This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

TRANSACTIONS

OF THE

Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society

GENERAL INDEX

VOLUMES XXI—XL

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

TRANSACTIONS

OF THE

Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society

GENERAL INDEX

TO

VOLUMES XXI—XL

(1898—1917)

WITH A SUBJECT-INDEX
TO THE ILLUSTRATIONS IN VOLUMES I-XL

COMPILED BY

ROLAND AUSTIN

Hon. General Secretary

BRISTOL
PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY BY J. W. ARROWSMITH LTD.
1919

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Inv. 26 AP .B8556 T INDEX 21-40
935284
OCT 13 1955

CORRIGENDA, VOLUMES XXI—XL

Volume	*Page*	*Line*	*For*	*Read*
XXI	149	16	Anastastius	Anastasius
	255	4	Alice	Elizabeth
XXII	27	14	Peyner	Pever
	260	16	Anthony Stafford	Thomas Stafford
XXIII	15	7	Kirkman	Kirkham
	17	21 26, 29		
	209	10	Hants	Wilts
	229	16	Tolland	Tollard
		18	Tollard	Tolland
XXIV	259	8	Townshend	Townsend
XXV	287	8	Berks	Norfolk
		18	Whichendon	Winchendon
		19	Studley	Sudeley
		25	Puddleton	Puddletown
		27, 28, 35	Wynchcombe	Winchcombe
	290	12	Ongar	Orgar
	306	10, 25	Shropshire	Montgomeryshire
XXVI	49	2	William	Edward
	296	1	Robert	Richard
	306	8	15th	16th
XXVII	12	26	Newton	Newnton
	37	18	Vernon	Verdon
	134	5	Highridge	Highbridge
XXVIII	309	27	K[eck]	K[eyt]
	410	8	Walter	Warner
XXXI	125	34	Winchester	Worcester
XXXII	46	13	Newton	Newnton
XXXIII	38	36	Maldon	Malden
	40	2	Maldon	Malden
XXXIV	22	12	Harpetre	Harptree
	43	20, 22	Maldon	Malden
XXXV	11	13	Rohun	Bohun
	12	21	Howard	Parr
	166	34	William	Walter
XXXVI	35	15	Tyre	Trye
	191	50	A. T.	J. T.
	220	12	A. E.	A. S.
	309	10	Tablot	Talbot
XXXVIII	223	4	Gregory	Clement
XXXIX	68	32	Haydon	Haydor
		35	Partington	Patrington
	69	29	Haydon	Haydor
	229	3, 7	Tilmaston	Tilmanstone

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

TRANSACTIONS

OF THE

BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

VOLUMES XXI.-XL.

1898-1917.

A

Aaron the Jew, **22.** 160.
Abadnigli, Arnigli, **38.** 26.
  Robert, **38.** 26.
Abarrow Family, Arms of, **37.** 3, 5.
  Elizabeth, **37.** 5.
  W. (Sir), **37.** 5.
Abbatis, Description of, **27.** 136.
Abbenes, Richard de, **22.** 202, 203.
Abbenhall (Family and Place). *See* ABENHALL.
Abberbury Family, Arms of, **27.** 277.
  Richard (Sir), **34.** 19, 20.
Abberley, **39.** 99.
Abbeville, Prior of, **27.** 48.
Abbeydore, place-name, **39.** 97.
  Abbey, **24.** 128; **25.** 38; **27.** 23, 31, 47; **28.** 39.
    Founding of, **39.** 97.
    Manuscript from, **27.** 172.
  Church and Monastery (*plan and illus.*), **27.** 33-35.
  Church and Monastery of, by ROLAND W. PAUL, **27.** 117-26.
  Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **27.** 33-35.
    Date of, **36.** 197, 202.
Abbey pieces found at Bristol, **30.** 154, 155.
Abbeys, Huiccian, **23.** 148, 149,
Abbot Family, Arms of, **36.** 312.
  George, Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 84.
    Portrait of, **21.** 88.
  Henry Napier, **36.** 101.
  Mr., steward of Heath House Estate, **35.** 61.
Abbots, James, **36.** 90.
Abbot's Barton (Gloucester), **26.** 32.
  Manor of, **37.** 225.
  Mill of, **37.** 230.
Abbotsbury, St. Catherine's Chapel, **30.** 196.
Abbot's Leigh, Beggar's Bush, **36.** 91, 92.
  Chapel of, **40.** 177.
  Manor of, **36.** 69.
  Perambulation of, **36.** 91-92.
  The Hugstone, **36.** 91.
  The Lipstone, **36.** 92.
Abdullah, Persian poet, **30.** 85-86.
Abel, John, **27.** 42; **35.** 156.
Abell, Alderman, **21.** 251.
Abenhall Family, Arms of, **28.** 149, 271; **40.** 44.
  Joan (Linet), **40.** 121.
  Ralph de, **25.** 169; **33.** 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 204, 206, 238, 269, 281.
  Reginald de, **38.** 54; **40.** 121.
  William de, **33.** 192, 201, 280.
Abenhall, **33.** 154, 163, 170, 172, 191, 194, 195, 224, 280.
  Bell at, **34.** 118.
  Font at (*illus.*), **40.** 39, 40, 43-45, 51.
  Heraldry at, **28.** 213, 379.
  Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 194, 199.
Abercherder Family, Arms of, **28.** 149, 302.
Aberddw, place-name, **39.** 97.
Abergavenny, Earl of. *See* BEAUCHAMP (Richard).
  Walter de, **38.** 33.

Digitized by Google

Abergavenny:
William de, **37.** 232; **38.** 37.
Abergavenny, **32.** 67.
Aberhall, place-name, **39.** 97.
Aberkerdour Family, Arms of, **28.** 149.
Aberle Family, Arms of, **28.** 149.
Thomas, **28.** 149.
Aberystwyth, Mint at, **32.** 200.
Abetot. *See* ABITOT.
Abetoth, John de, **37.** 87.
Margaret (Clynton), **37.** 87.
Abingdon, Friar, **26.** 48.
Abingdon, **25.** 244.
Abbey, **24.** 336; **25.** 246, 247; **33.** 24, 37, 42; **34.** 41; **40.** 67, 69, 74.
Abbot of, **26.** 264; **33.** 24; **38.** 42.
See also ATHELM, ATHELWOLD.
Carrels in, **29.** 213.
Blackhall Chapel, **33.** 25.
Christ's Hospital, **33.** 25.
Church of St. Helen, **33.** 24–25.
St. Nicholas, **33.** 25.
Convent at, **33.** 24.
Cross, **33.** 25.
Edward IV. at, **26.** 175.
Grammar School, **34.** 120.
Guild of St. Nicholas, **33.** 25.
Heraldry at, **34.** 120.
Visit of the Society, **33.** 24–25.
Date of, **36.** 197, 202.
Abinghall. *See* ABENHALL.
Abington Family, MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Elizabeth, Will of, **40.** 102.
John (1645), **40.** 102.
John, Abbot of Tewkesbury, **25.** 36.
Abington, Rector of, **38.** 130.
Abiss, John, **21.** 219.
Abitot (D'Abitot) Family, Arms of, **28.** 149, 223, 413, 446; **29.** 257.
Emeline de, **28.** 149; **32.** 47.
Gaufrid de, **32.** 167.
Geoffrey of, **39.** 176.
John, **28.** 223, 413, 447.
John d' (of Pauntley), **40.** 124.
Margaret, **28.** 223, 413, 447.
Robert d', **32.** 47; **38.** 37.
Thomas, **40.** 124.
Urso d', **25.** 56; **28.** 149; **32.** 47; **40.** 70, 73.
Ableton, Land in, **38.** 103.
Ablington, Ancient name of, **22.** 62.
Lands at, **22.** 62; **24.** 333.
Manor, **22.** 65.
Manor House, **22.** 62.
Heraldry in, **22.** 147.
Visit of the Society and notes on the Manor and Church, **22.** 65-67.
Abload, **37.** 222; **38.** 62.
Abona, Roman station, **24.** 162; **35.** 108.
Site of, **26.** 199.
Abrahall Family, Arms of, **28.** 321.
John, **36.** 142.
Raffe Lord of (i.), **28.** 229.
Raffe Lord of (ii.), **28.** 229.
Abraham the priest, **40.** 84.
Abson, Heraldry at, **28.** 269, 282, 380, 411.
Manor of, **29.** 58.
See also WICK.
Abtot. *See* ABITOT.
Abury. *See* AVEBURY.
Abyndon, Master, musician, **30.** 206.
Roger, Mayor of Bristol, **24.** 103, 104, 114.
Abyngdon, Richard, **26.** 135, 136; **29.** 93.
Abyngton, Thomas, **27.** 266.
Acanthus, The, in stonework, **36.** 152.
Acchecumbe, Land at, **22.** 226.
Achard, John, **38.** 31.
Acholte, Manor of, **22.** 256.
Achonry, Bishop of. *See* BLAKEDON (James).
Ackers, B. St. John, Death of, **38.** 2.
Ackman Street. *See* AKEMAN.
Acland, John (Sir), **34.** 37.
John Palmer (Sir), **24.** 263; **25.** 117.
Acle, John of, **38.** 28.
Reginald de, **38.** 22, 24, 45.
Roger de, **38.** 31.
Acon, Siege of, **37.** 7.
Aconbury, Heart burial at, **27.** 122.
Place-name, **39.** 97–98.
Acorn, The, in stonework, **36.** 157, 166.
Acorne, river-name, **39.** 97.
Acorneburg, Walter de, **36.** 141.
A'Court Family, Arms of, **28.** 149–50.
Catherine, **28.** 149.
Will. P., **28.** 149.
Acquablanca. *See* AQUABLANCA.
Acre, Joan d', **26.** 171.
Act of Attainder, **24.** 215, 216, 217.
of Supremacy, **29.** 93.
Acton Family, **21.** 3, 4, 5, 6; **35.** 30.
Arms of, **21.** 5; **25.** 132; **27.** 281; **28.** 150, 153, 391, 398; **36.** 34.
Alice, **28.** 352.
Anne, **21.** 336.
John de, **22.** 217, 219, 235.
John (Sir), **21.** 3; **25.** 132.
Mawde, **25.** 132.
Robert of, **36.** 60, 62.
Acton (Gloucs.), Manor of, **25.** 302.
Acton (Herefd.), place-name, **39.** 98.

Digitized by Google

Acton Ilgar, **24.** 15.
Land at, **40.** 64.
Acton Turville, **24.** 15.
Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font (*illus.*), **37.** 107, 118, 124.
Manor of, **25.** 302.
Adalbert (Saint), **21.** 152, 153, 155, 156, 159.
Adalolf, Earl, **23.** 145, 146.
Adam, John, **25.** 226, 229.
Dean of Cowra, **37.** 234.
de la spineye, **38.** 45.
le Frankelcyn, **36.** 59.
le Herdare, **36.** 61.
Prior of the Hospital of St. Bartholomew, Gloucester, **22.** 226.
the Chaplain, **37.** 229.
the Norman, **37.** 229.
Adams Family, Arms of, **28.** 150, 456; **34.** 143.
Anne, **28.** 150.
Elizabeth Emma, **28.** 150.
George, **24.** 329.
James Smith, **28.** 150.
Jane, **32.** 292.
John, **34.** 144.
Mary (Taylor), **28.** 456.
Mr., of Bristol, **32.** 282, 287.
Nathaniel, **28.** 150, 456.
Robert, **26.** 135, 136; **32.** 290, 292.
Roger, vicar of Kempley, **36.** 150.
Samuel, **28.** 417.
Sarah (d. of Samuel), **28.** 417.
Sarah (d. of William), **34.** 144.
Sarah (Hunt), **34.** 144.
Thomas, of Cowgill, **28.** 150.
Thomas, tanner, **32.** 293.
William: his *Chronicle of Bristol*, **33.** 140–42.
William (Rev.), Effigy of, **34.** 142–144.
Ad Axium, Roman station of, **29.** 305.
Adderburgh Family, Arms of, **32.** 238.
Adderbury, Date of visit of Society to, **36.** 196, 203.
Addis, Thomas, **40.** 123.
Addison, Joseph, **33.** 51.
A'Deane Family, Arms of, **28.** 150.
Ann, **28.** 150.
Matt., **28.** 150.
Adee Family, Arms of, **28.** 150, 176.
Maria, **28.** 150.
Swithin, **28.** 150, 176.
Arms of, **22.** 139.
See also ADEY; ADYE.
Adeliza, Queen of Henry I., **33.** 35.
Adelmund, **26.** 321.
Adelred, King of Mercia. *See* ETHELRED.
Adelwold, Bishop. *See* ATHELWOLD.
Adeodatus, Saint. *See* DEUSDEDIT.
Adeston Family, Arms of, **28.** 151, 201.
Adey Family, Arms of, **22.** 139; **28.** 151, 176, 182, 220, 274.
Anne (Gyde), **28.** 274.
Bridget, **28.** 151, 220.
Daniel, **28.** 151, 176, 220.
Elizabeth (Blagden), **28.** 176.
Henry, **28.** 151, 182.
Mary, **28.** 151, 176.
William, **28.** 151, 274.
See also ADEE; ADYE.
Adforton, place-name, **39.** 98.
Adlam, William, Death of, **26.** 58.
Adlestrop, **32.** 115.
Civil War forces at, **21.** 279, 280.
Heraldry at, **28.** 169, 186, 318.
Visit of Society, date of, **36.** 195, 199.
Adley, place-name, **39.** 98.
Adlsing, son of Ælfwine, **26.** 313, 315.
Admington, **32.** 127.
Flax grown at, **38.** 217, 218.
Manor of, **24.** 61.
Adnethes, William, **32.** 281.
Adrian (Adryan), Henry, **26.** 117.
John, **26.** 116.
Symon, **22.** 158, 176, 178; **26.** 117, 118.
Walter, **26.** 120.
Adrian IV., Pope, **37.** 84.
Adye Family, Arms of, **28.** 151.
John, **28.** 151.
Maria, **28.** 151.
See also ADEE; ADEY.
Adzor, place-name, **39.** 98.
Ædelwius the monk, **32.** 134.
Æelmund, son of Ingeld, **26.** 320.
Ægelwio. *See* AGELWIG.
Æglin, Wendel, **23.** 189.
Ælfeg, Saint, Martyrdom of, **21.** 41.
Ælfgar Dux, **32.** 133.
Earl, son of Leofric, **27.** 22, 31; **33.** 7.
(Algar), son of Haylward, **22.** 19, 38; **25.** 80; **34.** 31.
Algarus, son of Meaw, **26.** 17.
Ælfgifu, Queen, wife of Eadwig, **26.** 95.
Ælfhere, Ealdorman of Mercia, **25.** 236, 241–46, 248, 249; **27.** 13.
Ælfhun, Bishop of London, **21.** 41.
Ælflæd, Abbess of Whitby, **26.** 313.
Daughter of Offa, **39.** 25, 43, 50.
Ælfleda, daughter of Ceolwulf, **24.** 341.
Ælfmær Darling, **26.** 17.
Ælfnoth, **32.** 135.
Sheriff of Herefordshire, **21.** 40.

Digitized by Google

Ælfred, King. *See* ALFRED.
Reeve of Bath, **21.** 51; **23.** 141, 143, 145.
Ælfric, Abbot of Pershore, **25.** 241, 242.
Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 42; **24.** 345.
Canons of, **29.** 222.
Brother of Odda, **25.** 70, 72, 76, 81, 230, 233, 235, 236, 241, 242, 243, 244, 246.
Ealdorman of Mercia, **25.** 242, 246–49; **26.** 195, 196.
Ælfsige, Abbot of Bath, **23.** 153.
Decurion, **27.** 140.
Ælfthryth, daughter of King Alfred. **23.** 146.
Wife of Kenwulf, **39.** 15, 16, 43, 53, 59.
Ælfward, son of King Edward, **34.** 40.
Ælfweald, King of the East Angles, **30.** 143.
Ælfweard, **32.** 135.
Ælfwine, Bishop of Lichfield, **24.** 350.
Son of Oswin, **26.** 313, 315.
Ælfwyn, daughter of Æthelflaed, **21.** 51; **24.** 350, 351, 353.
Ælle, warden of Bristol Castle, **30.** 193.
Æoport. *See* OVER.
Æschwyne. *See* ÆSCWIG.
Æsculapius, Temple of, **21.** 152, 153.
Æscwig, Abbot of Bath and Bishop of Dorchester, **23.** 147, 148; **25.** 235; **27.** 140; **33.** 27.
Æscwine, King of Wessex, **23.** 136; **27.** 149.
Æthelbert, Bishop of Dorchester. *See* AGILBERT.
Æthelburga, Abbess, daughter of King Alfred, **26.** 196, 197; **30.** 20, 21; **32.** 42.
Æthelburh, Abbess, daughter of Offa, **39.** 43.
Ætheleard, **32.** 137.
Æthelferth. *See* ALHFERT.
Æthelflaed, the Lady of the Mercians, **21.** 37, 51, 52, 55; **23.** 141, 142; **24.** 336, 337, 341, 344, 345, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353; **25.** 15; **26.** 44, 93, 94, 95, 201, 202, 204; **32.** 118; **33.** 43; **36.** 39; **37.** 16, 17, 27, 79; **40.** 148, 150.
Charters of, **24.** 337, 338, 342, 343.
Æthelfrith, Dux, **24.** 343, 351, 353; **25.** 16.
King of Bernicia, **26.** 313.
Æthelheard, son of Oshere, **26.** 197; **30.** 21.
Æthelhun, Ealdorman of Mercia, **24.** 342, 344.
Propositus, **39.** 19.
Æthelm, Alderman of Wiltshire, **21.** 35.
Æthelmær, Bishop of Elmham, **25.** 234.
Ealdorman of Devon, **23.** 149; **24.** 63.
Ealdorman of Hampshire, **26.** 195.
Æthelmod, Grant by, **23.** 137.
Æthelmund, Ealdorman of the Huiccians, **21.** 39; **23.** 139, 140; **24.** 24, 30; **25.** 69; **26.** 320, 321; **33.** 127, 129; **38.** 101.
Mother of, **24.** 24.
Son of, **24.** 24.
Æthelnoth, Abbot of Glastonbury, **40.** 59.
Archbishop. *See* ETHELNOTH.
Æthelred. *See* ETHELRED.
Æthelric, King of Bernicia, **26.** 313, 316.
Grant by, **32.** 134, 136.
See also ETHELRIC.
Æthelstan. *See* ETHELSTAN.
Æthelswith, daughter of Offa, **39.** 43.
Æthelthryth, daughter of Offa, **27.** 22.
Æthelwald, King of Deira, **26.** 312, 313.
Æthelwerd. *See* ETHELWERD.
Æthelwig, Abbot of Evesham, **40.** 72, 81.
Æthelwine, son of Æthelstan, **24.** 352.
See also ODDA.
Æthelwulf, Dux, **39.** 24, 25, 26.
Ealdorman, **21.** 35; **24.** 342; **32.** 139.
Aetheredes Hyd. *See* ROTHERHITHE.
Ætla, Bishop of Dorchester, **26.** 309.
Agade, Library at, **29.** 206, 207.
Agelwig, Abbot of Evesham, **32.** 36, 133.
Agelwin. *See* ODDA.
Aggas, Ralph, **21.** 217.
Aggemede Hundred, **25.** 302.
Agg-Gardiner, J. T., President of the Society, **36.** 191.
Agilbert, Bishop of Dorchester, **23.** 136; **24.** 169; **27.** 152.
Agilliams Family, MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Agmundesham, John, **28.** 49.
Thomas de, **28.** 49.
William de, **28.** 48, 49.
Agmundesham (Bucks). *See* AMERSHAM.
Agodeshalve, Geoffrey. *See* GODESHALF.
Agram, **21.** 152.
Agreti, **21.** 150.
Agricola, **31.** 40.
Agrippa, Emperor, **23.** 42.

Digitized by Google

Aguillon Family, Arms of, **22.** 147; **28.** 413.
Hawise, **40.** 120, 121.
Hugh, **40.** 121.
Margaret de, **22.** 147; **28.** 413.
Robert de (Sir), **22.** 147; **28.** 413.
Aidan, Saint, Death of, **23.** 134.
Aidan, by A. C. Fryer, Notice of, **25.** 318, 319.
Ailburton. *See* AYLBURTON.
Ailesbury, Earl of. *See* BRUCE.
Ailesford, Carmelite Friary at, **29.** 138.
Ailey, place-name, **39.** 98–99.
Ainge Family, Arms of, **22.** 143; **28.** 151, 323.
Lettice (Loder), **28.** 151, 323.
Maria (Adye), **28.** 151.
Mary, **28.** 228.
Richard, **28.** 151, 323.
AINGER, Canon; *On* the History of the Temple and its Church (*illus.*), **21.** 289–91.
Aisgill Family, Arms of, **28.** 151, 265, 414.
Henry, **28.** 151, 476.
Aisi. *See* EISEY.
Aix-la-Chappelle, **22.** 106.
Basilica at, **27.** 22.
Curia of King Richard, **22.** 106.
Akeman Street, **26.** 176, 329; **29.** 48.
Akerman Family, Arms of, **26.** 166.
Alac, place-name, **39.** 99.
Alan, Abbot of Tewkesbury, **25.** 35, 90; **31.** 179.
Alan Family, **27.** 33.
Alard, Gervase, Effigy of, **25.** 96.
Alayn, Thomas, **23.** 253.
Albadingus, Aringus, **38.** 24.
Albamare, Robert, **33.** 192, 193.
William of, **33.** 203, 221.
Alban, Saint, **39.** 52.
Albaney. *See* ALBANY.
Albanopolis, **21.** 149.
Albany (Albaney) Family, Arms of, **28.** 152, 284, 372; **31.** 8.
Ebane, **28.** 152.
Ergystan, **28.** 152.
Albeney Family, Arms of, **28.** 151–52.
Alberly, Anna, **23.** 171.
Albert. *See* ETHELBERT (King).
Earl, **39.** 17, 42.
Prince Consort, Burial-place of, **35.** 15.
the Clerk, **37.** 33.
the Goldsmith, **24.** 323.
Albert Victor, Duke of Clarence, Burial-place of, **35.** 16.
Alberton, John, **26.** 133.
Richard, **26.** 131, 132.
Albertus Lothariensis, **25.** 243.
Albi Cathedral, Rood-loft in (*illus.*), **25.** 134.
Albini Family, Arms of, **27.** 278.
Margaret, **27.** 278.
Nichola, **27.** 278.
Philip de, **22.** 87; **26.** 111.
Roger, **27.** 278.
Albinus, Abbot, **24.** 16.
Theobald, **37.** 231.
Albizon of Florence, **38.** 24.
Albodelega, place-name, **39.** 99.
Albon, Thomas, **26.** 124.
Alburton, John, **26.** 131.
Alcamestune, place-name, **39.** 99.
Alcester, Robert, Abbot of Hayles, **22.** 259.
Alchelm, **24.** 343.
Alchfrid, King of Northumbria, **23.** 136; **26.** 311–18, 323; **27.** 305, 306.
Alchun, Bishop. *See* ALHUN.
Alcmond, father of King Egbert, **26.** 320.
Effigy of, **24.** 10; **25.** 275–76.
Alcock, John, Bishop of Worcester, **22.** 281; **25.** 63; **38.** 149, 150.
Alcox, place-name, **39.** 99.
Alcuin, place-name, **29.** 216; **39.** 41.
Alcuin of York, by the Bishop of Bristol, Notice of, **31.** 200–204.
De Sapientia of, **27.** 179, 188, 189.
Aldate, Saint, **31.** 124, 125.
Aldborough-on-the-Ure, **27.** 145.
Aldeburne, Walter de, **37.** 226.
Aldemar, Sir Julius, Tomb of, **21.** 199.
Aldenham, Almshouses at, **21.** 166.
Grammar School, **21.** 166, 211.
Alderley, Heraldry at, **28.** 235, 275, 278, 380.
Church, Effigies formerly in, **30.** 123.
Manor of, **22.** 27.
Aldermen, Government by, **21.** 36.
Alderminster, **32.** 110, 112, 116, 136.
Alderson, William, **32.** 273.
Aldeswell, Chapel of, **40.** 93.
Aldesworth, Robert, **29.** 118.
Wimund de, **37.** 229
Aldfrid, King. *See* ALCHFRID.
Aldhelm, Saint, Abbot of Malmesbury and Bishop of Sherborne, **23.** 52, 130; **24.** 164; **26.** 3, 4, 6, 15, 16; **27.** 150, 153, 154; **29.** 47; **30.** 19; **32.** 216; **33.** 24; **36.** 20; **37.** 6; **40.** 58.
Saint Aldhelm, by the Bishop of Bristol, Notice of, **26.** 194–98.

Digitized by Google

Aldred (before 764), **24.** 331.
Aldred, Bishop of Worcester and Archbishop of York, **21.** 270; **25.** 81, 233, 247; **26.** 30, 34, 38, 98; **27.** 293, 294; **32.** 2, 42, 137; **37.** 225; **40.** 62.
Subregulus of the Huiccians, **22.** 61; **30.** 21; **32.** 137.
Aldrich Family, Arms of, **28.** 152.
Aldridge Family, Arms of, **28.** 152, 187.
Aldrinctun, Grange of, **22.** 232, 233, 234.
Aldsworth, Manor of, **38.** 21.
Aldulf, Bishop of Worcester and Archbishop of York, **32.** 118.
Aldwin, Prior of Malvern, **25.** 56, 60.
Aldwine, Bishop of Lichfield, **22.** 61.
Aldworth Family, **26.** 275; **31.** 259.
Francis, Effigy of, **26.** 272-75.
John, Effigy of, **26.** 272-75.
Martha, **32.** 294.
Effigy of, **27.** 92-96.
Robert, of Bristol, **26.** 137; **29.** 29, 30, 31; **30.** 199; **32.** 86, 267.
Effigy of, **27.** 92-96; **32.** 275, 294-95 (*illus.*).
Merchant mark of (*illus.*), **27.** 93, 94.
Thomas, **26.** 136, 137, 275; **31.** 245.
Aldwyn, Bishop. *See* ALHUN.
Aldyazdestres, place-name, **39.** 99.
Alehorne, Ann (Peace), **37.** 4.
Ed., **37.** 4, 5.
Aless, Robert, **38.** 152.
Alestan of Boscombe, **40.** 77.
Aleton (or Alton), **33.** 162.
Alexander, Bishop of Lincoln, **33.** 26; **37.** 224, 225.
Brother, **22.** 214.
Prior of Ewenny, **37.** 233.
the Butler, **37.** 229, 231.
Alexander II., Pope, **29.** 86.
Alexander III., Pope, **21.** 160; **32.** 36; **39.** 63.
Alexander IV., Pope, **22.** 105, 107.
Alexander the Great, Legendary history of, **28.** 81-82.
Alexander, H.: *Place-names of Oxfordshire*. Notice of, **35.** 173-75.
Roger, **32.** 283.
Aleyn, John (of Bristol), **27.** 266.
John (of Staple Langford), **23.** 259.
John, son of, **23.** 259.
Richard (1277), **38.** 28.
Richard (1468), **27.** 266.
Symon, **38.** 28.
William (of Bromfield), **38.** 41.
William (of Staple Langford), **23.** 259.
Aleynghurst, **22.** 253.
Alfanius III., Bishop of Benevento, **21.** 154.
Alfgar *or* Algar. *See* ÆLFGAR.
Alfonso of Aragon, **22.** 111.
Constance, wife of, **22.** 111.
Alfred (Alured), Bishop of Worcester, **31.** 81.
Alfred, King, **21.** 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 48, 260, 277; **23.** 146; **24.** 24, 343; **25.** 20, 80; **26.** 93; **29.** 3, 5, 50; **40.** 148, 150, 151.
Alfred the Great, by C. Plummer, **25.** 305-07.
and his Family in Mercia, by Rev. C. S. TAYLOR, **24.** 330-53.
Asser's *Life*, **26.** 200, 204.
Burial-place of, **35.** 4, 5.
Coin of, minted at Gloucester, **26.** 97.
Coins of, **32.** 30.
Grant of, **25.** 19.
Will of, **23.** 152.
Alfred, father of Æthelburga, **30.** 20, 21.
Monk of Tewkesbury, **25.** 38.
Alfric. *See* ÆLFRIC.
Algar. *See* ÆLFGAR.
Algode, Simon, **26.** 129.
Algodus, Prior of S. Mary, Overie, **21.** 129.
Alguin. *See* ÆLFWINE.
Alhfert, Ealdorman of Mercia, **24.** 344.
Alhun, Bishop of Worcester, **22.** 61; **23.** 141; **24.** 333; **25.** 307; **32.** 135, 139.
Son of Ælfwine, **26.** 313, 315.
Alington, **23.** 194; **38.** 38.
Lands in, **23.** 229.
Alitor, Osbern d', **22.** 119.
Alkerton, Manor of, **22.** 128, 130.
Alkmund, Saint, of Northumbria, Burial-place of, **35.** 3.
Allam Family, **33.** 124.
Allectus, Coins of, **30.** 260.
Allen, Alexander, **37.** 218.
Anne, **21.** 332; **28.** 211, 429.
Dr., Canon of Bristol, **24.** 9.
Elias, **40.** 123, 124, 131.
Grant: *County and Town in England*, Notice of, **24.** 185-186.
Joseph, Bishop of Bristol, **21.** 91.
Mr., Architect, **27.** 347.
Ralph, **34.** 142.
Robert, **21.** 332; **28.** 211, 429.
ALLEN, W. T.: The Family of Catchmay, **24.** 142-155.
Allensmore, Cecily of, **34.** 111.

Digitized by Google

Allensmore, place-name, **39.** 99.
Alleyn (Alleyne) Family, Arms of, **25.** 127; **28.** 152, 183.
Ann, **21.** 198.
Lucy (Bragge), **28.** 152.
William, **28.** 152.
Almagro, **21.** 284.
Almain, Earl of Gloucester. *See* MONTFORD (Almaric de).
Almaine, Edward of, **22.** 107, 108, 110, 111, 112.
Henry of, son of Richard, Earl of Cornwall, **22.** 258, 259; **25.** 95.
Arms of, **22.** 113.
Constance, wife of, **22.** 111.
Richard, Earl of Cornwall, and Henry of Almaine, 1209-1272, by ST. CLAIR BADDELEY, **22.** 86-114.
Almeley, place-name, **39.** 99.
Almeric, **25.** 81.
Almondsbury Church, **38.** 184.
Chantries in, **24.** 13.
Chantry Priest's Pension, **29.** 120.
Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Effigies in, **24.** 10, 12; **25.** 273–76.
Font, **33.** 290, 297; **37.** 116 (*illus.*).
Heraldry in, **25.** 184–86. *See also* Heraldry, *infra*.
Notes on (*illus.*), **24.** 9–12.
Heraldry at, **28.** 158, 173, 191, 204, 208, 238, 249, 268, 278, 303, 310, 317, 329, 333, 380, 381, 436, 461, 474, 476.
Land in, **35.** 35.
Manor of, **24.** 9.
Name of, **25.** 276.
Visit of the Society to, and Notes on (*illus.*), **24.** 9–13.
Dates of Visits to, **36.** 194, 196, 199.
Almsman (The), Robert, **32.** 89.
Almundestre, Roger de, **22.** 184.
Almundestune, place-name, **39.** 99.
Alneto. *See* ALNO.
Alney Island, **25.** 69, 235, 236; **26.** 29.
Alno (Alneto, Auno), Alexander de, **36.** 56, 57, 58, 59,
Agnes de, **36.** 58, 60.
Fulk de, **36.** 56.
Geoffrey de, **23.** 202; **36.** 56.
Henry de, **36.** 56.
Robert de, **36.** 56.
Alnodus (or Alnoth), **39.** 55.
Alnwick, William, Bishop of Norwich, **38.** 132.
Alnwick, Carmelite Friary at, **29.** 138.
Font at, **33.** 296.
Alpes, William, **38.** 25.
Alphabet table found at Bristol (*illus.*), **27.** 332.
Alphege, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury, **25.** 69, 230, 231, 235, 236; **32.** 216.
Alphington, Font at, **36.** 169.
Alre. *See* ARLE.
Alred, **22.** 214.
Alridge, Richard, **37.** 74.
Alsace, Mathieu d', **33.** 341.
Alsi, son of Toki, **32.** 137.
Alstone, Appointment of Churchwarden at, **36.** 295.
Enclosure Act, **36.** 297.
Houses in, 1712, **36.** 294.
Tithing man for, **36.** 295.
Altar, Grant of portable, **21.** 305.
Rails, Use of, **32.** 148.
Roman inscribed altar, Cirencester Museum (*illus.*), **22.** 69–72.
Tables and rails at Bristol, **32.** 147–49
Altars, Rood-loft, **23.** 92–93.
Alt Bough, place-name, **39.** 99–100.
Altham, Edward (Sir), **28.** 432.
Johanna, **28.** 432.
Alton, Robert, **31.** 245.
Alton, place-name, **39.** 100.
Alton Priors, **27.** 139, 141, 149.
Altrugio, place-name, **39.** 100.
Alt Wint, place-name, **39.** 99–100.
Altyrynys, place-name, **39.** 100.
Alured, Bishop of Worcester, **31.** 81.
Canon of Cirencester, **37.** 225.
of Marlborough, **23.** 156; **27.** 31; **30.** 147.
Aluric, **23.** 72.
Alvechurch, Rector of, **38.** 114.
Alveston, **29.** 44.
Church, Bell at, **34.** 117.
Dedication of, **37.** 120.
Font (*illus.*), **33.** 290, 297; **37.** 116.
Forest of, **33.** 247.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 195, 199.
William II. at, **26.** 105; **31.** 46.
Alveston (Warw.), Bell at, **34.** 115.
Alvington, Richard of, **33.** 281.
William, **29.** 115.
Alvington, **33.** 157, 163, 257, 278.
Heraldry at, **28.** 288.
Alweo, of Mercia, **24.** 331.
Alwi, Sheriff, **40.** 68.
Alwin the chaplain, **38.** 103, 104.
Alwin (Alwyn) Sheriff, **22.** 24; **40.** 65.
Alwynton, Land at, **29.** 285.
Alye, E., **29.** 251.
Mary, **28.** 378.
Amauri, Robert, **38.** 21.

Digitized by Google

Amberley, place-name, **39.** 100–01.
Ambo, Description of the (*illus.*), **23.** 80–82.
Amboise, Louis I., Bishop of, **25.** 134.
Ambrose, Saint, Representation of, **39.** 207.
Ambrose Family, Arms of, **23.** 106, 107.
John, **29.** 115.
Jonathan, **23.** 106.
Thomasina, **23.** 73, 106.
William, **29.** 119.
William, Prior of Llanthony, **25.** 227, 229.
Ambrose, place-name, **39.** 101.
Ambulatory at Avebury, **30.** 47.
Ameneye, William of, **22.** 171.
Americk, Richard, **26.** 134.
Amersham, **28.** 49.
Amersley, Sampson, **31.** 245.
Amesbury, **40.** 77.
Monastery, **26.** 203.
Amfray, Robert, **27.** 273.
Amherst Family, Arms of, **23.** 99.
Amice, daughter of William, Earl of Gloucester, **31.** 27.
Amleth (Hamlet), **39.** 39.
Amneville, Adam de, **23.** 59.
Amney. *See* AMPNEY (DOWN).
Amory. *See* DAMORY.
Amos, Samuel, **24.** 323.
Amourley, William, **31.** 175.
Ampney, River, **37.** 228.
Ampney Crucis, Ampney House, **22.** 26.
Ampney Park Manor House, **22.** 26.
Church—
Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Effigies in (*illus.*), **22.** 24; **33.** 111–15.
Font (*illus.*), **33.** 288, 290, 295, 299, 300; **37.** 118; **40.** 39, 41, 49, 52.
Heraldry in, **22.** 138–39; **28.** 150, 176, 253, 258, 290, 369, 381, 418, 424.
Cross (*illus.*), **22.** 24–26, 51.
Manor of, **22.** 23–24.
Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **22.** 23–26.
Dates of visits to, **36.** 194, 196, 199.
Ampney (Down), **31.** 42.
Church, **30.** 43.
Effigies in (*illus.*), **31.** 56–63.
Tithes of, **31.** 58.
Heraldry at, **28.** 160, 171, 180, 217, 218, 224, 225, 242, 265, 286, 298, 300, 325, 336, 340, 365, 371, 475.
Lands in, **25.** 89.
Manor of, **30.** 42–43; **31.** 57, 58.
Notes on, **30.** 42–43.
Ampney (Down):
Oak, **24.** 20, 21, 170.
Oak Farm, **24.** 20, 21, 22.
St. Augustine's conference at, **24.** 16–22, 170.
Spring at, **24.** 21, 22.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 197, 199.
Ampney St. Mary Church, **22.** 26.
Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font (*illus.*), **37.** 107, 109, 117, 125.
Manor of, **22.** 26.
Ampney St. Peter, Font at (*illus.*), **40.** 41, 53.
Amyand Family, Arms of, **22.** 142.
An, Heinrich, **23.** 178.
Anastasius, **23.** 85.
Emperor, **21.** 149.
Ancheri, Henricus, **23.** 229.
Richard, **23.** 229.
Anchoress, Joan Lady Clopton, **24.** 62, 63.
Anchoresses of the West, by F. M. Steele, Notice of, **25.** 314–15.
Anchorites, Induction of, **24.** 63.
See also BRIAVELLUS; SAINTBRIDGE; ST. TECLA'S CHAPEL; THEOC.
Andeville, William de, Abbot of Evesham, **32.** 36.
Andoversford, **21.** 280.
Place-name, **39.** 170.
Andrew, **22.** 198.
of Essex, **40.** 164.
of Wells, **40.** 61, 69.
Andrew, Saint, **22.** 3; **36.** 34.
Andrewes Family, Arms of, **28.** 313.
Bridget, **28.** 152, 313, 387.
Hesther, **28.** 313.
Lancelot, Bishop of Winchester, **37.** 97.
Effigy of (*illus.*), **21.** 138–40.
Roger, **28.** 152, 313, 387.
Andrews Family, Arms of, **25.** 116; **28.** 152, 243, 469.
Antony, **28.** 424.
Christopher, **28.** 238.
Edward, **28.** 469.
Elizabeth (Elliott), **28.** 243, 287.
Elizabeth (Turnor), **28.** 469.
John (1668), **35.** 36.
John (1733), **28.** 243, 287.
Robert, **23.** 220, 221.
Sarah, **28.** 238, 445.
Andrinton, Patrick de, **32.** 167.
Andros, Humfry, **26.** 137.
Anesleye, John de, **22.** 239.
Anford, John de, **22.** 161.
Juliana de, **22.** 161.
Angel (England), **39.** 41.

Digitized by Google

Angell Family, Arms of, **25.** 117; **26.** 235.
Angels in sculpture, **40.** 40.
Angers Cathedral, Representation of St. Catharine in, **39.** 208.
Angevin, Gerard, **37.** 232.
Anglen (England), **39.** 38.
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, **39.** 13.
Anglo-Saxon Institutions, *Studies on*, by H. M. Chadwick, Notice of, **27.** 361–64.
Kings, Election of, **39.** 14–15.
Angoulême, Isabelle d', **25.** 142; **35.** 10.
Anguillara, Count of. *See* Rosso.
Anhalt-Dessau, Duke of, Glass possessed by, **23.** 164.
Anian I., Bishop of St. Asaph, **22.** 104.
Anjou, Count of. *See* Charles.
Sybille of, **33.** 341.
Ankerdine Hill, place-name, **39.** 101.
Anna, King of East Anglia, **27.** 145.
Anne, daughter of Edward IV., **25.** 66.
Anne, Queen, **21.** 262, 265; **22.** 12, 129.
Arms of, **28.** 152.
Burial-place of, **35.** 14, 15.
Portrait of, **23.** 74.
Statue of, **34.** 38.
Anne, Queen, wife of James I., **21.** 233; **23.** 41.
Burial-place of, **35.** 13.
Portrait of, **28.** 12.
Visit to Siston, **23.** 65.
Anne, Queen, wife of Richard II., **24.** 272, 273.
Annesley Family, Arms of, **25.** 128, 206; **28.** 152.
Arthur, Earl of Mountnorris, **25.** 128.
Catherine, Lady Mountnorris, **25.** 128.
Ansell, Anthony, **40.** 102.
Elizabeth, **40.** 106.
George, **40.** 106.
Anselm, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 89, 157, 158; **25.** 213; **26.** 30, 105, 106; **31.** 46.
at Arle, **36.** 292, 293, 294.
Works by, **27.** 187–88, 189, 203.
Anselme, Richard, **29.** 119.
Ansloe, —, **28.** 98.
Anthony, Saint, **23.** 163; **36.** 146.
Antill, Robert, **36.** 273.
Antingham Family, Arms of, **25.** 109.
Alys, **25.** 109.
Bartholomew (Sir), **25.** 109.
Ellenor, **28.** 172.
Jermy, **28.** 172.
Anutiage, Magote, **24.** 115.
Anves, Richard, **26.** 130.
Aosta, **24.** 165.
Aoust, **24.** 165.
Ap Adam, Family of, **22.** 9; **24.** 13.
Thomas, **22.** 9.
Aparke Family, Arms of, **28.** 357, 382, 467; **31.** 239.
Beatrice, **28.** 179, 357, 467.
William, **28.** 179, 357, 467.
See also Park.
Ap Collwyn, Einion, **31.** 45.
Ap Eignon, Joan (Deane), **28.** 229.
Margaret, **28.** 230.
Ralph, **28.** 165.
Arms of, **28.** 229.
Robert, **28.** 230.
Apeldresham. *See* Ableton.
Ap Eniore (ap Thomas) Madock, **28.** 329.
Aperle, Nicholas of, **22.** 170.
Ap Eynon, Isabella (Whittington), **40.** 121.
Robert, **40.** 121.
Ap Griffith, Llewelyn, **31.** 23, 262, 263.
Ap Gronow, Lloyde, Arms of, **22.** 138.
Ap Gwrgan (or Gwrgant) Family, Arms of, **28.** 309, 343.
Justin, **28.** 343, 468; **31.** 45.
Maynarch, **28.** 468.
Nicholas, Bishop of Llandaff, **31.** 271.
Ap Gwarthoved, Cadnor, **28.** 196.
Ap Hendwr, Madoc, Arms of, **24.** 265.
Ap Howell, Edward, **29.** 118, 119.
Thomas, **26.** 133; **27.** 263.
William, **26.** 135; **29.** 119.
Apmericke, Thomas, **24.** 323.
Ap Morys, John, **36.** 141.
Apollinaris, Saint, **27.** 207.
Apollonia, Saint, **25.** 75.
Apostles, Representations of, **36.** 34.
Ap Owen Family, Arms of, **22.** 138; **33.** 113.
Evan, **22.** 138.
Richard, **32.** 287.
Appenzell, Monastery of St. Gall in, **23.** 163.
Apper Legh, Nicholas de, **36.** 62.
Nicolas (Sir), **36.** 60.
Apperley, William de, **37.** 89.
Apperley, **26.** 178.
Court, **25.** 76.
Apperly Family, **36.** 319.
Apple, The, in stonework, **36.** 158.
Applebee, Dorothy, **21.** 141.
Appleby Family, **22.** 62.
Applegath, John, Will of, **40.** 107.
Philippa, **40.** 107.

Digitized by Google

Appleshaw, Pewter vessels found at, **24.** 287.
Appleton, **21.** 313.
Church, Brass in, **21.** 312.
Applewhaite Family, Arms of, **25.** 128.
Edward, **25.** 128.
Apponall, William, **31.** 245.
Ap Rhys, Griffith, **31.** 262.
Howell, **27.** 266.
John, **30.** 147; **35.** 26.
Ludovic, **30.** 147.
Margaret, **28.** 386.
Philip, **28.** 386.
Richard, **26.** 135.
Ap Robert, Joan, **24.** 154, 155.
Ap Ryn, Madoc, Arms of, **26.** 76; **28.** 329.
Apsley Family, Arms of, **28.** 152, 365; **33.** 120.
Alan (Sir), 1616–1683, **28.** 365.
Allan (Sir), 1568–1630, **21.** 188; **28.** 365.
Catherine, **28.** 152.
Frances (Petre), **28.** 365.
Lucy (St. John), **28.** 365.
Peter (Sir), **28.** 152, 365; **33.** 122.
Ap Thomas, William (Sir), **35.** 155.
Ap Tithwalch, Odwin, **23.** 221.
Arms of, **23.** 353.
Ap Tudor, Nest, **30.** 79.
Rhys, **30.** 79; **31.** 45, 46.
Apurley Family, Arms of, **28.** 412.
Ap Yorwerth, Llewelyn, **31.** 261.
Aquablanca, John de, Dean, **27.** 24.
Peter de, Bishop of Hereford, **27.** 24, 26, 34, 117, 122; **38.** 20.
Aquæ Sulis. *See* BATH.
Aquillon Family. *See* AGUILLON.
Aquinas, Thomas, **23.** 278.
Aquitaine, Nobles of, **22.** 87.
Aramstone, place-name, **39.** 101.
Arcading, Blank, in architecture, **32.** 33.
Archæologia, Circulation of, **37.** 161.
Archæology of Tradition, by E. SIDNEY HARTLAND, **30.** 76–90.
Modern status of, and the hopes of Archæology in relation to certain dark periods in Britain, by W. ST. CLAIR BADDELEY, **30.** 49–75.
The Ethnologist in, by E. SIDNEY HARTLAND, **40.** 15–37.
Archdeacon (The), Simon, **37.** 228.
Turstin, **38.** 103.
Archenfield, **39.** 90.
Deanery of, **24.** 185; **27.** 28, 29.
Place-name, **39.** 101–04.
Archer, Family of, **36.** 38.
Alice le (Stokes), **40.** 116.
Edmond le, **36.** 38.
Eloise le, **39.** 105.
Geoffrey le, **36.** 38.
Joan, **36.** 38.
Lettice, **36.** 38.
Mrs. (Newton), **26.** 238, 251; **27.** 92.
Nicholas, **36.** 38; **38.** 55.
Philip, **22.** 168.
Robert le, **36.** 38; **40.** 116.
Thomas, architect, **21.** 122, 125.
Thomas le, **22.** 236, 253.
Archibald, —, **28.** 317.
Architecture: *English Church Architecture*, by G. G. Scott, Notice of, **25.** 316–18.
Gothic Architecture in England, by Francis Bond, Notice of, **29.** 182–85.
Ardarne, Matilda, **22.** 249, 251, 252.
Richard, **22.** 249, 251, 252.
Ardeboughe. *See* ARDERBURG.
Arden Family, Arms of, **28.** 150, 153.
Mr., **31.** 133.
See also ARDERN.
Arden, Deanery of, **32.** 116.
Forest of, **24.** 14; **26.** 91; **27.** 144 **28.** 22; **29.** 2.
Arderburg (Ardeboughe, Arderboughe) Family, Arms of, **28.** 153, 378.
Eleanor (Purscell), **28.** 153, 378.
Elenor, **28.** 477.
Millicent (Berwyke), **28.** 153.
Richard, **28.** 153, 378.
Ardern Family, **37.** 188.
Arms of, **27.** 275.
Giles, **27.** 275; **28.** 153.
Margaret, **27.** 275; **28.** 153.
Arderne, Chief Baron, **24.** 211.
Ardglass, Earl. *See* CROMWELL (Vere Essex).
Arewa (Orwell), River, **21.** 34.
Argentein, John, Vicar of Henbury, **38.** 149–50.
Ariconium, **26.** 89, 329; **32.** 311, 312; **35.** 168.
Site of, **39.** 103.
Arilda, Saint, **26.** 71; **27.** 193, 198, 199, 207; **31.** 124.
Feast of, **27.** 198.
Hymn and collect for, **27.** 208–09.
Arkel, Samuel, **40.** 95.
Arkestone, place-name, **39.** 104.
Arle Family, **36.** 289, 298.
Arms of, **28.** 153; **36.** 313.
John de, **36.** 298, 300.
William de, **36.** 289, 300.

Digitized by Google

Arle Church, **36.** 291.
Court (New), **36.** 288, 289.
Court, Old, by ANNE MANNOOCH WELCH (*illus.*), **36.** 288–314.
Effigies found at, **36.** 291.
Enclosure Act, **36.** 297.
Field-names, **36.** 289, 308, 309.
House, Visit of Society to, **36.** 40.
Land at, **36.** 292, 293, 296, 308.
Manor of, **36.** 294, 297, 298.
Domesday Survey, **36.** 297, 298.
Merged in Cheltenham, **36.** 294.
Mill, **36.** 288, 291, 298.
Name of, **36.** 291.
St. Anselm at, **36.** 292, 293, 294.
Taxes paid by, **36.** 294.
Arles, John, **28.** 153.
Arles, **37.** 111.
Pottery, **22.** 69.
Arlingham Family, Arms of, **28.** 181.
Arlingham Church, **32.** 17.
Flax grown at, **38.** 218.
Heraldry at, **28.** 170, 226, 288, 291, 374, 473, 504, 505.
Lands at, **21.** 325.
Rectory, **32.** 19.
Armagnac, Count of, **36.** 45, 47, 49.
Armarius, Office of, **29.** 214.
Armenia, Rain-charm in, **40.** 35.
ARMORIAL BEARINGS AT :—
Abbenhall, **40.** 43.
Ablington, **22.** 147.
Almondsbury, **25.** 184–86.
Ampney Crucis, **22.** 138–39.
Ashchurch, **25.** 187–88.
Badgeworth, **28.** 89.
Bath Abbey, **23.** 99.
Berkeley Castle, **28.** 86–88.
Bibury, **22.** 146–47.
Bitton, **23.** 62, 100–02 ; **28.** 510.
Bradford-on-Avon, **23.** 99.
Bristol Cathedral, **25.** 102–32.
Langton House, **29.** 27–28.
St. Peter's Church, **32.** 300.
Broadway, **25.** 208–11.
Brockworth, **28.** 89.
Buckland, **25.** 207–08.
Chalfield (Great), **23.** 99, 100, 241, 242, 244, 246.
Cheltenham, **28.** 92 ; **36.** 312–13.
Chipping Campden, **25.** 194–98.
Clapton-in-Gordano, **29.** 36.
Cleeve, **28.** 90–92.
Coln St. Aldwyn, **22.** 145–46.
Corsham, **23.** 242.
Didbrook, **23.** 12.
Dyrham, **23.** 77, 105–08.
Ebrington, **25.** 198–201.
ARMORIAL BEARINGS AT :
Evesham, **25.** 189–90.
Ewelme, **34.** 120–24.
Fairford, **22.** 140–42.
Faringdon (Little), **22.** 143.
Farleigh Castle, **23.** 51.
Hatherop, **22.** 144–45.
Hayles Abbey, **22.** 148–49 ; **23.** 11, 96.
Hidcote, **25.** 201.
Hinton Charterhouse, **23.** 99.
Hubberholme, **23.** 87.
Langford, **22.** 143–44.
Lechlade, **22.** 142–43.
Malmesbury, **26.** 12–15.
Marshfield, **29.** 56.
Marston (Long), **25.** 207.
Mathern, **26.** 76.
Meysey Hampton, **22.** 139–40.
Mickleton, **24.** 64–65 ; **25.** 203–07.
Minster Lovell, **34.** 24, 25.
Moyne's Court, **26.** 77.
Over Court, **25.** 187.
Pucklechurch, **23.** 70, 71, 104, 105.
Quenington, **22.** 145.
Quinton, **25.** 202–03.
St. Briavels, **29.** 10–11.
Sherston, **26.** 24.
Siston, **23.** 65, 102–04.
Southam, **28.** 92–93.
Southrop, **22.** 144.
Stanton, **23.** 17, 21, 96, 97.
Stanton Court, **23.** 17.
Stanway, **23.** 97–98.
Tewkesbury Abbey, **26.** 162–72.
Toddington, **23.** 4, 164–91.
Tredington, **28.** 90.
Weston-in-Gordano, **29.** 38.
Wickhamford, **25.** 191–94.
Winchcombe, **22.** 148 ; **23.** 97.
Winterbourne, **25.** 183–84.
Witcombe, **28.** 89–90.
Yarnton, **34.** 124, 125.
Yatton, **25.** 11.
See also NAMES OF PARISHES.
ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF :—
Abarrow, **37.** 5.
Abbenhall, **28.** 149 ; **40.** 44.
Abberbury, **27.** 277.
Abbot, **36.** 312.
Abenhall, **28.** 149.
Abercherder, **28.** 149.
Aberle, **28.** 149.
Abitot, **28.** 223 ; **29.** 257.
Abtot, **28.** 149.
A'Court, **28.** 149–50.
Acton, **21.** 5 ; **25.** 132 ; **27.** 281 ; **28.** 150 ; **36.** 34.

Digitized by Google

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Adams, **28.** 150; **34.** 143.
Adderburgh, **32.** 238.
A'Deane, **28.** 150.
Adee, **22.** 139; **28.** 150.
Adeston, **28.** 151.
Adey, **22.** 139; **28.** 151.
Adye, **28.** 151.
Aguillon, **22.** 147; **28.** 413.
Ainge, **22.** 143; **28.** 151.
Aisgill, **28.** 151.
Akerman, **26.** 166.
Albany, **28.** 152; **31.** 8.
Albeney, **28.** 151–52.
Albini, **27.** 278.
Aldrich, **28.** 152.
Aldridge, **28.** 152.
Alleyn, **28.** 152.
Alleyne, **25.** 127.
Almaine, Henry of, **22.** 113.
Ambrose, **23.** 106, 107.
Amherst, **23.** 99.
Amory, **26.** 169.
Amyand, **22.** 142.
Andrews, **25.** 116; **28.** 152.
Angell, **25.** 117; **26.** 235.
Annesley, **25.** 128, 206; **28.** 152.
Antingham, **25.** 109.
Aparke, **28.** 357; **31.** 239.
Ap Gronow, **22.** 138.
Ap Gwrgan, **28.** 309, 343.
Ap Hendwr, Madoc, **24.** 265.
Ap Owen, **22.** 138; **33.** 113.
Applewhaite, **25.** 128.
Ap Ryn, Madoc, **26.** 76; **28.** 329.
Apsley, **28.** 152; **33.** 120.
Aquillon (*i.e.* Aguillon), **28.** 413.
Arden, **28.** 153.
Arderburg, **28.** 153.
Ardern, **27.** 275.
Arle, **28.** 153; **36.** 313.
Arnold, **22.** 138, 139; **28.** 153; **33.** 113.
Arther, **25.** 196.
Arthur, **27.** 72; **28.** 153; **29.** 36; **32.** 234.
Arthur, Prince of Wales, **35.** 169.
Arundel, **28.** 154; **29.** 160; **30.** 277.
Ascough, **28.** 101, 154, 246.
Ashcombe, **25.** 203.
Ashe, **25.** 210.
Ashley, **22.** 144.
Ashton, **36.** 68.
Ashurst, **28.** 154.
Asmant, **24.** 262.
Asterby, **31.** 239.
Aston, **27.** 319.
Astry, **28.** 154; **33.** 310.

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Atkins, **25.** 157; **28.** 154.
Atkinson, **28.** 155.
Atkyns, **22.** 142; **23.** 98; **28.** 155; **31.** 231; **35.** 84.
Atlay, **25.** 188.
Atlee, **28.** 155.
Attwood, **28.** 155.
Atwells, **28.** 155.
Aubeney, **28.** 152.
Aucher, **28.** 156.
Audley, **26.** 170; **28.** 156; **31.** 62; **37.** 238.
Auld, **28.** 156.
Austen, **28.** 156.
Austin, **22.** 140; **28.** 156.
Avery, **28.** 156.
Ayschcombe, **28.** 157.
Babington, **27.** 277; **28.** 157.
Backwell, **28.** 157.
Bacon, **25.** 109, 113.
Badland, **28.** 386.
Baerkerolles, **28.** 161.
Bagenden, **28.** 157.
Baghott, **28.** 157.
Bagynden, **28.** 157.
Baillee, **28.** 158.
Bainton, **28.** 158; **33.** 105.
Baker, **22.** 145, 147; **25.** 186; **28.** 158, 159.
Bakers' Company, **35.** 106.
Baldington, **28.** 159; **32.** 258.
Baldwin, **28.** 159.
Ball, **28.** 159.
Bamfield, **21.** 17.
Bampfield, **28.** 159.
Bampton, **28.** 159, 160.
Banaster, **25.** 188.
Bangor, See of, **26.** 169.
Bankes, **25.** 107.
Banks, **28.** 160.
Bannister, **28.** 160.
Barbers' Company, **21.** 265.
Barendes, **23.** 103, 104; **28.** 160, 371.
Bares, **26.** 162; **28.** 160.
Barford, **28.** 160.
Bariatinsky, **28.** 161.
Barker, **25.** 187; **28.** 161.
Barkley (or Berkeley), **28.** 161.
Barnard, **28.** 161.
Barnesley, **28.** 161.
Barns, **28.** 162.
Baron, **28.** 162.
Barrandyne, **23.** 103.
Barrantyne, **22.** 149, 265.
Barre, **28.** 91; **29.** 237, 238.
Barrey, **25.** 118, 119, 120; **26.** 236.
Barrington, **23.** 4.

Digitized by Google

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Barron, **28.** 162.
Barrow, **25.** 210; **28.** 162.
Baskerville, **28.** 162.
Basle, Town of, **23.** 164.
Basset, **25.** 103, 129; **28.** 163.
Bassingborne, **23.** 96.
Baston, **28.** 163.
Bates, **24.** 64; **25.** 204, 205; **28.** 163.
Bateson, **28.** 163.
Bath and Wells, See of, **28.** 93.
Bathurst, **22.** 142; **28.** 163, 164; **33.** 120.
Batson, **28.** 163.
Batten, **25.** 126.
Battent, **28.** 164.
Battisford, **23.** 104.
Baugh, **26.** 167, 168; **28.** 164.
Bavent, **28.** 164.
Bayley, **29.** 11.
Baylies, **25.** 190.
Baylis, **22.** 148; **28.** 164, 165.
Bayly, **28.** 165.
Baynard, **25.** 109.
Baynham, **27.** 8, 282; **28.** 165, 166.
Baynton, **26.** 283.
Beach, **22.** 145.
Beale, **22.** 123, 133; **28.** 92, 166.
Bearpacker, **28.** 166, 167.
Beauboys, **28.** 101, 167.
Beauchamp, **22.** 40, 269; **25.** 44, 103, 104, 207; **26.** 171; **27.** 275, 276; **28.** 167, 168; **29.** 160; **31.** 61; **34.** 123; **36.** 35, 312; **37.** 29; **38.** 79, 220–21; **40.** 43.
Beaufort, **28.** 168, 169; **34.** 123.
See also SOMERSET.
Beaumont, **28.** 169.
Beaupeny, **28.** 169.
Beaushyn, **23.** 211.
Beckett, **27.** 283.
Bedford, **27.** 283; **28.** 169.
Bedgberie, **28.** 169.
Bedingfield, **28.** 169.
Bedwell, **28.** 169.
Bee, **28.** 169.
Beke, **28.** 170.
Bekynton, Thomas, **36.** 43.
Bell, **25.** 131; **28.** 170.
Bell, Sir Thomas, **30.** 119–22.
Bennet, **28.** 170.
Benson, **27.** 324.
Bentick, **28.** 170.
Beresford, **28.** 170.
Berkeley, **25.** 102, 104, 105, 108, 111, 114, 115, 120, 122, 123, 127, 129, 132, 185, 186, 275; **26.** 215–17, 220, 222, 259, 266; **28.** 86–88,

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Berkeley:
170–73; **29.** 36, 147–49, 153, 159–60; **30.** 131, 140; **31.** 62, 218; **36.** 34; **37.** 239; **38.** 78, 81.
Berne, Town of, **23.** 164, 170.
Berrow, **25.** 210; **28.** 173.
Bertie, **28.** 173.
Berwicke, **32.** 239.
Besford, **25.** 202; **28.** 173.
Bessborough, Earl of, **22.** 144.
Bessillies, **28.** 174.
Betenson, **28.** 174.
Bethell, **28.** 174.
Betts, **28.** 174.
Biggs, **28.** 174.
Bigland, **28.** 174, 175.
Bigot, **28.** 175.
Billingsley, **28.** 175.
Billington, **27.** 284.
Bingham, **28.** 175.
Bird, **23.** 99.
Bishope, **30.** 279.
Biss, **28.** 175.
Bitton, **23.** 62; **25.** 117; **26.** 236; **27.** 90; **28.** 510.
Blaake, **26.** 285.
Blackbourne, **25.** 112.
Blacket, **28.** 175.
Blackleech, **27.** 319.
Blackmister, **28.** 176.
Blackwell, **28.** 176.
Blagden, **28.** 176.
Blagrave, **22.** 139; **28.** 176.
Blanch, **28.** 176.
Blanchard, **29.** 58.
Blanchminster, **28.** 176.
Blathwait, **28.** 177.
Blathwayt, **23.** 106, 107.
Blathwayte, **28.** 177.
Blayney, **25.** 189.
Blencowe, **28.** 375.
Blerick, **26.** 269.
Blomer, **22.** 144, 145; **28.** 177.
Blount, **25.** 277; **28.** 177–78.
Blundeville, **28.** 178; **29.** 160.
Blyke, **28.** 178.
Boevey, **28.** 178.
Bohun, de, **25.** 102, 105; **26.** 46; **28.** 178; **38.** 79, 221.
Boleyn, **28.** 178.
Boloine, **23.** 104.
Bond, **28.** 178, 179; **33.** 109.
Booth, **25.** 113, 192.
Boson, **25.** 197; **32.** 223.
Bostock, **28.** 179.
Bosworth, **28.** 179.

Digitized by Google

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Boteler, **28.** 179, 195; **31.** 239; **36.** 35, 36.
Botetourt, **26.** 259–61; **27.** 285; **28.** 180; **31.** 61.
Boteville, **25.** 208.
Botflye, **28.** 179.
Botiler, **33.** 42; **34.** 24.
Botreaux, **28.** 180.
Bottetort, **26.** 259–61; **28.** 180.
Botteville, **28.** 180.
Bottreaux, **28.** 180.
Bouchier, **22.** 68; **28.** 180.
Bourne, **28.** 180, 181; **30.** 282.
Bouverie, **28.** 181.
Bowden, **26.** 76.
Bowen, **22.** 138; **33.** 113.
Bower, **27.** 314.
Bowles, **28.** 181.
Box, **25.** 122; **28.** 181, 182; **31.** 218.
Boyce, **28.** 182.
Boynton, **28.** 151, 182.
Brabant and Lovaine, **32.** 243, 244.
Brabazon, **28.** 182.
Brabourne, **28.** 182.
Brace, **25.** 193, 211.
Bracester, **23.** 103.
Bracey, **28.** 182; **36.** 312.
Bradestone, **25.** 103, 104, 184; **38.** 82.
Bradford, **28.** 182.
Bradley, **28.** 182.
Bradston, **24.** 6.
Bradstone, **27.** 284; **36.** 35.
Bragge, **28.** 183.
Brain, **25.** 205; **28.** 183.
Braine, **28.** 183.
Brancester, **28.** 183.
Branchester, **23.** 103.
Brand, **30.** 280.
Brandon, **25.** 108, 109, 113; **28.** 183, 184; **31.** 239.
Bransby, **28.** 184.
Brawne, **28.** 184.
Bray, **26.** 164; **28.** 184.
Brayne, **23.** 77, 107, 108; **27.** 76; **28.** 183.
Breaus, **28.** 90, 184; **29.** 160.
Brerch, **28.** 185.
Brereton, **28.** 185.
Brett, **28.** 185.
Brewers' Company (*illus.*), **21.** 165–66; **28.** 185.
Brewse, **28.** 191.
Brian, **26.** 164.
Brice, **25.** 183.
Brickenden, **28.** 185.
Bridgeman, **28.** 185, 186, 501.

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Bridger, **28.** 186.
Bridges, **25.** 183; **26.** 163; **28.** 186, 187; **30.** 139.
Bridgman, **23.** 77.
Brien, **29.** 240, 250.
Bright, **25.** 125.
Brightwell, **25.** 183; **28.** 187.
Briscoe, **28.** 188.
Bristol, Bakers' Company, **35.** 106.
Brown Bakers' Company, **35.** 107.
City, **24.** 136–41; **25.** 121, 123, 129, 130; **35.** 112.
Dean and Chapter of, **25.** 106.
Dolphin Society, **25.** 120.
Merchant Venturers, **25.** 120, 123; **27.** 93; **29.** 23–24; **35.** 112.
See of, **23.** 101; **25.** 104, 106, 107, 112, 123, 129, 188.
Tallow Chandlers' Company, **36.** 112.
White Bakers' Company, **35.** 107.
Broderwick, **22.** 143.
Brome, **25.** 118.
Bromley, **28.** 188.
Bromwich, **28.** 188.
Brooke, **28.** 188; **33.** 118.
Brotherton, **28.** 188, 189; **29.** 160.
Brown, **28.** 392.
Browne, **22.** 145; **25.** 184; **28.** 189, 190; **30.** 280; **32.** 325; **34.** 135.
Browning, **25.** 186; **28.** 190, 191; **31.** 236.
Bruce, **28.** 191.
Bruges, **28.** 192.
Brun, **25.** 104.
Bruyne, **23.** 106, 108; **28.** 192.
Bryan, **28.** 192.
Brydges, **28.** 94; **36.** 36.
Bubb, **28.** 89, 192.
Buck, **25.** 183; **28.** 192, 193.
Buckle, **28.** 193.
Buerton, **25.** 156.
Bulkeley, **25.** 191, 192, 193.
Bull, **25.** 127; **28.** 193; **33.** 116.
Bulleyn, **36.** 35.
Bullock, **28.** 193, 194; **30.** 281.
Bulstrode, **25.** 190.
Bund, **27.** 283.
Burgh, **22.** 146; **28.** 194.
Burghersh, **26.** 170; **34.** 120, 121, 122, 123, 124.
Burgoyne, **28.** 194.
Burley, **25.** 42, 50; **26.** 162; **28.** 194.
Burnell, **27.** 285; **28.** 89, 194; **31.** 61; **34.** 24, 25.
Burrard, **23.** 99, 100, 244.
Burthogge, **28.** 194, 195.

Digitized by Google

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Burton, **25.** 111, 124, 203; **26.** 24; **28.** 195.
Bush, **25.** 109; **28.** 195; **33.** 116.
Butler, **25.** 124, 210; **28.** 195, 393.
Buttetort, **26.** 259–61.
Button, **25.** 180.
Byrkin, **28.** 195.
Cabell, **25.** 211.
Cadicott, **25.** 118.
Cadogan, **28.** 386.
Cadwgan, **25.** 189; **33.** 114.
Caerleon, **28.** 196.
Cage, **28.** 196.
Cailli, **28.** 196.
Cairnes, **25.** 208; **28.** 196.
Caley, **25.** 108.
Calthorpe, **28.** 196.
Calvert, **28.** 196.
Cam, **28.** 196.
Campbell, **25.** 127; **28.** 196.
Camplin, **28.** 197.
Candecot, **26.** 236; **27.** 90.
Cann, **28.** 197; **30.** 274; **32.** 327.
Canterbury, See of, **25.** 129; **34.** 37.
Canynges, **27.** 57.
Capel, **28.** 197, 198.
Capell, **28.** 198; **33.** 309.
Cardonnel, **25.** 107.
Cardross, **28.** 198.
Carew, **37.** 52.
Carewe, **23.** 251.
Carey, **28.** 87, 198.
Carill, **28.** 198.
Carington, **30.** 282.
Carleton, **28.** 198.
Carlisle, See of, **26.** 169; **28.** 93.
Carminowe, **28.** 198.
Carne, **23.** 104.
Carpenden, **28.** 198, 199.
Carpenter, **25.** 278; **27.** 9, 282; **28.** 199; **29.** 11.
Carrington, **28.** 199.
Carruthers, **28.** 199.
Carter, **28.** 199.
Carteret, **25.** 157; **28.** 199; **35.** 84.
Carthorp, **25.** 191.
Cartwright, **25.** 153; **28.** 199, 200.
Cary, **25.** 113; **30.** 278.
Casamayor, **28.** 200.
Cassey, **25.** 75; **28.** 200; **36.** 36.
Cassy, **27.** 279.
Casterton, **25.** 130.
Castile and Leon, **26.** 171; **28.** 201.
Castle, **28.** 200.
Castleman, **28.** 200, 201.
Catchmay, **24.** 143; **28.** 201.
Caulx, **28.** 201.

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Cave, **25.** 189, 190; **28.** 201.
Cecill, **28.** 201, 202; **30.** 280.
Chabbenore, **28.** 91, 202; **29.** 237, 238.
Chadwell, **28.** 202.
Chaloner, **28.** 202.
Chamber, **29.** 58.
Chamberlain, **35.** 95.
Chamberlaine, **33.** 101.
Chamberlayne, **24.** 265; **26.** 167; **28.** 202, 203; **31.** 231.
Chambers, **28.** 203.
Chandos, **26.** 48; **28.** 203.
Chapman, **26.** 165; **28.** 95, 203; **30.** 280.
Charnells, **28.** 204.
Charteris, **23.** 98.
Chaucer, **33.** 28; **34.** 122.
Chauncey, **23.** 104.
Chedder, **25.** 11, 117; **26.** 236; **27.** 90; **29.** 38.
Chediocke, **28.** 204.
Chedle, **25.** 191.
Cheney, **23.** 104.
Chesildon, **24.** 264.
Chester, **25.** 184; **28.** 204.
Chetwind, **28.** 204.
Chetwynd, **25.** 114, 123.
Cheyney, **28.** 204.
Chichester, **28.** 204.
Child, **28.** 204.
Childe, **28.** 204, 205.
Chinn, **28.** 205.
Chiselden, **35.** 95.
Choke, **29.** 42.
Cholmeley, **27.** 286.
Cholmley, **27.** 279; **28.** 205.
Christopher, **25.** 183.
Churchman, **28.** 205.
Chute, **22.** 142; **28.** 90, 205.
Cirencester Abbey, **28.** 205, 206.
Clanbow, **25.** 132.
Clare, **22.** 30, 268; **25.** 102, 132; **26.** 168–71; **28.** 206; **29.** 240, 256; **30.** 109; **33.** 40; **37.** 237.
Clarke, **22.** 140; **23.** 107; **27.** 90; **28.** 175, 206, 207.
Clay, **28.** 207.
Cleare, **28.** 207.
Clemens, **28.** 207.
Clent, **27.** 316; **28.** 207.
Clevedon, **28.** 208; **36.** 68.
Cliffe, **28.** 208.
Clifford, **21.** 342; **26.** 48; **28.** 208, 209; **29.** 167.
Clifton, **28.** 209.
Clivedon, **25.** 103, 185, 275.

Digitized by Google

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Clopton, **24.** 61; **25.** 200, 202, 203; **26.** 24; **28.** 209; **32.** 254; **37.** 51, 52.
Clothyan, **28.** 209, 221.
Clough, **28.** 209, 210.
Clutterbuck, **28.** 210.
Cobham, **25.** 105, 126; **31.** 61.
Cobyndon, **28.** 210.
Cock, **28.** 316, 317.
Cocke, **25.** 280.
Cocks, **26.** 165; **27.** 286; **28.** 210, 211; **32.** 244.
Cocksfield, **37.** 52.
Coderington, **30.** 281.
Codrington, **21.** 324, 340; **25.** 110; **26.** 243; **28.** 211, 212; **29.** 56.
John, **21.** 306–07.
Richard, **21.** 342.
Coker, **28.** 212.
Colborne, **28.** 212.
Colchester, **28.** 213.
Cole, **28.** 88, 213; **30.** 281.
Colles, **26.** 163; **28.** 213, 214.
Collet, **26.** 165; **28.** 214.
Colman, **28.** 214.
Colston, **22.** 140,; **25.** 120; **27.** 67; **28.** 214; **30.** 278.
Colton, **28.** 218.
Combe, **30.** 279.
Compton, **22.** 149, 266; **28.** 214, 215.
Conington, **23.** 104.
Constable, **28.** 87.
Constance, Town of, **23.** 164.
Conway, **22.** 144; **26.** 24; **28.** 215; **31.** 76, 77.
Sir Thomas, **22.** 53.
Convbeare, **25.** 112.
Cooke, **22.** 142; **28.** 215, 216, 308.
Cookes, **25.** 190.
Cookesey, **27.** 279.
Cookson, **25.** 128.
Cooper, **22.** 144; **28.** 216.
Coote, **25.** 126.
Copley, **22.** 144; **27.** 277.
Corbet, **23.** 65, 103, 104; **25.** 200; **28.** 216; **31.** 65; **32.** 247.
Corbett, **22.** 141.
Cordell, **28.** 216.
Cornwall, **22.** 147, 268; **24.** 265; **27.** 285; **28.** 216, 217; **35.** 95.
Cossins, **28.** 217.
Coster, **25.** 112; **28.** 217.
Cosyn, **28.** 218.
Cotell, **23.** 203.
Couchman, **28.** 218.
Couper, **25.** 115.
Courcy, **22.** 147; **28.** 413.

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Courtenay, **22.** 147; **27.** 285; **28.** 218; **31.** 61; **34.** 123.
Coventry, City of, **37.** 43.
Coventry, Family of, **24.** 58; **25.** 200, 201; **28.** 218, 219.
Coxe, **28.** 219.
Coxeter, **22.** 142; **28.** 219.
Coxwell, **22.** 146, 147; **28.** 220.
Craddock, **27.** 282.
Cradock, **28.** 220.
Cradock Newton, **23.** 102; **25.** 116, 117; **27.** 90.
Cregerith, **28.** 386.
Creighton, **23.** 106.
Creswell, **22.** 146.
Creswick, **28.** 220, 510; **30.** 275–76.
Creuikere, **22.** 144; **31.** 77.
Crew, **28.** 220.
Cripps, **28.** 220.
Croft, **27.** 281; **28.** 220.
Crofts, **31.** 286.
Cromeleyn, **27.** 278.
Cromwell, **28.** 221; **31.** 286.
Croome, **28.** 221.
Crosier, **28.** 222.
Crossley, **28.** 222.
Croun, **25.** 104.
Crumpe, **30.** 275.
Crupes, **25.** 264, 265, 266; **28.** 222.
Cullen, **28.** 222.
Culpepper, **25.** 151, 192, 193; **28.** 222.
Cumberbatch, **25.** 112.
Curwen, **28.** 222.
Cutts, **28.** 223.
Dacres, **28.** 223.
Dalby, **28.** 223.
Dale, **28.** 223.
Dalingruge, **22.** 147; **28.** 413.
Dallaway, **28.** 223, 224.
Damory, **25.** 47.
Daniell, **25.** 125, 126.
Dansey, **27.** 280, 282.
Dantesey, **28.** 224.
Danvers, **23.** 65, 103, 104; **25.** 204, 205; **28.** 224, 225.
Darell, **28.** 225.
Darrell, **25.** 201.
Dashwood, **28.** 225.
Daston, **24.** 73; **25.** 210; **28.** 226, 240.
Datcheler, **26.** 172; **28.** 226.
Daubeney, **28.** 226.
Daubney, **25.** 183.
Daunt, **28.** 226; **35.** 148.
Davie, **28.** 226.
Davies, **28.** 226, 227.
Davis, **28.** 227.

Digitized by Google

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Daw, **30.** 282.
Dawes, **28.** 227.
Dawney, **28.** 227.
Day, **25.** 207; **28.** 228.
Daye, **30.** 281.
Dayrell, **28.** 228.
Deacon, **28.** 228, 229.
Deane, **23.** 102; **28.** 229; **36.** 36.
Deards, **28.** 229.
Decker, **28.** 229, 230.
Decors, **28.** 230.
Degon, **23.** 108; **25.** 173.
Deighton, **28.** 230.
Deincourt, **34.** 24, 25.
Delabere, **28.** 90, 91, 230, 231; **29.** 237, 238.
De la Mare, **25.** 103; **27.** 90.
De la Mere, **28.** 232.
Delamore, **25.** 115; **28.** 232.
De la Rivere, **24.** 263; **25.** 103.
De la Warr, **28.** 232.
Delves, **28.** 232.
De Monchensi, **25.** 45, 47; **26.** 169.
Den, de, **22.** 147; **28.** 413.
Dene, **26.** 46–48.
D'Enghain, **28.** 232.
Denison, **23.** 101,
Denmark, King of, **28.** 232.
Dennis, **22.** 141; **23.** 65, 103, 104, 105, 108.
Dennys, **28.** 232–34, 385; **31.** 65.
Densell, **25.** 200; **32.** 247.
Denton, **28.** 234.
Denzell, **28.** 234.
Deorhyrste, **28.** 230.
Derby, **28.** 234.
Dering, **28.** 234, 390.
Despencer, **22.** 40, 269; **23.** 21; **25.** 45, 102; **26.** 168, 170, 171; **36.** 35; **37.** 237.
De Thorpe, **31.** 239.
Deuxwell, **28.** 234.
Devereux, **28.** 234, 235.
Devonshier, **28.** 235.
D'Ewes, **28.** 235.
Dewxell, **28.** 235.
Dickinson, **28.** 510.
Diggs, **28.** 235.
Dighton, **28.** 235, 236; **30.** 281.
Digus, **28.** 236.
Dineley, **25.** 194; **32.** 40.
Dixon, **25.** 130.
Dobyns, **28.** 167, 236.
Docwra, **21.** 229.
Dodwell, **28.** 236.
Dolman, **28.** 237.
Dolphin, **28.** 237.

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Done, **28.** 237.
Donovan, **28.** 237.
Dormer, **28.** 237; **36.** 311.
Dorney, **28.** 237, 238.
Dotin, **28.** 238.
Dottin, **25.** 126.
Douglas, **23.** 98, 105.
Dowdall, **25.** 127.
Dowdeswell, **25.** 124; **28.** 238.
Dowell, **25.** 186, 187; **28.** 238.
Downes, **28.** 239.
Downton, **25.** 195; **32.** 230, 233.
Doyly, **25.** 126.
Doyngell, **23.** 107, 108; **25.** 173; **28.** 239.
Draper, **28.** 239.
Drax, **28.** 88, 240.
Drew, **28.** 240.
Driver, **22.** 17; **28.** 95, 240; **30.** 278; **31.** 211.
Ducie, **28.** 234, 240.
Dudley, **37.** 30.
Dumbleton, **25.** 210; **28.** 240.
Dunch, **25.** 196; **28.** 241.
Durham, See of, **25.** 124; **28.** 241.
Dutton, **28.** 241; **33.** 104, 105, 107, 109.
Dymer, **30.** 279.
Dymoke, **31.** 239.
Dyneley, **27.** 283.
Dynham, **23.** 202.
Dyrton (or Dyxton), **28.** 241.
Earle, **26.** 15; **30.** 275.
Earnley, **28.** 242; **31.** 62.
Eaton, **26.** 168; **27.** 277; **28.** 508.
Eden, **25.** 203.
Edmund, King, **26.** 15.
Edolphe, **25.** 193.
Edward III., **28.** 242; **38.** 83-84.
Edward IV., **23.** 21.
Edward the Black Prince, **38.** 84-85.
Edward the Confessor, **23.** 21; **25.** 127, 132; **27.** 282; **28.** 242; **36.** 35.
Edward, Prince, **25.** 122; **28.** 242.
Edwards, **28.** 242, 243.
Edwin, **28.** 243.
Edwyn, **23.** 101.
Eeles, **28.** 243.
Eilsworth, **28.** 243.
Eleanor of Castille, **22.** 269.
Eliot, **27.** 286.
Elistan, **28.** 386.
Elizabeth of York, **36.** 14.
Ellacombe, **23.** 102; **28.** 510.
Ellicott, **25.** 130.
Elliott, **25.** 108, 121; **28.** 243.

Digitized by Google

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Elmsted, **28.** 243.
Elston, **30.** 277.
Elsworthey, **30.** 275.
Elton, **25.** 122, 125, 128; **27.** 319; **28.** 243, 244.
Elyot, Abbot, **25.** 104, 107, 116, 129, 132.
Emes, **28.** 244.
Engayne, **31.** 239.
Engehain, **28.** 244.
Engham, **28.** 244.
England, **22.** 268; **25.** 102; **28.** 244, 245; **36.** 35; **37.** 235, 236, 238, 239; **38.** 83.
Entwistle, **25.** 199.
Erneley, **25.** 193.
Erskine, **28.** 245.
Escourt, **28.** 246.
Esmon, **28.** 245.
Estcourt, **22.** 146; **28.** 101, 245, 246.
Esturmy, **28.** 387.
Eudo, **23.** 104.
Eure, **26.** 172.
Evans, **28.** 89.
Evesham Abbey, **22.** 149, 266; **32.** 26.
Evreux, **37.** 237.
Ewbank, **25.** 193.
Exeter, Bakers' Company, **35.** 106.
Eyans, **28.** 246.
Eynnes, **28.** 247.
Eyre, **23.** 101; **28.** 247, 510; **29.** 259, 260.
Eyton, **28.** 247.
Fane, **28.** 247.
Farington, **29.** 246.
Farleigh, **28.** 247.
Farmer, **28.** 248.
Farrow, **28.** 248.
Farway, **25.** 11.
Fecknaham, **28.** 248.
Feek, **29.** 56.
Feilding, **30.** 281; **32.** 231.
Fell, **28.** 248.
Felton, **26.** 166; **28.** 248.
Fereby, **25.** 195.
Fermor, **28.** 259.
Ferrars, **28.** 248, 249.
Ferrers, **22.** 111; **25.** 114, 187, 206; **26.** 217; **29.** 230.
Fettiplace, **27.** 280; **28.** 249.
Fettyplace, **22.** 143.
Ffilpote, **30.** 277.
Fichett, **28.** 249.
Field, **25.** 198; **28.** 249.
Fielding, **25.** 195; **28.** 249, 250.
Fiennes, **23.** 104; **28.** 250.

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Fillegh, **25.** 200; **32.** 247.
Fillol, **23.** 104.
Filmer, **23.** 103, 104.
Finch, **28.** 250; **31.** 285.
Fisher, **21.** 17; **24.** 65; **25.** 206, 207; **28.** 250, 251.
Fitchett, **25.** 279.
Fitz Alan, **22.** 265; **25.** 103; **28.** 251; **38.** 78.
Fitz Allan, **28.** 251.
Fitzalleyn, **28.** 251; **29.** 160.
Fitzgerald, **28.** 89, 251.
Fitz Hamon, **25.** 44; **26.** 168, 171; **37.** 236.
Fitzharding, **28.** 251.
Fitz Herbert, **25.** 197; **28.** 251, 252; **32.** 223.
Fitzhugh, **28.** 252.
Fitz Nicholas, **25.** 132.
Fitz Nicholl, **28.** 252.
Fitz Nicoll, **21.** 5.
Fitzsimon, **31.** 239.
Fitz Waryn, **23.** 209; **28.** 252.
Flambert, **28.** 252; **30.** 139.
Fletcher, **25.** 190, 198, 204, 205; **28.** 252, 253.
Flower, **28.** 253.
Foley, **28.** 253.
Foliot, **28.** 253.
Folliott, **28.** 254.
Forbes, **25.** 111.
Forrester, **28.** 254.
Forster, **28.** 254; **31.** 285.
Fortescue, **25.** 199, 200; **26.** 24; **28.** 254; **32.** 247.
Forthington, **26.** 165.
Fountain, **28.** 255.
Fowke, **26.** 165; **28.** 255.
Fowler, **22.** 10, 126, 130; **28.** 96, 255.
Fox, **28.** 255, 256.
Frampton, **27.** 80; **28.** 256.
France, **28.** 256, 257; **36.** 35; **37.** 235, 236, 238.
Frankham, **28.** 257.
Franklyn, **29.** 28.
Fraye, **28.** 257.
Freame, **28.** 257, 258.
Freeman, **22.** 138; **23.** 105; **26.** 163, 167; **28.** 258, 259.
Freemasons, **28.** 259.
Freemasons' Company, **25.** 203.
Freke, **25.** 111.
French, **28.** 259.
Frognold, **28.** 259.
Fuller, **28.** 259, 260.
Fultnetby, **28.** 260.

Digitized by Google

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Fulwood, **28.** 260.
Furneaulx, **26.** 236; **27.** 90.
Furneaux, **25.** 118.
Furneval, **36.** 312.
Furnival, **28.** 260.
Fust, **28.** 260.
Gage (or Cage), **28.** 260.
Gamage, **28.** 261.
Gardiner, **28.** 261.
Gardner, **25.** 189, 190.
Garnon, **28.** 261.
Garnons, **28.** 261.
Garshall, **28.** 261.
Garstang, **28.** 261.
Garter King of Arms, **28.** 262.
Gastrell, **28.** 103, 262.
Gatacre, **28.** 262.
Gatway (or Gaytway), **28.** 262.
Gaunt, **26.** 260.
Gay, **25.** 127.
Gedding, **24.** 264.
Gee, **25.** 130.
Geering, **28.** 262.
George, **23.** 65; **25.** 130; **26.** 14; **28.** 263; **33.** 118.
Gerard, **23.** 106, 107.
Gerbridge, **25.** 118, 119; **26.** 237.
Gerveys, **28.** 263.
Gibbes, **28.** 263.
Gibbs, **28.** 263; **30.** 279.
Giffard, **33.** 105; **36.** 312.
Gifford, **23.** 205; **25.** 185; **28.** 252, 264; **36.** 35.
Gilbert, **23.** 108; **28.** 264.
Giles, **28.** 264.
Girdlestone, **25.** 106, 121.
Gist, **25.** 208; **28.** 264.
Glanvile, **28.** 265.
Glanville, **32.** 238.
Glastonbury Abbey, **36.** 19.
Glemham, **25.** 108, 109, 113.
Glisson, **30.** 278.
Glodrydd, **25.** 189.
Gloucester, Robert, Earl of, **23.** 288.
Gloucester, Abbey of St. Peter, **28.** 265; **36.** 35; **40.** 135.
City of, **27.** 312; **30.** 109–12, 120–21; **31.** 224; **35.** 101.
Deanery of, **28.** 265.
See of, **23.** 101; **25.** 121, 129, 188, 207; **26.** 38, 168; **27.** 282, 308; **28.** 265; **30.** 109.
Glover, **28.** 508.
Goddard, **28.** 265, 266; **31.** 62.
Godfrey, **28.** 266.
Godwin, **26.** 77.
Golafre, **27.** 279.

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Golding, **26.** 166; **28.** 266.
Goldsborough, **27.** 310; **40.** 138.
Goldstone, **28.** 266.
Goodere, **32.** 239.
Goodhind, **25.** 188; **28.** 266.
Goodman, **28.** 266; **30.** 280.
Gore, **25.** 121.
Gorges, **22.** 141; **23.** 103, 104, 106, 108; **28.** 267; **31.** 65.
Gornay, **25.** 106.
Gorney, **28.** 267.
Gosnall, **28.** 386.
Gospatrick, **25.** 206; **28.** 267.
Gostlett, **28.** 268.
Gosworth, **25.** 206.
Gough, **25.** 184; **28.** 268; **29.** 11.
Gournay, **28.** 268.
Gourney, **25.** 118; **26.** 236, 259; **27.** 90.
Gower, **21.** 141.
Grafton, **28.** 268.
Graham, **26.** 166; **28.** 268.
Graile, **28.** 269.
Granville, **28.** 269.
Graves, **24.** 64; **25.** 203, 204, 205; **28.** 269.
Green, **28.** 269; **31.** 225.
Greene, **21.** 229; **28.** 269; **32.** 238.
Gregory, **28.** 270.
Grenvile, **25.** 200.
Grenville, **32.** 247.
Gresham, **28.** 270.
Grevel, **25.** 198; **28.** 270.
Grevile, **28.** 270, 271.
Grevill, **22.** 141; **27.** 275.
Greville, **28.** 271; **36.** 35, 313.
Grey, **22.** 149; **34.** 24, 25, 124.
Grey de Wilton, **28.** 271.
Greyndour, **28.** 271, 272.
Greystock, **25.** 206; **28.** 272.
Griffith, **25.** 107, 183; **28.** 272.
Griffith Maclor, **28.** 89, 272.
Grossett, **25.** 113.
Grosvenor, **25.** 191.
Gryffin, **28.** 272.
Grylls, **25.** 130.
Guise, **25.** 183; **26.** 165; **27.** 279; **28.** 272, 273; **31.** 207; **36.** 34.
Guiswald, **28.** 273.
Gunning, **29.** 27.
Gunter, **30.** 277.
Gunthorpe, **36.** 14.
Gurney, **25.** 205; **28.** 274; **31.** 239.
Guthrie, **25.** 106.
Gwaithvoed, **28.** 89.
Gwilliam, **25.** 107.
Gwinnett, **28.** 274.

Digitized by Google

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Gyde, **28.** 274.
Haberdashers' Company, **34.** 138.
Hacklwuyt, **28.** 274.
Hakeborne, **28.** 275.
Hakford, **37.** 235.
Hale, **26.** 165; **28.** 275.
Hales, **23.** 99.
Halfpenny, **28.** 383, 384.
Hall, **22.** 146; **23.** 237; **28.** 275, 276; **30.** 279; **32.** 238.
Halliard, **26.** 286.
Halton, **28.** 276.
Hamersley, **22.** 143.
Hamilton, **28.** 276.
Hamond, **25.** 125.
Hampton, **25.** 117; **26.** 236; **27.** 90; **28.** 276, 277; **29.** 38.
Hanbury, **28.** 277.
Hancock, **26.** 14, 165, 168; **28.** 277; **29.** 259.
Hanger, **28.** 277, 278.
Hankford, **23.** 106.
Hankins, **26.** 166; **28.** 278.
Hansted, **28.** 383.
Harcourt, **25.** 111.
Hardhill, **25.** 192.
Harding, **25.** 184, 186; **28.** 278.
Hardreshall, **25.** 192; **28.** 278, 279.
Hardwicke, **28.** 279, 458.
Hardy, **28.** 279.
Harewell, **28.** 279.
Harfleet, **28.** 279, 280; **36.** 312.
Harington, **25.** 114.
Harmer, **28.** 280.
Harper, **30.** 281.
Harptree, **25.** 118; **26.** 236 (*as* Harpetre).
Harrington, **28.** 280.
Harris, **28.** 280, 281; **34.** 132.
Harrison, **25.** 189, 201; **28.** 281.
Hart, **30.** 275, 276.
Harvey, **26.** 236; **28.** 281.
Harvie, **25.** 117.
Harward, **28.** 281.
Harwood, **28.** 281.
Haselwood, **27.** 277, 283.
Haslewood, **28.** 435.
Hastings, **22.** 269; **28.** 281; **38.** 80.
Hatch, **26.** 172; **28.** 281.
Hatherfield, **25.** 119.
Hauteville, **22.** 140; **28.** 281; **31.** 73.
Havenell, **25.** 104.
Hawes, **22.** 148; **28.** 282.
Hawey, **28.** 282.
Hawker, **28.** 282.
Hawkins, **28.** 282, 400; **29.** 262.
Hawte, **28.** 282, 390.

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Hayles, **28.** 282.
Hayles Abbey, **22.** 100, 271; **23.** 12.
Hayman, **30.** 281.
Haynes, **28.** 282, 283.
Hayward, **26.** 164; **28.** 283.
Hazlewood, **26.** 166; **28.** 284.
Head, **22.** 146; **28.** 284.
Heart, **28.** 284.
Heaynes, **30.** 278.
Hebden, **31.** 239.
Heingrave, **26.** 236, 237.
Hele, **35.** 95.
Hemgrave, **25.** 118, 119, 120.
Hender, **24.** 265; **35.** 95.
Henderson, **25.** 127.
Hendour, **35.** 95.
Henley, **23.** 106; **28.** 284; **30.** 281.
Henlinton, **28.** 285.
Henry VIII., **25.** 113, 122; **26.** 12, 14.
Herbert, **22.** 138; **27.** 76; **28.** 285, 399; **33.** 114.
Hereford, St. Guthlac's Priory, **30.** 149.
Heron, **28.** 285.
Hetherset, **26.** 237.
Heton, Bishop of Ely, **22.** 140.
Hevyn, **25.** 195; **28.** 285, 286; **32.** 230, 233.
Hewishe, **28.** 286.
Hewitt, **26.** 24.
Heytesbury, **22.** 147; **27.** 285; **28.** 286; **31.** 61.
Hibbert, **28.** 286.
Hiccocks, **28.** 286.
Hickes, **28.** 89, 90, 286–88; **30.** 275; **32.** 226, 234.
Hicks, **22.** 145, 146; **25.** 188, 194, 195, 196.
Hicks-Beach, **22.** 146.
Hide, **28.** 288.
Hidon, **23.** 103; **28.** 288.
Higforde, **28.** 288.
Higgs, **28.** 288.
Hill, **24.** 29; **25.** 279; **27.** 286; **28.** 288, 289; **31.** 284.
Hillier, **28.** 289; **30.** 280.
Hiltoft, **31.** 240.
Hinson, **22.** 138; **28.** 290; **31.** 242.
Hoare, **28.** 290.
Hobbes, **28.** 104.
Hobbey, **28.** 290.
Hobbs, **28.** 290, 291.
Hobby, **22.** 146.
Hoby, **23.** 4.
Hodge, **28.** 292.
Hodges, **22.** 143; **28.** 291, 292, 469.

Digitized by Google

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Hodington, **27.** 278.
Hogelinton, **28.** 292.
Holbrow, **28.** 292.
Holcott, **28.** 275.
Holder, **28.** 292.
Holford, **27.** 288.
Holland, **27.** 286; **28.** 292, 293; **34.** 24, 25.
Holme, **34.** 24.
Holmes, **28.** 293.
Honywood, **28.** 293.
Hooke, **28.** 293; **30.** 281.
Hopkins, **28.** 293.
Hopton, **25.** 195; **28.** 293, 294; **32.** 230, 233.
Horde, **28.** 294.
Horler, **28.** 294.
Horne, **28.** 295.
Horner, **28.** 295.
Hort, **28.** 295.
Horton, **22.** 140; **28.** 295; **31.** 73.
Hoskins, **28.** 295.
Hoskyns, **28.** 399.
Houson, **27.** 283.
Howard, **28.** 296; **29.** 159.
Howe, **25.** 111, 112, 267; **28.** 296, 297.
Hubberd, **28.** 297.
Huddleston, **22.** 149, 265; **23.** 4; **28.** 91.
Huddlestone, **28.** 297, 298; **29.** 238.
Hudson, **28.** 298.
Hughes, **26.** 76; **28.** 298.
Hulbert, **28.** 298.
Humfrey, **25.** 194; **26.** 166.
Hungerford, **22.** 147; **27.** 284; **28.** 298, 413; **31.** 61, 62.
Hunks, **28.** 299.
Hunsted, **28.** 90; **29.** 237, 238.
Hunt, **25.** 104, 190; **28.** 299; **34.** 143.
Hunter, **37.** 235.
Huntingdon, **31.** 218.
Huntington, **28.** 299.
Huntley, **28.** 299.
Hurdman, **28.** 300.
Hussey, **22.** 147; **27.** 285; **28.** 300; **31.** 61.
Hutton, **28.** 300.
Hyde, **28.** 300.
Hyett, **28.** 300, 301.
Hyman, **28.** 301.
Hynson, **28.** 301.
Iles, **28.** 301.
Ingler, **28.** 301; **29.** 11.
Ingoldsby, **28.** 302.
Ingram, **28.** 302.

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Innes, **23.** 108.
Innys, **28.** 302.
Interlaken, Town of, **23.** 164.
Ireland, **25.** 121; **28.** 302; **37.** 236.
Ireton, **22.** 145; **25.** 210; **28.** 302, 303; **29.** 237, 238.
Ironside, **25.** 123.
Irvine, **31.** 231.
Isaac, **28.** 303.
Ivy, **28.** 303.
Ivyleafe, **23.** 103; **28.** 303.
Izod, **23.** 17, 96, 97; **28.** 303.
Jackson, **28.** 303; **30.** 278.
Jacob, **28.** 304.
Jaduyn (or Juyn), **28.** 307.
James, **28.** 304; **29.** 10; **30.** 276.
Jason, **28.** 304.
Jaye, **28.** 304.
Jayne, **28.** 305.
Jefferies, **28.** 305.
Jefferis, **28.** 305.
Jelfe, **28.** 305.
Jenkins, **28.** 305.
Jenkinson, **28.** 305, 306.
Jenner, **22.** 139; **28.** 306; **31.** 73.
Jennetts, **25.** 190.
Jenneville, **28.** 306.
Jennings, **28.** 306; **30.** 279.
Jenny, **37.** 235.
Jermye, **28.** 306, 307.
Jerusalem, **31.** 273.
Jeyne, **26.** 162; **28.** 307.
Jobbins, **28.** 307.
Joddrell, **28.** 307.
Johnson, **28.** 307.
Jones, **23.** 100, 101; **27.** 318; **28.** 89, 307, 308, 510.
Jordain, **23.** 104.
Jordan, **25.** 126, 129; **28.** 308.
Juxton, **28.** 309.
Karver, **26.** 164; **28.** 309.
Keble, **22.** 54, 144; **28.** 309.
Keck, **28.** 309.
Kelleway, **21.** 324; **25.** 110; **26.** 243.
Kemble, **26.** 164; **28.** 309, 310.
Kemp, **28.** 310.
Kempe, **28.** 310.
Kemys, **28.** 310.
Kensingford, **28.** 310.
Kentwood, **25.** 186; **28.** 310.
Keyneston, **28.** 310.
Keyt, **24.** 58; **25.** 198, 199, 200, 201; **28.** 311, 312; **32.** 250.
Kidwally, **25.** 191.
Killala, See of, **28.** 93.
King, **28.** 312; **33.** 105.
Kingscote, **28.** 313.

Digitized by Google

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Kingston, **24.** 13; **25.** 154, 185, 274, 275; **28.** 313.
Kingstone, **28.** 313. [313.
Kirkham (Kirkman), **23.** 17, 96; **28.**
Kitchin, **27.** 108.
Kite, **28.** 313, 314.
Knevet, **28.** 314.
Knight, **21.** 14; **28.** 314; **30.** 275.
Knovill, **27.** 279.
Knox, **22.** 142.
Kynadisley, **28.** 314.
Kynardisley, **28.** 90; **29.** 237, 238.
Kynnersley, **25.** 206; **28.** 315.
Kyrle, **28.** 315.
Lacy, **28.** 315.
Lambe, **28.** 315.
Lambert, **26.** 77; **28.** 282, 283, 315.
Lancaster, **38.** 85.
Lane, **28.** 315, 316; **30.** 276.
Langley, **28.** 316; **36.** 34, 35.
Langton, **23.** 108; **28.** 316; **29.** 27, 28; **30.** 279; **31.** 239.
Lapley, **28.** 316.
Large, **25.** 280; **28.** 316, 317.
Laroche, **28.** 317.
Law, **28.** 92, 93.
Lawford, **28.** 317; **30.** 275.
Lawrence, **26.** 163; **27.** 285; **28.** 92, 317, 318.
Lawson, **28.** 318.
Layard, **25.** 111.
Lazencroft, **27.** 284.
Leech, **28.** 318.
Leeche, **25.** 118, 119, 120; **26.** 236.
Leicester, **25.** 115.
Leigh, **28.** 318-20; **34.** 158.
Lennox, **28.** 87.
Lenox, **28.** 320.
Lenthall, **28.** 320.
Leofric, **37.** 43.
Leon, **26.** 171.
Lesterocke, **28.** 320, 321.
Lethieullier, **28.** 321.
Lewes, **28.** 321.
Lewis, **26.** 77.
Lewknor, **25.** 156; **28.** 321.
Ley, **28.** 318.
Limesey, **23.** 102.
Lingen, **25.** 202; **28.** 321.
Lions, **28.** 321; **32.** 238.
Lippincott, **28.** 321.
Lisle, **27.** 323; **28.** 86; **34.** 24.
Lister, **28.** 321.
Litchfield, **23.** 103.
Little, **28.** 322.
Littleton, **28.** 322; **31.** 233.
Litton, **27.** 278.

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Llandaff, See of, **26.** 77.
Llanthony Priory, **26.** 47.
Lloyd, **22.** 138, 139; **28.** 89, 159, 253, 322, 323; **30.** 277; **31.** 242; **33.** 113.
Lockwood, **28.** 323.
Loder, **22.** 143; **28.** 323.
Loggin, **28.** 323.
Loggins, **28.** 323.
London, Christ's Hospital, **25.** 121.
City of, **28.** 323; **37.** 51.
See of, **25.** 124.
Long, **25.** 131; **28.** 324.
Longespee, **27.** 286.
Longford, **28.** 324.
Loringe, **28.** 325.
Lorty, **24.** 265; **35.** 95.
Loscombe, **25.** 115.
Lovell, **27.** 284; **28.** 325; **34.** 24, 25.
Lowe, **28.** 325.
Lowther, **28.** 325.
Lucie, **27.** 287; **28.** 325; **31.** 62.
Lucy, **32.** 243, 244; **34.** 123.
Ludlow, **23.** 100, 204, 242, 246, 250; **28.** 325.
Luftot, **28.** 325; **36.** 312.
Lugg, **25.** 158; **28.** 326.
Lunne, **28.** 326.
Lupus, **27.** 279.
Lutzgen, **25.** 211.
Luzern, Town of, **23.** 164.
Lye, **23.** 204.
Lygon, **22.** 141; **28.** 326, 437; **31.** 65; **36.** 311, 312, 313.
Lynde, **22.** 140, 147; **31.** 72.
Lyon, **28.** 327.
Lyons, **26.** 166; **36.** 67.
Lysons, **28.** 327; **31.** 216.
Lyston, **30.** 279–80.
Lyte, **28.** 327.
Lyttleton, **22.** 140; **28.** 327.
Macalester, **23.** 101.
Machen, **28.** 328.
Machin, **28.** 328.
Macliver, **25.** 121.
MacWilliams, **28.** 328.
Maddocks, **28.** 329.
Madersfield, **28.** 329; **36.** 312.
Madoc ap Hendwr, **24.** 265.
Madoc ap Ryn, **26.** 76; **28.** 329.
Madocke, **28.** 329.
Mallet, **28.** 329.
Malmesbury Abbey, **26.** 15.
Maltby, **26.** 237.
Malthravers, **28.** 330.
Malton, **28.** 330; **29.** 170.
Maltravers, **28.** 251, 331.

Digitized by Google

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Maminot, **23.** 104.
Mander, **28.** 330.
Mandeville, **37.** 237.
Manwaring, **25.** 115.
Mar, **28.** 330.
Margaret of France, **22.** 269.
Margetson, **22.** 144.
Mariet, **28.** 330, 331.
Marissal, **28.** 331.
Marmaduke, **25.** 103.
Marmyon, **31.** 239.
Marr, **23.** 98.
Marriott, **27.** 283.
Marshal, **22.** 92; **26.** 77.
Marshall, **29.** 160.
Marshe, **28.** 331; **31.** 231.
Marston, **28.** 331.
Martin, **25.** 183; **26.** 164; **28.** 331, 332.
Masey, **24.** 13; **25.** 185, 274, 275.
Mason, **28.** 333.
Massey, **25.** 186, 192; **28.** 333, 334.
Massingberd, **28.** 87, 333.
Massy, **25.** 275; **28.** 437.
Master, **28.** 334, 335.
Mathew, **28.** 89, 335, 336; **30.** 139.
Matthew, **23.** 100.
Matthews, **28.** 336.
Maudeville, **23.** 104.
Mauduit, **28.** 336.
Mauley, **22.** 145.
Mawtbye, **25.** 119.
Maxwell, **26.** 165; **28.** 337.
May, **28.** 337; **32.** 226.
Maynard, **28.** 337.
Maze, **25.** 121.
Mead, **28.** 87.
Mede, **27.** 65.
Mee, **28.** 337.
Melton, **28.** 337.
Mends, **23.** 102.
Menseir, **25.** 204, 205; **28.** 337, 338.
Merbery, **31.** 285.
Mercers' Company, **28.** 338.
Meredeth, **28.** 338.
Meredith, **25.** 189; **28.** 338; **30.** 277.
Meriedeth, **30.** 280.
Merley, **25.** 206; **28.** 338.
Merrick, **30.** 277–78; **35.** 168.
Merton College, **33.** 40.
Meschines, **27.** 278.
Metcalfe, **25.** 110.
Meux, **28.** 338.
Mewter, **29.** 28; **31.** 240.
Meysey, **22.** 29, 30.
Michell, **26.** 163, 164; **28.** 338.
Middlemore, **27.** 277.

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Middleton, **28.** 338.
Milborne, **28.** 339; **29.** 58; **31.** 286; **33.** 100; **35.** 169.
Miles, **26.** 14.
Mill, **36.** 34.
Millent, **37.** 237.
Mills, **28.** 200, 339.
Milner, **28.** 339.
Milward, **22.** 142.
Minshull, **28.** 339.
Minterne, **26.** 167; **28.** 339.
Mitchel, **28.** 340.
Mitchell, **22.** 146.
Moels, **26.** 269; **27.** 285; **28.** 340; **31.** 61.
Mohun, **28.** 340; **34.** 121, 123.
Molineux, **28.** 340.
Mollins, **28.** 340; **32.** 238.
Molyneux, **25.** 127, 197; **32.** 223.
Moncaster, **22.** 148.
Monchensi, **25.** 45, 47; **26.** 169.
Monck, **23.** 102.
Monk, **25.** 107.
Monoux, **23.** 104; **28.** 340, 341.
Monox, **25.** 272.
Montacute, **25.** 103; **26.** 164; **29.** 250; **34.** 121, 122, 123; **36.** 35.
Montagu, **28.** 341.
Montague, **23.** 104; **25.** 11.
Monthalt, **28.** 341.
Monthermer, **23.** 104; **34.** 121, 122, 123; **37.** 237.
Moore, **28.** 232, 341; **30.** 278.
Mordaunt, **34.** 124.
More, **22.** 140; **25.** 190; **28.** 341.
Moreton, **28.** 341, 342.
Morgan, **22.** 139, 142; **23.** 102; **25.** 204, 205; **28.** 297, 342, 343; **30.** 276, 277; **33.** 114.
Moring, **28.** 343.
Morrice, **28.** 343.
Morse, **28.** 344; **33.** 307.
Mortimer, **22.** 269; **23.** 97; **25.** 105; **26.** 168; **28.** 344, 345.
Moseley, **27.** 281; **28.** 345.
Mosley, **25.** 107, 121.
Moulton, **23.** 99; **28.** 345.
Mounteney, **28.** 345.
Mountford, **34.** 25.
Mowbray, **28.** 251, 346; **29.** 159, 160.
Muirhead, **25.** 113.
Mumby, **29.** 28; **31.** 239.
Murray, **22.** 148; **25.** 208.
Murtford, **28.** 346.
Musgrave, **26.** 166; **28.** 346.
Napper, **30.** 279.
Nash, **26.** 172; **28.** 346, 347.

Digitized by Google

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Neast, **28.** 347.
Nelmes, **28.** 347.
Nelthorpe, **28.** 347.
Nernuyt, **25.** 117.
Nevill, **24.** 265; **25.** 184; **27.** 286; **28.** 348, 413; **34.** 122, 123; **35.** 95.
Neville, **21.** 13; **22.** 147; **23.** 105; **26.** 168; **28.** 93, 348.
Nevylle, **28.** 348.
Newburgh, **28.** 348; **34.** 123.
Newland, **25.** 129, 132: **28.** 348.
Newman, **28.** 91, 348, 349; **29.** 237, 238.
Newmarch, **23.** 65; **28.** 349.
Newport, **27.** 277; **28.** 349.
Newton, **23:** 101, 102; **25.** 116, 119, 120; **26.** 235, 250; **28.** 349, 350, 510; **29.** 38; **32.** 293.
Nicholas, **28.** 350.
Noel, **25.** 195, 196; **28.** 87, 350; **30.** 129; **32.** 229, 231, 233, 234.
Norborne, **28.** 351.
Norburye, **28.** 351.
Norreys, **23.** 101.
Norris, **25.** 122, 130.
Northcote, **25.** 200; **28.** 351; **32.** 247.
Northumbria, **27.** 304, 306.
Norton, **25.** 125; **32.** 275.
Norwood, **28.** 351.
Norwoode, **28.** 351.
Nott, **28.** 351.
Nottidge, **25.** 107.
Nourse, **25.** 122; **28.** 352; **31.** 218; **35.** 167.
Nowell, **28.** 353.
Nutt, **23.** 103.
Oatridge, **28.** 353.
Odwin ap Tithwalch, **28.** 353.
Oldisworth, **22.** 140; **26.** 167; **28.** 353, 354.
Oldmixon, **28.** 354.
Oldpen, **28.** 226, 354.
Oldys, **28.** 354.
Olliffe, **30.** 275.
Olney, **25.** 197; **32.** 223.
Oriel College, Oxford, **25.** 278.
Orreby, **25.** 206; **28.** 354.
Osberne, **28.** 354, 355.
Osborn, **23.** 100.
Osborne, **28.** 355.
Oteley, **28.** 355.
Ottrick, **33.** 120.
Ottringden, **28.** 355.
Otway, **25.** 130.
Ouldcastle, **28.** 355.

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Overy, **28.** 356, 395.
Ovey, **28.** 355.
Oviatt, **28.** 356.
Owen, **23.** 101.
Owlpen, **35.** 147, 148.
Packer, **28.** 356.
Packington, **28.** 356.
Palmer, **25.** 129; **28.** 356, 357, 508.
Park, **28.** 357.
Parke, **36.** 35.
Parker, **25.** 109; **27.** 304, 307; **28.** 357, 358; **30.** 277.
Parr, **27.** 286; **28.** 358
Parry, **28.** 358; **30.** 277.
Parsons, **23.** 97; **27.** 276, 283; **28.** 358, 359; **34.** 148.
Partridge, **25.** 153; **28.** 359.
Paston, **21.** 17; **25.** 118, 119, 120; **26.** 236; **28.** 359, 360.
Pates, **27.** 309; **28.** 360.
Pateshull, **25.** 192.
Paul, **28.** 106, 360, 361.
Paule, **25.** 206.
Pauncefote, **28.** 361, 362.
Payne, **28.** 362.
Peach, **28.** 106, 362.
Pearsall, **23.** 102.
Pearse, **28.** 106, 363.
Pearsford, **24.** 61.
Peeche, **25.** 118, 119; **26.** 236.
Peever, **25.** 119; **26.** 237.
Pembruge, **28.** 363.
Penbruge, **28.** 91; **29.** 237, 238.
Penfold, **28.** 367.
Pennington, **22.** 148; **25.** 117; **28.** 90.
Penniston, **26.** 165; **28.** 363.
Penry, **28.** 364.
Penwaine, **30.** 278.
Penwarren, **30.** 278.
Pepplesham, **23.** 104.
Perceval, **29.** 38.
Percy, **22.** 148, 266; **23.** 87, 100, 199, 208, 246, 258; **27.** 287; **34.** 123.
Percye, **28.** 364.
Perott, **25.** 117.
Perrell, **28.** 364.
Perrot, **22.** 68; **23.** 104; **28.** 364.
Perrott, **26.** 236.
Perry, **25.** 272; **28.** 364.
Pert, **26.** 170; **28.** 364.
Petre, **28.** 365; **33.** 121.
Pever, **24.** 265; **35.** 95.
Peverel, **22.** 147; **28.** 365.
Peverell, **23.** 96; **25.** 206; **27.** 278; **28.** 365; **31.** 61.
Peyferer, **28.** 365.

Digitized by Google

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Peyton, **26.** 164; **28.** 365, 366.
Phelps, **28.** 366.
Phetiplace, **25.** 186.
Philipps, **28.** 366, 398.
Phillimore, **28.** 366.
Phillipps, **25.** 209.
Phillips, **23.** 96; **25.** 115; **28.** 508.
Pickering, **28.** 92.
Piel, **28.** 366.
Pierce, **28.** 363.
Piers, **25.** 208.
Pierson, **34.** 148.
Pigot, **28.** 367.
Pigou, **25.** 108.
Pilkington, **25.** 130.
Pincerna, **26.** 269.
Pinckney, **28.** 367; **29.** 160.
Pinfold, **28.** 367.
Pipard, **28.** 86.
Pipon, **28.** 368.
Pitt, **28.** 368.
Pitts, **30.** 279.
Placeway, **25.** 208.
Planches, **27.** 278.
Plantagenet, **22.** 143; **26.** 171; **28.** 368; **29.** 160; **38.** 87.
Plantagenet, Richard, Earl of Cornwall, **22.** 271; **23.** 4; **28.** 216, 312, 408.
Player, **28.** 368, 369.
Pleasaunce, **28.** 369; **30.** 139.
Pleydell, **22.** 139, 143; **28.** 369, 370.
Plomer, **28.** 370.
Pocock, **28.** 370.
Pole, **27.** 277, 286; **34.** 120, 121, 123.
Pollard, **28.** 370.
Ponsonby, **22.** 144.
Pool, **26.** 168.
Poole, **25.** 156; **28.** 370, 371; **33.** 101.
Pope, **28.** 371.
Popham, **23.** 103; **24.** 264; **26.** 164, 172; **28.** 371; **35.** 95.
Porter, **25.** 128, 199, 200, 201; **28.** 372; **31.** 8; **32.** 250.
Powell, **27.** 320; **28.** 372; **31.** 218; **33.** 118.
Powle, **22.** 145; **28.** 373.
Powlett, **30.** 276.
Poynings, **22.** 149, 266; **25.** 104.
Poyntz, **21.** 2, 3, 4; **25.** 132; **28.** 373.
Pratt, **27.** 287; **28.** 373.
Pratte, **28.** 373.
Prattell, **28.** 373, 374; **32.** 239.
Prelatte, **28.** 374.
Prestwich, **28.** 374.

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Price, **26.** 172; **28.** 374, 375; **30.** 281; **31.** 211, 213.
Prideaux, **27.** 276.
Prigg, **28.** 375.
Prinn, **28.** 376.
Probert, **28.** 375.
Probyn, **25.** 164; **27.** 283; **28.** 375.
Proger, **28.** 375.
Prous, **25.** 111.
Provis, **28.** 378.
Proyd, **28.** 375, 376.
Prunes, **22.** 143.
Pulley, **28.** 376.
Pulton, **28.** 376, 377.
Purnell, **28.** 377.
Purscell, **28.** 377, 378; **32.** 239.
Purvis, **28.** 378.
Pury, **28.** 378.
Pye, **28.** 379.
Pym, **30.** 282.
Pyndar, **28.** 379.
Pyrke, **28.** 379, 380, 508.
Pytchard, **28.** 380.
Pytts, **25.** 194.
Queensberry, **23.** 98.
Quincey, **26.** 217.
Quinci, De, **25.** 114.
Quintine, **28.** 380.
Radcliffe, **28.** 398.
Ragg, **25.** 125.
Rainsford, **32.** 238, 239.
Ramsden, **28.** 398.
Ramus, **28.** 92.
Randall, **25.** 122.
Randolph, **28.** 398.
Rapperswill, Town of, **23.** 164.
Ratcliff, **28.** 398.
Ravenhill, **27.** 280.
Rawson, **25.** 191, 192.
Raymond, **25.** 111; **28.** 398, 399.
Raynsford, **28.** 399.
Read, **28.** 399.
Reade, **24.** 265; **27.** 275.
Ready, **28.** 399.
Reason, **22.** 139, 143.
Redish, **28.** 400.
Redvers, **31.** 61.
Redy, **22.** 140.
Reed, **27.** 275.
Reeve, **25.** 125.
Renshaw, **22.** 148; **28.** 400; **29.** 262.
Revell, **28.** 400.
Reynell, **27.** 276.
Reynolds, **28.** 167.
Rhodri Mawr, **27.** 90.
Rhys, **28.** 386.

Digitized by Google

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Rice, **25.** 107.
Rich, **25.** 267; **28.** 400, 401.
Richard II., **32.** 267–68.
Richardson, **26.** 163; **27.** 288; **28.** 401.
Riches, **28.** 401.
Richmond, **28.** 402; **29.** 56.
Ridler, **28.** 402.
Ridley, **23.** 104; **28.** 402.
Ridpath, **28.** 402.
Riley, **25.** 113, 116, 199; **28.** 402.
Rishton, **28.** 403.
Rivere, De la, **24.** 263; **25.** 103.
Riviere, De la, **28.** 403.
Roach, **28.** 403.
Robartes, **28.** 403.
Robert Consul, **26.** 168.
Robert, Duke of Normandy, **27.** 290, 291.
Roberts, **26.** 163; **28.** 403–05. 509; **29.** 254.
Robins, **28.** 405; **30.** 276.
Robinson, **23.** 99, 105, 108; **25.** 123, 124, 205; **28.** 405, 406.
Roche, **22.** 144; **23.** 100, 204, 246; **28.** 406.
Rochester, See of, **26.** 169.
Rocliffe, **28.** 406.
Rodbard, **25.** 126.
Rodney, **25.** 104.
Roe, **28.** 406.
Roet, **33.** 27; **34.** 121, 122, 124.
Rogers, **25.** 130, 258; **28.** 406–08; **30.** 140.
Rokele, **28.** 408.
Roleston, **30.** 277.
Romans, King of the, **22.** 268.
Romesey, **30.** 276.
Romney, **28.** 103, 408.
Rooke, **24.** 153; **28.** 408, 409; **29.** 11.
Roper, **25.** 131.
Rose, **26.** 163; **28.** 409.
Roselarge, **28.** 409.
Rosewell, **28.** 410.
Roshill, **25.** 125.
Rosser, **28.** 410.
Rossmore, **28.** 410.
Rous, **23.** 100, 203, 246; **25.** 112; **28.** 410.
Row, **30.** 282.
Rowe, **28.** 406.
Rowswell, **23.** 102.
Rowthale, **28.** 410, 411.
Roynon, **28.** 411.
Roys, **34.** 120.
Royse, **34.** 120.

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Rudhall, **35.** 158, 169.
Rudings, **25.** 209.
Rushout, **28.** 411.
Russell, **22.** 141; **23.** 65, 103, 104, 106, 108; **27.** 10, 278, 280; **28.** 411, 412; **30.** 139; **31.** 65; **37.** 30.
Ruyhale, **31.** 284; **38.** 82.
Ryce, **28.** 412, 413; **29.** 256, 257.
Sackville, **22.** 146, 147; **28.** 413.
Sadler, **28.** 414.
Saffin, **28.** 414.
St. Amand, **28.** 414.
St. Barbe, **28.** 414.
St. David's, See of, **26.** 169; **28.** 414.
St. Gall, Town of, **23.** 164.
St. George, **25.** 105.
St. John, **25.** 115.
St. John, Order of, **21.** 229.
St. Leger, **28.** 414.
St. Lo (or Loe), **22.** 140; **25.** 105; **28.** 415; **31.** 73.
St. Martin, **24.** 264; **35.** 95.
St. Maur, **22.** 29, 30; **25.** 131; **28.** 415, 423.
St. Owen, **25.** 195; **28.** 415; **32.** 230, 233.
Salisbury, **27.** 286.
Salisbury, Bishopric of, **23.** 101.
Salmon, **25.** 199, 200, 201; **28.** 415; **32.** 250.
Sambach, **25.** 210; **28.** 415.
Samon, **25.** 199, 201; **32.** 250.
Sampson, **28.** 416, 417, 457.
Samwell, **21.** 324; **25.** 110; **26.** 243.
Sanchia of Provence, **22.** 114, 268.
Sandford, **28.** 417.
Sandys, **24.** 41; **25.** 151, 191, 192, 193, 194; **28.** 417.
Sanford, **28.** 417.
Sapye, **28.** 417.
Sargeaunt, **28.** 417.
Saunders, **22.** 139; **25.** 120; **28.** 418; **30.** 278.
Saunderson, **25.** 120.
Savage, **25.** 210; **26.** 166; **28.** 87, 419.
Savery, **28.** 419.
Saville, **28.** 419, 420.
Savory, **22.** 142.
Say, **23.** 104.
Sayer, **26.** 172; **28.** 420.
Scargill, **28.** 420; **30.** 139.
Schaffhausen, Town of, **23.** 164.
Scobell, **28.** 420.
Scobington, **25.** 190.

Digitized by Google

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Scocathe, **28.** 420; **32.** 238.
Scotland, **37.** 236.
Scott, **23.** 106; **25.** 107; **28.** 421.
Scrope, **28.** 421.
Scudamore, **28.** 421; **30.** 277.
Seacole, **21.** 318.
Searchfield, **25.** 114; **27.** 108.
Seckford, **37.** 235.
Sedgwick, **28.** 421.
Segrave, **28.** 421; **29.** 159, 160.
Selfe, **28.** 421.
Selleck, **25.** 208.
Selman, **28.** 422.
Selwyn, **28.** 422; **31.** 235, 236.
Serjeaunt, **40.** 44.
Servington, **25.** 105.
Seymour, **23.** 102; **25.** 277; **28.** 422, 423.
Seys, **28.** 423, 424.
Sheldon, **25.** 208, 210.
Shellard, **28.** 424.
Shephard, **25.** 190.
Sheppard, **28.** 424.
Sherborne, **25.** 117, 120; **26.** 235; **27.** 90.
Sherman, **25.** 205.
Shersall, **28.** 425; **32.** 239.
Shilling, **25.** 204, 205; **28.** 425.
Shipman, **21.** 342.
Shirley, **25.** 113; **28.** 425.
Shurmer, **28.** 426.
Simons, **22.** 142; **28.** 426; **31.** 70.
Singleton, **28.** 426.
Sivedall, **28.** 426.
Skeye, **27.** 281.
Skipwith, **28.** 427; **31.** 239.
Skydmore, **23.** 206.
Skynner, **28.** 427, 428.
Slaughter, **26.** 170; **28.** 428.
Sloper, **28.** 428, 429.
Small, **28.** 429, 430.
Smallbrooke, **28.** 430.
Smart, **28.** 430.
Smith, **25.** 108, 196, 197; **28.** 430–32; **32.** 223.
Smithsend, **25.** 187; **28.** 432.
Smyth, **24.** 54; **25.** 124; **28.** 433, 434; **35.** 43, 57.
Snell, **28.** 434; **31.** 218.
Snow, **28.** 434.
Snygge, **27.** 110.
Soame, **28.** 435.
Sodington, **28.** 435.
Solers, **28.** 435; **33.** 101.
Solley, **28.** 435.
Somerie, **27.** 278.
Somers, **25.** 112; **27.** 286; **28.** 435.

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Somerset, **23.** 100; **27.** 76; **28.** 436; **30.** 125, 128, 131.
Somerset (Abbot), **25.** 106, 107.
Somerton, **25.** 118, 119, 120; **26.** 236.
Somerville, **25.** 206; **26.** 171; **28.** 436.
Somery, **26.** 259; **31.** 61.
Soper, **21.** 313.
Sore, **25.** 185, 186, 275; **28.** 436, 437.
Souche, **28.** 437; **31.** 287.
Southby, **28.** 437.
Southey, **28.** 437; **36.** 313.
Southwell, **23.** 108; **28.** 438.
Spanish Merchants' Company, **27.** 86; **29.** 28.
Speake, **28.** 438.
Speke, **23.** 70, 105.
Spencer, **25.** 201; **26.** 14; **27.** 281; **28.** 438, 439; **33.** 31; **34.** 124.
Spicer, **25.** 188, 196; **28.** 439.
Spiney, **25.** 197; **32.** 223.
Sprencheaux, **28.** 439.
Springett, **28.** 439.
Spry, **28.** 440.
Stafford, **26.** 165; **28.** 440; **30.** 277; **34.** 121, 122; **36.** 35; **40.** 43.
Stanford, **26.** 165; **28.** 440, 441.
Stanhope, **28.** 87.
Stanley, **28.** 441.
Stapleton, **22.** 265; **23.** 4; **25.** 200; **28.** 509.
Starkey, **25.** 192.
Starling, **21.** 167.
Staunton, **26.** 77.
Staveley, **28.** 441.
Stayner, **27.** 288.
Steavens, **28.** 444.
Steele, **25.** 204.
Steers, **28.** 441.
Steight, **25.** 188.
Stephens, **22.** 10, 123, 126, 144; **25.** 158; **28.** 96, 441–44.
Stevens, **28.** 444.
Steward, **25.** 188.
Stewart, **25.** 188; **26.** 166; **28.** 93.
Stiff, **28.** 444.
Still, **23.** 70, 102, 104, 105.
Stinchcombe, **28.** 444.
Stirling, **28.** 444.
Stokes, **28.** 445.
Stone, **23.** 100; **25.** 120, 158; **26.** 250; **28.** 445, 446, 510.
Stourton, **25.** 280; **28.** 446.
Stovin, **25.** 189.
Strachan, **27.** 325.

Digitized by Google

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Stradling, **28.** 446.
Strange, **28.** 326, 446, 447; **29.** 257; **34.** 124.
Strangways, **25.** 124; **34.** 128; **35.** 94, 95.
Stratford, **28.** 447, 448.
Stratton, **28.** 448.
Stringer, **28.** 448, 449.
Strode, **28.** 449.
Strongbow, **28.** 449.
Strugge, **23.** 202.
Stuart, **28.** 449.
Stubbs, **21.** 324; **25.** 110; **26.** 243.
Stump, **28.** 449.
Sturmy, **28.** 449.
Stutvile, **25.** 115, 206.
Stutville, **28.** 450.
Styveley, **25.** 199, 201; **28.** 450; **32.** 250.
Sullivan, **28.** 450.
Surman, **28.** 90, 450.
Surrenden, **28.** 390.
Sutton, **25.** 108; **28.** 451.
Swan, **24.** 64; **25.** 204, 205; **28.** 451.
Swanley, **28.** 451.
Swymmer, **30.** 281.
Sydenham, **34.** 24, 25.
Sykes, **25.** 115.
Symes, **25.** 183; **28.** 451, 452.
Symonds, **25.** 115; **28.** 452.
Symons, **22.** 142.
Talbot, **25.** 107, 201; **28.** 452, 453; **38.** 81.
Talboys, **37.** 5, 30.
Tallow Chandlers' Company, **28.** 499.
Tame, **22.** 40, 141; **28.** 453, 454.
Tankerville, **28.** 454.
Tankerville-Chamberlayne, **31.** 231.
Taswell, **28.** 455.
Tate, **25.** 131.
Tatshall, **28.** 455.
Tattersall, **28.** 455.
Tatteshall, **27.** 276.
Tayer, **28.** 455.
Tayler, **26.** 168; **28.** 455.
Tayloe, **28.** 455.
Taylor, **23.** 107; **25.** 196, 199, 200, 201, 209; **26.** 164; **27.** 281; **28.** 456, 457; **32.** 250.
Teast, **28.** 416, 457.
Tecors, **36.** 312.
Tempest, **28.** 457.
Templeman, **30.** 120.
Tendering, **25.** 192.
Tennent, **28.** 457.
Teste, **21.** 342.

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Tewkesbury Abbey, **23.** 287; **25.** 44, 45; **26.** 169.
Tewther, **28.** 468.
Theobald, **28.** 457, 458.
Thomas, **28.** 458.
Thorne, **28.** 458.
Thornhill, **28.** 458, 459.
Thornton, **28.** 459.
Thorpe, **25.** 106; **28.** 459.
Throckmorton, **32.** 223; **36.** 35.
Throgmorton, **25.** 197.
Throkmorton, **25.** 109; **26.** 280; **28.** 459, 460; **30.** 138, 139, 140.
Thun, Town of, **23.** 164.
Thurgryn, **27.** 279.
Thurston, **28.** 460.
Thynne, **23.** 237; **25.** 208; **28.** 180, 460.
Tierney, **25.** 112; **28.** 460.
Till-Adam, **28.** 460.
Tindall, **23.** 104.
Tippetts, **28.** 460.
Tirrel, **28.** 471; **30.** 139.
Tirrell, **25.** 196; **28.** 157.
Tomes, **25.** 207; **28.** 461.
Tomkins, **28.** 461.
Toney, **22.** 269.
Tonge, **26.** 166.
Topp, **28.** 461.
Torrell, **28.** 461.
Torrington, **24.** 13; **25.** 185, 274, 275; **28.** 461.
Townsend, **26.** 167; **28.** 92, 462.
Towry, **28.** 93.
Tracy, **22.** 140, 148; **23.** 25, 97, 98; **26.** 167, 168; **27.** 288; **28.** 462–65; **32.** 458; **36.** 35.
Traherne, **28.** 465.
Trapp, **28.** 465.
Trayhern, **28.** 465.
Treawin, **25.** 200.
Tregarthian, **24.** 265; **25.** 110; **26.** 243; **35.** 95.
Tregarthin, **21.** 324.
Trelawney, **24.** 263.
Trelawny, **26.** 269.
Trevile, **28.** 465.
Trillow, **23.** 104.
Trinell, **25.** 112.
Trippet, **28.** 347, 465.
Tristram, **26.** 162.
Tropenell, **23.** 99, 100, 203, 241, 242, 246, 250, 251, 256.
Trotman, **22.** 148; **23.** 103, 104; **28.** 465, 466.
Trubshaw, **27.** 279.
Trubshawe, **25.** 189.

Digitized by Google

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Trye, **28.** 466–68; **31.** 238; **36.** 35.
Tudor, **28.** 468.
Turberville, **28.** 91, 468, 469.
Turner, **22.** 143.
Turnor, **28.** 469.
Turton, **28.** 469.
Twinyhoe, **22.** 46, 141.
Twynihow, **28.** 469.
Tyler, **23.** 105; **28.** 469, 470.
Tymewell, **23.** 103.
Tyndale, **28.** 470.
Tyndall, **25.** 125.
Tyrell, **32.** 230, 233.
Tyringham, **22.** 141; **28.** 471.
Tyrowe, **33.** 34.
Tyrrell, **28.** 470.
Tyson, **28.** 471; **30.** 278.
Tytteley, **28.** 471.
Uchdryd, **22.** 139; **33.** 114.
Uffleet, **28.** 471, 472; **36.** 312.
Ufford, **25.** 106; **28.** 472.
Ughtryd, **22.** 139; **33.** 114.
Umpton, **27.** 280.
Underhill, **28.** 472.
Upton, **26.** 269.
Uri, Town of, **23.** 164.
Urian Reged, **25.** 107.
Uvedale, **28.** 472.
Vaillant, **28.** 472.
Valenzuela, **28.** 472.
Valers, **31.** 56, 57, 58.
Vampage, **36.** 35.
Vanderesch, **28.** 472.
Vane, **28.** 92.
Vannam, **28.** 473.
Vanne, **28.** 473.
Vassmer, **25.** 112.
Vaughan, **22.** 138, 139; **25.** 127; **26.** 246, 247; **28.** 473; **30.** 281; **33.** 114.
Vaulx, **28.** 473, 474; **31.** 72, 73.
Vaux, **22.** 140.
Veale, **36.** 36.
Veele, **24.** 13; **25.** 184, 274, 275; **28.** 474, 475; **30.** 139.
Vele, **25.** 186.
Verdon, **28.** 475; **36.** 312.
Vere, **25.** 105, 106; **28.** 475.
Vernon, **23.** 97; **25.** 115, 191; **28.** 475.
Vesey, **23.** 107.
Villiers, **28.** 475, 476.
Vincent, **28.** 476.
Viner, **28.** 476; **29.** 56.
Viney, **28.** 476.
Vyel, **24.** 13; **25.** 274, 275.
Vyell, **25.** 185; **28.** 476, 477.

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Wade, **28.** 477.
Wadham, **24.** 264, 266; **34.** 128; **35.** 93, 95.
Wakefield, Bishop of Worcester, **22.** 269.
Wakehurst, **25.** 192.
Wakeman, **26.** 167; **28.** 477.
Wakested, **28.** 477; **32.** 238.
Walbank, **28.** 477.
Walcot, **26.** 236.
Walcote, **25.** 118, 119.
Waldeshef, **25.** 113.
Walker, **25.** 116; **28.** 478.
Wall, **26.** 164, 167; **28.** 478, 479.
Waller, **28.** 479.
Wallington, **28.** 479.
Wallis, **25.** 131.
Wallton, **31.** 223, 224.
Walrond, **24.** 265; **35.** 95; **36.** 35.
Walshe, **28.** 479, 480.
Walter, **28.** 480; **35.** 30.
Walwyn, **25.** 202, 204; **28.** 91, 385, 480, 481; **29.** 238.
Wanley, **28.** 481.
Warbarton, **32.** 256.
Warberton, **31.** 287.
Warburton, **32.** 256.
Ward, **26.** 165; **27.** 281; **28.** 481.
Warenne, **25.** 102, 105.
Warings, **28.** 481.
Warlock, **28.** 481.
Warneford, **22.** 146, 147; **28.** 481, 482.
Warner, **28.** 482.
Warren, **23.** 17; **24.** 155; **28.** 482; **29.** 11, 160.
Warwick, Earls of, **22.** 40.
Washborne, **28.** 483.
Washbourne, **25.** 154.
Washington, **24.** 42; **25.** 194.
Wastfield, **25.** 125; **28.** 483.
Watchell, **25.** 190.
Waters, **28.** 388.
Waterton, **28.** 483, 487; **31.** 239.
Wathen, **28.** 483.
Watkin, **23.** 101.
Watkins, **22.** 139; **33.** 114.
Watsam, **26.** 237.
Watsand, **25.** 118, 119.
Watts, **28.** 90, 483.
Wayte, **23.** 104.
Weare, **28.** 483, 484.
Webb, **22.** 144, 145; **26.** 166; **27.** 277; **28.** 284, 484–87; **29.** 56; **31.** 216.
Webley, **28.** 487.
Weeks, **25.** 126.

Digitized by Google

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Welles, **28.** 487; **31.** 239.
Wells, See of, **26.** 169.
Wemyss, **23.** 98.
Wemyss and March, **28.** 487.
Wenlock, **25.** 42.
Wenman, **23.** 17, 96; **25.** 193.
Wentworth, **25.** 113.
Were, **25.** 200; **32.** 247.
West, **28.** 87, 487, 488.
Westenra, **25.** 208; **28.** 488.
Westerdale, **28.** 488.
Westfield, **25.** 110.
Weston, **28.** 488, 489.
Wharton, **30.** 279.
Wheeler, **28.** 489.
Wheler, **26.** 162.
Whetham, **28.** 489.
Whitchurch, **28.** 489, 490; **35.** 43.
Whitcomb, **25.** 184; **28.** 490.
White, **28.** 490; **30.** 279.
Whitehead, **28.** 491.
Whitfield, **28.** 491.
Whitmore, **28.** 491.
Whitson, **28.** 491.
Whittington, **21.** 94; **22.** 140; **28.** 492, 493; **30.** 140; **31.** 73, 286–87; **33.** 100, 101; **36.** 35; **40.** 121.
Whorwood, **28.** 493; **34.** 158; **37.** 30.
Wick, **28.** 393, 493.
Wicke, **31.** 231.
Wickes, **28.** 493.
Wickham, **23.** 104.
Wickingham, **28.** 493.
Wight, **28.** 103, 493.
Wilcote, **33.** 33, 34.
Wilde, **28.** 493, 494.
Wilkins, **28.** 494.
Willcotes, **23.** 104.
Willett, **27.** 287; **28.** 494.
Williams, **22.** 148; **25.** 116; **27.** 315; **28.** 494, 495; **29.** 262.
Willington, **23.** 105; **25.** 103, 209.
Willis, **27.** 283; **28.** 495.
Willoughby, **27.** 275; **28.** 495.
Wilson, **28.** 495, 496.
Winchcombe, **22.** 148; **28.** 496.
Winchcombe Abbey, **23.** 21, 97; **28.** 496.
Windowe, **28.** 496.
Winston, **28.** 496–98.
Winstone, **28.** 240.
Winter, **23.** 106.
Winterthur, **23.** 164.
Wintle, **26.** 172; **28.** 498.

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF:
Wither, **28.** 499.
Withers, **25.** 189; **26.** 279.
Wogan, **28.** 499.
Wolley, **25.** 130, 131; **28.** 499.
Wolveden, **28.** 499, 500.
Wood, **28.** 500.
Woodstock, **28.** 501.
Woodville, **27.** 76.
Woodward, **25.** 111, 203; **26.** 163; **28.** 500, 501.
Woolery, **25.** 130.
Worcester, See of, **23.** 101; **25.** 278; **27.** 276; **30.** 109.
Wotton, **22.** 146.
Wright, **25.** 123.
Wroughton, **25.** 156; **28.** 501, 502.
Wroxshalle, **23.** 100.
Wyat, **25.** 194.
Wyatt, **28.** 502.
Wybbe, **25.** 190.
Wylcott, **32.** 238.
Wylcotts, **28.** 502.
Wylde, **25.** 203.
Wyllycots, **28.** 502.
Wynde, **26.** 167, 168; **28.** 502; **34.** 147.
Wyndham, **28.** 503.
Wynniatt, **23.** 17, 96; **28.** 503.
Wynter, **23.** 77, 107; **25.** 173; **26.** 264; **28.** 498.
Wyrall, **28.** 503.
Wysham, **28.** 503, 504.
Wyvell, **28.** 477.
Yaldwyn, **28.** 504.
Yarde, **27.** 286.
Yate, **25.** 122; **28.** 504–06; **31.** 218.
Yeamans, **28.** 506; **30.** 274.
Yeates, **30.** 281.
Yerbury, **28.** 507.
Ynyr, **28.** 89, 507.
Yonge, **24.** 262–66; **25.** 129; **31.** 73; **35.** 94.
Yongs, **35.** 94, 95.
York, **28.** 507.
York, Duke of, **26.** 170.
Young, **26.** 166, 240; **28.** 507; **34.** 128.
Zouch (or Zouche), **22.** 29; **24.** 264; **25.** 131; **26.** 170, 259; **27.** 286; **28.** 386; **31.** 62; **34.** 25; **35.** 95.
Armorica, **31.** 33.
Armour in the Tower of London, **21.** 247–49.
Studded armour on Effigies, **31.** 53.

Digitized by Google

Arms of the See of Gloucester, by the Bishop of Gloucester, **40.** 131–45.
Rolls of, in the British Museum, **28.** 124.
The Right to bear Arms, Notice of, **22.** 297–99.
See also Armorial Bearings.
Armstrong, Thomas (Sir), **21.** 251.
Arnald, William, **22.** 249.
Arnedell, Jane, **40.** 97.
Arnold Family, Arms of, **22.** 138, 139; **28.** 153, 213, 282, 329, 372; **33.** 113.
Alice, **21.** 340; **28.** 153.
Francis, **27.** 274.
Isabel (Hawkins), **28.** 153, 282.
John, **21.** 27, 340; **28.** 153, 282.
Michael, **29.** 118.
Nicholas, **23.** 67; **29.** 115.
Nicholas (Sir), **28.** 153.
Richard, **21.** 340.
the Miller, **37.** 234.
Arnold's land, **37.** 234.
Arnulf, Count, **28.** 145.
Arpent, a measure of land, **36.** 159.
Arpertone, Manor of, **35.** 169.
Arques Keep, **21.** 175.
Arrell, John, **28.** 437.
Arrow, River, Tributaries of, **39.** 124, 193.
Name of, **39.** 104, 142.
Arrow Heads from Banwell (*illus.*), **25.** 24, 25.
Arrows manufactured in the Forest of Dean, **33.** 242–44.
Arrowsmith, J. W., Death of, **36.** 2.
In Memoriam, **35.** 178-79.
Arsenius, Abbot, **27.** 190, 191.
Arther. *See* Arthur.
Arthur, King, Burial of, **36.** 20.
Prince of Brittany, **21.** 10.
Prince of Wales, **21.** 254; **25.** 60; **27.** 37, 39, 41; **28.** 24, 26; **37.** 43.
Burial-place of, **35.** 10.
Physician to, **38.** 150.
Arthur Family, **29.** 34.
Arms of, **25.** 196; **27.** 72; **28.** 153, 286; **29.** 36; **32.** 234.
Alice (Berkeley), **21.** 340; **29.** 36.
Edward, **29.** 36.
George, **32.** 270.
Joanne (Hyed), **28.** 152.
John, **21.** 340; **28.** 152; **29.** 36.
Julian, **28.** 153.
Juliana, **25.** 196; **28.** 287.
Margaret, **21.** 340; **28.** 152.
Margaret (Butler), **21.** 340.
Arthur Family:
Mary, **29.** 36.
Richard, **21.** 340; **29.** 36.
William, **25.** 196; **28.** 153, 287.
Arthurstfield Farm, **36.** 296.
Artyages, **21.** 149.
Aruley, Reginald de, **38.** 43.
Arum, Wild, in stonework, **36.** 153.
Arundel Family, **32.** 15; **36.** 69.
Arms of, **28.** 154, 198, 204, 222, 226; **29.** 160.
Anne (Gregory), **28.** 154, 222.
Earls of. *See* Aubigny; Fitzalan; Howard.
Edmond, Arms of, **30.** 277.
Elizabeth, **28.** 154, 226.
Elizabeth (d. of Renfred), **40.** 120.
Joan (Lesterocke), **28.** 321.
John, **28.** 366.
John (of Heath House), **35.** 19.
John (Sir), *temp.* Edw. III., **28.** 321.
John (Sir), *temp.* Hen. VI., **26.** 174; **28.** 204, 226.
Katherine (Chediocke), **28.** 204.
Mary, **28.** 366.
of Wardour, Thomas Lord, **21.** 321.
Renfred, **40.** 120.
Thomas (*ob.* 1742), **28.** 154, 222.
Thomas (of Cirencester), **29.** 114.
Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 88; **24.** 235.
Thomas (Sir), **23.** 48; **31.** 246.
Arundel Church, **27.** 156.
Burial in, **21.** 186.
Arveys, Richard, **26.** 131.
Ascelin, **29.** 34; **34.** 22.
Aschetillesmede, **38.** 20.
Aschitill of Lillington, **37.** 227.
Ascough Family, Arms of, **28.** 101, 154, 167, 245.
Hanna, **28.** 154, 246.
Ascur, **37.** 88.
Richard, son of, **37.** 88.
Ascwine. *See* Æscwine.
Ash, place-name, **39.** 104.
Ashborne, Manor of, **21.** 25.
Ashbrook. *See* Ampney St. Mary.
Ashburnham, Ann, **31.** 257.
John, **31.** 257.
Ashburton Church Screen, **35.** 122.
Place-name, **39.** 104.
Ashby de la Zouche, Effigy at, **25.** 97.
Ashchurch, **26.** 178.
Church, Effigy in (*illus.*), **29.** 230–32.
Font in, **39.** 69, 70, 77.
Heraldry in, **25.** 187–88; **28.** 160, 161, 249, 266, 432, 439, 502.

Digitized by Google

Ashcomb, Frances, **34.** 151.
William (Sir), **34.** 151.
Ashcombe Family, Arms of, **25.** 203.
Ashcott, Lands in, **21.** 321.
Ashdown, **21.** 51; **27.** 148, 149.
Land at, **23.** 132; **27.** 146.
West Saxon territory, **24.** 14.
Ashe Family, Arms of, **25.** 210; **28.** 150.
John, **26.** 137.
Robert, **31.** 245.
Ashfield, Alice, **21.** 195.
Ashleworth, Heraldry at, **28.** 324.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 194, 199.
Ashley Family, Arms of, **22.** 144.
Barbara, Lady, **22.** 57.
Edith, Effigy of, **26.** 223.
Edith, wife of Paul Bush, **26.** 233.
Johanna, **23.** 213, 259.
Ashley-Cooper, Anthony, 5th Earl Shaftesbury, **22.** 57.
Ashley Wood, **27.** 135, 137, 138, 142, 153.
Ashmead Family, **36.** 40.
G. C., **32.** 88.
Ashminton, place-name, **39.** 104.
Ashmole, Elias, **33.** 41.
Ashperton, place-name, **39.** 104.
Ashridge, **22.** 259.
Heart burial at, **27.** 122.
Monastery of Bon Hommes, **23.** 278.
Ashton Family, **24.** 6; **36.** 61.
Arms of, **36.** 68.
Katherine of, **36.** 57.
Robert de, **36.** 63, 67.
Simon of, **36.** 60.
William of, **36.** 61, 62.
Ashton (Devon) Church, Painting of St. Clement in, **38.** 95.
Ashton (Herefd.), place-name, **39.** 105.
Ashton Hall, **22.** 123.
Ashton Keynes, **33.** 342.
Church, Visit of the Society, **30.** 38–39.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 194, 197, 204.
Ashton (Long), **27.** 134; **36.** 231.
Barrow Court, **36.** 82.
Bloome House, **36.** 73.
Burwalls, **36.** 55, 56, 57, 61, 62, 64, 68, 70, 78, 79, 80, 85, 86, 87, 93, 100.
Chocolate houses, **36.** 97, 98.
Church, **26.** 166.
Court, **25.** 6; **36.** 56, 58.
Estate, **29.** 33, 34; **36.** 71, 78.
Smyths of, by L. J. U. WAY, **31.** 244–60.
Ashton (Long):
Court: Visit of the Society to (*illus.*), **29.** 42–44.
Cross, **25.** 6.
Cupiloe house, **36.** 75, 76, 77, 78, 98.
Down, **36.** 62, 64, 79.
Enclosure of lands at, **36.** 93.
Field-names, **36.** 57, 59, 61, 79, 86.
Hill, **36.** 93.
Lands in, **36.** 58–60.
Lead smelting at, **36.** 72.
Leigh Woods, An Account of the, by LEWIS J. U. WAY (*plan*), **36.** 55–102.
Lower Court Manor House, **31.** 255.
Manor of, **31.** 246, 247, 255; **36.** 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61.
Nightingale Valley. *See* STOKELEIGH SLADE, *infra*.
Rownham, **36.** 71, 80, 81, 86.
Chapel, **36.** 82, 83, 84.
Ferry, **36.** 72, 82, 226, 227, 230, 236, 240, 243, 244, 245, 246.
Mead, **36.** 229, 231, 232, 236, 238, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244.
St. Mary's Church, **36.** 100.
Stokeleigh, **34.** 13; **36.** 55, 56, 59, 69, 70, 71, 73, 87, 89, 90, 92, 93, 100.
Camp, Maps of, **39.** 4.
Granted to St. Augustine's Abbey, Bristol, **36.** 62–68.
Quarries, **36.** 73, 75, 76, 78, 87.
Slade (Nightingale Valley), **36.** 55, 71, 74, 75, 76, 96, 98, 100, 101, 243
Vicar of, **36.** 62
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 197, 203.
Ashton Lyons, Manor of, **36.** 58.
Ashton Meriet, **36.** 56.
Ashton Philips, Manor of, **36.** 61.
Ashton Theynes, Manor of, **36.** 82.
Ashton-under-Hill, **26.** 178; **32.** 54; **40.** 60, 65, 66, 67.
Flax grown at, **38.** 218.
Manor of, **32.** 54.
Ashurst Family, Arms of, **28.** 154.
Richard, **26.** 137.
Ashwin, Samuel, **38.** 218.
Aside, William, **27.** 298.
Askebert (Asceberht, Askeberd), **39.** 14, 27, 31, 32, 36, 37.
Askew, Anne, **21.** 247.
Askough, Bridget, (Huddleston), **28.** 52.
Hugh (Sir), **28.** 52.
Asmant Family, Arms of, **24.** 262.
Asmeins, Walter, **33.** 177, 178, 180, 182.
Asperton, Alexander de, **37.** 234.
Walter de, **37.** 234.

Digitized by Google

Assandun, Battle of, **21.** 34 ; **25.** 80, 235.
Assart, Meaning of, **22.** 219.
Asser's *Life of King Alfred*, Notice of, **26.** 200-04.
Asshe, Thomas, **22.** 277, 279 ; **26.** 131.
Asshelworth, Robert de, **22.** 242.
Asshton, Nicholas, **23.** 217.
Asspilo (? Asplyn) the clerk, **38.** 27.
Assyria, Libraries of, **29.** 206, 207.
Asterby Family, Arms of, **31.** 239.
Asthall Manor House, **34.** 64.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 196, 203.
Astley, Jane, **23.** 17.
Thomas (Sir), **23.** 17.
Astman, Elizabeth, **28.** 239.
John, **28.** 239.
Aston Family, Arms of, **27.** 319.
Ann, **28.** 436.
Anne, **27.** 320.
Gertrude (Sadleir), **33.** 305, 306 ; **38.** 172.
John de, **22.** 177.
Lady, **33.** 306.
Walter de, **33.** 197, 199, 200, 203, 269, 281.
Walter, Baron, **33.** 305 ; **38.** 172, 173.
Walter, 2nd Baron, **27.** 320 ; **33.** 306, 307.
Aston (Hereford.), Manor of, **40.** 115, 116.
Place-name, **39.** 105.
Aston (Yorks), **24.** 161.
Aston Blank (or Cold Aston) Church (*illus.*), **29.** 50, 51.
Heraldry at, **28.** 199, 308, 462, 492.
Land at, **24.** 259.
Manor House (*illus.*), **29.** 50.
Manor of, **29.** 49, 50, 58 ; **36.** 135, 139.
Name of, **29.** 49.
Vill of, **36.** 133.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **29.** 49–51.
Aston Clinton, Civil War forces at, **21.** 280.
Aston Cruze, place-name, **39.** 105.
Astone, William de, **38.** 37.
Astonene, William de, **29.** 296, 297.
Aston Ingham, Bell at, **34.** 112.
Place-name, **39.** 105.
Rector of, **29.** 297.
Roman coins found at, **35.** 168.
Astonne, John, **29.** 118.
Robert, **29.** 118.
Aston Somerville, **32.** 127.
Church, **32.** 220.
Effigy in, **32.** 219-21.
Heraldry in, **28.** 260, 358, 436.
Manor of, **32.** 220–21.
Aston-sub-Edge, **32.** 127.
Church, **32.** 221.
Land at, **40.** 58.
Astorga, **24.** 165.
Astry Family, **35.** 58.
Arms of, **28.** 154, 344 ; **33.** 310.
Anne, **33.** 312, 313. *See also* CHESTER.
Arabella (Countess of Suffolk), **33.** 313, 314, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 331, 332 ; **34.** 9 ; **38.** 176.
Diana, **33.** 312, 314, 316 ; **34.** 9 ; **38.** 175. *See also* ORLEBAR.
Elizabeth, **28.** 154, 433 ; **31.** 257 ; **33.** 312 ; **34.** 9 ; **38.** 174, 175. *See also* SMYTH.
Elizabeth (Morse), **28.** 344 ; **33.** 310, 311, 312, 313, 317, 319, 322 ; **34.** 9 ; **38.** 173. *See also* HARCOURT.
George, **33.** 310.
Luke (father of Sir Samuel), **33.** 310.
Luke (brother of Sir Samuel), **33.** 317, 322.
Luke (son of Sir Samuel), **28.** 154 ; **33.** 313, 314–17, 320.
Ralph (Sir), **33.** 310.
St. John, **33.** 313, 314, 316, 317–22, 324, 325.
Samuel (Sir), **28.** 154, 344 ; **31.** 257 ; **33.** 308–13, 315–22, 331 ; **34.** 9 ; **38.** 173–76.
Monument to, **24.** 268.
Astyn. *See* DASTIN.
ATCHLEY, E. G. C. F. ; The Halleway Chauntry at the Parish Church of All Saints, Bristol, and the Halleway Family, **24.** 74–125.
Parish Records of the Church of All Saints, Bristol, **27.** 221–74.
at Hay, Thomas, **24.** 117 ; **26.** 128, 129.
Athebutre (or Achepotere), Erniet, **37.** 227.
Atheldred, King of Northumbria, **39.** 50.
Athelhard, Archbishop. *See* ETHELHARD.
Athelm, Abbot of Abingdon, **40.** 74.
Athelney (or Lyng) Fortress, **21.** 49, 50.
Monastery, **25.** 80 ; **29.** 101.
Athelred. *See* ETHELRED.
Athelret. *See* ETHELRED (Ealdorman).
Athelstan (Gothrum), **40.** 150.
Bishop of Hereford, **27.** 22 ; **35.** 3.
Son of Ethelred, **25.** 16.
Athelstan, King of England, **23.** 143, 144, 145, 146 ; **24.** 349, 351–53 ; **25.** 16 ; **26.** 94, 95 ; **27.** 140.
Burial-place of, **23.** 151 ; **35.** 5.
Death of, **26.** 29.

Digitized by Google

Athelstan, King of England:
Effigy of, **26.** 12.
Grants made by, **24.** 15, 161; **26.** 4, 5; **27.** 139, 141; **29.** 50.
Athelstan, King of Kent, **21.** 35.
Athelstan's Wood, place-name, **39.** 105.
Athelwald, Ealdorman, **24.** 344.
Athelwold, Abbot of Abingdon, Bishop of Winchester, **23.** 147; **25.** 80, 236; **26.** 195.
Athenæum Subject Index to Periodicals, **38.** 224–25.
Atherstone, Manor of, **39.** 221, 227.
Atherstone-on-Stour, **32.** 110, 113, 114.
Atherton, W. B. (Rev.), Elected Member of Council, **40.** 11, 12.
Athold, Manor of, **22.** 256.
at Hulle, John, **26.** 115.
Atkins Family, Arms of, **28.** 154, 331, 405.
Family, of Clapham, **35.** 77, 78.
Agnes, **35.** 77, 78, 79, 89.
Annabella, **35.** 77, 78.
Henry (1653–77), **35.** 77.
Henry, physician, **35.** 77.
Rebecca, **35.** 77.
Richard i. (Sir), **35.** 77, 78.
Richard ii. (Sir), **35.** 77, 78.
Richard iii. (Sir), **35.** 77.
See also ATKYNS.
Atkinson Family, Arms of, **28.** 155.
at Knolle, John, **26.** 117.
Atkyns Family, **31.** 232; **35.** 70.
Arms of, **22.** 142; **23.** 98; **25.** 157; **28.** 155, 199, 202, 223, 294, 393, 463; **31.** 231.
Some account of Sir Robert Atkyns the younger and other members of the Atkyns Family, by ROLAND AUSTIN, **35.** 69–92.
Agnes (Atkins), **35.** 77, 78, 79, 89.
Ann, **35.** 79.
Annabella, **35.** 78.
Anne, **23.** 22, 98; **28.** 155, 298, 463, 465; **35.** 74, 79, 91, 92.
Anne (Dacres), **35.** 73, 74, 80, 90, 91.
David, **35.** 70, 74.
Edward (son of Edward), **35.** 79, 89.
Edward (son of Sir Edward), **35.** 71.
Edward (son of Sir Robert the elder), **35.** 74, 77, 78, 79, 89, 90, 91.
Edward (Sir, 1587–1669), **31.** 232; **35.** 70, 71, 76, 83.
Edward (Sir, 1630–1698), **28.** 155, 223; **35.** 70, 76, 84.
Eleanor (Marshe), **28.** 154, 331; **31.** 232.
Atkyns:
Elizabeth (d. of Robert), **28.** 155, 202; **31.** 231; **35.** 79.
Elizabeth (d. of Sir Robert the elder), **35.** 91.
Elizabeth (wife of Robert), **35.** 91.
Frances, **35.** 90.
Frances (Berry), **35.** 71.
Louisa (Carteret), **28.** 199; **35.** 80, 82, 84, 90.
Margaret (Cook), **31.** 232.
Mary (Clerk), **35.** 73, 89, 91.
Richard (of Hempsted), **28.** 154, 331; **35.** 70, 71.
Effigy of, **31.** 230–32.
Richard (son of Thomas), **35.** 70.
Richard, bell-founder, **34.** 113.
Richard, typographer, **35.** 76–77.
Robert (son of Edward), **28.** 155, 202, 294; **31.** 231; **35.** 74, 78, 79, 91.
Robert (son of Sir Robert the elder), **35.** 80, 90, 91.
Robert the elder (Sir), **23.** 22, 98; **29.** 155, 463; **31.** 112; **35.** 69–76, 78, 79, 80, 83, 87, 89–92.
Robert the younger (Sir), **28.** 155, 199; **35.** 69 (portrait)–71, 73–75, 78–91; **37.** 156.
Effigy of, **25.** 157.
His *History of Glostershire*, **24.** 197; **35.** 84–89.
Thomas (*ob.* 1401), **35.** 70.
Thomas (*temp.* Henry VIII.), of Tuffley, **28.** 155; **31.** 232.
Thomas (son of Sir Robert the elder), **35.** 74.
Ursula (Dacres), **28.** 155, 223; **35.** 71.
William (*ob.* 1693), **35.** 90.
William (*ob.* 1729), **25.** 196.
See also ATKINS.
Atlay Family, Arms of, **25.** 188.
Atlee Family, Arms of, **28.** 155, 221.
atte Barugh, Peter, **36.** 252.
Will of, **36.** 252.
atte Berwe, Robert, **36.** 68.
atte Fenne, Henry, **36.** 64.
atte Ffeiradon, Richard, **24.** 117.
atte Grene, Elias, **38.** 27.
Robert, **38.** 30.
Roger, **38.** 27.
atte Haii. *See* AT HAY.
Attehavene, Philip, **33.** 263.
atte Hulle, I., **38.** 35.
atte Lane, John, **36.** 58.
atte Mere, Walter, **22.** 247, 249, 250, 251.
atte Mulle, Edith, **38.** 33.
Herbert, **38.** 33.

Digitized by Google

atte Mulle:
John, **38.** 33.
Petronilla, **38.** 33.
atte Oke, Nicholas, **26.** 118.
Richard, **26.** 118.
Atterbury, Dr., Dean of Westminster, **21.** 118.
Atteslupe, Ralph, **26.** 115.
atte Slype, Margaret, **22.** 170.
Ralph, **22.** 170.
atte Wall, John, **26.** 115, 122.
atte Yate, Agnes, **38.** 41.
Thomas, **38.** 41.
Attwood Family, Arms of, **28.** 155, 257, 419.
Ann (Savage), **28.** 419.
Hannah, **28.** 419.
William, **28.** 419.
Atwater Family, **21.** 95.
at Welle, Robert, **26.** 125.
Atwells Family, Arms of, **28.** 155.
at Wodde, Robert, **26.** 117.
Atwood, Elizabeth (Penfold), **33.** 306, 307, 309.
Mary, **34.** 138.
Robert, **33.** 306, 307, 309.
Thomas, **35.** 27.
William, **34.** 138.
Atworth, **23.** 194, 197; **27.** 153.
Lands in, **23.** 228.
Aubeney Family, Arms of, **28.** 152.
Aubeny, Lord d', **22.** 65.
Aubigny, William d', Earl of Arundel, **27.** 278.
Maud (Meschines), wife of, **27.** 278.
Aubrey, John, **21.** 3, 343.
Auch, **24.** 165.
Aucher Family, Arms of, **28.** 156, 414, 417.
Anne, **28.** 156.
Henry, **28.** 414.
John, **28.** 156.
Maria (St. Leger), **28.** 414.
Auckesbury. *See* HAWKESBURY.
Auckland, Hospital at, **28.** 43.
Audley Family, **35.** 168.
Arms of, **26.** 170; **28.** 156, 350; **31.** 62; **37.** 238.
Edmund, Bishop of Hereford, **27.** 25, 27.
Hugh, Earl of Gloucester, **25.** 43; **26.** 170; **35.** 169; **37.** 238.
Margaret (Clare), wife of, **35.** 169; **37.** 238.
Hugh, Lord, Effigy of, **35.** 169.
Humfry (Sir), **26.** 189, 193.
Isolda, Effigy of, **35.** 169.
Jane, **28.** 156.
Audley:
John, **28.** 156.
John (of Bristol), **32.** 284.
Lady, Monument to, **31.** 21.
Thomas, Lord Chancellor, **21.** 260; **32.** 282, 285.
Augmentations, Court of, **29.** 95.
Augsburg, **24.** 165.
Augst, **24.** 165.
Augusta, place-name, **24.** 162.
Name for London, **24.** 162.
Augusta Asturiæ. *See* ASTORGA.
Augusta Ausciorum. *See* AUCH.
Augustales, Meaning of, **30.** 257.
Augusta Prætoria. *See* AOSTA.
Augusta Rauracorum. *See* AUGST.
Augusta Vindelicorum. *See* AUGSBURG.
Augustine, of Cardiff, **31.** 271.
of Hippo, **24.** 164.
the Corvicer, **23.** 229.
Augustine, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 153; **24.** 17, 21; **25.** 77, 245; **27.** 188, 189; **31.** 42, 91.
Augustine's Oak, **24.** 14, 15, 17, 18, 21, 159–71.
Conferences with the British Bishops, **24.** 14–22, 159–71; **31.** 42.
Augustinians, Order of, **28.** 39, 40, 41, 42; **29.** 86.
Augustodunum. *See* AUTUN.
Augustus, Emperor, **24.** 165.
Augustus, place-names derived from, **24.** 165.
Aula, Jordan de, **22.** 218.
Auld Family, Arms of, **28.** 156, 272.
Aulus Plautius, **26.** 83, 90; **27.** 131, 138.
Aune, or Auno. *See* ALNO.
Aure, John de, **29.** 298; **33.** 257.
Robert of, **33.** 207.
Walter of, **33.** 235.
Aust, **31.** 42; **33.** 304; **38.** 100.
Ancient bronze-figure from Aust Cliff, Gloucestershire by FREDERICK ELLIS (*illus.*), **23.** 323–25.
Aust and Wiclif, by JAMES BAKER, **24.** 267–73.
Aust, the place of meeting, by Rev. C. S. TAYLOR, **24.** 159–71.
Church (or Chapel), **24.** 163, 164, 267–70; **38.** 145, 147, 148, 170, 175, 185; **40.** 173.
Heraldry in, **28.** 154, 197, 205.
Conferences of Bishops at, **24.** 14–22, 159–71; **31.** 42.
Ferry, **24.** 19, 22.

Digitized by Google

Aust:
Land at, **23.** 72; **24.** 15, 160, 161, 170; **33.** 340; **38.** 99; **40.** 70.
Manor of, **33.** 310, 328.
Name of, **24.** 15, 160, 161; **32.** 342; **36.** 206.
Prebend of, **24.** 25; **38.** 104, 106, 113, 115, 117, 185, 186; **40.** 170–74.
John Wycliffe and the, **38.** 131–35.
Roads to, **24.** 15.
St. Augustine at, Notes on, **24.** 14–22, 159–71; **31.** 42.
Vineyard, **36.** 159.
Austburne, **24.** 161.
Auste, Walter de, **29.** 298.
Austen Family, Arms of, **28.** 225.
William, **29.** 119.
Austin Family, Arms of, **22.** 140; **28.** 156, 353.
A., **37.** 30.
Eleanor, **28.** 252.
L'Estrange Southwood, **28.** 156.
Maria, **28.** 156, 353.
Rachel (Dashwood), **28.** 156.
Robert (Sir), **28.** 156.
Roland, **37.** 20; **38.** 5; **39.** 4, 278; **40.** 7.
Appointed General Secretary of the Society, **40.** 10.
Index to Papers in the *Transactions*, Volumes XXI.–XXX., **33.** 78–95.
Some account of Sir Robert Atkyns the younger and other members of the Atkyns family (portrait), **35.** 69–92.
Letters of Thomas Dudley Fosbroke, **37.** 135–84.
Note on flax-growing in Gloucestershire, **38.** 217–18.
Additions to, and notes on, the "Descriptive catalogue of printed maps of Gloucestershire, 1577–1911," by T. Chubb, **39.** 233–64.
Supplement to the Bibliographer's Manual of Gloucestershire Literature, Notice of, **39.** 267–70.
Saint. *See* AUGUSTINE.
William, **28.** 156, 353.
Austin. *See* AUST.
Austin Canons, **21.** 128–133, 142, 158; **25.** 214.
Austwick. *See* EASTWICK.
Austyn, Richard, **26.** 118.
Auti the Saxon, **32.** 10.
Autun, **24.** 165.
Bishop of. *See* LEODEGAR.
Auxerre, Bishop of. *See* GERMANUS.
Avebury, Adam, Vicar of Henbury, **38.** 107, 108, 118.
Denise, **38.** 107.
Thomas (i.), **38.** 107.
Thomas (ii.), **38.** 107.
Avebury Church (*illus.*), **30.** 47.
Font, **36.** 169; **37.** 117.
Windows, **22.** 65.
Earthworks at, **30.** 46.
Manor House, **30.** 47.
Priory, **30.** 47–48.
Stone Circles at (*illus.*), **30.** 44–46, 51.
Visit of the Society to (*illus.*), **30.** 46–48.
Dates of, **36.** 195, 197, 204.
Avenbury, place-name, **39.** 105.
Avenebury, Giles de, **38.** 25.
Henry de, **38.** 21, 22.
Avenel, Cecilia, **39.** 105.
Nicholas (i.), **33.** 192.
Nicholas (ii.), **33.** 192, 235.
Ralph, **33.** 192, 193, 201.
Thomas, **39.** 106.
William, **39.** 105.
Avening, J., **39.** 209.
Avening, **26.** 17.
Barrow, **22.** 20.
Bath Road at, **22.** 13.
Church, **37.** 1–2.
Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Effigies in, **28.** 94–95.
Font (*illus.*), **34.** 196–97, 202; **37.** 117.
Plate, **37.** 2.
Visits of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **22.** 12–20; **37.** 1–2.
Heraldry at, **28.** 186, 187, 190, 203, 240, 417, 484.
History of, by A. T. Playne, Notice of, **37.** 241–43.
Manor of, **22.** 19–20; **37.** 2.
Place-name, **39.** 126.
Pre-historic remains, **22.** 20.
Priory, **28.** 46.
Recluse at, **25.** 315.
Visits of the Society (*illus.*), **22.** 12–20; **37.** 1–2.
Date of, **36.** 196, 199.
Avens, Yellow, in stonework, **36.** 153, 155.
Aventry, Robert, **26.** 135.
Aventurine glass, **22.** 74.
Avernal, Dulcia, **29.** 295.
William, **29.** 295.

Digitized by Google

Avery Family, Arms of, **28.** 156, 342, 471.
Avicot, **25.** 56.
Avington, Font at, **36.** 169; **37.** 117.
Avioth, Chapel at (*illus.*), **26.** 344.
Avon, River, **21.** 331; **22.** 12, 13; **23.** 131, 135; **24.** 15, 16, 19, 170; **27.** 134; **36.** 223, 245, 246.
Called Bristol Channel, **36.** 231, 232, 241, 243, 244.
Valley of, **23.** 134.
Avona, Roman station, **31.** 43.
Avonmouth, **27.** 144; **40.** 63.
Bronze rapier found at (*illus.*), **27.** 328–29.
Avontre, William de, **37.** 233.
Aweltune, Land at, **27.** 139.
Awnells, place-name, **39.** 105–06.
Awre, **33.** 160.
Heraldry at, **28.** 150, 165, 177, 182, 195, 301, 308, 344, 347, 465.
Land at, **25.** 224; **40.** 68.
Manor of, **29.** 317, 318.
Rector of, **33.** 270.
See also AURE.
Axbridge Fortress, **21.** 49, 50.
Axbrige, Elyas de, **26.** 116.
John de, **26.** 123.
Axe, Ralph de, **26.** 118.
William de, **26.** 121, 122.
Axe, River, Source of, **23.** 133.
Axecote, Geoffrey, **38.** 109.
Aycrops More, place-name, **39.** 106.
Ayermin, William, Bishop of Norwich, **38.** 113.
Aylard, Richard, **26.** 115, 116.
Aylberton, John de, **33.** 183.
Aylburton, **33.** 157, 158, 163, 256, 257.
Cross, **25.** 10.
Tithes at, **32.** 17.
Aylemondston, **36.** 309.
Aylesbury, **24.** 347; **27.** 144; **29.** 46; **36.** 313.
Aylesmore, **24.** 145, 146, 148.
Ayleway, Elizabeth (Sloper), **28.** 429.
John, **28.** 429.
Ayleworth, Anthony, **29.** 115.
John, **29.** 113, 118, 119.
Aylmer, **33.** 339.
Aylmeton, place-name, **39.** 106.
Aylstone Hill, place-name, **39.** 106.
Aylton, place-name, **39.** 106.
Aylward, **22.** 253.
Aylward Family, Arms of, **28.** 386.
Thomas, **26.** 116.
Aymestrey, place-name, **39.** 106.
Ayschcombe Family, Arms of, **28.** 157, 493.
Ayscough, William, Bishop of Salisbury, **36.** 49.
Aysgarth, **24.** 160.
Church, Rood-screen in, **23.** 87.
Aysshe, Michael of, **38.** 38.
Ayston. *See* ASHTON.

B

Baa, Leuina de, **22.** 178.
Baath, Robert de, **26.** 125.
Babcary, Henry, **26.** 123.
Thomas, **26.** 125, 126.
Baber, Edward, **38.** 184.
Babington Family, Arms of, **27.** 277; **28.** 157, 481.
Benedicta (Ward), **28.** 481.
Jane, **28.** 157.
John (Sir), **28.** 481.
Robert, **28.** 157.
Babylonia, Libraries of, **29.** 206.
Bache, place-name, **39.** 107.
Bacheler, John, **26.** 291.
Bacho, place-name, **39.** 106.
Bachundene, Sir Richard de, **38.** 20.
Backbury Hill, place-name, **39.** 107.
Backwell Family, Arms of, **28.** 157, 160, 302.
Henry, **32.** 297.
Backwell, **31.** 22.
Church, **25.** 7.
Rectory of, **24.** 174.
Bacon Family, Arms of, **25.** 109, 113.
Alys (Antingham), **25.** 109.
Anthony, **21.** 86.
Elizabeth, **25.** 109.
Francis, Viscount St. Albans, **21.** 86; **28.** 30.
John, **25.** 109.
Margaret (Baynard), **25.** 109.
Thomas, **25.** 109.
Thomas (Sir), **25.** 109.
William, **26.** 127.
Bacon's maps of Gloucestershire, **39.** 253–54, 255.
Bacton, place-name, **39.** 107.
Bada. *See* BATH.
BADDELEY, W. St. Clair, **38.** 5; **39.** 6; **40.** 7, 8.
Appointed Trustee of the Society's property, **24.** 43.
Elected President, **30.** 27, 28.
Elected Vice-President, **40.** 11.
President of the Society, **36.** 193.

Digitized by Google

BADDELEY, W. St. Clair:
Superintends excavations at Hayles Abbey, **22.** 261.
S. Bartholomew and his Cult in Mediæval Times, **21.** 147–62.
Richard, Earl of Cornwall, and Henry of Almaine, 1209–1272, **22.** 86–114.
On the Glass at Toddington House (*illus.*), **23.** 6–9.
A Brief Account of the Stained and Painted 16th and 17th Century Glass, at Toddington House (*illus.*), **23.** 162–92.
The Holy Blood of Hayles, **23.** 276–84.
On Glass in Tewkesbury Abbey, **25.** 46–48.
Effigies in the Rural Deanery of Bisley, **25.** 150–59.
The Story of the two Lantonys (*illus.*), **25.** 212–29.
Stained Glass Art of the Fourteenth Century, **26.** 150–61.
The Painswick or Ifold Villa (*illus.*), **27.** 156–71.
Roman Remains at Watercombe, near Bisley (*illus.*), **29.** 173–80.
Gilbert de Laci, 4th Baron, and Pain Fitz John, **29.** 284–92.
Modern status of Archæology, and the hopes of Archæology in relation to certain dark periods in Britain, **30.** 49–75.
Witcombe Villa (*illus.*), **30.** 246–64.
Manor and site of Hullasey (*illus.*), **33.** 338–54.
The History of Kempley Manor and Church, Gloucestershire (*illus.*), **36.** 130–51.
Early Deeds relating to St. Peter's Abbey, Gloucester, **37.** 221–34; **38.** 19–68.
Herefordshire Place-names, **39.** 87–200.
Some Early Artists of Gloucester (*illus.*), **40.** 147–66.
Remarks on Glass quoted, **39.** 202.
Notices of works by—
A Cotteswold Manor, **30.** 175–77.
A Cotteswold Shrine, **31.** 196–200.
History of the Church of St. Mary at Painswick, **25.** 312–14.
Place-names of Gloucestershire, **36.** 205–08.
Baddesley Clinton, **37.** 190.
Badelismere, Sir Bartholomew, **23.** 203.
Baderam, George, **26.** 135, 137; **31.** 245.
Badge of Edward IV., **21.** 7, 253.
of Middle and Inner Temple, **21.** 291.
Badger, Giles, **29.** 232.
Margaret, **29.** 232.
Mrs., **28.** 30.
William, **29.** 115.
Badges at Cricklade, **30.** 41.
Notes on Heraldic, **38.** 94.
Badgeworth Church, **27.** 25; **28.** 18.
Ball-flower ornament on, **36.** 163; **39.** 71.
Bell at, **34.** 117.
Heraldry at, **28.** 89, 189, 199, 268, 274, 301, 317, 319, 331, 351, 403.
Norman's brook, **21.** 59.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 195, 197, 199.
Badland Family, Arms of, **28.** 157, 386.
Badlesmere, Giles Lord, **29.** 244.
Badminton Church, Effigies in, **30.** 123–33.
Edward IV. at, **26.** 177.
Heraldry at, **28.** 168, 170, 179, 197, 223, 323, 350, 375, 422.
House, **26.** 3.
Badnage, place-name, **39.** 107.
Badram. *See* BADERAM.
Badsay, place-name, **39.** 107.
Badsey, *Churchwardens' Accounts of*, by Rev. W. H. Price, Notice of, **36.** 212–14.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 194, 204.
Bægia, **32.** 133.
Bældæg, **24.** 330.
Baerkerolles Family, Arms of, **28.** 161, 468; **31.** 33.
Katherine (Turberville), **28.** 468.
Roger (Sir), **28.** 161, 468.
Wentllian (*or* Gwenlian), **28.** 161.
Bafford, The word, **21.** 59.
Bagarde, Thomas, **38.** 154.
Bageholt Family, Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Bagenden Family, Arms of, **28.** 157.
Bagendon, Richard of, **37.** 231.
Bagendon Church, Dedication of, **37.** 120.
Font (*illus.*), **33.** 290, 300; **37.** 118.
Heraldry at, **28.** 299.
Bagenham, Alexander, **31.** 93.
Bagge, Nicholas, **22.** 162.
Richard, **40.** 92.
Baggepath. *See* NEWINGTON BAGPATH.
Baggestone, Grange of, **22.** 232, 233, 234.
Baghot (Baghott) Family, Arms of, **28.** 157, 231, 345, 442, 454.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Pedigree of, **28.** 57

Digitized by Google

Baghot:
Anne (Delabere), **28.** 57, 58, 60, 157, 231.
Anne (Small), **28.** 57, 60.
Edward, **28.** 454.
Elizabeth (=Mortimer), **28.** 157.
Elizabeth (=Wathen), **28.** 57, 60.
Margaret, **28.** 454.
Thomas, **28.** 57, 60.
Thomas (ii.), **28.** 60.
William, **28.** 57, 58, 60, 157, 231.
Baghot de la Bere, Thomas, **29.** 238.
Baginton, Manor of, **37.** 87.
Bagnall-Oakeley, M. E. *See* OAKELEY.
Bagod, Clement, **26.** 131.
John, **26.** 132, 133.
Nicholas, **26.** 113, 130.
Bagot, Lewis, Bishop of Bristol, **21.** 91.
Nicholas. *See* BAGOD.
Bagpathe, John, **32.** 267.
Bagpipe, The, in stonework, **21.** 16.
Bagynden Family, Arms of, **28.** 157.
Baiga tribe, **40.** 21, 22.
Bailey, Ellen, **35.** 19.
James, **31.** 245.
Richard, **35.** 19, 22.
Zachary, **35.** 46.
Bailie, Thomas, **29.** 116.
Bailiff (The), Nicholas, **37.** 227.
Richard, **38.** 24.
Baillee Family, Arms of, **28.** 158, 254, 276.
George, **28.** 158.
Rachel, **28.** 158, 276.
Baillie, Evan, Portrait of, **29.** 76.
Matthew, **37.** 160.
Bailly, Richard, **26.** 131.
Bainham Family, Arms of, **28.** 149, 173, 264, 313.
Bainton Family, Arms of, **28.** 158; **33.** 105.
Elizabeth, **28.** 158, 241; **33.** 105.
Henry (Sir), **28.** 158; **33.** 105.
See also BAYNTON.
Baker Family, Arms of, **25.** 186; **28.** 158, 159, 238, 322, 332, 333.
Anne, **28.** 158.
Charlotte Amelia, **23.** 73.
George, **38.** 181.
George (Rev.), Arms of, **22.** 145, 147.
JAMES, **39.** 4; **40.** 13.
Aust and Wiclif, **24.** 267–73.
Jane (Newman), **28.** 349.
John (1502–3), **32.** 278, 279.
John (*ob.* 1676), **28.** 201, 349.
John (*ob.* 1808), Portrait of, **21.** 166.
Baker:
John, chantry priest, **29.** 123.
John (Sir), **28.** 158.
Lloyd, **28.** 322.
Major, **23.** 73.
Margery, **22.** 172.
Mary (i.), **28.** 158.
Mary (ii.), **28.** 500.
Mary (Lloyd), **28.** 159, 322.
Maud, **27.** 239.
Richard, **36.** 266.
Richard (Sir), **36.** 38.
T., **29.** 174, 178, 179.
Thomas, **27.** 274.
Thomas (*ob.* 1492), **32.** 52.
Thomas (Rev.), **28.** 158, 159, 322.
William (of Aust), **38.** 167.
William (of Hinton), **32.** 52.
See also LLOYD-BAKER.
Baker (The), Robert, **32.** 166, 175.
Walter, **22.** 168.
Watte, **31.** 245.
William, **38.** 25.
Bakewell, **21.** 38; **24.** 348.
Cross, **32.** 306.
Baladon, Drugo, Arms of, **28.** 240.
BALCH, H. E.; Notes on Wookey Hole, **36.** 20–22, 25.
Mary, **21.** 345.
Baldewin, Dean, **37.** 84.
Baldi, Michel, **23.** 183.
Baldington Family, Arms of, **28.** 159, 463, 464; **32.** 258.
Allice, **28.** 159.
Thomas, **28.** 159.
Baldock, Deanery of, **24.** 346.
Baldona. *See* AVON (River).
Baldwin, **22.** 24.
Abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, **25.** 69, 70, 234, 235, 236, 250; **40.** 71, 73.
Archbishop of Canterbury, **23.** 90; **31.** 38; **40.** 175.
Earl of Flanders, **23.** 146.
King of Jerusalem, **21.** 292.
Baldwin Family, Arms of, **28.** 159.
Deverexe, **40.** 123.
John, **40.** 111.
Samuel, **26.** 240; **34.** 130.
Baldwing, Thomas, **32.** 55.
Baldwyn, of Gloucester, **24.** 305.
Bale, Joan, **38.** 168.
Thomas, **38.** 168.
Balistarius, Walter, **40.** 83.
Balklegh, place-name, **39.** 108.
Ball Family, Arms of, **28.** 159, 392, 434.
Ann, **33.** 48.

Digitized by Google

Ball:
George, **32.** 96; **36.** 281, 282, 283.
John, **28.** 159, 434.
Mary (Smith), **28.** 159, 434.
Thomas, chantry priest, **29.** 121.
See also BALLE.
Ballads of Old Bristol, by Rose E. Sharland, Notice of, **37.** 243.
Balland, Nicholas, **23.** 48.
Ballard, A.; *Domesday Boroughs*, Notice of, **26.** 345–48.
Domesday Inquest, Notice of, **30.** 167–70.
Ballard, Mr., of Bristol, **31.** 245.
William, **26.** 136.
Balle, Henry, **26.** 132.
Richard, **22.** 181.
Thomas (of Bristol), **26.** 131.
Thomas, vicar of Kempley, **36.** 142, 150.
Ball-flower in stonework, **36.** 163, 164; **39.** 70, 71.
BALLINGER, JOHN; St. John's Church, Cardiff, **31.** 270–76.
Ballingham, place-name, **39.** 107.
Church, **27.** 36.
Balliol, Devoirgilla de, **34.** 36, 43.
Guy, **32.** 82.
John de, **34.** 36, 43.
John, King of Scotland, **34.** 36.
Ballon, Hamelin de, **24.** 163.
Winebaud de, **24.** 163.
Balmerino, Lord, Burial of, **21.** 186.
Balneis, Agnes, **38.** 24.
Lucy, **38.** 29.
Margery, **38.** 29.
Walter de (i.), **38.** 24.
Walter de (ii.), **38.** 24, 29, 31.
Balsall, Thomas, **37.** 47.
Balsham, Hugh de, Bishop of Ely, **33.** 40.
Balthazar, King of Cologne, **30.** 201.
Baltimore, Baron. *See* CALVERT.
Balun, Isolda de, **35.** 169.
Richard de, **38.** 31, 32.
Walter de, **35.** 169.
Wynebald de, **35.** 168.
Bamborough, **23.** 134; **27.** 147; **35.** 3.
St. Oswald's relics at, **24.** 345.
Bamfield (Bamfyld, Bampfield) Family, Arms of, **21.** 17; **28.** 159, 396.
Anna (Savary), **23.** 254.
Charles (Sir), **21.** 332, 337; **36.** 89.
Jane (Codrington), **21.** 316, 332.
Richard (Sir), **21.** 303, 316, 332.
Thomas, **23.** 254.
Bammeswet, Ralph, **22.** 170.
Bampton Family, Arms of, **28.** 333.
Elizabeth, **28.** 328.
John, **28.** 328.
Philip de, **33.** 182.
Bampton, **27.** 144.
Banaster Family, Arms of, **25.** 188.
George, **25.** 188.
Banbury, Henry de, Prior of Tewkesbury, **25.** 36, 39, 41; **26.** 150.
John, **26.** 128, 129.
W., **21.** 286.
Walter of, **38.** 26.
Banc, Bartholomew la, **22.** 182, 185, 186, 190, 194, 196, 203, 204, 206.
Bancornaburg, Monastery of, **24.** 17.
Bancroft, Francis (Sir), **21.** 200.
Richard, Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 84, 85, 249, 250.
Portrait of, **21.** 88.
Bander, Elizabeth, **32.** 168.
John, **32.** 168.
Banes, Gilbert Cissor de, **22.** 157.
Banewada. *See* BANWELL.
Bangor, Bishops of. *See* DENE (Henry); NICOLL (Benet).
Bangor, **31.** 42.
Arms of, **25.** 45.
See of, Arms of, **26.** 169.
Bank, Ralph le, **22.** 213.
Bankes, Canon, **25.** 107, 108.
Arms of, **25.** 107.
Frances Jane (Scott), **25.** 107.
Maria (Rice), **25.** 108.
Bank-notes, Bristol (*illus.*), **26.** 147–48; **29.** 74–75.
Banks Family, Arms of, **28.** 157–60.
Bannaster, Elizabeth, **28.** 296, 447.
William, **28.** 447.
Bannaventa, **31.** 41.
Bannebury, John, **24.** 93; **27.** 273; **32.** 267.
Bannebyre, Joan de, **22.** 171, 172.
Banner, William, **22.** 276.
Bannerdown, **23.** 131; **26.** 327.
Bannister Family, Arms of, **28.** 160, 266, 288, 392.
George, **28.** 160.
Sarah, **28.** 288.
Bantu tribe, **40.** 26.
Banwell, **23.** 161; **25.** 2; **40.** 69.
Camp, **25.** 24–25.
Church, **25.** 3, 4–5 (*illus.*), 11, 17, 18, 19, 20–24 (*illus.*).
Accounts of, **35.** 118, 119.
Altar table, **30.** 172.
Banwell Screen and Rood-loft, by Rev. C. S. TAYLOR (*illus.*), **35.** 116–38.

Digitized by Google

Banwell Church:
Bench-ends in, **29.** 37.
Rood-loft (*illus.*), **23.** 87, 88.
Wooden lectern in, **30.** 172.
Hoglers' collections, **36.** 213.
Land at, **40.** 61, 62.
Manor of, **35.** 116.
Manor House, **25.** 19, 21, 24.
Monastery, **25.** 19; **26.** 203.
Parish of, **35.** 117.
Parish Registers and Accounts of, **40.** 183.
Peculiar Court of, **29.** 195.
Proceedings of the Society at (*illus.*), **25.** 19–25.
Robert, Vicar of, **32.** 204.
Tower head, **25.** 21.
Vicars of, **25.** 23-24.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 196, 203.
Barantyne. *See* BARENTYN; BARRANTYNE.
Barbados, Lieut.-Governor of, **21.** 334.
Codrington College, **21.** 335.
Barbe, Richard, **38.** 22.
William, **22.** 171.
Barber, John (of Bristol), **31.** 245.
John (of Gloucester), **23.** 123.
Barber (The), Nicholas, **32.** 76.
Richard, **38.** 41.
Barbot, John, **21.** 284.
Barbour, Geoffrey, **26.** 129.
Bar Bridge, Uckington, **21.** 59.
Barbur, Jennett, **27.** 266.
Barbury Camp, **23.** 130, 131; **27.** 143.
Bard, Sir Henry, **24.** 50; **32.** 228.
Barde, William, **21.** 97.
Bardeney, Symon de, Mayor of Bristol, **22.** 158; **26.** 118.
Bardfield (Little), **38.** 133.
Bardney, **26.** 94; **35.** 3.
Abbey, **21.** 52; **24.** 336, 344, 345; **40.** 151.
Abbot of, **24.** 330.
Mathew, Abbot of, **25.** 224.
Bareball, T., **22.** 199.
Barell, John (*ob.* 1387), **38.** 129.
John (1389), **24.** 117.
Barendes Family, Arms of, **23.** 103, 104; **28.** 160, 371.
Barentyn, Drogo de, **33.** 179.
Bares Family, Arms of, **26.** 162; **28.** 160, 465.
Baret, Adam, **22.** 184.
Alured, **22.** 184, 191.
Roger, **22.** 182, 186, 191, 203, 204, 205, 216, 221.
William (i.), **26.** 130.
William (ii.), **31.** 245.
Barewe, Elya of, **36.** 61.
Barewel, Roger, **22.** 250.
Barford Family, Arms of, **28.** 160, 200, 294.
Alice, **28.** 160.
Jonathan, **28.** 160, 294.
Mary, **28.** 160, 294.
Barford Church, **21.** 315.
Barge-boards in Coventry, **37.** 105.
Bariatinsky Family, Arms of, **28.** 161, 241.
Prince, **28.** 241.
Frances Mary (Dutton), wife of, **28.** 241.
Baring, Charles, Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, **21.** 91.
Portrait of, **35.** 141.
Barkeley, Humfrey, **29.** 118.
Mary, **31.** 62, 63.
See also BARKLEY; BARKLY; BERKELEY.
Barker Family, Arms of, **25.** 187; **28.** 161, 232, 266, 286, 315, 385, 471.
Andrew, **28.** 232.
Christopher (Sir), **23.** 126; **24.** 309; **27.** 312; **30.** 119; **31.** 224; **40.** 39.
Elizabeth, **28.** 232.
Esther, **28.** 315.
John, **26.** 137.
Effigy of, **27.** 86, 114–16.
Margaret (Goldstone), **28.** 266.
Mary (Tytteley), **28.** 471.
Mr., of Fairford, **22.** 27.
R., **34.** 38.
Robert, **28.** 161.
Samuel, **28.** 286, 315.
William (*alias* Coverall), **28.** 266.
William (of Hopton Castle), **28.** 471.
W. R., Remains of a Roman Villa discovered at Brislington, Bristol, December, 1899 (*illus.*), **23.** 289–308; **24.** 283–92.
Barker's Brook, **22.** 43.
Barkham, Sir Edward, **21.** 264.
Barklett, Captain, **32.** 96.
Barkley, Anne, **37.** 190.
Barkly, Henry (Sir), President of the Society, **36.** 191.
Death of, **22.** 36.
Richard (Sir), **31.** 62.
See also BARKELEY; BERKELEY.
Barley Wood, **25.** 16, 18.
Barlow, John, Dean of Westbury, **31.** 313; **33.** 304; **38.** 154, 155, 156, 159, 164, 165.
Thomas, **31.** 313.
William, Bishop of Bath and Wells, **25.** 7, 21; **35.** 116, 129.

Digitized by Google

Barlowe, Mr. (of Bristol), **31.** 245.
Barn at Beverston, **22.** 9.
Bradford-on-Avon, **23.** 54.
Bredon, **27.** 5–6.
Calcot, **22.** 2.
Wells, **36.** 15.
Barnack Church, **25.** 70.
Barnard Family, **37.** 188.
Arms of, **28.** 161.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
E. A. B., Local Secretary, **33.** 15.
On the Municipal history of Evesham, **32.** 37–39.
On the Maces and Loving Cup of Evesham, **32.** 31–32.
Notes and Queries concerning Evesham and the Four Shires, Notice of, **34.** 166–68.
John and Joan, Effigies of, **28.** 108–09.
Mary, **28.** 161.
Barnburgh, Roger de, **32.** 263.
Barners, William, **29.** 116, 118.
Barnes, John, **26.** 137.
Mary (Pulton), **28.** 377.
Mr., of Gloucester, **26.** 299.
Ralph, **28.** 377.
Barnesley Family, Arms of, **28.** 161, 181, 505.
Catherine, **28.** 161.
Jane, **28.** 161, 505.
Barnet, Hyam, **24.** 329.
John, **24.** 124.
Barnet, Battle of, **21.** 281; **24.** 221; **25.** 68.
Barnett, William, **23.** 127.
Barnewell, John, **22.** 249.
Roger, **22.** 249, 250, 251.
Barns Family, Arms of, **28.** 162, 302.
Anthony, **28.** 162, 302.
Margaret (Ingram), **28.** 302.
Moses, **36.** 92.
Barnsley Family, Arms of, **28.** 313.
Catharine, **28.** 313.
Barnsley Church, Notes on, **22.** 68.
Font, **22.** 68.
Heraldry at, **28.** 180, 185, 298, 319, 362, 364.
Land at, **40.** 70.
Manor of, **22.** 43, 67–68.
Park, **22.** 67, 68.
Barnstaple Fortress, **21.** 49, 50.
Honour of, **33.** 2.
Barnwell, Library at, **29.** 209.
Barnwood, Chapelry of, **26.** 43.
Heraldry at, **28.** 242, 307, 357, 422, 491.
Name of, **26.** 31.
Roman coin found at, **30.** 26.
Barogh, Peter, **26.** 128.
Baron Family, Arms of, **28.** 162, 250, 396.
Johan, **32.** 279.
Baronn, Bartholomew, **38.** 53.
Justina, **38.** 53.
Ralph, **38.** 27, 53.
Barowe, Hugh, Vicar of Kempley, **36.** 150.
Barrandyne Family, Arms of, **23.** 103.
Barrantyne Family, Arms of, **22.** 149, 265.
Mary, **22.** 149, 266; **28.** 53.
William (Sir), **22.** 266; **28.** 53.
Barre Family, Arms of, **28.** 91; **29.** 237, 238.
Humphrey de la, **22.** 214, 218.
John (Sir), **28.** 91.
Jone, **28.** 91.
Lady, **26.** 238.
Barre (The), place-name, **39.** 107.
Barrelhill, place-name, **39.** 107.
Barrett, Mrs., **37.** 195.
Thomas, **30.** 99.
Walter, **38.** 167.
William, **35.** 45, 46.
Letter to Sir J. H. Smyth, **36.** 88, 89.
Portrait of, **29.** 75.
Barrey Family, Arms of, **25.** 118, 119, 120; **26.** 236, 237.
Agnes, **25.** 118.
Alice (Gerbridge), **25.** 119.
Edmund (Sir), **25.** 118, 119.
Philip, **29.** 121.
Barrington Family, Arms of, **23.** 4.
William, **29.** 115.
Barrington, Land at, **40.** 75.
Barrington (Great) Church, Effigies in, **34.** 147–54.
Heraldry at, **28.** 184, 343, 358, 443.
Manor of, **33.** 339; **34.** 149.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 195, 199.
Barrington (Little), Heraldry at, **28.** 202.
Barris, Roger de, **38.** 26.
Barron, George, **28.** 162.
OSWALD, *On* Mediæval Blazon, **24.** 47.
Barrow Family, Arms of, **25.** 210; **28.** 162, 417; **30.** 103.
Charles (Sir), **28.** 162; **30.** 101, 103.
Eleanor, **25.** 210.
Henry, **26.** 188.
Thomas, **25.** 210.
Barrow Gurney Church, Monuments in, **26.** 265.

Digitized by Google

Barrows as burial-places, **40.** 19, 20, 23–24, 27–28.
At Avening, **22.** 20.
Over, **24.** 13.
Radstock, **30.** 238.
Rodmarton, **22.** 21.
Uley, **35.** 151, 152.
Willy Howe, **30.** 77–78.
See also under CAMP.
Barrs Court, **26.** 237, 238, 251.
Barry, De, Family, Arms of, **28.** 228.
Charles (Sir), **25.** 18.
E. M., **21.** 268.
Joan (d. of Sir Thomas), **28.** 228.
Joan (of Bristol), **36.** 263.
John (Sir), **28.** 228.
Thomas (Sir), **28.** 228.
William, Rector of St. Peter's, Bristol, **32.** 299.
William, Vicar of Kempsford, **38.** 42.
Barry, **31.** 47.
Barstaple, Alice, **36.** 256.
Elizabeth, **36.** 270.
Isabel (Derby), **30.** 194; **32.** 91; **34.** 5–6; **36.** 251, 252, 254, 256, 257, 259, 260.
Brass of, **36.** 254–55.
Will of, **36.** 255–56.
Joan, **36.** 256.
John, Mayor of Bristol, **26.** 128, 129, 130; **30.** 193, 194; **32.** 91, 92; **34.** 4–5; **36.** 251–58, 260, 264, 270.
Brass of (*illus.*), **34.** 4–5; **36.** 254, 286.
Nicholas, **30.** 194; **36.** 251, 255, 256, 257.
Robert, **26.** 130.
Thomas, **36.** 256, 257.
Walter, **32.** 91.
Barteley, John, **35.** 39.
Bartestree, place-name, **39.** 107.
Bartfield, Richard, **22.** 273.
Bartholomew Family, Tombs of, **34.** 29.
Bartholomew, Saint, **21.** 219; **30.** 144; **36.** 34.
And his Cult in Mediæval Times, by W. ST. CLAIR BADDELEY, **21.** 147–62.
Bartholomew's Maps of Gloucestershire, **39.** 250, 255.
BARTLEET, Canon S. E., The Priory of St. Guthlac, Hereford, **30.** 142–50.
Bartlett Family, MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
C. O., **36.** 170, 181.
Mr. (of Painswick), **27.** 157.
Bartley (Berkeley), William, **38.** 163.
Bartolommeo, Fra, **21.** 161.
Barton, John, **35.** 129, 131.
John, Abbot of Osney, **33.** 37.
Matthew de, **22.** 165.
Peter de, **33.** 341.
Richard, **38.** 42.
Barton-by-Bristol, **36.** 189.
Hidage of, **29.** 81.
Manor of, **25.** 301; **29.** 44; **32.** 178, 206, 260, 261; **33.** 134, 137.
Barton Episcopi, place-name, **39.** 108.
Barton Hill, **32.** 206.
Barton-on-Humber Church, **25.** 73.
Barton-on-the-Heath, Land at, **24.** 255.
Barton Regis Hundred, **28.** 114, 115.
Court Leet of, **23.** 313.
Bartonsham, place-name, **39.** 108.
Barugh. *See* ATTE BARUGH.
Barwick, Mary, **33.** 107.
Peter, **33.** 107.
William, **35.** 36.
Barynton. *See* BARRANTYNE.
Baschervilla. *See* BASKERVILLE.
Basil, Saint, **29.** 138.
Basilica at Cirencester (*illus.*), **21.** 70–78; **30.** 37.
Basing, Thomas of, **40.** 164.
William de, **21.** 195, 253.
Baskarvyld, Thomas, **29.** 119.
Baskerville Family, Arms of, **28.** 157, 162, 232, 275, 380.
Anne (Hacklwuyt), **28.** 274.
Elynor (Holcott), **28.** 275.
Emma de, **36.** 133, 139.
John, **28.** 275.
Mary, **28.** 342.
Ralph, **28.** 274.
Ralph de, **38.** 43.
Richard, **39.** 112.
Robert de, **25.** 90.
W. de, **37.** 226.
Walter de, **36.** 132, 133, 135, 139.
William de, **22.** 112.
Basle, Arms of, **23.** 164.
Glass manufactured at, **23.** 162.
Basnet, Samuel, **37.** 98.
Basoga tribe, **40.** 25.
Bason, Thomas, **24.** 253, 254, 255, 256.
Thomas, son of, **24.** 253, 255, 256.
Basset Family, **21.** 11; **22.** 65.
Arms of, **25.** 103, 129; **28.** 163.
Ancelme (Sir), **25.** 103.
David, **38.** 57.
Fulke, Bishop of London, **22.** 103.
Gilbert, **33.** 177, 179, 182, 225, 229, 231.
John, **24.** 222.

Digitized by Google

Basset:
Jordan, **37.** 225.
Margaret (Berkeley), **25.** 103.
Ralph, **32.** 64, 82.
Bassett Family, **32.** 165.
Arms of, **31.** 33.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 129.
Anne, **35.** 150.
Eleanor, **32.** 174.
Elizabeth, **32.** 169.
Giles, **35.** 150.
Joan, **36.** 140.
John, **32.** 168, 169.
John (ii.), **32.** 169.
Ralph Lord, **27.** 278; **36.** 140.
Richard, **32.** 174.
Symon, **38.** 38.
Thomas, **32.** 168, 169.
William, **32.** 165, 169, 170, 174.
Bassingborne Family, Arms of, **23.** 96.
Baston Family, Arms of, **28.** 163, 328.
Christian, **27.** 313; **28.** 163, 328; *and see* MACHEN.
Bat, Roger, **22.** 162.
Bate, John, **26.** 127.
Batecumbe, Land at, **24.** 161.
Baten, John, **26.** 134.
Bates Family, Arms of, **24.** 64; **25.** 204, 205; **28.** 163, 269.
Colonel, **21.** 336.
Edward (Sir), **21.** 251.
Eleanor, **25.** 204; **28.** 163.
John, **29.** 117.
Thomas, **25.** 204; **28.** 163.
Bateson Family, Arms of, **28.** 163, 208, 234, 252.
Anne (Cliffe), **28.** 208.
Carolina (D'Evereux), **28.** 235.
Eleanor (Austin), **28.** 252.
Elizabeth, **28.** 163, 252.
Mary: Notice of her *Mediæval England*, **26.** 348–51.
Robert, **28.** 252.
Robert D'Evereux, **28.** 208.
William, **28.** 234.
Bath, Countess of. *See* BOURCHIER; PULTENEY.
Earl of. *See* PULTENEY.
Henry de, **22.** 178.
John, **32.** 295.
John de, **22.** 178.
Marquis of. *See* THYNNE.
Nicholas de (Sir), **38.** 27.
Bath Abbey, **22.** 40; **23.** 146, 147; **25.** 2, 24, 78, 239; **27.** 2, 139, 140, 141, 306; **29.** 103; **30.** 190; **38.** 102; **40.** 66, 67, 69
Abbess of. *See* BERTANA.
Bath Abbey:
Abbot of, **23.** 33, 156; **25.** 69, 235, 236.
See also ÆLFSIGE; ÆSCWIG; ALPHEGE; WULFGAR.
Arms in, **23.** 99.
Dedication of, **23.** 148, 152.
Foundation of, **23.** 32, 129, 130, 139.
Grant of, **23.** 153, 154.
Grants to, **23.** 138, 143, 144, 146, 147, 160, 161.
Possessions of, **23.** 135, 138, 145, 147, 155, 157, 159, 160; **29.** 49, 50, 53.
Priors of. *See* BIRD (William); HOLLOWAY (William).
Register of, **23.** 160.
Surrender of, **23.** 154.
Visit of the Society and notes on, **23.** 32–34.
Altar found at, **22.** 69, 70.
Arms of, **25.** 45.
Burgus in Domesday, **26.** 197.
Capital of Mercia, **21.** 53, 54.
Captured by Saxons, **23.** 71, 129, 130.
Church of St. Michael, **23.** 43.
Accounts of, **36.** 336.
City of, Ancient, **23.** 34.
Fortress, **21.** 50, 53; **23.** 130; **27.** 143.
Fosse Road, **26.** 326, 327.
Gemots held at, **21.** 51; **23.** 129, 141, 149, 151.
God of, **22.** 71.
Grant by Burhred at, **24.** 334.
Hidage of, **21.** 53, 54, 55; **23.** 142, 153, 156, 157, 158; **32.** 125.
Hospital of St. Catherine, **23.** 43.
of St. John, **23.** 39.
Bell at, **34.** 119.
Visit of the Society and notes on, **23.** 43.
United Hospital, **23.** 38, 39.
Hundred of, Extent of, **23.** 155–58.
Hwiccian territory, **24.** 14.
Land at, **23.** 155.
Mercian and West Saxon, by Rev. C. S. TAYLOR, **23.** 129–61.
Mercian possession, **27.** 145, 149.
Nunnery, **26.** 309, 323.
Priory of St. Peter, **36.** 56.
Proceedings of the Society at the Annual Summer Meeting, 1900, **23.** 27–78.
Report on, **24.** 43–44.
Queen Margaret at, **26.** 176.

Digitized by Google

Bath:
Roman Baths at, Visit of the Society and description of (*illus.*), **23.** 34–42.
Roman Roads near and through, **23.** 34, 35; **26.** 326, 327, 329, 335, 336; **27.** 136, 138; **31.** 43.
Saxon occupation, **26.** 31, 90, 91; **29.** 46–49.
Sul Minerva, Head of (*illus.*), **23.** 33.
Temple of, **23.** 33.
Swegen at, **23.** 149, 152.
Token (*illus.*), **29.** 132.
Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **23.** 32–43.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 191, 192, 194, 196, 203.
Bath and Wells, Bishops of. *See* BARLOW (William); BEKYNTON (Thomas); BERKELY (Gilbert); BITTON (William de); BOURNE (Gilbert); BROMBY (C. H.); BUBWITH (Nicholas); BURNELL (Robert); DROKENSFORD (John); DUDOCO; FITZ JOCELYN (Reginald); GODFREY; GODWIN (Thomas); HAREWELL (John); HASELSHAW (Walter); KEN (Thomas); KING (Oliver); KNIGHT (William); LAKE (Arthur); LAW (George Henry); LEWES (Robert of); MARCHIA (William de); MONTAGUE (James); ROBERT; ROGER OF SARUM; SAVARIC; SHREWSBURY (Ralph of); STAFFORD (John); STILL (John); STILLINGTON (Robert); TROTMAN (Jocelin); VILLULA (John de).
Diocese of, **36.** 10.
Arms of, **28.** 93.
Ecclesiastical Records, Notice of, **40.** 181–84.
Bathampton, **23.** 158; **27.** 133, 138, 148.
Down, **27.** 138.
Hidage of, **23.** 156, 159.
Land at, **23.** 160.
Bathancastra. *See* BATH.
Bathcester. *See* BATH.
Bathcote, Walter de, **38.** 28.
Bathe, John, **26.** 127.
Batheaston, **23.** 143, 158; **26.** 327, 336.
Hidage of, **23.** 156, 159.
Manors of, **23.** 155.
Bathford, **23.** 158; **27.** 133, 137, 138, 148, 153.
Bathford:
Hidage of, **23.** 156, 159.
Land at, **23.** 147, 160.
Bathram, George, **36.** 263.
Bathurst Family, **22.** 44.
Arms of, **22.** 142; **28.** 152, 163, 164, 191, 215, 219, 319, 343, 347, 353, 365, 419, 429, 464, 475; **33.** 120.
Allen, First Earl, **28.** 152, 163, 365; **35.** 82.
Effigy of, **33.** 120–23.
Anne (James), Countess, **33.** 123.
Barbara (Coxeter), **28.** 219.
Benjamin (Hon.), **28.** 191.
Benjamin (Sir), **33.** 122.
C., *On* Temple Church, **21.** 291–93.
Catherine (Apsley), Countess, Effigy of, **33.** 120–23.
Dorothy (Nash), **28.** 343.
Edward, **28.** 219.
Edward (Sir), **28.** 343.
Elizabeth (Bruce), **28.** 191.
Elizabeth (Small), **28.** 430.
Elizabeth (Villiers), **28.** 475.
George, **28.** 475.
Harriet, **28.** 164, 319, 464.
Henry (Earl), Effigy of, **33.** 120–23.
Lancelot, **28.** 475.
Lawrence, **22.** 142; **28.** 215, 219.
Margaret (Oatridge), **28.** 353.
Mary, **22.** 142; **28.** 219.
Peter, **28.** 164, 319.
Robert, **28.** 353, 430.
Susannah (Cooke), **22.** 142; **28.** 215, 219.
Tryphena (Scarven), **33.** 123.
William Lennox, Earl, President of the Society, **36.** 191.
Bathwick, Hidage of, **23.** 156, 157.
Batkok, John, **26.** 133.
Batman, Stephen, **29.** 229.
Batsford Family, Arms of, **28.** 195.
Batsford, **32.** 119, 127.
Heraldry at, **28.** 242, 258.
Batson Family, Arms of, **28.** 415.
Ann, **28.** 163, 416.
William, **28.** 163, 416.
See also BATESON.
Batten Family, Arms of, **25.** 126.
Abel Dottin, **25.** 126.
George, **36.** 239, 241, 242.
Joan, **36.** 223, 226, 230, 232, 236, 241.
John, **36.** 224, 225, 226, 228, 231, 234, 235, 236, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 245.
Mary (Dottin), **25.** 126.
Battent Family, Arms of, **28.** 164.

Digitized by Google

Battersby, William, **38.** 181.
Battisford Family, Arms of, **23.** 104.
Battle Abbey, Dedication of, **22.** 169.
Battledown Camp, **21.** 66.
Baugh Family, Arms of, **26.** 167, 168; **28.** 164, 404; **31.** 307.
Alice (Roberts), **28.** 164, 404; **29.** 255.
John, **30.** 93, 96, 99, 103.
Richard, **28.** 164, 404; **29.** 255; **35.** 36.
Baunne, Adam, **21.** 100.
Baunton Church, Dedication of, **37.** 120.
Font (*illus.*), **37.** 107, 113, 125.
Baus. *See* BALNEIS.
Bavent Family, Arms of, **28.** 164, 214.
Robert, **36.** 68.
Bawdevyn, Ralph, **26.** 117.
Baxster, Robert, **26.** 129.
Baxter, Christopher, **29.** 124.
Bay, The, in stonework, **36.** 166, 334.
Bayard's Green, Civil War forces at, **21.** 280.
Bayeux, Robert de, **38.** 26.
Bayeux, **25.** 83.
Bishop of, **29.** 286, 288, 292; **30.** 42.
See also ODO.
Bayley Family, **29.** 11.
Arms of, **28.** 165.
John, **28.** 382.
Richard, **26.** 292.
Baylies Family, Arms of, **25.** 190.
Anne (Fletcher), **25.** 190.
Elizabeth (Cookes), **25.** 190.
Sarah, **28.** 461.
William, **25.** 190.
Baylis Family, Arms of, **22.** 148; **28.** 164, 165.
Philip, Death of, **30.** 26.
Bayliss, —, **28.** 59.
Bayly Family, Arms of, **28.** 165, 359, 421.
Elizabeth, **28.** 366.
John, **36.** 71, 72, 224, 230, 243, 245.
John, Artist, **32.** 14.
Mary (Parsons), **28.** 165, 359.
Radegund (Scudamore), **28.** 165, 421.
Widow, **36.** 224, 244.
William (of Clifton), **36.** 244.
William (of Fretherne), **28.** 165, 359, 421.
Baynard Family, Arms of, **25.** 109.
Margaret, **25.** 109.
Philip, **23.** 230.
Robert, **23.** 228; **25.** 109.
Baynbridge, Christopher, **21.** 14.
Baynes, C. R., Death of, **22.** 36.
Baynham Family, **26.** 281.
Arms of, **27.** 8, 282; **28.** 149, 161, 165, 166, 192, 194, 210, 229, 257, 271, 292, 315, 336, 355, 394, 397, 437, 473, 474, 480, 481.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Alexander, **35.** 31.
Alice (Freame), **28.** 165, 257.
Alice (Walwyn), **28.** 165, 271, 480.
Anne, **28.** 257.
Cecily, **26.** 281; **28.** 394; **30.** 141.
Dorcas, **28.** 166.
Dorothy, **28.** 166.
Elizabeth (of Strensham), **27.** 7, 282.
Elizabeth (of Yate), **35.** 31.
Frances, **28.** 473.
Henry, **35.** 31.
Isabel, **28.** 192.
Joan, **28.** 473.
Joseph (i.), **28.** 165.
Joseph (ii.), **28.** 165, 257.
Margaret (Hodye), **28.** 292.
Peter (Sir), **28.** 473.
Thomas, **27.** 8, 282; **28.** 165, 292, 394, 473, 480; **30.** 141.
Thomas (Sir), **28.** 192.
Baynham, place-name, **39.** 108.
Bayning, Family of, **36.** 38.
Andrew, **21.** 240.
Paul, **21.** 240.
Baynton Family, Arms of, **26.** 283.
Ann, **23.** 232, 261.
Ann (Lady), **35.** 38.
Anne, **26.** 284. [283, 284.
Edward (Sir), **23.** 232, 233, 238; **26.**
Elizabeth, **23.** 238.
Elizabeth (Hall), **23.** 55.
Henry, **23.** 45, 50.
Henry (Sir), **23.** 232.
John (Sir), **23.** 214.
Maria (Bowell), Effigy of, **26.** 281–84.
Nicholas, Effigy of, **26.** 281–84.
Rachel, **23.** 237, 238, 239.
Robert, Effigy of, **26.** 281–84.
Thomas, **23.** 55, 233, 238.
—, **26.** 190.
Baynton, Manor of, **23.** 211, 213.
Bayouse, Joyce de, **36.** 63.
Bays, Clement, **26.** 135.
Bayse, Elizabeth, **28.** 483.
Margaret, **28.** 483.
William, **28.** 483.
Baysham, place-name, **39.** 108.
Bazeley, J. S. (Rev.), **33.** 14.
M. L.; The Forest of Dean in its relations with the Crown during the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, **33.** 153–286.

Digitized by Google

BAZELEY, WILLIAM (Canon), Elected President of Council, **32.** 28.
Elected President of the Society, **31.** 18; **36.** 193.
Elected Vice-President, **40.** 11.
Portrait presented to, **31.** 28–31.
Resignation as Hon. General Secretary, **30.** 27.
as President of Council, **40.** 8–9, 12.
The Abbey of St. Mary, Hayles. Brief sketch of its history, and report of the excavations in 1899 and 1900 (*illus.*) **22.** 257–71.
Notes on the History of Gloucester, **26.** 29–54.
The Battle of Tewkesbury, 1471 (*illus.*), **26.** 173–93.
Early connection between Glamorgan and Gloucestershire, **31.** 40–51.
Notes on Wells Cathedral, **36.** 9–15.
Notes on Boteler's Chapel, Gloucester Cathedral, **36.** 33–36.
and M. L. BAZELEY; Effigies in Gloucester Cathedral (*illus.*), **27.** 289–326.
Bazley, Gardner S., appointed Trustee of the Society's property, **24.** 43.
Death of, **34.** 12, 58.
Elected President of the Society, **36.** 192.
Stained and Painted Glass (*illus.*), **22.** 73–85.
Bazley, Thomas Sebastian (Sir), **22.** 57.
Beach Family, Arms of, **22.** 145.
See also HICKS-BEACH.
Beachley, Danes at, **29.** 3.
Beacon Batch, **25.** 19.
Beacon Hill, **27.** 148.
Beadon, Richard, Bishop of Gloucester, **21.** 91.
Portraits of, **35.** 141.
Seal of, **40.** 144.
Beaga, daughter of Earl Leppa, **22.** 62.
Beaganbyrig. *See* BIBURY.
Beale Family, **36.** 40.
Arms of, **28.** 166, 181, 205, 277, 278, 390, 407, 414, 442; **31.** 286.
Anne, **28.** 166, 277.
Catherine, **22.** 133, 136; **28.** 166, 442.
Arms of, **22.** 123, 133.
Edith (St. Barbe), **28.** 166, 414.
Elizabeth (Rogers), **28.** 407.
John, **28.** 166.
John, junr., **28.** 166.
John (Sir), **28.** 166, 277.
John William, **36.** 95.
Mary (Robbins), **28.** 166.
Miles, **28.** 205, 407.
Beale:
Robert, **22.** 133, 136; **28.** 166, 414.
Robert (Clerk of the Council), **28.** 166, 442.
Sarah, **28.** 166.
Sarah (Chinn), **28.** 205.
Thomas, **28.** 166.
William, Arms of, **28.** 91, 92.
Beandune, Battle of, **27.** 144.
Beane, River, **24.** 346.
Beard, parish clerk of Standish, **32.** 8.
Béard, the sculptor, **25.** 134.
Bearpacker Family, **29.** 52.
Arms of, **28.** 166, 167, 387; **29.** 56.
Bearrucscire. *See* BERKSHIRE.
Bearse Common, **29.** 13.
Beater (The), Richard, **22.** 198.
Roger, **22.** 196.
Beaton, Moses, **24.** 297.
Richard, **24.** 300.
Beatrice, Countess of Provence, **22.** 98.
Beatrice, daughter of, **22.** 103.
Beaubos, Richard, **37.** 229.
Beauboys Family, **28.** 167.
Arms of, **28.** 101, 167, 245, 266.
Alicia, **28.** 167.
Isabel, **28.** 167.
John, **28.** 167.
Beauchamp Family, **22.** 38; **24.** 68; **26.** 19; **27.** 4; **30.** 9; **32.** 36; **34.** 31; **36.** 39.
Arms of, **21.** 4; **22.** 40; **25.** 44, 103, 104, 207; **26.** 23, 24, 171; **27.** 275, 276; **28.** 167, 168, 254, 272, 273, 383, 453, 471, 504; **29.** 160; **31.** 61; **34.** 123; **36.** 35, 312; **37.** 29, 30; **40.** 43.
Alice, **33.** 7.
Alice (Toeny), **37.** 34.
Alianore, **26.** 174.
Ann, **36.** 307.
Anne, **28.** 167.
Anne (=Richard Neville), **25.** 36; **37.** 35.
Catherine (Uffleet), **28.** 472.
Cecily (Neville), **37.** 35.
Cicely, **28.** 168.
Elizabeth, **26.** 171.
Elizabeth (Berkeley), **25.** 103; **37.** 30, 34, 35.
Elizabeth (Stafford), **26.** 177.
Ellenor, **28.** 168.
Emmeline (d'Abitot), **28.** 149; **32.** 47.
Guy, Earl of Warwick, **37.** 34; **38.** 79.
Henry, Duke of Warwick, **25.** 36.
Henry, Earl of Warwick, **26.** 19; **37.** 35.

Digitized by Google

Beauchamp:
Henry Lord, **28.** 168, 197.
Isabel (Mauduit), **37.** 34.
Isabella (Despencer), Countess of Warwick, **25.** 44, 52, 145; **37.** 30, 34.
John (of Hache), **28.** 168.
John (of Holt), **28.** 167, 504.
John de, **32.** 82.
John (Sir), **26.** 177; **32.** 54.
Katherine (Mortimer), **37.** 34.
Effigy of, **29.** 148; **31.** 54; **37.** 29.
Margaret (d. of John), **28.** 167, 504.
Margaret (d. of Richard), **37.** 35.
Margaret (Ferrers), **22.** 269; **37.** 34.
Effigy of, **37.** 29.
Mary, **28.** 168.
Matilda (FitzGeoffrey), **37.** 34.
Richard, **23.** 254.
Richard (of Powyck), **28.** 167.
Richard, Bishop of Salisbury, **23.** 195.
Richard, Earl of Abergavenny and Worcester, **25.** 36; **31.** 26, 27; **33.** 63; **37.** 34.
Arms of, **25.** 44.
Richard, Earl of Warwick, **25.** 36, 52, 103, 145; **31.** 26, 27, 185; **34.** 123; **37.** 29, 34, 35.
Effigy of, **37.** 30.
Richard (Sir), **23.** 227; **26.** 177, 180; **36.** 307.
Roger, **38.** 30.
Thomas (*ob.* 1370), Earl of Warwick, **37.** 28, 32, 34, 85, 86; **38.** 79, 89.
Arms of, **38.** 79, 220–21.
Thomas (ii.) (*ob.* 1401), Earl of Warwick **37.** 28, 32, 34, 86.
Arms of, **22.** 269.
Effigy of, **37.** 29.
Walter de, **28.** 149; **32.** 47; **38.** 30.
William de, **22.** 163; **33.** 176, 177, 178, 183, 184, 227, 229, 230; **37.** 86.
William de (*ob.* 1269), Earl of Warwick, **32.** 47; **37.** 34.
William de (*ob.* 1298), Earl of Warwick, **37.** 34; **38.** 28, 34, 109; **40.** 44.
William, Lord (of Hach), **28.** 168.
William, Lord (of Powyck), **36.** 142.
William (Sir), **28.** 472.
See also LYGON.
Beauchamp's Court, **36.** 303, 307.
Beauflour (or Beauflur), John, **26.** 121.
Ralph, **22.** 158.
Robert, **26.** 124.
Walter, **22.** 176.
William, **22.** 158; **26.** 118.
Beaufoi, Richard de, **29.** 284.
Elayne (de Laci), **29.** 284.
Beauforest, Abbot, **33.** 26, 27.
Beaufort Family, Arms of, **28.** 168, 169, 170, 197, 350; **34.** 123.
Duchess of, **25.** 18.
Dukes of. *See* SOMERSET.
Edmund (i.), Duke of Somerset, **26.** 174.
Edmund (ii.), Duke of Somerset, **22.** 281; **25.** 68; **26.** 174, 183, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 193.
Henry, **28.** 168, 197.
Henry (Cardinal), Bishop of Winchester, **21.** 140, 242; **23.** 220.
Arms of, **34.** 122.
Henry, 3rd Duke of Somerset, **24.** 215, 216; **31.** 175.
Joan, **21.** 242; **34.** 123, 124.
John, Duke of Somerset, **26.** 175.
John, Earl of Somerset, **34.** 123.
John (Lord), **25.** 68; **26.** 183, 188, 193.
Margaret, **26.** 175; **34.** 123.
Badge of, **38.** 94.
Mary (Capel), **28.** 168.
Thomas, Earl of Dorset, **34.** 122.
Beaulieu, John de, **38.** 23.
Beaulieu Abbey, **22.** 47, 49, 53, 88, 99, 257; **24.** 126, 127, 129, 133; **26.** 173; **27.** 34.
Burial of Isabella, Countess of Cornwall, **22.** 92.
Library, **29.** 211; **31.** 79, 80, 136.
Beaumays, Manor of, **39.** 162.
Beaumont Family, **21.** 11; **22.** 65.
Arms of, **28.** 169, 220.
Earl of Leicester, Arms of, **31.** 57.
Jane, **28.** 169, 220.
Joan Knevet (Lady), **28.** 221.
John de, **38.** 43.
John, Viscount, **23.** 217.
Robert, **26.** 116.
William de, **24.** 173; **26.** 115, 116.
William, Viscount, **34.** 26.
Joan, sister of, **34.** 26.
Beauner, Roger, **26.** 125.
Beaupeny Family, **28.** 169.
Arms of, **28.** 169.
Beaupine Family, **28.** 169.
Beauregard, Madeleine de, **23.** 284.
Beausale, **37.** 87.
Beaushyn, Alice, **23.** 212, 259.
Alice (Pavy), **23.** 213.
George, **23.** 213, 259.
Isabel, **23.** 212, 259.
Johan (Cricklade), **23.** 213, 259.
Johan (Deny), **23.** 212, 259.

Digitized by Google

Beaushyn:
Johan (FitzWaryn), **23.** 211, 212, 213, 218, 219, 223, 259.
John (i.), **23.** 212, 213, 259.
John (ii.), **23.** 213, 259.
John (iii.), **23.** 213, 259.
Thomas, **23.** 211, 212, 222, 259.
Arms of, **23.** 211.
William, **23.** 212, 213, 218, 219, 221, 222, 223, 259.
Bec, Abbey of, **21.** 175; **27.** 295.
Bechberie. *See* BIBURY.
Beche (or Bache), the word, **39.** 30, 107.
Bec-Hellouin Abbey, **38.** 139.
Becher, John, **36.** 111.
Beck, Lant, **26.** 148.
Thomas, Bishop of St. David's, **38.** 44.
Beckebury, William, **23.** 254.
Becket, Thomas à, Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 92, 95, 160, 166, 167, 234, 244; **22.** 116; **23.** 44, 71; **25.** 90; **27.** 28, 49, 50, 230, 342; **32.** 204, 209; **37.** 47, 79, 84, 86.
Murder of, **23.** 4; **33.** 2.
Portrait of, **21.** 236.
Beckett Family, Arms of, **27.** 283.
Anne, **27.** 283.
John (Sir), **27.** 283.
Beckford, **40.** 60, 65, 66, 67, 75.
Cell at, **28.** 46.
Church, **27.** 4.
Visit of the Society and notes on, **32.** 53–55.
Heraldry at, **28.** 258, 275, 279, 326, 381, 459, 477.
Manor, **32.** 54.
Monastery, **32.** 54.
Parish, Citation of, in 1498, **40.** 90.
Rights at, **21.** 43; **32.** 123.
The Rudgeway, **26.** 178.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 196, 197, 199.
Beckhampton, Long Stones, **30.** 45.
Beckington, Thomas. *See* BEKYNTON.
Beckington, **36.** 44, 45.
Chancel at, **25.** 290.
Rector of, **38.** 130, 136.
Becomte, John, **21.** 159.
Becon, Thomas, **24.** 114.
Bective Abbey, **29.** 284.
Bedanford, Bedcanford. *See* BEDFORD.
Beddoe, John, **33.** 56.
In Memoriam, **33.** 355–56.
President of the Society, **36.** 192.
Notes on Crania found on the site of the Carmelite Friary, Bristol (*illus.*), **29.** 142–46.
Beddoe, John:
Report on Cranium found at Radstock, **30.** 244–45.
Beddoes, Thomas, **33.** 55.
Thomas Lovell, **33.** 55–56.
Bede, Venerable, **23.** 136; **24.** 14, 15, 16; **25.** 69, 79; **30.** 21.
Ordination of, **24.** 170.
Bedford Family, Arms of, **27.** 283; **28.** 169, 170, 212.
Earl of. *See* RUSSELL (Francis).
Edward, **28.** 212.
Elizabeth, **28.** 212.
Thomas, **28.** 212.
William, **26.** 135.
W. K. Riland, **27.** 283.
Bedford, **21.** 37, 38, 49; **27.** 144.
Battle of, **23.** 130; **29.** 46.
Earliest mention of, **21.** 42.
Fort, **24.** 347, 348.
Manor of, **21.** 25.
Siege of, **33.** 243, 245.
Bedfordshire, **21.** 44, 46.
Earliest mention of, **21.** 42.
Hidage of, **21.** 45, 46.
See also BEDFORD; LEIGHTON BUZZARD; SUNDON; TEMPSFORD; WARDEN.
Bedgbery Family, Arms of, **28.** 169, 388, 417.
Agnes, **28.** 169.
John, **28.** 169.
Bedingerin, Frau, **23.** 177.
Bedingfield Family, Arms of, **28.** 91, 169; **37.** 236.
Alice, **37.** 236.
Edmund, **28.** 169.
Bedminster, **32.** 203, 206, 207, 214, 215, 217; **33.** 126, 130–31.
Church, **32.** 203, 204, 214; **40.** 177.
Cross, **25.** 6.
Hundred, **23.** 142; **27.** 53.
Land at, **40.** 63.
Manor of, **31.** 255, 258; **32.** 204.
Rector of, **24.** 174.
Rectory of, **27.** 230.
St. Katherine's Hospital, **36.** 56, 57.
Robert, Master of, **36.** 57.
Bedul, Johanna, **23.** 10.
Roger, **23.** 10.
William, **23.** 10.
Bedwell, Family of, **22.** 27.
Arms of, **28.** 169.
Anne, **28.** 169.
Elizabeth, **28.** 169.
John, **28.** 169.
Thomas, **28.** 169.
Bedwyn, **27.** 143, 149.

Digitized by Google

Bee Family, Arms of, **28.** 169, 318.
Anne, **28.** 318.
Edward, **28.** 319.
BEEBY, W. T.; Ancient Stained Glass in the Parish Church of St. John, Cirencester, and its associations, **39.** 201–31.
Beech, The, in stonework, **36.** 158.
Beedle, Richard, **37.** 75.
Beel, John, **22.** 162.
Beer Act of 1830, **36.** 319, 322.
Beere, Abbot of Glastonbury, **36.** 18, 19.
Beer Ferrers, Effigy at, **31.** 282.
Beke Family, Arms of, **28.** 170.
Alice, **28.** 170.
John, Lord of Eresby, **28.** 170.
Bekeford, Richard de, **37.** 228.
Robert de, **37.** 228.
Beket, John, **36.** 63, 68.
Bekynton, Thomas, by the Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF GLOUCESTER, **36.** 42–54.
Device of, **36.** 43.
Effigy of, **25.** 98, 145.
References to, **36.** 11, 12, 23.
Bel, Henry le, **38.** 51.
Belasyse, Barbara, **22.** 57.
John, Lord, **22.** 57.
Belbroughton Church, **38.** 133.
Belcher, Hugh, **22.** 168.
William, **26.** 136.
Bele, John, **38.** 35.
Robert le, **26.** 116.
Belesme, Richard de, Bishop of London, **21.** 148, 159.
Robert de, **25.** 212.
Belet, Beatrice (Percy), **23.** 209, 259.
John, **23.** 209, 259.
Belfry at Long Marston, **24.** 65.
Belknap, Alice, **31.** 285.
Bell Family, **28.** 169.
Arms of, **25.** 131; **28.** 169, 170, 208, 209, 210, 232, 279, 290, 292, 300, 338, 496.
Ann, **28.** 170, 261, 496.
Catherine (Clutterbuck), **28.** 170.
Joan, **26.** 304, 305.
Effigy of, **31.** 214–15.
John, Bishop of Worcester, **38.** 153, 156.
John (of Gloucester), **38.** 66–68.
Richard, **22.** 175.
Sybil, **38.** 66–68.
Thomas (of Gloucester), **38.** 66–68.
Thomas (of Winchcombe), **29.** 116.
Thomas (Sir), **24.** 309; **26.** 46, 47, 50, 62, 304, 305; **30.** 91, 92, 95, 98, 119; **31.** 227.
Bell:
Thomas (Sir), Arms of, **30.** 119, 120–22.
Effigy of, **26.** 305; **31.** 214–15.
William, **28.** 170, 496.
Bellafago, Agnes, **21.** 17.
Robert de, **21.** 14, 17.
Bellanford, Land at, **27.** 2.
Bellemont, Roger de, Earl of Mellent, **32.** 113; **37.** 28.
Belletur, Thomas, **36.** 266.
Bell-founder, Christiana the, **34.** 111.
Hugh the, **34.** 110, 111.
See also BELYETERE.
Bell Foundries, Gloucestershire, by H. B. WALTERS, **34.** 110–19.
Bellimare, place-name, **39.** 89, 108.
Bellindoti, Salvagius, **38.** 26.
Bellismo, Earl of Shrewsbury, Arms of, **28.** 452.
Bell-metal, **31.** 279.
Bello Bosco. *See* BEAUBOYS.
Bello Monte. *See* BEAUMONT.
Bellows, John, **21.** 275; **25.** 32; **40.** 153.
In Memoriam, **24.** 363–65.
Letters and Memoir, by his Wife, Notice of, **26.** 353–55.
Bells: *Church Bells of England*, by H. B. Walters, Notice of, **36.** 209–11.
Judas Bells, **27.** 243.
Sacring Bell, **27.** 245–47.
Bells at—
Avening, **22.** 19.
Bitton, **23.** 62.
Bristol, All Saints' Church, **27.** 270.
St. Mary Redcliffe Church, **26.** 296.
St. Peter's Church, **32.** 297–98.
Chalfield (Great), **23.** 245.
Cirencester, **30.** 35.
Dyrham, **23.** 77.
Gloucester, St. Mary de Crypt Church, **26.** 296.
St. Nicholas Church, **23.** 123.
Kempley, **36.** 143.
London, St. Paul's Cathedral, **26.** 296.
Matson, **32.** 44.
Overbury, **32.** 55.
Sodbury (Little), **21.** 20.
Standish, **32.** 7, 8.
Tredington, **36.** 37.
Wyre, **32.** 44.
Belmont Priory, **27.** 46.
Belmund, Aeline, Countess, **37.** 80.
Roger de, **37.** 80.
Beltrou, place-name, **39.** 108.
Belvoir, John, **38.** 134.

Digitized by Google

Belyetere, Agnes, **36.** 210.
Henry, **36.** 210.
John (of Bristol), **26.** 115; **36.** 210.
John (of Gloucester), **34.** 111.
Robert le, **37.** 89.
Simon le, **36.** 210.
Simon (ii.), **36.** 210.
Walter, **36.** 210.
Belyngham, Thomas, **32.** 279.
Ben, The name, **21.** 61.
Bendall, John, **38.** 179.
Benecumbe, Robert de, **22.** 226.
Benedict, Abbot of Tewkesbury, **25.** 35.
Monk of Gloucester, **31.** 19, 130.
Saint, **29.** 209, 213, 223.
Benedict Biscop, **23.** 136; **25.** 79; **26.** 312.
Benedictine Monasteries, **25.** 79, 80, 81, 83–91.
Order, **28.** 39, 40.
at Bath, **23.** 33.
at Gloucester, **23.** 33.
Earliest Monastery in England, **24.** 22.
Motto of, **25.** 53.
Benedictional of St. Æthelwold, **31.** 278.
Benedicto, Domino, **21.** 159.
Benefield, place-name, **39.** 108.
Benet, John (of Bristol), **26.** 131.
John (of Cirencester), Brass of, **27.** 56.
John (Sir), Grant of, to Pembroke College, Oxford, **29.** 317–21.
Ralph, **23.** 254.
Richard (Sir), **23.** 226.
Robert (of Chalfield), **23.** 254.
Robert, monk of Winchcombe, **31.** 181.
Benevento, **21.** 151, 152, 154, 156, 157, 158.
Benflour, Geoffrey, **26.** 126.
Roger, **26.** 120.
Bengeworth, **32.** 26, 36, 38.
Bengough, Henry, **32.** 107; **36.** 265.
Bengrove Moat, Sandhurst, **21.** 60, 61, 64, 67.
Benley, William, **26.** 130.
Bennet Family, Arms of, **28.** 170, 403.
Dorothy (Crofts), **29.** 317.
Eleanor (Roach), **28.** 403.
John (Sir), i., **29.** 317.
John (Sir), ii., **29.** 317.
Josiah, **28.** 170, 403.
Robert, Bishop of Hereford, **27.** 27.
William, Token of, **27.** 334.
Bennett, Edith, **28.** 422.
Edward Leigh, **21.** 333.
Ellinor (Codrington), **21.** 333.
Bennett:
George (of Henbury), **38.** 184.
George (of Ullington), **25.** 207.
Isabella, **40.** 121.
James, **38.** 181.
Jennett, **27.** 266.
Mary Anne, **25.** 207.
William (of Bristol), **27.** 266.
William (of Long Ashton), **36.** 78.
Benning, Richard, **31.** 289, 290.
Benolte, Thomas, **28.** 125, 126, 130.
Brass of, **21.** 200.
Bensaunt, Robert, Vicar of Henbury, **38.** 140, 141.
Bensey, **21.** 61.
Moat, **21.** 61.
Bensington, **27.** 144; **29.** 46.
Battle of, **23.** 138; **39.** 41, 42.
See also BENSON.
Benson, Catherine (Fell), **27.** 324.
Catherine (Martin), **27.** 324.
Edward White, Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 84, 85.
Portrait of, **21.** 89.
George, Dean of Hereford, **27.** 324.
John, **27.** 324.
Martin, Bishop of Gloucester, **21.** 91; **26.** 306; **27.** 303.
Arms of, **27.** 324.
Effigy of, **27.** 323–24.
Portraits of, **33.** 37; **35.** 140.
Seal of, **40.** 144.
Benson, **23.** 130.
Land at, **24.** 338.
See also BENSINGTON.
Ben's Tump, **21.** 61.
Bentham, Ancient road through, **21.** 66.
Moat, **21.** 60, 61, 62, 65, 66.
Benthelm (of Yatton), **25.** 8.
Bentick Family, Arms of, **28.** 170, 184, 408.
Bentinck, William, Duke of Portland, **37.** 214.
Benyngton, John, **26.** 119.
Beoly, Henry, Abbot of Tewkesbury, **23.** 286, 288; **25.** 36, 53, 91, 92.
John, Prior of Tewkesbury, **25.** 92.
Beorhstan, Saxon landowner, **39.** 108.
Beorhtric. *See* BRIHTRIC.
Beorhtwulf, King. *See* BERHTULF.
Beormred, **39.** 48, 49.
Beornheard, **24.** 342.
Beornmod, Bishop of Rochester, **39.** 17
Beornoth, **24.** 344.
Beornred, King, **24.** 331; **39.** 41.
Beornwulf, King of Mercia, **24.** 332; **26.** 32, 38, 92, 99, 322; **27.** 148; **32.** 2; **37.** 225; **39.** 18, 20, 22.

Digitized by Google

Beowulf, **39.** 38.
Beowulf, Poem of, **39.** 37, 38, 47, 65.
Ber, Hans, **23.** 188.
Beranbyrig, **23.** 130; **27.** 143.
Berard, Vicar of Marshfield, **29.** 53.
Bercham, Richard de, Coroner of Bristol, **22.** 158, 168, 172.
Walter de, **26.** 118.
Berchelai. *See* BERKELEY.
Berchtwulf, King. *See* BERHTULF.
Berctuald, Archbishop of Canterbury, **26.** 310.
Berde, Richard, **21.** 197.
Berdewyke, John de, **26.** 115.
Berdic, **40.** 83.
Bereford, John, **38.** 114.
Bereford, **37.** 80.
Bereman, Alan, **22.** 159.
Berengaria, Queen of Richard I., **21.** 181.
Burial-place of, **35.** 10.
Effigy of, **25.** 51, 142.
Berenger, Raymond, Count of Provence, **22.** 89.
Bere-Regis Church, **21.** 81.
Font, **33.** 289.
Beresford Family, Arms of, **28.** 170, 432.
Henry de la Poer, Marquis of Waterford, **21.** 249.
Berew, Dean of Hereford, **27.** 27.
Berewe Family, MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 129.
Robert de la, **38.** 23.
Berewyke, Henry de, **22.** 175, 176; **26.** 115.
William de, **26.** 117.
Berford, Osbert de, **33.** 178, 183, 189.
Bergavenny. *See* ABERGAVENNY.
Bergham. *See* BERCHAM.
Berham, Walter de, **22.** 158.
Berhtanwellan, Land at, **24.** 342.
Berhtferth, son of King Berhtulf, **24.** 344.
Berhtfrith, Ealdorman, **24.** 344; **26.** 315.
Berhtric. *See* BRIHTRIC.
Berhtulf, King of Mercia, **24.** 168, 333, 344; **27.** 2.
Grants of, **32.** 133, 138, 139.
Berhtwald, King, **27.** 150, 151.
Berkeley Family, **21.** 8, 9, 94, 101, 301, 340, 341; **24.** 9, 13; **32.** 16; **35.** 144.
Arms of, **25.** 102–05, 108, 111, 114, 115, 120, 122, 123, 127, 129, 132, 184–86, 275; **26.** 215–17, 220, 222; **27.** 282; **28.** 86-88,
Berkeley Family. Arms of: 161, 168, 170–73, 178, 180, 189, 191, 192, 225, 233, 251, 252, 256, 282, 307, 320, 346, 350, 351, 367, 368, 406, 436, 448, 459, 482, 505, 506; **29.** 36, 147–49, 153, 159–60; **37.** 30, 239.
Chronicle Roll of, **26.** 231; **31.** 84.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Berkeleys at Yate, by H. S. KENNEDY-SKIPTON, **21.** 25–31.
of Arlingham, Arms of, **31.** 218.
of Beverstone, Arms of, **26.** 259; **28.** 173; **36.** 34.
of Cubberley, **28.** 6.
of Dursley, **28.** 6, 86.
of Stoke Gifford, Arms of, **25.** 102, 105; **26.** 259, 266; **28.** 171, 265; **30.** 131, 140; **31.** 62; **36.** 34.
of Stratton, Arms of, **26.** 259.
of Uley, Arms of, **28.** 171.
See also HARDING.
Adam de, **22.** 216, 218, 220.
Alice (d. of James), **21.** 340; **29.** 36.
Alice de (d. of Roger), **32.** 17.
Alice (d. of Sir Thomas), **21.** 95; **28.** 225; **36.** 38.
Anne (d. of James), **28.** 171.
Anne (d. of Maurice), **21.** 314.
Anne (d. of William), **23.** 65.
Anne (of Whittington), **40.** 120.
Anne (Fiennes), **21.** 25.
Anne (Savage), Lady, **21.** 11, 27, 28; **28.** 87; **38.** 155.
Augustus, 4th Earl of Berkeley, **28.** 9, 88, 240.
Brice, **40.** 120.
Catharine (Howard), **21.** 29; **28.** 4, 87.
Effigy of (*illus.*), **29.** 157–62.
Catherine (d. of Sir William), **28.** 87.
Charles, 2nd Earl of Berkeley, **28.** 87, 171, 350.
Colonel, **37.** 160.
Eleanor, **25.** 104.
Eleanor (Constable), **25.** 103; **28.** 87.
Elenor (Jermye), **28.** 307, 346.
Elinor, **28.** 365.
Elizabeth (d. of John, of Dursley), **22.** 256.
Elizabeth (d. of John, of Stoke Gifford), **28.** 168, 436; **30.** 132, 133.
Elizabeth (d. of Thomas, 10th Lord), **25.** 103; **31.** 184; **37.** 30, 34, 35.

Digitized by Google

Berkeley:
Elizabeth (d. of Thomas, 16th Lord), **21.** 28.
Elizabeth (d. of Sir Thomas), **36.** 38.
Elizabeth (Bluet), **35.** 155.
Elizabeth (Bridges), **28.** 225.
Elizabeth (Carey), **28.** 87.
Elizabeth (Despencer), **25.** 102; **26.** 225.
Elizabeth (Drax), **28.** 88.
Elizabeth (Massingberd), **28.** 87, 333.
Elizabeth (Noel), **28.** 87, 350.
Elizabeth (Norborne), **28.** 172, 351.
Elizabeth (Reade), **28.** 459.
Elizabeth (Stanhope), **28.** 87; **37.** 61, 68.
Elizabeth (Uvedale), **28.** 472.
Elizabeth (West), **28.** 87.
Ellen, **28.** 172; **30.** 141.
Ellen (wife of Sir Maurice), Effigy of, **26.** 257–62.
Eva de, **38.** 82.
Frances, **29.** 160, 162.
Frederick Augustus, 5th Earl of Berkeley, **28.** 88; **37.** 160.
George, Baron Berkeley, **28.** 7, 10, 11, 87; **29.** 319; **37.** 61, 65, 68, 239.
George, 1st Earl of Berkeley, **28.** 87, 333; **29.** 319.
Gilbert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, **35.** 133.
Giles de, **25.** 63; **38.** 45.
Effigy of, **25.** 257.
Henry de, **22.** 243; **32.** 18; **35.** 146.
Henry, Lord, **21.** 11, 28–31, 320; **28.** 10, 11, 87; **37.** 71, 72, 73.
Effigy of, **29.** 157–62, 236 (*illus.*).
Tomb of, **28.** 4.
Henry (of Stoke), **28.** 172, 459.
Isabel (Clare), **25.** 102, 104; **26.** 224.
Isabel (Howard), **29.** 157.
Isabel (Mead), **28.** 87.
Isabel (Mowbray), **21.** 340; **26.** 48; **28.** 346.
Isabella, **28.** 467.
James (s. of James, 11th Lord), Effigy of, **28.** 4; **29.** 153–57, 236 (*illus.*).
James (s. of Maurice, Lord), **28.** 171.
James, Bishop of Exeter, **38.** 113.
James, 11th Lord, **21.** 326, 340; **26.** 48; **28.** 87, 346, 467; **29.** 36; **35.** 155.
Effigy of, **28.** 4; **29.** 153–57, 236 (*illus.*).
Berkeley:
James, 3rd Earl of Berkeley, **28.** 88, 320.
James (Sir), **26.** 225; **35.** 155.
James (of Bradley), **21.** 309.
Jane (Stanhope), **29.** 160, 162.
Joan, **36.** 38.
Joan (Ferrers), **25.** 114; **26.** 216, 217, 219.
Joan (Mansel), **40.** 120.
Joan (de Somery), **28.** 86.
John, **24.** 13.
John (*ob.* 1321), **25.** 122.
John, Lord of Dursley, **22.** 256.
John (Sir), of Beverstone, **28.** 365.
John (Sir), of Coberley, **25.** 255.
John (Sir), of Stoke Gifford, **21.** 19.
John (of Arlingham), **28.** 170.
John (of Stoke Gifford), **28.** 168, 436; **30.** 132, 133.
John de, **22.** 243.
John Symes, **28.** 351.
Joshua, Dean of Tuam, **25.** 111.
Katherine (d. of Sir William), **21.** 11.
Katherine (Botetourt), Effigy of, **26.** 257–62; **27.** 65.
Katherine (Clivedon), **25.** 104; **26.** 262; **28.** 3.
Effigy of, **29.** 147–50, 236 (*illus.*); **31.** 54.
Laura (Fitzhugh), **28.** 173, 252.
Lords of, Prison of, **22.** 159.
Louisa (Lenox), **28.** 87, 88, 320.
Luci, **27.** 53.
Margaret (d. of John), **25.** 122; **28.** 170, 466.
Margaret (d. of Thomas), **25.** 103; **36.** 38.
Margaret (L'Isle), **28.** 87.
Margaret (Mortimer), **25.** 105.
Effigy of, **26.** 221–25; **36.** 159, 160, 161.
Marjory, **26.** 262.
Mary (d. of Sir Henry), **29.** 160, 162.
Mary (d. of Sir John), **21.** 19.
Mary (d. of Sir Richard), **28.** 171, 266, 298.
Mary (Cole), **28.** 88.
Mary (Roe), **28.** 171, 172, 406.
Maurice I., Lord, **28.** 11.
Maurice II., Lord, **25.** 104; **26.** 218, 219; **28.** 2, 11.
Maurice III., Lord, **22.** 224, 253; **25.** 102, 114; **26.** 224, 262; **28.** 9, 11; **38.** 79.
Effigy of, **25.** 144; **26.** 219–21; **36.** 163.

Digitized by Google

Berkeley:
Maurice IV., Lord, **24.** 3, 9; **25.** 103; **26.** 262; **28.** 10, 11, 86; **38.** 79, 81–82, 89, 90; **39.** 226.
Arms of, **25.** 102; **38.** 81.
Effigy of, **25.** 144; **26.** 221–25; **36.** 161.
Maurice V., Lord, **21.** 11, 25, 26, 314; **28.** 10, 11, 87, 171.
Maurice VI., Lord, **21.** 11, 26; **23.** 59; **28.** 11, 87.
Maurice (Sir), **31.** 251; **35.** 27, 35.
Maurice (Sir), of Beverstone, **28.** 173, 252.
Maurice (Sir), of Uley, Effigy of, **26.** 257–62.
Maurice (Sir), Bart. (son of Maurice III.), **26.** 262.
Maurice (of Lanthony Priory), **29.** 115.
Maurice (of Mangotsfield), **21.** 11, 27, 28.
Maurice (s. of Sir Maurice, of Uley), **26.** 262.
Maurice (s. of Sir Thomas, of Uley), **26.** 262.
Morice de, **28.** 173.
Muriel (Throckmorton), **21.** 27; **28.** 459.
Norborne, Lord Botetourt, **28.** 172, 436; **30.** 133; **35.** 43; **37.** 62.
Oliver de, **22.** 185, 186, 190, 193, 202, 203, 204; **37.** 231.
Philip de, **22.** 206; **37.** 231.
Ralph de, **32.** 16.
Rebecca (Stratton), **28.** 448.
Richard, **35.** 26, 35.
Richard (Sir), **21.** 30; **26.** 281; **28.** 171, 172, 298, 307, 346, 406, 459; **30.** 141.
Effigy of, **26.** 234, 265–68.
Robert de, Lord, **22.** 224, 242, 253; **24.** 173; **27.** 50; **38.** 50.
Robert II., Lord de, **25.** 102, 114; **26.** 218; **28.** 9, 11; **29.** 86, 87; **30.** 206, 207.
Effigy of, **27.** 51–53.
Robert (Sir), of Stoke, **28.** 172, 459.
Robert (of Rendcombe), **28.** 448.
Roger I., Lord of, **21.** 56; **22.** 9, 242, 256; **23.** 64, 156; **28.** 6; **32.** 16, 116.
Roger II., Lord of, **28.** 6; **32.** 16, 17, 21; **35.** 146.
Roger III., Lord of, **27.** 50; **28.** 6; **32.** 16, 17; **35.** 146; **37.** 8, 231.
Susan (Veale), **21.** 309.

Berkeley:
Thomas I., Lord (4th) of, **22.** 224; **25.** 103; **26.** 47, 48, 217, 218; **27.** 53; **28.** 11, 86; **29.** 86, 87.
Arms of, **25.** 102.
Thomas II., Lord (6th) of, **22.** 162, 170, 224, 225, 253; **25.** 114; **26.** 221; **28.** 2, 9, 11; **29.** 43; **37.** 7.
Effigy of, **26.** 215–19.
Thomas III., Lord (8th) de, **24.** 13, 178; **25.** 103, 104, 105, 176; **26.** 224, 225, 262; **28.** 3, 9, 10, 11; **29.** 43; **34.** 2; **37.** 11, 12; **38.** 78–79, 89.
Arms of, **38.** 78.
Effigy of, **29.** 147–50, 236 (*illus.*).
Thomas IV., Lord (10th) de, **26.** 225; **28.** 10, 11, 86; **31.** 184, 185; **37.** 34.
Thomas V., Lord (15th) de, **21.** 27; **25.** 103; **28.** 11, 87.
Thomas VI., Lord (16th) de, **21.** 11, 27; **26.** 49; **28.** 11, 87.
Thomas (Sir), K.B., **28.** 87.
Tomb of, **37.** 42.
Thomas (Sir), of Coberley (13th cent.), **21.** 95, 284; **31.** 10; **36.** 38.
Effigy of, **25.** 144, 252–54, 255, 256.
Thomas (Sir), of Coberley (*ob.* 1405), **28.** 225; **36.** 38; **40.** 172.
Thomas (Sir), of Uley, Effigy of, **26.** 257–62; **27.** 100.
Thomas (Sir), Sheriff of Gloucestershire (1334), **40.** 121.
Thomas (s. of Sir Henry), **29.** 160.
Thomas (s. of Sir Maurice), **26.** 262.
Thomas (s. of Sir Thomas), **36.** 38.
Thomas de (s. of Thomas, 1st Baron), **22.** 225.
Thomas de (uncle of Thomas, 1st Baron), **22.** 224.
William, **22.** 285.
William (Admiral Sir), **28.** 472.
William, Earl of Nottingham, **21.** 25.
William (Sir), **38.** 163.
William (Sir), of Bristol, **26.** 260.
William (Sir), of Stoke Gifford, **28.** 87.
William, Viscount, **21.** 11, 18, 25; **22.** 256; **23.** 65; **26.** 176, 262; **28.** 10, 11, 87, 171, 346, 482; **36.** 13.
William de, **37.** 232.
William Fitzhardinge, Earl Fitzhardinge, **37.** 160.
Portrait of, **28.** 5.
President of the Society, **36.** 192.

Digitized by Google

Berkeley, **22.** 155, 239, 240, 242; **25.** 214.
Abbots of, **28.** 6.
Castle, **27.** 297, 298.
Alienated, **21.** 11, 18, 25.
Anne Boleyn at, **21.** 19.
Chapel in (*illus.*), **28.** 8–9.
Edward II. at, **28.** 9, 10.
Governor of, **40.** 165.
held by Henry VIII. and Edward VI., **21.** 8.
Henry VIII. at, **21.** 19.
Heraldic notes, by F. WERE, **28.** 86–88.
Manuscripts at, **31.** 84, 184–85.
Queen Margaret at, **26.** 176.
Visit of the Society, and notes on (*illus.*), **28.** 5–11.
Church, Carved foliage in, **37.** 112.
Chantry priest's pension, **29.** 121, 126.
Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Effigies in, **26.** 262; **28.** 3, 4; **29.** 147–63 (*illus.*).
Faculty for removal of pulpit in, **40.** 10–11.
Font, **37.** 109, 116, 118, 121 (*illus.*), 125.
Rood-screen, **23.** 84.
St Mary's Chantry, **29.** 319.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **28.** 2–5.
Estate, Rental of, **32.** 18.
Heraldry at, **28.** 167, 168, 170, 178, 188, 191, 195, 197, 198, 240, 244, 251, 256, 257, 270, 284, 286, 293, 294, 302, 304, 306, 320, 333, 346, 347, 350, 367, 368, 381, 414, 420, 421, 449, 472, 482, 484, 488, 493.
Hernesse, **28.** 6; **32.** 17; **39.** 161.
Hundred of, **22.** 9, 153.
Exempt from Englishry, **22.** 155, 157.
Iron trade at, **40.** 45.
Lands at, **24.** 338; **32.** 16, 17.
Lords of, **28.** 11.
Manor of, **24.** 9; **32.** 17.
Minster, **25.** 35, 244, 248; **27.** 42; **32.** 114; **33.** 127.
Monastery, **24.** 24, 339, 342.
Nunnery, **28.** 6.
Proceedings of the Society at (*illus.*), **28.** 1–13.
Provost of, **40.** 66.
Salt, **37.** 11.
Vicar of, **22.** 215, 217, 219, 221.
Vicarage of, **40.** 173.
Berkeley:
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 191, 192, 194, 195, 196, 197, 199.
William I. at, **28.** 6.
Witch of, **28.** 4.
Berkeley Manuscripts, **37.** 158, 160.
Berkensall, Katherine, **36.** 82.
Berkham, Adam de, **26.** 117.
Richard de, **22.** 163.
Roger de, **26.** 117.
Walter de, **26.** 116.
Berkhampstead, **22.** 89, 114; **40.** 59.
Deanery of, **24.** 346.
Berkrolles. *See* BAERKEROLLES.
Berkshire Archæological Society, **35.** 160.
Bishop of, **24.** 185–86.
Early mention of, **21.** 35, 41.
Fortress of, **21.** 50.
Lands in, **39.** 94, 184.
Visit of the Society, Date of, **36.** 202.
See also ABINGDON; APPLETON; ASHDOWN; AVINGTON; BUCKLEBURY; CHILDREY; CHOLSEY; COLESHILL; CUMNOR; DONNINGTON; FARNBOROUGH; INKPEN; KINTBURY; LOCKING; MAIDENHEAD; NEWBURY; READING; SANDHURST; SHAW-CUM-DONNINGTON; SHILLINGFORD; SOUTHCOTE; SPEEN; SULHAM; SUTTON COURTNEY; TWYFORD; WALLINGFORD; WINDSOR; WITTENHAM; WOOLSTONE.
Berkswich, Prebend of, **38.** 133.
Berleigh, Reginald de, **23.** 206, 207, 253.
Berman, Robert, **22.** 164.
Sely le, **22.** 166.
Bermondsey Abbey, **23.** 209.
Lands belonging to, **21.** 129.
Bernaldune, place-name, **39.** 109.
Bernard, **40.** 70.
Alice, **22.** 251.
Henry, **22.** 205.
Henry, s. of, **22.** 191, 192.
John, **22.** 248, 249, 250.
of St. David's, **37.** 224, 225.
Saint, **27.** 203, 204.
Works by, **27.** 174, 179, 188.
Samuel, **40.** 161.
Son of Seulf, **37.** 228.
the Chaplain, **32.** 17.
Walter, **22.** 186, 203, 205, 231.
Walter, Monument of, **21.** 252.
Berndorff, Philip Albrecht von, **23.** 9, 175.
Berne, Arms of, **23.** 164, 170.
Convent at, **23.** 163.
Glass manufactured at, **23.** 162.

Digitized by Google

Berners, Seisyllo, **38.** 68.
Thomas, **32.** 52.
Bernguidis, Abbess, **23.** 137.
Bernhusen, Wilhelm von, **23.** 177.
Beromünster, Patron Saint of, **23.** 163.
Secular Canons at, **23.** 163.
Berosus, **29.** 206.
Berrington, Mary, **21.** 322.
Berrington (Glos.), **24.** 258.
Berrington (Heref.), place-name, **39.** 109.
Berrow Family, Arms of, **25.** 210; **28.** 173, 230.
Angeletta, **28.** 173.
Edmond, **28.** 173, 230.
Eleanor, **28.** 173, 230.
Eleanor (Helmes), **28.** 230.
Elizabeth (Fox), **28.** 390.
Jamis, **28.** 390.
Jane (Catchmay), **24.** 151.
John, **32.** 165, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174.
Margaret, **32.** 169, 171.
Mary (Fowler), **28.** 230.
Richard, **24.** 151; **28.** 173, 230, 390.
Thomas, **32.** 165, 169, 170, 171.
Berrow, Bell at, **34.** 118.
Berry, Frances, **35.** 71.
John, **35.** 71.
Berse, Vill of, **33.** 191, 192, 194, 195, 224, 269.
Berta, **37.** 227.
Bertana, Abbess of Bath, **23.** 130, 155, 158, 159.
Berthric, King. *See* BRIHTRIC.
Berthwulf, King. *See* BERHTULF.
Bertie Family, Arms of, **28.** 173.
Catherine (Willoughby), **28.** 173.
Peregrine, Lord Willoughby, Arms of, **28.** 472.
Richard, **28.** 173.
Bertrand, Grand Master of the Temple, **29.** 290.
Papal legate, **38.** 37.
Bertun, Walter de, **22.** 190.
Bertune, Robert. *See* ROBERT of the Barton.
Bertune. *See* ABBOTS BARTON.
Berwe. *See* ATTE BERWE.
Berwick, Jo., **36.** 245.
Berwick (Glos.), **38.** 101.
Berwick-on-Tweed, **22.** 114; **24.** 219.
Berwicke Family, Arms of, **28.** 173, 425; **32.** 239.
Berwyk (Berwyke), John, **26.** 117.
Margaret (Shershall), **28.** 173, 425.
Millicent, **28.** 153.
Richard, **28.** 153, 173, 425.
Berwyk:
Thomas de, **26.** 120.
William de, **26.** 116, 117, 118.
Bery, Richard, **29.** 123.
Berytus, Crucifix at, **28.** 276.
Besciered, Meaning of, **24.** 332.
Besford Family, **25.** 202.
Arms of, **25.** 202; **28.** 173, 209, 437; **31.** 287.
Agnes, **25.** 202.
Alexander, **25.** 202; **28.** 173, 437; **32.** 255.
Johanna (i.), **25.** 202; **32.** 255.
Johanna (ii.), **25.** 202.
Margaret, **25.** 202; **28.** 437.
Besford, Bell at, **34.** 111.
Besiles Family, **21.** 309, 313.
Arms of, **28.** 174, 320.
Margaret (Hannys), Lady, **21.** 308, 309.
Peter (Sir), **21.** 308, 309.
William, **21.** 308, 311.
Besill, Thomas, Clerk of, **22.** 219.
Bess, Sir John, **22.** 110.
Bessborough, Earl of. *See* PONSONBY FAMILY.
Bessingby, Font at, **34.** 199.
Best, Adam, **22.** 170.
Sir John, **21.** 254.
Bestiary, References to mediæval, **28.** 69–71, 74.
Besylys. *See* BESILES.
Betenson Family, Arms of, **28.** 174, 422.
Albinia, **28.** 174, 422.
Edward (Sir), **28.** 422.
Richard, **28.** 422.
Bethel, Richard, **35.** 4.
Bethell Family, Arms of, **28.** 174, 203, 212.
Catherine (Norreys), **23.** 101.
Christopher (afterwards CODRINGTON), **21.** 337.
Christopher, Bishop of Gloucester, **21.** 91.
Portrait of, **35.** 141.
Seal of, **40.** 144.
Elizabeth, **21.** 336; **28.** 174.
William, **21.** 336; **28.** 174.
William John, **21.** 337.
Bethlehem, Representation of, **36.** 148.
Bethlesdene, Monks of, **22.** 205.
Betterton, Elizabeth, **28.** 342.
Bettescombe, Alice (Beaushyn), **23.** 259.
John, **23.** 259.
Betts Family, Arms of, **28.** 174, 214.
Alice (Collis), **28.** 174, 214.
Richard, **28.** 174, 214.

Digitized by Google

Bettys-Gwerful-Goch, Rood-loft at, **23.** 91–92.
Betun, Robert, Bishop of Hereford, **25.** 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 228; **26.** 46, 50; **27.** 23, 27, 47, 48; **30.** 146, 149; **31.** 52, 125, 172; **35.** 156.
Beumund, Joan, **22.** 178.
Beupeny, Thomas, **26.** 127, 128.
Beverin, Susanne, **23.** 184.
Beverley Family, **23.** 214.
Agnes, **23.** 259.
Allayn, **23.** 209, 259.
Beatrice (Percy), **23.** 209, 213, 215, 259.
Christian, **23.** 259.
John, **23.** 209, 259.
John, the Hermit, **23.** 209, 219.
Robert, **23.** 209, 259.
Robert of, **40.** 162.
Thomas (i.), **23.** 209, 259.
Thomas (ii.), **23.** 213, 215, 217, 218, 219, 221, 222, 223, 259.
Thomas (iii.), **23.** 259.
Beverley Minster, **25.** 69.
Ball-flower ornament in, **39.** 71.
Carvings of angels in, **40.** 40.
Mouldings in, **39.** 70.
Beverston, **26.** 101, 102, 197; **37.** 7.
Castle, **22.** 3, 4; **29.** 164; **37.** 10–12.
Visit of the Society, and notes on (*illus.*), **22.** 5–9.
Church, **37.** 12.
Berkeley Chapel, **22.** 3.
Effigy in, **29.** 163–64.
Font, **22.** 4; **38.** 189, 192, 203.
Visit of the Society, and notes on (*illus.*), **22.** 2–5.
Fortress, **22.** 5.
Land at, **22.** 183.
Manor of, **22.** 9.
Rector of, **22.** 228.
Tithes at, **32.** 17.
Visit of the Society, **37.** 10–13.
Dates of, **36.** 195, 196, 199.
Beverstone, Thomas de, **38.** 40.
Bewcastle, Cross at, **24.** 165, 167, 169; **26.** 312, 314; **27.** 305.
Bewdley Church, Chancel at, **25.** 289.
Bewflour, Thomas, **30.** 267.
Beynton. *See* BAYNTON.
Biam, Bathsheba, **35.** 40.
Bibliographer's Manual of Gloucestershire Literature, Supplement to, by F. A. Hyett and Roland Austin, Notice of, **39.** 267–70.
Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis, **37.** 158.
Bibury Church, Font in (*illus.*), **38.** 189, 190, 192, 198, 204–05; **39.** 67, 68.
Heraldry in, **22.** 146–47.
Court (*illus.*), **22.** 62–64, 147.
Ecclesiastical Exemption claimed for, **40.** 92.
Heraldry at, **28.** 158, 220, 284, 413, 481.
Land at, **40.** 70.
Manor of, **22.** 62–63, 64, 67.
Visit of the Society, and notes on (*illus.*), **22.** 62–65.
Dates of, **36.** 194, 196, 199.
Bicester, place-name, **39.** 88.
Bick, Charles, **36.** 37.
Bickerton, Robert de, **36.** 141.
Bickerton, place-name, **39.** 109.
Bickley, F. B. (*Editor*); *Little Red Book of Bristol*, Notice of, **24.** 179–82.
Bicknell Family, **30.** 10.
Bicknor. *See* ENGLISH BICKNOR; WELSH BICKNOR.
Biddle, Joseph, **32.** 41.
Biddulph, M., President of the Society, **36.** 192.
Bidford, William, Abbot of Bordesley, **32.** 253.
Biedanheafde, **27.** 149.
Bierden, Edmund, **31.** 93.
Bigge Family, Arms of, **32.** 40.
Elizabeth (= Dingley), **32.** 40.
Elizabeth (= Freame), **28.** 257.
Bigglestone, place-name, **39.** 109.
Biggs Family, Arms of, **28.** 174, 257.
Elizabeth, **28.** 174.
George (i.), **35.** 58.
George (ii.), **35.** 58.
Bigland Family, Arms of, **28.** 157, 174–75, 245, 256, 262, 344, 481.
Anne (Wilkins), **28.** 174, 175.
George, **28.** 175, 256.
Mary (Errington), **28.** 245.
Mary (Fox), **28.** 175, 256.
Ralph, **26.** 65, 66, 73, 74; **28.** 174, 175.
Gloucestershire Collections of, **37.** 135, 143–58, 162, 163.
Richard, **28.** 245; **37.** 144, 148, 153.
Bigod Family, Arms of, **28.** 344.
Isabel, **29.** 284.
Ralph, **29.** 284.
Roger, **29.** 14; **33.** 161, 271, 278.
Bigorre, Count of. *See* CHABANNOIS.
Bigot Family, Arms of, **28.** 175, 244, 368.
Bigsweir, **24.** 144.
Manor of, **24.** 145.

Digitized by Google

Bilbie, Thomas, **29.** 41.
Bilesby, H. de, **22.** 214, 215, 217, 218, 242, 243.
Billericay, **37.** 136.
Billeswick, Manor of, **29.** 85; **33.** 358.
Billing, Conrad, **23.** 188.
Billing (Little), Font at, **37.** 117.
Billingsley Family, Arms of, **28.** 175, 206.
Henry, **23.** 65.
Billingsley, place-name, **39.** 109.
Billington Family, Arms of, **27.** 284.
John, **27.** 284.
Bilton, Rood-loft piscina at, **23.** 93.
Bingham Family, Arms of, **28.** 175, 319.
Anne, **28.** 175, 319.
Emma, **23.** 239.
F.; *Horfield Miscellanea*, Notice of, **28.** 145–46.
Joseph, **23.** 239.
Richard, **28.** 175, 319.
Binning, Viscount. *See* HAMILTON.
Birch, A. R., **37.** 105.
BIRCH, G. H.; London Churches of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, **21.** 103–25.
The Priory Church of S. Mary, Overie, now the Collegiate Church of S. Saviour, Southwark, (*illus.*), **21.** 126–46.
The Two Chapels in the Tower of London (*plans*), **21.** 175–89.
The Priory and Parochial Church of S. Helen's, Bishopsgate (*illus.*), **21.** 190–201.
On the Church of St. Catherine Cree, Leadenhall Street, **21.** 258–60.
On Crosby Hall (*illus.*), **21.** 254–56.
Birch, John (Colonel), **30.** 148; **35.** 166.
Birch, place-name, **39.** 109.
Birch, The, in stonework, **36.** 165.
Bircher, place-name, **39.** 109.
Birchett, Samuel, Vicar of Kempley, **36.** 142, 151.
Birchhead, Christopher (i.), **34.** 2.
Christopher (ii.), **34.** 2.
Bird Family, Arms of, **23.** 99.
Edward, Token of, **26.** 148.
Edward (artist), **21.** 266.
Phelepott, **22.** 285.
Richard, **31.** 243; **33.** 115.
Sybil, **31.** 243; **33.** 115.
William, Mayor of Bristol, **22.** 284, 285, 286; **26.** 132, 133, 137; **32.** 346.
William, Prior of Bath, **23.** 33, 34.
Rebus of, **23.** 33.
Birdlip, **22.** 285; **26.** 96, 180.
Coins found at, **21.** 276.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 194, 196, 199.
Birdwood (in Churcham), **22.** 157; **38.** 53.
Birinus, Bishop of Dorchester, **27.** 152; **32.** 304; **33.** 24, 25, 26, 27.
Birken, Richard, **32.** 278.
Birkin, Effigy at, **25.** 97.
Birky, Richard, **32.** 279.
Birley, place-name, **39.** 109.
Birmingham, William, Lord of, **22.** 285.
Birmingham, Master of the Guild of, **22.** 285.
Birt Family, **39.** 181.
Births, Registration of, **21.** 94.
Birtsmorton, Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 195, 196, 204.
Biscop, Benedict. *See* BENEDICT.
Biseamton, Mathew de, **32.** 166, 175.
Robert de, **32.** 166, 175.
Biset, Manasero, **38.** 49.
Walter, **38.** 26.
Bisham, **37.** 35.
Bishop Family, Arms of, **30.** 279.
Ambrose, Token of, **29.** 132.
Elizabeth, **21.** 345.
George, **30.** 279.
John, **24.** 320, 328.
Mrs., **23.** 320.
R. (Rev.), **21.** 345.
Bishopp, Thomas, **40.** 96.
Bishop's Cleeve, **24.** 164; **27.** 2, 325; **32.** 115; **40.** 70.
Church of St. Michael and All Angels, **38.** 113, 133.
Visit to, and notes on (*illus.*), **28.** 33–37.
Effigies in, **25.** 143; **28.** 35–36; **29.** 232–39 (*illus.*).
Heraldry in, **28.** 90–92.
Cloud Camp, **21.** 66.
Ecclesiastical Exemption claimed, **40.** 92.
Heraldry at, **28.** 169, 192, 202, 204, 210, 216, 222, 228, 230, 231, 256, 261, 266, 285, 297, 312, 314, 337, 348, 351, 356, 363, 366, 383, 406, 408, 468, 480.
Hill, **21.** 58; **28.** 59.
Lands at, **28.** 48, 49.
Prebend of, **38.** 111.
Rector of, **38.** 127.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 194, 195, 197, 199.
Bishop's Hatfield Church, **38.** 133.
Bishopshill, Prebend of, **38.** 113.

Digitized by Google

Bishopstone, place-name, **39.** 109.
Bishop's Wyke, **27.** 3.
Bisley, Mathew de, **22.** 219.
W. de, **22.** 215, 219.
Bisley Church, **21.** 278.
Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Effigy in, **25.** 154–55.
Font, **33.** 287 (*illus.*), 290, 291, 293–94, 295, 301; **37.** 117.
Roof of, **22.** 43.
Gerard, chaplain of, **37.** 225.
Heraldry at, **28.** 174, 206, 257, 305, 313, 339, 344, 360, 382, 420, 430, 440, 441, 455, 507.
Land alienated to, **26.** 17.
Lands at, **22.** 202.
Manor of, **26.** 346.
Villa, **30.** 250.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 194, 199.
Weavers of, **36.** 320.
Biss Family, Arms of, **28.** 175, 423, 452.
Edward, **28.** 175, 452.
Jane (Symes), **28.** 175, 452.
Bisse Family, **36.** 26.
Edward, **26.** 269, 270.
William, **33.** 103.
Bitton Family, **23.** 59.
Arms of, **23.** 62; **25.** 117; **26.** 236; **27.** 90; **28.** 510.
Elizabeth, **25.** 117.
Hawise (Furneux), **25.** 118.
John (Sir), **25.** 117, 118.
Robert de, **23.** 59; **30.** 135.
Effigy of, **23.** 62.
Thomas de, Bishop of Exeter, **23.** 59, 61, 62; **25.** 180.
William de, Bishop of Bath and Wells, **22.** 103; **36.** 10, 12.
Bitton Church, **26.** 251; **38.** 142.
Arms in, **23.** 62, 100–02.
Effigies in, **23.** 62, 63, 64; **25.** 178–81; **30.** 135.
Font (*illus.*), **40.** 50, 53.
Heraldry in, **28.** 307, 349, 382, 410, 411, 423, 446, 448, 466, 510.
Rood-loft piscina, **23.** 93.
Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **23.** 58–64.
Disafforested, **23.** 59.
Domesday record, **30.** 168.
Estate of, **36.** 189.
Land at, **23.** 59; **40.** 77.
Manor of, **23.** 58–59; **24.** 2; **25.** 301; **26.** 44; **32.** 178.
Roman road to, **26.** 329, 336; **31.** 43.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 194, 196, 199.
Blaake Family, **26.** 286.
Arms of, **26.** 285.
Catherine, **26.** 285.
Henry, Effigy of, **26.** 285, 286.
See also BLAKE.
Blacewellan. *See* BLACKWELL.
Black, William, **31.** 245.
Blackbourne Family, Arms of, **25.** 112.
Blackburn, Jane, **28.** 361, 434.
Blackburne, Thomas, Vicar of Almondsbury, **38.** 176.
Black Canons. *See* AUSTIN CANONS.
Black Death, The, **38.** 120–22.
Blackedge (Leckhampton), **21.** 59.
Blackenbury Camp, **28.** 12.
Bronze dagger found at (*illus.*), **29.** 281–82.
Blacket Family, Arms of, **28.** 175, 274.
Anne, **28.** 274.
Elizabeth, **33.** 33.
John (Sir), **28.** 274.
Effigy of, **28.** 109–10.
Black Friars, Order of, **28.** 42.
Blackleech Family, Arms of, **27.** 319, 320.
Abraham, Effigy of, **25.** 141; **27.** 319–20 (*illus.*).
Arms of, **27.** 319, 320.
Gertrude (Elton), **27.** 319, 320.
Mary, **27.** 320.
Effigy of, **27.** 321.
William, **27.** 319, 320.
Blackman, A., **23.** 260.
Eleanor (Tropenell), **23.** 231, 260.
Blackmarston, place-name, **39.** 110.
Blackmister Family, Arms of, **28.** 176.
Black Prince, The. *See* EDWARD.
Blackwell Family, **22.** 59.
Arms of, **28.** 176, 484.
Anne (Dutton), **33.** 109.
Archar, **28.** 484.
Katherine, **28.** 484.
Samuel, **22.** 24; **33.** 109.
Blackwell, Land at, **32.** 135.
Blacmon, Adam, **38.** 36.
Blæcman, **21.** 157.
Blaenau, place-name, **39.** 110.
Blaeu's *Atlas Novus*, **39.** 258.
Map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 235.
Blagden Family, Arms of, **28.** 151, 176, 274, 355.
Elizabeth, **28.** 176.
John, **23.** 249.
Mary (Adey), **28.** 151, 176.
Sarah, **28.** 176, 355.
Blagdon, Lands in, **36.** 265.
Blagrave Family, Arms of, **22.** 139; **28.** 150, 176.
Maria, **28.** 176.

Digitized by Google

Blaisdon (Gloucs.), **33.** 158.
Blaisdon (Suffolk), Land at, **40.** 161, 162.
Blaise, Saint, **27.** 10.
Blaise Castle, **33.** 309, 333, 334; **34.** 1, 9; **38.** 181.
Blaize Bailey, **33.** 195.
Blake Family, **35.** 167.
Giles, **24.** 307.
John, Abbot of Cirencester, **30.** 35.
Mary, **36.** 307, 313.
Nicholas, **26.** 137.
Osbert, **38.** 23.
Richard (Sir), **36.** 313.
William, **28.** 55.
Blakedon, James, Bishop of Achonry, **36.** 50.
Blakeford, Alice de, **22.** 171, 172.
William de, **26.** 118.
Blakeman, Agnes, **38.** 38.
Blakemere, place-name, **39.** 110.
Blakemore, Forest of, **23.** 214.
Blakenaker, **22.** 229.
Blakeney, Adam of, **37.** 231.
Arnulf of, **33.** 193.
Thomas of, **33.** 200.
Blakeney, **33.** 191, 192, 194, 195, 197, 203, 224, 269.
Blakers, Walter, **22.** 167.
Blakman, John, **38.** 144.
Blakwall, Ryc., **37.** 190.
Blakworthin, place-name, **39.** 110.
Blanch, daughter of Henry IV., **21.** 98, 285.
Blanch Family, Arms of, **28.** 177.
John, **35.** 35.
Blanchard Family, Arms of, **29.** 58.
Elizabeth, **32.** 105.
Joyce, **29.** 58.
William, **29.** 58.
Blanche, John, **31.** 251, 254.
Blanchminster Family, Arms of, **28.** 176, 279.
Sir Ralph, **28.** 176.
Blanchmister, Alice, **28.** 286.
Blancourt, Richard, **35.** 37.
Blane, William, **36.** 245.
Blane (The), place-name, **39.** 110.
Blanket, Edmund, **26.** 125.
Edward, supposed effigy of, and wife, **27.** 102–05.
John, **26.** 126.
Thomas, **26.** 124, 125.
Blankete cloth, **27.** 105.
Blannin, Mr., **36.** 90.
Blathwayt (Blathwait, Blathwayte) Family, Arms of, **23.** 106, 107; **28.** 177, 207, 438, 498.
Blathwayt:
Family, Portraits of, **23.** 74.
Ann (Winter), **28.** 438.
Anne, **28.** 177, 438.
Charlotte Amelia (Baker), **23.** 73.
Elizabeth (Clarke), **23.** 107; **28.** 207.
Frances (Clarke), **23.** 73.
Frances (Scott), **23.** 73.
Frances (Taylor), **23.** 107.
Frances Elizabeth (Philips), **23.** 73.
George William (i.), **23.** 73.
George William (ii.), **23.** 73, 107.
George William (Rev.), **23.** 73.
Isabella (Pye), **23.** 73.
Maria, **28.** 207.
Marianne (Vesey), **23.** 73, 107.
Mary (Creighton), **23.** 73.
Mary (Wynter), **23.** 73, 77, 78, 106; **28.** 177, 498.
Mary Sarah, **23.** 73.
Penelope (Jenkinson), **23.** 73.
Thomasine (Ambrose), **23.** 73, 106.
William (*ob.* 1691), **28.** 177, 207, 438, 498.
William (*ob.* 1717), **23.** 73, 74, 77, 78, 106.
William (*ob.* 1742), **23.** 73, 106.
William (*ob.* 1787), **23.** 73.
William (*ob.* 1806), **23.** 73, 106, 107.
William (of Lydney), **23.** 73.
Wynter T., **23.** 73.
Notes on Bitton Church, **23.** 60–62.
Blatner, Eberhart, **23.** 168.
Blayney Family, Arms of, **25.** 189; **28.** 175.
Anna Harland (Harrison), **25.** 189.
Mary, Dowager Lady, **25.** 208.
Robert, **25.** 189.
Thomas, **25.** 189.
Bleadon, Grant of, **36.** 208, 209.
Bleddyn, King of North Wales, **40.** 84.
Bledington Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font (*illus.*), **36.** 169, 174; **37.** 107, 113.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 194, 199.
Bledlow, **38.** 128.
Church, **38.** 127.
Bleius, **40.** 83.
Blencowe Family, Arms of, **28.** 375.
Elizabeth, **25.** 165; **28.** 375.
John (Sir), **25.** 165.
William, **28.** 52.
Blenheim Palace, **33.** 31, 32.
Library, **33.** 62.
Blenman, Elizabeth (Dotin), **28.** 238.
William, **28.** 238.
Blerick Family, Arms of, **26.** 269.

Digitized by Google

Blestium, Roman station, **35.** 153, 168.
Blethin, William, Bishop of Llandaff, **31.** 20.
Blethyn, David, **38.** 41.
Bley, Roger de, **22.** 232.
Bleys. *See* Blois.
Bleyth Family, **33.** 191.
Alexander, **33.** 196.
John, **33.** 204.
William, **29.** 298; **33.** 192, 195, 204, 208.
Bleyth, Bailiwick of, **33.** 172, 191, 194.
Blez, Family of, **39.** 182.
Blicke, Dorothy, **40.** 96.
Blockley, **32.** 110, 112, 114, 116, 117, 118, 135.
Deanery of, **32.** 116, 117.
Heraldry at, **28.** 169, 199, 204, 214, 220, 253, 265, 305, 332, 368, 382, 411, 418, 422, 475.
Manor of, **21.** 56.
Prebend of, **38.** 111.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 195, 204.
Bloet. *See* Bluet.
Blois, Henry de, Bishop of Winchester, **29.** 218; **30.** 32; **35.** 5.
William de, Bishop of Worcester, **25.** 63; **28.** 23, 26; **29.** 53, 84, 279; **31.** 87; **34.** 23.
Blome, Mary (Goodman), **26.** 287.
William, **26.** 287.
Blome's Map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 259.
Blomer Family, **22.** 55, 119.
Arms of, **22.** 144, 145; **28.** 177, 189, 484.
Frances, **28.** 177.
Frances (Browne), **28.** 177.
Henry, **28.** 177.
John, **22.** 55; **28.** 177.
Mary, **22.** 55, 144; **28.** 484.
Blomer's Mead, Lechlade, **22.** 119–20.
Blomfield, Sir Arthur, **21.** 133, 243; **22.** 263; **23.** 19.
Blond. *See* Blunt.
Blood of Hayles. *See* Hayles Abbey.
Bloom, Rev. J. H.; An Introduction to the Cartulary of St. Mary's, Warwick, **37.** 79–91.
Bloomfield, Sir Benjamin, **37.** 164.
Blore, Edward, **37.** 176.
Blossome, William, **29.** 116.
Blound, Adam Le, **36.** 58.
See also Blund.
Blount Family, Arms of, **25.** 277; **28.** 149, 168, 177, 178, 184, 296, 387, 423, 435.
Edmund, **25.** 277.
Presumed effigy of, **25.** 276–77.
Blount:
Edward, **28.** 423.
Ellenor (Beauchamp), **28.** 168.
Esmon, **32.** 262.
Joan (Sodington), **28.** 435.
John, Bailiff of Bristol, **26.** 127.
John (of Mangotsfield), **28.** 149.
Lyster, Monument to, **21.** 189.
Margaret (Seymour), **25.** 277; **28.** 423.
Mary, Monument to, **21.** 189.
Michael (Sir), Monument to, **21.** 187, 189.
Richard (Sir), Monument to, **21.** 185, 187, 189.
Simon, **25.** 277.
Thomas (1626), **35.** 34.
Thomas, Mayor of Bristol (1407), **26.** 129, 130; **36.** 257, 258.
Walter, **28.** 168.
Walter (Sir), **28.** 435.
Blowing, Mr., **32.** 271.
Bloxham, M. H., **37.** 100.
Bloxham, Font at, **39.** 68, 69.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 196, 203.
Blue-bell, The, in stonework, **36.** 153.
Bluet Family, **35.** 155.
Elizabeth, **35.** 155.
John (Sir), **35.** 155.
Walter, **37.** 229; **38.** 57, 59.
Bluncher, Oswald, **23.** 184.
Blund, John le (of Acton), **22.** 220.
John le, sergeant-in-fee, **33.** 205.
John le, juror, **33.** 221.
Philip, **37.** 230.
Richard le, Bishop of Exeter, **22.** 99, 103.
Walter, **37.** 230, 232; **38.** 27.
William le, **33.** 183, 189, 219; **38.** 45.
See also Blound.
Blundell, George, **36.** 150.
Thomas, **36.** 150.
Blundevill, Randolph, Earl of Chester, **24.** 50.
Blundeville Family, Arms of, **28.** 178; **29.** 160.
Blunt Family, **23.** 59.
Blunt (or Blond), Henry, Abbot of Gloucester, **26.** 39; **37.** 231, 232; **38.** 21, 25, 26, 51.
Bluntschli, Susanna, **23.** 184.
Blycke, Gabriel, **29.** 257.
Margaret, **29.** 257.
Sybill, **29.** 257, *and see* Clare.
Blyke Family, Arms of, **28.** 178.
Eleanor, **28.** 178, 262.
Richard, **28.** 178.
Blytham, Siege of, **33.** 245.

Digitized by Google

Boadicea, **21.** 276, 277.
Boarhunt (Hants), Font at, **36.** 169.
Boatmar, Roger, **26.** 125.
"Bobbies," Origin of name, **36.** 105.
Bobbin found at Bristol (*illus.*), **34.** 74–76.
Bobo (Joannis Paulus), **21.** 159.
Bocke, Matthew, **32.** 278.
Boc-land. *See* BUCKLAND.
Boclonde, **39.** 21.
Boddington, **25.** 80; **26.** 179; **36.** 309.
Moat, **21.** 60, 61, 63, 67.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 195, 199.
Bodenham, Jane (Whittington), **40.** 120.
John, **40.** 120.
Bodenham, place-name, **39.** 110.
Bodie, Avice, **28.** 470.
Bodifort, Tithes of, **37.** 80.
Bodimant Family, Arms of, **29.** 42.
Bodington, Land at, **40.** 73.
Bodleian Library. *See* OXFORD.
Bodley, Ann (Ball), **33.** 48.
Thomas, **34.** 46.
Bodmin, Font at, **33.** 290.
Boduni, The, **21.** 275-76.
Boevey Family, Arms of, **28.** 178, 401.
Catherine (Riches), **28.** 178, 401.
William, **28.** 178, 401.
Bohemia, Elizabeth Queen of. *See* ELIZABETH.
Bohun (de) Family, **22.** 67, 109; **25.** 225, 227; **26.** 46, 81; **28.** 48, 49, 55; **31.** 228, 229; **40.** 69.
Arms of, **25.** 44, 102, 105; **26.** 46; **28.** 178; **31.** 3.
Alianor de, **26.** 81.
Edward de, **27.** 30.
Eleanor, **25.** 227.
Henry de, **25.** 224; **38.** 20, 55.
Humphrey de, III., Earl of Hereford, **25.** 221.
Humphrey de, IV., Earl of Hereford, **25.** 222, 224, 227.
Humphrey de, V., Earl of Hereford, **31.** 3, 227; **32.** 64, 82; **36.** 135; **38.** 80, 89, 90.
Humphrey de, Earl of Northampton, **26.** 50; **27.** 299; **28.** 55.
Joan de, **27.** 27, 30.
Jocelin, Bishop of Salisbury, **26.** 18.
Margaret (Fitz Walter), **25.** 221, 222, 224; **36.** 133.
Margery, **25.** 224.
Mary de, Burial-place of, **35.** 11.
Matilda de, **25.** 224.
Reginald de. *See* FITZJOCELYN.
Bohun (de):
William de, Earl of Northampton, **38.** 79–80, 89.
Arms of, **38.** 79, 80, 81, 221.
Boidell, John, **31.** 245.
Boiggindens Family, Arms of, **28.** 157.
Boilond, Richard de, **22.** 219.
Boin, Roger, **36.** 133.
Bois, Isabel de, **34.** 25.
See also BOYS.
Boisil, Bishop of Worcester, **23.** 136, 137; **26.** 309; **28.** 22.
Bokelor, John, **38.** 36.
Bokerell, Henry, **26.** 129.
Boldre, River, **39.** 155.
Bole, John le, **38.** 39.
Matilda, **38.** 39.
Robert, **26.** 132.
Bolesdon, Thomas de, **29.** 297.
Bolesdon Manor, **29.** 297.
Boleyn Family, Arms of, **28.** 178.
Anne, Queen of Henry VIII., **21.** 81, 89, 186, 244; **24.** 175; **26.** 179; **27.** 129.
Burial-place of, **21.** 189, 246; **35.** 12.
Visits to Gloucestershire, **21.** 19; **26.** 29; **33.** 8.
George, Viscount Rochford, Burial of, **21.** 189.
Jane (Parker), Countess of Wiltshire, **21.** 27.
Burial of, **21.** 189.
Boleyn Cup, Cirencester (*illus.*), **30.** 36.
Bollecote, Land, **22.** 207, 208.
Bolley, Hugo de, **38.** 44.
Bollitree Castle, **35.** 168.
Place-name, **39.** 110.
Roman station, **35.** 168.
Bologna, Priory of S. Bartholomew, **21.** 162.
Boloine Family, Arms of, **23.** 104.
Bolre, Richard, **22.** 165.
Bolter, Robert, **25.** 226.
Boltere, Robert le, **22.** 166.
Bolton, Duke of, Portrait of, **28.** 12.
John, **26.** 131.
Prior of St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, **21.** 222.
Robert, **26.** 132.
Bond Family, **24.** 145.
Arms of, **28.** 178, 179, 241, 278, 473, 497; **29.** 11; **33.** 109.
Monuments to, **21.** 199.
Alderman, **34.** 130.
Bligh, **36.** 18.
Christopher, **28.** 178, 179; **33.** 109.
Dionysia, **28.** 497.

Digitized by Google

Bond:
Edmund, **28.** 179, 241.
Elizabeth, **28.** 178.
Francis: *Gothic Architecture in England*, Notice of, **29.** 182–85.
Screens and Galleries, Notice of, **31.** 314–17.
Jane, **28.** 179, 241; **33.** 109.
See also DUTTON.
Martin, Monument to, **21.** 252.
Richard, Bailiff of Bristol, **22.** 278; **26.** 133.
Richard (of Cowbury), **28.** 178.
Thomas, **37.** 104.
William (of Banwell), **35.** 130, 131.
William, Sheriff of Gloucester, **26.** 61.
Bone Implements found in Bristol (*illus.*), **34.** 76.
Boniface (of Savoy), Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 131, 249, 250; **22.** 98, 114.
Boniface VIII., Pope, **22.** 112.
Boniface IX., Pope, **36.** 253.
Boniface, Saint, **24.** 330; **26.** 324.
Boniface of Crediton, by the Bishop of Bristol, Notice of, **33.** 142–44.
Bonner, Anthony, **24.** 253, 255.
Thomas, **24.** 255.
Bonneville, William (Sir), **24.** 206.
Bonnoke, Robert, **27.** 264.
Bonnor, Thomas, **37.** 147.
Bonny, William, **30.** 278.
Bonor, William, **29.** 122, 126.
Bonsergiant, John, **22.** 161.
Bonvileston, **31.** 47.
Bonvixi, Antony, **21.** 197.
Booker, Jane (Jones), **40.** 106.
Robert, **40.** 106.
R. P. L., **39.** 240, 244, 245.
William, **40.** 106.
Book-Press, first use of word, **29.** 209.
Bookroom and Bookcase, Evolution of, the, by T. W. WILLIAMS (*illus.*), **29.** 205–29.
Books, Chained, at Siston Church, **23.** 66.
Boorne, John, **23.** 254.
Booth Family, Arms of, **25.** 192.
Alice, **23.** 15.
Charles, Bishop of Hereford, **27.** 25, 26.
Robert, Dean of Bristol, Arms of, **25.** 113.
Thomas, **40.** 124.
Boothe. *See* JACKSON (William).
Borclive, Walter de, **37.** 227.
Bordeaux, Bishop of, **22.** 87.
Wine merchants of, **22.** 107.
Bordesley Abbey, Abbots of. *See* BIDFORD (William); HALFORD (William).
Boresford, place-name, **39.** 110.
Borewaldesleye, place-name, **39.** 110.
Borgia, Pope, **21.** 247.
Boringwood, place-name, **39.** 110.
Boritone, Simon de, **26.** 119.
Borlase. *See* BURLACE.
Borley, **38.** 133.
Borough, Isabella, **25.** 203.
Johanna de (Clopton), **25.** 202, 203.
Sir John de, **25.** 202, 203.
Bosa, Archbishop of York, **26.** 309.
Bosanquet, Aileen, **24.** 153.
Mrs., **35.** 166.
Bosbury, **27.** 22.
Place-name, **39.** 110.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 196, 202.
Boscherville, Abbey of St. George, **30.** 48.
Bosco, Thomas de, **32.** 265.
Bosel. *See* BOISIL.
Boskart, Melchior, **23.** 174.
Boslai, Herbert de, **38.** 43.
Boson Family, Arms of, **25.** 197; **32.** 223.
Goodith, **25.** 197.
Nicholas, **23.** 253.
William, **25.** 197.
Bosses in Bitton Church (*illus.*), **23.** 62, 63.
St. Thomas's Church, Bristol (*illus.*), **27.** 350–51.
Bostock Family, Arms of, **28.** 179, 360.
Catherine, **28.** 179, 360.
Nathaniel, **28.** 179, 360.
Robert, **26.** 120.
Boston of Bury, **31.** 80, 82.
Boston Church, **25.** 3.
Boswell, Elianor, **32.** 239.
Robert, **32.** 239.
Bosworth Family, Arms of, **28.** 179.
Bosworth, Battle of, **25.** 68; **26.** 42, 175.
Boteler Family, Arms of, **28.** 179, 195, 357, 467; **31.** 239; **34.** 24.
Adam le, **22.** 164.
Alice (Beauchamp), **33.** 7.
Amery, **28.** 467.
Beatrice (Aparke), **28.** 179, 357, 467.
Edmund le, **36.** 135.
Elizabeth, **28.** 179, 357, 467.
Hereward le, **22.** 164.
John (of Henley in Arden), **33.** 7.
John (of Lannlich), **28.** 179, 357, 467.
John, Town Clerk of Coventry, **37.** 189.

Digitized by Google

Boteler:
Ralph, **28.** 51, 179.
Ralph, Baron Sudeley, **33.** 7, 8, 11.
Reginald, Abbot of Gloucester and Bishop of Hereford, **26.** 40; **27.** 17, 49, 303; **31.** 133; **36.** 33, 34, 35.
Theob. de, **29.** 284.
Thomas (i.), **33.** 7.
Thomas (ii.), **33.** 7.
Botely Family, **27.** 4.
Botener, Alice, **36.** 257.
William, **36.** 257.
Botentune, Robert de, **37.** 228.
Boter, William, **33.** 206, 207.
Boterel, Adam, **37.** 228.
Botetort Family, **26.** 260, 261.
Arms of, **26.** 259, 260, 261; **27.** 285; **28.** 171, 172, 180, 436, 471; **31.** 61.
Elizabeth, **28.** 172.
John de, **33.** 177, 180, 181, 183, 185, 186, 203.
John Symes, **28.** 172.
Katherine, **26.** 262.
Lord. *See* BERKELEY (Norborne).
Botflye Family, Arms of, **28.** 179.
Botieux Family, **36.** 26.
Botiler. *See* BOTELER.
Botiller, James, **35.** 22.
Botlowe Green, **40.** 125.
Botoner Family, **37.** 41.
Thomas (Sir), **27.** 260.
William. *See* WORCESTER.
Botreaux Family, **25.** 200.
Arms of, **28.** 180, 340.
Isabel (Moels), **28.** 340.
Lord, **28.** 340.
Margaret, **28.** 340.
Botshert, Martin, **23.** 186.
Bottes, Christof von, **23.** 166.
Bottetort, Botteturte. *See* BOTETORT.
Botteville Family, Arms of, **25.** 208; **28.** 178, 180, 194, 247, 460.
Bottreaux. *See* BOTREAUX.
Bottrell, Oliver, **31.** 250.
Boucher, artist of Bristol, **32.** 146.
BOUCHER, C. E.; The Lond or Loud Brass in St. Peter's Church, Bristol (*illus.*), **30.** 265–69.
St. Peter's Church, Bristol (*illus.*), **32.** 260–300.
Bouchier Family, Arms of, **22.** 68.
Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, **24.** 230.
William, **22.** 68.
Bouillon, Godfrey de, **21.** 230.
Boulers, Reginald. *See* BOTELER.
Boulogne, William, Count of, **33.** 341.
Boulstone, place-name, **39.** 110.
Boulter, Hugh, Bishop of Bristol, **21.** 91.
Portrait of, **33.** 37, 53.
Boultibrook, place-name, **39.** 111.
Bouncer's Lane, **21.** 66.
Bount, John, **31.** 92.
Bourbon, Jeanne Baptiste de, **35.** 9.
Bourchier Family, Arms of, **28.** 180, 185, 298, 400.
Anne, **25.** 267; **28.** 180, 297, 400, 401.
Brereton, **28.** 180, 298.
Elizabeth (Hulbert), **28.** 180, 298.
Margaret (Donington), Countess of Bath, **31.** 242.
Sarah (Brereton), **28.** 180.
Thomas, **25.** 267; **28.** 180, 297, 400.
William, **28.** 180.
Boure, Hugh de la, **38.** 40.
William, **31.** 126.
Bourne Family, Arms of, **28.** 180, 181, 190, 266; **30.** 282.
Alice (Percy), **23.** 220, 223, 254.
Dorothy (Godfrey), **28.** 180, 266.
George Drinkwater, Canon, **24.** 45, 261.
In Memoriam, **23.** 338–39.
President of the Society, **36.** 191.
Gilbert, Bishop of Wells, **25.** 7, 21.
John i. (of Chalfield), **23.** 220, 254.
John ii. (of Chalfield), **23.** 220, 223.
John (of Newent), **28.** 180, 190, 266.
John, Vicar of Kempley, **36.** 151.
Mary, **28.** 190.
Bourton, Agnes, **23.** 224, 257, 260.
John (i.), **23.** 224.
John (ii.), **23.** 224.
John de, **23.** 224.
Robert, **23.** 224.
Thomas, **23.** 224, 257.
Bourton-on-the-Hill, Heraldry at, **28.** 163, 208, 234, 281, 371, 432.
Manor of, **25.** 232.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 195, 199.
Bourton-on-the-Water, **32.** 115.
Chantry priest's pension, **29.** 122.
Currency bars found at, **38.** 220.
Heraldry at, **28.** 308, 373, 408, 475.
Rikenild Street at, **27.** 145.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 194, 195, 199.
Bouverie Family, Arms of, **28.** 181, 453.
Anne, **28.** 181, 453.
Jacob, Viscount Folkestone, **28.** 181, 453.
Bouvines, Battle of, **36.** 139.

Digitized by Google

Bovium, Roman station, **31.** 38.
Bowcot. *See* BOLLECOTE.
Bowden Family, Arms of, **26.** 76.
Bowden Park Estate, **23.** 193.
Bowell, Mary. *See* BAYNTON.
Bowen Family, Arms of, **22.** 138; **33.** 113.
Bowen's maps of Gloucestershire, **39.** 235, 236, 237.
Bower Family, Arms of, **27.** 314.
John and Anne, Effigy of, **27.** 313–14.
—, of Gloucester, **24.** 52.
Bowers, John, **24.** 324.
Susannah, **30.** 113.
Bowerwalls (Long Ashton). *See* ASHTON.
Bowles Family, Arms of, **28.** 181, 452, 507.
Bowley, place-name, **39.** 111.
Bownd, Jane, **38.** 43.
John (i.), **38.** 43.
John (ii.), **38.** 43.
Philip, **38.** 43.
Bowness, Roman wall, **27.** 133.
Bowood, Land, **23.** 228, 248, 249.
Bowsfel, Henry, **21.** 197.
Bowstred, Dorothy, **23.** 233, 234, 261.
Bowyer, Francis, **33.** 31.
Bowys, Richard of, **23.** 214.
Box Family, Arms of, **25.** 122; **28.** 181, 182, 204, 451, 505, 506; **31.** 218.
Joan, **25.** 122; **28.** 181.
John de, **25.** 122; **28.** 181.
Richard, **37.** 61.
William, **24.** 106.
Box, Wansdyke near, **27.** 153.
Box Brook, Valley of, **23.** 131; **27.** 138.
Boxe (Forest of Dean), **33.** 157.
Arnulf of, **33.** 158.
Boxwell, Font at (*illus.*), **38.** 189, 190, 195, 205; **39.** 69.
Boyce Family, Arms of, **28.** 182, 392.
Joan, **29.** 38.
Richard, **29.** 38.
Boyd, River, **21.** 301.
Boydon, Richard, **29.** 116, 122.
Boyfield, John, Abbot of Gloucester, **26.** 39.
Boylston, Edmund, **26.** 167.
Frances (Minterne), **26.** 167.
Boynton Family, Arms of, **28.** 151, 182.
Boys, Richard de, **36.** 134.
Robert de, **36.** 134.
Roger de, **36.** 134.
Thomas, **31.** 93.
William de, **22.** 166; **26.** 118.
Boyse Family, **24.** 57.
Arms of, **28.** 493.
Boyvill Family, **28.** 51, 53.
Joan de, **28.** 51, 53.
Brabant cloth, **24.** 108.
Brabant and Lovaine, Duke of, Arms of, **32.** 243, 244.
Brabazon Family, Arms of, **28.** 182, 434.
Brabœuf, Manor of, **28.** 493.
Brabourne Family, Arms of, **28.** 182, 308.
Robert, **28.** 182.
Brace Family, Arms of, **25.** 193, 211.
Cicely (Sandys), **25.** 193.
John, **25.** 193.
Bracester. *See* BRANCHESTER.
Bracey Family, Arms of, **28.** 182, 230, 329; **36.** 312.
John, **28.** 230.
Brachel, John, **22.** 230.
Walter de, **22.** 205.
Braci, de, Effigy of, **25.** 95–6.
Robert de, Prior of Llanthony, **25.** 217, 218, 228.
Brackeley, Richard de, **37.** 232.
Brackley, Lord, **27.** 37.
Brackton, Richard de, **38.** 51.
Bracy, Janne, **28.** 182.
Walter, **28.** 182.
Bradeley, John, **29.** 121.
William, **29.** 116.
Braden Forest, **23.** 131; **27.** 138, 144, 145, 153, 154.
Pond, **27.** 154.
Bradenstoke, **27.** 154.
Priory, **22.** 55.
Bradestok, Richard, **38.** 36.
Bradeston. *See* BRADSTON.
Bradestone, St. Michael's Chapel, **40.** 165.
Bradewar, John de, **26.** 115.
Bradeweia. *See* BROADWAY.
Bradford Family, Arms of, **28.** 182.
Bradford, place-name, **39.** 111.
Bradford Hundred, **23.** 197.
Bradford-on-Avon, **27.** 148, 149.
Almshouses, **23.** 237.
Battle at, **23.** 132; **24.** 18.
Bridge, **23.** 54.
Church, **25.** 72; **26.** 195; **32.** 33.
Notes on (*illus.*), **23.** 51–54.
Church House, **23.** 51.
Free School, **23.** 51, 52.
Hall, Arms in, **23.** 99.
Notes on (*illus.*), **23.** 54–56.
Manor of, **23.** 54, 157.
Tithe Barn, **23.** 54.
Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **23.** 51–56.
Date of, **36.** 196, 204.

Digitized by Google

Bradford-on-Avon:
West Saxon territory, **24.** 14.
Bradley Family, Arms of, **28.** 182, 223.
Henry de, **22.** 203.
James, **21.** 286; **28.** 182; **34.** 37.
John, **31.** 85.
Rebekah, **28.** 182, 223, 224.
Thomas, **40.** 106.
William, **28.** 182.
William de, **22.** 193, 203, 204.
Bradley Hundred, **36.** 207.
Englishry in, **22.** 157.
Bradley (Maiden). *See* MAIDEN BRADLEY.
Bradlie, Elinor, Will of, **40.** 101.
Bradlow Hill, place-name, **39.** 111.
Bradney, Sarah Decima, **32.** 309.
Bradnor, place-name, **39.** 111.
Bradpen, **22.** 253.
Bradshaw, Robert, **23.** 255.
William, Bishop of Bristol, **21.** 91; **38.** 174, 175.
Portrait of, **33.** 37.
—, **23.** 248.
Bradston (Bradeston), Family of, **24.** 4, 6, 9.
Arms of, **24.** 6; **25.** 103, 104, 184; **27.** 284; **36.** 35.
Crest of, **24.** 6.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Agnes de, **24.** 2; **40.** 165.
Brass of, **24.** 7.
Effigy of (*illus.*), **24.** 7; **25.** 281–82.
Anthony, **24.** 12; **25.** 274.
Blanch de, **24.** 2; **25.** 283.
Effigy of, **24.** 6.
Edward de, **24.** 4.
Edward (Sir), Effigy of, **24.** 6, 7 (*illus.*); **25.** 282–83; **31.** 53.
Elizabeth de, **24.** 3.
Henry de, **40.** 165.
Isabel, **40.** 165.
John, **27.** 284.
John de, **24.** 4.
Margaret (Veele), **24.** 12; **25.** 274.
Philippa (de Brian), **40.** 165.
Robert de, **22.** 208, 225; **24.** 2, 6; **25.** 283.
Thomas, **24.** 4.
Thomas de, **24.** 2, 3, 4.
Thomas, Lord, **24.** 2, 7, 9; **25.** 103; **38.** 79, 81, 82, 89, 90, 91.
Arms of, **38.** 82.
Effigy of, **24.** 6, 9; **25.** 145, 281–82; **40.** 165–66.
Ursula, **27.** 284.
Bradstone, Abbot of Bristol, **25.** 103.
Bradway, John, Token of, **26.** 145.
Bradwell, John, **37.** 190.
Bragdon, Stephen, **31.** 245.
Bragge Family, Arms of, **28.** 152, 183, 237.
Charles, **28.** 152; **35.** 54, 55, 56.
Lucy, **28.** 152.
William, **30.** 88, 89.
Brai (Normandy), **36.** 139.
Braikenridge, G. W., **27.** 350.
Collection formed by, **36.** 162, 166.
Brailes, Font at, **39.** 69.
Brain Family, Arms of, **25.** 205; **28.** 183, 186, 236, 239, 498.
Anne, **28.** 498.
Richard, **28.** 498.
See also BRAYN; BRAYNE.
Braine Family, Arms of, **28.** 183.
Kitford, **28.** 183.
See also BRAYN; BRAYNE.
Brakelond, Jocelin de, **23.** 85; **28.** 64.
Brakenbury, Sir Robert, **21.** 181.
Brakleye, Richard de, **38.** 45.
BRAKSPEAR, H.: The Architecture of Hayles Abbey (*plan*), **24.** 126–35.
Notes on Malmesbury Abbey (*plan*), **26.** 7–12.
Bramdon, Richard, **26.** 125, 126.
Bramhall, Ellen, **28.** 496.
Brampton, John de, **32.** 262–63, 264.
Mr., **31.** 245.
Brampton, Font at, **33.** 292.
Brampton Abbots, place-name, **39.** 111.
Brampton Brian, place-name, **39.** 111.
Brampton (Little), place-name, **39.** 111.
Bramshott, **25.** 307, 308.
Bran-the-Blessed, **31.** 19.
Brancester Family, Arms of, **28.** 183, 224.
Branch, Thomas (1678), **36.** 75.
Branche, Thomas, cellarer of Gloucester Abbey, **37.** 190.
Thomas (of Overhoplynche), **38.** 42.
Branchester Family, Arms of, **23.** 103.
Branck, Scolds', **26.** 66, 67.
Brand, Abbot of Peterborough, **40.** 76.
Brand Family, Arms of, **30.** 280.
Branden, Johann Caspar, **23.** 182.
Brand Green, **40.** 125.
Brandon Family, Arms of, **25.** 108, 109, 113; **28.** 170, 178, 183, 184, 192, 267, 408, 467; **31.** 239.
Catherine, **28.** 183, 467.
Charles, **28.** 183, 467.
Charles (Sir), **28.** 357, 467.
Elenor, **25.** 109.
Elizabeth, **28.** 357, 467.
Elizabeth (Bruyn), **28.** 170, 192, 408.
Richard, **26.** 126.

Digitized by Google

Brandon:
William (Sir), **25.** 109; **28.** 170, 192, 408.
Brandon, Saint, **37.** 88.
Brandon, place-name, **39.** 111.
Brandreth, T., **39.** 259.
Braneford, **22.** 279.
Braneton, John, **26.** 135.
Bransby Family, Arms of, **28.** 184, 360, 377.
James, **28.** 184, 216, 360.
Maria, **28.** 184, 216.
Maria (Paston), **28.** 360.
Branscombe Church, **21.** 317; **25.** 289, 290.
Bransford, **38.** 119.
Branwode, John, **36.** 266.
Braose Family, **37.** 8.
Arthur de, **37.** 7.
Giles de, Bishop of Hereford, **27.** 24, 27; **37.** 7.
Margaret de, **29.** 285.
Mary de, **25.** 222.
Philip de, **37.** 226.
Berta, wife of, **37.** 226.
Thomas de, **37.** 7.
William de, **25.** 222; **31.** 38; **37.** 7, 64; **40.** 156.
Supposed effigy of, **28.** 104, 105; **37.** 10.
William de, Bishop of Llandaff, **31.** 20, 21.
Bras, William, **38.** 60.
Brasier, William, **35.** 130.
BRASSES, MONUMENTAL, at—
Banwell, **25.** 24.
Bradford-on-Avon, **23.** 52.
Bristol, Trinity Hospital, **36.** 254–55.
Broadway, **24.** 73.
Cheltenham, St. Mary's Church, **36.** 300–03.
Chipping Campden, **24.** 51, 53, 55.
Coln St. Aldwyn, **22.** 146.
Deerhurst (*illus.*), **25.** 74–75.
Dyrham, **23.** 76, 78.
Fairford, **22.** 42, 141.
Fladbury, **32.** 42.
Gloucester, St. Mary Crypt, **26.** 304.
Inglesham, **22.** 48.
Langford, **22.** 143.
Lechlade, **22.** 46.
London, Great S. Helen's, Bishopsgate. **21.** 252–53.
Long Marston, **24.** 65.
Pauntley, **31.** 11.
Quinton, **22.** 17; **24.** 61, 62, 63.
Thame, **24.** 51.
Winterbourne, **24.** 7.
BRASSES, MONUMENTAL, of—
Barstaple, Isabel and John, **36.** 254, 255, 286.
Benolte, Thomas, **21.** 200.
Bradston, Agnes de, **24.** 7.
Bruges, Elizabeth, **25.** 75.
Burton, Samuel, **24.** 65.
Simon, **21.** 257.
Cassey, Alice, **25.** 74–75.
Sir John (*illus.*), **25.** 74–75, 99.
Clopton, Joan, **22.** 17; **24.** 61, 62, 63.
Codrington, John, **21.** 312.
Cook, John and Joan, **26.** 304.
Daston, Anthony, **24.** 73.
Ferrers, Sir William, **25.** 101.
Greville, Sir William, **24.** 51, 55; **36.** 300–03.
Gybbys, William, **24.** 55.
Haddon, Sir Richard, **21.** 240.
Holbein, Hans, **21.** 257.
Hungerford, Thomas and Joan, **23.** 49.
Leigh, Sir Peter, **25.** 101.
Lethenard, John and Joan, **24.** 55.
Leveson, Nicholas, **21.** 257.
Lond, Robert (*illus.*), **30.** 265–69.
Macliver, **25.** 121.
Martock, John, **25.** 24.
Morley, Thomas, **21.** 240.
Orgone, John, **21.** 240.
Porter, Roger, **31.** 8.
Prunes, Walter, **22.** 143.
Quatremayne, Thomas, **24.** 51; **32.** 11.
Rochester, Robert, **21.** 252.
Russell, **23.** 76, 78; **27.** 8.
Saunderson, **25.** 120.
Secole, William, **21.** 318.
Staples, Alexander, **21.** 11.
Tame, Alice, **22.** 42, 141.
Sir Edmund, **22.** 42, 141.
Townshend, John, **22.** 46.
Twinyhoe, John, **22.** 46, 141.
Welley, William and Alice, **24.** 55.
Wotton, Nicholas, **21.** 253.
Wylliams, Thomas, **21.** 252.
Brassington, Elizabeth, **40.** 109.
John, Will of, **40.** 112.
Robert, Will of, **40.** 109.
W. S.; Notes on Stratford-upon-Avon, **37.** 45–50.
Braughing, Deanery of, **21.** 44; **24.** 346.
Braun, Heinrich, **23.** 173.
Brauncepeth, **24.** 215, 216, 218.
Braunche, Thomas, Abbot of Gloucester, **26.** 40; **31.** 132; **32.** 18.
Bravinium. *See* LEINTWARDINE.

Digitized by Google

Brawne Family, Arms of, **28.** 184, 330.
Lucy Anne, **28.** 330.
Sir Richard, **28.** 184, 330.
Bray Family, Arms of, **26.** 164; **28.** 184, 332, 343, 443.
Ann, **34.** 151, 152.
Ashcomb, **34.** 151.
Barbara, **24.** 149, 153; **28.** 184, 443; **29.** 11; **34.** 152.
Catherine, **34.** 152.
Dorothy (Tracy), **34.** 149.
Edmund, **28.** 184, 343; **34.** 150, 151.
Edmund (Captain), Effigy of, **34.** 147–49, 151.
Edmund (Sir), **34.** 150, 151, 152, 153.
Edward, Effigy of, **34.** 149–53.
Eleanor, **28.** 489.
Elizabeth, **34.** 152.
Frances (i.), **34.** 152.
Frances (ii.), **34.** 152.
Frances (Ashcomb), **34.** 150, 151.
Frances (Morgan), **28.** 184, 343; **34.** 150, 153.
Giles (s. of Capt. Edmund), **34.** 149.
Giles (s. of Sir Edmund), **34.** 151.
Giles (s. of Reginald), **34.** 152.
Giles (Sir), **28.** 343; **34.** 151.
Hugo de, **29.** 298.
Jane (d. of Sir Edmund), Effigy of, **34.** 149–53.
Jane (d. of Reginald), **34.** 152.
Jane (Rainton), **28.** 443; **34.** 152.
John (of Fifield), **28.** 489.
John (s. of Edmund), **34.** 151.
Lords, **21.** 95.
Margaret, **34.** 152.
Mary (d. of Sir Edmund), **34.** 151.
Mary (d. of Reginald), **34.** 152.
Reginald (father of Capt. Edmund), **34.** 151.
Reginald (s. of above Reginald), **34.** 151.
Reginald (s. of Sir Edmund), **34.** 151, 152.
Reginald, son of, **34.** 152.
Reginald, son of (*ob.* 1712), **34.** 152.
Reginald (s. of Sir Giles), **34.** 151.
Reginald (s. of above Reginald), **34.** 151.
Reginald (of Barrington), **24.** 149, 153; **28.** 443.
Reginald (Sir), **25.** 60; **34.** 38.
William (i.), **34.** 152.
William (ii.), **34.** 152.
Braybok, William, **22.** 165.
Brayday Family, MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Brayn, Joan (Halleway), **24.** 92, 98, 117, 118, 122, 123, 124.
John, **24.** 98, 115, 117.
Richard, **24.** 154.
Robert, **24.** 92, 98, 118, 124.
Roger, **32.** 279.
Thomas, **24.** 98, 122, 123, 124; **32.** 279.
Brayne Family, Arms of, **23.** 77, 107, 108; **27.** 76, 77; **28.** 183, 334, 343, 437, 501.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Anne, **23.** 73, 107, 108; **28.** 183, 239; **35.** 32.
Elizabeth, **25.** 205; **28.** 183, 343.
Eme, **27.** 77; **35.** 32.
Henry, **23.** 107, 108; **28.** 183, 239.
Henry (of Bristol), **27.** 77, 78; **29.** 101, 105; **30.** 200; **32.** 293; **35.** 24, 25, 32.
James, **28.** 183.
Arms of, **25.** 205.
Jane (Digus), **28.** 186, 236.
Katherine, **23.** 107, 108; **28.** 239.
Richard (of Bristol), **23.** 73, 107, 108.
Richard (of Little Dean), **28.** 186, 236.
Robert, **27.** 78; **35.** 27, 28, 29, 32.
See also BRAIN; BRAYN.
Braynys, place-name, **39.** 111.
Breach Family, Arms of, **28.** 185.
Breach Yate, Lands in, **32.** 104.
Breadstone (or Bradstone), Manor of, **38.** 82.
Breadward, place-name, **39.** 111.
Breadwardine, place-name, **39.** 111–12.
Breast-summer beam, Meaning of, **23.** 90.
Breaus Family, Arms of, **28.** 90, 184; **29.** 160.
Breccia stone, **36.** 218.
Brecknock, Richard de, **37.** 226.
Brecknock, Honour of, **36.** 138.
Taken by Ethelflaed, **26.** 94.
Brecknockshire. *See* BRECKNOCK; LLANDEFALLE; LLANFIHANGEL-TALYLLYN; LLANIGON; MERTHYR CYNOG.
Brecon Castle, **32.** 68.
Honor of, **39.** 170.
Bred, Henry, **38.** 36.
Bredebrug', Henry de, **22.** 234.
Bredenbury, place-name, **39.** 111.
Bredon, Richard de, **38.** 25.
Robert de, **40.** 164.
Thomas de, Abbot of Gloucester, **27.** 179, 199; **31.** 123, 125; **32.** 17; **38.** 20.

Digitized by Google

Bredon, **26.** 196; **32.** 111, 113, 114, 118, 138.
Barn, **27.** 5–6.
Church (*illus.*), **27.** 3–5.
Effigies in, **27.** 4.
Font in, **37.** 117.
Heraldic tiles in, **27.** 4–5.
Heraldry in, **27.** 275–77.
Land at, **27.** 2; **30.** 22.
Monastery of St. Peter, **23.** 139; **24.** 24, 30; **27.** 1–3; **32.** 138.
Abbot of. *See* EANMUND.
Proceedings of the Society at (*illus.*), **27.** 1–6.
Rector of, **27.** 27.
Visit of the Society, and notes on (*illus.*), **27.** 1–6.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 192, 195, 197, 204.
Bredy (Bridport) Fortress, **21.** 49, 50.
Breincourt, G. de, **33.** 341.
Breinton, place-name, **39.** 112.
Bremdon, Richard de, **26.** 125.
Bremesese Hundred (Herefordshire), **36.** 184.
Bremsgrove, William, **40.** 99.
Brenchesowre, place-name, **39.** 112.
Breney's map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 253.
Brent, Humphrey, **26.** 352.
Jacob, **26.** 353.
Brentford, Civil War forces at, **21.** 279, 280.
Gemot at, **23.** 139.
Breose. *See* BRAOSE.
Brerch Family, Arms of, **28.** 185, 394.
Brereton Family, Arms of, **28.** 180, 185, 199.
Emma (Carrington), **28.** 199.
Henry, **38.** 169, 170, 171.
Hester (Andrewes), **28.** 185, 313.
Lt.-Col., Portrait of, **29.** 76.
Randoll, **28.** 199.
Robert, **28.** 180.
Sarah, **28.** 180.
Theophilus, **28.** 185, 199, 313.
Uriah, **32.** 48.
William (Sir), **27.** 38.
Breryfeld, place-name, **39.** 112.
Bret, Alice le, **38.** 31.
Cicilia le, **38.** 32.
John le, **38.** 32.
Juliana le, **38.** 31.
M. le, **39.** 192.
Nicholas le, **33.** 214.
Richard le, **38.** 21, 22, 24, 25, 30.
Robert le, **22.** 175.
Thomas le, **38.** 31.
Bret:
Walter le, **38.** 31, 32.
Breteuil, Count of. *See* FITZ OSBERN (William).
Roger de, Earl of Hereford, **22.** 59; **36.** 183, 188.
Breteuil in Domesday, **25.** 297.
Bretlege, place-name, **39.** 112.
Breton, John le, Bishop of Hereford, **27.** 24, 34; **32.** 12.
Meinfelin, **37.** 225.
William le, **22.** 203; **33.** 215.
Brett Family, Arms of, **28.** 185, 218, 246.
George, **28.** 185, 218.
Henry, **28.** 185.
Hester (Eyans), **28.** 185.
Joyce (Colton), **28.** 185, 218.
Bretun. *See* BRETON.
Breute, **37.** 232.
Brewers' Company, Arms of, **28.** 185.
Brewes, Bertha de, **28.** 48.
William de, **28.** 48.
Brewse Family, Arms of, **28.** 191.
Brewster, Alderman, **30.** 96, 110.
Brian (Brien) Family, **38.** 123.
Arms of, **25.** 44; **26.** 164, 170; **29.** 240, 250.
Guy de, **25.** 36; **26.** 170; **29.** 244; **37.** 30; **38.** 123; **40.** 165.
Effigy of, **25.** 43, 49, 51, 53, 139, 143; **29.** 249–52 (*illus.*).
Guy de (ii.), **29.** 252.
Henry, **24.** 148.
John, **38.** 123, 129, 133, 140.
Marian (Cachmaid), **24.** 148.
Philippa, **40.** 165.
Reynold, Bishop of St. David's and Worcester, **38.** 113, 123, 124.
Robert, **24.** 148.
Thomas, **24.** 148.
William de, **29.** 252.
See also POYNINGS.
Brianesprovender, Prebend of, **38.** 113.
Briavellus, British Prince, **29.** 7.
Brice Family, Arms of, **25.** 183.
Brickden, Edward, **32.** 103.
Brickenden Family, Arms of, **28.** 185, 256, 436.
Brickhampton, **26.** 179.
Farm, **21.** 59.
Bricks, Use of modern, **36.** 106.
Brick Stamps, Roman, **29.** 178–80.
See also IFOLD VILLA.
Bricole, Matthew, **38.** 19.
Brictric. *See* FITZ ALGAR.
Bricun, Sir I., **38.** 20.

Digitized by Google

Brid, John, **22.** 159.
Randolph, **22.** 167.
Robert, **22.** 159, 167.
William, **24.** 117.
Bridestow. *See* BRIDSTOW.
Bridewood, **33.** 157, 164, 257.
Bridge, Henry, **29.** 125.
Bridgeman Family, Arms of, **28.** 185, 186.
Charles, **28.** 186.
Frances (Daunt), **35.** 150.
John, **29.** 115.
John (Sir), **27.** 37, 38, 39; **35.** 150.
and Lady, Effigies of, **27.** 41.
William, **24.** 89, 111.
See also BRIDGMAN.
Bridgen, M., **35.** 48.
Bridger Family, Arms of, **28.** 186, 240.
Elizabeth, **28.** 186.
Lawrence, **28.** 186.
Bridges Family, **24.** 58.
Arms of, **25.** 183; **26.** 163; **27.** 300; **28.** 94, 161, 165, 171, 186, 187, 191, 192, 203, 225, 271, 278, 298, 316, 319, 338, 347, 412, 452; **30.** 139; **36.** 36.
Amy, **25.** 183; **28.** 187, 452.
Annabella (Atkyns), **35.** 78.
Anne (of the Mythe), **28.** 187, 347.
Anne (Hanger), **28.** 278.
Anthony, **25.** 271.
Beatrix, **40.** 120.
Clarice, **22.** 174.
Edward, **25.** 183; **28.** 186, 187, 316, 452.
Elizabeth, **28.** 192.
Brass of, **25.** 75.
Elizabeth (d. of Harry), **28.** 186, 298.
Elizabeth (d. of Humfry), **28.** 187, 191, 238.
Elizabeth (=Humphrey Bridges), **28.** 186.
Effigy of, **25.** 270–71.
Elizabeth (=Robert Bridges), **28.** 187, 191.
Elizabeth (=Langton), **28.** 186, 316.
Elizabeth (=Throkmorton), **28.** 187, 420.
Elizabeth (=Tracy), **28.** 464.
George, **31.** 305.
Giles (Sir), **28.** 192, 225.
Harry, **28.** 186, 298.
Henry (Hon.), **35.** 78.
Henry (Sir), Effigy of, **33.** 99.
Humphrey, **28.** 186, 187,
Effigy of, **25.** 270–71.
Humphrey, son of, **25.** 271.
Isabel (Baynham), **28.** 192.
Bridges:
John, **21.** 281; **22.** 174; **26.** 120.
John (Sir), **27.** 300; **29.** 117.
Mary, **28.** 53.
Philippa, **28.** 273.
Richard, **28.** 187, 278.
Richard (Rev.), **28.** 187.
Robert (*ob.* 1648), **28.** 187, 191, 238.
Robert (*ob.* 1722), **28.** 187.
Thomas (Sir), **28.** 187, 452.
William, Lord Chandos, **40.** 120.
William de, **22.** 176; **26.** 117.
See also BRYDGES.
Bridge Sollers, place-name, **39.** 112.
Bridgettines, Order of, **28.** 40.
Bridgman Family, Arms of, **23.** 77; **28.** 194, 500, 501.
Ann (Wood), **28.** 501.
Frances (Daunt), **28.** 501.
John, **28.** 501.
William, **28.** 501.
See also BRIDGEMAN.
Bridgnorth, **32.** 65.
Prior of, **27.** 204.
St. Mary Magdalene's Chapel, **38.** 129.
Siege of, **29.** 290.
Bridgwater, **27.** 134.
Farthing, **34.** 79.
Bridian. *See* BRIDPORT.
Bridleyp. *See* BIRDLIP.
Bridport, Lord, **23.** 239.
Bridport (or Bredy) Fortress, **21.** 49, 50.
Hidage of, **23.** 153.
Normans at, **40.** 61.
Bridstow, place-name, **39.** 112.
Bell at, **34.** 112, 118, 119.
Brien Family, **29.** 240.
See also BRIAN.
Brierley, place-name, **39.** 112.
Brigg, Elizabeth, **28.** 174.
Thomas, **28.** 174.
Bright Family, Arms of, **25.** 125.
Mary Peck (Maye), **25.** 125.
Brighton, Manor of, **21.** 25.
Brightwell Family, Arms of, **25.** 183; **28.** 187, 272.
Brightwell, Land at, **24.** 336, 338, 344; **26.** 201.
Brihteah, Bishop of Worcester, **25.** 241, 244.
Brihtnoth, Ealdorman, **24.** 63, 64.
Brihtric, Thegn, **23.** 157, 160.
Brihtric (Beorhtric, Brithric), King of the West Saxons, **23.** 140; **25.** 79; **26.** 17; **39.** 43, 50, 56; **40.** 62.
See also FITZ ALGAR.

Digitized by Google

Brill Church, Chancel at, **25.** 287.
Manor of, **33.** 27.
Brilley, place-name, **39.** 112.
Brimfield, place-name, **39.** 112.
Brimpsfield, Bell at, **34.** 119.
Cell at, **28.** 46.
Heraldry at, **28.** 456, 477.
Manor of, **23.** 59; **36.** 14.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 196, 199.
Bringsty, place-name, **39.** 113.
Brinkburne, Austin Canons' Church, **27.** 34.
Brinsop, place-name, **39.** 113.
Brinstone, place-name, **39.** 113.
Brinton, Adam de, **22.** 175.
Briscoe Family, Arms of, **28.** 188, 248.
Brislington, Chapel of St. Anne, **30.** 207–09; **37.** 19.
Excavations at, **23.** 263; **37.** 19.
Gateway (*illus.*), **36.** 114, 115, 118, 119, 120.
Manor of, **23.** 290; **30.** 208.
Remains of a Roman Villa discovered at, December, 1899, by W. R. BARKER (*illus.*), **23.** 289–308; **24.** 283–92.
Brisset, Jourdan de, **21.** 231.
Bristentune, Manor of, **24.** 57.
Bristilton, Robert of, **22.** 171.
Bristleton. *See* BRISLINGTON.
BRISTOL, Bishops of, Consecration of, **21.** 91.
Portraits of, **29.** 75.
See also ALLEN (Joseph); BAGOT (Lewis); BOULTER (Hugh); BROWNE (George F.); BUSH (Paul); BUTLER (Joseph); CONYBEARE (John); FLETCHER (Richard); GOOCH (Thomas); GULSTON (William); HUME (John); KAYE (John); LAKE (John); LUXMORE (John); MADAN (Spencer); MANSEL (William Lort); PELHAM (George); ROBINSON (John); SEARCHFIELD (Rowland); SECKER (Thomas); SKINNER (Robert); SMALRIDGE (George); TRELAWNEY (Jonathan); WESTFIELD (Thomas); WILSON (Christopher); WRIGHT (Robert).
Canon of, Henry, **31.** 81, 82.
Durand of, **37.** 227.
John de, **31.** 220; **38.** 40; **40.** 164.
Peter, **38.** 105.
Thomas, **29.** 120.
W. de, **22.** 217.
See also BRISTOW.
BRISTOL:—
The following subjects are grouped: Almshouses; Chapels; Churches; Companies; Gates; Guilds; Halls; Hospitals; Inns.
ABBEY OF ST. AUGUSTINE, **21.** 301, 306; **22.** 169; **24.** 9, 79, 102, 104, 173; **25.** 8, 214; **26.** 216, 217, 219, 227–31, 253; **27.** 52, 221, 222; **28.** 9, 11, 45; **29.** 33, 85, 86, 90, 93, 94, 98, 99, 104, 106, 108, 109, 111, 139; **30.** 188, 199, 207, 210; **31.** 81; **32.** 208, 216, 217, 218; **35.** 20; **36.** 221; **38.** 27, 28; **40.** 176, 177.
Abbot of, **26.** 116; **27.** 240; **28.** 10; **32.** 207; **33.** 265.
Charges on, **29.** 119–20.
Chartulary of, **28.** 114; **31.** 81, 84.
Effigies of Abbots of, **26.** 225–31; **34.** 126–27.
Gift of lands to, **29.** 196; **36.** 62, 68.
Library of, **31.** 78, 79, 82–85, 187.
Possessions of, **32.** 211.
Value of, **29.** 108.
ABBOTS OF. *See* BRADSTONE; ELYOT; HUNT (William); JOHN; JOSEPH; KNOLLE; NEWBURY (Walter); NEWLAND (John); PHILIP; SNOWE (John); SOMERSET (John); SUTTON (Thomas); WARWICK (Richard de); WILLIAM.
Aldersky Lane, **24.** 281.
ALMSHOUSES OF, by WALTER A. SAMPSON (*illus.*), **32.** 84–108.
Colston's, **27.** 67–69.
Foster's, **24.** 177, 178.
St. John's, **34.** 69.
St. Nicholas, **34.** 83.
References to, **30.** 200; **36.** 104, 265, 276, 277.
See also HOSPITALS, *infra.*
Anchor Society, **36.** 110.
Animal remains found at (*illus.*), **26.** 139, 140; **31.** 297–300; **34.** 76–77.
See also ARCHÆOLOGICAL NOTES, *infra.*
Annals of Bristol in the Seventeenth Century, by John Latimer, Notice of, **22.** 292–94.
Archæological Notes, 1900–1912, by JOHN E. PRITCHARD (*illus.*), **23.** 262–75; **24.** 274–82; **26.** 138–49; **27.** 327–39; **29.** 127–41, 265–83; **30.** 151–66, 212–32; **31.** 288–309; **32.** 313–33; **34.** 65–89; **35.** 96–115; **36.** 103–29.

Digitized by Google

BRISTOL:
Architectural Court. *See* MUSEUM, *infra*.
Architecture of, **25.** 1–2; **29.** 265–72.
Armorial Bearings on Houses in, **36.** 111.
Arms of, **25.** 121, 123, 129, 130; **31.** 3.
Bristol City Coat of Arms, by F. WERE (*illus.*), **24.** 136–41.
Arno's Castle, **36.** 120.
Arras Tower, **22.** 174.
Ashley Manor House (*illus.*), **31.** 304–08; **35.** 104, 105.
Assembly Rooms (*illus.*), **29.** 24–25, 131, 133; **36.** 109, 110.
Austin Friary, **29.** 89, 98, 101, 105.
Avene Marsh, **22.** 175.
Back Hall. *See* HALLS (Spicer's), *infra*.
Back Lane, **31.** 289, 290.
Bailiff, Office of, **28.** 116.
Bailiffs of, **22.** 158; **26.** 110, 113, 116, 118–24.
Bank, **26.** 148.
Bank-notes (*illus.*), **26.** 147–48; **29.** 74–75.
Bath discovered at, **30.** 219.
Bellfounders of, **26.** 301.
Bewell's Cross, **29.** 275–77.
Bishopric of. *See* SEE, *infra*.
Bishops' College, **33.** 57.
Black Castle, **36.** 114, 117.
Black Death in, **38.** 121, 124.
Bobbin, Wood, found at (*illus.*), **34.** 74–76.
Borough of, **25.** 300.
Boundaries of, Parochial, by Rev. C. S. TAYLOR (*plan*), **33.** 126–39.
Bowling green, **36.** 106.
Brethren of the Sac, **28.** 47; **29.** 89.
Bricks in, Use of Modern, **36.** 106.
Bridge, **27.** 329; **32.** 104, 203, 206; **33.** 137.
Bridge Place, **32.** 207; **33.** 136, 137.
Bristol, by Alfred Harvey, Notice of, **29.** 186–88.
Broad Street in 1823 (*illus.*), **35.** 101.
Bronze Age finds in, **27.** 327–30 (*illus.*); **29.** 281–82.
Burials at, Early, **29.** 281.
Carmelite Friary, **22.** 163; **29.** 89, 97, 100, 105, 133–41 (*illus.*).
Crania found on the Site of, by JOHN BEDDOE (*illus.*), **29.** 142–46.
Manuscripts formerly in, **31.** 86.

BRISTOL:
CASTLE, **22.** 166, 167; **25.** 85; **26.** 142, 145; **27.** 72; **30.** 193, 197; **31.** 50; **32.** 264; **33.** 181, 241; **36.** 115–21, 259, 275, 285; **40.** 63, 156.
Chapel, **22.** 169.
Governor of, **21.** 10.
Castle Hill, **26.** 4.
Castle Street, **34.** 78.
CATHEDRAL, **25.** 11; **29.** 99, 100; **36.** 109.
Berkeley Chapel, Tiles from, **25.** 116.
Choir Screen (*illus.*), by R. H. WARREN, **27.** 127–30.
Effigies in, by IDA M. ROPER (*illus.*), **26.** 215–51; **34.** 126–31.
Floral sculpture in, **36.** 154, 156–63.
Foundation of, **35.** 116.
Heraldry in, by F. WERE, **25.** 102–32.
Lands held by, **36.** 225, 228, 233, 234, 235, 236, 240, 243, 244.
Lectern in, **32.** 161.
Nave of, **38.** 184.
Organ, **32.** 151–53.
Tombs of the Berkeley Family, **36.** 159, 160, 161.
Yonge Monument (*illus.*), **35.** 93–95.
Cattle Market, **34.** 4.
Chantries, **24.** 81; **29.** 102, 106.
Chantry Priests' Pensions, **29.** 120–26.
CHAPELS:—
Mediæval Chapels of Bristol, by R. H. WARREN (*illus.*), **30.** 181–211.
Assumption of Our Lady, **30.** 182–83 (*illus.*); **32.** 104.
Chapel on the Back, **30.** 185–87, 210.
Chapel of the Holy Ghost, **24.** 174, 175; **27.** 54, 55.
Holy Spirit, **27.** 230; **30.** 195–96.
Holy Trinity, **30.** 193–94.
Merchant Tailors, **30.** 191.
Pithay (*illus.*), **30.** 229.
St. Anthony, **30.** 209–10.
St. Bartholomew, **30.** 197–98, 208.
St. Blaize, **30.** 210.
St. Brendan, **30.** 202–04, 210.
St. Clement (*illus.*), **30.** 187–90, 197, 210–11, 226–27.
St. George, Guildhall, **30.** 157, 183 85, 188.

Digitized by Google

BRISTOL——CHAPELS:
St. James's Churchyard, **30.** 196–97.
St. John the Baptist, **30.** 198–99.
St. John the Evangelist, **30.** 185–87, 210.
St. Jordan, **22.** 173; **30.** 202.
St. Katherine Brightbow, **30.** 206–07.
St. Lambert, **30.** 209.
St. Laurence, Kingswood, **30.** 198.
St. Mark, **24.** 13; **30.** 141, 202, 210; **32.** 213, 218; **34.** 6–7 (*illus.*); **36.** 164, 166.
Burial of Sir Robert Poyntz in, **21.** 4.
Effigies in, **25.** 146; **26.** 252–87; **34.** 132, 133.
Font in, **39.** 70, 78.
History and Memorials of, by Ida M. Roper, Notice of, **36.** 340.
St. Martin, **30.** 189.
St. Martin in the Castle, **30.** 192–93.
St. Mary Magdalen, Brightbow, **30.** 205–06.
St. Mary Magdalen (Newgate), **30.** 193.
St. Mary Magdalene Nunnery, **30.** 199–200.
St. Matthias, **30.** 202.
St. Vincent, **30.** 203–05, 210.
Spycer's Hall, **30.** 187.
Three Kings of Coleyn (Cologne), **30.** 200–02, 210; **32.** 101 (*illus.*).
Trinity Hospital, **34.** 4–6.
Brasses in (*illus.*), **34.** 4–5.
Weavers, **30.** 191–92, 210–11, 225; **32.** 86.
Refer also under CHURCHES, *infra*.
Charles I. at, **31.** 255; **34.** 78.
"Charlies' Boxes" (*illus.*), **36.** 104, 105, 106.
Charters, **24.** 180–81; **29.** 335.
Charters of Bristol, by John Latimer, Notice of, **32.** 177–82.
of Edward III., **24.** 136.
of Henry VII., **28.** 116.
Chimney-pieces in, **27.** 338–39 (*illus.*); **29.** 270; **32.** 326–29 (*illus.*).
Christmas Steps, **32.** 102.
Chronicle of, Adams's, **33.** 140–42; **34.** 15, 88–89; **38.** 2.
CHURCHES:—
Chronological sequence of the Bristol Parish Churches, by Rev. C. S. TAYLOR, **32.** 202–18.

BRISTOL——CHURCHES:
Church Furniture and Decoration of the Renaissance in Bristol, by ALFRED HARVEY (*illus.*), **32.** 140–64.
Colston's gifts to, **27.** 69.
Flowers in Stone as applied to the Church Architecture of Bristol, by IDA M. ROPER (*illus.*), **36.** 152–67, 334–35.
Mentioned in Domesday, **29.** 81.
Royal Arms in, **32.** 162–63.
All Hallows, **30.** 211; **32.** 216.
All Saints, **22.** 159, 161, 165; **29.** 102, 103, 272–73 (*illus.*); **31.** 87, 88; **32.** 164, 205, 208, 211, 215–17.
Altar piece in, **32.** 14.
Books in, **31.** 88–90, 91.
Communion table, **25.** 290.
Effigy in, **27.** 66–71.
Finds in (*illus.*), **30.** 153–55, 222.
Font, **37.** 113, 123.
Halleway Chauntry at the Parish Church of, and the Halleway Family, by E. G. C. F. ATCHLEY, **24.** 74–125.
Nicholas, suffragan of, **24.** 89, 111.
Parish Records of, by E. G. C. F. ATCHLEY, **27.** 221–74.
Vicars of, **27.** 272–74.
Christ Church (formerly Holy Trinity), **22.** 160, 161; **27.** 221; **29.** 83; **30.** 182; **31.** 87; **32.** 203, 205, 208, 209, 211, 216, 217, 218; **38.** 182.
Altar table and rails at, **32.** 147–49.
Font, **32.** 150.
Organ and gallery at, **32.** 151, 153.
Pews in, **32.** 154.
Pulpit in, **32.** 154.
Reredos in, **32.** 141, 145, 147.
Sword-rest in, **32.** 160.
Church of the Blackfriars, **24.** 96.
of the Brethren of Mount Carmel (Whitefriars), **22.** 163.
of the Brethren of the Sack, **22.** 168, 169.
of the Friars Preachers, **22.** 170.
of the Grey Friars, **22.** 278.
of the White Friars, **22.** 163; **27.** 128, 129, 130.
Holy Cross. *See* TEMPLE, *infra*.
Holy Trinity. *See* CHRIST CHURCH, *ante*.

Digitized by Google

BRISTOL——CHURCHES:
Holy Trinity, Hotwell Road, **38.** 182.
St. Aidan, **32.** 216.
St. Aldhelm, **32.** 216.
St. Andrew, **31.** 295.
St. Audoen, **30.** 191, 270.
St. Augustine, Chancel Ceiling in, **32.** 163.
Pews in, **32.** 155.
Sword-rest in, **32.** 160.
St. Augustine the Less, **22.** 165, 169; **29.** 86; **32.** 205, 208, 213, 215, 216, 218.
Vicar of, **22.** 175.
St. Brendan, **29.** 83; **32.** 211.
St. Ewen, **29.** 83, 103; **30.** 210; **32.** 205, 208–11, 214, 217.
Books in, **31.** 91.
St. Frideswide, **30.** 268.
St. George, Brandon Hill, Ambones at, **23.** 80.
St. Giles, **30.** 210; **32.** 205, 208, 218.
St. James, **22.** 160, 162, 167, 168, 169; **24.** 96, 118, 120–24; **28.** 45; **31.** 93; **32.** 213, 261; **33.** 135.
Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Effigies in, **27.** 71–78.
Organ in, **32.** 153.
St. James de Fraia, **29.** 83, 84; **32.** 211.
St. John, **27.** 343; **29.** 83, 103; **30.** 190; **32.** 211, 212, 261.
Altar rails in, **32.** 148, 149.
Reredos in, **32.** 141.
Sword-rest in, **32.** 159.
St. John the Baptist, **22.** 159, 168; **25.** 2; **32.** 203, 205, 215, 218; **34.** 71.
Effigies in, **27.** 79–85; **34.** 133–37 (*illus.*).
St. John de Bradforde, **22.** 167.
St. Katharine, **32.** 146, 147, 215.
St. Lawrence, **27.** 229; **30.** 210; **32.** 205, 212, 216, 218; **34.** 71.
St. Leonard, **22.** 173; **30.** 210; **32.** 205, 208, 211, 217, 218.
Bequest to, **31.** 244.
MSS. given to, **31.** 93.
St. Martin, **22.** 169; **32.** 164, 216.
St. Mary-le-Port, **30.** 225–26; **32.** 205–08, 211, 212, 214, 217, 271.
Altar rails in, **32.** 148, 149.
Chandeliers in, **32.** 162.
Lectern in, **32.** 161.

BRISTOL——CHURCHES:
St. Mary-le-Port:
Pulpit in, **32.** 154.
Reredos in, **32.** 141, 143.
Sword-rest in, **32.** 159.
St. Mary Redcliffe, **22.** 159, 165, 167, 170, 171; **24.** 26, 28, 173; **25.** 2, 4; **26.** 296; **27.** 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 348, 349, 350; **29.** 89, 184, 186; **30.** 182, 211, 270; **32.** 203, 204, 217; **40.** 177.
Bells at, **34.** 116; **36.** 210, 211.
Carvings in, **36.** 156, 164–66, 334–35.
Chandeliers in, **32.** 161, 162.
Effigies in, **25.** 101, 146; **26.** 258; **27.** 51–66; **30.** 207.
Font in (*illus.*), **38.** 189; **40.** 40–42, 54.
Gifts of books to, **31.** 92, 93.
Hogarth's paintings in, **32.** 141.
Iron screen in (*illus.*), **32.** 155–56.
Lecterns in, **32.** 161.
Parvise at, **32.** 39.
Rectory of, **27.** 230.
Stone altar in, **30.** 171.
Sword-rest in, **32.** 158.
St. Michael, **29.** 83; **32.** 205, 208, 211, 215, 218, 261.
Sword-rest in, **32.** 160.
St. Nicholas, **24.** 83, 112; **27.** 243; **29.** 26, 28, 29; **30.** 186, 211; **32.** 205, 211, 215, 217.
Bequest to, **22.** 285.
Ceiling in, **32.** 163.
Chandeliers in, **32.** 161–62.
Chantry at, **24.** 77, 78; **30.** 157.
Effigy in, **27.** 85–88.
Iron screen in, **32.** 156.
Organ, **32.** 151, 154.
Proctors of, **36.** 266.
Reredos in, **32.** 141, 145.
Sword-rest in (*illus.*), **32.** 158–59.
Vicar of, **36.** 106.
St. Owen, **22.** 159, 162.
St. Paul, Portland Square, **27.** 352.
Sword-rest in, **32.** 160.
St. Peter, by CHARLES E. BOUCHER (*illus.*), **32.** 260–300.
Altar rails in, **32.** 147, 148, 149.
Chandeliers in, **32.** 161, 162.
Communion table, **25.** 290.
Effigies in, **27.** 88–98.
Lond or Loud Brass in, by C. E. BOUCHER (*illus.*), **30.** 265–69.
Organ and gallery in, **32.** 151, 153.

Digitized by Google

BRISTOL——CHURCHES:
St. Peter:
Pews in, **32.** 154.
References to, **22.** 159, 163, 167; **24.** 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 280, 281; **25.** 89; **26.** 251; **27.** 343; **29.** 81, 82, 83; **32.** 205-09, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 217, 266; **33.** 135.
Reredos in (*illus.*), **32.** 141-43.
Seal of (*illus.*), **32.** 281.
St. Philip (St. Philip and St. Jacob), **22.** 166, 170; **23.** 287; **25.** 89; **29.** 81, 83, 84, 85; **32.** 205, 208, 211-13, 218; **33.** 135; **34.** 4; **35.** 107-08.
Altar table in, **32.** 147-48.
Churchyard of, **36.** 259.
Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Effigies in, **27.** 98-102; **30.** 223; **31.** 282-83 (*illus.*).
Font in, **33.** 287, 290, 296 (*illus.*), 298; **34.** 5 (*illus.*), 197; **37.** 113, 116; **38.** 189.
Proctors of, **36.** 266.
Sword-rest in, **32.** 160.
St. Stephen, **25.** 4; **26.** 286; **27.** 234, 346; **29.** 81, 103; **31.** 25, 271; **32.** 205, 208, 212, 213, 218.
Effigies in, **27.** 102-14.
Gift of Missals to, **31.** 93.
Pulpit in, **32.** 154.
Reredos in, **32.** 141.
St. Thomas the Martyr, by Rev. C. S. TAYLOR (*illus.*), **27.** 340-51.
Altar table and rails in, **30.** 172; **32.** 147-49.
Bosses in (*illus.*), **27.** 350-51.
Candlesticks in, **30.** 173-74.
Carvings in, **36.** 166.
Chantry Priest, **24.** 355.
Communion services at, **27.** 214.
Effigy in, **34.** 137-39.
Election of Wardens, **36.** 337.
Font in, **32.** 150.
Ironwork in, **32.** 157-58.
MS. Bible in, **31.** 90-91.
Oak seats in, **29.** 331.
Organ and gallery in (*illus.*), **32.** 150-51, 153.
Peculiar rights, **40.** 177.
Pews in, **32.** 154.
Pulpit in, **32.** 154.
References to, **22.** 168, 171; **25.** 2; **26.** 352; **29.** 110; **30.** 182; **32.** 203, 204, 218, 269, 272; **33.** 131; **34.** 2-4; **35.** 130, 137.
BRISTOL——CHURCHES:
St. Thomas the Martyr:
Reredos in, **32.** 141, 143-45, 147.
Sword-rest in, **32.** 160.
St. Werburgh, **22.** 165; **29.** 279; **30.** 210; **31.** 247; **32.** 205, 208, 211, 212, 217; **34.** 5.
Clerk of, **36.** 255.
Effigy in, **27.** 114-16.
Font in (*illus.*), **38.** 189; **40.** 39, 40, 42-43, 54.
Rector of, **36.** 255; **38.** 140.
Sword-rest in, **32.** 160.
Temple, **30.** 224-25; **31.** 303; **32.** 203, 204, 214; **34.** 80-82.
Brasses in, **34.** 81-82.
Dimensions of, **27.** 341, 344, 345, 346.
Effigy in, **25.** 142.
Gift of Missal to, **31.** 93.
Iron screen in (*illus.*), **32.** 156-57.
Iron stay in, **32.** 162.
Organ in, **32.** 153.
Organ gallery, **32.** 151.
Oval nave in, **27.** 40.
Pews in, **32.** 154.
Reredos in, **32.** 141, 145-47.
Sword-rest in, **32.** 159.
Churchwardens' Accounts, **36.** 336.
City Bow Alley, **36.** 113.
City Library, MSS. and books in, **31.** 84-85, 90.
City School, **29.** 185.
Coins found at, **23.** 265, 266, 267, 269, 272, 273; **24.** 276-77; **26.** 144-46; **27.** 333-35; **29.** 131; **30.** 154-56, 220, 222, 228; **34.** 79, 82, 84; **35.** 97.
College. *See* CATHEDRAL, *ante.*
College of Bons Hommes, **34.** 6.
Colonnade, **27.** 353.
Colston Avenue, **34.** 68.
Colston Hall, **22.** 163; **27.** 130; **29.** 133, 141.
Commercial Rooms, **26.** 148.
Common Council of, **24.** 180.
COMPANIES OF:—
Bakers, Badge of, **35.** 105-07.
Brown Bakers, **35.** 107.
Haberdashers, **34.** 139.
Arms of, **34.** 138.
Mercers' and Linen Drapers' Company, by JOHN LATIMER, **26.** 288-92.
Merchant Tailors, **32.** 105.
Tallow Chandlers, Arms of, **36.** 111, 112.
White Bakers, **35.** 107.

Digitized by Google

BRISTOL——COMPANIES:
Woollen Drapers, **26.** 288.
See also MERCHANT VENTURERS, *infra.*
Connection with Oxford, **33.** 46–59.
Constables of, **22.** 158.
Constables (Police) established in, **36.** 105.
Coroners of, **22.** 158.
Corporation of the Poor, **29.** 31.
Cotham (*illus.*), **29.** 274, 276.
County of, **24.** 136; **32.** 179.
Court of the Staple, **28.** 116.
Creswick Mansion, **34.** 78.
Cross, **24.** 299.
Cumberland Street, **32.** 329.
Custom House, **36.** 106, 107.
Cut, The, **32.** 208.
Dean and Chapter of, Arms of, **25.** 106.
Dean of Christianity of, **22.** 161, 178; **24.** 181.
Deanery of, **38.** 155.
Citation of, in 1498, **40.** 90.
Deeds, Collections of, **26.** 109.
Diocese of, **32.** 216; **38.** 155.
Dolphin Society, Arms of, **25.** 120.
Domesday record of, **30.** 168.
Dominican Friary, **26.** 253; **29.** 83, 84, 86, 88–90, 101, 104, 105.
Door-heads at, **30.** 217, 218.
Drawings of Old, **29.** 76–77.
Durdham Down, **32.** 181; **36.** 225, 226, 228, 229, 233, 235, 237, 240, 241, 247, 248.
Dutch House, **23.** 273; **29.** 270–72; **30.** 25, 164, 221–22; **31.** 293–96 (*illus.*).
Dykes raised in, **22.** 174.
Edith's Well Lane, **32.** 274.
Effigies in, by A. HARTSHORNE, **25.** 139–47.
By IDA M. ROPER, **26.** 215–87; **27.** 51–116; **34.** 126–39.
Elizabeth, Queen, at, **26.** 241; **27.** 272; **29.** 141; **30.** 184; **32.** 94, 95; **34.** 131.
Elton Mansion, Chimney-piece (*illus.*), **27.** 339.
Englishry at, **22.** 171.
Exhibition of plans, coins, and antiquities relating to, **29.** 61–80.
Fairs, **21.** 280, 281; **28.** 112, 113, 114, 115.
Farthings, **23.** 266, 273; **26.** 145–46.
Ferry Avenue, **36.** 107.

BRISTOL:
Finds in, *see* Archæological Notes, *ante.*
Fireplace at, **30.** 163–64; **31.** 289–91.
Fork found at (*illus.*), **26.** 146, 147.
Fortifications at Brandon Hill, **36.** 113, 114.
Franchise of, **32.** 180–81.
Franciscan Friary, **29.** 88, 89, 100, 104, 105.
Fraternities of. *See* GUILDS, *infra.*
Freedom of, Certificate of, **31.** 255–56.
Frescoes in, **36.** 108.
Friars' Houses at, **28.** 47.
Friends' burial-ground, **22.** 159; **24.** 178; **34.** 2 (*illus.*).
Workhouse, **32.** 87.
Gallows at Cotham, **29.** 273–77.
Gaol delivery, 15 Edward I., **22.** 178.
GATES, **36.** 114–21 (*illus.*).
Arno's Castle gateway, **36.** 114, 115.
Blind Gate, **30.** 230–32; **35.** 96, 97.
Castle gate, **36.** 116–21.
Lawford's gate, **22.** 177; **30.** 214; **32.** 206; **36.** 115, 116, 117, 120, 121, 252, 271, 275.
Newgate, **30.** 193; **36.** 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121.
Queen's gate, **36.** 118, 119.
Queen Street gate, **36.** 116.
Upper Pithay, **24.** 274.
Gaunts' Chapel. *See ante,* CHAPELS: St. Mark.
Gaunts' House, **36.** 122–29.
Gay Lane, **36.** 113.
Geological Handbook, by S. H. Reynolds, Notice of, **35.** 175–76.
Governor of, **26.** 281.
Grammar School, **27.** 54; **29.** 90, 92, 334, 336; **30.** 195, 198; **33.** 56–57; **35.** 25, 29; **36.** 125, 128; **38.** 174.
History of, by W. A. Sampson, **35.** 171–73.
Granted as marriage portion of Queens of England, **24.** 82.
Great House, **22.** 272, 273; **29.** 134, 136, 141.
Great Red Book of the Corporation, **22.** 272, 283, 284.
Grey Friars, House of, **32.** 84.
MSS. formerly in, **31.** 85, 86, 187.
Grope Lane, **36.** 263.
Growth of, **33.** 136–39.
Guildhall, **30.** 183, 184.

Digitized by Google

BRISTOL:
GUILDS, **24.** 181–82.
Fraternity of Kalendars, **27.** 221, 222, 223, 229, 231, 232, 234, 240, 256, 257, 260, 261, 269; **29.** 102, 103, 120, 121, 122, 126, 273; **31.** 78, 87–88.
Library of, **31.** 87–90, 187.
Prior of. *See* HERLOWE (John).
of St. John, **32.** 278.
of Tailors, **29.** 102.
of the Blessed Mary of Belhouse, **32.** 275, 276, 278.
of the Carpenters, **27.** 242.
of the Holy Cross, **32.** 276, 277, 278.
of the Holy Ghost, **24.** 175.
of Weavers, **29.** 102.
Mariners' Guild, **30.** 189.
Halleway Chantry. *See ante*, Churches: All Saints.
HALLS:—
Back. *See* SPICER'S.
Bakers', **35.** 107.
Coopers', **27.** 352.
Pointmakers', **32.** 84.
Spicer's, **25.** 298; **30.** 157–60 (*illus.*).
Corbels from (*illus.*), **30.** 166.
Doorway at, **29.** 267; **30.** 213.
Tuckers', **32.** 86.
Weavers', **32.** 86, 87; **34.** 139.
Hanover Street, **35.** 102.
Harold (King) at, **40.** 63.
Head-dress pin found at, **24.** 279 (*illus.*).
Headford House, **31.** 291, 292.
Henry II. at, **26.** 111.
Henry VI. at, **30.** 199.
Henry VII. at, **30.** 207, 208.
Henry VIII. at, **21.** 19.
Heraldry of Citizens of, 1662–1688 (*illus.*), **30.** 273–82.
Hermitage, Redcliff Pit, **24.** 178.
Historic Bristol, by C. Wells, Notice of, **25.** 319–21.
History, Some curious incidents in, by JOHN LATIMER, **22.** 272–85.
Hooke's Mills, **31.** 304–08; **35.** 104, 105, 115 (*illus.*).
Horse Street, **26.** 144.
HOSPITALS:—
Colston's, **31.** 204.
Gaunt's, **26.** 260; **36.** 123, 124.
Queen Elizabeth's, **26.** 235, 275; **31.** 204; **35.** 171; **36.** 123, 124, 126, 127.
BRISTOL——HOSPITALS:
Queen Elizabeth's, Notice of W. A. Sampson's *History of*, **32.** 346–47.
St. Bartholomew, **22.** 178; **29.** 87, 92; **35.** 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 29, 171, 172; **36.** 154; **40.** 90.
St. Catherine, **27.** 52.
St. John the Baptist, **22.** 159; **29.** 318; **30.** 195, 198–99.
Account of, by JOHN LATIMER, **24.** 172–78.
Book formerly in, **31.** 86.
Masters of, **22.** 174; **24.** 175.
St. Katharine, Bedminster, **29.** 86, 87; **36.** 78, 79.
St. Lawrence, **24.** 172, 173; **29.** 87.
St. Mark, Billeswick, **22.** 165; **26.** 253, 255; **27.** 53; **29.** 86, 87, 90, 93, 94, 98, 100, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 111; **36.** 57.
Founders of, **24.** 13; **39.** 227.
MSS. written in, **31.** 85.
St. Mary Magdalen, Brightbow, **29.** 86, 87.
St. Peter's, **23.** 271, 272; **26.** 238; **29.** 29–31 (*illus.*).
Trinity, by WILFRID LEIGHTON (*illus.*), **36.** 251–87.
Host Street, **26.** 144.
Hotwells, **26.** 206–07.
Account of, by L. M. GRIFFITH (*illus.*) **27.** 352–53.
Houses in, Ancient, **23.** 264, 268, 271, 272; **29.** 128–31, 265–72 (*illus.*); **34.** 78–80. *See also* DUTCH HOUSE, *ante*.
Georgian House, **32.** 329–30.
In Temple Street, **30.** 214–17.
Hundred Court, **28.** 115.
Huntingdon Chapel, **29.** 133.
Infirmary, **27.** 352, 353.
Founder of, **32.** 294.
History of, **40.** 178–81.
INNS:—
Blue Bowl, **30.** 229.
Bunch of Grapes, **32.** 105.
Cat and Wheel, **23.** 271; **27.** 337; **30.** 214.
Cock and Pye, **32.** 98.
Crabb's Well, **30.** 215–16.
Crown, **30.** 163.
Fourteen Stars, **30.** 213; **35.** 104
Globe, **34.** 73.
Greyhound, **35.** 104.
Hatchet, **29.** 269.
Lamb (*illus.*), **29.** 268.

Digitized by Google

BRISTOL——INNS:
Landoger, **29.** 269.
Ould Friendship, **27.** 337–38.
Red Lion, **35.** 103, 104.
Rising Sun, **29.** 269; **30.** 160–63 (*illus.*).
Saracen's Head, **31.** 292.
Seven Stars, **35.** 103.
Shakespeare, **29.** 269; **30.** 215.
Ship (*illus.*), **34.** 71, 74.
Stag and Hounds, **28.** 113 (*illus.*); **29.** 269.
Sun, **34.** 73, 74.
Swan, **29.** 129; **32.** 98.
Three Kings, **27.** 337 (*illus.*); **32.** 98; **35.** 102, 103.
White Hart, **35.** 101.
White Lion, **30.** 196; **35.** 101.
Iron Age objects found in, **27.** 330, 331.
Jacob Street, **31.** 289–92.
Jacob's Lane, **31.** 289, 290.
John, King, at, **26.** 111.
Johnny Ball Lane, **36.** 113.
Kalendars of. *See* GUILDS, *ante*.
King Street, **29.** 130.
Knifesmith Street, **35.** 19.
Lancastrian army at, **26.** 176.
Lands in, **22.** 274; **24.** 177; **38.** 27.
Langton Mansion, **29.** 25–29, 265–66; **30.** 25, 164–65.
Latimer (Bishop) at, **29.** 93.
Law-ditch, **33.** 131.
Law Library (Old), **32.** 324.
Lawford's Gate. *See* GATES, *ante*.
Lead-work in (*illus.*), **32.** 320.
Leper Hospitals. *See* HOSPITALS.
Lewens Mede Street, **27.** 129.
Lewin's Mead, **40.** 63.
Little Red Book of, Notice of, **24.** 179–82.
Lord Lieutenant of, **26.** 197.
Lord Mayor's Chapel. *See* CHAPELS: St. Mark, *ante*.
Lunsford's Stairs, **31.** 291.
Mace (*illus.*), **26.** 148–49.
Maire of Bristowe is Kalendar: its List of Civic Officers, by JOHN LATIMER, **26.** 108–37.
Mammalian remains found (*illus.*), **26.** 139–40.
Mansion House, **36.** 107.
Mantelpieces in, **32.** 321–22, 324–29.
Margaret, Queen, at, **26.** 3, 176.
Market, **22.** 177; **28.** 113, 114, 115.
John the Clerk of the, **22.** 162.
Marsh of, **24.** 173, 174, 175; **36.** 106.
Marshal of, **22.** 194.

BRISTOL:
Mayor, Office of, **26.** 110–12.
First Mayor of, **22.** 295.
Mayoral year, **26.** 111, 112.
Mayors of, **22.** 158; **25.** 297; **26.** 110–37.
Mayor's Court, **28.** 115, 116.
Medals found at (*illus.*), **29.** 132, 280–81.
Memorialist, **34.** 87.
Merchant Marks, **34.** 172–73.
Merchant Marks, by A. E. Hudd, Notice of, **38.** 224.
Merchant Venturers, **27.** 88.
Arms of, **25.** 120, 123; **27.** 93, 94; **29.** 23–24.
Hall, **30.** 187–90, 226.
Master of, **27.** 96.
Merchant Venturers of the City of Bristol, by John Latimer, Notice of, **25.** 296–99.
School, **36.** 125, 128.
Merchants' Hall, **30.** 189.
Merchants, Names of, **31.** 245.
Methodist Chapel, Broadmead, **29.** 88, 329, 330.
Mint, **23.** 272; **26.** 145, 347; **29.** 31; **31.** 43; **32.** 60, 287, 290.
Coins of, **29.** 69–71.
Half-crowns of, **32.** 197, 198, 200, 201.
Monastic Institutions of, by Right Rev. J. MITCHINSON, **28.** 38–47.
See also AUSTIN FRIARY, BRETHREN OF THE SAC, CARMELITE FRIARY, DOMINICAN FRIARY, FRANCISCAN FRIARY, GREY FRIARS, NUNNERY OF ST. MARY MAGDALENE, PRIORY OF ST. JAMES, WHITE FRIARS, *ante* and *infra*.
Museum, Architectural Court in, **30.** 212–14; **31.** 289, 298, 301–02, 308–09; **35.** 111, 112.
MS. Calendars in, **31.** 92.
Music Room (*illus.*), **36.** 109, 110.
Newgate Hill, **26.** 143.
Nunnery of St. Mary Magdalene, **29.** 86, 87, 94, 101, 105; **30.** 199–200; **35.** 19.
Parish of St. Thomas, **33.** 131.
of St. Werburgh, Bequest to, **27.** 323.
Parishes, Boundaries of, **33.** 133–36.
Pewter objects found at (*illus.*), **29.** 278–81.
Pie Poudre Court, **29.** 269.
Account of, by S. D. COLE (*illus.*), **28.** 111–23.

Digitized by Google

BRISTOL:
Pile Lane, **22.** 174.
Pithay, Excavations at, **23.** 268; **24.** 274–80; **26.** 139–40 (*illus.*).
Finds at (*illus.*), **30.** 227–28.
Pump, **30.** 229.
Well, **23.** 274.
Place-name of, **32.** 345; **36.** 206.
Plans of, **29.** 63–66, 274–75 (*illus.*); **31.** 289, 290; **32.** 88; **34.** 70; **36.** 115, 116, 119, 126, 127.
Millerd's plan of, **32.** 330–32 (*illus.*); **34.** 89.
Plaster-work in, **34.** 77–78, 79, 83.
Pleas of the Crown at, 15 Edward I., by Rev. E. A. FULLER, **22.** 150–78.
Pleas of the Crown, by E. J. Watson, Notice of, **25.** 299–302.
Police force established, **36.** 105.
Pottery found at (*illus.*), **23.** 266, 267, 268, 269, 274, 275; **24.** 279; **26.** 142, 143; **32.** 315–18; **34.** 68, 69, 70; **35.** 98, 99, 100.
Pre historic finds at (*illus.*), **23.** 269, 270; **26.** 139–41; **27.** 330–31; **30.** 151–52, 227; **34.** 76–77; **35.** 98.
Settlement at, **31.** 43.
Stone on Redland Green, **36.** 3.
Prepositus of, **26.** 110, 115–19.
Priory of St. James, **22.** 166, 178; **23.** 285, 288; **25.** 85; **27.** 72; **29.** 81–85, 90, 94, 98, 99, 101, 105, 106, 109; **30.** 192, 203, 210; **31.** 50, 308; **32.** 208, 209, 210, 215, 293; **35.** 20, 32.
Prison, **22.** 163.
of the Lords of Berkeley, **22.** 159, 162.
Proceedings of the Society at, 1906 (*illus.*), **29.** 17–60; 1911 (*illus.*), **34.** 1–10; 1916, **39.** 1–12.
Propositus of, **28.** 5, 9.
Provost of, **36.** 220.
Queen Square (*illus.*), **36.** 106–09.
Queen's Chamber, Meaning of, **24.** 82.
Rain-water heads at (*illus.*), **30.** 214, 217, 218.
Recluses at, **25.** 315.
Records of, **31.** 92.
Redcliff, **22.** 159.
Borough, **32.** 204, 206, 207.
Pit, **24.** 172, 177, 178.
Redland Chapel, **32.** 188.
Green, Ancient stone on, **36.** 112.
Red Lodge, **26.** 241; **34.** 85, 131.
Heraldry in, by F. WERE, **24.** 262–66.

BRISTOL:
Red Maids' School, **27.** 88; **36.** 122–29 (*plan*).
Red Maids' School, by W. A. Sampson, Notice of, **31.** 204–06.
Reeve of. *See* LYONS (Nicholas).
Religious Houses of, and their Dissolution, by Rev. C. S. TAYLOR, **29.** 81–126.
Riots, **33.** 52; **34.** 164–66; **36.** 107.
Road from Tyndall's Lodge constructed, **27.** 335.
Ropseld, **24.** 92.
Royal Fort, **34.** 83.
Sacramental ticket found at (*illus.*), **30.** 220–21.
St. John's Arch (*illus.*), **35.** 96, 97.
St. John's Hermitage (*illus.*), **34.** 1–2.
St. Michael's Rectory House (*illus.*), **34.** 84–85.
Secret Chambers in, **36.** 108.
See of, **26.** 197; **29.** 99, 100; **40.** 133.
Arms of, **23.** 101; **25.** 104, 106–08, 110, 112, 114, 121, 123, 124, 129, 130, 188; **40.** 135.
Foundation of, **40.** 176.
Seneschals of, **26.** 110, 117–27.
Sergeants of, **22.** 193.
Serjeanty of La Maryne, **22.** 174.
Shambles, **30.** 226.
Sheriff, Office of, **26.** 112, 113; **28.** 116.
Sheriffs of, **26.** 127–37.
Sheriffs' Court, Steward of, **28.** 117.
Shire of, **21.** 32.
Shot found at, **26.** 141–42.
Sixteenth Century Bristol, by John Latimer, Notice of, **30.** 286–90.
Skate-pulle Street, **27.** 231.
Slave mart, **26.** 197.
Small Street (*illus.*), **31.** 297-99.
Spanish Mahogany in, Use of, **36.** 108.
Spoons found at (*illus.*), **29.** 279–80; **30.** 154.
Stepe Street, **23.** 288.
Sugar-house at, **29.** 30.
Sword-bearer of, **26.** 149.
Sword-rests in churches of, **32.** 158–60.
Temple Back, **22.** 174.
Temple Fee, **22.** 277, 282; **25.** 300; **32.** 206, 207.
Theatre, **29.** 130; **36.** 109.
Through-House, The, **24.** 87, 89, 95, 107.
Tiles discovered in, **23.** 266, 269, 271, 272; **24.** 277; **29.** 136, 137.

Digitized by Google

BRISTOL:
Timber roof at (*illus.*), **34.** 71–72.
Tobacco-pipes, **23.** 267; **24.** 279–80; **32.** 318–19; **34.** 82–83; **35.** 100.
Tobacco trade in, **29.** 130.
Tokens found at, **24.** 277; **26.** 145, 147, 148; **27.** 333, 334; **29.** 132; **30.** 222, 228; **34.** 82, 84; **35.** 100.
Tolzey, **28.** 117.
and Pie Poudre Courts, by S. D. COLE (*illus.*), **28.** 111–23.
Trial by Combat at, **22.** 173.
Trinity Hospital. *See* CHAPELS *and* HOSPITALS, *ante*.
University College, **33.** 58.
Venny Lane, **27.** 221.
Victoria Street, **30.** 215; **32.** 84, 87.
Views of, **29.** 78.
Visit of the Society, 1906 (*illus.*), **29.** 17–80; 1911 (*illus.*), **34.** 1–10.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 199.
Volunteers, Colonel of, **25.** 121.
Bristol Volunteers, Rise, progress, and military improvement of, Notice of, **39.** 270–71.
Walls, Norman, **23.** 263, 264; **24.** 274–76 (*illus.*); **30.** 227; **33.** 132, 135, 136.
Watchmen in, **36.** 104, 105, 106.
Water-pipes, Wooden, **27.** 335-36.
Wells at, **24.** 275.
White Friars, House of the. *See* CARMELITE FRIARY, *ante*.
William III. at, **34.** 8.
Monument of, **36.** 106.
Wills, Great Book of, **26.** 109.
Woodwork, Jacobean (*illus.*), **27.** 338; **34.** 85.
Wynch Street, **27.** 229.
York Street, **32.** 329.
See also BEDMINSTER; BRISLINGTON; CLIFTON.

BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY:—
Blocks belonging to, Index of, **37.** 20.
Eastgate Room, **40.** 8.
Editors of the *Transactions*—
Resignation of A. T. Martin, **23.** 30.
Re-appointment of Rev. C. S. Taylor, **23.** 30; Resignation, **37.** 18.
Appointment of Rev. G. H. West, **37.** 18; Resignation, **39.** 3.
Appointment of E. Sidney Hartland, **39.** 3.

BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY:
Election of Council and Officers:—
(1898) **21.** 214; (1899) **22.** 36; (1900) **23.** 32; (1901) **24.** 45–46; (1902) **25.** 32–33; (1903) **26.** 58–59; (1904) **27.** 21; (1905) **28.** 17; (1906) **29.** 21; (1907) **30.** 27; (1908) **31.** 17; (1909) **32.** 29; (1910) **33.** 17; (1911) **34.** 18; (1912) **35.** 161–62; (1913) **36.** 4; (1914) **37.** 21–22; (1915) **38.** 11; (1916) **39.** 6, 11; (1917) **40.** 11, 12.
Elimination of Foreign Members, **39.** 3.
Evening meetings established, **27.** 20, 340–41.
Reports on, **28.** 16; **29.** 21; **30.** 25, 26; **31.** 16; **32.** 29; **34.** 15; **35.** 161; **36.** 3; **37.** 20–21; **38.** 5–6; **39.** 5–6; **40.** 7–8.
Exhibition arranged for Bristol Meeting, 1906, **29.** 61–80.
Gloucester Meeting, 1903, **26.** 60–71.
Finances, References to:—
(1897) **21.** 212; (1898) **22.** 31; (1899) **23.** 29; (1900) **24.** 42–43; (1901) **25.** 30; (1902) **26.** 56; (1903) **27.** 19; (1904) **28.** 14–15; (1905) **29.** 19; (1906) **30.** 24.
Financial Statements:—
(1897) **21.** 300; (1900) **24.** 32; (1909) **33.** 18–19; (1910) **34.** 16–17; (1911) **35.** 162–63; (1912) **36.** 6–8; (1913) **37.** 23, 26; (1914) **38.** 7–12; (1915) **39.** 7–10; (1916) **40.** 4–6.
Lantern Slide Collection, **25.** 31–32; **28.** 16.
Library, **21.** 212; **33.** 16; **34.** 12, 14; **36.** 4; **37.** 19–20; **38.** 4–5, 226–27; **39.** 4–5; **40.** 7.
at Bristol, **28.** 15; **29.** 19–20; **30.** 25; **31.** 17; **35.** 161.
Books presented to, **29.** 198–204; **30.** 292–95.
at Gloucester, Additions to, **21.** 213; **22.** 32–33; **23.** 31; **24.** 45; **34.** 18; **36.** 4; **37.** 21; **38.** 4–5; **39.** 5, 279–80; **40.** 185–86.
Committee, **37.** 20.
Gift of Royce Collection, **26.** 57.
Life Members, Subscription raised, **33.** 3, 17.
Local Secretaries, Districts of, **33.** 15.

Digitized by Google

BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY:
Manuscripts belonging to, Index of, **37.** 20.
Members, Number of, in :—
(1898) **21.** 211; (1899) **22.** 31; (1900) **23.** 28; (1901) **24.** 42; (1902) **25.** 30; (1903) **26.** 56; (1904) **27.** 19; (1905) **28.** 14; (1906) **29.** 19; (1907) **30.** 24; (1908) **31.** 15; (1909) **32.** 28; (1910) **33.** 15; (1911) **34.** 12; (1912) **35.** 159; (1913) **36.** 1; (1914) **37.** 17; (1915) **38.** 1; (1916) **39.** 1; (1917) **40.** 2.
Suggested limitation, **25.** 33.
Northern District formed, **33.** 15.
Places of Meeting, and Presidents of, **36.** 191–93.
Places Visited: chronological, county and alphabetical Lists, by F. S. HOCKADAY, **36.** 194–204.
President of Council—
Resignation of F. F. Fox, **32.** 28.
Appointment of Canon Bazeley, **32.** 28; Retirement, **40.** 8–9, 12.
Appointment of F. A. Hyett, **40.** 9.
Proceedings at :—
Avening, Doughton, Tetbury, Beverston, and Crudwell (1914), **37.** 1–14.
Bath (1900), **23.** 27–78.
Berkeley and North Nibley (1905), **28.** 1–13.
Bredon, Strensham, and Pershore (1904), **27.** 1–14.
Bristol (1906), **29.** 17–80; (1911), **34.** 1–10; (1916), **39.** 1–12.
Cardiff (1908), **31.** 13–39.
Cheltenham and Worcester (1905), **28.** 14–37.
Chepstow, St. Briavels and Tintern (1906), **29.** 1–16.
Chipping Campden (1901), **24.** 33–73.
Cirencester (1907), **30.** 23–48.
Dursley (1912), **35.** 143–52.
Evesham (1909), **32.** 22–56.
Fairford (1899), **22.** 22–72.
Gloucester (1903), **26.** 27–82; (1915), **38.** 1–14; (1917), **40.** 1–13.
Gloucester, Tredington, Stoke Orchard, and Swindon (1913), **36.** 31–41.
Hereford (1904), **27.** 15–44.
London and Silchester (1898), **21.** 208–99.

BRISTOL AND GLOUGESTERSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY:

Malmesbury and Sherston (1903), **26.** 1–26.
Nailsworth District (1899), **22.** 1–21.
Newent (1908), **31.** 1–12.
Northleach and Chedworth (1907), **30.** 1–22.
Oxford (1910), **33.** 14–43.
Oxford and Fairford (1911), **34.** 11–39.
Ross (1912), **35.** 153–76.
Standish, Moreton Valence, Frampton, and Leonard Stanley (1909), **32.** 1–21.
Tewkesbury (1902), **25.** 26–76.
Toddington and Winchcombe (1910), **33.** 1–13.
Toddington District (1900), **23.** 1–26.
Warwick, Coventry, and Stratford (1914), **37.** 15–52.
Wells and Glastonbury (1913), **36.** 1–30.
Winterbourne District (1901), **24.** 1–32.
Yate District (1898), **21.** 1–21.
Yatton, Wrington, and Banwell (1902), **25.** 1–25.
Publications, List of, **40.** 187.
Reports of Council (1897–98), **21.** 211–215; (1899), **22.** 31–36; (1900), **23.** 28–32; (1901), **24.** 42–47; (1902), **25.** 30–33; (1903), **26.** 56–59; (1904), **27.** 19–21; (1905), **28.** 14–17; (1906), **29.** 19–21; (1907), **30.** 24–27; (1908), **31.** 15–17; (1909), **32.** 28–29; (1910), **33.** 15–17; (1911), **34.** 12–18; (1912), **35.** 159–64; (1913), **36.** 1–4; (1914), **37.** 17–22; (1915), **38.** 1–11; (1916), **39.** 1–11; (1917), **40.** 2–11.
Rules revised, **30.** 8, 27.
Secretary for Bristol—
Resignation of John E. Pritchard, **33.** 15.
Appointment of Lewis J. U. Way, **33.** 15.
Secretary (General)—
Resignation of Canon Bazeley, **30.** 27.
Appointment of Michael Lloyd Baker, **34.** 12.
of Arnold E. Hurry, **34.** 12; Resignation, **40.** 9–10.
of Roland Austin, **40.** 10.

Digitized by Google

BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY:
Transactions—
Index to Vols. I.–XX., **24.** 43.
Index to Papers in Vols. XXI.–XXX., by ROLAND AUSTIN, **33.** 78–95.
Index to Vols. XXI.–XL., **37.** 20; **38.** 5; **39.** 4.
The *Transactions* of the Society, by the Editor, **22.** 286–91.
Treasurer—
Resignation of Ernest Hartland, **22.** 34.
Appointment of G. M. Currie, **22.** 34; Resignation, **32.** 28.
Appointment of J. A. Smithin, **32.** 28; **33.** 16; Resignation, **40.** 10.
Appointment of F. Hannam-Clark, **40.** 10.
Trustees of the Society's property, **23.** 29; **24.** 43; **39.** 6.
War Loan held by, **40.** 3.
Bristol and Portishead Pier and Railway Company formed, **36.** 97.
Bristow, John, **31.** 137.
Thomas, **29.** 117.
William, Abbot of Tewkesbury, **25.** 36.
See also BRISTOL.
Bristulton, Thomas de, **23.** 290.
Britford Church, Carvings in, **36.** 152.
Celtic work in, **32.** 305.
Effigy in, **25.** 96.
Brithric, King. *See* BRIHTRIC.
British Archæological Association, Visit to Gloucester, **35.** 160.
British Museum, Gloucestershire Books and MSS. in, **31.** 78, 80, 83, 97, 104–05, 111, 122, 125–27, 129–31, 134, 139, 173, 177, 179, 182.
Brito, Richard (Sir), **33.** 2.
Symon, **37.** 228.
Britons, Provinces of the, **24.** 14–22.
Britric. *See* FITZALGAR.
Britte, Edmund, **35.** 21.
Britton, Robert, **32.** 166, 175.
Brixi, **40.** 62.
Brixworth Church, **25.** 73.
Broad Campden. *See* CHIPPING CAMPDEN.
Broadfield, place-name, **39.** 113.
Broadway, Eleanor, **23.** 17.
Giles, **23.** 17; **28.** 58.
Broadway, **32.** 110, 112, 136.
Church (*illus.*), **24.** 71–73.
Broadway Church:
Bells at, **34.** 115.
Heraldry in, **25.** 209–11.
Grange of Pershore Abbey (*illus.*), **24.** 70, 71.
Manor of, **21.** 56.
Middle Hill House (*illus.*), **24.** 72, 73.
Heraldry in, **25.** 211.
Priory, Heraldry in, **25.** 208–09.
Visit of the Society, and notes on (*illus.*), **24.** 70–73.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 194, 196, 204.
Broadwell, **32.** 115.
Church, Effigies in, **28.** 107–08.
Font, **22.** 68.
Heraldry at, **28.** 202, 210, 262, 291, 299, 331, 489.
Hill, **21.** 280.
Brobury, place-name, **39.** 113.
Broc, Robert le, **33.** 214.
Brocheurdine, place-name, **39.** 113.
Brocinyng, Nicholas, **38.** 35.
Brockhampton, Henry de, **38.** 24, 34.
Brockhampton, place-name, **39.** 113.
Brock Hill, place-name, **39.** 113.
Brockington, Land in, **28.** 52.
Quarry, **24.** 299.
Brockley Coombe, **25.** 7.
Brockley Hall, **31.** 257.
Brockley, Manor of, **29.** 42.
Brockmanton, place-name, **39.** 113.
Brockwear's Brook, **33.** 163.
Brockworth, Ernest de, **38.** 22.
Richard, **26.** 129.
Robert, **26.** 129.
Simon de, **25.** 228.
Brockworth, **28.** 46.
Church, **27.** 4; **28.** 18–19.
Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Effigy in, **31.** 207–08.
Font (*illus.*), **36.** 171, 174; **37.** 117.
Cross in churchyard, **28.** 19.
Heraldry at, **28.** 89, 194, 272, 273, 307, 308, 317, 322, 507.
Brocote, **33.** 154, 155.
Place-name, **39.** 113.
Brocstret, **38.** 62.
Broctone. *See* BROUGHTON.
Brodbusk Chapel, **38.** 152.
Broderwick Family, Arms of, **22.** 143.
Francis, **22.** 143.
Saphina, Arms of, **22.** 143.
Sophia (Fettyplace), **22.** 143.
Brodie, Peter B., **37.** 100.
Broghton, Robert de, **23.** 253.
Brok, Margaret le, **38.** 35.

Digitized by Google

Broke, Robert de la, **38.** 23.
Thomas, **26.** 135.
William (1555), **29.** 123.
William de (1298), **29.** 91; **37.** 221.
Willoughby de (Lord), Badge of, **26.** 15.
Brokworth. *See* BROCKWORTH.
Brom, Adam de, **34.** 38, 44.
Bromby, Charles Henry, Bishop of Bath and Wells, **36.** 100.
Brome Family, Arms of, **25.** 118.
Agnes de, **22.** 236.
Laurence de, **22.** 236, 237, 238.
Bromesberrow, Arms of Llanthony Priory at, **26.** 47.
Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font, **37.** 107, 113, 126 (*illus.*).
Heraldry at, **28.** 161, 171, 181, 195, 236, 238, 259, 267, 293, 331, 374, 383, 478, 505.
Place, **36.** 315.
Bromes-grave, John of, **38.** 34.
Bromfield, Edmund, Bishop of Llandaff, **31.** 21.
Richard, **24.** 176; **27.** 274; **29.** 318.
Bromfield, Land at, **38.** 38, 41.
Priory, **27.** 46; **28.** 44; **30.** 149; **37.** 232; **38.** 40.
Canons of, **27.** 16.
Prior of, **32.** 18; **37.** 223; **38.** 38, 41.
Bromham, Henry VIII. at, **21.** 19.
Bromley Family, Arms of, **28.** 188.
Joan, **28.** 188.
Thomas, **35.** 31.
Brompton, Andrew de, **36.** 63, 68.
Brian de, **39.** 126.
Brompton, Manor of, **39.** 182.
Broms Ash, place-name, **39.** 113.
Bromsgrove, Mary, **40.** 107.
Bromsgrove Church, Effigy in, **27.** 82.
Bromtune, Geoffrey de, **37.** 229.
Bromwich Family, Arms of, **28.** 188, 506.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Edward, **21.** 341, 344; **32.** 15.
Isaac, **21.** 341.
Lancelot, **28.** 188, 506.
Margaret, **21.** 341.
Margaret (Codrington), **21.** 341, 344.
Priscilla (Yate), **28.** 188, 506.
Yate, **28.** 188, 506.
Bromyard, **36.** 184, 185.
Place-name, **39.** 113–14.
Brondruppe. *See* EASTLEACH MARTIN.
Bronnard, William de, **37.** 233.
Bronze Age objects found in Bristol and the Neighbourhood (*illus.*), **27.** 327–30.
Figure, Aust Cliff (*illus.*), **23.** 323–25.
Brooches, La Tène, **36.** 16.
Brooke Family, Arms of, **28.** 188, 263; **33.** 118.
David, **29.** 119.
Eusebius, **35.** 36.
Fulke Lord, **21.** 329.
Henry Francis, **33.** 336.
Master of Charterhouse, **21.** 225.
Rebecca, **28.** 188, 263.
—, of Chipping Sodbury, **21.** 16.
Brooks, James, Bishop of Gloucester, **35.** 139.
Seal of, **40.** 138.
Brookthorpe, **26.** 96; **40.** 80, 145.
Bell at, **34.** 112.
Court, **37.** 227.
Lands at, **29.** 284.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 195, 199.
Brosamer, Hans, **30.** 36.
Brosely pipes, **24.** 280.
Brotherton Family, Arms of, **28.** 87, 188, 189; **29.** 160.
Berkeley de, **28.** 189.
John, **26.** 300.
Thomas of, **21.** 326, 340.
Broughton, Mr., **32.** 188.
Broughton (Oxf.), Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 196, 203.
Broughton (Wilts), **23.** 228.
Broughton Gifford, **23.** 195.
Broun, Thomas, **23.** 254.
Brouncker, Mary, **23.** 73.
Brown Family, Arms of, **28.** 310, 392.
Alderman, **36.** 279.
Captain, **21.** 85; **30.** 148.
Elizabeth, **24.** 149, 150.
Frank, **36.** 289, 290.
James, **23.** 218.
John (of Brislington), **36.** 93.
John (of Gloucester), **24.** 322.
L. E. G.; Gloucestershire Manuscripts now in Hereford Cathedral Library, **27.** 172–210.
Nicholas, **26.** 133, 134.
Robert, **28.** 310.
Roger, **23.** 281.
T. E., **33.** 57, 58.
William, **32.** 278.
Browne Family, Arms of, **22.** 145; **25.** 184; **28.** 166, 177, 181, 189, 190, 274, 288, 315, 316, 334, 339, 378, 393, 473, 490, 503; **30.** 280; **34.** 135.
Ann (Kemys), **28.** 189, 310, 339.

Digitized by Google

Browne:
Ann (Whitcomb), **28.** 490.
Anne, **28.** 189, 316.
Anthony, Viscount Montacute, **28.** 177, 189.
Edmund, Merchant of Bristol, **34.** 136.
Edmund, Sheriff of Bristol, **26.** 130.
Edward, **35.** 36.
Elizabeth, **28.** 189.
Ellnar, **35.** 38.
Frances (=Blomer), **28.** 177, 189.
Frances (=Vaughan), **28.** 190.
George F., Bishop of Bristol, **37.** 17.
Notes on Down Ampney as place of St. Augustine's conference, **24.** 16–22.
Notes on Malmesbury, **26.** 4–7.
Notices of works by—
Alcuin of York, **31.** 200–04.
Boniface of Crediton, **33.** 142–44.
St. Aldhelm, **26.** 194–98.
Henry, **28.** 189.
Hugh, **28.** 190, 490; **32.** 325.
Arms of, **32.** 325.
Effigy of (*illus.*), **34.** 133–37.
Hugh (ii.), **34.** 136.
Humfrey, **26.** 135.
James, **32.** 284.
John, Chantry priest, **29.** 124.
John, Mayor of Bristol, **26.** 136, 137.
John, Merchant of Bristol, **31.** 245.
John (of Cumberwood), **28.** 190.
John (of Gloucester), **28.** 190.
John (of Hatherop), **28.** 177.
John (of Salperton), **28.** 190.
John (of Tirley), **28.** 189, 274.
Jurdon, **26.** 115.
Martha, **28.** 288.
Mary (d. of Robert), **28.** 189, 339.
Mary (of Cumberwood), **28.** 190.
Mary (of Dowdeswell), **28.** 406, 408.
Mary (of Hatherop), **28.** 177.
Mary (Bourne), **28.** 190.
Mary (Codrington), **28.** 191.
Mary (Master), **28.** 189, 334.
Peter (Sir), **28.** 190.
Richard (of Bishop's Norton), **28.** 189, 316.
Richard (of Lighe), **28.** 189.
Robert (of Frampton Cotterell), **28.** 189, 339.
Robert (of Stroud), **28.** 190.
Sara, **28.** 189, 274.
Sarah, **28.** 280.
William, **28.** 177.

Browning Family, Arms of, **25.** 186; **28.** 187, 190, 191, 211, 238, 252, 402; **31.** 236.
Alice, **37.** 5.
Anna, **31.** 236.
Cicely (or Cecily), **31.** 11; **40.** 121.
Elenor (FitzNicholl), **28.** 252.
Elizabeth (i.), **25.** 186; **28.** 191, 238, 402.
Elizabeth (ii.), **28.** 402.
Elizabeth (Bridges), **28.** 187, 238.
Elizabeth (Ridley), **28.** 402.
John, **40.** 121.
John (of Aust), **33.** 310.
John (of Coaley), **21.** 326; **25.** 186; **28.** 191, 238, 252, 402.
John, son of, **28.** 402.
John (Captain), **28.** 191.
John (Sir), **28.** 238.
Katherine, **28.** 443.
Margaret (Selwyn), **31.** 236.
Margareta, **31.** 236.
Mary, **28.** 238.
Mary (Codrington), **21.** 326.
Richard, **40.** 121.
Richard (of Coaley), **28.** 191.
Richard (of Notgrove), **31.** 11.
Samuel, **31.** 236.
Samuel (ii.), **31.** 236.
Stephen, **28.** 187.
Ursula, **28.** 255.
William, **37.** 77.
Brownlow, William Robert, Bishop of Clifton, *In Memoriam*, **24.** 189–90.
Browns Hill Villa, **26.** 88.
Brownsover, Rood-loft piscina at, **23.** 92.
Brownwilly, Manor of, **21.** 10.
Broxash, place-name, **39.** 114.
Broxwood, place-name, **39.** 114.
Brubel, Sebastien, **23.** 177.
Bruce Family, Arms of, **28.** 191, 419.
Anne (Saville), **28.** 419.
Charles, 3rd Earl of Ailesbury, **28.** 191, 419.
Elizabeth, daughter of, **28.** 191.
Mary, daughter of, **28.** 191.
James Robertson (Sir), **28.** 57.
Louisa E. M., **28.** 57.
William, Dean of Llandaff, **31.** 20.
Brucetus, **22.** 70.
Bruen Family, Arms of, **23.** 106.
Mary, **23.** 73.
Sir William, **23.** 73.
Bruer, Bernard, **32.** 267.
Bruerne, Nicholas de, **31.** 183.
Bruerne Monastery, **22.** 119.

Digitized by Google

Brug (Bruges). *See* BRIDGES *and* BRYDGES.
Bruges, **24.** 219.
Holy Blood at, **23.** 284.
Bruggeaunt, William de, **22.** 234.
Bruht. *See* BRET.
Brun Family, Arms of, **25.** 104.
Albreda (Cormeilles), **40.** 115.
Henry le, **32.** 10.
Isabel, **25.** 104.
John, **22.** 176.
John le, **40.** 115.
Thomas, **22.** 161.
Brune, Elizabeth (=Brandon), **28.** 192.
Elizabeth (=Hall), **23.** 55.
Sir Henry, **28.** 192.
Brunegrove, Sampson de, **22.** 214.
Brüner, Elspetha, **23.** 178.
Brunn, State of, Arms of, **23.** 172.
Brunner, Caspar, **23.** 168.
Bruno, Canon of Cologne, **28.** 40.
Bruno, Saint, **23.** 47.
Brunshill Castle, **27.** 275.
Brunt, —, **36.** 279.
Bruscella, Family of, **36.** 291, 299.
Walter de, **36.** 291, 299.
Bruse, Alice, **28.** 470.
Bruselaunce, John, **22.** 157, 175; **26.** 115.
Brussels, Cross at, **26.** 195.
Brut Family, **35.** 167.
Bruth, John le, **22.** 230.
Bruton, James (Sir), **39.** 3.
Laurence, **31.** 139.
Nicholas, **31.** 129.
William, **38.** 51.
Bruton, Canons of, **23.** 161.
Ferm at, **36.** 189.
Priory, **22.** 10, 122, 129; **24.** 164; **28.** 46; **29.** 94; **32.** 204; **35.** 116, 120.
Brutus the Trojan, **21.** 218.
Bruyn (Bruyne) Family, Arms of, **28.** 106, 108, 170, 192, 340, 408.
Elizabeth, **28.** 170, 408.
Henry (Sir), **28.** 170, 408.
Isabel, **23.** 106, 108; **28.** 192, 340.
Maude (Rokell), **28.** 170, 408.
Morice (Sir), **28.** 170, 408.
Bryan Family, **24.** 13.
Arms of, **28.** 192.
Guy de. *See* BRIAN.
John (of Gloucester), **23.** 116.
John, Seneschal of Bristol, **26.** 118.
John de, **33.** 342.
Richard, **24.** 181.
Richard (prepositor), **26.** 115.
Thomas (Sir), **24.** 13.
Bryant, John Frederick, **34.** 73.
Brychtynebough. *See* BEDMINSTER: St. Katherine's.
Brydde, Ralph le, **26.** 117.
Brydewode. *See* BIRDWOOD.
Brydgeman Family, MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Brydges Family, **21.** 263; **33.** 7.
Arms of, *See* BRIDGES.
Alice (Berkeley), **21.** 95; **36.** 38.
Anne, **37.** 2.
Anthony, **37.** 2.
Caroline (Lady), **28.** 319.
Catherine, **24.** 154.
Edmund, **37.** 2.
Edmund, Baron Chandos, **23.** 27; **33.** 9, 11.
Egerton (Sir), **22.** 18.
Eleanor (Laurence), **28.** 187.
Elizabeth (d. of Sir John), **24.** 154.
Elizabeth (sister of John, Lord Chandos), **28.** 225.
Elizabeth (Grey de Wilton), **24.** 154.
Emma, **28.** 454.
George, Lord Chandos, **33.** 9, 10.
Giles, Baron Chandos, **33.** 9; **36.** 38.
Grey, Lord Chandos, **33.** 9.
Henry, **22.** 18; **28.** 187; **37.** 2.
Henry, Duke of Chandos, **28.** 191, 319.
Isabel, **37.** 2.
James, 8th Baron Chandos, **28.** 186, 454; **33.** 10; **35.** 78.
James, Duke of Chandos, **23.** 43.
John, Lord Chandos, **22.** 18; **24.** 146, 154; **28.** 187, 225; **33.** 9; **37.** 2.
Mary (d. of James), **28.** 186.
Mary (d. of Sir John), **24.** 154.
Mary (Bruce), **28.** 191.
Thomas (Sir), **21.** 95; **36.** 38.
William, Baron Chandos, **33.** 10.
See also BRIDGES.
Bryngwyn, place-name, **39.** 114.
Brynifred, place-name, **39.** 114.
Brynspard, place-name, **39.** 114.
Bryn y Beddan, Battle of, **31.** 45.
Bryon, Sir John, **33.** 36.
Bryony, White, in stonework, **36.** 161, 165, 166, 335.
Bubb Family, Arms of, **28.** 89, 192.
Antony, **28.** 89.
John, **26.** 291.
Mary, **28.** 89.
Bubwith, Nicholas, Bishop of Bath and Wells, **25.** 21; **29.** 219; **36.** 10, 11, 12, 23, 51.
Buccingahamme (Buckingham), **21.** 4

Digitized by Google

Buccleugh, Duke of, **22.** 47.
Bucer, Martin, **21.** 250.
Bucga, daughter of Dunne, **26.** 196, 197.
Wife of Ridda, **26.** 196; **27.** 2; **30.** 20, 21; **32.** 134.
Bücher, Jacob, **23.** 169.
Buchine, La, land, **22.** 204, 231.
Buck (or Bucke) Family, Arms of, **25.** 183; **28.** 192, 193, 316, 396, 422.
Elizabeth (Langley), **28.** 193, 316.
Ellyn (Nevill), **25.** 184.
Henry, **38.** 22.
James, **28.** 192, 193.
Jeremy, **28.** 193, 422.
John, **25.** 313.
Kenelyn, **25.** 184.
Mathew, **28.** 193.
Matthew, **28.** 193.
Thomas, **28.** 193, 316.
Ursula (Selwyn), **28.** 193, 422.
Buckhurst, Robert of, **22.** 147.
Buckingham, Dukes of, **21.** 263, 281; **28.** 55; **33.** 10.
Badge of, **26.** 15.
See STAFFORD.
Buckingham, **21.** 52.
Earliest mention of, **21.** 42.
Fortress, **21.** 50, 51, 52; **24.** 347.
Buckinghamshire, **21.** 44, 52, 54.
Earliest mention of, **21.** 42.
Fonts in, **33.** 287; **37.** 113.
See also AMERSHAM; ASHRIDGE; ASTON CLINTON; AYLESBURY; BLEDLOW; BRILL; BUCKINGHAM; CHALFONT; CHESHAM; CLAYDON; CLIFTON REYNES; COLNBROOK; ETON; HUGHENDEN; HULCOTT; LECKHAMPSTEAD; LUDGERSHALL; MISSENDEN; NOTLEY; PRINCES RISBOROUGH; STONE; WATER EATON; WINCHENDON; WING; WINGRAVE; WINSLOW; WRAYSBURY.
Buckland, Agnes, **36.** 26.
Walter, **36.** 26.
Buckland (Gloucs.), **32.** 127, 128; **38.** 24.
Church, **24.** 67–69.
Glass in, **24.** 68–69.
Heraldry at, **25.** 207–08; **28.** 178, 180, 194, 247, 262, 265, 268, 269, 270, 460.
Manor of, **24.** 67.
Rectory, **24.** 69–70.
Visit of the Society to, and notes on, **24.** 66–70.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 194, 196, 199.
Buckland (Herefd.), place-name, **39.** 114.
Buckland Newton, Monument at, **28.** 397.
Buckle Family, Arms of, **28.** 193, 227.
Katherine. *See* BUCKLER.
Bucklebury, **34.** 21.
Buckler, Katherine (Dennys), **28.** 233, 412; **31.** 66; **36.** 304, 305.
Sir Walter, **28.** 233, 326, 412; **31.** 66; **36.** 305.
Buckley Family. *See* BULKELEY.
Buckley, place-name, **39.** 114.
Bucknall, place-name, **39.** 114.
Bucknell, Font at, **36.** 169.
Buckonhill, place-name, **39.** 114.
Buckton, place-name, **39.** 115.
Budbrook, Advowson of, **37.** 87.
Church, **37.** 80, 83.
Prebend of, **37.** 81.
Budeford, Geoffrey de, **22.** 235, 236.
Jordan de, **22.** 235, 236.
Bueller, Johannes, **23.** 175.
Buerton Family, Arms of, **25.** 156.
Bufawuda, **36.** 186.
Bugge, daughter of Centwine, **26.** 196, 197.
Buggilde Street, **26.** 199; **27.** 145.
Buildwas Abbey, **27.** 118, 119.
Tiles at, **27.** 9.
Bukerel, Robert de, **38.** 43.
Bülach, Patron saint of, **23.** 163.
Bulack, Maria Snacker von, **23.** 190.
Bulcard, **22.** 213, 220, 221.
Bulkeley (Buckley) Family, Arms of, **25.** 191, 192, 193.
Agnes (Chedle), **25.** 191.
Alice (Vernon), **25.** 191.
Catherine, **25.** 192.
Elizabeth (Grosvenor), **25.** 191, 192.
Penelope, **24.** 38, 40, 41, 42; **25.** 191.
Richard, **25.** 191, 192.
Richard (Sir), **24.** 38; **25.** 191.
Thomas, **25.** 191.
William de, **25.** 191.
Bull Family, Arms of, **25.** 127; **28.** 193, 195, 421, 443; **33.** 116.
Ann, **28.** 443.
George, **28.** 443.
George, Bishop of St. David's, **22.** 19.
Mary, **28.** 193, 195.
Rachel (Stephens), **28.** 193.
Robert, **26.** 132.
Robert (Rev.), **28.** 193.
Bullebir, place-name, **39.** 115.
Bullen, F. St. John, **37.** 20.
Bulley Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font in (*illus.*), **36.** 171, 175; **37.** 117.

Digitized by Google

Bulleyn Family, Arms of, **36.** 35.
Bullinge stream, **39.** 115.
Bullingham, John, Bishop of Gloucester, **27.** 309; **35.** 139; **40.** 138.
Bullinghope, place-name, **39.** 115.
Bullock Family, Arms of, **28.** 166, 193, 194, 271, 315, 481; **30.** 281.
Bulstrode Family, Arms of, **25.** 190.
  Edward, **25.** 190.
  Mary (Gardner), **25.** 190.
Bulwarks Camp, **26.** 328.
Bund Family, Arms of, **27.** 283.
  Maria Amy (Houson), **27.** 283.
  Mary, **27.** 283.
  Mary (Parsons), **27.** 283.
  William, **27.** 283.
Bundi Staller, **40.** 62.
Bunnock, Robert, **26.** 133.
Bunshill, place-name, **39.** 115.
Bunz, Henry, **22.** 235.
Büöll, Margareta Am, **23.** 178.
Burch, Roger, **40.** 130.
Burcot, place-name, **39.** 115.
Burde. *See* BIRD.
Burdon, John, **22.** 248.
Burfford, William, **29.** 119.
Burford, Edmund, **29.** 115.
  John of, **21.** 281.
  Walter, **26.** 128.
Burford (Herefd.), place-name, **39.** 115.
Burford (Oxf.), Battle of, **27.** 144.
  Church, **28.** 43.
    Font in, **39.** 68.
    Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **34.** 29–30.
  Priory, **34.** 60.
    Account of, by Col. B. DE SALES LA TERRIÈRE, **34.** 90–96.
    Visit of the Society to, **34.** 31.
    Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 195, 196, 197, 203.
Burg (or Brug), John (Sir), **24.** 250.
  Maude de, **25.** 36.
Burgage Street, Prestbury, **21.** 62.
Burgayn, William, **23.** 206.
Burgeis, Richard, **38.** 25, 26, 51.
Burges Family, MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
  William, **23.** 86.
Burgess, Peter, **37.** 230.
  Thomas, Bishop of Salisbury, **37.** 169.
Burgh Family, Arms of, **22.** 146; **28.** 194, 344, 358, 410.
  Catherine (Parr), **28.** 358.
  Edward, **28.** 358.
  Hubert de, **22.** 87; **33.** 267.
  Jane Adeliza Clementina Hussey de, **22.** 137.
Burgh:
  Joanna (Clopton), **32.** 255.
  John de (Sir), **32.** 255.
Burghelm, Ealdorman, **24.** 332.
Burghersh Family, Arms of, **25.** 44; **26.** 170; **34.** 120, 121, 122, 123, 124.
  Bartholomew, Baron, **23.** 50; **26.** 170; **29.** 248; **34.** 121, 123.
  Elizabeth de, **25.** 43; **26.** 170; **29.** 248; **34.** 123.
  Joan, **34.** 121, 122.
  John (Sir), **34.** 120, 122.
  Matilda, **34.** 120, 122.
Burghild (or Burgenhild), daughter of King Kenwulf, **39.** 16, 30.
Burghill, Basilia (or Dulcia) de, (Miners), **36.** 136, 138.
  Pain de, **36.** 136, 138.
  Roger de, **36.** 138.
Burghill, place-name, **39.** 115–16.
  Rood-loft piscina at, **23.** 92.
Burghope, place-name, **39.** 116.
Burghulle, Roger de, **38.** 27.
Burghurst, Maud, **33.** 27.
Burgis, Thomas, **40.** 108.
Burgoyne Family, Arms of, **28.** 185, 194.
  John Fox (Sir), **21.** 188.
  Roger, **28.** 194.
Burgred. *See* BURHRED.
Burgum, the pewterer, **32.** 14.
Burgundy, Duke of, **36.** 316.
Burhred, King of Mercia, **21.** 51; **22.** 38; **23.** 129, 141, 151; **24.** 333, 334, 335, 337, 340, 341, 342, 344, 346; **26.** 32, 319, 320, 321.
  Grant by, **32.** 135.
Burhs as fortresses, **37.** 27.
Burial customs, **40.** 24–30.
Burial-places of England's Royal House, by T. DYER EDWARDES, **35.** 1–17.
Burie, William, **21.** 217.
Burifeld, Land in, **22.** 241.
Burke Family, MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 129, 130.
  Edmund, **36.** 110.
Burlace, Anne (Lytton), **21.** 342.
  John, **21.** 342, 344.
  Joyce, **21.** 342, 343, 344; **28.** 212, 445.
  Sir William, **21.** 342.
Burley Family, **25.** 50; **29.** 246.
    Arms of, **25.** 42, 43; **26.** 162; **28.** 194.
  Alice (Pembruge), **28.** 363.
  Elizabeth, **28.** 194.

Digitized by Google

Burley:
Jocosa, **28.** 194.
John (Sir), **25.** 43; **28.** 194, 363.
John de (Sir), **25.** 43.
Arms of, **25.** 50.
Effigy of, **25.** 49–50, 145.
Helmet on effigy of (*illus.*), **26.** 162.
Richard (Sir), **25.** 43.
Walter de, **25.** 43.
Burley (Herefd.), **25.** 43.
Lords of, **25.** 50.
Place-name, **39.** 116.
Burlinjobb, place-name, **39.** 92, 116.
Burlton, place-name, **39.** 116.
Burman, T., **33.** 106.
Burne, John (1288), **38.** 34.
John (1563), **23.** 91.
Burnell Family, Arms of, **27.** 285; **28.** 89, 194, 204, 225; **31.** 61.
Edward, Lord, **34.** 24, 26.
Arms of, **34.** 24, 25.
Elizabeth (Chester), **28.** 194.
Maud, **34.** 24, 26.
Richard, **29.** 123.
Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, **36.** 14, 15.
Thomas, **28.** 194.
Burnett, Edward, **34.** 24.
Maud, **34.** 24.
Burnett (The), place-name, **39.** 116.
Burney, Edward, **37.** 195, 213, 217.
Fanny, **37.** 195, 196, 210, 212, 213, 214, 217.
Susan, **37.** 214, 217.
Burnham, Alardus de, **21.** 192, 253.
Burnham Abbey, **24.** 129.
Church, **27.** 32.
Rector of, **38.** 28.
Burpham Fortress, **21.** 49.
Burrard Family, Arms of, **23.** 99, 100, 244.
Elizabeth Anne (Coppell), **23.** 239.
Emma (Bingham), **23.** 239, 240, 255.
George (Sir), **23.** 239, 240, 255.
Harry (Sir), **23.** 239, 255.
Burrell, Andrew, **28.** 504.
Margaret, **28.** 250, 504.
Burrington, place-name, **39.** 116.
Burrium (Usk), **35.** 168.
Burroughs, Thomas, **26.** 300.
Burrow, Edmund (1649), Will of, **40.** 103.
Elizabeth, **40.** 103.
Burrowes, Samuel, **26.** 301.
Burrows, Ann, **40.** 109.
Will of, **40.** 111.
Edmund, **40.** 105.
Will of, **40.** 109.
Burrows:
Elizabeth, Will of, **40.** 105.
Joseph, **40.** 105.
Richard, **40.** 111.
Robert, **40.** 105.
William, **40.** 105.
Bursa, Francis, **24.** 90.
Burthogge Family, Arms of, **28.** 194, 195, 443, 465.
Richard, **28.** 195, 443.
Sarah, **28.** 195.
Burthorpe. *See* EASTLEACH MARTIN.
Burton Family, Arms of, **25.** 111, 124, 203; **26.** 24; **28.** 195, 321.
Anne, **25.** 203; **28.** 195, 321.
John, Mayor of Bristol, **24.** 81, 93, 263; **26.** 129, 130, 131; **27.** 273; **32.** 89.
Nicholas de, **26.** 120.
Robert, **25.** 203; **28.** 195, 321.
Samuel, Brass of, **24.** 65.
Simon, Brass of, **21.** 257.
Simon de, **26.** 119, 120; **32.** 89.
Thomas, **28.** 195.
Walter de, **37.** 228.
William, Effigy ascribed to, **27.** 51–53.
William (of Horton Court), **21.** 13.
Burton (Dorset) Church, Effigies in, **31.** 237.
Burton (Gloucs.), **23.** 194.
Lands in, **23.** 224, 229.
Burtun, G. de, **22.** 219.
Burwalls (Long Ashton). *See* ASHTON.
Bury, Richard de, Bishop of Durham, **29.** 225; **38.** 114.
Richard de, Prepositor of Bristol, **26.** 115, 116; **29.** 225.
Roger de, **26.** 116.
William, **24.** 255.
Bury-hill, place-name, **39.** 116.
Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, **21.** 191, 253; **28.** 64; **32.** 23; **35.** 4.
Abbot of, **25.** 70, 234, 236.
Abbots of. *See* BALDWIN; CURTEYS (William); LEOFSTAN.
Carrels in, **29.** 213.
Library of, **29.** 219, 221; **31.** 185.
Rood at, **23.** 85.
Churches at, **24.** 34.
Busby, Benjamin, **38.** 214.
Henry Goodear, **38.** 214, 215, 216.
Buschlee, Elena, **38.** 40.
John de, **38.** 40.
Bush Family, Arms of, **28.** 193, 195; **33.** 116.
John, **35.** 42.
Mary (Bull), **28.** 195; **33.** 116.

Digitized by Google

Bush :
Paul, Bishop of Bristol, **24.** 8 ; **29.** 100 ; **32.** 286 ; **33.** 53 ; **36.** 69.
Arms of, **25.** 109 ; **40.** 135.
Effigy of, **24.** 28 ; **26.** 231–33.
Thomas, **28.** 195.
Effigy of, **33.** 116–17.
Bushel, Sir Edward, **33.** 9.
Bushell, Elizabeth (Winter), **25.** 198.
Thomas, **25.** 198.
Thomas (*later* FETTIPLACE), **34.** 27.
Bushley, Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 197, 204.
Park, Lease of, **25.** 86.
Bushnell, A. J. de Havilland, **39.** 5.
Büsler, Jeronimus, **23.** 185.
Busshe, John, **40.** 49.
Butcher, John, **26.** 137.
Thomas, **24.** 253, 254, 255, 256.
Thomas (ii.), **24.** 253, 255, 256.
Butevillain, William, **22.** 184, 191, 192.
Butine. *See* BUCHINE.
Butleigh, Lands in, **21.** 321.
Butler Family, Arms of, **25.** 210 ; **28.** 195, 393, 474.
Earls of Ormonde, **27.** 30.
Ann, **28.** 393.
Elizabeth (Berkeley), **21.** 28.
Henry, **28.** 195, 474.
James, Earl of Wiltshire, **23.** 226.
Jane, **28.** 262.
Jane (Gastrell), **28.** 262.
John, **21.** 340.
John (*alias* Ormond), Earl of Ormonde, **24.** 219, 231.
John (Sir), **21.** 61.
Joseph, Bishop of Bristol, **25.** 29 ; **27.** 349 ; **29.** 59 ; **33.** 53.
Arms of, **25.** 124.
Lady, **21.** 61.
Margaret, **21.** 340.
Mary, **28.** 195, 474.
Robert, **31.** 245.
Samuel, **27.** 10, 38.
Thomas, Earl of Ormonde, **21.** 28.
Thomas (of Badminton), **28.** 262, 393.
Thomas (of Great Haseley), Brass of, **27.** 60.
William, **26.** 136.
Butler (The), Alexander, **37.** 229, 231.
Drogo, **37.** 232 ; **38.** 21, 26.
Richard, **37.** 226.
Robert, **37.** 226.
Thomas, **37.** 233.
Butt, Thomas Packer, **36.** 289, 290, 292, 295, 296, 314.
Walter, **28.** 356.
Walter (Rev.), **36.** 289.
Death of, **40.** 3.
Buttercup, The, in stonework, **36.** 161, 162, 165.
Butterley, place-name, **39.** 116–17.
Butterworth, George ; *In Memoriam*, **32.** 189–90.
Buttetort Family. *See* BOTETOURT.
Buttington (Gloucs.), **25.** 306.
Buttington (on Severn), **25.** 306.
Buttington Tump, **26.** 93.
Button Family, Arms of, **25.** 180 ; **28.** 315.
Robert de, Effigy of, **25.** 180, 181.
William, **23.** 254.
See also BITTON.
Buttresses, Elizabethan, at Langford Church (*illus.*), **22.** 52.
Buttry Family, Arms of, **26.** 14.
Butts (The), place-name, **39.** 117.
Buxwell, Robert de, **22.** 220.
Buyrton, Adam de, **28.** 358.
Alice, **28.** 358.
Bwch, River, **39.** 117.
Byfford, Mill of, **22.** 253.
Byfield, place-name, **39.** 117.
Byford, place-name, **39.** 117.
Bygod. *See* BIGOD.
Bykenor, Alexander de, **33.** 183, 184, 203.
Byland Abbey, **24.** 128.
Byletts (The), place-name, **39.** 117.
Bylling, William, **33.** 203.
Byme (Le), place-name, **39.** 117.
Byndedevel, Roger, **22.** 159.
Bynge, Alice, Monument to, **21.** 257.
Bynna, Count, **24.** 161.
Byrch, Roger, **40.** 123.
Thomas, **32.** 48.
Byrde. *See* BIRD.
Byrkin Family, Arms of, **28.** 195, 197.
John, **28.** 195.
Byrmyngham. *See* BIRMINGHAM.
Byshe (Bysshe), Sir E., Garter King-at-Arms, **30.** 110 ; **40.** 140.
Bysseth, John, **31.** 89.
Bysted, place-name, **39.** 117.
Byton, place-name, **39.** 117.
Bytton. *See* BITTON.

Digitized by Google

C

Cabbage, The, in stonework, **36.** 166.
Cabell Family, Arms of, **25.** 211.
Cabot, John, **30.** 190.
Sebastian, **30.** 190.
Cabull, John, **26.** 135.
Cachemayde *or* Cachiman. *See* CATCHMAY.
Cachmaid, Family of, Pedigree of, **24.** 148.
E., **24.** 148.
Ellenor (Goodeve), **24.** 148.
G., **24.** 148.
George, **24.** 148.
Jane, **24.** 148.
John, **24.** 148.
John (ii.), **24.** 148.
Marian, **24.** 148.
Thomas, **24.** 148.
William, **24.** 148.
William (ii.), **24.** 148.
See also CATCHMAY.
Cadbury Hill, **25.** 15.
Cade, C. J., Death of, **40.** 3.
Jack, **24.** 211, 234.
Cadiand, thane, **27.** 30.
Cadicott Family, Arms of, **25.** 118.
Alice, **25.** 118.
Alice (Gourney), **25.** 118.
Walter, **25.** 118.
Cadle, Amy, **36.** 264.
Thomas, **36.** 264.
Cadmor (Cadmore), Walter, **37.** 230; **38.** 51.
Cadnor ap Gwarthoved, Arms of, **28.** 209.
Cadoc, Saint, **31.** 33, 41.
Cadog, Saint, **35.** 154.
Cadogan Family, Arms of, **28.** 386.
Cadull, Ebane (Albaney), **28.** 152.
Emma, **28.** 152.
Simond, **28.** 152.
Cadurcis. *See* CHAWORTH.
Cadwgan Family, Arms of, **25.** 189; **33.** 114.
Cae-beddow, place-name, **39.** 117.
Cædmon, **25.** 79; **32.** 305.
Caedraen, place-name, **39.** 117.
Caeflwyn, place-name, **39.** 117.
Caen, Abbaye aux Dames, **22.** 19; **28.** 46; **35.** 7; **40.** 57.
Stone, **25.** 82.
Caer Dwr. *See* DORCHESTER.
Caer Glowe, British City, **26.** 29.
Meaning of, **26.** 85.
See also GLOUCESTER.
Caerleon Family, Arms of, **28.** 196.
Wa ter de, **38.** 34.
Caerleon, **24.** 16, 162, 164, 346; **26.** 81, 200, 329, 336; **30.** 255, 259; **31.** 44; **35.** 168; **40.** 82, 84, 154.
College, **31.** 42.
Iron trade at, **40.** 45.
Roman road to, **23.** 34.
Caerlion, Howell, **28.** 196.
Joane, **28.** 196.
Caerphilly Castle, by J. S. CORBETT (*illus.*), **31.** 261–69.
Visit of the Society, **31.** 23-25.
Date of, **36.** 197, 202.
Caerwent, Nicholas of, **31.** 165.
William *of*, **37.** 221.
Caerwent, **26.** 200; **29.** 3; **30.** 255, 260; **31.** 41; **40.** 84.
Church, **26.** 77.
College, **31.** 42.
Excavations at, **23.** 262, 263, 273.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **26.** 77–81.
Dates of, **36.** 195, 197, 202.
Caer Wrgan, Roman Villa, **31.** 33, 40, 41.
See also LLANTWIT MAJOR.
Cæsar, Julius, Invasions of, **21.** 275.
Cæsar, Sir Julius, Monument to, **21.** 199, 252.
Caesarius, Saint, Sermons by, **27.** 180, 188, 189.
Cae-wendy, place-name, **39.** 118.
Caffold, Richard, Will of, **40.** 100.
Thomas, **40.** 100.
Cage Family, Arms of, **28.** 196.
Cagebrook, place-name, **39.** 118.
Cagel, Heinrich, **23.** 180.
Cailli Family, Arms of, **28.** 196.
See also KAILLEWI.
Cain, Captain, **21.** 163.
Cainscross, Bell at, **34.** 119.
Caire-Baldwine. *See* MALMESBURY.
Cairnes Family, Arms of, **25.** 208; **28.** 196, 488.
Sir Alexander, **25.** 208.
Cais, Osmund, **37.** 227.
Cake, Richard, **22.** 169.
Calais, Burial of Maurice Berkeley at, **28.** 11.
St. James', **27.** 236.
Calaudon Castle, **37.** 190.
Calcheberge, place-name, **39.** 118.
Calchushull, Land in, **22.** 241, 242.
Calcot, Hugh de, **22.** 207, 209.
Calcot Barn, Visit of the Society, **22.** 2.
Caldecot (Calcot), Abbot of, **22.** 197.
Field-names, **22.** 237, 238.
Grange, **22.** 206.
Land at, **22.** 227, 236, 237.
Manor, **35.** 146.

Digitized by Google

Caldecote (Warw.), Tithes of, **37.** 80.
Caldefelle. *See* CHALFIELD.
Caldeslie. *See* SHELSLEY WALSH.
Caldewell, place-name, **39.** 118.
Caldicot (Mon.), **40.** 84.
Castle, Visit of the Society, **26.** 81.
Level, **40.** 82.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 197, 202.
Caldicott, Dr., **33.** 56, 57.
John W., **32.** 99.
Caldicott, place-name, **39.** 118.
Caldmeise, **37.** 232.
Caley Family, Arms of, **25.** 108.
Calfhage, Roger de, **22.** 203.
Calkebrigge (Kaukeberge), Adam de, **39.** 118.
Roger de, **39.** 118.
Callan, John de, **26.** 116.
Callcarius (spurmaker), William, **37.** 90.
Callcot, W. de, **22.** 193.
Calleva. *See* SILCHESTER.
Callewe, John, **38.** 32.
Walter le, **38.** 34.
Calley, Anne (Codrington), **21.** 332.
Isabella (Codrington), **21.** 330.
Oliver, **21.** 329, 330, 332.
Callixtus III., Pope, **22.** 260; **23.** 279, 280.
Callow, —, **35.** 91, 92.
Callow, place-name, **39.** 118.
Callowhill, —, **27.** 88.
Calluden, **21.** 29, 30.
Calne, John de, **22.** 160.
Richard de (1287), **22.** 176; **26.** 123.
Richard (1415), **31.** 163, 164, 165, 171.
Richard de, Bailiff of Bristol, **26.** 123.
Calnhull, Reginald, **38.** 55.
Calphurnius, **31.** 41.
Calthorpe Family, Arms of, **28.** 196, 281.
Calvert Family, Arms of, **28.** 196, 360, 436.
Anne, **28.** 196, 360, 436.
Charles, Baron Baltimore, **28.** 196, 360, 436.
Clare, **28.** 436.
Calvesthombe, Leofthin, **37.** 227.
Cam Family, Arms of, **28.** 196; **31.** 3, 284.
Elizabeth, **28.** 294.
John, **36.** 150.
Joseph, **28.** 196.
Thomas, **28.** 294.
Cam Church, **38.** 42.
Font (*illus.*), **38.** 189, 190, 191, 194, 206; **39.** 67.
Cam:
Heraldry at, **28.** 171, 246, 288, 292, 295, 328, 344, 366, 377, 422, 435, 465.
Lands in, **22.** 239, 240; **24.** 154.
Rectory, **32.** 17, 19.
Camberlanus. *See* CHAMBERLAIN.
Cambrensis, Giraldus, **29.** 86; **31.** 38, 50, 184; **34.** 42; **36.** 20; **39.** 53.
Cambridge, George, Duke of, **21.** 229.
Will, **36.** 92.
Cambridge, **21.** 38, 40, 49; **24.** 348; **37.** 189.
Circular church at, **27.** 40.
College Libraries, **29.** 219, 221, 222.
Colleges—
Corpus Christi, **21.** 85, 202.
Emmanuel, **21.** 223.
Jesus, Founder of, **38.** 150.
King's, **21.** 124; **22.** 82; **28.** 42.
Peterhouse, Founder of, **33.** 40.
Master of, **21.** 79.
St. John's, **21.** 81.
Sidney Sussex, MS. in, **31.** 86, 91.
Trinity, **21.** 290.
MSS. in, **31.** 123, 127.
Earliest mention of, **21.** 42.
Fitzwilliam Museum, MS. in, **31.** 185.
Friars of the Sac, **22.** 169.
Normans at, **40.** 63.
Templars' Church, **21.** 290, 291.
University Library, **21.** 85.
MSS. in, **31.** 177, 178.
Cambridgeshire, **21.** 44.
Earliest mention of, **21.** 42.
Hidage of, **21.** 45, 46.
See also BARNWELL; CAMBRIDGE; ELY; GUILDEN MORDEN; ISLEHAM; THORNEY; WISBECH; WITLESFORD.
Cambuc, Game of, **38.** 93.
Camden's map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 257–58.
Camden, William, Visitations of, **28.** 125, 126, 128.
Camdore, place-name, **39.** 118.
Cameleac, Bishop of Llandaff, **27.** 29.
Camen, Henry de, **26.** 115.
Camerarius. *See* CHAMBERLAIN.
Camme, Henry de, **22.** 225; **26.** 115, 120.
Ralph de, **22.** 208; **38.** 23.
Camp at—
Banwell, **25.** 24–25.
Blackenbury, **28.** 12.
Burwalls. *See* ASHTON (Long).
Cadbury, **25.** 15.
Castle Tump, **29.** 7, 13.

Digitized by Google

Camp at:
Chisbury, **27.** **133**, **134**, **135**, 136, 137, 138.
Dolebury, **25.** 18, 19.
Dyrham, **23.** 131.
Hampton Down, Bath, **23.** 34, 35.
Hinton Hill, **23.** 71.
Maes Knoll, **23.** 289; **27.** 133, 134, 135, 138, 142.
Martinsell, **27.** 137, 140.
Sodbury (Little), **21.** 17, 20.
Stokeleigh. *See* ASHTON (Long).
Uley Bury, **35.** 151.
Campanula, The, in stonework, **36.** 153, 155.
Campbell Family, Arms of, **25.** 127; **28.** 196, 438.
Margaret, **28.** 487.
Samuel, **28.** 196, 438.
Sophia, **28.** 196, 438.
Walter, **28.** 487.
Campden, Viscount. *See* HICKS; NOEL.
Campden. *See* CHIPPING CAMPDEN.
Campden House, Kensington, **24.** 50, 56.
Campe, John, **38.** 168.
Campeaux, Fief of, **29.** 286.
Campen, Battle of, **22.** 24.
Campion, Giles, **24.** 306.
John, **24.** 305.
Camplin Family, Arms of, **28.** 195, 197.
Camvill Family, **34.** 125.
Isabella de, **33.** 35; **34.** 125.
Milicent, **33.** 35.
Richard de, **33.** 34, 35.
Cancellis, Emery de, **33.** 177, 178, 180, 182, 186, 189, 229.
Candecot Family, Arms of, **26.** 236; **27.** 90.
Candevir, John, **26.** 128.
Robert, **26.** 128.
Cann Family, Arms of, **28.** 197, 205, 303, 305, 321.
Anne, **28.** 197, 304.
Anne (Churchman), **28.** 197, 205.
Catherine, **28.** 197, 305.
Richard, **24.** 268.
Robert (Sir), **32.** 327, 328.
Arms of, **28.** 197, 205, 305; **30.** 274; **32.** 327.
Thomas (Sir), **28.** 197, 304; **30.** 274.
William, **23.** 320; **29.** 25.
William (Sir), **30.** 274.
Canning, Charles John, Earl, **27.** 348.
George, Lord Stratford de Redcliffe, **27.** 348; **34.** 2.
Stratford, Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, **27.** 348; **34.** 2.
Canons of Ælfric, **29.** 222–23.
Canons of the Holy Sepulchre, **28.** 40.
Canons Ashby Church, **38.** 151.
Canons Barton, place-name, **39.** 108.
Canons Sollars (Brugge Canon), **39.** 112.
Cantelupe. *See* CANTILUPE.
Canterbury, John, **31.** 92.
Canterbury, Abbot of. *See* SCOTLANDUS.
Archbishops of, Portraits of, **21.** 87–89.
See ABBOT (George); ÆLFRIC; ALPHEGE; ANSELM; ARUNDEL; AUGUSTINE (Saint); BALDWIN; BANCROFT (Richard); BECKET (Thomas); BENSON (Edward White); BERCTUALD; BONIFACE; BOUCHIER (Thomas); CEOLNOTH; CHICHELEY (Henry); CORNWALLIS (Frederick); CRANMER (Thomas); CUTHBERT; DENE (Henry); DEUSDEDIT; DUNSTAN; ETHELHARD; ETHELNOTH; GRINDAL (Edmund); HERRING (Thomas); HOWLEY (William); HUTTON (Matthew); JUMIÈGES (Robert of); JUXON (William); KEMPE (John); KILWARDBY (Robert); LANFRANC; LANGTON (Stephen); LAUD (William); LONGLEY (Charles T.); MOORE (John); MORTON (John); NOTHELM; PARKER (Matthew); PECKHAM (John); POLE (Reginald); POTTER (John); RICH (Edmund); SANCROFT (William); SECKER (Thomas); SHELDON (Gilbert); STIGAND; STRATFORD (John de); SUDBURY (Simon); SUMNER (John Bird); SUTTON (Charles Manners); TAIT (Archibald); TATWIN; TEMPLE (Frederick); TENISON (Thomas); THEOBALD; THEODORE; TILLOTSON (John); WAKE (William); WALTER (Hubert); WARHAM (William); WHITGIFT (John); WINCHELSEA (Robert); WULFRED.
Canterbury, **24.** 15, 16, 18, 19, 20.
Cathedral (Christ Church), **21.** 154, 157; **24.** 64, 130, 168, 209 **28.** 28, 63; **32.** 34; **34.** 179, 193; **39.** 21, 23, 24, 42.
Burial-place of Edward the Prince, **35.** 10–11.
Carrels, **29.** 213

Digitized by Google

Canterbury Cathedral:
Library, **29.** 222; **31.** 185.
Rood-beam, **23.** 90.
Rood-screen, **23.** 82.
Diocese, Visitation of, **24.** 68.
Leper Hospital, **26.** 52.
Mint, **26.** 98.
St. Dunstan's Church, **24.** 78.
St. Martin's Church, Font, **36.** 169.
See of, Arms of, **25.** 129; **34.** 37.
Cantilupe Family, Arms of, **27.** 26.
Mabel de, **33.** 232, 266, 267.
Matilda de, **36.** 136, 139.
Nicholas, **31.** 86.
Thomas de, Bishop of Hereford, **27.** 24, 25, 34, 117, 122; **37.** 85.
Shrine of, **27.** 25, 26.
Walter de, Bishop of Worcester, **21.** 162; **22.** 100, 103; **25.** 56, 84; **27.** 245; **28.** 23; **29.** 53, 84.
William de, **36.** 136, 139; **37.** 229.
Cantok, Roger de, **26.** 116, 117, 118.
Cantor, Petrus. *See* COMESTOR.
William, **37.** 228.
Cantref Coch, **29.** 7.
Cantwara rice. *See* KENT.
Canute. *See* CNUT.
Canvas, Ecclesiastical use of, **24.** 108.
Canynges Family, Arms of, **27.** 57.
of Foxcote, **27.** 348.
of Garvagh, **27.** 348.
Joanna, **27.** 56, 58.
Effigy of, **27.** 59–60; **36.** 166.
John (1334), **27.** 348; **34.** 3.
John (*ob.* 1405), **26.** 128, 129; **27.** 348; **34.** 2.
Margaret, **36.** 257.
Simon, **36.** 257.
Thomas, **27.** 348.
William, the elder, **26.** 126, 127, 128; **27.** 348; **34.** 2.
William, the younger, **22.** 274, 275, 278; **24.** 26, 27, 28, 81, 100; **25.** 278; **26.** 131, 132; **27.** 348; **29.** 90; **30.** 185, 199; **31.** 93; **32.** 84, 100; **36.** 257; **38.** 143–44.
Effigy of, **25.** 101, 146; **27.** 55–58, 60–62; **36.** 166.
Merchant Mark of (*illus.*), **27.** 57.
Names of his Ships, **27.** 61.
Portrait of, **29.** 76.
Capell (Capel *or* Caple) Family, Arms of, **28.** 168, 197, 198, 202, 352, 370, 422, 424, 478; **33.** 309.
Arthur, Lord, **21.** 267; **28.** 423; **30.** 126, 127.
Arthur (Sir), **21.** 326.
Capell:
Christopher, **23.** 125; **28.** 370; **30.** 94, 96.
Daniel, **28.** 197, 198.
Dorothy, **28.** 197, 198, 478.
Edward, **33.** 308, 309, 332; **34.** 9.
Elizabeth, **28.** 198, 424.
Francis (of Aylton), **28.** 198, 478.
Francis (of Henbury), **33.** 308.
Gamaliel (Sir), **28.** 198.
John (1353), **22.** 240, 242.
John (1502), **26.** 134.
Katherine. *See* STOCKER.
Margaret, **21.** 326.
Margaret (Mrs.), **21.** 323.
Margaret (Grey), **21.** 326.
Mary (d. of Arthur), **28.** 422; **30.** 126, 127.
Mary (d. of William), **28.** 198, 352.
Sarah, **28.** 370.
William (1329), **22.** 242.
William (of Gloucester), **21.** 327; **28.** 198, 352; **30.** 95.
William (Sir), **25.** 16.
William, Earl of Essex, **25.** 16.
Capella, Katherine de, **37.** 233.
Nicholas de, **37.** 232.
Richard de, Bishop of Hereford, **27.** 23, 26, 43.
Walter de, **37.** 232, 233.
Capellanus, Roger, **27.** 197.
Caperon, Thomas, **26.** 117.
Geoffrey, **22.** 226.
P., **22.** 220.
Walter, **37.** 227.
Capes, Roger, **29.** 125.
W. W., Notice of his *English Church in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries*, **22.** 296–97.
Rural Life in Hampshire, **25.** 307–309.
Capital, The Lombardic, in architecture, **32.** 33–34.
Caplar Camp, place-name, **39.** 119.
Caple Howe, place-name, **39.** 119.
Caposalvi, Signor, **22.** 113.
Caposecreto, Robert de, **37.** 226.
Cappe, William, **33.** 265.
Cappone, Peter, Monument to, **21.** 240.
Capull, Philip, **26.** 133.
Car, William, **31.** 245.
Caractacus, **31.** 33.
Caradoc, **25.** 77; **40.** 83.
ap Griffith, **31.** 44, 49.
of Lancarvan, **24.** 350.
Prince, **36.** 187.
Caradoc, place-name, **39.** 119.
Caradon, Lord of Fan, **31.** 38.

Digitized by Google

Carant, John, **23.** 251.
Margaret (Langford), **23.** 251.
Carausius, Coin of, **31.** 2.
Carbery, Earl of. *See* VAUGHAN (Richard).
Carbonel, Philip, **37.** 230, 234.
Thomas, Abbot of Gloucester, **26.** 39; **27.** 17; **32.** 2; **37.** 228, 229, 230, 231; **38.** 50.
Carbonell, F. R.; *On* Fairford Windows, **22.** 37.
Carbunel, Hamo, **38.** 43.
Thomas, **38.** 45.
CARDEW, G. ARTHUR: The Moats or Waterforts of the Vale of the Severn (*map*), **21.** 58–69.
Cardiff, Family of, **32.** 165.
Cæcilia de, **32.** 166, 175.
Edward de, **32.** 168.
Joan de, **32.** 167.
Joan de (ii.), **32.** 167, 168.
John de, **22.** 158, 175; **26.** 115, 118, 120.
Paulinus de, **32.** 168.
Robert de, **32.** 165, 166, 175.
Roger de, **32.** 166, 175.
Simon de, **32.** 166, 175.
William de, **32.** 165, 166, 167, 175.
William de (1230), **38.** 44.
William de (*ob.* 1332), **32.** 167, 168.
William de (Sir), **32.** 166, 175.
Cardiff, **31.** 44, 46.
Castle, **29.** 248; **30.** 79; **31.** 50, 272; **40.** 156.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **31.** 25–28.
Lands at, **31.** 48.
Libraries of, **31.** 28.
Lordship of, **31.** 27.
Museum, **31.** 28.
Proceedings of the Society at (*illus.*), **31.** 13–39.
Rectory of, **31.** 48.
Roman station, **31.** 25, 27.
St. John's Church, **31.** 14, 25.
Account of, by John BALLINGER, **31.** 270–76.
St. Mary's Church, **31.** 14, 270, 271.
St. Thomas's Church, **31.** 271.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 193, 197, 202.
Cardigan Priory, **28.** 45.
Cardiganshire. *See* ABERYSTWYTH.
Cardmaker, William, **36.** 266.
Cardonnel Family, Arms of, **25.** 107.
Adam, **34.** 153, 154.
Cardross Family, Arms of, **28.** 198, 330, 444.
Cardross:
David, Lord of, **28.** 245.
Margaret, **28.** 444.
Carell, John, **36.** 275.
Carew (Carewe) Family, Arms of, **23.** 251; **37.** 52.
Anne, **23.** 230, 260.
Elizabeth, **28.** 494.
George, **32.** 32.
George (Sir), Earl of Totnes, **21** 86; **37.** 47, 52.
Joyce (Clopton), Countess of Totnes, **37.** 47, 52.
Margaret (Langford), **23.** 230, 251.
Nicholas, **23.** 230, 251.
Carey Family, Arms of, **28.** 87, 198.
Elizabeth, **28.** 87.
George, Lord Hunsdon, **28.** 87.
Maria (Lady), Monument to, **21.** 188.
Penelope (Codrington), **21.** 330.
William, **21.** 330.
Carey, place-name, **39.** 119.
Carhampton, Land at, **25.** 20; **26.** 203.
Carie, Richard, **31.** 245.
Carill Family, Arms of, **28.** 198, 259.
Elizabeth, **28.** 198, 259.
John, **28.** 198, 259.
Carington Family, Arms of, **30.** 282.
Caritas, William, **29.** 116.
Carleton Family, Arms of, **28.** 198, 481.
Guy, **21.** 251.
Carlile, Thomas de, **40.** 172.
Carlingford, Lord, **24.** 200.
Carlisle, Bishop of. *See* LAW (Edmund).
Carlisle, **24.** 219.
Arms of, **25.** 45.
Castle, Governor of, **28.** 278.
Priory, **25.** 217.
See of, **21.** 80; **29.** 86.
Arms of, **26.** 169; **28.** 93; **40.** 135.
Carlisle House, Kennington, **21.** 80.
Carlton Scroope, Font at, **39.** 68, 69.
Carmelites, Order of, **28.** 42; **29.** 138.
Carminowe Family, Arms of, **28.** 198.
Carnaill, Adam de, **37.** 226.
Carnarvonshire. *See* BANGOR.
Carne Family, **31.** 35, 37, 39.
Arms of, **23.** 104.
Sir Edward, **24.** 187; **31.** 38.
Carnegie Family, Arms of, **26.** 269.
Carnewothan. *See* KAERWARTHIN.
Caroline, Queen, Portrait of, **21.** 262.
Caron, place-name, **39.** 119.
Carpender Family, Arms of, **28.** 198, 199.
Elizabeth, **28.** 199.
William, **28.** 199.

Digitized by Google

Carpenter Family, **29.** 11.
Arms of, **25.** 278; **28.** 199, 382.
John, **21.** 239.
John, Bishop of Worcester, **24.** 26, 27, 28, 79, 101, 104; **25.** 58; **26.** 190; **27.** 232, 235; **32.** 187, 214; **36.** 221; **38.** 140–41, 149; **40.** 173, 174, 175.
Arms of, **27.** 9, 282.
Burial-place of, **24.** 31–32; **25.** 294–95.
Effigy of, **24.** 28; **25.** 278–79.
Tomb of, **24.** 26, 27, 28
John (of Bristol), **36.** 266.
Lucie (Hope), **28.** 382.
Maurice, **28.** 382.
Robert, **28.** 199.
Thomas, **22.** 235.
Thomas (of Bristol), **26.** 127; **36.** 252.
Carpenter (The), David, **22.** 172.
Philip, **22.** 217.
Robert, **22.** 173.
Roger, **24.** 142.
Silvester, **22.** 173.
Walter, **22.** 169.
William, **22.** 169.
Carr, George, **25.** 86.
John, **31.** 204; **32.** 346; **35.** 172.
Robert, **21.** 246.
William, **26.** 136; **30.** 201; **36.** 260.
Carrell, John, **24.** 251.
Carrels, Use of, **29.** 213.
at Durham, **29.** 211.
at Gloucester (*illus.*), **29.** 212.
Carrill, John, **32.** 286.
Carrington Family, Arms of, **28.** 185, 199.
Emme, **28.** 199.
Fra., **36.** 81.
Hester, **28.** 199.
John, **28.** 199.
Carrow, Mr., **32.** 188.
Carruthers Family, Arms of, **28.** 199, 325.
Carsley, Mr., **30.** 113.
Carswalls, Manor of, **40.** 125.
Cartach, Saint, **26.** 5.
Carter Family, Arms of, **28.** 199, 265, 462, 494.
Alice (Williams), **28.** 199, 494.
Cecill, **28.** 465.
Edith le, **38.** 35.
Edward, **28.** 199, 265.
Elizabeth (Tracy), **28.** 199, 462.
Giles, **28.** 199, 462.
John, **28.** 58.
Carter:
John (of Charlton Abbots), **28.** 199, 494.
Maria, **28.** 199, 265.
Robert le, **38.** 35.
T., **22.** 196, 198.
W., **22.** 196.
William le, **22.** 247.
Carteret Family, Arms of, **25.** 157; **28.** 155, 199.
Edmund, **31.** 112.
George (Sir), **28.** 199; **35.** 80, 82.
Helier, **35.** 81.
Louise, **28.** 199; **35.** 80.
Philip (Sir), **35.** 81.
Carthach, **29.** 47.
Carthorp Family, Arms of, **25.** 191.
Carthusian Order, **28.** 40.
Foundation of first Monastery in England, **23.** 46.
Hinton Charterhouse, **23.** 44, 46–48.
Number of Houses, **23.** 46.
Rules of, **23.** 46–47.
See also LONDON: Charterhouse.
Cartwright Family, Arms of, **25.** 153; **28.** 199, 200, 319, 359.
Alice, **28.** 200, 359.
Charles, **36.** 36.
Elizabeth (Thaxton), **28.** 359.
James, **28.** 199, 319.
John, **32.** 53.
Sarah (Leigh), **28.** 200, 319.
Thomas, **28.** 200.
Timothy, **28.** 200, 359.
William, **36.** 37.
William (of Washbourne), **32.** 53.
Carucate, Use of term, **40.** 84.
Carveldon, **37.** 229.
Carving, Schools of, **36.** 155.
See also FLOWERS in Stone.
Carwell, Alice (Bedingfield), **37.** 236.
Thomas, **37.** 236.
Cary Family, Arms of, **25.** 113; **30.** 277.
John (1558), **35.** 132.
John (1668), **30.** 278.
John, his maps of Gloucestershire, **39.** 239, 241–42, 243.
Lawrence de, **26.** 121.
Lucius, Lord Falkland, **34.** 29, 31, 94.
Richard, **26.** 137.
Robert, Earl of Monmouth, **37.** 37.
William, **26.** 135, 136, 137.
William (Sir), **26.** 189.
Casamajor Family, Arms of, **28.** 200, 472, 491.
Elizabeth (Whitehead), **28.** 491.
Henry, **28.** 200, 472, 491.
Luiz John, **28.** 200, 472.

Digitized by Google

Casberd, John, **38.** 177.
Cascope, place-name, **39.** 119.
Cashin, E., **26.** 225; **35.** 101.
Cass, W. A., **34.** 30.
Cassey Family, **21.** 95; **25.** 76; **27.** 7.
Arms of, **25.** 75; **28.** 200; **36.** 36.
Tomb of, **28.** 384.
Alice, Brass of, **25.** 74–75.
Dorothy (Fettiplace), **25.** 76.
Elizabeth (Bruges), **25.** 75; **28.** 192.
Henry, **25.** 76.
John (Sir), **25.** 74, 76.
Brass of (*illus.*), **25.** 74–75, 99.
William, **25.** 75; **28.** 192.
Cassy Family, Arms of, **27.** 10, 279, 280.
Agnes, **27.** 279.
Elizabeth (Cokesey), **27.** 279.
Janna, **27.** 279.
Thomas, **27.** 279.
Castel, Roger, **37.** 224.
Castelcare, John, **26.** 125.
Castell, John, **26.** 129.
Casterton Family, Arms of, **25.** 130.
Castile Family, Arms of, **26.** 171.
Castile and Leon, King of, Arms of, **28.** 201.
Castin, Anne, **23.** 180.
Castle Family, Arms of, **28.** 200, 323.
Miss, of Stapleton, **21.** 4.
Richard, **28.** 323.
Castle, place-name, **39.** 119.
Castle Ashby, Effigy at, **25.** 51, 143; **27.** 51.
Castle Bromwich, place-name, **39.** 138.
Castle Cary, Lords of, **34.** 22.
Castle Combe, **23.** 195, 229.
Castle Frome, Font at, **33.** 294.
Castleman Family, Arms of, **28.** 160, 200, 201, 389, 440, 479.
Jane, **28.** 201, 441.
Jonathan (i.), **28.** 201, 389, 440, 441.
Jonathan (ii.), **28.** 441.
Mary (Barford), **28.** 160.
Paul, **28.** 160.
Castle Morton, Land in, **27.** 325.
Castle Rising, **37.** 93.
Castle Tump Camp, **29.** 7, 13.
Castle Welwyn, **29.** 252.
Casy, Alexander, **31.** 245.
Cat, Whittington legend of the, **30.** 84–89.
Catchmay, The Family of, by Rev. W. T. Allen, **24.** 142–55.
Arms of, **24.** 143; **28.** 201; **29.** 11.
Pedigree of, **24.** 148.
Variations in name, **24.** 143.
Agnes, **24.** 154.
Anna, **24.** 152.
Catchmay:
Barbara (Bray), **24.** 149, 150, 151, 153; **29.** 11.
Barbara (=William Catchmay), **24.** 151, 152; **28.** 301.
Cecilia (Gwillim), **24.** 152.
Charles, **24.** 151.
Dorothy, **24.** 152.
Eleanor, **24.** 146, 150.
Eleanor (Gough), **24.** 145, 146.
Elizabeth (d. of Sir Wm.), **24.** 146, 150.
Elizabeth (=Lewis), **24.** 151.
Elizabeth (=Perkins), **24.** 151.
Elizabeth (=Worgan), **24.** 151, 152.
Elizabeth (=William Catchmay), **24.** 152.
Frances (d. of Sir Richard), **24.** 146.
Frances (Tracy), **24.** 146, 150, 154.
Frances (Lady), **24.** 146, 149.
Francisca, **24.** 152.
George (1603), **24.** 145, 146, 151.
George (1744), **24.** 148.
Jane (d. of Thomas), **24.** 148; **28.** 301; **29.** 11.
Jane (d. of Tracy), **24.** 149, 150, 151, 153, 155; **28.** 409; **29.** 11.
Jane (=Berrow), **24.** 151.
Joan, **24.** 148.
John (1325), **24.** 142, 145, 148.
John (*temp.* Edward VI.), **24.** 155.
John (*ob.* 1706), **24.** 152.
Margaret, **24.** 145.
Maria, **24.** 152.
Marian, **24.** 148.
Mariana, **24.** 145, 154; **28.** 201, 482; **29.** 10, 11.
Matthew, **24.** 145, 154, 155; **32.** 278, 279, 285.
Philip, **24.** 143, 144.
Rebecca, **24.** 152.
Richard (1559), **24.** 144, 145.
Richard (1622), **24.** 152.
Richard i., (Sir), **24.** 145, 146, 147, 149, 154.
Richard ii., (Sir), **24.** 146, 154.
Thomas (i.), **24.** 145, 148, 151, 155; **29.** 11.
Thomas (ii.), **24.** 147.
Thomas (*ob.* 1707), **24.** 152.
Thomasina, **24.** 151.
Tracy (of Bigsweare), **24.** 155; **28.** 409; **29.** 11.
Tracy (*ob.* 1708), **24.** 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 155.
Tracy (*ob.* 1735), **24.** 149, 150, 153.
William (1399), **24.** 142, 143.
William (1530), **24.** 154.

Digitized by Google

Catchmay:
William (*ob.* 1645), **24.** 147, 150.
William (*ob.* 1690), **24.** 151.
William (*ob.* 1691), **24.** 151.
William (*ob.* 1700), **24.** 151, 152.
William (*ob.* 1743), **24.** 149, 150, 153; **28.** 201, 301; **29.** 11.
William (born 1706), **24.** 152.
William, clericus, **24.** 146.
William (Sir), **24.** 145, 146, 148, 150.
William, son of, **24.** 146.
See also CACHMAID.
Catchmint. *See* CATCHMAY.
Cater Family, **28.** 248.
Arms of, **28.** 201, 405, 426.
Catesby, Elizabeth, **28.** 277, 373.
John, **23.** 227.
Catharine of Arragon, Queen, **21.** 254; **22.** 44; **25.** 91; **33.** 6, 7.
Badge of, **26.** 15; **27.** 309; **33.** 31.
Burial-place of, **35.** 12.
Catharine of Braganza, Queen, **21.** 233.
Burial-place of, **35.** 14.
Catharine (Saint), Representation of, **39.** 208, 209, 214.
Catharine. *See also* KATHARINE; KATHERINE.
Cathedral Builders in England, by Edward S. Prior, Notice of, **28.** 136–39.
Catley, place-name, **39.** 119.
Cats, Early value of, **21.** 284.
Cattle-ways, Neolithic, **27.** 364–66.
Cattybrook, **38.** 103.
Cattymouth, **38.** 103.
Catwater, The, Plymouth, **21.** 96.
Caudelan, John, **38.** 40.
Caulx Family, Arms of, **28.** 201, 216.
Humphrey, **28.** 201.
Isabel, **28.** 201.
Cave Family, Arms of, **25.** 189, 190; **28.** 151, 201.
Ralph de, **38.** 23.
Sarah (Lady), **35.** 62, 63.
Caversham, **28.** 41.
Caves at Wookey Hole, **36.** 20–22, 25.
Caxton, William, **39.** 36.
Cayley, Emma, **28.** 455.
Emma (Tatshall), **28.** 455.
Osbert, **28.** 455.
Thomas, **28.** 455.
Ceadda, **21.** 32.
Cealchythe, Synod at, **23.** 140.
Ceawlin, King of Wessex, **23.** 71, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135; **26.** 89, 90; **27.** 133, 143, 144; **29.** 45; **30.** 70.
Cecil (Cecill) Family, **27.** 121.
Arms of, **28.** 201, 202, 320, 497; **30.** 279, 280.
Ann, **28.** 202, 320.
Elizabeth (Lawley), **28.** 202.
Joane, **28.** 201.
John, **30.** 280.
Reginald, **28.** 201.
Robert, Earl of Salisbury, **28.** 55, 56, 57.
William, Earl of Salisbury, **28.** 202, 320.
William (Hon.), **28.** 202, 320.
Cecille, W., **31.** 248.
Cedwalla, King of the West Saxons, **27.** 150, 151.
Cefn-baugh, place-name, **39.** 119.
Cefn-coed, place-name, **39.** 119.
Celchyld, **24.** 338.
Celestine III., Pope, **21.** 160; **40.** 175.
Celflede, Domesday hundred, **32.** 126, 127, 128, 129, 131, 132.
Cellarer (The), Geoffrey, **37.** 232.
Simon, **37.** 230; **38.** 51.
Celts found at Bristol (*illus.*), **27.** 329, 330.
found near Fosse Way, **30.** 26.
Cely Family, **40.** 49.
George, **40.** 49.
Richard, **40.** 49.
Richard, the younger, **40.** 49.
Cely Papers, **40.** 49.
Cementarius. *See* MASON.
Cenfrith, Earl of the Mercians, **27.** 150.
Cenred. *See* KENRED.
Centwine, King of Wessex, **23.** 136; **26.** 196; **33.** 24.
Cenulf, King of the West Saxons, **39.** 42.
Cenwalk, King. *See* KENWALK.
Cenwulf, King. *See* KENWULF.
Ceolflede, Hundred of, **24.** 60.
Ceolfrith, **23.** 139.
Ceolnoth, Archbishop of Canterbury, **26.** 320.
Ceolred, King of Mercia, **24.** 330, 331; **27.** 149.
Ceoluht, **33.** 129.
Ceolwen, **27.** 139, 141.
Ceolwulf, King of Mercia, **24.** 159, 331, 332, 335, 339–42, 344; **26.** 310, 313, 316, 325; **32.** 56, 133; **39.** 13, 14, 27, 28; **40.** 150.
Grant by, **32.** 137.
Ceorl, Alderman, **21.** 35.
Ceorratune, Payne de, **38.** 44.
Cerdic, King of Wessex, **24.** 330; **26.** 317.

Digitized by Google

Cerisy, Walter de, Abbot of Evesham, **32.** 25.
Cerlacuma. *See* CHARLCOMBE.
Cernai, Hubert de, **37.** 225.
Cerne Abbey, **26.** 173, 174.
Cerney (North), Effigy at, **33.** 115.
Heraldry at, **28.** 180, 351, 400.
Manor of, **36.** 39.
Cerney (South), **40.** 67, 69, 73, 74.
Church, **30.** 43.
Effigies in, **33.** 115–17.
Heraldry at, **28.** 193, 195.
Manor of, **25.** 246, 247; **33.** 117.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 194, 197, 199.
Cesena, Library at, **29.** 220.
Cestitone. *See* CHASTLETON.
Chabannois, Agnes, **22.** 111.
Constance, **22.** 111.
Eskivat, Count of Bigorre, **22.** 111.
Chabbenore Family, Arms of, **28.** 91, 202; **29.** 237, 238.
Chaceporc, Peter, **33.** 177, 181, 182, 229, 230.
Chad, Saint, **25.** 77.
Chadborn, William, **26.** 117.
Chaddesley Corbett, **37.** 83, 86.
Chadnor, place-name, **39.** 119–20.
Chadwell Family, Arms of, **28.** 202.
Anne, **28.** 202.
Thomas, **28.** 202.
Chadwick, H. M., **39.** 65.
Notice of his *Studies on Anglo-Saxon Institutions*, **27.** 361–64.
Chafyn, Leonard, **23.** 230.
Chair, Dorothy de, **28.** 455.
Chaldeburn Brook, **23.** 228.
Chalelege, W. de, **22.** 196.
Chalfield, John de, **23.** 206, 253.
Margaret, Lady of, **23.** 197, 253.
Robert, Rector of, **23.** 253.
Thomas, Rector of, **23.** 253.
Walter de, **23.** 197, 253.
William de, **23.** 253. [197.
Chalfield, Area of Great and Little, **23.**
Brook, **23.** 228.
Chalfield (Great), Chartulary of, **23.** 193–95.
Church, **23.** 57, 245–47 (*illus.*).
Arms in, **23.** 100, 246.
Incumbents of, **23.** 253–55.
Patrons of, **23.** 253–55.
Plate at, **23.** 237.
Lands in, **23.** 228.
Manor, **23.** 56.
Manor and Church of Great Chalfield, by Rev. J. SILVESTER DAVIES (*illus.*), **23.** 193–261.
Chalfield (Great):
Manor House, **23.** 56, 241–44 (*illus.*).
Arms in, **23.** 99–100, 241, 242, 244.
Terrier of, **23.** 247, 248, 249.
Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **23.** 56–57.
Date of, **36.** 196, 204.
Chalfield (Little), Chapel of, **23.** 254.
Church, **23.** 197, 198, 220, 245.
Incumbents of, **23.** 253–55.
Land in, **23.** 200.
Manor of, **23.** 220.
Chalfont, Civil War Forces at, **21.** 280.
Chalford, **21.** 286.
Villa, **30.** 250.
Chalkbridge, place-name, **39.** 118.
Chalner, Thomas le, **26.** 115.
Chaloner Family, Arms of, **28.** 202, 251, 388.
Mary, **25.** 206; **28.** 202, 251.
Sir Thomas, **25.** 206; **28.** 202, 251.
Chamber, Anne, Arms of, **29.** 58.
Chamberlain Family, Arms of, **28.** 353, 389; **35.** 95.
Edward Pye, **28.** 205, 379, 500.
Gislebert, **37.** 226.
Mary, **28.** 353.
Richard, **33.** 307; **36.** 245.
Richard (1155), **37.** 226.
Richard (1367), **26.** 127.
Richard, Rector of St. Peter's, Bristol, **32.** 261, 262.
Thomas, **28.** 353.
William, **22.** 184, 191.
Chamberlain (The), Geoffrey, **37.** 83, 228.
Gifredus, **38.** 25.
Girard, **32.** 114; **40.** 73.
Humphry, **22.** 24, 26.
John, **37.** 232.
Luke, **38.** 29.
Chamberlaine Family, Arms of, **33.** 101.
Chamberlayne Family, **26.** 293.
Arms of, **24.** 265; **26.** 167; **28.** 155, 202, 203, 205, 291, 319, 331, 454, 478, 500; **31.** 231, 284.
Edmund, **28.** 155, 202, 454.
Edward, **31.** 231.
Elizabeth (Atkyns), **28.** 155, 202; **31.** 231.
Elizabeth (Leigh), **28.** 203, 319, 454.
Elizabeth (Woodward), **28.** 205.
Emma (Brydges), **28.** 454.
John, **28.** 202, 203, 319, 454.
John (ii.), **28.** 454.
John (Rev.), **28.** 331, 454.
John, Rector of St. Peter's, Bristol, **32.** 262, 263.

Digitized by Google

Chamberlayne:
Katherine, **24.** 265.
Lydia, **31.** 231.
Margaret (Baghott), **28.** 454.
Martha (Doughty), **28.** 331, 454.
Mary, **28.** 202, 478.
Robert, **24.** 265.
Robert, Tomb of, **21.** 222.
Thomas, Dean of Bristol, **37.** 215.
Thomas (of London), **28.** 202, 454, 478.
William de, Effigy of, **31.** 219–20.
Chambers Family, Arms of, **28.** 203, 217.
Catharine, **28.** 313.
Robert, **29.** 29.
Roger, **36.** 83.
Chambrelan Family, Monument of, **21.** 252.
Chames, William de, **37.** 233.
Chamiffatte, Christopher, **29.** 116.
Champans, Robert de, **38.** 44, 50.
Champayne, John, **22.** 177.
Champernowne, of Devon, **21.** 10.
Champion, —, **23.** 320.
Champneis, Roger, **38.** 19, 20.
Champneys, Henry, **23.** 48.
Chancellor (The), Roger, **33.** 167.
Thomas, **33.** 167.
Chancels, Arrangement of, **25.** 285–93.
Chandeler, German le, **38.** 46.
Chandos, Barons, Lords, and Duke of. *See* BRYDGES.
Chandos Family, **21.** 95, 263.
Arms of, **26.** 48; **28.** 161, 192, 203, 225, 464.
Elizabeth, **36.** 38.
John de, **25.** 228.
Ralph de, **38.** 26.
Robert de, **25.** 85.
Roger de, **38.** 36.
Channcellor, John, **31.** 245.
Chanston, place-name, **39.** 120.
Chantries, Dissolution of, **29.** 101–02.
Duties of Chantry Priests, **24.** 75–77.
Pensions to Chantry Priests in Gloucestershire, **29.** 120–26.
Chantry Chapel at—
Bitton, **23.** 59.
Bristol, All Saints', **24.** 74–125.
St. Nicholas, **24.** 77–78.
Trinity Hospital, **36.** 276.
Chipping Campden, **24.** 55, 56.
Cirencester, **24.** 78.
Dyrham, **23.** 74.
Evesham, **24.** 35, 36, 37, 38.
Chantry Chapel at:
Gloucester, St. Nicholas, **23.** 109.
St. Owen's, **24.** 78.
Lechlade, **22.** 44, 46.
Minchinhampton, **24.** 78.
Newland, **24.** 78.
Porlock, **24.** 78.
Reading, **24.** 81.
St. Briavel's, **24.** 78.
Westbury, **24.** 78.
Wotton-under-Edge, **24.** 78.
Chapel Family, **21.** 263.
Chapel Knapp, **27.** 153.
Chaplain (The), Adam, **37.** 229.
Bernard, **32.** 17.
Guntard, **26.** 18, 20.
John, **33.** 182; **38.** 44, 45.
Odo, **37.** 226.
Robert, **25.** 89.
Simon, **36.** 39.
Thomas, **23.** 120, 121.
Walter, **37.** 226.
William, **37.** 79, 80.
Chaplin, H., **36.** 90.
Major, **22.** 126.
Chaplyn, John, **35.** 21.
Chapman Family, Arms of, **26.** 165; **28.** 95, 174, 203, 212, 240, 273, 383; **30.** 280.
Agnes, **38.** 30.
Dorothy, **28.** 174, 203.
Elizabeth, **28.** 203, 240.
Henry, **28.** 203; **37.** 74, 75.
Hugh le, **37.** 90, 228.
Robert (1303), **38.** 30.
Robert (1524), **26.** 135.
Toby, **37.** 61.
Chapter Houses, Number of, in England, **23.** 49.
Twelve sided, **27.** 124.
Charde, Elizabeth (Tropenell), **23.** 260.
William, **23.** 231, 260.
Charfield, Heraldry at, **28.** 170, 287, 403.
Mower at, **22.** 215.
Charingworth, **32.** 127.
Manor of, **24.** 58.
Charlcombe, **23.** 158.
Hidage of, **23.** 156, 159.
Charlecot, **37.** 80.
Charlemagne, Emperor, **23.** 81, 276, 277; **39.** 41, 50, 56.
Charles I., King, **21.** 233, 267; **22.** 40, 57, 130, 131, 132.
Achievement of, **37.** 239.
Arms of, **28.** 411.
at Bristol, **31.** 255.
at Matson, **24.** 302.

Digitized by Google

Charles I., King:
at Raglan Castle, **35.** 155.
Escutcheon of, **24.** 72.
Portrait of, **21.** 166; **26.** 65; **28.** 12.
Statue of, **24.** 293, 305.
Charles II., King, **21.** 109, 110, 233, 265, 281, 282, 307, 327; **24.** 231; **31.** 7.
at Long Marston, **24.** 65–66.
at Tetbury, **37.** 8.
Burial-place of, **35.** 14.
Portraits of, **21.** 166; **23.** 74.
Wax figure of, **21.** 271.
Charles V., King of France, Library of, **29.** 210.
Charles X., King of France, **23.** 82.
Charles of Anjou, King of Naples and Sicily, **22.** 102, 103, 110, 111, 113.
Charles the Bold, **26.** 188.
Charles, Nicholas, **27.** 290.
Charles Roll of Arms, **28.** 124.
Charleton, Lands in, **21.** 321.
Charlett, Bourne, **32.** 48.
"Charlie," Origin of name, **36.** 105.
Charlton (Charleton) Family, **32.** 40.
Arms of, **28.** 453.
Adam de, **22.** 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 191, 192.
Lewis de, Bishop of Hereford, **27.** 27.
Mary, **32.** 255.
Richard de, **22.** 252.
Roger de, **22.** 186.
Roger (Sir), **32.** 255.
Thomas, Bishop of Hereford, Effigy of, **27.** 26.
Charlton, **40.** 70.
Charlton (near Bristol), **29.** 126; **38.** 100, 101, 103.
Charlton (in Tetbury), **37.** 72, 73, 76, 77.
Field names, **22.** 183–84.
Lands in, **22.** 183, 185, 186; **27.** 150.
Charlton (Wilts), **27.** 151.
Charlton (Worcs.), **32.** 40, 41.
Charlton Abbots, **32.** 127.
Bell at, **34.** 112.
Charlton Kings, Bell at, **34.** 117, 118.
Chapel at, **28.** 30.
Font at (*illus.*), **39.** 68, 69, 70, 78.
Heraldry at, **28.** 185, 199, 299, 356, 376, 400, 401, 441, 466.
Manor, **36.** 299.
Charlton Musgrove, Parish Registers of, **40.** 183.
Charlton-on-Otmoor, Rectory of, **38.** 134.
Charnells Family, Arms of, **28.** 204, 352, 506.
Charpenter, Walter le, **38.** 31.
Charrington, Harry, Portrait of, **21.** 166.
Charterhouse, Roman station, **29.** 305.
School, **21.** 226.
Charteris Family, Arms of, **23.** 98; **28.** 243, 487.
Augusta (Lady), **28.** 410.
Francis, Earl of Wemyss and March, **23.** 22.
Francis, Lord Elcho, **23.** 22; **28.** 463.
Susan (Keck), Lady Elcho, **23.** 22; **28.** 410, 463.
Charteshull, Roger de, **22.** 196, 198.
Charteshull, Grange of, **22.** 214, 232, 233, 234.
Chartres Cathedral, **25.** 133.
Chartreuse Monastery, **21.** 225.
Chasegre, John, **33.** 262.
Chastleton, **32.** 110, 113.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 194, 195, 203.
Chatham, Earl of. *See* PITT.
Chatham, Hospital of S. Bartholomew, **21.** 148, 156.
Chatterton Family, **27.** 349.
Sarah, **29.** 32.
Thomas (1667), **27.** 349.
Thomas, poet, **27.** 83, 353; **32.** 14.
MS. of (with facsimile), **29.** 32, 74.
Chaucer Family, Arms of, **34.** 123.
Alice (Duchess of Suffolk), **33.** 27; **34.** 120, 123. *See also* POLE.
Geoffrey, **21.** 100; **25.** 43; **28.** 61, 62; **33.** 27.
Matilda (Burghersh), **33.** 27, 28; **34.** 120, 121, 122.
Philippa (Roet), **34.** 121.
Thomas, **34.** 120, 121.
Thomas (Sir), **33.** 27, 28, 29.
Effigy of (*illus.*), **33.** 28.
Chaucombe, Amabel, **27.** 278.
Sir Robert de, **27.** 278.
Chauncey Family, Arms of, **23.** 104.
Chauntrell, Jane, **27.** 284.
Chauntries. *See* CHANTRIES; CHANTRY [CHAPEL.
Chausi, Geoffrey de, **22.** 184, 186, 204, 207, 209.
Chauvigny Roche Keep, **21.** 175.
Chavenage, Ancient way through, **24.** 15.
House, by W. HOWARD SETH-SMITH (*plan*), **22.** 121–27.
Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **22.** 9–12.
Notes on, and the Stephens Family, by Rev. W. H. SILVESTER DAVIES, **22.** 128–37.

Digitized by Google

Chavenage, a poem, **22.** 131–33.
Chaworth, Elizabeth (Noel), **32.** 235.
Hervey (or Henry) de, **33.** 219, 267.
John, Viscount, **32.** 235.
Patrick de (before 1179), **37.** 225.
Patrick de (*ob.* 1260), **31.** 38.
Patrick de, son of, **31.** 38.
Sybilla de, **22.** 55.
Chaxhill, Henry of, **38.** 54.
Chearington, William, **34.** 69.
Checkley, place-name, **39.** 120.
Cheddar Church, **25.** 4.
Minster, **25.** 20; **26.** 203.
Night's ferm at, **36.** 189.
Chedder Family, **25.** 8.
Arms of, **25.** 11, 117; **26.** 236; **27.** 90, 91; **28.** 453; **29.** 38.
Isabel de, **25.** 11, 117.
Joan, **29.** 38; **37.** 35.
John de, **22.** 176; **26.** 119, 120.
John (Sir), **25.** 117.
Robert, **26.** 125, 126, 127.
Thomas, **29.** 38; **37.** 35.
Chediocke Family, Arms of, **28.** 204.
John (Sir), **28.** 204.
Katherine, **28.** 204.
Chedle Family, Arms of, **25.** 191.
Agnes, **25.** 191.
Roger, **25.** 191.
Chedworth (Chadworth), John, Bishop of Lincoln, **28.** 499.
Lord, **25.** 269.
Richard de, **38.** 37.
Thomas, **40.** 123, 124.
William, **29.** 118.
William de (Sir), **38.** 37.
Chedworth, **37.** 34; **40.** 66.
Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font, **36.** 171, 175 (*illus.*); **37.** 114.
Museum, **30.** 15.
Proceedings of the Society at (*illus.*), **30.** 13–22.
Roman Villa, **26.** 88.
Visit of the Society, **30.** 13–17.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 194, 195, 197, 199.
Cheftesihat. *See* KIFTSGATE.
Chelder, Richard, **22.** 256.
Chelmsford token, **26.** 146.
Chelt, River, **21.** 58, 59; **36.** 290.
Moats on, **21.** 60, 63, 64, 67.
Cheltenham, John, **36.** 294.
John de, Abbot of Winchcombe, **31.** 182.
Richard, Abbot of Tewkesbury, **23.** 21, 288; **25.** 36; **29.** 118; **36.** 289.
William de, **26.** 47; **38.** 38.
Cheltenham, **36.** 290, 294.
Chantry Priest's Pension, **29.** 121.
Civil War forces at, **21.** 280.
Edward IV.'s army at, **26.** 180.
Fiddler's Green, **36.** 295.
George III. at, **36.** 290.
"Golden Valley," **36.** 295.
Grammar School, **24.** 51, 259; **26.** 53, 63; **27.** 309.
Heraldry at, **28.** 149, 153, 167, 176, 177, 182, 186, 230, 231, 235, 237, 257, 259, 260, 264, 270, 279, 298, 302, 324, 325, 326, 329, 355, 356, 360, 403, 429, 430, 437, 449, 466, 471, 475, 500.
Houses in, 1712, **36.** 294.
Land at, **25.** 224; **36.** 294, 299.
Manor of, **36.** 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 304.
Manors, Domesday, **36.** 297.
Mills in, **36.** 298.
Monastery at, **32.** 54.
Parish Church, **36.** 299, 310, 311; **40.** 58.
Armorial Bearings in, **28.** 92; **36.** 312–13.
Notes on, **28.** 27–30.
Proceedings of the Society at (*illus.*), **28.** 14–20, 27–37.
Promenade, **36.** 290.
Rights at, **21.** 43; **32.** 123.
Seneschal of, **28.** 54.
Taxes paid by, **36.** 294.
Village of, **36.** 289.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 191, 192, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199.
Waters, Lines on, **28.** 30.
Chelvey Church (*illus.*), **29.** 40–42.
Effigy in, **29.** 41–42.
Court House (*illus.*), **29.** 42.
Visit of the Society, **29.** 40–42.
Date of, **36.** 197, 203.
Chelworth, **37.** 225.
Chemell Family, Arms of, **28.** 266.
Chenesis, son of Waswic, **40.** 84.
Cheney Family, Arms of, **23.** 104.
See also CHEYNEY.
Chepstow, **33.** 153, 162, 168, 270, 272, 277.
Bridge, **26.** 61.
Castle, **26.** 175; **29.** 3–4 (*illus.*), **36.** 187, 188; **40.** 82, 84.
Church of St. Mary, **29.** 4.
Deanery of, **40.** 82.
Name of, **29.** 6.
Prior of, **33.** 265.
Proceedings of the Society at (*illus.*), **29.** 1–6.

Digitized by Google

Chepstow:
Token, **27.** 334.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 191, 192, 194, 195, 202.
Cherington, Adam de, **22.** 190, 191.
Henry de, **22.** 190.
Luke de, **22.** 205, 206.
Cheriton, William, **25.** 228.
Cherrington Church, Bells at, **22.** 19.
Dedication of, **37.** 120.
Font in (*illus.*), **33.** 288, 289, 301, 303; **37.** 114.
Heraldry at, **28.** 465.
Lady of, **22.** 239.
Lands in, **22.** 190, 205.
Lords of, **22.** 239.
Cherrington (Warw.), Effigy at, **25.** 97.
Cherteshull. *See* CHARTESHULL.
Chertsey, **28.** 45.
Monastery, **24.** 166.
Chesham, Civil War forces at, **21.** 280.
Cheshire, Early mention of, **21.** 39.
Hidage of, **21.** 45, 46, 47.
See also CHESTER; THELWALL.
Chesildon Family, Arms of, **24.** 264.
Chesney, William, **38.** 103, 104.
Chessington Hall, **37.** 195, 210.
Chest at Mickleton, **24.** 65.
at Sherston (*illus.*), **26.** 25, 26.
Chester, Earl of, **26.** 111.
See also BLUNDEVILL; D'AVRANCHES; MESCHINES; RANDULF.
Roger of, **28.** 4; **38.** 35.
Chester Family, Arms of, **25.** 184; **28.** 194, 204, 268.
Alice, **24.** 87, 88; **27.** 237, 238, 248, 257, 258, 260, 261, 263, 269.
Anne (Astry), **33.** 313, 316, 317, 324, 328.
Anthony, **40.** 105.
Catherine, **28.** 316.
Dominick, **26.** 136; **31.** 245.
Elizabeth, **28.** 194.
Elizabeth (Howe), **25.** 268.
Harry, **27.** 237, 248, 269.
Henry, **24.** 88; **26.** 132.
James, **31.** 245.
John, **26.** 133; **27.** 266.
Mary (Gough), **25.** 184; **28.** 268.
Thomas, **24.** 9; **25.** 184, 268; **28.** 194, 268.
Thomas (1692), **33.** 313, 317.
Thomas, Mayor of Bristol, **26.** 136, 137; **29.** 141; **31.** 245.
William, **26.** 135, 136; **29.** 101, 103, 104; **32.** 84, 291.
Chester, **26.** 89, 91.
Cathedral, Font in, **32.** 308.
Rood-screen, **23.** 82.
St. John's Church, **38.** 102.
See of, **29.** 100; **40.** 133.
Chesterblade, Font at, **36.** 169.
Chesterfield, Earl of. *See* STANHOPE.
Lord, **37.** 211.
Chester-le-Street, Hospital at, **28.** 43.
Chesterton, Robert, **21.** 239.
Thomas, Abbot of Tewkesbury, **23.** 285; **25.** 36.
William de, **32.** 169.
Chesterton (Gloucs.), **30.** 72.
Manor of, **39.** 224.
Chesterton (Warw.), Rood-loft Piscina at, **23.** 93.
Chestnut Tree in stonework, **36.** 335.
Chettle, **25.** 90.
Chetwind Family, Arms of, **28.** 204, 351.
Maria, **28.** 204.
Chetwynd, Edward, Dean of Bristol, **25.** 109; **38.** 172.
Arms of, **25.** 114, 123.
Helena (Harington), **25.** 114.
John, Vicar of Henbury, **38.** 172.
Cheverell Magna, **23.** 231.
Advowson of, **23.** 195, 229.
Cheveril, John, **38.** 37.
William, **38.** 39.
William, son of, **38.** 39.
Cheveringworth, Sir Henry de, **38.** 31.
Chew, W., **32.** 7.
Chew Hundred, Hidage of, **23.** 142.
Chew Magna, Effigy at, **25.** 94.
Land in, **24.** 177.
Chewton Hundred, Hidage of, **23.** 142.
Chewton Mendip, Church plate at, **40.** 184.
Roman road (*illus.*), **29.** 303–10.
Cheylesmore, Manor of, **37.** 40.
Cheyne, Reginald, **38.** 24.
Cheyner, Henry le, **26.** 116.
Cheyney Family, Arms of, **28.** 204.
Anna, **32.** 54.
John (Sir), **32.** 54.
Richard, Bishop of Gloucester, **27.** 213, 214, 309, 318; **35.** 139; **40.** 138.
Chicheley, Henry, Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 82, 92, 250; **34.** 44, 45; **36.** 49.
Portrait of, **21.** 88, 249.
Chichester Family, Arms of, **28.** 204, 218, 360.
Giles, **28.** 204, 360.
Mary, **28.** 204, 360.

Digitized by Google

Chichester:
Robert, Bishop of Exeter, **26.** 45, 293.
Chichester, Bishops of. *See* GODFREY; MOLEYNS (Adam); PECOK (Reginald); WICH (Richard).
Chichester Cathedral, Rood-screen, **23.** 82.
Fortress, **21.** 49.
Market Cross, **26.** 343.
Token, **27.** 334.
Chicklade Church, Advowson of, **23.** 229.
Lands at, **23.** 195, 225, 226, 229.
Manor of, **23.** 229.
Chickward, place-name, **39.** 120.
Chidiock, Family of, **32.** 15.
Child Family, Arms of, **28.** 204, 307, 342.
Robert, **28.** 342.
Sarah (Joddrell), **28.** 342.
William, **24.** 256.
Childe Family, Arms of, **28.** 204, 205, 253, 305.
Anne Mary (Jenkinson), **28.** 205, 305.
Margaret (Jeffreys), **28.** 204, 305.
Thomas, **24.** 257; **28.** 205, 305.
William (of Pensax), **28.** 204, 253, 305.
William, son of, **28.** 253.
Childrey, **36.** 184.
Font at, **38.** 199.
Childs Wickham, **25.** 250; **32.** 127.
Chantry Priest's Pension, **29.** 124.
Heraldry at, **28.** 168, 206.
Land at, **40.** 71.
Manor of, **24.** 68.
Parish, Citation of, in 1498, **40.** 90.
Chilstone, place-name, **39.** 120.
Chilterns, The, Men of, **21.** 57.
Chilton, William de, **26.** 116.
Chinemereford. *See* KEMPSFORD.
Chineworde, Manor of, **37.** 33.
Chingestune (Herefordshire), **36.** 182, 183, 184, 188, 220, 221.
Chinn Family, Arms of, **28.** 203, 205, 266, 500.
Edward, **28.** 205, 500.
Elizabeth (Woodward), **28.** 205, 500.
Sarah, **28.** 205.
Chipelai, place-name, **39.** 120.
Chippenham, **21.** 56; **23.** 194; **26.** 93; **40.** 60, 150.
Bailiff of, **22.** 215.
Lands in, **23.** 229.
Manor of, **27.** 154.
Chipping Campden, **32.** 127.
Almshouses, **24.** 50, 56.
Broad Campden, **24.** 255, 256, 258.
Norman chapel at, **24.** 55.
Campden House, **24.** 50, 51, 53, 56.
Loggia of (*illus.*), **24.** 50, 51.
Charters, **24.** 51.
Church, **36.** 317.
Brasses, **24.** 51, 53, 55.
Chantries of, **24.** 55, 56.
Chantry Priest's Pension, **29.** 123, 124.
Effigies in, **24.** 48, 52, 53–55 (*illus.*); **32.** 221–37.
Font in (*illus.*), **38.** 189, 190, 191, 192, 208; **39.** 68, 75, 76.
Heraldry in, **25.** 195–98.
Incumbents of, **24.** 252–53.
Visit of the Society, and notes on (*illus.*), **24.** 48–49, 51–55.
Deanery, Citation of, in 1498, **40.** 90.
Domesday record of, **40.** 78–79.
Dover's Games, **24.** 57.
Flax grown at, **38.** 218.
Grammar School, **24.** 49, 51, 56; **36.** 317.
Account of, by F. B. OSBORNE, **24.** 251–61.
Heraldry in, **25.** 195.
Grevel House, **24.** 51, 56.
Heraldry at, **25.** 194, 195; **28.** 153, 163, 168, 239, 249, 252, 270, 285, 286, 294, 337, 350, 415, 430, 456, 470, 495.
King's Arms Inn, **24.** 261.
Manor of, **24.** 48, 50, 54, 56; **32.** 224, 225.
Market House (*illus.*), **24.** 49, 50, 56.
Heraldry in, **25.** 194, 195.
Name of, **24.** 51.
Proceedings of the Society at (*illus.*), **24.** 33–73.
Rectory of, **38.** 107, 108.
Town Trust, **24.** 45.
Visit of the Society, and notes on (*illus.*), **24.** 42–57.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 192, 194, 196, 199.
Wool Market, **24.** 51.
Chippinghurst, place-name, **39.** 120.
Chipping Norton, **21.** 280.
Church, **40.** 80.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 195, 203.
Chipping Sodbury. *See* SODBURY.
Chire. *See* KYRE.
Chirechesdun. *See* CHURCHDOWN.
Chirintun. *See* CHERRINGTON.

Digitized by Google

Chisbury, **27.** 142, 153.
Camp, **27.** 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138.
Chiselden Family, Arms of, **35.** 95.
Chistlinghull, place-name, **39.** 120.
Chitty, Henry, **28.** 126, 128.
Chock, Joseph, **33.** 328, 329.
Choke, Family of, **36.** 69.
Arms of, **29.** 42.
Lucy (Hampton), **25.** 117.
Richard (Sir), Recorder of Bristol, **22.** 278; **23.** 214, 215, 216, 217, 218; **29.** 34.
Thomas (Sir), **25.** 117.
Chollerton, Font at, **32.** 310.
Cholmeley Family, Arms of, **27.** 279, 286; **28.** 205, 442.
Manuscripts of, **22.** 179.
Elizabeth, **27.** 286.
James, **27.** 286.
John (Sir), **27.** 279.
Nathaniel, **28.** 205, 442.
See also CHOLMONDELEY.
Cholmondeley, Anne, **22.** 133, 134, 136; **28.** 205, 442.
Elizabeth (Lady), Tomb of, **21.** 186, 187.
Frances, **27.** 7, 279.
Hugh (Sir), **22.** 12, 132, 133, 134, 136; **28.** 205, 442.
Lord, of Vale Royal, **22.** 133.
Mary, **22.** 136; **28.** 205, 442.
Richard (Sir), Tomb of, **21.** 186, 187.
Roger (Sir), **21.** 187; **27.** 279.
Cholsey, **27.** 149.
Cholstrey, place-name, **39.** 120.
Chorleton. *See* CHARLTON.
Chrestien de Troyes, *Conte del Graal* of, **30.** 80.
Christchurch (Hants) Fortress, **21.** 49, 50.
Prior of, **24.** 206.
Priory, **21.** 131, 132–33, 135.
Christchurch (Mon.), Vicarage of, **38.** 138.
Christianity in Gloucester, **26.** 92.
Christian Malford, **23.** 131.
Christmas, Richard, **35.** 36.
Christon, **31.** 258; **33.** 334.
Christopher Family, Arms of, **25.** 183.
Christopher, Saint, **22.** 4.
Representation of, **39.** 214.
Chubb, Thomas; Reference to his "Catalogue of Maps of Gloucestershire," **39.** 233.
Church, Sir Arthur H., **38.** 198, 199.
In Memoriam, **37.** 249–50.
Church Architecture, Flowers in Stone in, **36.** 152–67, 334–35.
Furniture, by J. C. Cox, Notice of **30.** 171–74.
Furniture and Decoration of the Renaissance in Bristol, by ALFRED HARVEY (*illus.*), **32.** 140–64.
Plate at:—
Avening, **37.** 2.
Buckland, **24.** 70.
Chalfield (Great), **23.** 237.
Cirencester (*illus.*), **30.** 36.
Gloucester (St. Nicholas) (*illus.*), **23.** 125–26.
Langford, **22.** 53.
Stoke Orchard, **36.** 39.
Tredington, **36.** 37–38.
Church Plate of Breconshire, by Rev. J. T. Evans, Notice of, **36.** 211–12.
Church Plate of Radnorshire, by Rev. J. T. Evans, Notice of, **33.** 147–49.
Church Plate of Somerset, **40.** 184.
Churcham, **33.** 156; **38.** 53.
Heraldry at, **28.** 153, 190, 280, 282, 329, 353, 372, 383, 483.
Churchdown, R. de, **22.** 222.
Churchdown, **21.** 66.
Font at (*illus.*), **39.** 68, 72, 73, 79.
Heraldry at, **28.** 156, 225, 258, 441, 496.
Land at, **38.** 36.
Manor of, **36.** 39.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 195, 199.
Churche, Robert, **38.** 150.
Churches, Circular, in England, **27.** 40.
Church Honeybourne, **32.** 112, 114, 115, 118, 136.
Churchill Family, **32.** 8.
John, Duke of Marlborough, **33.** 31.
Churchill (Som.) Church, **25.** 19; **35.** 116.
Churchill (Worcs.), **38.** 141.
Church Lawford, Rood-loft Piscina at, **23.** 93.
Church Lench, Bell at, **34.** 115.
Churchman Family, Arms of, **28.** 197, 205.
Anne, **28.** 197, 205.
Henry, **28.** 197, 205.
Church-scot, Custom of, **25.** 240.
Churchwarden, Office of, **36.** 336.
Churchwardens' Accounts, by J. Charles Cox, Notice of, **36.** 336–38.

Digitized by Google

Churchwardens' Accounts of Badsey, by Rev. W. H. Price, Notice of, **36.** 212–14.
Chure. *See* KYRE.
Churn (The), place-name, **39.** 120.
Chute Family, Arms of, **22.** 142; **28.** 90, 219.
Ann Rachel, **28.** 90.
Thomas Lobb, **28.** 90.
Chutmede, **37.** 234; **38.** 19.
Chwe, Sir William, **24.** 79, 102, 103.
Cibber, Colley, **26.** 283.
Cicely, daughter of Henry VII., **25.** 66.
Cicester, William de, Prior of Monkton Farlegh, **23.** 202.
Ciffrewast. *See* CYFREWAST.
Cigony, Engelhard de, **31.** 196.
Cilla, **33.** 24.
Cioches, Sigar de, **40.** 58.
Ciolburga, Abbess of Berkeley, **24.** 24; **33.** 127; **38.** 101.
Circester, Robert, Prior of St. James, Bristol, **29.** 109, 117.
Circles, Stone, at Stanton Drew, **36.** 27–29.
Cirencester, Roger of, **37.** 231.
William de, **37.** 234.
Cirencester Abbey, **28.** 28, 30, 45; **29.** 113.
Abbot of, **22.** 214, 218.
Abbots of. *See* BLAKE (John); COMPTON (Thomas); HAKEBORNE (J.); HEREWARD (William).
Arms of, **28.** 205, 206, 275.
Cartularies of, **31.** 112.
Charges on, **29.** 113–14.
Lamp of St. Mary, **22.** 230.
Library of, **31.** 78, 79, 94–112, 187.
Possessions of, **40.** 58, 59.
Registers of, **36.** 291.
Surrender of, **29.** 109.
Value of, **29.** 108.
Austin Canons, **27.** 185; **40.** 58.
Manuscript belonging to, **27.** 172.
Battle at, **23.** 132; **26.** 31, 91; **29.** 47.
Bull-ring, **30.** 44.
Cantonal town, **40.** 154.
Captured by Saxons, **23.** 71; **26.** 90.
College of Secular Priests, **28.** 46.
Council at, **25.** 247.
Danes at, **24.** 336; **40.** 150.
Deanery, Citation of, in 1498, **40.** 90.
Edward IV. at, **26.** 176.
Finds at, **37.** 19.
Fortress, **23.** 130; **27.** 143.
Fosse road at, **26.** 199, 326.
Goose Ditch, **40.** 153.
Cirencester:
Guilds, **30.** 34.
Heraldry at, **28.** 151, 152, 154, 156, 160, 161, 163, 164, 171, 175, 176, 178, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 192, 194, 198, 201, 203, 205, 210, 213, 214, 219, 220, 224, 225, 228, 229, 241, 244, 252, 256, 257, 261, 263, 275, 282, 286, 292, 296, 306, 309, 320, 334, 340, 344, 348, 349, 364, 365, 368, 371, 372, 373, 374, 383, 398, 410, 414, 421, 433, 446, 449, 453, 459, 468, 475, 494, 495, 499.
Hospitals at, **30.** 31.
Hundred, Englishry in, **22.** 157.
Hwiccian territory, **24.** 14.
Inquisition taken at, **24.** 250.
Land called Wigwold, **40.** 66.
Museum (Cripps Mead), Visit of the Society and Notes on (*illus.*), **22.** 68–72.
Parish Church, **25.** 2; **28.** 28.
Ancient Stained Glass in the Parish Church of St. John, by W. T. BEEBY, **39.** 201–31.
Armorial bearings in, **39.** 207, 210, 211, 213, 214, 217, 220, 221, 222, 226, 227.
Brass of Benet, **27.** 56.
Chantry at, **24.** 78.
Chantry Priest's Pension, **29.** 123, 124,
Effigies in, **25.** 270–73; **33.** 117–23.
Garstang Chapel, **39.** 210, 212, 213.
Notes on (*illus.*), **30.** 31–37.
Parvise, **32.** 39.
Sanctuary in, **22.** 153.
Trinity Chapel, **39.** 207.
Priory, **25.** 217.
Proceedings of the Society, 1907 (*illus.*), **30.** 23–48.
Roman Altar and Reliefs found at (*illus.*), **22.** 69–72.
Basilica at, **30.** 37.
Basilica at, by Wilfred J. CRIPPS (*illus.*), **21.** 70–78.
Forum, **21.** 78.
Pavement at the Barton, by E. C. SEWELL and A. H. POWELL (*illus.*), **33.** 67–77.
Pavements, **30.** 30–31.
Remains at, **38.** 218–20.
Romans at, **21.** 275; **26.** 88.
Salt-box in, **39.** 197.
Tokens, **30.** 23.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **30.** 30–37.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 199.

Digitized by Google

Cirencester:
Wansdyke at, **27.** 135, 142, 144, 145, 146, 149.
Cistercian Abbey Armarium and Book Room (*Plan*), **31.** 79–80.
Architecture of, **24.** 127.
Cistercian Order, **22.** 88, 98, 101, 102, 180; **28.** 39, 40.
Abbots of, **22.** 187.
Cistercians of the Precious Blood, **23.** 284.
Citeaux Abbey, **22.** 88.
Clafertuna. *See* CLAVERTON.
Claines, **32.** 73.
Clanbow (or Clanvow) Family, **21.** 4.
Arms of, **25.** 132.
Elizabeth, **25.** 132.
Sir Thomas, **25.** 132.
Clansdown brook, **26.** 331.
Clapham Church, **35.** 78.
Manor of, **35.** 77.
Clappe, Gilbert, **22.** 227.
Clapton, Wido de, **29.** 36.
Clapton-in-Gordano, **29.** 33, 34.
Church, Heraldry in, **27.** 72; **29.** 36.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **29.** 35.
Court, **29.** 36.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 197, 203.
Clare (De) Family, **22.** 27, 38, 53; **25.** 88, 91, 227; **26.** 150, 156, 160; **29.** 240; **31.** 27; **33.** 247; **34.** 31; **35.** 155; **36.** 39.
Arms of, **22.** 30, 268; **25.** 44, 45, 75, 102, 104, 132; **26.** 168, 169, 170, 171; **28.** 206, 223, 412; **29.** 240, 256; **30.** 109; **33.** 40; **40.** 141.
Alicia de, Countess of Gloucester, **22.** 108.
Amice de, **31.** 27; **37.** 237.
Anne, **29.** 257, 258.
Eleanor de, **25.** 44, 48; **26.** 170; **29.** 244; **31.** 27, 264, 265, 266; **37.** 238.
Elizabeth de, **25.** 47; **26.** 169.
Frances, **29.** 257.
Gilbert de, 6th Earl of Gloucester, **22.** 87, 110, 258; **25.** 46, 47, 48; **37.** 237.
Gilbert de, 8th Earl of Gloucester, **25.** 36, 45, 47, 54, 56, 63, 87, 102; **26.** 171; **29.** 5, 233; **31.** 23, 27, 261, 262, 263, 264; **32.** 64, 65, 67, 68, 74, 77; **33.** 41; **37.** 237.
Joan, wife of, **37.** 237.
Clare (de):
Gilbert de, 9th Earl of Gloucester, **25.** 36, 45, 47, 48; **26.** 169, 170; **28.** 18; **31.** 22, 24, 264; **33.** 246; **36.** 39; **37.** 238.
Isabel de, **25.** 102.
Isabel de (Marshal), **22.** 87, 88; **25.** 36, 48; **35.** 165.
Margaret de, **22.** 258; **35.** 169; **37.** 238.
Margaret (Ryce), **28.** 413.
Maud de, **28.** 18.
Nicholas, **28.** 413.
Richard de, 7th Earl of Gloucester, **22.** 53, 88, 90, 107; **25.** 36; **29.** 4; **31.** 27, 261, 262, 263; **33.** 40; **37.** 226.
Arms of, **37.** 237.
Richard de ("Strongbow"), Earl of Pembroke, **22.** 130; **35.** 165; **36.** 134.
Squire, **25.** 291.
Sybil (Blycke), Effigy of (*illus.*), **29.** 255–58.
Thomas de, **33.** 176, 177, 178, 179, 181, 183, 184, 189, 210, 230.
Walter de, **29.** 14.
Clarence, Dukes of. *See* ALBERT VICTOR; LIONEL OF ANTWERP; PLANTAGENET (George).
Clarendon, Earl of. *See* HYDE.
Clark Family, Arms of, **28.** 429, 507.
George, **36.** 242.
Henry, **26.** 62.
OSCAR W., The Misereres in Gloucester Cathedral (*illus.*), **28.** 61–85.
Death of, **37.** 17.
In Memoriam, **35.** 183.
Robert, **37.** 61, 63.
Clarke Family, **27.** 91.
Arms of, **22.** 140; **23.** 107; **27.** 90, 91; **28.** 175, 177, 206, 207, 213, 216.
Abraham, **28.** 178.
Antholin, **27.** 91.
Edward, **40.** 102.
Edward (Sir), **28.** 207, 213.
Elizabeth, **23.** 107; **28.** 207.
Frances, **23.** 73.
Hannah (i.), **28.** 206.
Hannah (ii.), **28.** 370.
Henry, **27.** 91.
Jane, **28.** 207, 213.
Joanna, **28.** 207.
Samuel, **28.** 206, 370.
Thomas, **38.** 177.
See also CLERK.

Digitized by Google

Clarkson, Thomas, **35.** 103.
Clater-Park, place-name, **39.** 120.
Clatretune, place-name, **39.** 120–21.
Clatterbach gully, **39.** 64.
Clattercote, place-name, **39.** 121.
Clattergrove, place-name, **39.** 121.
Claudian Invasion, **21.** 275.
Claudiocestre, place-name, **39.** 89, 128.
Claudiocestria, Osbert de, **39.** 89.
Claudius, Emperor, **26.** 83, 84, 85.
Coin of, found at Bath, **23.** 34–35.
Claudius, John, **27.** 272.
Clauvel, Roger, **37.** 227.
Claverdone, **37.** 80.
Claverham Court House, **25.** 7–8.
Manor of, **25.** 7.
Clavering, Robert, **32.** 48.
Claverton, Hidage of, **23.** 156.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 194, 203.
Clay Family, Arms of, **28.** 207, 281.
Anna, **34.** 24.
ROTHA M.: *Hermits and Anchorites of England,* Notice of, **36.** 338–40.
Mediæval Hospitals of England, Notice of, **32.** 182–85.
Claydon, Civil War forces at, **21.** 280.
Clayfield, Ann, **23.** 126.
Clayton, John, **35.** 150.
Katherine, **35.** 150.
Cleare Family, Arms of, **28.** 207.
Clearwell, Visits of the Society, Dates of, **36.** 194, 197, 199.
Cleeve (Gloucs.). *See* BISHOP'S CLEEVE.
Cleeve (Heref.), **33.** 154.
Cleeve Prior, Find of Coins at, **32.** 61, 62.
Cleeve Toot, **25.** 7.
Clehonger, Laurence de, **38.** 24.
Richard of, **38.** 27.
Clehonger, place-name, **39.** 121.
Clemens Family, Arms of, **28.** 207.
Clement III., Pope, **24.** 67; **32.** 36.
Clement IV., Pope, **22.** 111.
Clement V., Pope, **21.** 292.
Clement VI., Pope, **23.** 279; **25.** 48.
Clement, Prior of Llanthony, **25.** 219, 221, 228; **31.** 177.
Clement, Saint, **30.** 188.
Legend of, **38.** 95.
Shrine of, **30.** 202.
Clement, John, **38.** 41.
Clemesford, Hugh de, **38.** 23.
Clencham, Stephen, **22.** 248.
Clenefeld, Annora, **38.** 45.
Luke de, **38.** 45.
Robert, **38.** 45.
Walter, **38.** 45.
William, **38.** 45.
Clent Family, Arms of, **27.** 316; **28.** 207, 255, 388.
Anne, **28.** 388.
Brigida, **27.** 317.
Edward, **28.** 207, 255.
Elizabeth, **27.** 317.
Elizabeth (Fountain), **28.** 207, 255.
James, **27.** 316, 317; **30.** 95, 96, 99, 101–02.
John, **28.** 388.
Margery (Smith), **27.** 315.
Effigy of, **27.** 315–17; **31.** 243.
Miles, **27.** 317.
William, **27.** 317.
Clent, **39.** 30.
Church, **39.** 64.
Forest, **39.** 32.
Hills, **39.** 28, 60, 64.
Cow Valley in, **39.** 33.
Cleobury, Siege of, **29.** 290.
Cleres, Matthew de, **36.** 139.
Richenda de, **36.** 139.
Clerk, Christopher, **36.** 82.
George (Sir), **35.** 73.
Hugh, **22.** 198.
John (*c.* 1247), **26.** 116.
John (1512), **36.** 265, 267.
John, Bailiff of Bristol, **26.** 132.
Mary, **35.** 73.
Nicholas, **22.** 235.
Richard de, **22.** 158.
Simon, Mayor of Bristol, **22.** 158; **26.** 116, 117; **27.** 260; **38.** 27.
Talbot, **36.** 75, 76.
Thomas (of Besill), **22.** 219.
Walter, **22.** 235.
William (1431), **23.** 214.
William (1598), **36.** 82.
William, Mayor of Bristol, **26.** 115, 116.
See also CLARK.
Clerk (The), Albert, **37.** 33.
Asspilo, **38.** 27.
Geoffrey, **37.** 230.
Henry, **38.** 27.
Homer, **37.** 229.
John, **22.** 162, 175, 176, 178; **37.** 232; **38.** 29, 37.
Matthew, **37.** 233.
Nicholas, **33.** 185; **37.** 233; **38.** 25.
Osbern, **37.** 229.
Osmund, **38.** 44.
Peter, **37.** 233.
Pontius, **37.** 234.
Ralph, **37.** 226.
Reginald, **38.** 22, 23.
Robert, **38.** 25.
Simon, **22.** 175; **32.** 264.

Digitized by Google

Clerk (The):
Symon. *See* BARDENEY.
Turstin, **32.** 203, 217.
William le, **22.** 178, 198.
Clerkenwell. *See* LONDON.
Clermont, Alice de, **22.** 53.
Lord, **24.** 193, 200.
Cleve, John, **26.** 130.
Cleve, place-name, **39.** 121.
Clevedon Family, Arms of, **25.** 185, 275; **28.** 208; **36.** 68.
Ann (Stowell), **35.** 150.
Catherine, **25.** 185; **28.** 208.
John, **25.** 185; **28.** 208.
John (of Mere), **35.** 150.
John de (Sir), **36.** 68.
Clevedon Court, Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **29.** 38–40; **36.** 197, 203.
Manor of, **29.** 34.
Rectory of, **29.** 33.
Cleveland, Duke of. *See* VANE.
Marquis of. *See* VANE.
Cleveley, John, **40.** 104.
Richard, Will of, **40.** 104.
William, **26.** 302.
Clevering, William de, **29.** 302.
Cleves, Anne of, Burial-place of, **35.** 12.
Cleydone, William de, **29.** 299.
Cleyswall, place-name, **39.** 121.
Cliffe Family, Arms of, **28.** 208.
Allen, **28.** 208.
Anne, **28.** 208.
Clifford Family, **21.** 3, 339; **23.** 333; **27.** 33, 121; **31.** 55; **32.** 14, 15; **36.** 40.
Arms of, **21.** 342; **26.** 48; **28.** 196, 208, 209, 210, 279, 290, 292, 300, 330, 389, 424, 438, 453, 477, 499; **29.** 167; **31.** 3.
Effigies of (*illus.*), **29.** 166–70.
Alice, **21.** 339.
Anne (Harewell), **28.** 209, 279, 499.
Anthony, **28.** 208.
Baron. *See* SOUTHWELL.
C., **28.** 208.
Elizabeth, **28.** 208.
Erneburga (Hussey), **28.** 300.
Henry (1275), **29.** 168, 169.
Henry (of Frampton), **28.** 290.
Henry de (1346), **38.** 38.
Hugh (Sir), **29.** 168, 169.
H. F., **32.** 13.
Isabel, **29.** 168.
James, **28.** 209, 279, 290, 499.
Jane, **28.** 52, 53.
John, **21.** 339; **28.** 208, 209, 210, 300, 424, 425; **32.** 13, 96.
John de, **38.** 36.
Clifford:
John (Sir), **29.** 168.
Lord de, **38.** 181.
Margaret de, **27.** 122.
Margaret (Hedley), **28.** 290.
Maria, **28.** 208, 210.
Maria (Sheppard), **28.** 209, 425.
Nathaniel, **32.** 14, 15.
Richard (*ob.* 1305), **29.** 168.
Richard, Bishop of Worcester, **29.** 85.
Richard de, **33.** 177, 178, 180, 182, 186, 199, 217, 227, 231.
Roger de, **22.** 108.
Effigy of, **27.** 34, 122, 123.
Roger de, Warden of Dean Forest, **33.** 177, 178, 180, 182, 185, 198, 199, 213, 215, 229, 271, 278.
Rosamond, **22.** 55; **23.** 44, 46; **28.** 498; **32.** 14; **33.** 31.
Samson de, **37.** 230.
Thomas of, **33.** 262.
Walter de, **22.** 118; **32.** 13, 14; **36.** 135.
William, **29.** 168, 170.
William de, **38.** 32.
Clifford Castle, **39.** 113.
Honour of, **39.** 127.
Place-name, **39.** 121.
Clifford Chambers, Brass at, **26.** 242.
Effigy at, **32.** 237–41.
Flax grown at, **38.** 218.
Heraldry at, **28.** 153, 173, 235, 265, 269, 276, 311, 321, 340, 373, 374, 377, 384, 399, 420, 422, 425, 477, 502.
Manor of, **32.** 240.
Visit of the Society to, **37.** 22.
Date of, **36.** 195, 199.
Clifford's Mesne, place-name, **39.** 121.
Clifton Family, Arms of, **28.** 196, 209.
Baron, **28.** 209.
Elizabeth, **28.** 209.
Emma (Cayley), **28.** 455.
Gervase (Sir), **26.** 189.
Robert (Sir), **36.** 47.
Roger, **28.** 455.
Seward of, **22.** 162.
William de, **32.** 217; **36.** 221.
See also CLYFTON.
Clifton, **36.** 183.
All Saints Church, **27.** 343, 346; **38.** 184.
Bishop of. *See* BROWNLOW (William).
Boundaries of, **36.** 245–46.
Camp, **26.** 88.
Chapel of St. Lambert, **36.** 245, 246.
Chapel of St. Vincent, **36.** 224, 246–47.

Digitized by Google

Clifton:
College, **33.** 57.
Common, **36.** 225, 226, 227, 239.
Domesday entry relating to, **36.** 220–21.
Down, **36.** 227, 241.
Field names, **23.** 321–22; **36.** 225–46.
Goldney House, **23.** 312, 317–18.
Green, **36.** 225, 227, 228, 233, 237, 238, 249, 250.
Heraldry at, **28.** 158, 180, 198, 227, 238, 245, 247, 276, 298, 330, 339, 374, 384, 423, 444, 457.
in 1746, by JOHN LATIMER (*plan*), **23.** 312–22.
Lime-kiln at, **36.** 230, 232, 245, 246.
Lime manufactured at, **36.** 223.
Limestone in, **36.** 245.
Manor of, **32.** 178.
Copyholders, **36.** 232–44.
Court Roll of 1627, **36.** 249.
Demesne tenants, **36.** 224–32.
The 1625 Survey of the smaller Manor of, by LEWIS J. UPTON WAY, **36.** 220–50.
Map of, Earliest, **36.** 226.
of 1746, **36.** 241, 242.
of 1775, **36.** 249.
Merestone, **36.** 245, 246.
Parish Church, **32.** 205, 208, 217; **36.** 222, 223, 225, 227, 237, 241, 249, 336.
Parsonage of, **36.** 224, 225, 227, 245, 246, 249.
Plans of. *See* MAP, *ante*.
Population in 1686, **36.** 223.
Pro-Cathedral, **36.** 232.
St. Andrew's. *See* PARISH CHURCH, *ante*.
Suspension Bridge, **36.** 87, 93, 96.
Waineway, The, **36.** 226, 229.
Wood, **36.** 226, 227, 230, 232, 233, 237, 238, 240, 243, 247, 249, 250.
Clifton-on-Teme (*also as* Cliftone, Cliftune), **36.** 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 221.
Boundaries of, **23.** 147.
Domesday entry relating to, **36.** 220.
Land at, **40.** 66.
Place-name, **39.** 121.
Vicar of, **36.** 220.
Clifton Reynes, Effigies at, **25.** 99; **31.** 59.
Cliftune. *See* CLIFTON-ON-TEME; LYNCOMBE.
Clinger, place-name, **39.** 121.
Clinton Family, **37.** 165, 179.
Arms of, **26.** 14.
Clinton:
Agnes (Newburg), **37.** 33.
Geoffrey de (i.), **37.** 33.
Geoffrey de (ii.), **37.** 33.
H. P. F. P., Duke (4th) of Newcastle, **37.** 165, 169, 172.
Ivo de (Sir), **37.** 233.
William, Earl of Huntingdon, **38.** 90, 91.
Clissold, Ann, **28.** 382.
Peter, **28.** 382.
Clistone. *See* CLIFTON.
Clitheroe, E. J. (Col.), **37.** 5.
John de, Abbot of Hayles, **22.** 260; **23.** 281.
Clitherow, Sir Christopher, Monument to, **21.** 257.
Clive, Geoffrey de, Bishop of Hereford, **27.** 23.
Effigy of, **27.** 27.
Clive, Charity at, **39.** 24.
Clivedon Family, Arms of, **25.** 103.
John (Sir), **25.** 104; **29.** 150.
Katharine, **25.** 104; **29.** 150.
William de, **29.** 34.
Cliveham. *See* CLAVERHAM.
Clock at Wells Cathedral, **36.** 13.
Clodok, place-name, **39.** 121.
Cloisonné Enamel, **22.** 74.
Clopton Family, Arms of, **25.** 200, 202, 203; **26.** 24; **28.** 173, 209, 437; **32.** 254; **37.** 51, 52.
Adam de, **27.** 134.
Agnes, **25.** 201, 202; **28.** 309, 312, 463.
Barbara, **25.** 201.
Elizabeth, **28.** 463.
Hugh (Sir), **37.** 47, 51.
James, **37.** 52.
Jean, **25.** 315.
Joan (Besford *alias* Pearsford), **24.** 61; **25.** 202; **32.** 255.
Effigy of, **24.** 61, 62, 63.
Johanna, **25.** 202, 203; **32.** 255.
John, **32.** 255.
John (Sir), **25.** 201.
Joyce, **37.** 52.
Mary (Charlton), **32.** 255.
Thomas, **32.** 255.
William, **21.** 281; **37.** 52.
William (Sir), **24.** 61; **25.** 202, 203; **28.** 173, 437.
Arms of, **24.** 61.
Effigy of, **24.** 61, 62; **32.** 254–55.
Close, Francis, **37.** 167.
Closing Ring, St. Nicholas, Gloucester (*illus.*), **23.** 119–20; **26.** 43.
Closworth, Parish Registers of, **40.** 183.

Digitized by Google

Cloth, Manufacture of, **36.** 329–33.
Clothyan Family, Arms of, **28.** 196, 209, 507.
Clouds, place-name, **39.** 121.
Clough Family, Arms of, **28.** 209, 210.
Clove, The, **39.** 73.
Cloveshoe, Council of, **21.** 43; **28.** 28; **32.** 123; **39.** 18, 19, 20.
Judicial functions of, **39.** 18.
Clovis, **25.** 134.
Clugny Monastery, **27.** 47, 187.
Cluniac Order, **28.** 39, 41.
Clutterbuck Family, **35.** 146.
Arms of, **28.** 166, 169, 208, 210, 229, 274, 354, 424, 477.
Name of, **36.** 316.
Abigail, **28.** 170.
Ann (Sheppard), **28.** 210, 424.
Anna, **28.** 272, 486.
Catherine, **28.** 170.
Edmund, **28.** 210, 424.
Jasper, **28.** 272.
Josias, **32.** 295.
Maria (Clifford), **28.** 208, 210.
Nathaniel, **28.** 208, 210.
Richard, **32.** 13, 14.
Sarah (Wade), **28.** 210, 477.
William, **28.** 166, 170, 208, 210, 477.
Clydog, son of Clydwyn, **39.** 121.
Clydwyn, son of Brychan Brycheiniog, **39.** 121.
Clyffe, **37.** 228.
Clyfton, Elizabeth (Cromwell), **28.** 221.
John de, **28.** 221.
Thomas, **29.** 97.
Clynche, William, **26.** 131.
Clynton, E., **31.** 248.
Margaret de, **37.** 87.
Clyvare, John de, **22.** 175.
Clyve, William de, **26.** 120, 121.
See also CLIVE.
Clyvedon. *See* CLEVEDON.
Cnigt. *See* KNIGHT.
Cnut, King, **21.** 34, 40, 41, 43, 147, 153, 154, 157; **23.** 148, 149, 150; **25.** 20, 69, 235, 244; **26.** 17, 18, 24, 29, 38, 95, 98, 99, 100; **32.** 118; **40.** 69.
Burial-place of, **35.** 5.
Coaley Church, **32.** 17.
Gwydewelle-broke in, **39.** 193.
Heraldry at, **28.** 171, 190, 211, 252, 278, 384, 402.
Lands in, **21.** 339, 341; **32.** 17.
Rectory, **32.** 19.
Coates, **33.** 338, 342, 346, 354.
Church, **35.** 84.
Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Coates Church:
Font in (*illus.*), **33.** 288, 299, 302; **37.** 118.
Lands in, **23.** 72.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 196, 199.
Cobbler, John, **22.** 178.
Coberley. *See* CUBBERLEY.
Cobhall, place-name, **39.** 121–22.
Cobham Family, Arms of, **25.** 44, 105, 126; **26.** 171; **31.** 61.
Lord, **21.** 245, 267; **31.** 134.
Susannah, **25.** 126.
Thomas, Bishop of Worcester, **37.** 47.
Cobyndon Family, Arms of, **28.** 210, 374.
Henry, **26.** 126.
Johanna, **28.** 374.
William, **28.** 210, 374.
Cobynton, John, **26.** 124, 125, 126.
Cocedhulle, place-name, **39.** 122.
Cochrane, John, Earl of Dundonald, **30.** 130.
Mary (Osborne), **30.** 130.
Cock Family, Arms of, **25.** 280; **28.** 316, 317, 409.
Rose, **24.** 29.
William, **24.** 29; **25.** 281; **28.** 316.
Cockayne Family, **30.** 263.
Cockbury, **21.** 66.
Land in, **28.** 52, 53.
Cockes, Roger, **29.** 115.
Cock Lane Ghost, **21.** 229.
Cock-money, **36.** 213.
Cocks Family, Arms of, **26.** 165 **27.** 287; **28.** 210, 211, 219, 243, 348, 364, 440, 441, 489; **32.** 244.
Charles, **28.** 211.
Effigy of, **32.** 245.
Charles, Baron Evesham, Arms of, **27.** 286.
Dorothy, **27.** 287; **28.** 210, 238, 364, 462; **32.** 244, 245. And *see* PERCY.
Dorothy (*ob.* 1767), **27.** 287.
Elizabeth, **28.** 210.
Elizabeth (Cholmeley), **27.** 286.
Frances (Neville), **27.** 286; **28.** 211, 348.
John, **28.** 210.
Katherine, **28.** 211.
Michael, **29.** 118.
Richard, **32.** 245.
Richard (Sir), **28.** 210, 211.
Arms of, **27.** 286.
Richard (Sir), 2nd Bart., **28.** 211.
Robert (Sir), **27.** 286.
Susanna (Elton), **28.** 211, 243.
Thomas, **27.** 287; **28.** 210, 211, 364; **32.** 244, 245.

Digitized by Google

Cocksfield Family, Arms of, **37.** 52.
Cockshot, place-name, **39.** 122.
Cockshut, place-name, **39.** 122.
Coclebury, **32.** 127.
Coddington, place-name, **39.** 122.
Coder, William, **24.** 105.
Coderington Family, Arms of, **30.** 281.
Codestune *or* Codeswell. *See* CUTSDEAN.
Codford, William, **26.** 134.
Codford (East), Lands at, **23.** 195, 229.
Codford (West), Lands at, **23.** 195, 202, 229.
Codinus, Georgius, **23.** 84, 85.
Codir, William, **26.** 131, 132.
Codrington Family, **23.** 69; **32.** 15.
Arms of, **21.** 306, 307, 340, 342; **25.** 110; **28.** 174, 191, 203, 211, 212, 223, 273, 294, 429, 445, 470; **29.** 56.
Family of Codrington, Didmarton, Frampton-on-Severn, and Dodington, by R. H. CODRINGTON, **21.** 301–45.
Pedigrees of, **21.** 303, 310, 316, 340, 344, 345.
Variations in name of, **21.** 302.
Agnes (d. of John), **21.** 331.
Agnes (d. of Robert), **21.** 330.
Agnes (Samwell), **21.** 316, 329; **25.** 110; **28.** 211, 429, 470.
Agnes (Secole), **21.** 314, 316, 318.
Alfred Edward, **21.** 338.
Alice (d. of Christopher), **21.** 310, 312, 313.
Alice (d. of Thomas), **21.** 315.
Alice (? Hawes), **21.** 308–11.
Alice (=Richard C.), **21.** 343.
Ambrose (of Bristol), **32.** 278.
Ambrose (of Frampton), **21.** 303, 338, 339.
Ankarette (Hawkstone), **21.** 310, 311.
Ann (=John C.), **21.** 322.
Anne (d. of Christopher), **21.** 310, 312.
Anne (d. of Edward), **21.** 322.
Anne (d. of Giles), **21.** 340.
Anne (d. of John; = Isaac), **21.** 326.
Anne (d. of John; = Luttrell), **21.** 326.
Anne (d. of Richard), **21.** 342.
Anne (d. of Robert), **21.** 323.
Anne (d. of Robert, of Bath), **21.** 332.
Anne (Acton), **21.** 336.
Anne (Allen), **21.** 332; **28.** 211, 429.
Anne (Denis), **21.** 314.
Anne (Scrope), **21.** 342.
Anne (Still), **21.** 316, 326, 343.
Codrington:
Anne (Stubbs), **21.** 316, 323, 325; **25.** 110; **26.** 245.
Effigy of, **26.** 241–45.
Bethell, **21.** 332.
Bethell (Sir), **21.** 303, 304, 324, 338, 341; **26.** 245.
Bonaventura, **21.** 322.
Caroline (Foley), **21.** 337.
Catherine (Stocker), **21.** 316, 326.
Cecilia (Webb), **21.** 333.
Cecily, **21.** 340.
Christopher (born ?1477), **21.** 303, 308–13, 314.
Christopher (born ?1603), **21.** 316, 325, 333–34; **26.** 245.
Christopher (born 1686), **21.** 330.
Christopher (s. of Sir G. W. H.), **21.** 337.
Christopher (s. of Richard), **21.** 345.
Christopher (Capt.), **21.** 345.
Christopher (Col.), **21.** 334–36, 343; **28.** 211.
Christopher Bethell (Sir), **21.** 337, 338.
Christopher William, **21.** 337.
Constance, **21.** 322.
Dorothea, **21.** 333.
Dorothy (d. of Robert), **21.** 323.
Dorothy (d. of Robert, born 1689), **21.** 330.
Dorothy (Fettiplace), **21.** 310, 312, 313.
Edward (*ob.* 1664), **21.** 322.
Edward (*ob.* 1678), **21.** 321, 322.
Edward (*ob.* 1775), **21.** 336.
Edward (s. of John), **21.** 309, 310, 314, 315, 336.
Edward (Admiral Sir), **21.** 331, 337, 338.
Eliza (d. of Robert), **21.** 330; **28.** 211, 254, 470.
Eliza (d. of Thomas), **28.** 212; **29.** 56.
Elizabeth (d. of John), **21.** 326.
Elizabeth (d. of John, *ob.* 1735), **21.** 331.
Elizabeth (d. of Robert), **21.** 323.
Elizabeth (d. of Samuel), **21.** 343.
Elizabeth (d. of Samuel), **21.** 343.
Elizabeth (Bethell), **21.** 336; **28.** 174.
Elizabeth (Bishop), **21.** 345.
Elizabeth (Gorges), **21.** 316, 330–31.
Elizabeth (Poyntz), **21.** 338.
Elizabeth (Stephens), **21.** 343, 344.
Elizabeth Jemima, **21.** 333.
Ellinor, **21.** 333.
Frances (d. of Edward), **21.** 322.
Frances (d. of John), **21.** 327, 331.

Digitized by Google

Codrington:
Frances (d. of Richard), **21.** 342.
Frances (d. of Robert), **21.** 323, 325.
Frances (d. of Robert, born 1675), **21.** 330.
Frances (d. of Robert, born 1692), **21.** 330.
Frances (Guise), **21.** 316, 326, 327; **28.** 211, 273.
Frances (Perkins), **21.** 322.
Francis (*ob.* 1557), **21.** 339–40; **26.** 136; **32.** 92, 94; **36.** 260, 261, 262.
Francis (*ob.* 1581), **21.** 340, 341, 344.
Francis (s. of Edward), **21.** 322.
Galfridus de, **21.** 304.
Geoffrey, **23.** 259.
Geoffrey (*temp.* Edw. I.), **21.** 302, 304.
Georgiana (Somerset), Lady, **21.** 337.
Gerald William Henry (Sir), **21.** 302, 303, 337.
Giles (*ob.* 1577), **21.** 340, 341, 344; **36.** 260.
Giles (of Pucklechurch), **21.** 319.
Giles (s. of Simon), **21.** 316, 319, 323.
Henry, **21.** 322, 323.
Henry (Admiral Sir), **21.** 338.
Henry (Rev.), **21.** 345.
Herningham (Drewry), **21.** 328, 342.
Hester (Plummer), **21.** 343.
Humphrey, **21.** 308–10.
Isabel, **21.** 342; **28.** 212, 445.
Isabel (Beaushyn), **23.** 259.
Isabella, **21.** 330.
Isabella (Porter), **21.** 340, 344.
Jane (d. of John, = Samuel C.), **21.** 326, 342, 343, 344.
Jane (d. of John, =Sir R. Bamfylde), **21.** 316, 331–32.
Jane (=John C.), **21.** 325.
Jane (Giffard), **21.** 316, 330.
Jane (Webber), **21.** 345.
Joan (Wyrrall), **21.** 343.
Joanna, **28.** 211, 295.
John (*ob.* 1475), **21.** 303–10, 338; **28.** 211.
Arms of, **21.** 306–07.
Tomb of, **21.** 308.
John (*ob.* 1485), **21.** 308, 309, 310, 338.
John (*ob.* 1518), **21.** 310, 312, 313.
Brass of, **21.** 312.
John (*ob.* 1622), **21.** 316, 319, 323, 325.
John (*ob.* 1633), **21.** 315, 316, 320–22.

Codrington:
John (*ob.* 1670), **21.** 316, 319, 323, 325–27, 328, 329, 330, 343, 344; **26.** 245; **28.** 191, 211, 273.
John (*ob.* 1674), **21.** 327.
John (*ob.* 1702), **21.** 334, 336.
John (*ob.* 1754), **21.** 303, 316, 330–32.
John (of Exeter), **21.** 345.
John, Prior of Malmesbury, **21.** 314.
John (s. of Edward), **21.** 322.
John (s. of Robert), **21.** 332.
John de (Sir), **21.** 314.
John Archibald, **21.** 336.
John Lewsley, **21.** 333.
Joyce (d. of Richard), **21.** 342.
Joyce (d. of Robert), **21.** 323, 325.
Joyce (Burlace), **21.** 342, 343, 344; **28.** 212, 445.
Letitia (Wyndham), **21.** 333.
Margaret (d. of Francis), **21.** 341, 344.
Margaret (d. of John), **21.** 309, 310.
Margaret (d. of John, of Inner Temple), **21.** 325.
Margaret (Shipman), **21.** 339–40.
Martha, **21.** 322.
Mary (d. of Edward), **21.** 322.
Mary (d. of Edward), **21.** 322.
Mary (d. of John), **21.** 326; **28.** 191, 211.
Mary (d. of Robert), **21.** 323.
Mary (d. of Robert, bapt. 1684), **21.** 330.
Mary (=Edward C.), **21.** 322.
Mary (Balch), **21.** 345.
Mary (Kelway), **21.** 310, 315, 316, 318; **25.** 110; **26.** 243.
Mary (Oxenham), **21.** 345.
Mary Palmer (Lewsley), **21.** 333.
Mary (Poyntz), **21.** 341, 344.
Mary (Stretton), **21.** 332, 333.
Mary (Teste), **21.** 339.
Mary (Ward), **21.** 336.
Mr., Merchant of Bristol, **31.** 245.
Nicholas, **21.** 325.
Oliver Calley, **21.** 333.
Penelope, **21.** 330.
Rachel (d. of John), **21.** 327.
Rachel (d. of John), **21.** 331.
Rachel (d. of Robert), **21.** 330.
Rachel (d. of Robert), **21.** 332.
Rebecca (L'Estourgeon), **21.** 336.
Richard (*ob.* 1613), **21.** 303.
Richard (born 1630), **21.** 343, 345.
Richard (born 1691), **21.** 330.
Richard (s. of Christopher), **21.** 345.
Richard (s. of Giles), **21.** 340.
Richard (second s. of Giles), **21.** 341–44; **28.** 211, 212, 295, 445.

Digitized by Google

Codrington:
Richard (s. of Richard), **21.** 303.
Richard (s. of Richard), **21.** 342, 343, 344.
Richard (s. of Richard, *ob.* 1778), **21.** 345.
Richard (s. of Samuel), **21.** 343.
Richard (s. of Samuel), **21.** 343.
Richard (s. of Samuel, *ob.* 1738), **21.** 345.
Richard, Rector of Bishop's Hull, **21.** 345.
Richard, Rector of Dodington, **21.** 343, 345.
Richard Chute, **21.** 345.
Robert (1399), **21.** 303, 304, 338.
Robert (*ob.* 1619), **21.** 303, 316, 319, 323–25, 327, 333; **25.** 110.
Effigy of, **21.** 324; **26.** 241–45.
Robert (*ob.* 1665), **21.** 316, 325, 327–28.
Robert (*ob.* 1717), **21.** 316, 328–30; **25.** 110; **28.** 211, 429, 470.
Robert (*ob.* 1744), **21.** 316, 329, 330, 332; **28.** 211, 429.
Robert (born 1723), **21.** 332, 333.
Robert (s. of Richard), **21.** 328, 342.
Robert (Colonel), **21.** 345.
Robert (General), **21.** 303, 331.
Robert (Major-General), **21.** 345.
R. C., **21.** 339, 342, 343.
R. H., Memoir of the Family of Codrington, of Codrington, Didmarton, Frampton-on-Severn, and Dodington, **21.** 301–45.
Robert Stretton, **21.** 333.
Samuel (*ob.* 1676), **21.** 342–43, 344.
Samuel (*ob.* 1708), **21.** 345.
Samuel (s. of Robert), **21.** 330.
Samuel (s. of Samuel), **21.** 303, 326, 335, 343, 344.
Samuel (s. of Samuel), **21.** 345.
Sarah, **21.** 345.
Sarah (Greenway), **21.** 345.
Sibyl (Denison), **21.** 337.
Simon (s. of Edward), **21.** 310, 313–14, 315.
Simon (s. of Thomas), **21.** 310, 314, 315, 316, 318–20, 323, 325, 326, 341, 342; **26.** 243, 245.
Susan, **21.** 323.
Susannah, **21.** 327.
T., *Roman Roads in Britain*, Notice of, **26.** 198–200.
Thomas (*ob.* 1427), **21.** 303, 304, 307–308, 338.

Codrington:
Thomas (*ob.* 1594), **21.** 310, 313, 315, 316, 317, 318; **25.** 110.
Thomas (1686), **21.** 323.
Thomas (s. of Edward), **21.** 322.
Thomas (s. of John), **21.** 308–10.
Thomas, Rector of Dodington, **21.** 343; **28.** 212; **29.** 56.
Thomas, Rector of Keynsham, **21.** 342.
Thomas Stretton, **21.** 333.
Ursula, **21.** 341.
William (born 1687), **21.** 330.
William (*ob.* 1732), **21.** 343.
William (*ob.* 1803), **21.** 333.
William (of Frampton), **21.** 339.
William (of Wroughton), **21.** 333.
William (s. of Edward), **21.** 322.
William (s. of Richard), **21.** 342.
William (s. of Robert), **21.** 332.
William, 1st Bart., **21.** 303, 335, 336; **28.** 174.
William, 2nd Bart., **21.** 336.
William, 3rd Bart., **21.** 336.
William, 5th Bart., **21.** 336.
William (Captain), **21.** 327.
William (Colonel), **21.** 335.
William (Hon.), **28.** 174, 203.
William (Merchant Taylor), **21.** 323.
William John, **21.** 336, 337.
William John (Sir), **21.** 338.
William Raymond, Bart., **21.** 336.
William Wyndham, **21.** 303, 333.
Winifred, **21.** 322.
Codrington Chapel, **21.** 306, 312, 327.
Codrington Family of, by R. H. CODRINGTON, **21.** 301–45.
Field Names, **21.** 323.
Lands in, **21.** 308.
Manor of, **21.** 301, 302, 305, 307, 308, 311, 313, 319, 332, 337; **26.** 245; **28.** 429.
Coedmoor, place-name, **39.** 122.
Coegy, River, **39.** 150.
Coenhelm, King. *See* KENELM.
Coenwealh. *See* KENWALK.
Coenwulf. *See* KENWULF.
Coernicus, warden of Bristol Castle, **30.** [193.
Coffey, George, **40.** 27.
Coffin, Ralph, **38.** 44.
Coftun, Land at, **27.** 2.
Cogan, David, **26.** 134.
Gilbert, **26.** 135.
John, **26.** 132, 133.
Thomas, **27.** 249.
Cogshall Family, Arms of, **28.** 212, 369.
Elianor, **28.** 369.
Sir William, **28.** 369.

Digitized by Google

Cogswell, Richard, **35.** 37.
Cohhanleh, **25.** 69.
Coins found at :—
Aston Ingham, **35.** 168.
Aust Cliff, **23.** 324.
Bath, **23.** 34, 41.
Birdlip, **21.** 276.
Brislington, **23.** 290, 294, 297, 303, 304 ; **24.** 284, 286.
Bristol, **23.** 265, 266, 267, 269, 272, 273 ; **24.** 276–77 ; **26.** 144–46 ; **27.** 333–35 ; **29.** 131 ; **30.** 154–56, 220, 222, 228 ; **34.** 79, 82, 84 ; **35.** 97.
Cleeve Prior, **32.** 61, 62.
Corbridge, **32.** 62.
Cotswold Hills, **32.** 60 ; **35.** 109–10.
Rodmarton, **21.** 276.
Stow-on-the-Wold, **21.** 276.
Uley Bury, **35.** 151.
Cok, Philip de, **26.** 115.
Coke, Dr., **29.** 329.
Edward (Sir), **24.** 227–28.
Elizabeth, **33.** 109.
George, Bishop of Hereford, **27.** 27.
Jane (Dutton), **33.** 109.
John, **23.** 215, 216.
John, Chantry Priest, **29.** 124.
John (Sir), **24.** 90.
Roger, **26.** 135, 136.
Thomas William, **33.** 109.
Wenman, **33.** 109.
Coker Family, Arms of, **28.** 212.
Nicholas, **26.** 115.
Thomas, **26.** 118.
Cokesmede, Land, **23.** 228.
Cokhil, Henry, **22.** 235.
Cokington, John, **26.** 124.
Cokke, Stephen le, **26.** 117.
Cokkelowe, place-name, **39.** 122.
Cokkes, James, **26.** 130.
Colas, Harry (Sir), **24.** 92 ; **27.** 232.
John, **26.** 134.
Colborne Family, Arms of, **28.** 212, 284.
Samuel, **28.** 212.
Colchester Family, Arms of, **28.** 206, 213, 337, 379, 395.
Alice (Roberts), **28.** 404.
Duncombe, **28.** 380.
Duncombe (Sir), **28.** 213, 337, 379.
Elizabeth (Maynard), **28.** 337.
Jane (Clarke), **28.** 207, 213.
Mary, **28.** 213, 379, 380.
Maynard, **28.** 207, 213.
Maynard (Colonel), **28.** 213.
Richard, **28.** 404.
Colchester, **22.** 72 ; **24.** 348 ; **26.** 86 ; **30.** 255.
Colchester :
Priory of Austin Canons at, **25.** 214, 215.
Reduction of, **21.** 49.
Cold Ashton, **23.** 145.
Land at, **23.** 143, 144.
Visit of Society, Dates of, **36.** 194, 197, 199.
Cold Aston. *See* ASTON BLANK.
Coldborough, place-name, **39.** 122.
Coldharbour, place-name, **39.** 140.
Coldridge, place-name, **39.** 122.
Cole Family, Arms of, **28.** 88, 153, 213, 315, 491 ; **30.** 281.
Anne, **28.** 283.
Blanch (Whitson), **28.** 491.
Bridget (Wase), **28.** 491.
Christopher (of Charlton), **28.** 213, 491 ; **33.** 312 ; **38.** 173.
Christopher (of Standon), **28.** 491.
Christopher, son of, **28.** 491.
Hugh, **38.** 21.
Mary, Countess Berkeley, **28.** 88 ; **37.** 160.
Potter, **28.** 213.
Richard, **26.** 137 ; **35.** 31.
Robert, Canon of Llanthony, **24.** 294, 295 ; **31.** 177.
Sarah, **28.** 213.
S. D. ; The Ancient Tolzey and Pie Poudre Courts of Bristol (*illus.*), **28.** 111–23.
William, **28.** 88.
William (1555), **29.** 117.
Coleman, Richard, **24.** 253.
Colepepper. *See* CULPEPPER.
Coleraine, Lord and Lady. *See* HANGER.
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, **33.** 53.
Colerne, **23.** 144.
Coles Family, Arms of, **28.** 238.
Alice, **28.** 214.
Elizabeth, **28.** 214, 238.
John, **28.** 214.
Timothy, **28.** 214, 238.
Colesborne, Chapel of, **40.** 93.
Heraldry at, **28.** 280, 288, 424.
Colesburn, J., **39.** 209.
Coleshill, **36.** 184.
Coleshull Family, Arms of, **28.** 176, 213, 286.
Emeline (Hiwis), **28.** 286.
John, **28.** 286.
Colet, Dean, **21.** 235.
Portrait of, **21.** 234, 236.
Colethrop, John de, **38.** 25.
William de, **38.** 22, 25.

Digitized by Google

Colethrop, **26.** 96; **32.** 5.
Church, **32.** 7.
Hamlet of, **32.** 7.
Land at, **38.** 21.
Coleville, William de, **33.** 256.
Colewiche, Richard de, **22.** 236.
Colewinstune, Robert of, **37.** 229.
William of, **37.** 229.
Colford, William de, **24.** 179, 181.
Colin, Oswald, **23.** 185.
Colington, John, **26.** 124.
Colkerton. *See* CULKERTON.
Colle, Adam, **22.** 172.
College of Secular Priests, **28.** 43.
Collepyt, Richard, **26.** 120.
Colles Family, Arms of, **26.** 163; **28.** 213, 214, 238, 318.
Culpeper, **28.** 214, 318.
John, **28.** 214, 318.
Collet Family, Arms of, **26.** 165; **28.** 214, 341.
Henry, **28.** 214.
Collett, Edmund, Will of, **40.** 112.
Elizabeth, **40.** 110.
Katherine, **40.** 112.
Thomas, **40.** 110.
William, Will of, **40.** 110.
Collington, place-name, **39.** 122.
Collins, Thomas, **25.** 44; **27.** 20; **32.** 190.
Death of, **23.** 31.
—, glazier, **26.** 151, 152.
—, metheylin maker, **36.** 273.
Collinson, John, **29.** 323; **31.** 259.
Collis Family, Arms of, **28.** 174.
Alice, **28.** 174.
John, **28.** 174.
Collumpton. *See* CULLOMPTON.
Colman, disciple of Columba, **27.** 305.
Colman Family, Arms of, **28.** 214.
John, **31.** 85.
Robert, **37.** 187.
Colnbrook Church, **24.** 259.
Coln, River, **22.** 37, 43, 61, 62, 65; **30.** 20.
Colne, Roger de, **37.** 230.
Colner, Robert, **35.** 21.
Colney, Walter, Brass of, **27.** 56.
Coln Rogers Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font (*illus.*), **36.** 169, 176; **37.** 107, 113.
Coln St. Aldwyn Church, Effigy in, **31.** 55–56.
Heraldry in, **22.** 145–46.
Heraldry at, **28.** 174, 206, 249, 265, 315, 320, 357, 371.
Lands in, **22.** 62.
Coln St. Aldwyn:
Manor House, Heraldry in, **22.** 145.
Visit of the Society and notes on the Manor and Church (*illus.*), **22.** 61–62.
Date of, **36.** 196, 199.
Coln St. Denys, **25.** 232.
Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font (*illus.*), **36.** 169, 170, 176; **37.** 118.
Heraldry at, **28.** 310.
Cologne, Archbishop of. *See* CONRAD.
Kings of, **30.** 201.
Colombieres, Matthew de, **33.** 215.
Coloniæ, Roman, **26.** 86.
Colpek, Richard, **26.** 120, 121.
William, **26.** 115.
Colpepper. *See* CULPEPPER.
Colston Family, Arms of, **25.** 120; **27.** 67; **28.** 214; **30.** 278.
Alexander, **28.** 214.
Arms of, **22.** 140.
Alexander (*né* Ready), **38.** 176, 177.
Alexander, Vicar of Henbury, **33.** 335; **38.** 176, 177.
Edward, **25.** 121; **27.** 260; **29.** 141; **32.** 100, 104, 105, 146, 154, 187; **33.** 328, 332; **38.** 175, 176.
Charities of, **27.** 67–70.
Effigy of, **27.** 66–71.
Portrait of, **29.** 76.
Marianne, **38.** 177.
Sarah, **27.** 67.
Thomas (1280), seneschal of Bristol, **26.** 118.
Thomas (1346), seneschal of Bristol, **26.** 124.
Thomas (1388), bailiff of Bristol, **26.** 128.
Thomas (1578), mayor of Bristol, **26.** 136, 137; **36.** 277.
William, **26.** 137; **27.** 67.
Colt, Elizabeth (Dutton), **33.** 105.
George, **33.** 105, 106.
Colthrop. *See* COLETHROP.
Colthurst, Family of, **23.** 45.
Edmund, **23.** 34.
Colton Family, Arms of, **28.** 218.
Joyce, **28.** 218.
Columba, Saint, **23.** 163; **27.** 305; **30.** 68, 71.
Columbaria at Hinton Charterhouse, **23.** 46, 48.
Columbariis, Georgia de, **36.** 139.
Henry de, **36.** 139.
Columber, Avicia de, **38.** 27.
Colvastone, **31.** 38.
Colvelde, Robert, **26.** 130.

Digitized by Google

Colvile, Barnard, **23.** 220.
Colville, Walter, **32.** 69.
Colwall, **25.** 55, 56.
Place-name, **39.** 122–23.
Colwell, Humphrey, **38.** 166, 167.
Colwinston, **31.** 47.
Colyar, John, Chantry Priest, **29.** 120.
Colyns, Arnulph, **38.** 149.
John, **29.** 121.
Colynton, John de, **26.** 124.
Comail, King, **23.** 71, 130; **26.** 89, 90; **29.** 45; **30.** 70.
Comare, Adam le, **22.** 160.
Margery le, **22.** 160.
Combe, Henry, **23.** 318; **26.** 292; **36.** 111.
John a, **37.** 46, 47.
Richard, **35.** 43.
William, **26.** 125, 126, 128.
Combe, Lands at, **23.** 203.
Combe Down, **23.** 155.
Hidage of, **23.** 156, 159.
Combe Martin, Robert de, **22.** 163.
Combes Family, Arms of, **30.** 279.
John, **30.** 279.
Combs, Representation of St. Catharine at, **39.** 209.
Comerwell, Nicholas, **23.** 203.
Philip de, **23.** 228.
Comestor, Peter, **27.** 182, 189, 200.
Commandments, The, on Rood-lofts, **23.** 89.
Common Fields at Culkerton, **22.** 181.
Communion Tables, Position of, **25.** 285–93.
Compeer, Anne, **28.** 474.
Compton Family, **21.** 199; **23.** 52.
Arms of, **22.** 149, 266; **28.** 214, 215, 338, 411.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Alice, **37.** 2.
Alice (Lytley), **37.** 2.
Alice (Spencer), **21.** 255.
Anna (Somerset), **30.** 133.
Anne (Lady), **28.** 214, 411.
Charles, Count of Northampton, **30.** 133.
Dorothy (Higford), **37.** 2.
Elinor (Meux), **28.** 215, 338.
Elizabeth (Spencer), Countess of Northampton, **21.** 199, 252.
Elizabeth (Rushout), Countess of Northampton, **28.** 214, 411.
George, 4th Earl of Northampton, **28.** 214, 411.
George, 11th Earl of Northampton, **28.** 411.
Richard, **29.** 117.
Compton:
Richard de (Sir), **38.** 31.
Robert de, **38.** 25.
Ruth, **28.** 422.
Spencer, Earl of Northampton, **21.** 255.
Thomas, Abbot of Cirencester, **28.** 214.
Walter, **37.** 2.
Walter (of Hartpury), **37.** 2.
William, Supposed effigy of, **27.** 12; **32.** 46.
William (of Hartpury), **28.** 215, 338.
William, son of, **28.** 215.
William, Earl of Northampton, (*ob.* 1630), **27.** 37.
William (Sir), **21.** 199, 255; **22.** 266; **23.** 11, 30, 281; **32.** 48; **33.** 8.
Compton (Newent), **40.** 130.
Compton (Surrey), St. Nicholas Church, Rood-screen in, **23.** 83–84.
Compton (Westbury-on-Trym), Lands at, **40.** 70.
Compton Abdale, Bell at, **34.** 113.
Manor of, **36.** 39.
Compton Bishop Church, **25.** 10, 21.
Compton Dando, **27.** 138.
Compton Greenfield, **33.** 328; **38.** 100.
Chapel of, **38.** 102.
Church, Font in (*illus.*), **38.** 198, 207.
Lands at, **38.** 162, 163.
Parish of, **38.** 170.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 194, 199.
Compton (Little), **21.** 56, 88; **25.** 232; **32.** 110, 112, 134.
Heraldry at, **28.** 309, 331.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 195, 203.
Compton Martin, Effigy at, **25.** 97.
Compton Mordac, **37.** 80, 83.
Prebend of, **37.** 81.
Compton Wyniates, Visit of Society to, **36.** 195, 203.
Compurgation, Practice of, **28.** 122.
Comyn Family, Arms of, **28.** 452.
Elizabeth, **35.** 166; **38.** 81.
Joan (de Valence), **35.** 166.
John, **35.** 166; **38.** 81.
Robert, **29.** 117.
Conches, Abbey of, **39.** 167.
CONDER, EDWARD; Visitations of Gloucestershire, **28.** 124–30.
Notes on the purlieus of the Forest of Dean, **29.** 293–302.
Heraldry of the Citizens of Bristol 1662–1688 (*illus.*), **30.** 273–82.
Pauntley Manor and the Pauntley Custom, **40.** 115–31.
Exhibits Saxon carved stone, **36.** 3.

Digitized by Google

Conderton Camp, **30.** 260.
Settlement of Kentish folk at, **39.** 115.
Condicote, **32.** 127.
Heraldry at, **28.** 288, 289, 489.
Condidan, King, **23.** 71, 130; **26.** 89; **29.** 45; **30.** 70.
Conducts, Meaning of, **27.** 227.
Cone Brook, **33.** 163.
Coneux, Thomas Dragonne le, **28.** 230.
Coney, Alice, **28.** 425.
Bicknell, **28.** 426.
William, **26.** 301.
Coneygar, place-name, **39.** 123.
Congresbury, **27.** 68; **40.** 69.
Church, **25.** 5, 15.
Font, **33.** 288.
Monastery, **25.** 19; **26.** 203.
Conigree, place-name, **39.** 123.
Coningsby, William, **38.** 43.
Conington, Cotton de, Arms of, **23.** 104.
Connington, Effigy at, **25.** 99, 100.
Conop (Forest of Dean), place-name, **39.** 123.
Conope, place-name, **39.** 123.
Conquest Family, **26.** 184.
Conrad, Archbishop of Cologne, **22.** 106, 114, 258.
Emperor, **21.** 153.
Conradin, **22.** 105.
Constable Family, Arms of, **28.** 87.
Eleanor, **25.** 103; **28.** 87.
Sir Marmaduke, **21.** 26; **25.** 103; **28.** 87.
Constable (The), Walter, **37.** 228.
Constable of England, Office of, **40.** 156.
Constance, Arms of, **23.** 164.
Constant, —, of Clifton, **23.** 320.
Constantine, British king, **29.** 47.
Emperor, **21.** 253; **37.** 43.
Landholder, **40.** 70.
Constantinople, St. Sophia, Jubé in, **23.** 82, 84.
Constaunce, Henry, **22.** 231, 248.
William, **22.** 249, 250, 251, 252.
Consul, Robert. *See* ROBERT, Earl of Gloucester.
Conte de Graal, **30.** 80.
Contone. *See* COMPTON.
Conway Family, Arms of, **22.** 144; **26.** 24; **28.** 215; **31.** 76–77.
John (Sir), **31.** 77.
Thomas (Sir), **28.** 215.
Arms of, **22.** 53.
Effigy of, **22.** 53; **31.** 75–77.
Conway, Welsh road at, **30.** 259.
Conybeare, E.; *Roman Britain*, Notice of, **26.** 358.
Conybeare:
John, Bishop of Bristol, **21.** 91.
Arms of, **25.** 112.
Portrait of, **33.** 37.
W. D., Dean of Llandaff, **31.** 20.
Cook Family, **24.** 6.
Anthony (Sir), **32.** 3.
Joan, **26.** 60, 304, 306.
Brass of, **26.** 304.
John, **31.** 232.
John (of Gloucester), **23.** 109, 124; **26.** 46, 60, 304.
Brass of, **26.** 304.
Margaret, **31.** 232.
Susanna, **22.** 142.
Walter, **22.** 213, 234.
William, **37.** 234.
Cook (The), Geoffrey, **32.** 264; **37.** 90.
Guaco, **37.** 227.
John, **37.** 232.
Mathew, **32.** 130.
Ralph, **22.** 170; **27.** 36.
Cooke Family, Arms of, **22.** 142; **26.** 24; **28.** 164, 207, 215, 216, 273, 308, 312, 394, 409, 434.
Anne, **28.** 215, 308.
Bartholomew, **26.** 137.
Dennis, **28.** 215, 273.
Edward, **28.** 215, 273.
Henry, **28.** 215, 312.
Hesther, **23.** 261.
J. H., **28.** 10.
Kitty, **37.** 210, 218.
Mary, **28.** 215, 273, 434.
Mary (Kellaway), **21.** 318.
Mrs. (of Henbury), **33.** 336.
Richard, **28.** 215, 490.
Robert, **35.** 36.
Robert, Clarenceux, **28.** 126, 127, 128; **29.** 23, 24; **30.** 273.
Roger, **26.** 136.
Sarah (King), **28.** 312.
Sibble, **40.** 129.
Susannah, **28.** 215, 219.
Thomas, **28.** 215, 367.
Thomas (Sir), **33.** 42.
Vincent, **28.** 126, 127.
W., **21.** 318.
William (16th cent.), **26.** 145.
William (17th cent.), **31.** 245.
See also COKE.
Cooke's map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 261.
Cookes Family, Arms of, **25.** 190.
Elizabeth, **25.** 190.
Thomas, **25.** 190.
Thomas (Sir), **34.** 47.
William, **25.** 190.

Digitized by Google

Cookesey Family, **27.** 7.
Arms of, **27.** 10, 279, 280.
Elizabeth, **27.** 279.
Walter, **27.** 279.
Cookham, Abbess of. *See* CYNETHRYTH.
Convent, Dispute concerning, **39.** 42.
Cookin, John, Effigy of, **26.** 277–78.
Vincent, **26.** 278.
Cookson Family, Arms of, **25.** 128.
Elizabeth (Elton), **25.** 128.
Joseph, **25.** 128.
Cooper Family, Arms of, **22.** 144; **28.** 207, 216, 281, 367, 377.
Anne (Purnell), **28.** 216.
Astley, Arms of, **28.** 216.
Elinor, Will of, **40.** 106.
Elizabeth, **23.** 236, 261.
George, Chantry Priest, **29.** 125.
George (of Clarendon Park), **23.** 236.
Maria (Bransby), **28.** 184, 216.
Purnell Bransby, **28.** 184.
S., **28.** 184, 216.
Walter, **29.** 116.
See also COPPER.
Coopey, Samuel, **31.** 258; **33.** 333.
Coote Family, Arms of, **25.** 126.
Cope, Sir William, Library of, **31.** 181.
Cope at Buckland, **24.** 70.
at Chipping Campden, **24.** 55.
at Yatton, **25.** 12.
Copeley Family, **27.** 4.
Coper, Mr., **31.** 245.
Coperyche, Adam, **38.** 53.
Copleston, Edward, Bishop of Llandaff, **31.** 20.
Copley Family, Arms of, **22.** 144; **27.** 277.
Eleanor (Midelmore), **27.** 277.
Margaret (Newport), **27.** 277.
Thomas, **27.** 277.
—, goldsmith of Gloucester, **24.** 327, 328.
Coppell, Elizabeth Anne, **23.** 239.
Copper, Elinor, **40.** 105.
James, Will of, **40.** 105.
Coppye, Thomas, **36.** 273, 274.
Copye, John, **32.** 283.
Coracle, Antiquity of the, **30.** 61.
Corbels at Sherston (*illus.*), **26.** 20, 21.
Corbet, Family of, **23.** 65; **24.** 57.
Arms of, **22.** 141; **23.** 65, 103, 104; **25.** 44, 200; **28.** 216, 254; **31.** 65, 285; **32.** 247.
Guy, **24.** 250.
John, **37.** 190.
Margaret (d. of Walter), **22.** 141; **23.** 65, 103; **28.** 216.
Margaret (sister of William), **23.** 65.
Corbet:
Robert, **24.** 147.
Robert (Sir), **24.** 232, 245, 246, 250.
Robert, son of, **24.** 246.
Walter, **23.** 65, 103; **28.** 216.
William, **23.** 65.
William, Chantry Priest, **29.** 125.
CORBETT, J. S.: Caerphilly Castle (*illus.*), **31.** 261–69.
Corbridge, Gold coins found at, **32.** 62.
Corbyn, Margaret, **28.** 326, 379.
Thomas, **28.** 326, 379.
Corcelle, Roger de, **23.** 156.
Cordell Family, Arms of, **28.** 216, 354.
Corderia, Martin de, **26.** 118.
Cordir, William, **26.** 132.
Cordova Mosque, **28.** 25.
Cordwaner, Roger, Mayor of Bristol, **25.** 297; **26.** 111, 115.
Core, Robert, **24.** 102.
Coren, Hugh, Dean of Hereford, **27.** 204, 205.
Corendune, Alexander de, **37.** 233.
Corfe Castle, **22.** 86; **24.** 143.
Corin, place-name, **39.** 123.
Corineus, **21.** 218.
Cormailes, John de, **38.** 45.
Cormeilles, Albreda (de Marmion), **40.** 115.
Albreda, daughter of, **40.** 115.
Alice, **40.** 115.
Ansfrid de, **31.** 11; **40.** 66, 115.
Margaret, **40.** 115, 116.
Richard, **40.** 115.
Richard, son of, **40.** 115.
Sibyl, **40.** 115.
Walter, **40.** 115.
Cormeilles Abbey, **28.** 46; **29.** 4, 298, 299; **31.** 3, 6, 7, 11; **32.** 54; **36.** 182, 183, 184, 188; **38.** 20; **40.** 66, 67.
Founder of, **40.** 115.
Corndean, **32.** 127.
Manor of, **29.** 263.
Corne, John, **22.** 272; **29.** 29.
Corneford, place-name, **39.** 123.
Cornehill, John, **26.** 116.
Cornewaill, Richard, Dean of Westbury, **38.** 128, 129, 130.
Cornish, Frances, **24.** 262, 263.
Henry, **24.** 262.
Margaret (Yonge), **24.** 263.
Cornishman, Thomas the, **22.** 167.
Cornleye, place-name, **39.** 123.
Cornmangere, Walter le, **22.** 159.
Cornwaleis, Cristina, **22.** 178.
Richard le, **22.** 178.

Digitized by Google

Cornwall, Earls of. *See* DUNSTANVILLE; PLANTAGENET.
Cornwall Family, **36.** 38.
of Burford, **22.** 114.
Arms of, **22.** 147; **24.** 265; **27.** 4, 285; **28.** 86, 216, 217, 335; **35.** 95.
Bridget, **28.** 217, 335.
Cecily de, **34.** 111.
Henry of. *See* ALMAINE.
Isabel, **24.** 265.
John, **21.** 317; **24.** 265; **28.** 217, 335.
Margaret, **21.** 317.
Cornwall, Early mention of, **21.** 35.
See also BODMIN; BROWNWILLY; FALMOUTH; FOWEY; MEVAGISSEY; ST. AUSTELL; S. KEVERAN; ST. MICHAEL'S MOUNT; STRATTON; TRENEGLOS; TRIGG; WARBSTOW.
Cornwallis, Frederick, Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 84, 87, 88.
Portrait of, **21.** 89.
Corn walum. *See* CORNWALL.
Coronals of Rood-lofts, **23.** 89.
Corrs, bellfounders, **30.** 9.
Cors, Idric de, **37.** 227.
Corse, Bell at, **34.** 114, 117.
Font at, **38.** 187, 201.
Forest of, **33.** 247.
Heraldry at, **28.** 269.
Hidage of, **25.** 232.
Corsham Church, **23.** 230, 235, 245, 249.
Tropenell tombs in, **23.** 227, 230, 249–52.
Lands in, **23.** 229.
Manor of, **23.** 194; **27.** 154.
Corshamland, Chapel of, **23.** 229.
Lands in, **23.** 229.
Manor of, **23.** 194.
Corston, Land at, **27.** 151.
Corteys, William, **26.** 122.
Corve, River, **27.** 38.
Corvicer, Augustine the, **23.** 229.
Cory, Joan, **35.** 22, 23.
John, **35.** 22, 23.
Thomas, **35.** 22, 23.
Coscombe, Hamlet of, **23.** 12.
House, **22.** 260; **23.** 12.
Cossham, John de, **38.** 38.
Cossins Family, **25.** 281.
Arms of, **28.** 149, 217, 302, 325, 331, 419, 420.
John, **28.** 217, 302; **32.** 188.
Effigy of, **25.** 281.
Martha, Effigy of, **25.** 281.
Martha (Ingram), **28.** 302.
Cossins:
Martha (Innys), **28.** 217.
Mary, **28.** 217, 331.
Coster Family, Arms of, **25.** 112; **28.** 203, 217, 410.
Arthur, **36.** 75.
Astrea (Smyth), **28.** 217.
Elizabeth (Rous), **25.** 112.
Jane (Rous), **28.** 410.
Thomas, **25.** 112; **28.** 217, 410.
Costley, William, **30.** 111.
Coston, Walter, **26.** 132.
Coston, **31.** 47.
Costwicke, Thomas, **36.** 76.
Cosyn Family, Arms of, **28.** 218, 468.
Alice, **22.** 178.
Edward, **28.** 218, 468.
Frances (Trye), **28.** 218, 468.
Coteland, **22.** 118.
Cotell Family, Arms of, **23.** 203.
Isabel, **23.** 228.
Isaude, **23.** 203, 256, 258.
Richard, **23.** 203, 228, 256.
Arms of, **23.** 203.
Sir Robert, **23.** 228.
Cotes, Andrew de, **37.** 230.
John, Abbot of Tewkesbury, **25.** 36.
John (of Hywyssh Chaunflour), **32.** 263.
Cotes, **32.** 127.
Manor of, **35.** 74.
Cotiler, Walter le, **22.** 161.
Cotmore, place-name, **39.** 123.
Coton, John, **26.** 130.
Coton, Tithes of, **37.** 80.
Cotrith, Alice, **38.** 109.
Nicholas, **38.** 108, 109.
Richard, **38.** 109.
Cottemede, **38.** 19.
Cottenhulle, **22.** 227.
Cotteswold Games, **23.** 22.
Cotteswold Hills, Streams of, **21.** 58–59.
Tribes of, **21.** 275, 276.
Cotteswold Manor, by W. St. Clair Baddeley, Notice of, **30.** 175–77.
Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club, Library of, **38.** 4.
Cotteswold Shrine, by W. St. Clair Baddeley, Notice of, **31.** 196–200.
Cottingham, L. N., **27.** 26, 27, 28.
Cottingham Church, **38.** 196.
Tracery at, **39.** 69.
Cottle, Joseph, **33.** 56.
William, **29.** 41.
Cottles Atworth, **23.** 194, 197, 212.
Advowson of, **23.** 211, 212.

Digitized by Google

Cottles Atworth:
Chapel of, **23.** 222.
Lands in, **23.** 228.
Manor of, **23.** 211, 212.
Cotton Family, MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 129.
Ralph, **26.** 184.
Cottrell-Dormer, Charles W., **35.** 67.
Clement Upton, **35.** 67.
Florence Anne (Smyth), **35.** 67.
Cotynton, Matthew, **32.** 278, 279.
Couchman Family, Arms of, **28.** 218.
Coudin, Matthew de, **33.** 182.
Couele, Matilde, **27.** 239.
Coughton, place-name, **39.** 123.
Council of Eanham, **21.** 33.
of Greatanlea, **21.** 33.
of the Lateran, **23.** 81.
of Vienne, **21.** 292.
Counde, Hamlet of, **39.** 161.
Counsel, George Worrall, **37.** 149, 152, 153, 157; **40.** 152.
County Histories, Dates of, **35.** 70.
Victoria, **22.** 34.
Couper Family, Arms of, **25.** 115.
John le, **37.** 90.
Coura, Church of, **38.** 20.
Adam, Dean of, **37.** 234.
Courcy Family, Arms of, **22.** 147; **28.** 413.
Alice de, **22.** 147; **28.** 413.
See also CURCI.
Cournock, —, **24.** 329.
Court, W. and C., of Bristol, **32.** 148.
Court de Wyck, **25.** 7–8.
Courteen, William, **32.** 44.
Courtenay Family, Arms of, **22.** 147; **27.** 285; **28.** 218, 360; **31.** 61; **34.** 123.
Elizabeth, **21.** 317.
Henry, Earl of Devon, **21.** 318.
Hugh (Sir), **26.** 174, 190.
John, **28.** 218, 360.
John, son of, **28.** 218, 360.
John, Earl of Devon, **25.** 68.
Margaret (Beaufort), **34.** 123.
Mary, **21.** 17; **28.** 218, 360.
Mary (Redvers), **34.** 21.
Robert de, **34.** 21.
Thomas, **34.** 123.
Thomas, Earl of Devon, **23.** 217; **26.** 174, 184, 188, 193; **28.** 218.
Courtfield, place-name, **39.** 123.
Courthope, John, **21.** 327.
Rachel (Codrington), **21.** 327.
Courthope, place-name, **39.** 123.
Court Leet at Tetbury, **37.** 64–71.
Courts, Borough. *See* PIE POUDRE; TOLZEY.
Cout, John, **24.** 142.
Coutances, Bishop of, **23.** 156, 157; **24.** 13; **25.** 7, 301; **33.** 130.
See also GEOFFREY.
Coventry, Bishop of, **25.** 48.
See also LICHFIELD.
Coventry Family, **24.** 58.
Arms of, **25.** 200, 201; **28.** 218, 219, 311, 372, 456, 460.
Elizabeth, **25.** 200; **28.** 218, 311, 456.
Francis, **25.** 200; **28.** 218, 311.
Gilbert, **24.** 257.
Arms of, **24.** 58.
John, **21.** 239.
Mary, **28.** 219, 460.
Thomas, Earl of Coventry, **25.** 200; **28.** 219, 311; **32.** 49.
Thomas de, **26.** 125.
Coventry, **21.** 153; **25.** 3; **38.** 102.
Arms of, **37.** 43.
Bablake, Land called, **37.** 93.
Church *see* Churches: St. John Baptist, *infra*.
College, (*illus.*) **37.** 100–04.
Men's Hospital, **37.** 101, 104, 105.
Barge-boards at, **37.** 105.
Bond's Hospital, **37.** 104–05.
Bridewell, **37.** 103.
Cathedral of Mercia, **37.** 38, 42.
Charter of Incorporation, **37.** 93.
Charterhouse, **37.** 39.
Cheylesmore Manor House, **37.** 93.
CHURCHES—
Christ Church, **37.** 39.
St. John Baptist, Account of, and its precincts, by F. W. HUMBERSTONE, **37.** 93–105.
St. Michael, **37.** 41–42.
Chancel at, **25.** 287, 291.
Registers of, **37.** 187, 188.
St. Nicholas, **37.** 189.
Trinity, **37.** 41.
Churchwardens' Accounts, **37.** 188.
MSS. belonging to, **37.** 187–88.
Registers of, **37.** 188.
Corpus Christi Guild, **37.** 189–90.
Deanery of, **32.** 116.
Drapers' Company, Accounts of, **37.** 192–93.
Edward IV. at, **26.** 191.
Ford's Hospital, **37.** 44, 101.
Grammar School, **37.** 98, 99, 187.
Grey Friars Monastery, **37.** 39.
Leet Book, **37.** 188–89.

Digitized by Google

Coventry:
Lollards in, **37.** 39.
Manors of, **37.** 40.
Manuscripts of, by MARY DORMER HARRIS, **37.** 187–93.
Monastery, **37.** 38, 39.
Monks of, **24.** 65.
Mystery Plays, **37.** 192.
Palace Yard, **37.** 44.
Parliaments at, **37.** 39.
Priory, **37.** 189.
Arms of, **37.** 43.
Records of, **37.** 187.
Religious and Civil History of, by M. DORMER HARRIS, **37.** 38–40.
St. Mary Hall, **37.** 43–44.
Spon Lazar House, **37.** 39.
Trinity Guild, **37.** 189.
Visit of the Society, **37.** 22.
White Friars, **37.** 39.
Cover, Water of, **33.** 161.
Coverall, William. *See* BARKER.
Coverdale Bible, **36.** 32.
Coverdale, Miles, **33.** 8.
Coverturwrythe, John le, **22.** 178.
Cowarne Court, **39.** 94.
Place-name, **39.** 123, 184.
Cowbridge, **31.** 45, 46.
Cowdall, Robert, **24.** 316.
Cow Honeybourne, **32.** 110, 112, 114, 115, 127, 136.
Flax grown at, **38.** 218.
Linen industry at, **38.** 215.
Cowley's map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 235, 236.
Cowley, **34.** 21.
Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Effigy in, **25.** 147, 251–52.
Font, **36.** 171, 177 (*illus.*); **37.** 116.
Land at, **27.** 50.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 194, 196, 199.
Cowly Family, **21.** 95.
Cowmede, **38.** 20.
Cowper, Julyan, **32.** 281.
Peres, **32.** 287.
Peter, **32.** 279, 281, 282, 290.
Rowland, **26.** 136.
Cowre. *See* COURA.
Cowther, William, **26.** 298.
Cox Family, Arms of, **28.** 219, 314, 424, 483.
Ann (Weare), **28.** 219, 483.
Edward, **35.** 31, 33.
Edward (*ob.* 1623), **30.** 223.
John, **28.** 392.
John (Rev.), **28.** 219.
Cox:
J. Charles; *Churchwardens' Accounts*, Notice of, **36.** 336–38.
English Church Furniture, Notice of, **30.** 171–74.
Mary (i.), Tomb of, **30.** 223.
Mary (ii.), Tomb of, **30.** 223.
Mercy (Parsons), **27.** 276.
Sarah, **28.** 403.
Sarah, daughter of, **28.** 403.
Thomas, **27.** 276.
Thomas Chamberlayne, **28.** 219, 483.
Walter, **28.** 403.
William (i.), **28.** 408. *See also* HAYWARD (William).
William (ii.), **35.** 36.
Coxeter Family, Arms of, **22.** 142; **28.** 164, 205, 219.
Barbara, **28.** 219.
Elizabeth, **28.** 422.
George, **22.** 142; **28.** 219.
George, son of, **28.** 219.
Mary (Bathurst), **22.** 142; **28.** 219.
Richard, **28.** 219.
Coxwell Family, Arms of, **22.** 146, 147; **28.** 220, 284, 347.
Portraits of, **22.** 65.
Charles, **22.** 146; **28.** 220, 284.
Eleanor (Head), **22.** 146; **28.** 220, 284.
Elizabeth, **28.** 220, 347.
Henry, **28.** 220, 347.
John, **22.** 62, 65; **28.** 220.
Leonora (Dodwell), **28.** 220.
Mary (Westmacott), **28.** 220.
William, **23.** 109, 110.
Coyty, **31.** 37, 47.
Crabb, William, Mayor of Bristol, **27.** 102.
Arms of, **30.** 276.
Cradley, place-name, **39.** 123.
Cradock Family, Arms of, **27.** 282; **28.** 220, 352.
Emma (Perott), **25.** 117.
Humphrey (*alias* Tayler), **36.** 150, 151.
John, **36.** 151.
Margery (Sherborne), **25.** 117.
Richard, **25.** 117.
Robert, **25.** 117.
William, **28.** 220, 352.
Cradock-Newton Family, Arms of, **23.** 102; **25.** 116, 117, 119; **27.** 90, 91.
See also NEWTON.
Craker, Lodovic, **29.** 116.
Cramer, Dr., **34.** 47.
Cranborne, Lord, **28.** 55.

Digitized by Google

Cranborne (Cranbourn), **31.** 48.
Abbey, **25.** 34, 80, 82, 85.
Abbot of. *See* GERALD.
Priory, **25.** 85; **28.** 45.
Crane Family, Arms of, **26.** 14.
Henry, **29.** 117.
Cranford, Burial of George I. at, **28.** 11.
Cranham, **37.** 226.
Heraldry at, **28.** 237, 414, 440.
Ladlecomb in, **39.** 151.
Land near, **38.** 21.
Crania found at Bristol (*illus.*), by JOHN BEDDOE, **29.** 142–46.
Cranium found at Radstock, **30.** 244–45.
Cranleye, John de, **38.** 23, 24.
Nicholas de, **38.** 23.
Cranmer, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 81, 84, 87, 89; **26.** 7; **31.** 83.
Portraits of, **21.** 88, 250.
Crasswall, place-name, **39.** 124.
Craswell Priory, **39.** 143.
Craven, Anne, **28.** 319.
Augustus Berkeley, Lord, **32.** 53; **36.** 36.
William, Lord (1712), **36.** 36.
William, Earl (1825), **36.** 36.
Crawcombe, Godfrey de, **30.** 42.
Crawlegh, Thomas de, **22.** 242.
Crawley, Thomas, **35.** 168.
Craycumbe, Alice (Cormeilles), **40.** 115.
Godfrey de, **40.** 115.
Crécy, Battle of, **24.** 2, 9; **38.** 89, 90.
Crede, Robert, **35.** 120.
Credenhill, Bell at, **34.** 111.
Place-name, **39.** 124.
Credewell, Richard de, **22.** 160.
Crediton, Prebend of, **38.** 127.
Cregerith Family, Arms of, **28.** 386.
Creighton Family, Arms of, **23.** 106.
Mandell, *Life and Letters of*, Notice of, **28.** 132–35.
Mary, **23.** 73, 106.
Creighton's map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 261.
Crennel, John, **22.** 253.
Creoda, **39.** 43.
Cresfield, Bridget, **28.** 235.
Cresswell Family, Arms of, **22.** 146; **26.** 24.
Anne (Warneford), **22.** 146.
Elizabeth (Estcourt), **22.** 146.
Frances (Codrington), **21.** 342.
Mary (Wotton), **22.** 146.
Richard, **22.** 146.
Thomas Estcourt (i.), **22.** 146.
Thomas Estcourt (ii.), **22.** 146.
Cresswell Priory, **29.** 284.
Creswick Family, Arms of, **28.** 220, 510.
Dr., **29.** 88.
Francis, **35.** 33.
Henry (Sir), **33.** 308.
John, Arms of, **30.** 275, 276.
Joseph, **33.** 308.
Creuikere Family, Arms of, **22.** 144; **31.** 77.
Creully, Robert of, **37.** 229, 230.
Seigneur of, **31.** 48.
Walter de, **38.** 26.
Crevecnor, Tithe of, **37.** 83.
Crew Family, Arms of, **28.** 151, 220.
Crewkerne, **25.** 2, 10.
Token, **27.** 334.
Crey, John, **35.** 120, 121, 122.
Crib, Tho., **36.** 91.
Crick, Manor of, **24.** 155.
Cricklade, Johan, **23.** 213, 259.
Robert of, **33.** 38.
Walerand de, **37.** 225.
Cricklade, **23.** 134; **24.** 16, 18, 20, 21, 171; **27.** 142.
Church, Effigy in, **30.** 40.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **30.** 40–42.
Fortress, **21.** 50, 51.
Manor of, **23.** 220.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 194, 195, 197, 204.
Crickley Camp, **21.** 66.
Norman's Brook, **21.** 59, 65.
Cridda (Creoda), Genealogy of, **39.** 40.
Criggals (The), place-name, **39.** 124.
Cringley, Manor of, **22.** 111.
Cripps Family, **36.** 319.
Arms of, **28.** 220, 275, 421.
Catherine, **39.** 205.
Charles, **37.** 185.
Edward, **37.** 185.
Hester (Hall), **28.** 220, 275.
Joseph, **28.** 220, 275.
Thomas, **37.** 4.
Wilfred (Mrs.), **39.** 205, 216.
Cripps, Wilfred J., **39.** 213, 224, 225.
President of the Society, **36.** 192.
In Memoriam, **26.** 212–13.
Window in memory of, **39.** 216.
Notes on the Roman Basilica at Cirencester (*illus.*), **21.** 70–78.
On an Inscribed Altar-Stone in Cirencester Museum, **22.** 68–72.
Crisp Family, **29.** 55.
Ann, **37.** 207, 208, 210, 214.
Elias, **29.** 56.
John (1177), **37.** 231.
John (1262), **22.** 214.
Nicholas (Sir), **21.** 108.

Digitized by Google

Crisp:
Samuel, **37.** 195, 196, 207, 209–19.
Letters written by, **37.** 197–207, 213.
Sophia, **37.** 206, 207, 208.
Cristine, Saint, **27.** 207.
Critchley, Sarah, **26.** 306.
Croc, Peter, **38.** 28.
See also CROK; CROKE.
Crochunct, Meaning of, **22.** 233.
Crockeswode, place-name, **39.** 124.
Crœsus, **39.** 40.
Croft Family, Arms of, **27.** 281; **28.** 169, 220.
Edward, **28.** 169, 220.
Elizabeth, **40.** 117, 120.
George, **29.** 92; **35.** 25.
Jane (Beaumont), **28.** 169, 220.
Richard (Sir), **40.** 117, 120.
Croft, place-name, **39.** 124.
Croftes, Alice, **31.** 240.
Elizabeth, **31.** 286.
James (Sir), **31.** 240.
Richard (Sir), **26.** 192; **31.** 286.
Crofton, M. C., **27.** 113.
Crofts Family, Arms of, **25.** 44; **31.** 286.
Dorothy, **29.** 317.
John (Sir), **29.** 317.
Richard, **31.** 12.
Croili, Croilli. *See* CREULLY.
Crok, Thomas, **38.** 37, 38.
See also CROC; CROKE.
Croke, John, **24.** 82, 106.
Peter, **38.** 109.
Unton, **21.** 325.
See also CROC; CROK.
Croker, John, **24.** 256.
Robert, **35.** 19, 21.
Thomas, **35.** 20.
Crokerne's Pulle, **22.** 168.
Cromban, **25.** 249, 250.
Cromeleyn (Cromeley) Family, Arms of, **27.** 10, 278, 280.
Lucy, **27.** 278.
Margaret (Somerie), **27.** 278.
Richard (Sir), **27.** 278.
Cromer, William, **21.** 98.
Cromhall, Sir Richard de, **38.** 28.
Cromhall Church, **21.** 332.
Effigy in, **30.** 133–34.
Heraldry at, **28.** 211, 243, 287, 326, 342, 429, 484.
Recluse at, **25.** 315.
Villa, **26.** 88.
Cromlech at Druid Stoke, **36.** 217–19.
Crompton, Maud, **21.** 162.
Thomas, **21.** 162.
Cromwell, Family of, **22.** 131.
Arms of, **28.** 155, 221, 353, 438, 492, 508; **31.** 286.
Elizabeth, **28.** 221.
Elizabeth (Lady), **28.** 221, 438.
Matilda, **24.** 60.
Oliver, **21.** 225, 233, 281, 282; **22.** 12, 129; **26.** 65; **28.** 7, 26; **39.** 52.
Ralph, Lord, **24.** 60; **35.** 114.
Richard, **29.** 118.
Thomas, Earl of Essex, **21.** 196, 197, 198, 246, 263; **22.** 267; **23.** 282; **25.** 313; **29.** 94, 112; **32.** 10; **39.** 52.
Vere Essex, Baron Oakham, **28.** 221, 438.
Crooke, Anthoney, Will of, **40.** 109.
William, Elected member of Council, **40.** 11, 12.
Crooks, **40.** 124.
Croome Family, Arms of, **28.** 221.
Elizabeth, **28.** 222.
James, **28.** 222.
John, sen., **28.** 222.
John, jun., **28.** 222.
Sarah (wife of James), **28.** 222.
Sarah (wife of John), **28.** 222.
Cropthorne Church, Effigies in (*illus.*), **32.** 40.
Cross, **32.** 40.
Visit of the Society, **32.** 39–41.
Date of, **36.** 197, 204.
Crosby (Crosbie), Agnes, Monument to, (*illus.*), **21.** 253, 255.
Anneys, **21.** 194.
John (Sir), **21.** 194, 195, 254–56.
Arms of, **21.** 256.
Monument to (*illus.*), **21.** 253, 255.
Croscombe, Brass at, **33.** 103.
Church, Visit of the Society to (*illus.*), **36.** 26.
Guilds, **36.** 26.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 198, 203.
Crose, place-name, **39.** 124.
Crosier Family, Arms of, **28.** 222.
Cross, John, Prior of Stanley St. Leonard, **32.** 18.
Cross at:—
Ampney Crucis (*illus.*), **22.** 24–26, 51.
Aylburton, **25.** 10.
Bewcastle, **24.** 165, 167, 169; **26.** 312, 314; **27.** 305.
Bredon, **27.** 3, 5.
Brockworth, **28.** 19.
Cropthorne, **32.** 40.
Eastleach Martin, **22.** 118.
Eastleach Turville, **22.** 119.

Digitized by Google

Cross at:
Gloucester, **24.** 293–307.
Hauxwell, **24.** 166, 167, 169.
Inglesham, **22.** 49.
Iron Acton (*illus.*), **21.** 4–5.
Llantwit Major, **31.** 32.
Newent, **31.** 9–10.
Robinswood Hill, Gloucester, **24.** 302.
Rudhall, **35.** 169.
Sherston, **26.** 20, 24.
Stalbridge, **36.** 37.
Stanton, **23.** 21.
Tredington, **36.** 37.
Yarnton (*illus.*), **33.** 30.
Yatton, **25.** 10.
Crossbowman (The), Peter, **22.** 159.
Crosses on rood-lofts and screens, **23.** 85, 88.
Crossley Family, Arms of, **28.** 222, 345.
Elizabeth, **28.** 345.
Richard, **24.** 328.
Crossman, George, **38.** 179.
Croston, Rood-loft altar at, **23.** 92.
Croucam, Galfrid de, **26.** 111.
Crouch, Mr., **37.** 22.
Crouchback. *See* PLANTAGENET (Edmund).
Crouched (or Crossed) Friars, Order of, **28.** 42.
Croukemore, place-name, **39.** 124.
Croun Family, Arms of, **25.** 104.
Isabel, **25.** 104.
Crowborough Fortress, **21.** 49, 50.
Crowland (or Croyland) Abbey, **21.** 147, 150; **30.** 144, 145; **37.** 111.
Abbot of. *See* GEOFFREY.
Charters, **21.** 39.
Island of, **30.** 144, 145.
Crown, Guy de, **36.** 139.
Petronel de, **36.** 139.
Crowthorne and Minety, Bailiff of, **28.** 127.
Croxden Abbey, **22.** 101.
Bookroom at, **29.** 211.
Library, **31.** 79.
Croydon Palace, **21.** 83, 93.
Croyland (Hereford), **27.** 46. *See also* CROWLAND.
Croylin. *See* CREULLY.
Crube. *See* CROMBAN.
Cruce, H. de, **39.** 124.
Cruchley's map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 250.
Crucifix at Langford Church (*illus.*), **22.** 50–51.
Crudwell Church (*illus.*), **37.** 13–14.
Bell at, **34.** 113.
Manor House, **37.** 13.
Crudwell:
Spring, **37.** 13.
Visit of the Society, **37.** 13–14.
Cruger, S., **32.** 15.
Crump, Alderman, **24.** 328.
Jenny (*alias* Pipes), **27.** 43.
John, **24.** 320.
Sarah, **28.** 371, 382.
Crumpe, Sir Richard, Arms of, **30.** 275.
Crupes Family, Arms of, **25.** 264, 265, 266; **28.** 222, 395.
Richard de, Effigy of, **25.** 144, 263–264.
Richard de, son of, Effigy of, **25.** 144, 264–65.
Crusades, The, **22.** 93–94, 100, 101, 111.
Vows of Crusaders, **22.** 93.
Crutched Friars. *See* CROUCHED FRIARS.
Cruze, place-name, **39.** 124.
Crypts, Origin of, **26.** 59–60.
Cu, David le, **40.** 161.
Richard le, **22.** 164.
Robert le, **22.** 161.
Cubache, Meaning of word, **39.** 30.
Cubberley Church, **25.** 63.
Chantry at, **25.** 254.
Chantry Priest's Pension at, **29.** 125.
Effigies in, **21.** 95; **25.** 144, 146, 252–57.
Heraldry at, **28.** 160, 161, 165, 192, 200, 203, 241, 271, 294, 371, 480.
Land at, **38.** 29, 30, 34, 35.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 194, 196, 199.
Cuckoo Church, **37.** 83, 87.
Cuckoo-pint, The, in stonework, **36.** 153.
Cuclake, Stephen, **22.** 162.
Cuer. *See* KYRE.
Cues, **40.** 124.
Cugley, Richard, **24.** 303.
Cuichelm, **23.** 132; **26.** 199; **27.** 144, 145.
Cuif, William, **22.** 183, 184.
Cuilardvilla, place-name, **39.** 124.
Culcreton. *See* CULKERTON.
Culham, Richard, **32.** 295.
Culkerton, Colin de, **22.** 190, 193, 198.
Henry de, **22.** 184, 185, 186, 191, 192.
Nicholas de, **22.** 182, 185, 186, 203, 205, 214, 221.
W. de, **22.** 218.
Culkerton, Common Fields, **22.** 181.
Field-names, **22.** 192, 204, 247–51.
Lands at, **22.** 181, 182, 189, 191, 192, 203, 204, 231, 247, 249; **36.** 135.
Vill of, **22.** 248.

Digitized by Google

Cullen Family, Arms of, **28.** 222, 241; **33.** 107.
Mary, **28.** 222; **33.** 107.
Rushout (Sir), **28.** 222; **33.** 107.
Culling, John, **22.** 214.
Culloden, Battle of, **28.** 9.
Cullompton Church, **21.** 317; **38.** 95.
Rood-screens at (*illus.*), **23.** 83.
Culna, Roger. *See* COLNE.
Culpepper Family, Arms of, **25.** 151, 192, 193; **28.** 169, 278, 279, 282, 417.
Agnes (Bedgebery), **28.** 169.
Anne, **25.** 193.
Anne (Aucher), **28.** 156.
Elizabeth (Hardreshall), **25.** 192; **28.** 279.
Elizabeth (Hawte), **28.** 282.
Elizabeth (Wakehurst), **25.** 192.
John (*ob.* 1480), **28.** 169.
John (of Bay Hall), **25.** 192; **28.** 279.
John (of Wakehurst), **25.** 193.
Margaret (Lady Sandys), **25.** 150–52, 193; **28.** 222.
Martin, **25.** 193.
Mercy, **24.** 38; **25.** 193.
Nicholas, **25.** 192.
Thomas, **28.** 282.
Walter, **25.** 193; **28.** 156, 222.
William, **25.** 193.
Culver at Elkstone, **22.** 19.
Cuma. *See* COMBE DOWN; MONKTON COMBE.
Cumb, Cristina de, **22.** 234.
Elias of, **22.** 219, 226, 236.
Henry de, **22.** 216, 217.
Richard de, **22.** 215, 217, 219, 221.
William de, **22.** 232, 233, 234; **23.** 253.
Yvo de, **22.** 236.
Cum Barruc, place-name, **39.** 124.
Cumbe, **39.** 22.
Land at, **39.** 21.
Cumberbatch Family, Arms of, **25.** 112.
Cumberland. *See* BEWCASTLE; BOWNESS; CARLISLE; MILLOM; NEWTOWN; WHITBECKE.
Cum feorme, Service of, **27.** 2.
Cummin, Payment for rent, **24.** 174.
Cumnor, **37.** 36.
Church, **39.** 74.
Cumtun, **37.** 80.
Cunetio. *See* MILDENHALL.
Cunigunda, daughter of Cnut, **21.** 153.
Cuninghame, Elizabeth (Murray), Lady Rossmore, **25.** 208.
Robert, Baron Rossmore, **25.** 208.
Cunuglae. *See* COLN (River).
Curayn, William, **31.** 313.
Curcelle, Sir Roger de, **23.** 50.
Curci, Richard de, **34.** 21.
See also COURCY.
Curfew at Cardiff, **31.** 275.
Curl Brook, place-name, **39.** 124.
Curli, Robert, **37.** 83.
Currency Bars found at Bourton-on-the-Water, **38.** 220.
Debasement of, **35.** 126.
Currie, G. M., Treasurer of the Society, **22.** 34; **32.** 28.
Curta, William de, **23.** 55.
Curteys, John, **26.** 124.
Robert, **38.** 22.
William, Abbot of Bury, **29.** 224.
Curtis, John, **35.** 36.
Robert, **32.** 298.
Thomas, **35.** 36.
Curwen Family, Arms of, **28.** 222.
Hugh, Bishop of Oxford, **34.** 28.
William, **28.** 222.
Curwin (Hugh). *See* COREN.
Cury, Richard, **26.** 137.
Cusin, John, **22.** 203.
Cusop, place-name, **39.** 124.
Cussenour, place-name, **39.** 124.
Custance, P. de, **31.** 58.
William de, **31.** 58.
Cut, John, **31.** 245.
Thomas, **31.** 245.
Cute, Paul, **26.** 116.
Cutelbern, Arnold, **38.** 51.
Cutestorn, place-name, **39.** 124.
Cutha, **26.** 313; **27.** 144.
Cuthbert, Archbishop of Canterbury, **23.** 138; **27.** 2; **39.** 42.
Robert, **24.** 327.
Saint, **26.** 310; **29.** 218; **35.** 3.
—, of Gloucester, **30.** 105.
Cuthbristleye. *See* CUBBERLEY.
Cuthburh, **26.** 313, 318.
Cuthred, King of Wessex, **21.** 51; **23.** 132, 134; **25.** 20; **26.** 203; **27.** 146, 148, 151, 155; **33.** 138.
Cuthulf, **24.** 334, 342.
Cuthwine, King, **23.** 71, 130; **26.** 89, 313; **27.** 143; **29.** 45.
Cuthwulf, **27.** 144.
Cutler (The), Sandy, **24.** 324, 325.
Cutsdean, **21.** 56; **32.** 111, 113, 114, 116, 118, 139.
Land at, **27.** 2.
Cutsuida, Abbess, **26.** 310.
Cutt, John, **26.** 136.
Nicholas, **27.** 88.
Cutts Family, Arms of, **28.** 223, 323.
William, **33.** 115.

Digitized by Google

Cwenthryth. *See* QUENDRYTH.
Cyfrewast (Ciffrewast, Sifrewast), Holnad de, **39.** 184.
Robert de (1186), **39.** 94, 184.
Robert de (1344), **39.** 94.
Roger de, **39.** 94, 184.
Cyneburh, **23.** 135; **26.** 312, 313, 314.
Cynegils, King of Wessex, **23.** 132; **27.** 144, 152; **33.** 25.
Burial-place of, **35.** 5.
Cynehelm, **39.** 16.
Cynell, Kateryne, **27.** 267.
Cynemaeres forda (Kempsford), **21.** 39.
Cyneswitha, **26.** 312.
Cynetan, **27.** 149.
Cynethryth (Quendrida, Drida), wife of Offa, King of Mercia, Abbess of Cookham, **39.** 41–43, 49–53, 57–59.
Cynewulf, King. *See* KENWULF.
Cyniberht, **23.** 139.
Cynidr, Saint, **39.** 148.
Cynric, **23.** 130; **26.** 316, 317; **27.** 143.
Cynulf, son of Ceoluht, **33.** 129.
Cyr. *See* KYRE.
Cyrdeslea, place-name, **39.** 125.
Cyrne. *See* CERNEY.
Cyscetur, Rob., **31.** 90.

D

D'Abitot. *See* ABITOT.
Dacre, Humfrey (Sir), **24.** 216.
Lord, **22.** 281; **31.** 125.
Dacres Family, Arms of, **28.** 155, 223.
Anne, **35.** 73.
Thomas (Sir), **28.** 223; **35.** 71, 73, 74.
Ursula, **28.** 155, 223; **35.** 71.
Dagan, Hugh, **22.** 197.
Dagge, John, **36.** 82.
Daglingworth, **22.** 51, 68.
Heraldry at, **28.** 242, 283, 312.
Manor of, **35.** 74.
Recluse at, **25.** 315.
Villa, **26.** 88.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 195, 196, 199.
Dagon, William, **26.** 127.
Dagworth, Thomas de, **36.** 135.
Dalby Family, Arms of, **28.** 223, 262.
James, **28.** 223, 262.
Jane (Gastrell), **28.** 223, 262.
Richard, **24.** 294.
Dale Family, Arms of, **28.** 212, 223.
Henry, **26.** 133, 134; **36.** 262.
Thomas, **26.** 135.
William, **22.** 158, 176.
William, Sheriff of Bristol, **26.** 135.
Dalingruge Family, Arms of, **22.** 147; **28.** 413.
Joan (Lynde), **28.** 413.
John (Sir), **22.** 147; **28.** 413.
Margaret, **22.** 147; **28.** 413.
Dallaway Family, Arms of, **28.** 182, 194, 223, 224, 286, 294, 415, 435, 470.
Elizabeth (Hopton), **28.** 224, 294.
James, **28.** 224; **37.** 148.
James, son of, **28.** 224; **37.** 148, 153.
John, **28.** 182, 223, 224.
Rebekah (Bradley), **28.** 182, 223.
William, **28.** 224, 294.
Daltera, Mrs., **36.** 90.
Dam, William, **26.** 131, 132.
Damory Family, Arms of, **26.** 169.
Alice (Webb), **28.** 485.
Elizabeth (Clare), **25.** 47.
Richard (Sir), Arms of, **25.** 47.
Roger, **26.** 169.
Thomas, **28.** 485.
Dampierre Château, **26.** 191.
Dance, George, **21.** 125, 223.
John, **32.** 55.
Dance of Death, **27.** 236.
Dance of Pauls, **27.** 235–36.
Dancey, C. H., **22.** 271.
Death of, **37.** 17.
In Memoriam, **36.** 215.
The High Cross at Gloucester, **24.** 293–307.
The Maces, Swordbearer, and Swords of the City of Gloucester, **24.** 308–29.
Crypt Church, Gloucester, sometimes called St. Mary of South Gate, **26.** 293–307.
Silver Plate and Insignia of the City of Gloucester (*illus.*), **30.** 91–122.
Painted glass in Gloucester Cathedral, **34.** 97–109.
Dandelion, The, in stonework, **36.** 166, 334.
Dane Bottom, **26.** 96.
Danegeld, Collection of, **40.** 68.
Danes, Invasions of, **21.** 36, 40, 41, 48, 57, 277.
"War Host" of the, **40.** 149, 150.
Daneway, Name of, **26.** 96.
Daniel, Alderman, **27.** 87.
Bishop of the West Saxons, **24.** 16.
Thomas, **38.** 181.
Daniell Family, Arms of, **25.** 125, 126.
Dannett, Elizabeth, **28.** 443.

Digitized by Google

Dansey Family, Arms of, **27.** 280, 282.
Anne, **27.** 7, 8.
Catherine, **27.** 280.
Elizabeth (Russell), **27.** 7, 280.
William, **27.** 7, 280.
Dantesey Family, Arms of, **28.** 154, 224.
Danvers Family, **23.** 193, 232.
Arms of, **23.** 65, 103, 104; **25.** 204, 205; **28.** 154, 156, 160, 161, 164, 171, 183, 198, 213, 224, 225, 261, 282, 286, 298, 320, 371, 414, 446, 449, 459, 468.
Agnes, **23.** 65, 103; **28.** 224.
Dorothy (=Hungerford), **28.** 224, 298.
Dorothy (=Swann), **28.** 224, 425, 451.
John (Sir), **28.** 298.
Richard, **28.** 224.
Richard (Sir), **23.** 65.
Robert (Sir), **23.** 103; **28.** 224.
Danzel, William, **37.** 228.
Dar, Meaning of, **39.** 125.
Daras (Mesopotamia), **21.** 149.
Darby, Arthur, **33.** 326, 327, 330.
Darcy, Sir Arthur, **24.** 9.
Darell Family, Arms of, **28.** 161, 225.
Florence, **28.** 225.
William, **23.** 213, 215; **28.** 225.
See also DARRELL.
Darenth, Manor of, **21.** 79.
Darlington, Earl of. *See* VANE.
Darlington Hospital, **28.** 43.
Darran, place-name, **39.** 125.
Darrell (or Dayrell) Family, Arms of, **25.** 201; **28.** 228, 311, 424.
Ann, **28.** 225, 424, 493.
Edward, **28.** 225.
Mary, **25.** 201; **28.** 228, 311.
Walter, **25.** 201; **28.** 228, 311, 312.
See also DARELL.
Dartiquenave, Charles, **28.** 247.
Mary, **28.** 247.
Dartmouth Castle, **21.** 334.
Church, Chancel at, **25.** 287.
Darton's map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 240–41.
Dashwood Family, Arms of, **28.** 156, 225.
Francis (Sir), **28.** 156.
Rachel, **28.** 156.
Robert (Sir), **33.** 29.
Dastin, William, **38.** 34.
Daston Family, Arms of, **25.** 210; **28.** 226, 240.
Anthony, **25.** 210; **28.** 226.
Arms of, **24.** 73.
Brass of, **24.** 73.
Daston:
John, **28.** 226.
Richard, **28.** 226.
Datcheler Family, Arms of, **26.** 172; **28.** 226.
Daubeney Family, **21.** 11; **36.** 69.
Arms of, **25.** 183; **28.** 154, 198, 204, 226, 368.
Andrew, **28.** 226.
Ann, **28.** 226.
Elizabeth (Arundel), **28.** 154, 226.
George, **36.** 88.
Giles, Baron, **28.** 154, 226.
John (i.), **29.** 114.
John (ii.), **29.** 114.
M., **38.** 182.
Mary (Drewett), **28.** 226.
Dauncey, William, **21.** 128.
D'Aungier, John, **29.** 320.
Daunsey, Margaret, **40.** 121.
Daunt Family, **26.** 181; **35.** 147, 149.
Arms of, **28.** 226, 354, 501; **35.** 148.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130; **35.** 150.
Achilles (*ob.* 1618), **35.** 150.
Achilles (*ob.* 1705), **35.** 150.
Achilles (born 1702), **35.** 150.
Alice (Throckmorton), **35.** 150.
Ann (=Achilles Daunt), **35.** 150.
Anne (Bassett), **35.** 150.
Anne (Stowell), **28.** 354; **35.** 150.
Anne (=Webb), **35.** 150.
Christopher, **35.** 150.
Dorothy (Hussey), **35.** 150.
Elizabeth (Lowe), **35.** 150.
Elizabeth (Synge), **35.** 150.
Frances (d. of Achilles), **35.** 150.
Frances (d. of Henry), **28.** 501; **35.** 150.
George, **35.** 150.
Giles, **35.** 150.
Henry, **35.** 150.
John (1471), **26.** 181; **28.** 354; **35.** 148, 150.
John (*ob.* 13 Hen. VIII.), **28.** 226, 354; **35.** 149, 150.
Katherine (Clayton), **35.** 150.
Margery (Oldpen), **28.** 226, 354; **35.** 149, 150.
Martha (Turner), **35.** 150.
Mary (*ob.* 1841), **35.** 150.
Mary (*ob.* 1867), **35.** 149, 150.
Mary (Jones), **35.** 150.
Thomas (*ob.* 1573), **35.** 150.
Thomas (*ob.* 1621), **35.** 148, 150.
Thomas (*ob.* 1658), **35.** 150.
Thomas (*ob.* 1669), **35.** 150.
Thomas (*ob.* 1748), **35.** 150.

Digitized by Google

Daunt:
Thomas (*ob.* 1777), **35.** 150.
Thomas (*ob.* 1803), **35.** 149, 150.
Dauntesey, Ellen, **35.** 19.
Richard, **35.** 19, 21, 22.
Dauntsey Family, Arms of, **28.** 164.
Anne, **23.** 261.
Davanzati, Guido, **38.** 29.
Davenport, William, **24.** 251, 253, 255.
Daventry, Prior of, **28.** 39; **37.** 190.
David, Dean of Bristol, **32.** 211, 262.
Prior of Llanthony, **25.** 228.
Prior of Worcester, **37.** 225.
Saint, **24.** 346; **25.** 213, 214; **30.** 68; **31.** 33.
Thomas, **23.** 254.
Davidson, William, **27.** 291.
Davie Family, Arms of, **28.** 226, 386.
Dr., **33.** 335.
John (Rev.), **28.** 386.
John, Vicar of Henbury, **38.** 175, 176.
Davies Family, **36.** 319.
Arms of, **28.** 193, 226, 227, 290, 291, 306, 392, 440.
Anne (Jenner), **28.** 306.
Edward, **37.** 164, 169.
General, **32.** 48.
John, **29.** 26.
J. SILVESTER; The Manor and Church of Great Chalfield (*illus.*), **23.** 193–261.
Robert, **24.** 306.
William, **28.** 227.
William (Rev.), **28.** 306.
W. H. SILVESTER; Notes on Chavenage and the Stephens Family, **22.** 128–37.
Davis Family, Arms of, **28.** 227, 384.
C. E.; *On* the Roman Baths at Bath (*illus.*), **23.** 34–41.
Edward, **31.** 250.
George, **28.** 227, 384.
Hart, **32.** 105.
James, **38.** 184
Mary (of Ducklington), **28.** 227, 384.
Mary (of Tuts Hill), **24.** 148.
Rebecca, **28.** 441.
Robert, **31.** 250.
William, **31.** 250.
See also DAVYS.
Davis's map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 247–48, 262.
D'Avranches, Hugh, Earl of Chester, **24.** 50; **25.** 297; **33.** 7; **40.** 70, 78, 79.
Mary, daughter of, **33.** 7.
Davy, Humphry (Sir), **33.** 55.
William, **32.** 278.
Davye, Walter, **26.** 137.
Davys, John, **26.** 135; **32.** 278.
Richard, **26.** 136.
Thomas, **23.** 254.
See also DAVIS.
Daw Family, Arms of, **30.** 282.
Dawbeney. *See* DAUBENEY.
DAWBER, E. GUY; S. Mary Abchurch, with S. Lawrence Pountney (*illus.*), **21.** 202–04.
S. Stephen's, Walbrook (*illus.*), **21.** 205–07.
On Chipping Campden, **24.** 55–56.
On Hidcote House, **24.** 59–60.
Dawes Family, Arms of, **28.** 227.
Richard, **28.** 227.
Robert, **26.** 134.
Roger, **26.** 134, 135.
Dawke, Richard, **32.** 186; **38.** 166.
DAWKINS, Prof. BOYD; *On* Wookey Hole, **36.** 25–26.
Jimmy, **37.** 219.
Dawnay, John, Viscount Downe, **22.** 24.
Monument to, **22.** 24.
Dawney Family, Arms of, **28.** 227, 246.
Daxe, William, **26.** 115.
Day Family, Arms of, **25.** 207; **28.** 228; **30.** 281.
Anne, **28.** 228.
Mary (Ainge), **28.** 228.
Richard, **25.** 207; **28.** 228.
Richmond, **28.** 228.
Thomas, **30.** 281.
Thomas (Sir), **29.** 30.
William, Tomb of, **30.** 224.
Dayes, John, **31.** 245.
Daylesford, **21.** 56.
Parish of, **32.** 110, 112, 117, 118, 133.
Dayrell Family. *See* DARRELL.
Deacon Family, Arms of, **28.** 228, 229.
Esther, **28.** 229.
John, **23.** 248, 255.
Mary (Haynes), **28.** 229.
Thomas, **28.** 228, 229.
Deacon (The), Henry, **37.** 233.
James, **24.** 160, 166.
Deæ Matres. *See* SULEVÆ.
Dean, Archbishop. *See* DENE (Henry).
Jeremiah, **35.** 44.
John, **37.** 230.
Dean, John the clerk of, **33.** 261.
Dean Brook, **21.** 58, 60.
Dean Forest. *See* FOREST OF DEAN.
Dean (Little). *See* LITTLEDEAN.
Deane Family, Arms of, **23.** 102; **28.** 150, 156, 165, 229, 466; **36.** 36.
George, **29.** 115.

Digitized by Google

Deane:
Isabel, **28.** 229.
James (Sir), Tomb of, **21.** 240.
Joan, **28.** 229.
William, Chantry Priest, **29.** 126.
William (Sir), **28.** 229.
See also A'DEANE; DENE.
Dean Michel. *See* MICHELDEAN.
Deards Family, Arms of, **28.** 229, 491.
Catherine, **28.** 229, 491.
Robert, **28.** 229, 491.
Dease, Louis, **24.** 51.
Decker Family, Arms of, **28.** 229, 230, 453.
Henrietta Maria, **28.** 230, 453.
Mathew (Sir), **28.** 453.
Decollati, Cult of, **39.** 60.
Decors Family, Arms of, **28.** 230.
Deddington, Rood-loft piscina at, **23.** 92.
Dedications of Churches, **32.** 214–16; **33.** 148.
of Gloucestershire Churches, **37.** 119–20.
Dedingtone, Manor of, **25.** 301.
Dee, John, **31.** 176.
Deerfold, place-name, **39.** 125.
Deerhurst, Gaufrid de, **32.** 167.
Margaret (Ap Eignon), **28.** 230.
Thomas de, Arms of, **28.** 230.
Deerhurst, **36.** 309.
Deerhurst, Pershore and Westminster, by Rev. C. S. TAYLOR, **25.** 230–50.
Abbey, **24.** 22; **25.** 69; **32.** 114.
Abbot of, **25.** 69.
Abbots of. *See* ALPHEGE; FOLDBRIHT.
Possessions of, **32.** 118, 134, 136, 138; **40.** 72–73.
See also PRIORY, *infra*.
Abbot's Court, **25.** 233.
Church, Arrangement of the Chancel at Deerhurst, by R. H. MURRAY, **25.** 285–93.
Brasses in (*illus.*), **25.** 74–75, 99.
Chancel, Proposed alterations to, **38.** 6.
Churchwardens' Accounts, **36.** 336.
Communion Table in, **25.** 66, 75–76.
Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Estates of, **21.** 56.
Font (*illus.*), **32.** 301–08.
Glass in, **26.** 159.
Notes on (*illus.*), **25.** 70–76.
Deanery, Citation of, in 1498, **40.** 90.
Dragon, **25.** 70.
Deerhurst:
Heraldry at, **28.** 157, 171, 192, 198, 200, 203, 258, 259, 316, 345, 372, 384, 403, 447.
Hundred, **25.** 35, 231; **32.** 337.
Lower Way at, **26.** 159, 178.
Manor of, **25.** 232; **40.** 165.
Manor House, **25.** 233.
Name of, **25.** 68.
Notes on (*illus.*), **25.** 68–76.
Odda's Chapel, Discovery of, **25.** 72, 76, 78, 81; **32.** 189–90.
Priory, **22.** 102; **25.** 70, 85; **28.** 41, 42, 45, 46.
Visit of the Society and Notes on (*illus.*), **25.** 69–76.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 191, 194, 195, 197, 199.
Deerhurst Walton, **25.** 232; **26.** 178.
Defenascire. *See* DEVON.
Defford, Bell at, **34.** 115.
Degge, Mr., **33.** 332.
Rev. —, **24.** 13.
Degon Family, Arms of, **23.** 108; **25.** 173; **28.** 186, 236, 239.
Deighton Family, **32.** 240.
Arms of, **28.** 173, 230.
Angeletta, **28.** 230.
Deincourt Family, Arms of, **34.** 24, 25.
Alice, **34.** 26.
Joan (Grey), **34.** 26.
William Lord, **34.** 26.
Deinton, Heraldry at, **28.** 186, 316.
Deira, King of, **26.** 312, 313.
Delabere Family, Arms of, **28.** 90, 91, 157, 202, 228, 230, 231, 235, 249, 297, 314, 348, 363, 383, 442, 468, 480; **29.** 237, 238.
Monument to, **28.** 35, 36.
Pedigree of, **28.** 57.
Anne i. (d. of John), **28.** 57, 58, 60, 157, 231.
Anne ii. (d. of John), **28.** 231.
Anne (Pitt), **28.** 231.
Anne (Stephens), **28.** 57, 58, 231.
Elizabeth (Huddlestone), **28.** 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 230, 297, 349; **29.** 239.
Elizabeth (Milford), **28.** 57, 60.
George, **28.** 57, 231, 297, 480.
Grace (d. of John), **28.** 231.
Grace (d. of Thomas Baghot), **28.** 57, 58, 59, 60.
Harriot Joan, **28.** 231.
Hesther (Neale), **28.** 57, 58.
Hesther (Stephens), **28.** 57.
Joan, **28.** 231, 249.
Joan (Barre or Barry), **28.** 91, 228.

Digitized by Google

Delabere:
Joan (Hailes), **28.** 53, 57, 58.
Johanna, **27.** 7.
John (1588), Seneschal of Cheltenham, **28.** 54.
John (*ob.* 1690), **28.** 57, 58.
John (*ob.* 1795), **28.** 59.
John (s. of Kenard i.), **28.** 57.
John (s. of Kenard iii.), **28.** 57, 58, 157, 231.
John (of Kynersley), **28.** 56, 349.
John Baghot, **28.** 57, 60.
John Edwards Baghot, **28.** 57, 60.
Kenard (*ob.* 1722), **28.** 57, 58.
Kenard (s. of George), **28.** 50, 56, 57; **29.** 238, 239.
Kenard (s. of John), **28.** 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 230, 297, 349.
Kenard (s. of Kenard), **28.** 53, 56, 57, 58, 60.
Kenard (Sir), **28.** 91, 228.
Louisa E. M. (Bruce), **28.** 57.
Margaret (Newman), **28.** 55, 57, 231, 349.
Effigy of (*illus.*), **29.** 235–39.
Richard (s. of John), **28.** 349.
Richard (s. of Kenard), **28.** 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 231, 314, 349.
Effigy of (*illus.*), **29.** 235–39.
Richard (Sir), **28.** 91, 230.
Sarah, **28.** 57, 58, 59, 60.
Sibil (Pembruge), **28.** 363.
Sibill (Scudamore), **28.** 57, 349.
Sibilla (Walweyne), **28.** 57, 231, 480.
Simon (Sir), **28.** 363.
Stephen (Sir), **28.** 363.
Thomas Baghot, **28.** 57, 58, 59, 60.
William Baghot, **28.** 57, 58, 59, 60.
De la Fontaine. *See* FONTAINE.
De la Mare (Mere, Mora). *See* MARE; MERE; MORA.
Delamore Family, Arms of, **25.** 115; **28.** 232.
Delancey Family, Arms of, **28.** 206.
Delany, Mrs., **37.** 214.
De la Pole. *See* POLE.
De la Rivere. *See* RIVIERE.
De la Warr. *See* WARR.
Delean, John, **28.** 321.
Delfere (Duke). *See* ÆLFHERE.
Delves Family, Arms of, **28.** 161, 232.
Elizabeth (Barker), **28.** 232.
Henry, **28.** 232.
John (Sir), **26.** 188.
Thomas (Sir), **28.** 232.
De Monchensi. *See* MONCHENSI.
Den (De) Family, Arms of, **22.** 147; **28.** 413.
Den:
Hela de, **22.** 147; **28.** 413.
Ralph de, **22.** 147; **28.** 413.
Robert de, **22.** 147; **28.** 413.
Den, Meaning of word, **29.** 2.
Denbigh, Earl. *See* FIELDING.
Dene Family, Arms of, **26.** 46.
Geoffrey of, **33.** 192, 193; **37.** 227.
Henry, Archbishop of Canterbury, **25.** 226, 229; **26.** 45, 46, 48.
Arms of, **26.** 47.
Henry of, **33.** 203, 205, 207, 258, 259.
Henry de (Sir), **28.** 149.
John de, **22.** 178.
John, Abbot of Hayles, **31.** 139.
Master, **24.** 110.
Richard le, **26.** 126.
Thomas, **30.** 205.
William de, **22.** 237, 238; **33.** 171, 174, 193, 200, 203, 208, 221, 250; **37.** 227.
See also DEAN.
Dene, Foresters of, **33.** 194, 195, 203, 280.
Vill of, **33.** 191.
See also FOREST OF DEAN.
Deneberht, Bishop of Worcester, **28.** 28; **32.** 54, 139.
Denefrith, Bishop of Sherborne, **23.** 140.
D'Enghain. *See* ENGEHAIN.
Denham, Sir John, **21.** 110.
Denis. *See* DENNIS.
Denison Family, Arms of, **23.** 101.
Lady Sybil, **21.** 337.
Denmark, Arms of, **28.** 232, 251.
Denne, Thomas, **27.** 266, 267.
Dennis (or Dennys), Family of, **23.** 59, 65, 69, 70; **29.** 45.
Arms of, **28.** 160, 162, 171, 189, 192, 216, 224, 225, 232–34, 267, 273, 326, 346, 349, 385, 411, 412, 438, 466, 482; **31.** 65.
Monuments at Pucklechurch, **23.** 70–71.
Pedigree of, **23.** 65.
Agnes (Danvers), **23.** 65, 103; **28.** 224.
Alice (Soper), Lady, **21.** 313, 314, 318.
Anne, **21.** 314, 315.
Anne (Berkeley), **21.** 314; **23.** 65, 75; **28.** 171.
Anne (St. John), **23.** 65.
Catherine, **28.** 233, 326, 412; **31.** 66; **36.** 304, 305.
See also LYGON.
Catherine (Trye), **28.** 233.
Cecilia, **21.** 327, 328; **28.** 233, 273; **31.** 208.

Digitized by Google

Dennis:
Dr., **34.** 46.
Eleanor, **22.** 141; **36.** 307.
Gilbert (Sir), **22.** 141; **23.** 65, 72, 103, 108; **28.** 192, 411, 412.
Henry, **23.** 70, 105; **28.** 233, 438.
Hugh, **28.** 233.
Hugo, Monument of, **23.** 70.
Jane (Whitmore), **23.** 105.
John (of Pucklechurch), **21.** 326, 327 328; **28.** 233, 273; **31.** 208.
Monument to, **23.** 70.
John (*ob.* 1660), **23.** 70.
John (*ob.* 1682), **23.** 71.
Margaret (Corbet=William Dennis), **21.** 141; **23.** 65.
Margaret (Corbet = Sir Gilbert Dennis), **23.** 65, 103; **28.** 216.
Margaret (Pauncefoot), **23.** 65.
Margaret (Russell), **22.** 141; **23.** 65, 72, 103, 108; **28.** 192, 411.
Margaret (Speke), **23.** 70, 105; **28.** 233, 438.
Margaret (Weston), **21.** 314; **23.** 65.
Mary, **21.** 314.
Mary (Still), **21.** 326; **28.** 233.
Maurice, **29.** 101.
Morris (Sir), **23.** 65, 69, 74; **35.** 27, 28.
Richard, **21.** 314; **22.** 10, 129; **23.** 65, 73; **29.** 49.
Walter, **23.** 65.
Walter (Sir), **21.** 310, 313, 314; **22.** 10, 122, 129; **23.** 65, 103; **25.** 174; **28.** 224, 233; **29.** 49.
Walter (s. of Sir Walter), **21.** 314.
William, **22.** 141; **23.** 65, 103; **28.** 216, 233, 326, 412.
William (Sir), **21.** 314; **23.** 65, 74; **28.** 171, 233, 326; **31.** 66; **36.** 307.
Denny, Edward, **36.** 151.
Densell Family. *See* DENZELL.
Denshyll Family, **36.** 26.
Dent, Benjamin, **33.** 10.
Emma, **22.** 261; **33.** 10, 11; **39.** 36.
Death of, **23.** 31.
In Memoriam, **22.** 300–01.
John, **33.** 10.
J. C., **33.** 10.
William, **33.** 10.
Denton Family, Arms of, **28.** 234.
Alexander (Sir), **27.** 27.
Bridget, **28.** 234.
Thomas (Sir), **28.** 234.
Deny, Johan, **23.** 212, 259.
Denzell Family, Arms of, **25.** 200; **28.** 234, 254, 484; **32.** 247.
Elizabeth, **25.** 200; **28.** 234.
Denzell:
Elizabeth (Weare), **25.** 2 co 484.
Richard, **25.** 200; **28.** 234, 484.
Deodand, Fines of, **22.** 154, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 170, 171, 173.
Deoraby (Derby), **21.** 41.
Deorham. *See* DYRHAM.
Derby Family, Arms of, **28.** 234.
Arthur, Vicar of Henbury, **28.** 234; **38.** 174.
Earl of. *See* FERRERS; STANLEY.
Henry de, **38.** 33.
Isabel, **36.** 251.
See also BARSTAPLE.
Walter, **26.** 125, 126, 127, 128; **27.** 273; **32.** 89, 266; **34.** 5; **36.** 251.
Derby, Burial of St. Alkmund at, **35.** 3.
Captured by Æthelflæd, **24.** 348; **26.** 94.
Domesday account of, **32.** 124.
Earliest mention of, **21.** 41.
Swegen at, **23.** 148.
Derbyshire, Earliest mention of, **21.** 41, 47.
Hidage of, **21.** 47.
Known as Peakland, **21.** 38.
See also BAKEWELL; DERBY; HADDON HALL; MELBOURNE; MORLEY; PEAKLAND; REPTON; STANTON.
Derhurst. *See* DEERHURST.
Dering Family, Arms of, **28.** 234, 330, 390, 438.
Edward (Sir), **21.** 328; **28.** 234, 438.
Eleanor (Pargiter), **21.** 328.
Elizabeth, **28.** 234, 438.
Derleston, Henry, **24.** 115.
Derneford, William de, **38.** 45.
Derwentwater, Earl of. *See* RADCLIFFE.
Despencer Family, **22.** 38, 43, 67; **25.** 43, 88, 227; **29.** 3; **34.** 31; **36.** 39.
Arms of, **22.** 40, 269; **23.** 21; **25.** 44, 45, 102; **26.** 23, 24, 163, 164, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171; **28.** 234; **34.** 123; **36.** 35; **37.** 237.
Edward, 6th Baron, **26.** 170; **31.** 266; **33.** 66; **34.** 123.
Effigy of, **25.** 36, 43, 52, 94, 145, 146; **29.** 247–49 (*illus.*).
Portrait of, **25.** 43.
Eleanor (Clare), **25.** 44, 48; **26.** 160, 170; **29.** 244; **31.** 27, 264, 265, 266; **37.** 238.
Elizabeth, **25.** 102; **26.** 225.

Digitized by Google

Despencer:
Elizabeth (Burghersh), **25.** 43; **26.** 170; **29.** 248; **34.** 123.
Elizabeth (Montacute) Lady, **25.** 36, 43, 50, 52; **26.** 170; **29.** 252.
Effigy of (*illus.*), **25.** 146; **29.** 241–44.
Hugh, Earl of Gloucester (*ob.* 1326), **25.** 36, 43, 44, 45, 48, 50, 102; **26.** 170, 225; **29.** 244, 298, 299, 300; **31.** 24, 27, 264, 265, 266; **32.** 64, 82; **35.** 154.
Hugh (*ob.* 1349), **25.** 36, 43, 44, 47, 50; **26.** 19, 60; **38.** 90.
Effigy of, **25.** 36, 43, 46, 49, 50, 140, 144; **29.** 241–44 (*illus.*).
Isabel, **25.** 36; **26.** 19, 171; **31.** 26, 27, 179; **33.** 62; **37.** 30, 34.
Drawing of, **33.** 66.
Isabel (Burghersh), **34.** 123.
Mary (Lady), **26.** 185; **33.** 63.
Richard, **25.** 36; **31.** 27, 266.
Thomas, Lord, **25.** 36; **26.** 170; **29.** 248; **31.** 266; **37.** 34, 238.
Destil, Clement, **38.** 57.
Detlewell, place-name, **39.** 125.
Deusdedit, Archbishop of Canterbury, **26.** 319.
Deuxwell Family, Arms of, **28.** 234, 280, 327.
Mary, **28.** 327.
Devenyssh, Nicholas, **26.** 130, 131.
Deverell, —, **23.** 318, 320.
Devereux Family, Arms of, **28.** 159, 234, 235, 319, 463, 464, 502; **31.** 3.
Almeric, Earl of Gloucester, **25.** 36.
Carolina, **28.** 235.
Edward, Viscount Hereford, **23.** 22; **28.** 235, 285, 463.
Frances, **28.** 319, 463, 464.
Frances, Duchess of Somerset, **35.** 156.
Henrietta Charlotte (Tracy), **23.** 22; **28.** 285, 463.
John, **38.** 110, 111, 112.
Leicester, Viscount Hereford, **28.** 234, 319, 464.
Mary Frances, **28.** 234.
Robert (i.), Earl of Essex, **21.** 93, 245, 267; **22.** 128.
Tomb of, **21.** 189, 246.
Robert (ii.), Earl of Essex, **21.** 279, 280; **22.** 12, 128, 129.
Stephen, **36.** 139.
Walter, **28.** 235.
Deveys, John, **38.** 41.
William, **38.** 41.
Device of Free Miners, **40.** 43, 44, 45.
of Free Smiths, **40.** 43, 45.
Devizes, **26.** 5; **27.** 131; **36.** 45.
Devon, Countess of, **26.** 191.
Earl of. *See* COURTENAY; REDVERS.
Devon, First mention of, **21.** 35.
Fonts in, **33.** 287; **37.** 113.
Fortresses of, **21.** 49, 50.
Rood-screens in, **23.** 82–83.
See also ALPHINGTON; ASHBURTON; ASHTON; BARNSTAPLE; BRANSCOMBE; CULLOMPTON; DARTMOUTH; DUCKESWELL; EFFORD; ERMINGTON; EXETER; HALWELL; HOLBETON; HOLLOWAY; HUISH; LEMENE MANOR; LEMINGTON; LIDFORD; MOTHECOMBE; OTTERY ST. MARY; PILTON; PLYMOUTH; PLYMTREE; POLIMORE; PORTLEMOUTH; RINGMORE; SEATON; SELDEN; SHOBROOK; SLAPTON; STAVERTON; STOKE CANON; TAWTON (SOUTH); TIVERTON; TOR BRYAN; TOTNES; WEMBURY.
Devonshier Family, Arms of, **28.** 235, 380.
Christopher, **28.** 235, 380.
Devynock, Church at, **38.** 37.
Dew, Captain, **28.** 7.
Dewchurch, place-name, **39.** 125.
Dewes Family, Arms of, **28.** 231, 235.
Anne (De la Bere), **28.** 231.
Barnard, **28.** 231.
Harriot Joane (De la Bere), **28.** 231.
John, **28.** 231.
Dewhurst Family, MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 129.
De Winton. *See* WINTON.
Dewlas, place-name, **39.** 127.
Dew-ponds, Neolithic, **27.** 364–66.
Dewsall, place-name, **39.** 125.
Dewxell Family, Arms of, **28.** 235, 500.
Anthony, **28.** 500.
Margaret (Wood), **28.** 500.
De Wyck. *See* WYCK.
Dewye, William, **29.** 117.
Dexwell. *See* DEUXWELL.
Dials. *See* SUNDIALS.
Diceto, Ralph de, **25.** 304.
Dicford. *See* DITCHFORD.
Dickason, John, **40.** 109.
William, Will of, **40.** 109.
Dicke, Humfrey, **29.** 116.
Dickenson, Family of, **23.** 65.
Fiennes Boughton Newton, **23.** 65.
Dickins, Alderman Can., **36.** 279.

Digitized by Google

Dickinson Family, Arms of, **28.** 510.
E., **23.** 193.
Dickleston, John, **25.** 202.
Margaret (Besford), **28.** 437.
Margaret (Throkmorton), **25.** 202.
Dicul, **26.** 194.
Didan, **34.** 40.
Didbrook, **26.** 190; **32.** 127.
Church, **22.** 260; **23.** 280; **32.** 241.
Effigy in, **32.** 241.
Heraldry in, **27.** 287–88.
Notes on (*illus.*), **23.** 12–14.
Heraldry at, **28.** 217, 238, 408, 462.
Manor of, **23.** 12.
Didcote, Lands at, **25.** 79, 81.
Didley, place-name, **39.** 125.
Didmarton, Codrington Family of, by R. H. CODRINGTON, **21.** 301–45.
Font at (*illus.*), **38.** 187, 200.
Heraldry at, **28.** 158, 211, 254, 273, 470.
House, **21.** 318, 329.
Land at, **40.** 73.
Manor of, **21.** 319.
Digby, Admiral, **28.** 93.
Jane Elizabeth, **28.** 93.
Diggs Family, Arms of, **23.** 108; **28.** 235, 389.
Dighton Family, **24.** 156.
Arms of, **28.** 235, 236, 311, 321, 384, 422; **30.** 281.
Alice (Keyte), **24.** 156; **28.** 236, 311.
Francis Keyte, **28.** 235, 322, 422.
Richard, **24.** 156; **28.** 235, 236, 311.
Sarah (Selman), **28.** 422.
Digus (or Degon) Family, Arms of, **23.** 108; **25.** 173; **28.** 186, 236, 239.
Jane, **23.** 108; **28.** 186, 236.
John, **23.** 108; **28.** 186, 236.
Dikere, William, **22.** 162.
DILLON, VISCOUNT; *On* the Armour in the Tower of London, **21.** 247–49.
Dillyng, William, **26.** 131.
Dilston, **22.** 57.
Dilwyn, place-name, **39.** 125–26.
Dimery, Henry, **38.** 171.
Dimmok, W., **22.** 217.
Dinan, Joyce de, **27.** 37, 40.
Dineley (or Dingley) Family, **32.** 40.
Arms of, **25.** 194; **27.** 283; **32.** 40.
Effigies of (*illus.*), **32.** 40.
Ann, **21.** 19.
Edward, **25.** 194.
Edward (Sir), **32.** 40.
Eleanor, **32.** 40.
Elizabeth, **27.** 283.
Elizabeth (Bigge), **32.** 40.
Dineley:
Francis, **27.** 283; **32.** 38, 40.
Jocosa (Sandys), **32.** 40.
John, **21.** 9.
John Foot, **32.** 41.
Joyce (Sandys), **25.** 194.
Dingwood, place-name, **39.** 126.
Dinham, **40.** 83.
Dini, Francesco, **21.** 154, 158.
Dinmore, place-name, **39.** 126.
Dinni (or Duns) **40.** 62.
Dinoot, Abbot, **24.** 17.
Dionys, Sir Guliam, **23.** 74.
Dionysius Exiguus, Cycle of, **23.** 135.
Dionysius, Saint, **25.** 70.
Disa, Queen, Story of, **28.** 79–80.
Dispensator, Robert, **40.** 71.
D'Israeli, Isaac, **37.** 177.
Ralph, **37.** 177.
Diston, place-name, **39.** 126.
Ditchfield, P. H. *Ed.; Memorials of old Gloucestershire*, Notice of, **34.** 161–66.
Ditchford, **32.** 112, 116, 135.
Ditton, John de, **32.** 263.
Diver, Robert, **38.** 51.
Di Vico. *See* VICO.
Dix's map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 242–43.
Dixon Family, Arms of, **25.** 130.
John, **25.** 191.
Margaret, **25.** 191.
Dixton, Richard, **30.** 34.
Roger de, **33.** 342.
Dobbs, Thomas, **26.** 301.
Dobeyn, John, I.P.M. of, **39.** 171.
Dobins, Randall, **40.** 125.
Dobuni, The, **21.** 276; **26.** 83; **30.** 248, 252–55.
Dobyns Family, Arms of, **28.** 167, 181, 236, 237, 387, 505, 506; **29.** 56.
Catherine (Yate), **28.** 236.
Robert, **28.** 236.
Samuel, **40.** 130.
See also YATE.
Docklow, place-name, **39.** 126.
Docwra, Prior, **21.** 231.
Arms of, **21.** 229.
Dodda, Duke. *See* DODO.
Dodderhill, Rector of, **38.** 114.
Dode, John, **22.** 162.
Dodenhull, place-name, **39.** 126.
Dodford, Effigy at, **25.** 94.
Dodington, Advowson of, **37.** 231.
Church, **21.** 337.
Codrington Family of, by R. H. CODRINGTON, **21.** 301–45.
Henry of, **38.** 28.

Digitized by Google

Dodington:
Heraldry at, **28.** 174, 203, 211, 294.
House, **21.** 337, 341.
Lands in, **21.** 308, 311, 319; **40.** 64.
Manor of, **21.** 311, 340.
Parish of, **23.** 144.
Rectory of, **32.** 17.
Dodintre, place-name, **39.** 126.
Dodintret Hundred (Worcs.), **36.** 184.
Dodintun, Benedict de, **22.** 235.
Dodo, Duke, **23.** 21; **25.** 34, 78, 80, 81, 83, 243.
Dodo's Wold, **25.** 78.
Dodola, Custom of, in Servia, **40.** 34.
Dodsley, Robert, **39.** 237.
Dodwell Family, Arms of, **28.** 236, 259, 321, 465.
Anne (Lethieullier), **28.** 236, 321.
John (Sir), **28.** 321.
Leonora, **28.** 220.
Mary, **28.** 236, 465.
Mary (Fuller), **28.** 236, 259.
William (Sir), **28.** 236, 259, 465.
D'Oily, Henry, **37.** 34.
Margaret, **37.** 34.
Dole, Thomas, **32.** 282, 290.
Dolebury Camp, **25.** 18, 19.
Dollyng, Agnes, **22.** 163.
John, **22.** 163.
Dolman Family, Arms of, **28.** 237.
John, **28.** 237.
Thomas, **23.** 15.
Dolmeduwe, place-name, **39.** 126.
Dolmen at Stanton Drew, **36.** 29.
Dolphin Family, Arms of, **28.** 183, 237, 243, 296.
Helen (Howe), **28.** 296.
John, **28.** 243, 296.
Margaret (Eeles), **28.** 243.
Dolvoron Castle, **29.** 295.
Domesday Boroughs, by A. Ballard, Notice of, **26.** 345–48.
Domesday Inquest, by A. Ballard, Notice of, **30.** 167–70.
Domesday Owners of Gloucestershire, **40.** 57–88.
Survey, **21.** 277; **26.** 30, 54, 104–05.
Dominic, Saint, **26.** 47.
Dominican Order, **26.** 343, 344; **28.** 42.
Done Family, Arms of, **28.** 237, 440.
Elizabeth, **28.** 237.
Obadiah, **28.** 237.
Richard, **28.** 237.
Donhurst, Matilda de, **22.** 169.
Donne, Benjamin, **31.** 290.
Donnington (Berks) Castle, **34.** 19.
Hospital, **34.** 19–21.
Manor of, **34.** 20.
Donnington (Herefd.), place-name, **39.** 126.
Donovan Family, Arms of, **28.** 237, 506.
Caroline Elizabeth (Yate), **28.** 236, 506.
Richard, **28.** 236, 506.
Dons (or Duns), Saxon Thane, **23.** 58; **40.** 77.
Doole, Ralph, **26.** 137.
Dorchester, Bishops of. *See* ÆSCWIG; ÆTLA; AGILBERT; BIRINUS; EADNOTH; EALHEARD; REMIGIUS; ULF; WULFWIG.
Marquis of. *See* PIERREPONT.
Dorchester, **24.** 346; **27.** 152.
Bishopric of, **23.** 132; **33.** 26.
Cathedral, **27.** 29.
Church, **33.** 26–27.
Effigies in (*illus.*), **31.** 52; **33.** 27.
Font in, **38.** 199.
Diocese of, **21.** 44.
Fortress, **21.** 35.
Name of, **33.** 25.
Normans at, **40.** 61.
St. John's Hospital, **38.** 150.
Visit of the Society, **33.** 25–27.
Date of, **36.** 197, 203.
Dore, Abbey of. *See* ABBEYDORE.
Place-name, **39.** 89, 97, 126, 138.
Dorington, Sir J. E., **22.** 130; **34.** 12; **36.** 317.
President of the Society, **21.** 237; **36.** 191, 192.
In Memoriam, **33.** 356.
Presidential Address, **21.** 272–87.
Dorking, Manor of, **21.** 25.
Dormer, Family of, **36.** 313.
Arms of, **28.** 237, 326; **36.** 311.
Lords of Wenge, **36.** 313.
Catherine, **36.** 295, 307, 314.
Monument to, **36.** 310, 311, 312, 313.
Catherine (Lygon), **28.** 237, 326; **36.** 295, 307, 310.
Elizabeth, **30.** 127.
Fleetwood (Sir), **28.** 237, 326; **36.** 295, 307, 310, 311, 313.
John, **36.** 311, 313.
John (Sir), Bart., **36.** 307, 313.
Katherine (Woodward), **36.** 313.
Mary (Blake), **36.** 307, 313.
Robert, **36.** 294, 295, 307, 311, 313, 314.
Thomas, **36.** 311.
Upton-Cottrell (Mrs.), **31.** 260.
William (Sir), **30.** 127.
Dormington, place-name, **39.** 126.
Dorminton, John de, **38.** 23.

Digitized by Google

Dornemilde, **39.** 36. [395.
Dorney Family, Arms of, **28.** 237, 238,
Alexander, **28.** 238.
Edward, **28.** 237.
John, **30.** 111; **34.** 176; **37.** 149, 153.
Robert, **28.** 129.
Sarah (Andrews), **28.** 238.
Dornsætum. *See* DORSET.
Dornt, John, **35.** 21.
Dorothy, Saint, Representation of, **39.** 208.
Dorset, Earl of. *See* SACKVILLE.
Marquis of. *See* BEAUFORT; GREY.
Dorset, **21.** 36.
Early mention of, **21.** 35.
Fortresses of, **21.** 49.
See also ABBOTSBURY; BERE-REGIS; BREDY; BRIDPORT; BUCKLAND NEWTON; BURTON; CERNE; CHETTLE; CORFE CASTLE; CRANBORNE; FOLKE; HOLME (East); LARSTOCKE; LYME BAY; MOTCOMBE; POOLE; PUDDLETOWN; PURBECK; SHAFTESBURY; SHERBORNE; STALBRIDGE; STOKE ABBOTT; STOKE GAYLARD; UPCERNE; VERWOOD; WAREHAM; WHITCHURCH; WIMBORNE.
Dorsington, **32.** 127.
Dorstone, place-name, **39.** 127.
Castle, Manor of, **39.** 127.
Dotin Family, Arms of, **28.** 238.
Elizabeth, **28.** 238.
Joseph, **28.** 238.
Dottin Family, Arms of, **25.** 126.
Mary, **25.** 126.
Doughton, John de, **22.** 213.
Richard de, **22.** 183.
Robert de, **22.** 184, 191. [206.
Roger de, **22.** 185, 186, 190, 191, 196,
Doughton, **22.** 184; **37.** 72, 73, 76.
Lands in, **22.** 183.
Manor of, **37.** 4.
Manor House, **37.** 4.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **37.** 3–6.
Doughty Family, Arms of, **28.** 238, 291, 331.
Henry, **28.** 331, 454; **37.** 210.
Martha, **28.** 331, 454.
Douglas Family, Arms of, **23.** 98, 105.
Bishop, **23.** 80.
Francis Charteris Wemyss, Earl Wemyss, **28.** 487.
Arms of, **28.** 487.
Margaret (Campbell), Lady Wemyss, **28.** 487.
Mrs. (*née* Scott), **23.** 73.
Doulting, **36.** 155.
Doune, Joyce (Codrington), **21.** 342.
Dover, Bishop of. *See* INGWORTH (Richard).
Bishop Suffragan of, **27.** 128.
Dover, Robert, **23.** 22; **24.** 57.
Dover, **26.** 47, 101, 329.
Circular church at, **27.** 40.
Hospital of St. Bartholomew, **21.** 148, 160.
Keep, **21.** 175, 177.
Port for felons, **22.** 152.
Dovercourt, Manor of, **21.** 25.
Dover's Hill, **23.** 22; **24.** 57.
Doward, place-name, **39.** 127.
Doward (Great), Caves at, **29.** 12.
Dowdall Family, Arms of, **25.** 127.
Anne, **25.** 128.
William, **25.** 128.
Dowdeswell Family, **25.** 34; **28.** 240.
Arms of, **25.** 124; **28.** 213, 238, 314, 462, 505.
Ann (d. of Charles), **28.** 238, 314.
Ann (d. of William), **28.** 238, 462.
Ann (Tracy), **28.** 238, 462.
Charles, **25.** 124; **28.** 238, 462, 505.
Charles (s. of Charles), **28.** 238.
Charles (s. of Richard), **28.** 214, 238.
Elizabeth, **28.** 238, 505.
Elizabeth (Coles), **28.** 214, 238.
E. R. (Canon), Elected President, **25.** 33–34; **36.** 192.
Death of, **38.** 2.
In Memoriam, **37.** 245–46.
Presidential Address, **25.** 33–34.
The monks of the Monastery of St. Mary, at Tewkesbury, **25.** 77–93.
Some ancient deeds relating to the Manor of Southam, near Cheltenham, **28.** 48–60.
Some ancient deeds illustrating the demolition of an estate in the Manor of Walton Cardiff, near Tewkesbury, between the years A.D. 1166 and 1833 (*illus.*), **32.** 165–76.
Margaret, **25.** 124.
Richard, **28.** 238.
William, **21.** 336; **28.** 462.
Dowdeswell, **21.** 280.
Burial of Abbot of Hayles at, **22.** 259.
Cemetery licensed at, **40.** 93–94.
Chapelry of, **40.** 93.
Church, Rector of, **40.** 93.
Court, **21.** 59.
Effigies at, **25.** 257–58.

Digitized by Google

Dowdeswell:
Heraldry at, **28.** 264, 317, 401, 406, 441.
Name of, **25.** 78.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 195, 199.
Dowding, William, **38.** 167.
Dowdon, Captain, **30.** 277.
Dowe Family, **28.** 100.
Dowel Family, **24.** 13.
John, **24.** 13.
Dowell Family, Arms of, **25.** 186, 187; **28.** 158, 191, 238.
David, **24.** 90, 91; **29.** 121.
Elizabeth (Browning), **25.** 186; **28.** 191, 238.
John, **28.** 158, 238.
John Baker, **25.** 186; **28.** 191, 238.
Mary (Baker), **28.** 158, 238.
Dowle, Mr., **33.** 332.
Down, Thomas, **22.** 250, 251.
Down Ampney. *See* AMPNEY (Down).
Downe (Viscount). *See* DAWNAY; DUCIE.
Downend Church, **38.** 182.
Downes (Downs) Family, Arms of, **28.** 239.
Elizabeth, **28.** 239.
John, **28.** 239.
Down Hatherley. *See* HATHERLEY.
Downton Family, Arms of, **25.** 195; **28.** 239, 415; **32.** 230, 233.
Isabel, **25.** 195; **28.** 239.
Jane (St. Owen), **25.** 195; **28.** 415.
Roger, **25.** 195; **28.** 415.
Thomas, **25.** 195; **28.** 239.
Downton, place-name, **39.** 127.
Dowswig, Hugo, **29.** 125.
Doyly Family, Arms of, **25.** 126.
D'Oyly, Robert, **33.** 32, 42.
Doyngell Family, Arms of, **23.** 107, 108; **25.** 173; **28.** 239.
Doynton, Geoffrey de, **33.** 183.
Doynton, Land at, **40.** 64.
Manor of, **25.** 301.
Draicote, Edward, **29.** 115, 119.
John, **22.** 240.
Drake Family, **31.** 35.
Francis (Sir), **28.** 5.
J., **21.** 318.
William, **40.** 96.
Draper Family, Arms of, **28.** 239, 240, 486; **31.** 286.
Anne, **28.** 240, 486.
Elizabeth, **28.** 239.
Elizabeth (Astman), **28.** 239.
Hew, **21.** 245.
John (13th cent.), **38.** 25.
John (1414), **26.** 130.
Draper:
John (16th cent.), **31.** 245.
Martin, **27.** 229, 260.
Richard, **28.** 240, 486.
Richard, Mayor of Bristol, **22.** 158, 175, 176; **26.** 118, 119.
Roger, **26.** 118.
Samuel, **28.** 239.
William, **26.** 128, 129, 302.
Draper (The), Robert, **37.** 90.
Drawing Tables, **25.** 290–91.
Drax Family, Arms of, **28.** 88, 240.
Elizabeth, **28.** 88.
Elizabeth (Erule), **28.** 240.
Henry, **28.** 88, 240.
Draycote, place-name, **39.** 127.
Drayton, Sir John, **23.** 72.
Drayton's map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 251–52.
Drayton, place-name, **39.** 127.
Dreicote, Robert de, **38.** 24.
Dreux Family, Arms of, **28.** 381.
See also DROEIS.
Drew Family, Arms of, **28.** 240.
Robert, **35.** 37, 38.
Drewe, Grace (Thomas), **29.** 171.
John, **29.** 171, 172.
Drewes, John, **26.** 133, 134, 135.
Drewett, Mary, **28.** 226.
Drewry, Herningham, **21.** 328, 342.
Dreyse, John, **30.** 187.
Margery, **30.** 187.
Drida, Queen. *See* CYNETHRYTH.
Driffield, **24.** 161.
Heraldry at, **28.** 178, 277, 404, 473.
Driver Family, **22.** 17; **28.** 95.
Arms of, **22.** 17; **28.** 95, 186, 203, 240; **30.** 278; **31.** 211.
Monuments to, **22.** 17, 18.
Charles, **28.** 240.
Dorothy, **28.** 238; **31.** 212, 214.
Elizabeth (Bridger), **28.** 186.
Elizabeth (Chapman), **28.** 203, 240.
John, **22.** 17; **28.** 95, 186, 203, 240; **31.** 212, 214.
John (of Dowdeswell), **40.** 111.
Matthew, **28.** 240.
Nathaniel, **30.** 278.
William, **40.** 102.
Droeis, Henry le, **37.** 229.
Drogo, Count of the Vexin and Amiens, **23.** 3; **33.** 7; **40.** 58.
Goda, his wife, **23.** 3; **33.** 7; **40.** 57, 58.
Drogo the butler, **37.** 232; **38.** 21, 26.
Droitwich, Henry de, **37.** 231.
Osebert de, **37.** 231.

Digitized by Google

Droitwich, **24.** 338, 341; **40.** 70.
Land at, **37.** 231; **38.** 28.
Prebend of, **38.** 111.
Drokensford, John, Bishop of Bath and Wells, **25.** 8; **36.** 14.
Dronese, —, **28.** 179.
Drontune, Thomas de, **37.** 230.
Drooper, Heugh, **31.** 245.
Drope, Robert, **23.** 86.
Drost, Pictish king, **32.** 305.
Droyes, John, **24.** 121; **26.** 129, 130; **36.** 257, 258.
Droys, Adam le, **22.** 246.
Druez, John, **22.** 278.
Druidism, **30.** 252, 254.
Druid Stoke, Druidical stones at (*illus.*), **34.** 7; **35.** 160.
Report on the excavations at, by F. WERE and L. J. U. WAY (*illus.*), **36.** 217–19.
Drummond Family, Arms of, **31.** 3.
Arthur Hislop, **36.** 151.
Drury, Sir John, **23.** 281.
Druxwell, Frances (Wood), **28.** 235.
Dryfield, Manor of, **29.** 320.
Dublin Castle, **25.** 221.
Trinity College, MSS. in, **31.** 122, 123.
Dubricius (Saint), Bishop of Llandaff, **27.** 36; **31.** 19, 21; **39.** 89, 178.
Birth-place of, **39.** 163.
Ducie (Baron). *See* MORETON; REYNOLDS.
Earl of. *See* MORETON.
Elizabeth, **28.** 240.
Henry, **28.** 279.
Mary (Hardy), **28.** 279.
Robert, **28.** 240.
Robert (Sir), **28.** 279.
W. (Viscount Downe), **28.** 238, 423.
Duck, Richard le, **22.** 206.
William le, **22.** 248.
Duckeswell, Font at, **33.** 289.
Ducking Stool at Leominster (*illus.*), **27.** 43; **37.** 31.
at Warwick, **37.** 31.
Ducklington Rectory, **34.** 26.
Ductune. *See* DOUGHTON.
Dudbroke, David, **26.** 130; **36.** 257, 258.
Robert, **24.** 121; **26.** 129, 130.
Dudbroke Parish, Citation of, in 1498, **40.** 90.
Dudda, Bishop of Winchester, **23.** 140.
Duddan, River, **28.** 50, 51.
Duddelbury, place-name, **39.** 127.
Duddlestone, Sir John, **30.** 201; **32.** 105.
Dudley, Alice (Leigh), Duchess of Dudley, **37.** 31, 37.
Dudley:
Ambrose, Earl of Warwick, **37.** 28, 35, 37, 46.
Arms of, **37.** 30.
Effigy of, **37.** 30.
Amy (Robsart), **37.** 35.
Edmund. **37.** 35.
Elizabeth (Grey), **37.** 35.
Jane (Guilford), **37.** 35.
John, Duke of Northumberland, **21.** 225.
John, Earl of Warwick and Duke of Northumberland, **21.** 180, 189; **22.** 64; **23.** 15; **30.** 41; **37.** 35, 46.
Katherine (Lady Leveson), **37.** 31.
Lettice (Knolles), **37.** 35.
Lord, **28.** 24.
See also SUTTON.
Guildford (Lord), **21.** 189, 245.
Mary, **37.** 35.
R., **31.** 248.
Robert, **37.** 35.
Robert, Earl of Leicester, **21.** 233; **22.** 129; **37.** 35, 36, 37.
Tomb of, **37.** 30, 31.
Robert (Sir), **37.** 31, 36, 37.
Dudston, Hundred of, **24.** 293; **25.** 78.
Hundred, Land in, **40.** 66.
Duduc (Dudoco), Bishop of Wells, **25.** 20; **26.** 203; **40.** 69.
Dufeyn, Richard, **38.** 36.
Duffield, Heraldry at, **28.** 166.
Dugdale, Elizei, **29.** 120.
Sir William, **21.** 250.
Dugdale's map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 244.
Duignan, W. H., *Warwickshire Place-names*, Notice of, **35.** 173–75.
Worcestershire Place-names, Notice of, **28.** 139–42.
Duk. *See* DUCK.
Duke, R., **38.** 43.
Thomas, **28.** 55.
Dulas, place-name, **39.** 127.
Dulcimer, The, **40.** 47.
Dulingwode, place-name, **39.** 127.
Dumbleton Family, Arms of, **25.** 210; **28.** 226, 240.
John of, **38.** 34.
Odo de, **32.** 130; **38.** 24.
William de, **38.** 24.
Dumbleton, **32.** 127; **40.** 74.
Church, Effigies in, **32.** 242–45.
Heraldry in, **27.** 285–87.
Heraldry at, **28.** 210, 243, 325, 348, 364.
Manor of, **32.** 245.

Digitized by Google

Dunch Family, **30.** 47.
Arms of, **25.** 196; **28.** 241, 477.
Anne, **28.** 241, 477.
Bridget (Hungerford), **31.** 63.
Edmund, **31.** 63.
John, **28.** 241, 477.
William, **30.** 48.
Duncumb, John, **37.** 170.
Dundonald, Earl of. *See* COCHRANE.
Dundry Hill, **27.** 133, 134.
Dunham (Great) Church, **32.** 33.
Dunia, William de, **37.** 230.
Dunkerton, **26.** 327.
Dunn, Captain, **34.** 176.
Peter, **33.** 203.
Dunne. *See* DONS.
Dunne, Abbess of Withington, **26.** 196, 197; **30.** 20, 21.
Dunnig, David, **38.** 25.
Dunning, Ralph, **22.** 176.
William, **22.** 164.
Dunning, **22.** 55.
Dunre, place-name, **39.** 127–28.
Duns. *See* DONS.
Dunstan, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury, **23.** 144; **25.** 79, 80, 236; **26.** 98; **27.** 10; **28.** 22; **29.** 213; **32.** 216; **36.** 20.
Dunstanville, Reginald de, Earl of Cornwall, **37.** 7; **38.** 49.
Robert de, **38.** 20.
Dunstaple Priory, **25.** 217.
Dunstar, William, **26.** 131.
Dunster, John, **36.** 262.
Dunstone, Mabbe, **24.** 90, 114.
Duntesbo(u)rne, Roger de, **38.** 22.
Walter de, **38.** 33.
Duntisbourne Abbotts Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font in (*illus.*), **34.** 200, 201, 203; **37.** 112, 119; **38.** 196.
Lands at, **40.** 71.
Duntisbourne Rous Church, Font in (*illus.*), **38.** 189, 192, 196, 197, 207.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 195, 199.
Dunwallo, Mulmutius, **37.** 62.
Dunwich, See of, **30.** 19.
Dupree, Cecilia, **34.** 140.
Eli, Effigy of, **34.** 140–41.
Eli (son of Eli), **34.** 140.
John, **34.** 141.
Durand the Sheriff, **22.** 26, 67; **23.** 72; **32.** 2, 10, 11, 129; **40.** 65, 70, 73, 84.
Guillaume, **23.** 81.
Durant, Alicia, **36.** 61.
John, **38.** 21.
Duraunt, William, **39.** 178.
Durdham Down, **33.** 139.
Lordship of, **31.** 257; **33.** 312.
Roman Road on, by A. T. MARTIN (*illus.*), **23.** 309–11.
Roman road over, **26.** 330; **31.** 43.
Dürer, Albert, **22.** 40; **34.** 33.
Durham, Bishops of. *See* EURY (Richard de); RUTHALL (Thomas); VAN MILDERT (William).
Chancellor of, **36.** 313.
Prior of. *See* WESSINGTON (John).
William of, **34.** 38, 43.
Durham, **24.** 166, 230.
Cathedral, **21.** 269; **24.** 113; **32.** 33; **35.** 3.
Library, **29.** 211, 212, 219; **31.** 185.
Rood-screen, **23.** 82.
See of, Arms of, **25.** 124; **28.** 241, 411.
Durham (County). *See* AUCKLAND; CHESTER-LE-STREET; DARLINGTON; DURHAM; JARROW; MONKSWEARMOUTH; NORTON; STAINDROP; WEARMOUTH.
Durleigh, Manor of, **31.** 247.
Durnford, **23.** 195.
Manor of, **23.** 229.
Property at, **23.** 222.
Durobrivæ, Pottery from, **22.** 68.
Durocina. *See* DORCHESTER.
Durrow, Book of, **30.** 75.
Dursley, Henry de, **22.** 217.
Robert, **32.** 18.
Dursley, "Broadwell" spring, **35.** 145, 146.
Castle, **21.** 341; **35.** 143.
Church, **21.** 314; **25.** 2.
Chantry Priest's Pension, **29.** 123.
Effigy in, **29.** 164–66.
Visit of the Society, **35.** 144–45.
Deanery, Citation of, in 1498, **40.** 90.
Heraldry at, **28.** 151, 171, 182, 197, 206, 251, 255, 283, 366, 370, 376, 377, 429, 444, 458, 460, 479.
Honour of, **32.** 17.
Manor of, **28.** 6.
Proceedings of the Society at (*illus.*), **35.** 143–52.
Rectory of, **32.** 17.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 191, 193, 195, 198, 199.
Dustelec, place-name, **39.** 128.
Dutton Family, **21.** 29; **30.** 4; **32.** 11; **36.** 297.

Digitized by Google

Dutton Family:
Arms of, **28.** 161, 179, 222, 241, 309, 371; **33.** 104, 105, 107, 109.
Ann (King), **28.** 312, 501; **33.** 106, 107.
Anne, **33.** 109.
Anne (Nicholas), **28.** 241; **33.** 105.
Catherine (Ingoldsby), **33.** 109.
Eduard, **33.** 110.
Edward Lenox, Baron Sherborne, **22.** 64; **32.** 3.
President of the Society, **36.** 191.
Elizabeth, **33.** 105.
Elizabeth (Bainton), **28.** 241; **33.** 105.
Elizabeth (Coke), **33.** 109.
Frances, **33.** 109.
Frances Mary, **28.** 241.
Henry, Will of, **40.** 103.
James, **33.** 109, 110.
James Lenox (*né* Naper), **28.** 179, 241; **33.** 108.
Effigy of, **33.** 108–10.
Jane, **33.** 109, 110.
Jane (Bond), **28.** 179, 241.
Effigy of, **33.** 108–10.
Jemima, **33.** 110.
John (*ob.* 1656), of Sherborne, **28.** 158, 241, 312, 371, 501.
Effigy of, **33.** 104–07. [109.
John (*ob.* 1771), of Sherborne, **33.**
John, of Withington, **40.** 103.
John (Sir), **28.** 222, 241, 309; **31.** 182.
John, **33.** 110.
Effigy of, **33.** 107–08.
Lucy, **28.** 241, 371; **33.** 105.
Mary, **33.** 109.
Mary (Barwick), **33.** 107.
Mary (Cullen), **28.** 222; **33.** 107.
Mary (Keck), **28.** 309; **33.** 107.
Ralph, **33.** 109, 110.
Ralph (Sir), **32.** 3; **33.** 107.
Thomas (*ob.* 1616), **30.** 7.
Thomas (s. of James Lenox), **33.** 110.
William, **21.** 30; **28.** 241; **30.** 6; **33.** 105, 106.
William (s. of James Lenox), **33.** 109, 110.
Dyar, William, **38.** 162.
Dycas. *See* DIGUS.
Dye, John, **35.** 29.
Dyer, David, **36.** 78.
Dyer (The), William, **38.** 25.
Dyer-Edwardes, T., President of the Society, **35.** 164–65; **36.** 193.
Notes on the Burial-places of England's Royal House, **35.** 1–17.
On American life, **36.** 5.
Dyer's Green, **38.** 162.
Dyffryn, place-name, **39.** 128.
Dyke, Thomas de, **38.** 55.
Dyke, Malvern Range, **25.** 56.
Dykes. *See* OFFA'S DYKE; RED EARL'S DYKE; WANSDYKE.
Dymer Family, Arms of, **30.** 279.
John, **30.** 279.
Dymock(e), John, **35.** 30.
William, **24.** 321.
Dymock, **22.** 157; **33.** 160.
Church, **31.** 2–3.
Chantry Priest's Pension, **29.** 126.
Heraldry in, **31.** 284–85.
Heraldry at, **28.** 163, 196, 197, 202, 248, 254, 278, 288, 328, 379, 384, 478, 498, 503.
Land at, **25.** 224; **31.** 55.
Manor of, **31.** 3; **35.** 169; **38.** 83; **39.** 183.
Lord of, **36.** 299.
Name of, **31.** 2.
Visit of the Society, **31.** 2–3.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 195, 197, 199.
Dymoke Family, **28.** 427.
Arms of, **31.** 239.
Dyndor, place-name, **39.** 127–28.
Dynevor, Baron. *See* TALBOT (William).
Dynham Family, Arms of, **28.** 226.
Beatrice, **23.** 202, 258.
Otis (Sir), **23.** 202, 258.
Arms of, **23.** 202.
Dyrham, **25.** 239.
Battle of, **21.** 301; **23.** 71, 129, 130, 131–32, 133; **24.** 14; **26.** 31, 89–91, 177; **27.** 143; **29.** 45–49.
Camp, **23.** 131.
Visit of the Society, **29.** 45–49.
Church, **21.** 343.
Arms in, **23.** 77, 105–08.
Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Effigies in, **25.** 172–74.
Font in (*illus.*), **33.** 289, 290, 297, 298; **37.** 116.
Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **23.** 74–78.
Guild of St. Dennis, **23.** 74, 78.
Heraldry at, **28.** 162, 171, 177, 179, 180, 183, 186, 189, 204, 207, 218, 224, 232, 236, 239, 248, 258, 267, 286, 298, 316, 340, 341, 346, 364, 403, 411, 415, 469, 482, 498.
Land in, **23.** 59, 72; **40.** 65, 73.
Manor of, **23.** 72–73; **25.** 174, 238, 239.
Lords of, **23.** 72, 73.

Digitized by Google

Dyrham:
Manor House, **23.** 74.
Portraits in, **23.** 74.
Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.* **23.** 71–78.
Dyrham:
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 194, 196, 197, 199.
Dyrton (or Dyxton) Family, Arms of, **28.** 241.
Dyvnaint, Bishops of, **31.** 42.

E

Eadbaldingtun. *See* ABLINGTON.
Eadburg, Queen. *See* EADBURH.
Eadburga (or Eadburh), Abbess. *See* EDBURGA.
Eadburgha, Saint, **24.** 57.
Eadburh (Eadberga), Queen, **23.** 140; **39.** 43, 56, 57.
Eadfled, **25.** 246, 247.
Eadfrith, Bishop of Lindisfarne, **30.** 74.
Eadgar, King. *See* EDGAR.
Eadgifu, Abbess of Leominster, **25.** 248; **27.** 42.
Eadmer, **21.** 154, 157, 158; **27.** 180, 187.
Eadmund, Abbot of Pershore, **25.** 244.
King. *See* EDMUND.
Eadnoth, Bishop of Dorchester, **21.** 41.
the Staller, **29.** 33; **30.** 42; **40.** 63.
Eadred, King. *See* EDRED.
Eadric (916), **24.** 343, 350.
Abbot of Gloucester, **26.** 38, 99; **27.** 11.
Ealdorman (Streona), **21.** 41, 42, 43, 44, 56; **23.** 149; **32.** 59, 116, 119, 122, 123, 125, 135, 137; **36.** 130; **40.** 59, 60.
Eadulphus II., Bishop of Lindsey, **23.** 140.
Eadwig, King. *See* EDWY.
Eadwine Atheling, Death of, **23.** 145, 146.
Eadwulf, King of Northumbria, **26.** 315.
Eafa, **26.** 320.
Eafe, Abbess. *See* EVA.
Eafor, Service of, **27.** 2.
Ealchstan. *See* EALHSTAN.
Ealdfrith. *See* ALCHFRID.
Ealdhelm, King of Northumbria, **26.** 313.
Ealdred. *See* ALDRED.
Ealheard, Bishop of Dorchester, **24.** 346.
Ealhfrith Alchfrid, King of Northumbria. *See* ALCHFRID.
Ealhmund. *See* ALCMOND.
Ealhstan, Bishop of Sherborne, **21.** 35; **32.** 134; **39.** 153.
Ealhswith, **24.** 336, 337, 345.
Eammer, **32.** 134.
Eanbald, **25.** 306, 307.
Eanberht, Regulus, **24.** 331.
Eanfrid, King of the Huiccians, **26.** 310.
Eanham, Council of, **21.** 33.
Eanmund, Abbot of Bredon, **27.** 2; **32.** 138.
Eanulf, Ealderman, **21.** 35.
Founder of Bredon Monastery, **23.** 139; **24.** 24, 30; **27.** 1.
Eardington. *See* YARNTON.
Eardisland, Manor of, **39.** 129.
Place-name, **39.** 128–29.
Eardisley, **36.** 133.
Place-name, **39.** 129.
Earle Family, Arms of, **26.** 15.
John, **31.** 132.
In Memoriam, **25.** 322.
Thomas (Sir), Arms of, **30.** 275.
William, **37.** 62.
Earl's Barton Church, **25.** 70.
Earl's Colne, Effigy at, **25.** 99.
Earnley (Earnly) Family, Arms of, **28.** 242; **31.** 62.
Ann, **23.** 233, 261.
Edward, **23.** 233, 261.
Jane, **28.** 242; **31.** 63.
John, **23.** 230.
Michael, **28.** 242; **31.** 63.
Susan (Hungerford), **31.** 63.
See also ERNELEY; ERNLE; ERNLEY.
Earstfield, Family of, **22.** 9.
Earthcott, Land at, **40.** 64.
Earthworks, Catalogue of, **24.** 46–47.
at Avebury (*illus.*), **30.** 46.
at Hardwicke on Wye, **29.** 3.
at Silbury (*illus.*), **30.** 45.
Eashing Fortress, **21.** 50, 51.
Eastbourne, Rood-loft piscina at, **23.** 92.
Eastburn, **24.** 161.
East Codford. *See* CODFORD.
Eastcourt, Hanna (Ascough), **28.** 154.
Thomas de la, **28.** 154.
Easter Sepulchre, **27.** 243, 247, 250; **28.** 4.
Eastern trackway, **21.** 66.
Eastham, **36.** 186.
East Harnham. *See* HARNHAM
Easthope, Land at, **24.** 338.

Digitized by Google

Eastington, Peter de, **38.** 24.
Eastington, **30.** 8.
Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Effigies in, **28.** 95–97.
Font in (*illus.*), **33.** 289, 297, 302; **34.** 195; **37.** 114.
Stephens Monument, **22.** 134.
Churchwardens' Accounts, **36.** 336.
Heraldry at, **28.** 163, 166, 178, 180, 196, 205, 208, 209, 210, 221, 255, 285, 314, 384, 414, 415, 440, 442, 455, 501.
Manor of, **22.** 128, 130; **28.** 97.
Manor House, **22.** 128.
Eastleach, place-name, **39.** 188.
Eastleach Martin, **22.** 43, 53.
Cote Farm, **22.** 118.
Heraldry at, **28.** 167, 272, 358, 503.
Manor of, **22.** 53, 115, 118.
Monk's Cellar, **22.** 118.
Notes on the Parish and Church of, by Rev. W. H. T. WRIGHT, **22.** 115–20.
Prior's Cotes (or Coteland), **22.** 118.
Eastleach Turville, **22.** 43.
Heraldry at, **28.** 418.
Lands at, **22.** 119.
Manor of, **22.** 53, 55, 119–20.
Notes on the Parish and Church of, by Rev. W. H. T. WRIGHT, **22.** 115–20.
East Meon, Font at, **33.** 289.
Eastmont, Henry, **36.** 81.
Eastmund, **25.** 307.
Eastnor, Walter de, **37.** 229.
Eastnor, place-name, **39.** 129.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 195, 196, 202.
Easton, Land at, **26.** 320.
Easton Grey, **26.** 177.
Bell at, **34.** 113.
Lands at, **32.** 17.
Easton-in-Gordano, **29.** 33.
East Sheen. *See* SHEEN.
Eastun, Vill of, **40.** 73, 74.
Eastwick, **24.** 162.
Eaton Family, **27.** 4.
Arms of, **26.** 168; **27.** 277; **28.** 455, 508.
Joyce, **28.** 420.
Margaret, **28.** 420.
Mary, **28.** 455, 508.
Robert (i.), **28.** 420, 455, 508.
Robert (ii.), **28.** 420.
Eaton Bishop, place-name, **39.** 130.
Eaton Hill, place-name, **39.** 130.
Eavens, Owen, **24.** 301.
Eawa, **24.** 331.
Ebberton, Pronunciation of, **33.** 29.
Eberly, Rudolf, **23.** 183.
Ebley, Lands at, **27.** 50; **32.** 17.
Ebrington, **32.** 127.
Battle at, **24.** 58.
Church (*illus.*), **24.** 57–59, 193, 194.
Effigies in, **32.** 246–251.
Fortescue tomb in, **24.** 58, 59 (*illus.*), 194, 197, 198.
Heraldry in, **25.** 198–201.
Flax grown at, **38.** 217, 218.
Heraldry at, **28.** 168, 216, 218, 228, 234, 254, 265, 269, 281, 311, 351, 372, 402, 415, 438, 450, 452, 456, 484.
Manor House, **24.** 193; **31.** 185.
Manors of, **24.** 57–58.
Residence and burial-place of Sir John Fortescue, **24.** 193–250.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 196, 200.
Ebson, Edmund, Will of, **40.** 99.
Joan, **40.** 99.
Eccles Church, Rood-loft in, **23.** 86.
Ecclesiastical Records of the Diocese of Bath and Wells, Notice of, **40.** 181–84.
Eccleswall, **35.** 168.
Place-name, **39.** 130.
Ecgbert. *See* EGBERT.
Ecgfrid, or Ecgfrith. *See* EGFRITH.
Ecgwald. *See* EGWALD.
Ecgwin. *See* EGWIN.
Echun, **26.** 313, 315.
Eckington, Lands in, **28.** 52.
Rectors of, **38.** 123, 124, 130.
Eclipse of A.D. 878, **26.** 202–03.
Edburga, Abbess of Gloucester, **24.** 67; **26.** 92, 324, 325; **27.** 305.
Eden Family, Arms of, **25.** 203.
Richard, **29.** 120.
Edevent. *See* EDWIN LOACH.
Edgar, King, **21.** 39; **28.** 146, 147, 149, 160; **24.** 24, 63, 64, 352; **25.** 236, 242, 245; **26.** 95; **27.** 139, 140; **32.** 133, 136.
Burial-place of, **23.** 151; **35.** 5.
Coronation of, **23.** 33, 148, 149, 152, 153.
Grants made by, **25.** 237, 241; **27.** 13; **32.** 133, 136.
Edgar, Mr., **27.** 329.
Edgar Atheling, **21.** 129, 260.
Edgecott, Battle of, **26.** 175.
Edgehill, Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 195, 203.
Edgeworth, Land at, **29.** 285.
Manor, **24.** 298; **26.** 36.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 195, 200

Digitized by Google

Edinarius the Fuller, **37.** 227.
Edinburgh, Convent of the Dominican Friars, **24.** 219.
Edingdon, College of Bonhommes, **26.** 233.
Edington, **23.** 211; **26.** 93.
Church, **23.** 213.
Monastery, **23.** 210.
Edith, Queen of Edward the Confessor, **23.** 151; **25.** 231, 233, 235, 236, 244, 247, 248, 249; **26.** 103, 318; **27.** 42; **40.** 72.
Marriage of, **23.** 152.
Sister of Odda, **25.** 243, 246.
Edkins, Michael, **23.** 317.
William, **23.** 317.
Edmar, Saxon thane, **26.** 44.
Edmond, Saint, **36.** 33, 35.
See also EDMUND.
Edmond, Henry, **29.** 114.
Richard, **26.** 123.
Thomas, **29.** 124.
Edmondes, Anthony, **38.** 168, 169.
Edmonds, Arthur, **38.** 218.
Edmund, King, **21.** 191; **24.** 161.
Arms of, **26.** 15.
Burial-place of, **23.** 150, 151; **35.** 5.
Murder of, **23.** 67–68; **29.** 44–45.
Edmund, Saint, **25.** 44; **27.** 10.
Burial-place of, **35.** 3–4.
See also EDMOND.
Edmund Ironside, King, **21.** 34; **23.** 146, 150; **25.** 69, 235; **26.** 17, 24, 29.
Burial-place of, **35.** 5.
Murder of, **34.** 41.
Edney, William, **32.** 155, 156.
Ednod. *See* EADNOTH.
Edolphe Family, Arms of, **25.** 193.
Anne (Culpeper), **25.** 193.
Symon, **25.** 193.
Edred, King, **23.** 68, 144, 145, 157, 160; **24.** 351, 353; **25.** 16; **32.** 133; **33.** 24.
Burial-place of, **23.** 151; **35.** 5.
Edredestane Hundred, **23.** 144, 152.
Edric, Abbot. *See* EADRIC.
the Sheriff. *See* EADRIC STREONA.
Edricus Wilde, **39.** 55.
Education of the Labouring Classes, **36.** 324–28.
Edven (Edvin) Loach. *See* EDWIN LOACH.
Edven (Edvin) Ralph. *See* EDWIN RALPH.
Edward I., King, **21.** 181, 184, 185, 326; **22.** 97; **26.** 171; **36.** 143, 315.
Arms of, **37.** 43.
Edward I., King:
at Hayles Abbey, **22.** 259.
Birth of, **22.** 91.
Descendant of, **21.** 318.
Grant made by, **25.** 54.
Joan, daughter of, **37.** 237.
Prince Edward and the Campaign of Evesham, **32.** 64–83.
Edward II., King, **28.** 8, 9, 10; **36.** 315.
at Gloucester, **26.** 29, 30.
Badge of, **26.** 22.
Burial in Gloucester Cathedral, **21.** 277.
Bust of, **38.** 47.
Effigy of, **25.** 52, 139, 140, 142; **27.** 295–98.
Grants made by, **24.** 144.
Imprisoned at Monmouth, **35.** 154.
Legend relating to death of, **32.** 9–10.
Murder of, **24.** 9; **29.** 150; **39.** 227.
Portrait of, **21.** 278.
Edward III., King, **21.** 101, 184; **24.** 224, 295; **30.** 183; **36.** 315, 316.
Arms of, **28.** 242; **37.** 43; **38.** 83–84.
Carved head of, **23.** 62.
Descendant of, **21.** 329.
Grants made by, **23.** 47; **24.** 136; **32.** 18.
Service for, **37.** 8.
Statue of, **21.** 263; **24.** 293.
Edward IV., King, **21.** 184, 254, 264, 281; **23.** 225, 226; **24.** 172, 201, 216, 217, 218, 224, 225, 233, 234; **25.** 63, 68; **27.** 37; **28.** 31; **36.** 36.
and the Battle of Tewkesbury, **26.** 3, 55, 173–92.
Badge of, **21.** 7, 253; **22.** 46; **23.** 21; **24.** 70; **27.** 27; **38.** 94.
Grants made by, **24.** 172, 232, 250; **28.** 116.
Edward V., King, **25.** 63, 65, 66; **37.** 190.
Murder of, **21.** 180, 245, 254.
Edward VI., King, **21.** 198; **36.** 69.
Birth of, **21.** 233.
Burial-place of, **35.** 12.
Grants made by, **21.** 307; **23.** 15, 69.
Edward VII., King, Burial-place of, **35.** 16.
Edward, Lord, **22.** 217.
Edward of Salisbury, **40.** 68.
Edward, Prince, son of Henry VI., **24.** 198, 199, 215, 217, 219, 221, 222, 228, 243; **29.** 89; **37.** 35; **38.** 89.
and the Battle of Tewkesbury, **26.** 173–93.
Arms of, **25.** 122–23; **28.** 242, 256.

Digitized by Google

Edward, Sheriff, **27.** 154.
Edward, the Black Prince, **21.** 101; **25.** 43, 52; **26.** 48; **32.** 262; **36.** 39.
Arms of, **38.** 84–85.
at Gloucester, **24.** 295.
Burial-place of, **35.** 10–11.
Edward the Confessor, King, **21.** 269; **22.** 43; **23.** 4, 145; **25.** 235, 236, 241; **26.** 98, 99, 318; **36.** 182, 183, 186, 188, 220; **37.** 10, 40; **40.** 57, 58, 72.
Arms of, **23.** 21; **25.** 127, 132; **27.** 282; **28.** 242; **31.** 2; **36.** 35.
at Gloucester, **26.** 29, 100–03.
Burial-place of, **22.** 91, 113, 258; **35.** 6–7.
Coronation of, **26.** 100.
Grants made by, **25.** 81, 234; **27.** 6.
Shrine of, **40.** 163.
Shroud of, **36.** 315.
Edward the Elder, King, **21.** 33, 37, 38, 40, 51, 52, 54; **23.** 141, 142, 143, 150; **24.** 343, 345–51; **25.** 20; **26.** 94; **27.** 29; **28.** 28; **32.** 124; **34.** 40; **36.** 10.
Burial-place of, **35.** 4.
Grants made by, **25.** 15; **32.** 134.
Edward the Martyr, King and Saint, **27.** 10.
Burial-place of, **23.** 151; **35.** 5.
Edward, William, **29.** 115.
Edward Augustus, Duke of York, **36.** 110.
Edwardes, John, **26.** 135; **40.** 120.
Margaret, **40.** 120.
Mr., **24.** 298.
William, **26.** 135.
Edwards Family, Arms of, **28.** 242, 243, 258, 283, 307, 330, 339, 395.
Anthony, **24.** 300; **28.** 242, 307; **30.** 96, 98.
Elizabeth, **28.** 242, 307.
George Oldham, **36.** 98, 99, 100.
Giles, **40.** 102.
Jane (Wathen), **28.** 57, 60.
John, **28.** 376, 377; **36.** 84.
John (Rev.), **28.** 57, 60, 157, 442, 443.
Joseph, **35.** 40.
Mary, **28.** 317, 376, 377.
Mary (Colston), **38.** 175, 176.
Mary (Freeman), **28.** 242, 258.
Nicholas, **35.** 30.
Philip, **34.** 69.
Samuel, **24.** 260.
Sarah, **28.** 242, 283.
Thomas, **28.** 57, 59, 60.
Thomas (of Middle Temple), **32.** 187; **38.** 175, 176.
Edwards:
W., **28.** 317.
Walter, **28.** 242, 258.
Edwig, King. *See* EDWY.
Edwin, King of Northumbria, **26.** 199; **27.** 145.
Edwin Family, Arms of, **28.** 243, 503.
Anne, **28.** 243, 503.
Samuel, **28.** 243, 503.
the miller, **37.** 226.
Edwin Loach (Edevent, Ladeuent, Ladevent), **36.** 182, 183, 184, 185, 220, 221; **40.** 66.
Place-name, **39.** 130.
Edwin Ralph, Bell at, **34.** 114.
Place-name, **39.** 130.
Edwy (Eadwig), King, **21.** 157; **23.** 144, 145, 146, 147; **26.** 95; **27.** 139; **29.** 5, 44.
Burial-place of, **23.** 151; **35.** 5.
Grant made by, **23.** 160.
Edwyn Family, Arms of, **23.** 101.
Edwyne, Mathewe, **36.** 141.
Edy, Richard (1307), **29.** 298.
Edye, Rich. (1564), **36.** 263.
Edyngton, William, Bishop of Winchester, **38.** 112.
Eeles Family, Arms of, **28.** 237, 243.
Isaac, **28.** 243.
Margaret, **28.** 243.
Efenechtyd (Denbighshire), Font at, **36.** 169.
EFFIGIES, Armour on, **25.** 48–49.
Certain rare Monumental Effigies, by A. HARTSHORNE, **25.** 94–101.
Compilation of list of Effigies in Gloucestershire, **24.** 45; **25.** 148–50.
Effigies in Gloucester Cathedral, by CANON and M. L. BAZELEY (*illus.*), **27.** 289–326.
Head of an early fourteenth-century Effigy in St. Philip's Church, Bristol, by ALFRED C. FRYER (*illus.*), **31.** 282–83.
List of Monumental Effigies in Bristol and Gloucestershire, edited by M. E. BAGNALL-OAKELEY, **25.** 148–81, 251–84.
Monumental Effigies in Bristol and Gloucestershire, by A. HARTSHORNE, **25.** 139–47.
National Catalogue of, **22.** 33.
Notes on, by A. HARTSHORNE, **25.** 48–53.
Wooden Monumental Effigies, by A. C. Fryer, Notice of, **33.** 149–50.

Digitized by Google

EFFIGIES in the Deanery of :—
Bisley, by ST. CLAIR BADDELEY, **25.** 150–59.
Bitton, by M. E. B. OAKELEY, **25.** 170–81.
Bristol, by I. M. ROPER (*illus.*), **34.** 126–39.
Cheltenham, edited by M. E. B. OAKELEY, **25.** 251–70.
Cheltenham, by I. M. ROPER, **34.** 144–45.
Chipping Campden, by I. M. ROPER, **32.** 219–59.
Cirencester, edited by M. E. B. OAKELEY, **25.** 270–73.
Cirencester, by I. M. ROPER, **33.** 111–25.
Dursley, by I. M. ROPER (*illus.*), **29.** 147–72.
Fairford, by I. M. ROPER (*illus.*), **31.** 55–77.
Forest (North), by I. M. ROPER (*illus.*), **31.** 52–55.
Forest (South), by M. E. B. OAKELEY, **25.** 159–70.
Gloucester, by I. M. ROPER, **31.** 207–43 ; **34.** 139–44.
Hawkesbury, by I. M. ROPER, **30.** 123–41.
Northleach, by I. M. ROPER, **33.** 96–110.
Stapleton, edited by M. E. B. OAKELEY, **25.** 273–84.
Stonehouse, by WINIFRED P. SMITH, **28.** 94–106.
Stow, by E. J. B. WITTS, **28.** 107–10.
Stow, by I. M. ROPER, **34.** 147–60.
Winchcombe, by I. M. ROPER (*illus.*), **29.** 230–64 ; **34.** 145–47.

EFFIGIES at :—
Abbey Dore, **27.** 122.
Alderley, **30.** 123.
Almondsbury, **24.** 10, 12 ; **25.** 273–76.
Ampney Crucis (*illus.*), **33.** 111–15.
Ampney (Down) (*illus.*), **31.** 56–63.
Arle, **36.** 291.
Ashchurch **29.** 230–32, 236 (*illus.*).
Aston Somerville, **32.** 219–21.
Aston-sub-Edge, **32.** 221.
Avening, **28.** 94–95.
Badminton, **30.** 123–33.
Barrington (Great), **34.** 147–54.
Berkeley, **29.** 147–63, 236 (*illus.*).
Beverston, **29.** 163–64.
Bishop's Cleeve, **28.** 35–36 ; **29.** 232–239 (*illus.*).
Bisley, **25.** 154–55.
Bitton, **23.** 62, 63, 64 ; **25.** 178–81.

EFFIGIES AT :
Bradford-on-Avon, **23.** 52.
Bredon, **27.** 4.
Bristol (*illus.*), **24.** 28 ; **26.** 215–87 ; **27.** 51–116 ; **30.** 223 ; **31.** 282–83 ; **32.** 275 ; **34.** 126–39.
Broadway, **24.** 71.
Broadwell, **28.** 107–08.
Brockworth, **31.** 207–08.
Cardiff, St. John's Church, **31.** 274–75.
Castle Ashby, **25.** 51.
Cerney (North), **33.** 115.
Cerney (South), **33.** 115–17.
Chelvey, **29.** 41–42.
Chipping Campden, **24.** 48, 49, 52, 53–55 ; **32.** 221–37.
Cirencester, **25.** 270–73 ; **33.** 117–23.
Clifford Chambers, **32.** 237–41.
Coln St. Aldwyn, **31.** 55–56.
Cowley, **25.** 251–52.
Cricklade, **30.** 40.
Cromhall, **30.** 133–34.
Cubberley, **25.** 252–57.
Didbrook, **32.** 241.
Dorchester (*illus.*), **33.** 27.
Dowdeswell, **25.** 257–58.
Dumbleton, **32.** 242–45.
Dursley, **29.** 164–66.
Dyrham, **23.** 77, 78 ; **25.** 172–74.
Eastington, **28.** 95–97.
Ebrington, **24.** 58, 59 (*illus.*), 197 ; **32.** 246–51.
Elmore, **31.** 209–10.
English Bicknor (*illus.*), **25.** 167–69.
Ewelme, **34.** 124.
Ewenny, **31.** 37.
Fairford, **22.** 42 ; **31.** 63–66.
Flaxley Abbey, **31.** 52.
Forthampton, **29.** 239–40.
Frampton-on-Severn, **29.** 166–70, 236 (*illus.*).
Gloucester—
Cathedral (*illus.*), **27.** 289–326 ; **34.** 139–44.
St. John, **31.** 210–14.
St. Mary de Crypt, **31.** 214–19.
St. Mary de Lode, **26.** 44 ; **31.** 219–20.
St. Mary Magdalene, **26.** 50 ; **31.** 226–27.
St. Michael, **31.** 221–22.
St. Nicholas, **23.** 126 ; **31.** 222–26.
Hardwicke, **31.** 237–40.
Hasfield, **31.** 227–30.
Hatherop, **31.** 66–67.
Hayles Abbey, **32.** 241–42.
Hempsted, **31.** 230–32

Digitized by Google

EFFIGIES AT:
Hereford Cathedral, **27.** 27.
Hinton-on-the-Green, **32.** 51, 252–53.
Icomb, **28.** 109–10.
Iron Acton, **21.** 5, 6; **25.** 174–77.
Isleham, **24.** 51.
Kemble, **33.** 123–25.
Kempsford, **31.** 68–69.
Lechlade, **31.** 69–70.
Leckhampton, **25.** 258–63.
London, St. Saviour's, Southwark (*illus.*), **21.** 138–41.
Temple Church, **21.** 291; **25.** 51.
Longborough, **34.** 154–60.
Longney, **31.** 233–34.
Lydney, **25.** 167.
Malvern Priory, **25.** 61.
Mangotsfield, **25.** 276–77.
Marshfield, **25.** 177.
Matson, **31.** 234–36.
Meysey Hampton, **22.** 29, 30; **31.** 71–75.
Minchinhampton, **28.** 97–98.
Minster Lovell, **34.** 25.
Miserden, **24.** 57; **25.** 150–54.
Much Marcle, **35.** 169.
Newent (*illus.*), **31.** 7, 8, 53–55.
Newland, **25.** 159–65.
Nibley, **29.** 170–72, 236 (*illus.*).
Northleigh (*illus.*), **33.** 33–34.
Notgrove, **27.** 309; **33.** 96–103.
Oddington, **28.** 110.
Painswick, **25.** 159.
Pershore, **27.** 11, 12, 13; **32.** 45, 46.
Pucklechurch (*illus.*), **23.** 69–70; **25.** 170–72; **29.** 45.
Quinton, **24.** 61, 62; **32.** 254–55.
Risington, **28.** 108–09.
Ross, **35.** 158.
Ruardean, **25.** 169–70.
St. Briavels, **24.** 155; **25.** 165–67; **29.** 10.
Saintbury, **32.** 255–57.
Sapperton, **25.** 155–57.
Sevenhampton, **34.** 144–45.
Shepton Mallet, **36.** 27.
Sherborne, **33.** 104–10.
Sherston, **26.** 18, 22, 26.
Shipton Moyne, **28.** 99–102.
Sodbury (Old), **30.** 134–37.
Southrop, **22.** 53, 54; **31.** 75–77.
Standish, **31.** 236–37; **32.** 6.
Stanton Harcourt, **33.** 36.
Stowe Nine Churches, **25.** 51.
Stroud, **25.** 157–58.
Tetbury, **28.** 102–05; **37.** 9.
Tewkesbury Abbey, **24.** 28; **25.** 42–43, 48–53; **29.** 240–55 (*illus.*); **34.** 145–47.

EFFIGIES AT:
Toddington, **32.** 257–58.
Tortworth (*illus.*), **30.** 137–41.
Twining, **29.** 236 (*illus.*), 255–61.
Warwick, **37.** 28–29.
Westbury-on-Trym, **24.** 28, 29; **25.** 278–81.
Weston-sub-Edge, **32.** 259.
Whitminster, **31.** 241–43.
Whittington, **25.** 263–66.
Wickhamford (*illus.*), **24.** 39, 41.
Winchcombe, **29.** 236 (*illus.*), 261–63.
Winterbourne, **24.** 6–7; **25.** 281–84.
Withington, **25.** 266–70.
Woodchester, **28.** 105–06.
Woolstone, **29.** 263–64.
Yatton, **25.** 11.

EFFIGIES of:—
Adams, William, **34.** 142–44.
Alard, Gervase, **25.** 96.
Alcmond, **25.** 275–76.
Aldworth, Francis, **26.** 272–75.
John, **26.** 272–75.
Robert and Martha, **27.** 92–96; **32.** 294 (*illus.*).
Andrewes, Lancelot, Bishop of Winchester (*illus.*), **21.** 138–40.
Athelstan, King, **26.** 12.
Atkyns, Richard, **31.** 230–32.
Sir Robert, **25.** 157.
Barker, John, **27.** 114–16.
Barnard, John and Joan, **28.** 108–09.
Bathurst, Allen, 1st Earl, **33.** 120–23.
Catherine, Countess, **33.** 120–23.
Henry, **33.** 120–23.
Bayninge, Andrew, **21.** 240.
Paul, **21.** 240.
Baynton, Maria, **26.** 281–84.
Nicholas, **26.** 281–84.
Robert, **26.** 281–84.
Beauchamp, Isabella, Countess of Warwick, **25.** 145.
Richard and Elizabeth, **37.** 30.
Thomas and Margaret, **37.** 29.
Beaufort, Dukes of. *See* SOMERSET, *infra*.
Beckington, Bishop, **25.** 98, 145.
Bell, Sir Thomas and Joan, **31.** 214–15.
Benson, Martin, Bishop of Gloucester, **27.** 323–24.
Berengaria of Navarre, **25.** 142.
Berkeley, Ellen, **26.** 257–62.
Giles de (Sir), **25.** 257.
Henry, 17th Lord, **29.** 157–62, 236 (*illus.*).
James, **29.** 153–57, 236 (*illus.*).
James, 11th Lord, **29.** 153–57, 236 (*illus.*).

Digitized by Google

EFFIGIES OF:
Berkeley, Katherine (Botetourt), **26.** 257–62.
Katherine (Howard), **29.** 157–62, 236 (*illus.*).
Margaret (Mortimer), **26.** 221–25.
Maurice III., 7th Lord, **25.** 144; **26.** 219–21.
Maurice IV., 9th Lord, **25.** 144; **26.** 221–25.
Maurice de (Sir), **26.** 257–62.
Richard (Sir), **26.** 265–68.
Robert, Lord, **27.** 51–53.
Thomas II., 6th Lord, **26.** 215–19.
Thomas III., and Katherine, **29.** 147–50, 236 (*illus.*).
Thomas (of Cubberley), **25.** 144, 252–54, 255, 256.
Thomas de (of Uley), **26.** 257–62.
Bitton (or Button), Robert de, **28.** 62; **25.** 180.
Blaake, Henry, **26.** 285–86.
Blackett, Sir John, **28.** 109–10.
Blackleech, Abraham (*illus.*), **25.** 141; **27.** 319–20.
Mary, **27.** 321.
Blanket, Edward, **27.** 102–05.
Blount Family, **25.** 276–77.
Sir Michael, **21.** 187.
Sir Richard, **21.** 187.
? Bohun, **26.** 50.
Bower, John and Anne, **27.** 313–14.
Braci, **25.** 95.
Bradeston, Agnes, **25.** 281–82.
Blanch, **24.** 6; **25.** 283.
Sir Edward and Lady (*illus.*), **24.** 6, 7; **25.** 282–83.
Thomas Lord, **24.** 6, 9; **25.** 145, 281–82.
Braose Family, **28.** 104, 105.
William de, **37.** 10.
Bray, Edmund, **34.** 147–49.
Jane and Edward, **34.** 149–53.
Bridges, Humfry and Elizabeth, **25.** 270–71.
Brien, Guy de, **25.** 51, 53, 139, 143; **29.** 236 (*illus.*), 249–52.
Browne, Hugh, and wife (*illus.*), **34.** 133–37.
Burley, Sir John de, **25.** 49, 50, 145.
Burton, William, **27.** 51–53.
Bush, Paul, **24.** 28; **26.** 231–33.
Thomas, **33.** 116–17.
Bynge, Alice, **21.** 257.
Canynges, Joanna, **27.** 59–60.
William, jun., **25.** 101, 146; **27.** 55–58, 60–62.
Cappone, Peter, **21.** 240.

EFFIGIES OF:
Carpenter, John, Bishop of Worcester, **24.** 28; **25.** 278–79.
Chamberlayn, William de, **31.** 219–20.
Charlton, Thomas, Bishop of Hereford, **27.** 26.
Chaucer, Sir Thomas (*illus.*), **33.** 28.
Cholmondeley, Lady Elizabeth, **21.** 187.
Sir Richard, **21.** 187.
Clare, Sybil, **29.** 236 (*illus.*), 255–58.
Clent, Margery, **27.** 315–17.
Clifford Family (*illus.*), **29.** 166–70.
Clopton, Joan, **24.** 61, 62, 63.
Sir William, **24.** 61, 62; **32.** 254–55.
Cocks, Charles, **32.** 245.
Codrington, Anne, **26.** 241–45.
Robert, **21.** 324; **26.** 241–45.
Colston, Edward, **27.** 66–71.
Compton, Walter, **27.** 12.
Conway, Sir Thomas, and Lady, **22.** 53, 54; **31.** 75–77.
Cookin, John, **26.** 277–78.
Cossins, John, **25.** 281.
Martha, **25.** 281.
Crosby, Sir J. and Agnes (*illus.*), **21.** 253, 255.
Crouchback, Edmund, **25.** 51.
Aveline, wife of, **25.** 51.
? Crupe, —, **25.** 265–66.
Crupes, Richard de (i.), **25.** 144, 263–64.
Richard de (ii.), **25.** 144, 264–65.
David, Abbot of Bristol, **34.** 126–27.
De la Bere, Margaret (*illus.*), **29.** 235–39.
Richard (*illus.*), **29.** 235–39.
Despencer, Edward, 6th Baron **25.** 43, 52, 94, 145, 146; **29.** 236 (*illus.*), 247–49.
Elizabeth (Montacute), **25.** 146; **29.** 241–44 (*illus.*).
Hugh, 5th Baron, **25.** 36, 43, 46, 49, 50, 140, 144; **29.** 241–44 (*illus.*).
Dudley, Ambrose, Earl of Warwick, **37.** 30.
Dupree, Eli, **34.** 140–41.
Dutton, James Lenox, **33.** 108–10.
Jane, **33.** 108–10.
John, **33.** 104–07.
John (Sir), **33.** 107–08.
Edward II., **25.** 52, 139, 140, 142; **27.** 295–98.
Eleanor of Guienne, **25.** 51, 142.
Eltham, John of, **25.** 52, 99.
Estcourt, Judge, and Wife, **28.** 101–02.

Digitized by Google

EFFIGIES OF:
Fawset, Thomas, **32.** 221.
Fereby, Thomas, **33.** 115.
Ferrers, William, **29.** 230–32, 236 (*illus.*).
Foliot, Abbot of Gloucester, **25.** 147.
Forester of Fee at Newland, **25.** 163–64.
Fortescue, Sir John, **24.** 59; **32.** 246–49.
Forthington (or Forthampton), Robert, Abbot, **34.** 145–46.
Frampton, Walter, **27.** 79–81.
Gaunt, Maurice de, **25.** 143; **26.** 252–53.
George, William, **33.** 117–19.
Gibenham, Alotham de, **24.** 10.
Gifford Family, **25.** 258–61.
John (Sir), **25.** 94.
Lady, **25.** 261–62.
Ritter Johann, **25.** 144.
Goldsborough, Godfrey, Bishop of Gloucester, **27.** 310–11.
Gourney, Robert de, **25.** 143; **26.** 253–55.
Green, Richard, **31.** 225–26.
Grenville, Richard de, **27.** 71–74.
Guise, Christopher (Sir), **31.** 207–08.
John, **31.** 209–10.
Haines, Dr., **25.** 281.
Halford, William, Abbot of Bordesley, **32.** 252–53.
Halliard, William, **26.** 286–87.
Hammersley, Sir Hoare, **21.** 257.
Hancock Family, **29.** 236 (*illus.*), 258–61.
Harrington, George, **27.** 97–98.
Harris, Thomas, **34.** 132–33.
Hart, Edmund, Abbot of Pershore, **27.** 12.
Hastings, Emmote de, **23.** 62; **25.** 181.
Leonard de, **25.** 97.
Hatfield, William of, **25.** 52.
Hatrop, Walter de, **31.** 66–67.
Hauteville, Sir John, **25.** 94.
Henry II., **25.** 142.
Henry III., **25.** 51, 142.
Herbert, Sir John, **31.** 274–75.
Sir William, **31.** 274–75.
Hickes, Baptist, Viscount Campden, **24.** 54; **32.** 225–29.
Elizabeth (May), Viscountess Campden, **24.** 54; **32.** 225–29.
Hill, Sir Richard, **24.** 28–29 (*illus.*); **25.** 279–80.
Hort, Richard and Mary, **34.** 137–39.

EFFIGIES OF:
Howe Family, **25.** 266–69.
Hungerford, Sir Anthony (*illus.*), **31.** 60–63.
Sir John (*illus.*), **31.** 60–63.
Hunt, William, **26.** 227–29.
Huntley, Sir George and Lady, **28.** 105–06.
Ingham, Sir Oliver, **25.** 94.
Isabella of Angoulême, **25.** 142.
James, Elizabeth, **26.** 264–65.
Thomas, **26.** 270–72.
John, King, **25.** 100, 142; **28.** 26 (*illus.*).
Jones, John (*illus.*), **27.** 317–18.
Joyce, John (Sir), **25.** 159–60.
Lady, **25.** 160–61.
Kerdeston, Sir Roger de, **25.** 99.
Keynes, Sir Robert de, **25.** 94.
Keyt, John (Sir), **32.** 250–51.
Margaret, **32.** 250–51.
Kingston, William, **25.** 153–54.
Kitchin Family, **27.** 107–09.
Knight, William, **25.** 158.
Knotsforde, John, **25.** 57.
Large, Rose, **24.** 29; **25.** 280–81.
Lavyngton, John, **27.** 53–55.
Leigh, Sir William, **34.** 156–60.
Lisle, William, **27.** 323.
Littleton, Richard, **31.** 233–34.
Lloyd Family, **22.** 24.
Anne (*illus.*), **33.** 111–15.
George (*illus.*), **33.** 111–15.
Rebecca, **31.** 241–43.
Longespée, William, **25.** 51, 143.
Lovel, John Lord, **34.** 25.
Lygon, Katherine (Dennys), **31.** 63–66; **36.** 305, 306.
Roger, **31.** 63–66; **36.** 305, 306.
Lysons, Daniel, **31.** 215–19.
Machen, Thomas and Christian, **27.** 311–13.
Mandeville, Geoffrey de, Earl of Essex, **21.** 291.
Marshall (Mareschal), Gilbert, **21.** 291.
William, **21.** 291.
William, Earl of Pembroke, **21.** 291.
Master, Sir William, **25.** 270.
Mede, Sir Thomas and Lady, **27.** 64–66.
Mere, Robert and Matilda de la, **28.** 97–98.
Merrett, Henry, **27.** 101–02.
Monox, George and Maria, **25.** 271–72.
Morley, Sarah, **27.** 326.

Digitized by Google

EFFIGIES OF:
Muchegros, Cecilia de (*illus.*), **25.** 167–68.
Hawisia de (*illus.*), **25.** 168–69.
Newbury, Walter, **26.** 225–27.
Newland (or Nailheart), John, **26.** 229–31.
Newton, Antholin, **27.** 88–92; **32.** 293, 294 (*illus.*).
Henry (Sir), **26.** 233–38.
John (Sir), **25.** 13, 14 (*illus.*); **26.** 249–51.
Katherine, **26.** 233–38.
Richard (Sir) (*illus.*), **25.** 10–11.
Noel, Anne (Lady), **24.** 55; **32.** 231–32.
Edward, Viscount Campden, **24.** 54 (*illus.*); **32.** 232–37.
Juliana (*illus.*), **24.** 54.
Penelope, **24.** 55; **32.** 229–31.
Northampton, Lady Elizabeth, **21.** 252.
Osmund, Richard, **25.** 272–73.
Osric, King, **27.** 303–06.
Oteswich, Sir John de, **21.** 200, 252.
Parker, William, Abbot of Gloucester, **27.** 307–09.
Partridge, Alice, **25.** 152–53.
Anthony, **25.** 152–53.
Pates, Richard, **27.** 309.
Pembridge, Sir Richard, **27.** 26.
Percy Family, **32.** 242–45.
Pickering, Sir William, **21.** 199.
Plantagenet, Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, and Wife, **23.** 44; **32.** 241–42.
Pole, Alice, Duchess of Suffolk (*illus.*), **33.** 28.
Poole, Anne, **25.** 155–56.
Devereux (Sir), **25.** 156.
Henry (Sir), **25.** 155–56.
Powell, John, Judge, **27.** 321–22.
Rebecca (Brooke), **33.** 117–19.
Thomas, **33.** 117–19.
Poyntz, Anne, **25.** 174–75.
John (Sir), **21.** 6; **25.** 176–77.
Robert, **25.** 175–76.
Price, Dorothy, **31.** 213–14.
Thomas, **31.** 210–12.
Probyn, John, **25.** 164–65.
Rahere, **21.** 223.
Rainsford, Ann, **32.** 237–41.
Sir Henry, **32.** 237–41.
Reynes Family, **25.** 99.
Richard, Cœur de Lion, **25.** 142.
Robert, Duke of Normandy, **25.** 43; **27.** 289–91.

EFFIGIES OF:
Roberts, John, **29.** 236 (*illus.*), 254–55.
Rogers, William, **25.** 257–58.
Romney, Sir William, **28.** 103–04.
Ros, Lord de, **21.** 291.
Salley, Miles, **26.** 262–64.
Sandys Family, **24.** 39 (*illus.*), 40, 41, 57.
Sir William and Lady, **25.** 141, 150–52.
Savage, Anne, **25.** 57.
Seabroke, Abbot of Gloucester, **27.** 301–03.
Seaman, John, **25.** 159.
Selwyn, Jasper, **31.** 234–36.
Theophilus, **31.** 234–36.
William, **31.** 234–36.
Serlo, Abbot of Gloucester (*illus.*), **27.** 291–95.
Shipway, Sarah, **29.** 163–64.
Simons, Anne, **31.** 69–70.
Smith, Sir Thomas, **24.** 48, 53 (*illus.*), 54; **32.** 221–25.
Smyth, Grace, **29.** 170–72, 236 (*illus.*).
Snell, Dorothy, **31.** 217–19.
Snygge, Sir George, **27.** 109–14.
Somerset, Charles (Sir), his wife and daughter, **27.** 75–78.
Charles Noel, Duke of Somerset, **30.** 131–33.
Henry, 1st Duke of Beaufort, **30.** 123–27.
Henry, 2nd Duke of Beaufort, **30.** 127–30.
Henry, 3rd Duke of Beaufort, **30.** 127–30.
Rachel (Noel), Duchess of Beaufort, **30.** 127–30.
Somerville, Sir John de, **32.** 219–21.
Spencer Family (*illus.*), **33.** 31.
John (Sir), **21.** 252.
Lady, **21.** 252.
William Lord, **25.** 152.
Sponne, Archdeacon, **25.** 98.
Stephens, Edward and Joan, **28.** 95–97.
Stevens, Thomas, **25.** 157–58.
Stow, John (*illus.*), **21.** 257.
Strachan, Mary Lady, **27.** 325.
Sturden, Hugo de, **25.** 284.
Swift, William, **26.** 276–77.
Talbot, Mary Countess, **34.** 153–54.
Tame, Edmund (Sir), and Alice, **22.** 42.
John and Alice, **22.** 42.
Tanner, Thomas, **29.** 164–66.

Digitized by Google

EFFIGIES OF:
Throckmorton, Baynham (Sir), **26.** 278–81.
Margaret (Lady), **23.** 6; **26.** 278–81.
Thomas (Sir), **30.** 137–41 (*illus.*).
Tracy, John (Sir), **23.** 6.
Thomas Charles, 5th Viscount, **32.** 257–58.
Tresham, Sir Thomas, **25.** 101.
Trye, John, **31.** 237–40.
Peregrine, **31.** 237–40.
? Tukeram, —, **25.** 283–84.
Twinyhoe, John, **22.** 46.
? Tyddestille, Walter, **27.** 105–07.
Upton, George, **26.** 268–70; **34.** 6–7 (*illus.*).
Valers, Sir Nicholas de (*illus.*), **31.** 56–58.
Vaughan, Sir Charles, **26.** 245–49.
Vaulx Family, **22.** 29, 30.
James, and Wives, **31.** 71–75.
Veele, Edward and Catharine, **24.** 12 (*illus.*); **25.** 273–75.
Vere, Lancerona de, **25.** 99.
Richard de, **25.** 99.
? Vivon, Petronilla de, **25.** 180.
Wadham, John, **21.** 317.
Wakeman, John, Bishop of Gloucester, **24.** 28.
Walton, Alice and John, **23.** 126; **31.** 222–24.
Warbarton, Sir William, **32.** 255–57.
Warburton, William, Bishop of Gloucester, **34.** 141–42.
Warr, Clarice de la, **27.** 32.
Warren, Mariania, **25.** 166–67.
William, **24.** 155; **25.** 166–67.
Welles, —, **25.** 95.
? Were, Robert de, **27.** 51–53.
Weston, John de, **25.** 96.
Westphayling, Herbert, Bishop of Hereford, **27.** 26.
Whitson, John, **27.** 85–88.
Whittington Family, **33.** 99–103.
Wilcote, Elizabeth (Tyrowe) (*illus.*), **33.** 34.
Sir William (*illus.*), **33.** 33–34.
Williams, Elizabeth, **27.** 314–15.
Thomas, **29.** 236 (*illus.*), 261–63.
Wynde, Charles, **34.** 146–147.
Wynter, George and Anne, **23.** 77, 78; **25.** 172–74.
Wyrall, Junk, **25.** 146, 162–63.
Yonge, Sir John and Dame (*illus.*), **35.** 93–95.
Young, Joan (Wadham), **26.** 239–41; **34.** 127–31 (*illus.*).
Zouch, De la, **29.** 239–40.
Efford, Land at, **24.** 232.
Egbert, Archbishop of York, **24.** 159; **30.** 21.
Egbert, King, **21.** 35, 39, 260; **24.** 166, 332, 333; **25.** 176; **26.** 320; **27.** 22, 139, 141, 148; **39.** 44.
Burial-place of, **35.** 4, 6.
Egbert, Saint, **24.** 166.
Egburga, **26.** 324.
Egeblaunch, Peter de. *See* AQUABLANCA.
Egelward, Ealdorman, **25.** 241.
Egerton, Alice (Lady), **27.** 38.
Henry, Bishop of Hereford, **35.** 156.
John, Earl of Bridgewater, **27.** 37.
Thomas, **27.** 38, 39.
Egeton, John de, **22.** 242.
Egfrith, King of Mercia, **23.** 139, 140, 141; **24.** 330, 331; **39.** 14, 41, 42, 43, 49, 59.
Egfrith, King of Northumbria, **23.** 136; **24.** 166, 170; **26.** 311, 312, 313, 315, 318, 323; **27.** 151, 305.
Egg, Alexander, **23.** 171.
Egge, Gilbert del, **22.** 201, 202.
John del, **22.** 201, 202, 203.
Egge, Grange del', **22.** 253.
Lands at, **22.** 202, 207, 208, 224.
Eggecomb, Thomas, **38.** 141–42, 149.
Eggesworth (Eggeswere *or* Eggewurth), Peter, **22.** 182, 202, 203; **38.** 26, 32.
Eggleton, place-name, **39.** 130.
Eghammore, Land, **22.** 241, 242.
Eglesdene, **35.** 4.
Eglesfield, John, **26.** 137.
Robert de, **34.** 44.
Egli, Heinrich, **23.** 173.
Egluit, Walter de, **37.** 234.
Eglutton, **38.** 20.
Egonesham, **29.** 48.
Egwald, **26.** 313.
Egwin, Abbot of Evesham and Bishop of Worcester, **22.** 266; **23.** 139; **24.** 35, 36; **26.** 196; **30.** 20, 21; **31.** 124, 125; **32.** 24, 25, 26, 35, 136; **37.** 45.
Egwin Shaking-head, **39.** 54.
Eign, place-name, **39.** 94, 130.
Eilesford. *See* DAYLESFORD.
Eililde hope, place-name, **39.** 130.
Eilsworth Family, Arms of, **28.** 243.
Sir Richard, **28.** 243.
Einauge, Peter, **31.** 136.
Einsiedeln, Monastery at, **23.** 163.
Eisey, Estate of, **32.** 119.
Land at, **40.** 60.
Ekynton, William, **31.** 135.

Digitized by Google

Elberton Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font (*illus.*), **37.** 107, 117, 126.
Elborough, Manor of, **31.** 259.
Elbridge Family, **31.** 259; **32.** 294.
John, **32.** 294.
Elburgelega, place-name, **39.** 130.
Elcho, Lord. *See* CHARTERIS.
Eldersfield, John of. *See* JOHN.
Eldersfield, **40.** 58.
Eldesham, Thomas, **26.** 117.
Eldon, Lord Chancellor, **25.** 107.
Eldrefeld, John of. *See* JOHN.
Eldridge, Thomas, **24.** 327.
Eleanor of Brittany, **21.** 10; **30.** 192.
Eleanor of Castile, Queen, **21.** 181; **26.** 171; **39.** 71.
Arms of, **22.** 269.
Effigy of, **40.** 164.
Eleanor of Guienne, Queen, **21.** 181; **25.** 51; **32.** 14.
Effigy of, **25.** 51, 142; **35.** 9.
Eleanor of Provence, Queen, **22.** 98, 107, 108; **23.** 113; **26.** 49; **32.** 242; **40.** 159.
at Hayles Abbey, **22.** 34, 257.
at Winchcombe, **22.** 103.
Grants made by, **21.** 161; **23.** 109, 110.
Marriage of, **21.** 162; **22.** 89.
Statue of, **24.** 293.
Eleanor, servant of Simon Halleway, **24.** 115, 117.
Elfhere. *See* ÆLFHERE.
Elfleda, sister of Ethelred, **32.** 52, 118, 136.
Elfric. *See* ÆLFRIC.
Elfwald, King. *See* ÆLFWEALD.
Elgg, Shield of, **23.** 169.
Elias the Forester, **25.** 302.
Eliot Family, Arms of, **27.** 286.
Edward Lord, **27.** 286.
Elizabeth, **27.** 286.
Richard, **27.** 286.
Elistan Family, Arms of, **28.** 386.
Elizabeth, Princess, daughter of Edward I., **25.** 96.
Elizabeth, Queen, **21.** 228, 233, 244, 255, 290; **22.** 43, 128; **23.** 87; **24.** 138, 177; **27.** 2, 37, 40; **28.** 5, 30, 55; **36.** 317.
at Bristol, **27.** 272; **29.** 141; **30.** 184; **32.** 94, 95.
at Gloucester, **26.** 53; **30.** 107.
at Iron Acton, **21.** 4.
at Lambeth Palace, **21.** 82, 84.
at Sudeley, **33.** 9.
Burial-place of, **35.** 13.
Commencement of reign **23.** 127.
Elizabeth, Queen:
Grants made by, **21.** 198, 211; **22.** 261; **23.** 109, 110; **30.** 92; **36.** 277.
Holdings at Tetbury, **37.** 74, 75.
Portrait of, **21.** 236.
Representation of, **22.** 65.
Statue of, **24.** 293.
Elizabeth, Queen (consort of Edward IV.), **25.** 63; **26.** 175.
Elizabeth of York, Queen (consort of Henry VII.), **21.** 181; **25.** 60, 66; **35.** 168.
Badge of, **36.** 14.
Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, **28.** 12.
Elizabeth, Queen of Roumania, **37.** 44.
Elkington Family, **28.** 427.
Agnes (Veele), **24.** 12; **25.** 274.
Thomas, **24.** 12; **25.** 274.
Elkins, Richard, **36.** 151.
Elkstone, John of. *See* JOHN.
Elkstone, Corbel-table at, **22.** 60.
Heraldry at, **28.** 150, 252, 295, 373.
Priest's Chamber at, **22.** 18, 19.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 194, 196, 200.
Ellacombe Family, Arms of, **23.** 102; **28.** 510.
H. N. (Canon), Death of, **39.** 2.
In Memoriam, **39.** 265.
Ellandun. *See* WROUGHTON.
Ellbridge, place-name, **24.** 353.
Ellenborough, Earl of. *See* LAW.
Ellendune. *See* WROUGHTON.
Elli, the monk, **31.** 41.
Ellicit, Robert, **32.** 296.
Ellicott, Charles John, Bishop of Gloucester, Arms of, **25.** 130.
In Memoriam, **28.** 131.
Portrait of, **35.** 142.
Elliot, Gilbert, Dean of Bristol, **26.** 230.
Arms of, **25.** 108, 121.
John, **23.** 15.
Robert, **25.** 104.
Elliott Family, Arms of, **28.** 243, 287.
Elizabeth, **28.** 243, 287.
John, **36.** 320.
William (of Bristol), **28.** 243, 287.
William (of Gloucester), **26.** 300.
Ellis Family, Arms of, **28.** 194.
F.; An ancient Bronze Figure from Aust Cliff, Gloucestershire (*illus.*), **23.** 323–25.
Godfrey, **24.** 311, 326, 327; **30.** 100.
Guy, **40.** 107.
Henry, **30.** 97, 98.
Henry (Sir), **37.** 170.
John, **29.** 100; **32.** 213; **34.** 7.

Digitized by Google

Ellwine, Edmond, **36.** 272.
Elly, William, **26.** 137.
Ellyot, Robert, **26.** 135, 136.
Ellys, William, **26.** 137.
Elmar, **33.** 339.
Elm Bridge (Herefd.), place-name, **39.** 130.
Elmbridge (Wotton), **26.** 179.
Court Moat, **21.** 60, 62, 65, 66.
Elmbrugg Family, **27.** 5.
Elmet, Men of, **21.** 57.
Elmham, Bishops of. *See* ÆTHELMÆR; ETHELFRITH.
Elmham, Thomas de, **25.** 229.
Elmham, Chancel at, **25.** 288.
Elmley, Adam de, **27.** 198, 199.
Baron. *See* BEAUCHAMP.
Elmley Castle, **27.** 199; **32.** 36, 47–48.
Church, **32.** 47–49.
Bell at, **34.** 115.
Visit of the Society, **32.** 47–49.
Date of, **36.** 197, 204.
Elmore Church, Effigy in, **31.** 209–10.
Heraldry at, **28.** 167, 215, 233, 268, 272, 273, 361, 434, 504.
Land at, **38.** 23, 28.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 195, 200.
Elmoresend, place-name, **39.** 130.
Elmsted Family, Arms of, **28.** 243, 279.
Ann, **28.** 279.
Elmstone Hardwicke, **26.** 179; **36.** 309.
Church, Bell at, **34.** 115.
Sculptured stone in (*illus.*), **32.** 307, 308.
Manor of, **25.** 232.
Elmstree, **37.** 78.
Manor of, **38.** 141.
Elmui, **40.** 83.
Elnodestune, place-name, **39.** 131.
Elphege, Saint, **28.** 45.
Elric, thegn, **33.** 170.
Elsdon, place-name, **39.** 131.
Elston, place-name, **39.** 131.
Elswith, thegn, **24.** 161.
Elsworthey, Sir Richard, Arms of, **30.** 275.
Eltham, John of. *See* JOHN.
Eltham Palace, **21.** 82.
Elton Family, Arms of, **25.** 122, 125, 128; **27.** 319; **28.** 211, 243, 244, 450, 460.
Abraham, **27.** 339.
Abraham (Sir), **25.** 122; **29.** 34.
Ambrose, **27.** 320; **28.** 211, 243.
Caroline (Yate), **25.** 122.
Caroline Lucy, **25.** 125.
Elizabeth, **25.** 128.
Elton:
Gertrude, **27.** 320.
See also BLACKLEECH.
Isaac, **28.** 450, 460.
J., Monument to, **25.** 122.
John, *alias* Baker, **36.** 141.
Mary, **27.** 339.
Susanna, **28.** 211, 243.
William, **25.** 128.
Elton, place-name, **39.** 131.
Elvael, place-name, **39.** 131.
Elvastone, place-name, **39.** 131.
Elvithedune, place-name, **39.** 131.
Elwin, Saint, **31.** 124, 125.
Elwistone, place-name, **39.** 131.
Elwy, **22.** 24.
Elwythe, Thomas, **24.** 216.
Ely, William, **29.** 298.
Ely, Bishops of. *See* BALSHAM (Hugh de); HETON (Martin); KIRKBY (John); LONGCHAMP (William de); NIGEL; NORWOLD (Hugh de); WREN (Matthew).
Prior of. *See* LONGCHAMP (Robert de).
Ely Cathedral, **34.** 111; **37.** 113.
Monastery, **21.** 39–40.
Elyot, Hugh, **26.** 134.
John, **26.** 134, 135.
Robert, Abbot of Bristol, **27.** 130.
Arms of, **25.** 104, 107, 116, 129, 132.
Robert, M.P. for Bristol, **24.** 176.
Thomas, **26.** 134; **27.** 239.
Elys, John, **24.** 125.
Elysaundir, Richard, **26.** 130.
Emes Family, Arms of, **28.** 244, 274.
Anne, **28.** 244, 274.
Fulke, **28.** 244.
Emma, Queen, **21.** 154, 157; **26.** 100.
Emma (Goda), sister of Edward the Confessor, Estates of, **23.** 3; **33.** 7; **40.** 57, 58.
Emmundesham, William, **28.** 49.
Emslie's map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 255–56.
Engayne Family, Arms of, **31.** 239.
Engehain (D'Enghain) Family, Arms of, **28.** 232, 244.
Alice, **28.** 244.
Edward, **28.** 244.
Isaac, **28.** 244.
Joan, **28.** 232.
John, **28.** 232.
Engelond, Juliana, **24.** 119.
Thomas, **24.** 119, 124.
Engham Family, Arms of, **28.** 244, 352.
Edward (Sir), **28.** 244, 352.
Maria, **28.** 244, 352.
Thomas (Sir), **28.** 352.

Digitized by Google

England, Arms of, **28.** 244, 245, 256.
called Island of Saints, **25.** 79.
Constable of, **29.** 287.
England before the Norman Conquest, by C. Oman, Notice of, **32.** 334–40.
Mediæval England, by M. Bateson, Notice of, **26.** 348–51.
Englefield, Eleanor, **23.** 231, 260.
Thomas, **23.** 231.
Thomas (Sir), **23.** 231.
English, John, **26.** 131.
English-batch, Name of, **23.** 133, 134.
English Bicknor, **29.** 2; **33.** 191, 192, 194, 204, 269.
Church, Carving in, **32.** 312.
Effigies in, **25.** 146, 167–69 (*illus.*).
Heraldry at, **28.** 189, 275, 308, 328, 378, 381, 461, 503.
Manor of, **25.** 168.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 196, 199.
Englishcombe, **27.** 138.
Name of, **23.** 133, 134.
Englishry in Gloucestershire, **22.** 155–57.
in Lincolnshire, **22.** 156.
in Warwickshire, **22.** 156.
in Yorkshire, **22.** 156.
Enmore, **36.** 46.
Enner, Adrien, **23.** 176.
Ennyse, Hugh le, **22.** 165.
Entwistle Family, Arms of, **25.** 199.
Eoppa, **26.** 320.
Eoves, the swineherd, **32.** 36.
Epitaph at Pucklechurch, **23.** 71.
Epney, Lands at, **27.** 323.
Epps, Mr., **38.** 215.
Erasmus, **28.** 63.
Portrait of, **21.** 88.
Erdishope, place-name, **39.** 131.
Eremites, Order of, **28.** 42.
Eresby, Lord of. *See* BEKE.
Erge, River. *See* ARROW.
Erging, place-name, **39.** 103.
Ergleys, Coroner of Bristol, **22.** 158.
John, **26.** 115.
Ergnuald, Bishop of London, **23.** 136.
Eric, jarl of Norway, **36.** 186.
King of Denmark, **21.** 98, 285.
Erle, Thomas, **26.** 130.
Erley, John, **23.** 224, 257.
Margaret (Ludlow), **23.** 224, 257, 260.
Erlingham, William, **26.** 127, 128.
Erlingham. *See* ARLINGHAM.
Ermine Street, **21.** 66, 67; **27.** 142.
Ermington, Chancel at, **25.** 290.
Ernald, Brother, **22.** 198.
Erneley Family, Arms of, **25.** 193; **28.** 149.
Ernest, Chamberlain of Gloucester Abbey, **37.** 227.
the miller, **37.** 234.
the priest, **37.** 230.
Ernisi (Ernesi), Prior of Llanthony, **25.** 213, 214, 215, 216, 228, 312, 315; **26.** 46.
Estates of, **40.** 71, 75.
Ernisius, Monk of Malvern, **22.** 117.
Ernle, John, **25.** 268.
Susanna (Howe), **25.** 268.
Ernley, Edward, **21.** 325.
Frances (Codrington), **21.** 325.
See also EARNLEY; ERNELEY.
Ernui, thegn, **33.** 170.
Ernulf, **33.** 342.
Errington Family, Arms of, **28.** 245.
George, **28.** 245.
Mary, **28.** 245.
Erskine Family, Arms of, **28.** 245, 330.
John, Earl of Mar, **21.** 123, 124.
Margaret (Mar), **28.** 245.
Sir Thomas, **28.** 245.
Erule, Elizabeth, **28.** 240.
Esbroc (or Estbroce), Manor of. *See* AMPNEY ST. MARY.
Escher, Conratt, **23.** 168.
Escorial (The), Library of (*illus.*), **29.** 220.
Escourt Family, Arms of, **28.** 246.
See also ESTCOURT.
Eskley, place-name, **39.** 131.
Esmon Family, Arms of, **28.** 245, 420.
Esmonde, Richard, **23.** 228.
Especar, Gilbert le, **22.** 171.
Esseby, Sir David de, Effigy of, **27.** 51.
Essendon Church, **38.** 133.
Essex, Andrew of, **40.** 164.
Countess of. *See* KNOLLES.
Earls of. *See* CAPELL; CROMWELL; DEVEREUX.
Henry de, **33.** 341.
Lady, **32.** 96.
Roger of, **33.** 215.
Essex, **21.** 32, 52, 54; **24.** 332.
Boundary of, **21.** 37.
Fortress, **21.** 50.
"Red Hills" of, **24.** 46.
See also BARDFIELD; BILLERICAY; BORLEY; CHELMSFORD; COLCHESTER; DOVERCOURT; EARL'S COLNE; ELTHAM; HARLOW; HARWICH; LAYER MARNEY; MALDON; MAPLESTEAD; SHOEBURY; SOUTHCHURCH; STRATFORD; THOYDON GARNON; WHALLEY (Church); WITHAM.
Essoign, Meaning of, **28.** 120.

Digitized by Google

Estby, William, **26.** 134.
Estchaldefeld. *See* CHALFIELD.
Estcourt Family, **28.** 102.
Arms of, **22.** 146; **26.** 24; **28.** 101, 154, 167, 182, 204, 227, 245, 246, 266, 291, 419, 451, 506.
Alice, **28.** 334, 433.
Anna Maria (Yate), **28.** 506.
Anne, **28.** 246.
Edith, **28.** 246, 291.
Edmund, **28.** 246, 506.
Eleanor (Sutton), **28.** 246, 451.
Elizabeth, **22.** 146.
Elizabeth (Mayne), **28.** 246.
George, **37.** 75, 77.
Hanna (Ascough), **28.** 246.
John, **28.** 102.
John de la, **28.** 167.
Judge, and Wife, Effigies of, **28.** 101–02.
Lydia (Halling), **28.** 246.
Mary (Savage), **28.** 245, 419.
Matthew, **28.** 246.
Thomas, **22.** 2; **28.** 246, 291; **37.** 62, 74, 75.
Thomas (Sir), **21.** 323; **22.** 146; **28.** 245, 246, 419.
Thomas de la, **28.** 246.
Thomas Grimston Bucknall, **28.** 246, 451.
See also EASTCOURT; ESCOURT.
Estenestone. *See* EASTINGTON.
Esterfeld (Esterfield), Henry, **31.** 94.
John, **26.** 132, 133, 134; **30.** 200, 201, 265; **31.** 94; **32.** 101, 277, 279, 280.
John, son of, **31.** 94.
Maud, **30.** 208; **32.** 277, 279.
Esterling (De) Family, Arms of, **28.** 446.
Estmonde, John, **26.** 131.
Eston, Henry de, **26.** 122.
John de (Sir), **38.** 24.
Richard de (1275), **38.** 54.
Richard of (1227), **33.** 237.
Thomas, Arms of, **30.** 277.
William de, **22.** 176; **33.** 256.
Estona. *See* BATHEASTON.
Estoria, Henry de, **22.** 182.
Estovers, Meaning of, **29.** 299.
Estrighoiel. *See* CHEPSTOW.
Estrilda, **37.** 227.
Esturmy Family, Arms of, **28.** 387.
Maud, **28.** 449.
Sir William, **28.** 449.
Etampes Keep, **21.** 175.
Ethandun, Battle of, **23.** 149; **24.** 335, 341; **40.** 150.
See also EDINGTON.
Ethcealchy, **26.** 319.
Ethelbald, King of Mercia, **23.** 139; **24.** 24, 161, 168, 330, 331, 332; **25.** 34, 78; **26.** 16, 93, 316, 320; **27.** 2; **30.** 145; **32.** 119, 133; **33.** 138; **36.** 292, 293; **39.** 41, 42.
Burial-place of, **35.** 4.
Ethelbert, King, **23.** 130; **24.** 14, 16, 17, 159, 169; **27.** 22, 27; **29.** 46.
Burial-place of, **35.** 4.
Ethelbert (Saint), King of East Anglia, **32.** 215; **39.** 43, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 58, 59, 60, 63.
Burial-place of, **35.** 3.
Legend of, **39.** 54.
Life of, by Giraldus Cambrensis, **39.** 53.
Murder of, **39.** 15, 16, 41.
Ethelburg, Abbess. *See* ÆTHELBURGA.
Etheldreda, Saint, **26.** 318.
Ethelfleda. *See* ÆTHELFLAED.
Ethelfrith, Bishop of Elmham, **30.** 19.
Ethelhard, Archbishop of Canterbury, **23.** 140, 141; **24.** 24; **39.** 42, 43.
Ethelhun, Bishop of Worcester, **28.** 6.
Ethelmund, Ealdorman. *See* ÆTHELMUND.
Ethelnoth, Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 154, 157.
Ethelred, Ealdorman of Mercia, **21.** 51, 52; **24.** 24, 334–45, 349–51, 353; **25.** 15, 16, 307; **26.** 16, 44, 93, 94, 201; **28.** 22; **32.** 118; **36.** 39; **37.** 27; **39.** 25; **40.** 148, 150.
Ethelred I., King of England, Burial-place of, **35.** 4.
Ethelred II. (The Unready), King of England, **21.** 33, 40, 42, 43; **23.** 4, 151; **24.** 63; **25.** 240, 246; **30.** 4; **32.** 118; **34.** 40; **36.** 183, 185, 186; **37.** 43; **40.** 57.
Burial-place of, **23.** 151; **35.** 5.
Ethelred, King of East Anglia, **27.** 26.
Ethelred, King of Mercia, **23.** 129, 136, 137, 142; **24.** 15, 160, 163, 170, 330; **25.** 78; **26.** 32, 38, 92, 196, 313, 314, 317, 319, 321, 322; **27.** 11, 12, 150, 151, 305; **30.** 19, 20; **32.** 42, 44; **38.** 100.
Ethelred, King of Northumbria, **39.** 43.
Ethelred Mucil, **26.** 201, 204.
Ethelrede, John, **29.** 119.
Ethelric, son of Ethelmund, **24.** 24; **25.** 69, 249; **26.** 321; **33.** 127; **38.** 101.
See also ÆTHELRIC.
Ethelstan, Bishop of Hereford, **39.** 105.

Digitized by Google

Ethelswith, Queen of Burhred, **24.** 333, 335, 337.
Eheltheda. *See* ÆTHELFLAED.
Ethelwald, **26.** 94.
King of the South Saxons and Wight, **27.** 148.
See also ÆTHELWALD.
Ethelward (Ethelwold), Bishop. *See* ATHELWOLD.
Ethelweard, son of Alfred, **26.** 203.
Ethelwerd's *Chronicle*, **21.** 39; **23.** 134; **24.** 345; **40.** 148, 150.
Ethelwin. *See* ODDA.
Ethelwold. *See* ATHELWOLD.
Ethelwulf, King, **21.** 35; **24.** 333; **26.** 201, 320; **37.** 13.
Burial-place of, **35.** 4, 6.
Ethnologist in Archæology, by E. S. HARTLAND, **40.** 15–37.
Eton College, **25.** 70, 85; **28.** 42, 43, 46; **32.** 54; **34.** 22; **36.** 49.
Manor of, **38.** 60, 61.
Etone (Herefd.), Manor of, **35.** 169.
Eton Foy Church, **27.** 32.
Eton Tregoz, place-name, **39.** 131–32.
Eu, Reginald le, **26.** 118.
Eudo, **22.** 67.
the Steward, **33.** 167.
Eudo Family, Arms of, **23.** 104.
Eugenius III., Pope, **26.** 18, 321; **37.** 84; **40.** 74.
Eugenius IV., Pope, **23.** 279.
Eumer, **27.** 145.
Euphemia, Saint, **22.** 160, 161.
Eure Family, Arms of, **26.** 172.
Eurgain, daughter of Caractacus, **31.** 33.
Eusebius, Bishop of Cesarea, **21.** 148.
Eusebius Emisenus, **27.** 189.
Eustace, Count of Boulogne, **26.** 30, 101; **40.** 57, 58, 59, 60.
Goda, wife of, **40.** 57.
Eutychianism, **23.** 160.
Eva, Abbess of Gloucester, **23.** 33; **26.** 92, 320.
Evans, Family of, **36.** 319.
Arms of, **28.** 89, 246.
Captain, **30.** 99, 101, 103.
Francis, **28.** 54.
J. T.; *The Church Plate of Breconshire*, Notice of, **36.** 211–12.
Church Plate of Radnorshire, **33.** 147–49.
Owen, **24.** 301.
Robert, **35.** 172.
William, **24.** 280.
Eveleigh, Margaret, **25.** 192.
Evelyn, John, **21.** 82, 85, 110, 111; **29.** 30; **34.** 37.
Evenjobb, place-name, **39.** 92.
Evenlode, **21.** 56; **26.** 196; **32.** 110, 112, 134.
Land at, **27.** 2; **30.** 20.
Everard, Prior of Llanthony, **25.** 228.
Thomas, **22.** 213.
See also EVERED.
Evercy, Robert de, **38.** 43.
Evered, Thomas, **36.** 72, 85, 86.
Eversone, John, **22.** 173.
Richard, **22.** 173.
Everstone, place-name, **39.** 132.
Every, Anne (Russell), **27.** 7.
Evesbatch, place-name, **39.** 132.
Evesham, Baron. *See* COCKS.
John, **33.** 64.
Walter de, **32.** 9.
Evesham Abbey, **24.** 39; **25.** 78, 87; **26.** 31; **32.** 23–26 (*illus.*).
Abbot of, **23.** 224, 281; **25.** 240.
Abbots of. *See* AGELWIG; ANDEVILLE (William de); CERISY (Walter de); EGWIN; LICHFIELD (Clement); MANNIG; REGINALD; STOWE (William de); ZATTON.
Arms of, **22.** 149, 266; **23.** 11, 30; **32.** 26.
Carrels in, **29.** 213.
Estates of, **21.** 44; **32.** 112, 114, 115, 121, 123, 133, 136; **40.** 71, 72.
Founder of, **22.** 266.
Notes on, by O. G. KNAPP, **32.** 35–37.
Reginald's Gateway, **32.** 32–34.
Remains of, **24.** 34, 38.
All Saints Church, **24.** 34–38; **32.** 23–24, 34–35.
Heraldry in, **25.** 189–90.
Battle of, **28.** 9; **32.** 64–83.
Borough of, **32.** 26.
Campaign of Evesham, June—August, 1265, by Professor OMAN, **32.** 64–83.
Grammar School, **32.** 26.
Maces and Loving Cup, by E. A. B. BARNARD, **32.** 31–32.
Motto of the Borough, **32.** 32.
Municipal History of, by E. A. B. BARNARD, **32.** 37–38.
Notes and Queries, **34.** 166–68.
Proceedings of the Society at (*illus.*), **32.** 22–56.
St. Lawrence's Church (*illus.*), **24.** 36–38; **32.** 24–26, 35.
Seal of, **32.** 26, 27.
Visits of the Society to, and notes on (*illus.*), **24.** 34–38; **32.** 23–39.

Digitized by Google

Evesham:
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 191, 193, 194, 196, 197, 204.
Evesque, Hake le, **22.** 168.
Evinghope, place-name, **39.** 132.
Evreux, Adelina (Laci), **29.** 284.
Count of. *See* MONTFORT.
Ela, Countess of Salisbury, **22.** 55; **23.** 44, 46.
Eloise, **38.** 48.
Patrick d', Earl of Salisbury, **22.** 55.
Roger d', **38.** 20, 48, 49.
Walter d', **22.** 55; **38.** 20.
Sybilla de Chaworth, his wife, **22.** 55.
William d', Earl of Salisbury, **22.** 55; **23.** 44; **29.** 284; **38.** 48, 49.
Evreux, Honour of, **31.** 48.
Evroul, Theodori Abbot of, **29.** 216.
Evyas, Theobald, **30.** 202.
Ewbank Family, Arms of, **25.** 193.
Ewelme Church (*illus.*), **33.** 28–29.
Effigies in, **34.** 124.
Heraldry at, **34.** 120–24.
Hospital, **33.** 29.
Land at, **29.** 50.
Manor House, **33.** 28.
Visit of the Society, **33.** 27–29.
Date of, **36.** 197, 203.
Ewenny Priory, **28.** 44; **30.** 149, 196; **31.** 31, 49.
Prior of, **37.** 222, 223; **38.** 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 58.
Priory, Monastery, and Fortress, by Col. J. P. Turberville, Notice of, **24.** 187–88.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **31.** 36–39.
Date of, **36.** 197, 202.
Ewerby, Font at, **37.** 117; **39.** 68, 69.
Ewhe tribe, **40.** 26.
Ewias. *See* EWYAS.
Ewins, Mr., **30.** 113.
Ewithynton, place-name, **39.** 132.
Ewyas (Ewias) Family, **27.** 121.
Harald de, **38.** 61.
Robert, Lord of, **27.** 31, 33, 34, 47, 117, 121, 122; **33.** 7; **37.** 228; **39.** 97.
Ewyas Harold, **27.** 16, 45; **28.** 44; **29.** 289; **39.** 90.
Castle, **27.** 31–32.
Charters relating to, **27.** 32.
Church of St. Michael, **27.** 16, 30 (*illus.*), 32; **37.** 231.
Effigy in, **27.** 32.
Heart burial at, **27.** 122.
Lord of, **25.** 214; **27.** 16, 31, 32, 47.
Place-name, **39.** 132.
Ewyas:
Prior of, **37.** 223, 228; **38.** 38, 61.
Priory, **27.** 31, 32, 46; **30.** 149; **33.** 7; **36.** 131, 134, 139.
Vale of, **25.** 212, 213, 219, 222, 225.
Visit of Society to, **27.** 31–33.
Date of, **36.** 197, 202.
Ewyas Lacy, Lords of, **27.** 16.
Place-name, **39.** 132.
Ewyas Ludlow, **29.** 284.
Excestre, Nicholas, **26.** 129, 130.
Philip, **24.** 93, 117; **27.** 254, 273.
Excommunication, Form for, **27.** 209–10.
Exemption from ecclesiastical authority, **40.** 89–92.
See also WITHINGTON.
Exeter, Bishops of. *See* BITTON (Thomas de); BLUND (Richard le); CHICHESTER (Robert); GAUDEN (John); GRANDISON (John); NEVILLE (George); OSBERN; QUIVIL (Peter); ROSS (John); STAFFORD (Edmund); STAPELDON (Walter de).
Duke of. *See* HOLAND.
Exeter, **26.** 104, 174; **30.** 69.
Bishopric of, **40.** 134.
Cathedral, **24.** 209; **28.** 64, 71, 73.
Carvings in, **40.** 40, 46, 48.
Floral decoration in, **36.** 164, 165.
Grant to, **23.** 257.
Mouldings in, **39.** 70.
Rood-screen, **23.** 82.
Fortress, **21.** 49, 50.
Normans at, **40.** 61.
Prebend of, **38.** 133.
St. Mary Steps Church, Font in, **34.** 199.
Synod of, **27.** 246.
Exhull, John, **26.** 117.
Exton, Font at, **39.** 68.
Eyans Family, Arms of, **28.** 185, 246.
Hester, **28.** 185.
Margaret, **28.** 185.
Richard, **28.** 185.
Eycott, Thomas, **24.** 323.
Eye, place-name, **39.** 132.
Eylston, Denis de, **39.** 132.
Henry de, **39.** 132.
Eylston, place-name, **39.** 132.
Eynnes Family, Arms of, **28.** 247, 283.
Eynsham, **23.** 130; **27.** 144; **29.** 46, 48; **37.** 7.
Abbey, **24.** 64; **33.** 29; **37.** 73.
Abbot of, **26.** 264.
See also MILO.
Charter of, **24.** 63.

Digitized by Google

Eyre Family, **23.** 235.
Arms of, **23.** 101; **28.** 247, 395, 510; **29.** 259, 260.
Alice, **23.** 232, 261.
Ann (d. of John), **23.** 232, 261.
Ann (d. of Sir William), **23.** 233.
Ann (Baynton), **23.** 232, 261.
Ann (Earnley), **23.** 233, 261.
Anne (Dauntsey), **23.** 261.
Anne (Tropenell), **23.** 232, 254, 260.
Dorothy (Bowstred), **23.** 233, 234, 261.
Edward (s. of Sir William (i.)), **23.** 232, 261.
Edward (s. of Sir William (ii.)), **23.** 232, 261.
Elizabeth (d. of John), **23.** 232, 261.
Elizabeth (wife of John), **23.** 232, 260.
Elizabeth (Jackman), **23.** 233, 261.
Henry, **23.** 233.
Hesther (Cooke), **23.** 261.
Jane, **23.** 232, 236, 261.
John (bailiff of Bristol), **26.** 131.
John (of Wedhampton), **23.** 194, 195, 232, 254, 260.
John (Sir), **23.** 232, 233, 234, 261.
Eyre:
Lucy, **23.** 233.
Margaret, **23.** 232, 261.
Marianne, **28.** 247.
Mary, **28.** 350, 449, 510.
Mary (d. of John), **23.** 232, 261.
Mary (Dartiquenave), **28.** 247.
Olive, **23.** 233.
Robert (1431), **23.** 214.
Robert (s. of Sir William), **23.** 233, 234, 261.
Robert (Sir), **23.** 238.
Stafford, **28.** 247.
Susan, **23.** 232, 261.
William (Sir), *ob.* 1629, **23.** 232, 233, 234, 235, 255, 261.
William (Sir), *ob.* 1663, **23.** 232, 261.
William (*ob.* 1688), **23.** 232, 261.
William (*ob.* 1693), **23.** 232, 261.
Eyres, Le, Land, **23.** 229.
Eyton Family, Arms of, **28.** 247.
John, **26.** 132.
Eyton, place-name, **39.** 132.
Eywode, Wood of, **33.** 206, 260.
Ezimbury. *See* HARESFIELD.

F

Fabricius, Peter, **23.** 172.
Fader, John, **38.** 23.
William, **38.** 27.
Fæstingmen, Service of, **27.** 2.
Fagius, **21.** 250.
Fagranforda. *See* FAIRFORD.
Fairfax, Robert, **24.** 89, 112.
Thomas (Sir), **21.** 334; **33.** 51; **35.** 155.
Fairford, Henry de (Sir), **27.** 269.
Hugh de, **26.** 115.
Fairford Church, **25.** 89; **34.** 31–36; **36.** 305, 317.
Brass in, **22.** 42, 141.
Cobbett's description of, **22.** 31.
Effigy in, **31.** 63–66, 76; **36.** 305, 306.
Heraldry in, **22.** 140–42.
Stained glass in, **39.** 203, 204, 208, 213.
Visit of the Society and notes on (plan), **22.** 37–42.
Windows, **22.** 37–38, 40–42, 73, 76, 77, 82, 84, 85; **25.** 58.
Deanery, Citation of, in 1498, **40.** 90.
Heraldry at, **28.** 156, 161, 168, 169, 206, 213, 214, 216, 232, 233, 234, 266, 267, 271, 286, 299, 315, 326, 327, 342, 348, 353, 385, 399, 412, 419, 454, 462, 469, 471.
Fairford:
Land at, **34.** 31.
Manor, **22.** 38.
Saxon remains at, **26.** 97; **34.** 31.
Spring at, **24.** 21.
Transactions of the Society, 1899 (*illus.*), **22.** 22–72.
Visits of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **22.** 31, 37–42; **34.** 31–36.
Dates of, **36.** 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 200.
Fair Rosamond. *See* CLIFFORD.
Fairwood, Hamlet of, **28.** 167.
Falaise, Viscount, **35.** 7.
Falaise, Siege of, **25.** 82; **37.** 236.
Falkenstein, Beatrice von, **22.** 114, 258.
Dietrich von, **22.** 114.
Falkland, Lord. *See* CARY.
Falkner, John, **26.** 61.
Falle, place-name, **39.** 133.
Falmouth, Bishop Bekynton at, **36.** 48.
Famine of 1315, **22.** 246.
Fane Family, **33.** 309.
Arms of, **28.** 247, 284,
Francis, Earl of Westmorland, **33.** 63.
Francis (Sir), **28.** 285.
Henry, **28.** 247, 285.
John, **23.** 86.
Mary, **28.** 247, 285.
Mary (Nevill), **33.** 62, 63.

Digitized by Google

Fane:
Thomas, **36.** 88.
Thomas (Sir), **33.** 62.
Fanelli, the sculptor, **25.** 141.
Fangefos, Robert, **38.** 110.
Faningcurt, Land at, **36.** 133.
Fannecourte, place-name, **39.** 133.
Fanshawe, W., **35.** 37.
Farcett, Font at, **33.** 296.
Farceyn (*alias* Farcey), John, **24.** 172; **29.** 318.
Farewell, Mary (Butler), **28.** 474.
Faringdon (Little) Church, Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **22.** 49–50.
Heraldry in, **22.** 143.
Manor, **22.** 49.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 196, 203.
Farington, Robert de, **24.** 270; **29.** 246.
William de, Arms of, **29.** 246.
Farinmail, King, **23.** 71, 130; **26.** 89; **29.** 45; **30.** 70.
Farleigh Family, Arms of, **28.** 247.
Farleigh Hungerford Castle, Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **23.** 49–51.
Effigy in, **31.** 63.
Manor of, **23.** 50.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 196, 203.
Farleigh Montfort. *See* FARLEIGH HUNGERFORD.
Farley, Robert de, **22.** 165.
Thomas, **24.** 328.
William, Abbot of Gloucester, **26.** 40; **28.** 247.
William de, **22.** 175.
Farley, Prior of, **22.** 177.
Manor of, **33.** 40.
Farman, **21.** 157.
Farmcote, **32.** 127.
Farmer Family, Arms of, **28.** 248, 498.
Henry, **34.** 114–15, 116.
Bells made by, **34.** 115.
Margaret, **28.** 498.
Ralph, **36.** 279.
Farmington, Heraldry at, **28.** 242, 339, 431, 479, 508.
Manor of, **28.** 479.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 194, 200.
Farnborough, Land at, **24.** 338, 339, 343, 350; **25.** 246.
Farndon, **24.** 349.
Farneham, Henry, **26.** 116.
Farr, Thomas, **33.** 333, 334; **34.** 9.
Farrow Family, Arms of, **28.** 201, 248, 404, 426.
Faryngton, Robert de, **40.** 170.
Fastolf, Sir John, **24.** 213, 215; **27.** 334; **33.** 49, 50.
Fate-bene-fratelli, Order of, **21.** 159.
Father, William, **32.** 279, 280.
Fatte, John the, **22.** 160.
Margaret the, **22.** 173.
Fauconner, John le, **22.** 165.
Faukenner, Nicholas le, **38.** 27.
Faukes, Thomas, **40.** 96.
William, **40.** 96.
Faulfisch, Nicholas, **24.** 273.
Faulks, Elizabeth, **40.** 112.
Richard, **40.** 110.
Will of, **40.** 111.
William, **40.** 111.
Faunt, Philip, **24.** 119.
Faustus Rhegiensis, **27.** 189.
Faversham Abbey, **35.** 8, 11, 16.
Fawkener, John, **32.** 290.
Fawkes, Guy, **21.** 247.
Fawkham Church, Arms in, **38.** 80.
Fawley, place-name, **39.** 91, 133.
Fawset, Sir Thomas, Effigy of, **32.** 221.
Feck Family, **29.** 56.
Fecknaham Family, Arms of, **28.** 188, 248.
Thomas, **28.** 248.
Feeman, Henry le, **22.** 231.
Feild, Anthony, **36.** 86.
Feilding Family, Arms of, **28.** 162; **30.** 281; **32.** 231.
Anne, **32.** 231, 232. *See also* NOEL.
Edward, **30.** 281.
Susan (Villiers), **32.** 232.
William, Earl of Pembroke, **32.** 231, 232.
Felda, John de, Abbot of Gloucester, **26.** 39; **27.** 50; **37.** 221; **38.** 19, 21.
Peter de, **38.** 21.
Richard, **38.** 135.
Robert de, **37.** 233; **38.** 21, 23, 26, 28.
Felindre, place-name, **39.** 133.
Felix, East Anglian monk, **30.** 143.
Felix, Saint, **23.** 163.
Fell Family, Arms of, **28.** 248.
Catherine, **27.** 324.
Samuel, **27.** 324.
Felter, William, **38.** 140.
Felton Family, Arms of, **26.** 166; **28.** 248, 419.
John de, **31.** 264, 265.
Nicholas de, **37.** 232.
William, **28.** 248.
Felton (Gloucs.) Court, **37.** 232.
Field, **37.** 232.
Land near, **37.** 233.
Felton (Herefd.), place-name, **39.** 133.

Digitized by Google

Fencote, **25.** 248; **27.** 42.
Place-name, **39.** 133.
Fenhampton, place-name, **39.** 133.
Fenne. *See* ATTE FENNE.
Fenwick, Anne of, **28.** 53.
J. E. A., **26.** 58.
T. (Sir), **23.** 236.
T. Fitzroy, **28.** 129; **37.** 162.
Feologeld, Abbot, **39.** 19.
Feolonde, Robert de, **36.** 59.
Feornbeorgan (or Feornebeorh). *See* FARNBOROUGH.
Feragu, William, **38.** 25.
Fereby Family, Arms of, **25.** 195.
John, **24.** 51, 252, 253, 261; **25.** 195.
Effigy of, **24.** 255, 256.
Margery, **24.** 252, 253.
Thomas, Supposed effigy of, **33.** 115.
Ferleye. *See* FARLEY.
Fermor Family, Arms of, **28.** 198, 259.
Elizabeth (Carill), **28.** 198, 259.
Peter, **28.** 198, 259.
Fern, The, in stonework, **36.** 153, 166.
Fern (The), place-name, **39.** 133.
Ferne, Elizabeth, **28.** 469.
Fernhale, place-name, **39.** 133–34.
Fernlega, place-name, **39.** 134.
Fernley. *See* HEREFORD.
Ferrars, Hawisia (Muchegros), **25.** 168.
Henry, **38.** 135.
Henry de, **22.** 43.
Isabel de, **22.** 44.
John, **28.** 248.
Ferrers Family, **25.** 207; **26.** 217; **27.** 5.
Arms of, **25.** 114, 187, 206; **26.** 217; **28.** 86, 248, 249, 315; **29.** 230; **37.** 29.
Anne, **36.** 138.
Elizabeth, **25.** 206; **28.** 249, 272.
Elizabeth (Washington), **21.** 328.
Henry, **28.** 346.
Isabel (Mowbray), **28.** 346.
Joan, **25.** 114.
Johanna, **25.** 206.
John, **29.** 119.
John, Lord, **25.** 168.
Lord, **21.** 328.
Margaret, **22.** 269; **37.** 29, 34.
Margaret (Badger), **29.** 232.
Margaret (Peverell), **25.** 206; **28.** 365.
Margaret (Quinci), **25.** 114.
Robert, **25.** 206; **28.** 249, 272.
Robert de, Earl of Derby, **22.** 110; **25.** 168.
Roger, **29.** 231, 232.
Thomas, **29.** 231.
Ferrers:
Thomas, Earl of Loxley, **25.** 206.
William, **28.** 249, 365.
Effigy of (*illus.*), **29.** 230–32.
William de, Earl of Derby, **25.** 114, 206.
William (13th cent.), Lord of Groby, **36.** 138.
William de, Lord of Groby, **22.** 269; **37.** 34.
William (Sir), Brass of, **25.** 101.
Ferris, Richard, **21.** 265.
Ferrys Family, **37.** 190.
Ferys, John, **23.** 226.
Fescheforda. *See* FRESHFORD.
Fethanleah, Battle of, **24.** 14; **27.** 144.
Fettiplace Family, Arms of, **22.** 143; **25.** 186; **27.** 280; **28.** 174, 249, 310, 320, 474.
Charities of, **34.** 28.
Effigies of, **31.** 55–56; **34.** 27.
Anthony, Brass of, **34.** 27.
Anthony (Sir), **34.** 27.
Bessils, **28.** 174.
Charles, **34.** 27.
Dorothy (=Cassey), **25.** 76.
Dorothy (=Codrington), **21.** 310, 313.
Edmund (Sir), *ob.* 1613, **34.** 27.
Edmund (Sir), *ob.* 1706, **34.** 27.
George, **28.** 249; **31.** 55–56.
George (Sir), **34.** 27, 28.
Isabel (Warren), **25.** 186; **28.** 310.
John, **21.** 313.
John (Sir), *ob.* 1657, **34.** 27.
John (Sir), *ob.* 1672, **34.** 27.
Margaret, **25.** 186; **28.** 249, 474.
Robert, **34.** 27.
Sophia, **22.** 143.
Sybill, **27.** 280.
Thomas (*né* Bushell), **34.** 27.
W., **28.** 249, 474.
William, **25.** 186; **27.** 280; **28.** 310; **34.** 27.
Fewster, Anthony, **36.** 320.
Ffeiradon. *See* ATTE FFEIRADON.
Ffilpote. *See* PHILPOTT.
Ffoyrott, **36.** 309.
Fibula found at Hanham (*illus.*), **29.** 127.
Fichett Family, Arms of, **25.** 279; **28.** 249, 276.
Isabel, **28.** 249, 276.
Sir Thomas, **28.** 249, 276.
Fiddington, **29.** 31.
Lands in, **25.** 89.
Field Family, Arms of, **25.** 198; **28.** 231, 249, 289.

Digitized by Google

Field:
Anne (Plummer), **28.** 249.
Edward, **28.** 231, 249.
Elizabeth (Hill), **28.** 249, 289.
Joan, **36.** 263.
Joan (De la Bere), **28.** 231, 249.
Nicholas (of Chipping Campden), **25.** 198.
Nicholas (of Evesham), **32.** 32.
Richard, **28.** 249, 289.
Theophilus, Bishop of Hereford, Bust of, **27.** 26.
William, **37.** 167.
Fielding Family, Arms of, **25.** 195; **28.** 249, 250, 318, 350, 396.
Anne, **25.** 195; **28.** 249, 351.
Robert, **28.** 250, 318.
Robert (Dr.), **28.** 250.
William, **26.** 188.
William, Earl Denbigh, **25.** 195; **28.** 249, 351.
Field-Names at:—
Arle, **36.** 289, 308, 309.
Ashton (Long), **36.** 57, 59, 61, 79, 86.
Caldecot, **22.** 237–38.
Charlton in Tetbury, **22.** 183–84.
Clifton, **23.** 321–22; **36.** 225–46.
Codrington, **21.** 323.
Culkerton, **22.** 192, 204, 247–51.
Ham, **22.** 240.
Henbury, **33.** 306–08, 312, 331, 332.
Kempley, **36.** 137, 140–41.
Kingscote, **22.** 239.
Kingswood, **21.** 319.
Stapleton, **35.** 19–23, 26–29, 31, 33, 35–38, 42.
Tetbury, **37.** 76, 77.
Fiennes Family, Arms of, **23.** 104; **28.** 250, 504.
Elizabeth (Temple), **28.** 504.
Ingelram de, **22.** 108.
Margaret (Burrell), **28.** 250, 504.
Nathaniel, **33.** 51.
Pharamus, **28.** 250, 504.
Richard, **28.** 250, 504.
William, Viscount Say and Sele, **28.** 250, 504.
Fieschi, Sinibaldo. *See* INNOCENT IV.
Fifehead, Codrington of, **21.** 321.
Fig, The, in stonework, **36.** 165, 166.
Fillegh Family, Arms of, **25.** 200; **32.** 247.
Elizabeth, **25.** 200.
John, **25.** 200.
Fillingham, Rector of, **38.** 134.
Rectory of, **40.** 170.
Fillol Family, Arms of, **23.** 104.
Fillwood, **23.** 290.
Filmer Family, Arms of, **23.** 103, 104; **28.** 466.
Filton, Elias de, **38.** 28.
Filton, Land at, **35.** 21.
Finch Family, Arms of, **28.** 250, 251, 254, 265, 367; **31.** 285.
Alice (Belknap), **31.** 285.
Anne (Pigot), **28.** 250, 367; **31.** 6; **36.** 142.
Francis, **28.** 250.
Henry, **28.** 250, 367; **31.** 6, 285; **36.** 142.
John, **31.** 6; **36.** 142.
John (Sir), **24.** 229.
Firforda. *See* FRESHFORD.
Fischerin, Anna, **23.** 189.
Fishepole, Hugo, **29.** 123.
Fisher Family, **25.** 207.
Arms of, **21.** 17; **24.** 65; **25.** 206, 207; **28.** 152, 202, 249, 250, 251, 257, 267, 272, 281, 315, 338, 354, 365, 388, 393, 428, 436, 450, 458, 461, 489.
Ann, **28.** 461.
Avice (Thornhill), **28.** 250, 459.
Edward, **24.** 63; **28.** 250, 459.
Edward (Sir), **24.** 63; **25.** 206; **28.** 202, 251.
Elizabeth (Pil), **32.** 297.
James, **32.** 297.
Johanna, **28.** 315.
John, Bishop of Rochester, **21.** 80, 81, 186, 245.
John, Mayor of Bristol, **26.** 130, 131.
John, Town Clerk of Warwick, **37.** 28.
Maria (Chaloner), **25.** 206; **28.** 202, 251.
Paul, **23.** 319, 320.
Roger, **26.** 118.
Thomas, artist, **37.** 48.
Thomas, Sheriff of Bristol, **26.** 131.
Thomas (of Mickleton), **28.** 315.
William, **28.** 251.
Fisherton, **23.** 194, 229.
Fishponds Church, **38.** 182.
Fisshe, Thomas, **26.** 130.
Fitchett. *See* FICHETT.
FitzAlan Family, Arms of, **22.** 265; **25.** 103; **28.** 179, 251, 308, 330; **29.** 160.
Agnes, **22.** 265.
Alianore (Maltravers), **28.** 330.
Alice (Warren), **28.** 482.
Brian, **22.** 265.
Edmund, Earl of Arundel, **28.** 482.
Elizabeth, **21.** 340.
John (1264), **22.** 109.
John, *alias* Arundel, **28.** 330.

Digitized by Google

FitzAlan:
Richard, Earl of Arundel, **38.** 78, 89.
Arms of, **38.** 78.
Eleanor, his wife, **38.** 78.
Roger, **25.** 221; **37.** 112.
Thomas, Earl of Arundel, **21.** 340.
William, **29.** 284; **37.** 230, 233.
Fitz Algar, Brictric, **22.** 19, 38; **25.** 35, 80, 81; **31.** 45, 46, 47, 48; **33.** 155; **34.** 31; **40.** 59, 60, 66, 76, 77.
Estates of, **40.** 75.
See also BRIHTRIC.
Fitz Aliz, Walter, **37.** 234.
Fitzalleyn. *See* FITZ ALAN.
Fitz Alwyn, Lord Mayor of London, **21.** 160, 263.
Fitz Arthur, Nigel, **33.** 175; **37.** 227.
Fitz Atheline, Hugh, **37.** 227.
Fitz Baderon, William, **29.** 7; **35.** 154.
Fitz Baldwin, Henry, **37.** 227.
Fitz Bernard, Thomas, **33.** 214.
Fitz Bledin, Robert, **37.** 232.
Fitz Brian, Nicholas, **37.** 229.
Fitz Count, Henry, **37.** 7.
William, **25.** 85.
Fitz Cutell, Arnold, **37.** 230.
Fitz Dunnig, Ernald, **37.** 227.
Fitz Ecard, Roger, **38.** 44.
Fitz Esegar, Godefrid, **37.** 227.
Fitz Geoffrey, John, **33.** 215; **37.** 34.
Matilda, **37.** 34.
Fitzgerald Family, Arms of, **28.** 89, 251, 308, 322.
Warine, **30.** 42.
Fitz Gilbert, Richard, **37.** 226.
Alice, wife of, **37.** 226.
Fitzhamon Family, Arms of, **26.** 163, 168, 171.
Mabel, **27.** 74; **31.** 47; **32.** 204.
Robert, Earl of Gloucester, **22.** 26, 38; **24.** 187; **25.** 35, 46, 47, 82, 83, 88, 89; **27.** 74, 117; **29.** 33, 53, 82; **30.** 79; **31.** 14, 19, 27, 34, 38, 45–49, 178, 261; **32.** 204, 209, 212; **33.** 167; **34.** 31.
Arms of, **25.** 44; **37.** 236.
Tomb of, **25.** 36.
Fitzhardinge Family, Arms of, **28.** 251.
Eva, **26.** 224; **29.** 86; **30.** 199.
Earl. *See* BERKELEY (William Fitzhardinge).
Lord, Estates of, **40.** 75.
Maurice, **32.** 17.
Robert, **22.** 9; **24.** 9, 13; **25.** 214; **26.** 219, 221, 224, 253, 255; **27.** 53; **28.** 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 278, 381; **29.** 33, 34, 85, 86; **30.** 199, 207; **31.** 81, 87; **32.** 17; **35.** 101; **39.** 227.
Robert, son of. *See* WEARE.
Thomas, **32.** 17.
See also BERKELEY.
Fitz Harold, John, **27.** 31.
Robert, **27.** 31, 33, 34, 47.
Fitz Helyas, Gilbert, **37.** 232.
Fitz Henry, Adam, **28.** 53.
Fitz Herbert, Family of, **22.** 67; **28.** 49, 50; **31.** 228, 229, 230.
Arms of, **25.** 197; **28.** 251, 252; **32.** 223.
Cecily (Molyneux), **25.** 197.
Elizabeth, **24.** 54; **25.** 197, 198; **28.** 430; **32.** 224, 225.
Eustace, **25.** 197; **28.** 430; **32.** 224, 225.
Herbert, **28.** 48, 49.
John, **25.** 197.
Lucy, **28.** 48.
Matthew, **28.** 49, 50.
Peter, **22.** 44; **37.** 7.
Reginald, **28.** 50.
Fitz Hugh Family, Arms of, **28.** 171, 173, 252.
Henry (Sir), **24.** 60, 61.
Laura (Lady), **28.** 173, 252.
Maud, **36.** 138, 140.
William, **37.** 233.
William, Lord, **28.** 51, 53; **36.** 138, 140.
William (Sir), **24.** 60.
Fitz Ivo, Nicholas, **37.** 233.
FitzJames, Eleanor (Winstone), **31.** 237.
Leweston, **31.** 237.
Fitz Jocelyn, Reginald, Bishop of Bath and Wells, **23.** 43, 160, 161; **36.** 10, 11, 18.
Fitz John, Agnes, **29.** 284.
Cecilia, Countess of Hereford, **25.** 218, 312; **29.** 284, 285, 287–290; **36.** 132.
John, **32.** 64, 82.
Pain, **25.** 217, 218, 312, 313; **27.** 37; **36.** 132.
Gilbert de Laci and Pain Fitz John, by W. ST. CLAIR BADDELEY, **29.** 284–92.
Sybylla (De Laci), **25.** 218; **29.** 284, 285, 289, 292; **36.** 132.
Fitz Jordan, Richard, **38.** 51.
Fitz Joscei, Richard, **38.** 192.
Fitz Kneith, Griffin, **38.** 44.
Fitz Matildis, William, **37.** 232.
Fitz Meduch, Hoel, **38.** 44.

Digitized by Google

Fitz Milo, Roger, Earl of Hereford, **24.** 180; **25.** 218, 219, 220, 227, 312; **29.** 8, 284, 285, 287, 288, 289, 298; **31.** 3, 6, 7, 44; **33.** 160, 173, 174.
Fitz Nicholas Family, Arms of, **25.** 132.
Ralph, **33.** 180.
William, **26.** 116, 117, 118.
Fitz Nicholl (or Fitz Nicoll) Family, **21.** 4.
Arms of, **21.** 5; **28.** 190, 252, 482.
Elenor, **28.** 252.
Katherine, **21.** 5, 6; **25.** 132.
Thomas, **21.** 6; **25.** 132.
Thomas (Sir), **28.** 252.
Fitz Nigel, Geoffrey, **37.** 229.
Fitz Norman, Hugh, **27.** 16, 30; **33.** 171.
William, **27.** 16, 30; **33.** 156, 170, 171, 172.
Fitz Odo, Richard, **38.** 28.
Thomas, **38.** 19.
Fitz Oger, Oger, **38.** 44, 50.
Fitz Osbern, William, Earl of Hereford, **25.** 212, 297; **26.** 44; **27.** 16, 31, 49; **29.** 3, 7, 9; **31.** 44; **32.** 54; **33.** 7; **36.** 183, 187, 188; **40.** 59, 60, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 73, 74, 80, 82, 84.
Fitz Otes Family, Arms of, **28.** 180.
Fitzpaine. *See* POYNINGS.
Fitz Payne Family, **32.** 15.
Robert, **29.** 168.
Fitz Peter, Geoffrey, **33.** 214.
Reginald, **33.** 271.
Fitzpiers Family, **28.** 49.
Fitz Pons (or Fitz Ponz) Family, **22.** 54.
Drogo, **21.** 339; **22.** 53, 115, 118; **32.** 13.
Mathildis, **22.** 116.
Osbern, **22.** 53, 115; **25.** 60.
Richard, **21.** 339; **22.** 53, 115, 116, 117; **32.** 13.
Simon, **22.** 53, 115; **32.** 13.
Walter, **22.** 53; **32.** 13; **40.** 69.
Fitz Ponteis, Nicholas, **38.** 26.
Fitz Ralph, Roger, **32.** 178; **36.** 220.
Fitz Richard, Gilbert, **29.** 3.
Osbern, **27.** 37; **36.** 182, 183, 184, 188, 221; **39.** 119.
Richard, **38.** 51.
Castle of, **39.** 176.
Robert, Charter of, **38.** 54, 55.
William, **36.** 182, 183, 184; **38.** 28.
Fitz Robert, Baldwin, **38.** 43.
William, Earl of Gloucester, **25.** 35, 60; **29.** 82, 288; **31.** 20, 27; **32.** 165, 209, 211, 217; **38.** 55.
Fitz Roger, Simon, **38.** 44, 50.
Walter, **25.** 215; **32.** 11; **40.** 67, 69, 70.
Fitz Rolf, Turstin, **22.** 24; **23.** 72; **24.** 163, 269; **40.** 65, 70, 82.
Fitz Roy, Robert. *See* ROBERT, Earl of Gloucester.
Fitz Ruelan, Richard, **37.** 232.
Robert, **37.** 232.
Fitz Sabelline, William, **21.** 159.
Fitz Sevare, Walter, **37.** 228.
Fitzsimon Family, Arms of, **31.** 239.
Turstan, **33.** 214.
Fitz Stephen, Captain of the *White Ship*, **22.** 129.
Henry, **24.** 2.
John, **24.** 3.
Ralph, High Sheriff of Gloucestershire, **22.** 129; **36.** 18; **37.** 233.
Robert, **22.** 130.
Roger, **38.** 45.
William, High Sheriff of Gloucestershire, **22.** 129; **33.** 214; **37.** 233.
William, nephew of, **37.** 233.
Fitz Thomas, Richard, **38.** 44.
Fitz Thuri, Godefrid, **37.** 227.
Fitz Turold, Gislebert, **32.** 113; **39.** 191; **40.** 70.
Fitz Urse, Sir Reginald, **33.** 2.
Fitz Walding, Hugo, **33.** 193.
Fitz Walter, Margaret, **25.** 221, 222.
Milo. *See* GLOUCESTER (Milo of).
William, **38.** 43, 44.
Fitzwarren (FitzWaryn) Family, **21.** 96.
Arms of, **23.** 209; **28.** 221, 252, 391, 492, 508; **31.** 10, 11, 286.
Alice, **28.** 221, 492; **31.** 10; **40.** 121.
Constance (Percy), **23.** 209, 210, 211, 212, 222, 223, 258.
Fulk, **21.** 96; **22.** 177; **33.** 247.
Hugh (Sir), **21.** 96, 98.
Isaude, **23.** 210, 211, 212, 259.
Johan, **23.** 210, 211, 259.
John, **31.** 10.
Philip (Sir), **23.** 56, 209, 210, 211, 212, 222, 253, 258.
Piers, **23.** 209, 210.
William (Sir), **23.** 209, 210.
Fitz Wibo, Walter, **37.** 228.
Fitz Wido, William, **23.** 72.
Fitzwilliam Family, Arms of, **28.** 276, 385.
Roger, Earl of Hereford, **27.** 16.
William, **21.** 192, 193, 253.
William, Earl of Southampton, **22.** 47.
Five Boroughs, **26.** 94.

Digitized by Google

Fladbury Church, Visit of the Society and notes on, **32.** 41–42.
First Abbot of, **37.** 45.
Land at, **30.** 22.
Minster, **30.** 21.
Monastery, **32.** 42.
Rector of, **38.** 142.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 197, 204.
Flaedanburg. *See* FLADBURY.
Flambard, Adam, **22.** 196.
Prior of Christchurch, **21.** 132.
Flambert Family, Arms of, **28.** 252; **30.** 139.
Elizabeth, **28.** 252.
Flambord, William, **22.** 168.
Flameng, Richard, **38.** 44, 50.
Flanders, Agnes of, **37.** 224.
Baldwin, Earl of, **23.** 146.
Dietrich, Count of, **33.** 341.
Eustace of, **37.** 224.
John of, **37.** 228.
Turstin of, **37.** 224.
Flanesford, place-name, **39.** 134.
Flann, place-name, **39.** 134.
Flax, Cultivation of, in Gloucestershire, **38.** 217–18.
Flax Bourton Church, **25.** 7.
Manor of, **21.** 331.
Flaxley, **33.** 156, 163, 168, 187, 204.
Abbey, **22.** 101; **26.** 47; **27.** 48; **28.** 45; **29.** 318; **31.** 3; **33.** 218, 219.
Abbot of, **22.** 193, 215; **33.** 238, 251, 259, 266, 270.
See also NICHOLAS; RYA.
Cartulary of, **31.** 112.
Effigy at, **31.** 52.
Foundation of, **31.** 52.
Founder of, **29.** 8.
Library of, **29.** 222; **31.** 78, 79, 112–16, 187.
Manuscripts from, **27.** 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 204.
Rights in Dean Forest, **33.** 272.
Ecclesiastical exemption claimed, **40.** 92.
Heraldry at, **28.** 178, 207, 322, 401.
Old Grange, **31.** 3.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 194, 196, 200.
Flaxman, John, sculptor, **27.** 326.
Fleetwood, Family of, **22.** 9.
Fleg, Henry de, Prior of Monkton Farlegh, **23.** 202.
Fleming, Gilbert, **35.** 40.
Flemingston, **31.** 47.
Flemyng, Richard, Bishop of Lincoln, **34.** 44.
Fletcher Family, Arms of, **25.** 190, 198, 204, 205; **28.** 252, 253, 493.
Ann, **28.** 493.
Anne, **25.** 190.
Arthur, **28.** 253.
Blanche, **28.** 406.
Elizabeth, **40.** 101.
Elizabeth (Bateson), **28.** 163, 252.
John, dramatist, **21.** 142.
John (of Withington), Will of, **40.** 101.
Mary, **40.** 101.
Nicholas, **28.** 163, 252.
Ralph, **26.** 297.
Richard, Bishop of Bristol, **21.** 91.
Richard, Chantry Priest, **29.** 123.
Robert, **40.** 101.
Thomas (of Campden), **28.** 252.
Thomas (of Chedworth), **40.** 111.
Fletcher (The) William, **33.** 243.
Fleury Abbey, **24.** 24.
Flexall, Thomas, **26.** 133.
Flintesham, place-name, **39.** 134.
Flinton Family, **28.** 427.
Flints found on Cotswold Hills, **35.** 109–10.
Flitcroft, Henry, **21.** 124.
Flitgate, place-name, **39.** 134.
Floke, John, **23.** 254.
Flook, John, **27.** 274.
Florence, Guild of Frescobaldi at, **38.** 29.
Medicean Library (*illus.*), **29.** 220.
San Miniato, Ambo in, **23.** 81.
Florence of Worcester, Chronicler, **39.** 27.
Florenz V., Count of Holland, **22.** 106; **23.** 277.
Florye, Celestria, **38.** 27.
John, **38.** 27.
Flower Family, Arms of, **28.** 253, 291.
Arthur, **36.** 74.
Charles Edward, **37.** 50.
Wife of, **37.** 49.
Edgar, **24.** 73.
Edward, **35.** 34; **36.** 73, 76, 87.
Henry, **36.** 73.
Mary, **36.** 87.
Millicent, **28.** 500.
William, Norroy King of Arms, **28.** 125.
Flowers in Stone as applied to the Church Architecture of Bristol, by IDA M. ROPER (*illus.*), **36.** 152–67, 334–35.
Floyd Family, Arms of, **28.** 253.
James, **38.** 184.
Mrs., of Clifton, **23.** 319.

Digitized by Google

Floyer, Sir Peter, **36.** 77.
Flute, The, Notes on, **40.** 48.
Flutesmede, place-name, **39.** 134.
Flytenetone, place-name, **39.** 134.
Focebroc, Osbert de, **37.** 135.
Foix, Agnes de, **22.** 111.
  Count de, **22.** 111.
Fokington, Hugh de, **27.** 6.
Folcburg, **23.** 137.
Folcwin's Chronicle, Date of, **23.** 145.
Foldbriht, Abbot of Deerhurst, **25.** 237, 241; **27.** 11; **32.** 44.
Foley Family, Arms of, **28.** 253.
  Andrew, **28.** 253.
  Caroline, **21.** 337.
  Lord, **21.** 337.
  Priscilla, **28.** 508.
  Thomas Lord, **28.** 253.
Foliage in Carved Stone, **36.** 152–67, 334–35.
Foliot (and Folliott) Family, **32.** 44.
    Arms of, **26.** 168; **28.** 175, 204, 208, 253, 254, 290.
  Gilbert, Abbot of Gloucester and Bishop of Hereford, **22.** 116, 117; **26.** 38; **27.** 17, 47, 48, 49, 187; **31.** 82, 125, 130, 179.
    Works by, **27.** 172.
  Henry, Abbot of Gloucester, **26.** 39; **27.** 293, 294; **31.** 125; **37.** 233; **38.** 32.
    Effigy of, **25.** 147.
  Hugh, Bishop of Hereford, **27.** 27; **36.** 135.
  John, **36.** 134.
Foljambe, Sir Godfrey, Effigy of, **33.** 99.
Folke Church, Advowson of, **23.** 206, 207, 211.
  Manor of, **23.** 201, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 214.
Folkeia, place-name, **39.** 134.
Folkestone, Viscount. *See* Bouverie.
Folly (The), place-name, **39.** 134.
Folyoth, James, **22.** 231, 232.
Fondley, Michael, **31.** 245.
Fontaine, Erasmus de la (Sir), **32.** 235.
  Mary de la (Noel), **32.** 235.
Fontenay Abbey, **28.** 46.
Fontenelle, Abbey of St. Vandrelle, **26.** 18, 20, 26.
Fontevraud Abbey, **35.** 8, 9, 16.
  Effigy at, **25.** 142.
Fonts, Constitution respecting, **32.** 55.
  Gloucestershire Fonts, by A. C. Fryer (*illus.*), Pt. I. Leaden, **31.** 277–81. Pt. II. Saxon, **32.** 301–12. Pts. III.–VI. Norman, **33.** 287–303; **34.** 195–207;
Fonts:
    36. 168–81; **37.** 107–32; **38.** 187–88, 200–03. Pt. VII. Thirteenth century, **38.** 188–99, 203–13. Pt. VIII. Fourteenth century, **39.** 67–86. Fifteenth century, **40.** 39–56.
  Use of Purbeck marble for, **38.** 188, 189.
Fonts at:—
  Abbenhall (*illus.*), **40.** 39, 40, 43-45, 51.
  Acton Turville (*illus.*), **37.** 107, 118, 124.
  Almondsbury, **33.** 290, 297; **37.** 116 (*illus.*).
  Alveston (*illus.*), **33.** 290, 297; **37.** 116.
  Ampney Crucis (*illus.*), **33.** 288, 290, 295, 299, 300; **37.** 118; **40.** 39, 41, 49, 52.
  Ampney St. Mary (*illus.*), **37.** 107, 109, 117, 125.
  Ampney St. Peter (*illus.*), **40.** 41, 53.
  Ashchurch (*illus.*), **39.** 69, 70, 77.
  Avebury (*illus.*), **30.** 47.
  Avening, **22.** 16; **34.** 196–97, 202 (*illus.*); **37.** 117.
  Bagendon (*illus.*), **33.** 290, 300; **37.** 118.
  Barnsley, **22.** 68.
  Baunton (*illus.*), **37.** 107, 113, 125.
  Berkeley (*illus.*), **37.** 109, 116, 118, 121, 125.
  Beverston (*illus.*), **22.** 4; **38.** 189, 192, 203.
  Bibury (*illus.*), **38.** 189, 190, 192, 198, 204–05.
  Bisley (*illus.*), **33.** 287, 290, 291, 293–94, 295, 301; **37.** 117.
  Bitton (*illus.*), **40.** 50, 53.
  Bledington (*illus.*), **36.** 169, 174; **37.** 107, 113.
  Boxwell (*illus.*), **38.** 189, 190, 195, 205.
  Bristol: Christ Church, **32.** 150.
    St. Mark's (*illus.*), **39.** 70, 78.
    St. Mary Redcliffe (*illus.*), **40.** 40–42, 54.
    St. Philip, **33.** 287, 290, 296, 298; **34.** 5 (*illus.*), 197; **37.** 113, 116; **38.** 189.
    St. Thomas the Martyr, **32.** 150.
    St. Werburgh (*illus.*), **40.** 39, 40, 42–43, 54.
  Broadwell, **22.** 68.
  Brockworth (*illus.*), **36.** 171, 174; **37.** 117.
  Bromsberrow (*illus.*), **37.** 107, 113, 126.

Digitized by Google

FONTS AT:
Bulley (*illus.*), **36.** 171, 175.
Cam (*illus.*), **38.** 189, 190, 191, 194, 206.
Chalfield (Great), **23.** 246, 247.
Charlton Kings (*illus.*), **39.** 68, 69, 70, 78.
Chedworth (*illus.*), **36.** 171, 175; **37.** 114.
Cherrington (*illus.*), **33.** 288, 289, 301, 303; **37.** 114.
Chipping Campden (*illus.*), **38.** 189, 190, 191, 192, 208.
Churchdown (*illus.*), **39.** 68, 72, 73, 79.
Coates (*illus.*), **33.** 288, 299, 302; **37.** 118.
Coln Rogers (*illus.*), **36.** 169, 176; **37.** 107, 113.
Coln St. Dennis (*illus.*), **36.** 169, 170, 176.
Compton Greenfield (*illus.*), **38.** 198, 207.
Corse (*illus.*), **38.** 187, 201.
Cowley (*illus.*), **36.** 171, 177; **37.** 116.
Deerhurst (*illus.*), **32.** 301–08.
Didmarton (*illus.*), **38.** 187, 200.
Duntisbourne Abbots (*illus.*), **34.** 200, 201, 203; **37.** 112, 119; **38.** 196.
Duntisbourne Rous (*illus.*), **38.** 189, 192, 196, 197, 207.
Dyrham (*illus.*), **23.** 78; **33.** 289, 290, 297, 298.
Eastington (*illus.*), **33.** 289, 297, 302; **34.** 195; **37.** 114.
Elberton (*illus.*), **37.** 107, 117, 126.
Elmley, **32.** 48.
Frampton-on-Severn (*illus.*), **23.** 66; **31.** 277, 278, 281; **37.** 115.
Hanham Abbots (*illus.*), **34.** 196, 203.
Hardwicke (*illus.*), **38.** 189, 190, 192, 197, 209.
Harescombe (*illus.*), **37.** 112, 118, 127.
Haresfield (*illus.*), **31.** 279–81.
Hasfield (*illus.*), **36.** 169, 177.
Hatherley (Down), **23.** 66; **31.** 280–81 (*illus.*).
Hayles (*illus.*), **23.** 10; **38.** 189, 190, 191, 196, 209.
Hayling (South), **32.** 306–07.
Hempsted (*illus.*), **37.** 109, 118, 128.
Hewelsfield (*illus.*), **38.** 189, 190, 191, 194, 211.
Inglesham, **22.** 48.
Lancaut, **31.** 277–79, 281; **37.** 115.
Lasborough (*illus.*), **36.** 172, 178; **37.** 117.

FONTS AT:
Lea, St. John the Baptist (*illus.*), **32.** 308–10.
Leckhampton (*illus.*), **34.** 198, 204; **37.** 117.
Leighterton (*illus.*), **39.** 73, 80.
Lemington (*illus.*), **37.** 107, 113, 129.
Littleton-on-Severn (*illus.*), **34.** 199, 204; **37.** 117, 125.
Llancaut, **23.** 66.
Longborough (*illus.*), **39.** 70, 72, 81.
Longney (*illus.*), **39.** 69, 70, 82.
Marston (Long), **36.** 171, 176, 178 (*illus.*); **37.** 118.
Miserden (*illus.*), **37.** 107, 118, 129.
Newnham (*illus.*), **34.** 199–200, 206.
Northleach (*illus.*), **40.** 39, 40, 45–49, 55.
Notgrove (*illus.*), **36.** 169, 170, 179; **37.** 107, 113.
Oldbury (*illus.*), **37.** 108, 116, 119, 122.
Overbury, **32.** 55.
Owlpen (*illus.*), **36.** 171; **37.** 117, 130.
Oxenhall, **23.** 66.
Pershore, **27.** 14.
Preston (*illus.*), **37.** 108, 114, 131.
Quinton (*illus.*), **36.** 170, 179; **37.** 118.
Rendcombe, **33.** 288, 290, 291, 292, 293, 303 (*illus.*); **34.** 199, 200; **37.** 115.
St. Briavels (*illus.*), **34.** 195, 207; **37.** 114, 125.
Saintbury (*illus.*), **40.** 39, 40, 42, 56.
Sandhurst, **23.** 66.
Sherston, **26.** 23.
Shipton Sollers (*illus.*), **40.** 39, 41, 56.
Shurdington (*illus.*), **39.** 70, 72, 83.
Siddington (*illus.*), **33.** 288, 290, 291, 292, 303; **37.** 116, 119.
Siston (*illus.*), **23.** 66, 67.
Slimbridge (*illus.*), **23.** 66; **31.** 280, 281.
Sodbury (*illus.*), **38.** 189–91, 196, 206.
Southrop (*illus.*), **22.** 54, 55; **37.** 109–11, 114, 118, 131–32.
Stanton, **23.** 21.
Staunton (*illus.*), **32.** 310–12; **39.** 70, 84.
Stoke Gifford (*illus.*), **36.** 168, 173, 176; **37.** 114, 116.
Stoke Orchard (*illus.*), **36.** 170, 171, 180.
Tarlton (*illus.*), **39.** 68, 70, 84.
Tewkesbury Abbey (*illus.*), **39.** 70, 71, 85.

Digitized by Google

FONTS AT:
Thornbury (*illus.*), **37.** 112, 113, 116, 119, 123.
Tidenham, **23.** 66; **31.** 277, 281; **37.** 115.
Todenham (*illus.*), **38.** 189, 190, 191, 193.
Tormarton (*illus.*), **38.** 189, 190, 191, 194, 211.
Tortworth (*illus.*), **38.** 189, 191, 193.
Twyning (*illus.*), **40.** 39, 41, 56.
Uley (*illus.*), **38.** 189, 190, 192, 194, 195, 212.
Upton St. Leonards (*illus.*), **34.** 198, 207; **36.** 169, 170; **37.** 114.
Welford (*illus.*), **38.** 189, 190, 191, 196.
Westerleigh (*illus.*), **33.** 290, 291, 292, 299; **37.** 116.
Weston-sub-Edge (*illus.*), **38.** 189, 190, 192, 197, 213.
Whaddon (*illus.*), **39.** 69, 70, 86.
Whittington (*illus.*), **38.** 189, 190, 191, 196, 213.
Willersey (*illus.*), **36.** 169, 170, 181; **37.** 107, 114.
Winson (*illus.*), **36.** 169, 170, 181; **37.** 114.
Woolaston (*illus.*), **39.** 70, 86.
Food-rent in Wales, System of, **40.** 83.
Foot, John, **32.** 41.
Forbes Family, Arms of, **25.** 111.
Alexander, **25.** 111.
Anne, **25.** 111.
Ford, Benjamin, **38.** 181, 182, 184.
Hugh de la, **22.** 214.
John (of Bristol), **24.** 175; **26.** 131.
John (of Warwick), **28.** 129.
John le, **22.** 167.
Matilda de la, **38.** 29.
Thomas, **38.** 182.
William, **37.** 44.
William de la, **38.** 29.
Ford, place-name, **39.** 134.
Ford Abbey, **23.** 95.
Forda. *See* BATHFORD.
Fordham, George H. (Sir), **39.** 237, 240, 242, 245, 247.
John, Prior of Worcester, **22.** 254, 255.
Fordum, Sir Richard, **24.** 78, 79.
Fordwich Church, Brass in, **27.** 76.
Forest, William, **36.** 150.
Forest of Dean in its relations with the Crown during the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries, by MARGARET LEY BAZELEY, **33.** 153–286.
Forest of Dean:
Iron Ore Mines of, and the History of their Working, by W. H. FRYER, **29.** 311–16.
Notes on the Purlieus of, by EDWARD CONDER, **29.** 293–302.
Administration of, **33.** 169–219.
Agisters of, **33.** 212, 213.
Alienation of, **33.** 173–74.
Archers in, **33.** 246.
Arrows, Manufacture of, **33.** 242–44.
Assarts, Payments for, **33.** 234.
attached to Gloucestershire, **21.** 44.
attached to Hereford, **23.** 133, 134.
Bailiwicks of, **33.** 172, 191, 203, 204.
Beasts of, **33.** 165–66.
Bibliography, **33.** 283–85.
Boundaries of, **33.** 162.
Charcoal burners in, **33.** 265–66.
Charter of Edward II., **38.** 59, 60.
Constable of, *see* Warden, *infra*.
Deanery of the Forest, **27.** 15, 16, 49; **32.** 116.
Deeds concerning, **28.** 127.
Deputy Wardens, **33.** 182–86.
Disafforestation of, **33.** 160–62, 164.
Dogs, Lawing of, **33.** 259.
Domesday record of, **33.** 154–56.
Extent of, **29.** 2; **33.** 153–64.
Fines for offences in, **33.** 246–65.
Firm of, **33.** 220–31.
Foresters-in-fee, **33.** 169, 172, 174, 191–205.
Forest Eyres, List of, **33.** 214–16, 253–55.
Forges in, **33.** 196, 217, 221, 222, 224, 225, 226, 227, 231, 233, 234, 236, 237, 260, 266–68.
Guild of Miners, **40.** 45.
in Diocese of Hereford, **21.** 54.
Iron-mines of, **23.** 133; **33.** 244, 266–68; **40.** 162.
Justice of the, **33.** 213.
Lands in, **31.** 244.
Map of, **29.** 16.
Miners' Book of Laws, **33.** 164, 268.
Military Service of, **33.** 245.
Nails supplied to the Navy from, **33.** 244.
Pannage, Receipts for, **33.** 234–39.
Perambulations of, **33.** 157, 158, 162, 163, 164.
Profits of, **33.** 174, 175, 219–52.
Regarders, Duties of, **33.** 169, 212.
Revenues, *see* Profits, *ante*.
Rights of mining, **33.** 268–69.
of pasturage, **33.** 269, 270.
of religious houses, **33.** 272–76.
of warren, **33.** 270, 271.

Digitized by Google

Forest of Dean:
Royal Visits to, **33.** 166–69.
Sergeants-in-fee, **33.** 169, 204–08.
Silurian name for, **29.** 7.
Subject in, Position of the, **33.** 252–82.
Trees in, Values of, **33.** 238.
Venison from, **33.** 160, 161, 165, 167, 168, 171, 213, 239, 240, 241, 254, 261–65, 271–72, 273.
Verderers of, **33.** 169, 210–12.
"Verdict of the three Foreign Hundreds," **33.** 195–97, 217.
Wardens of, **29.** 3; **33.** 169, 176–91; **40.** 44.
Woodcutters, Military Service of, **33.** 245, 246.
Wood supplied for the Navy, **33.** 242.
Foreste, Juliana de la, **22.** 178.
Forester, Roger, **22.** 220.
Forester (The), Hugo, **33.** 174, 219.
John le, **22.** 176.
Richard, **37.** 33.
Forester of Fee (Newland), Effigy of, **25.** 163–64.
Forge, Thomas de la, **38.** 21.
Forges, John, **27.** 260.
Fork found at Bristol (*illus.*), **26.** 146–47.
Formine Hill, place-name, **39.** 134.
Fornere, Eva le, **22.** 167.
Forrest, Edmund, Prior of Llanthony, **25.** 229.
Forrester, Family of, **22.** 59.
Arms of, **28.** 158, 254, 470.
Elizabeth (Tyrrell), **28.** 253, 254, 470.
John, **28.** 254, 470.
William Lord, **28.** 254.
Forshew, Family of, **22.** 27.
Forstall, Richard, **26.** 116.
Forster, Family of, **31.** 285.
Arms of, **28.** 254, 427; **31.** 285.
Edward, **24.** 94.
Giles, **28.** 254.
John, Mayor of Bristol, **22.** 285; **23.** 288; **26.** 132, 133.
Richard, **26.** 131.
Stephen, **23.** 217; **30.** 190.
William, **24.** 121.
Forsthulle, Richard of, Will of, **40.** 93.
Fortemeltone. *See* FORTHAMPTON.
Fortescue, Family of, **24.** 58; **36.** 26.
Arms of, **25.** 199, 200; **26.** 24; **28.** 168, 216, 234, 254, 269, 351, 484; **32.** 247.
Motto of, **24.** 200, 201.
Adrian (Sir), **32.** 53; **36.** 36.
Anne, **32.** 53; **36.** 36.
Fortescue:
Elizabeth (Densell), **25.** 200; **28.** 234.
Elizabeth (Jamyss), **32.** 249.
Elizabeth (Stapleton), **25.** 200.
Francis (Sir), **36.** 36.
Grace (Granville), **25.** 200; **28.** 254.
Henry (Sir), **24.** 202, 232.
Hugh, **36.** 26.
Hugh, 3rd Earl, **24.** 197, 200; **32.** 249.
Isabella (Jamyss), **24.** 204, 232.
Joan (Norreis), **24.** 202; **32.** 249.
John (s. of Sir John), **24.** 200.
John (Sir), *ob.* c. 1435, **24.** 201; **32.** 249.
John (Sir), Lord Chancellor, *ob.* 1471, by ANNE M. WELCH, **24.** 193–250.
Effigy of, **24.** 58 (*illus.*), 59, 194, 197, 198; **25.** 200; **32.** 246–49.
References to, **24.** 57; **26.** 189; **28.** 234; **31.** 185.
John (Sir), grandson of the Chancellor, **32.** 249.
John (Sir), *temp.* Eliz., **34.** 94.
Lord, of Credan, **24.** 201, 234; **36.** 314.
Martin, **24.** 199, 200, 232; **25.** 200; **28.** 234, 484; **32.** 249.
Matthew (Lord), **24.** 58, 197; **32.** 249.
Richard (Sir), **24.** 202, 213.
Robert, **24.** 58, 194; **25.** 200; **28.** 254; **32.** 248.
Susannah (Northcote), **25.** 200; **28.** 254.
William, **24.** 200, 201.
Fortey, John, **30.** 8, 9, 11.
Robert, **26.** 133.
Thomas, **30.** 6.
Forthampton, Robert. *See* FORTHINGTON.
Forthampton, **25.** 87, 92; **32.** 111, 113, 139.
Church, Font-bowl, **39.** 71.
Court, Effigy at, **29.** 239–40.
Heraldry at, **28.** 174, 213, 238, 283, 462.
Forthere, Bishop of Sherborne, **26.** 309; **27.** 145; **30.** 19.
Fothergill Lectures on Historic Buildings in the Western War Zone, by Rev. G. H. West, Notice of, **39.** 270.
Forthey, Thomas, **36.** 142.
Forthington Family, Arms of, **26.** 165.
Robert, Abbot of Tewkesbury, **25.** 36, 90.
Effigy of, **34.** 145–46.
Forthred, thegn, **24.** 168.

Digitized by Google

Fortresses *temp.* Edward the Elder, **21.** 49–53.
Fosbroke Family, **37.** 135–36.
Hester (Lashbroke), **37.** 136.
John, **37.** 136, 159–60, 175.
Mary (Horsley), **37.** 178.
Thomas Dudley, Letters of, by ROLAND AUSTIN, **37.** 135–84.
Epitaph of, **37.** 178.
His History of Gloucester, **37.** 135, 145–58.
Manuscripts of, **37.** 179–80.
Memoirs of, **37.** 135.
Portrait of, **37.** 137.
Spelling of name, **37.** 137.
Works of, **37.** 180–84.
Thomas Dudley (ii.), **37.** 175.
William, **37.** 136.
Yate, **37.** 174.
Fosse-way, The, **23.** 131, 144, 147, 158; **24.** 15; **26.** 3, 199; **27.** 140, 144, 145, 153; **29.** 303, 304, 309; **32.** 335; **37.** 27.
Fosse Road at Radstock, by JAMES MCMURTRIE (*illus.*), **26.** 326–38.
Fossil bones in Church Porch, **36.** 37.
Foster Family, Arms of, **28.** 396; **31.** 3.
Elizabeth (of Bristol), **32.** 101.
Elizabeth (of Corbery), **21.** 18; **28.** 391.
Henry, **24.** 304.
John, Architect, **32.** 102.
John (of Bristol), **30.** 200, 201; **32.** 101.
John (of Romsey), **33.** 353.
Richard (of Corbery), **21.** 18; **28.** 391.
Richard, Sheriff of Bristol, **26.** 131.
Richard Gibbs, Death of, **40.** 3.
Fotheringhay Church, **31.** 3, 7.
College, **28.** 46; **30.** 48; **32.** 54.
Foulchered, Abbot of Shrewsbury, **26.** 106, 107.
Fouler. *See* FYLOUR.
Fountain Family, Arms of, **28.** 207, 255.
Andrew (Sir), **28.** 207, 255.
Elizabeth, **28.** 207, 255.
Fountains Abbey, **22.** 101; **24.** 127, 133, 135.
Fowey, Monument at, **27.** 87.
Fowke Family, Arms of, **26.** 165; **28.** 255, 337.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Fowle, Bartholomew, **21.** 133.
Fowler Family, Arms of, **22.** 10, 126, 130; **28.** 96, 255, 335, 359, 366, 384, 392, 433, 442.
Anselm, **28.** 255, 359.
Fowler:
Edward, **22.** 130.
Edward, Bishop of Gloucester, **21.** 286; **34.** 98.
Arms of, **40.** 143–44.
Portrait of, **29.** 76; **35.** 140; **40.** 143.
Seal of, **40.** 143–44.
Elizabeth, **28.** 255.
Joan, **22.** 10, 130, 136; **28.** 97, 255, 442.
See also STEPHENS.
Joseph, **31.** 246.
Mary, **28.** 230, 434.
Mary (d. of Stephen), **28.** 255, 335, 433.
Mr., of Leigh, **36.** 91, 92.
Oliver Humphrey, **38.** 1.
In Memoriam, **37.** 185–86.
Rebeccah (Partridge), **28.** 255, 359.
Richard, **22.** 10, 130, 136; **28.** 97, 255, 442.
Stephen, **28.** 255.
Ursula (Browning), **28.** 255.
William, **28.** 255.
Fowlett, place-name, **39.** 134.
Fownhope, place-name, **39.** 135.
Vicar of, **36.** 150.
Fox Family, Arms of, **28.** 175, 255, 256, 334.
Anne, Will of, **40.** 103.
Anne, daughter of, **40.** 103.
Dr., **23.** 290.
Edmond, **28.** 390.
Edward (Sir), **27.** 77, 78.
Elizabeth, **28.** 390.
Elizabeth (Somerset), **27.** 77, 78.
Francis F., Elected President of Council, **27.** 19.
Elected President of the Society, **23.** 32; **33.** 192.
Resignation as President of Council, **32.** 28.
Death of, **38.** 2.
In Memoriam, **37.** 247–49.
The Description of the Manor Place of Yate in the second year of Edward VI., 1548–49, **21.** 22–24.
Roods and Rood-Lofts (*illus.*), **23.** 79–94.
History of the parishes of Old Sodbury and of Little Sodbury and of the town of Chipping Sodbury, Notice of, **30.** 177–79.
G.E., **21.** 294.
Jeffery, Will of, **40.** 101–02.
Margaret, **40.** 102.
Will of, **40.** 102.

Digitized by Google

Fox:
John, **28.** 175, 256.
Mary, **28.** 175, 256.
Richard, Bishop of Winchester, **21.** 131, 133, 134; **34.** 45; **35.** 5.
Richard (of Sydemure), **22.** 171.
Sarra le, **36.** 61.
Foxcote, Manor of, **31.** 259.
Foxgate, place-name, **39.** 135.
Foxley, Land at, **26.** 4.
Foy, John, **36.** 248.
Foy, Church of, **38.** 61.
Place-name, **39.** 88, 135.
Foye, Hugh de, **38.** 36.
Framilode, Peter de, **37.** 229.
Symon de, **37.** 232; **38.** 25.
Framilode, Land at, **38.** 35.
Weir, **38.** 35.
Frampton Family, Arms of, **27.** 80; **28.** 265.
Henry de, **26.** 122.
Hugh, **26.** 126.
John de, **22.** 217.
Robert, Bishop of Gloucester, **22.** 19; **32.** 4, 8; **33.** 354.
Arms of, **28.** 256; **40.** 143.
Portraits of, **35.** 140.
Seal of, **40.** 143.
Walter de (1243), **22.** 203.
Walter de, Mayor of Bristol, **24.** 81; **26.** 125, 126, 127, 128; **27.** 83, 239.
Effigy of, **27.** 79–81, 106.
William de, **22.** 235; **38.** 28.
Frampton Cotterell, Heraldry at, **28.** 150, 153, 154, 175, 189, 198, 204, 226, 295, 310, 339, 368, 373, 398, 451.
Frampton-on-Severn Church, Dedication of, **29.** 168; **32.** 15; **37.** 119.
Effigies in (*illus.*), **29.** 166–70.
Font (*illus.*), **23.** 66; **31.** 277, 278, 281; **37.** 115; **38.** 199.
Codrington Family of, by R. H. CODRINGTON, **21.** 301–45.
Flax grown at, **38.** 218.
Heraldry at, **28.** 169, 170, 171, 208, 210, 212, 223, 232, 241, 253, 261, 279, 290, 292, 300, 330, 338, 477, 496.
Lands at, **21.** 339.
Manor of, **29.** 168, 169; **32.** 13–15.
Tokens, **32.** 14, 15.
Visit of the Society and notes on, **32.** 13–15.
Date of, **36.** 197, 200.
Francchevaler, John, **38.** 43.
France, Arms of, **28.** 244, 245, 256, 257; **38.** 84.
Rood-lofts in (*illus.*), **25.** 133–38.
Francham, Anne, **28.** 453.
Francis, Saint, of Assisi, **26.** 48.
Francis (Fraunceis, French), Adam, **21.** 195.
Edward, **22.** 174, 175.
Everard le, Mayor of Bristol, **22.** 158, 176; **24.** 81; **26.** 122, 123, 124.
Gerard de, **26.** 118.
John, junior, **26.** 122, 123.
John, senior, **26.** 119, 120, 121, 122.
Peter le, **22.** 176.
Richard le, **22.** 176, 199.
Robert, **33.** 189.
Thomas, **35.** 31.
Walter, Bailiff of Bristol, **22.** 158; **26.** 118, 119.
Walter le, Mayor of Bristol, **26.** 115.
William de, **37.** 232.
See also FRENCH.
Franciscan Order, **28.** 42.
Frankcombe Family, Arms of, **28.** 155.
Agnes, **23.** 109.
Frankeleyn, Adam le, **36.** 59.
John the, **22.** 153.
Ralph le, **38.** 22.
Richard, **22.** 168.
Frankham Family, Arms of, **28.** 155, 257.
Franklyn Family, Arms of, **29.** 28.
Franks, James, **38.** 181.
Fransham Family, Arms of, **28.** 453.
Frary. *See* WITHAM Monastery.
Fraser, Simon, Lord Lovat, Burial of, **21.** 186.
Fraunke, William, **40.** 172.
Fraye Family, Arms of, **28.** 257.
Freake, Anne, Will of, **40.** 102.
Freame (or Freme) Family, Arms of, **28.** 165, 174, 257, 258, 360, 392, 441, 496.
Alice, **28.** 165, 257.
Anne, **28.** 392.
Edith, **28.** 258.
Eleanor (Hereford), **28.** 257.
Elizabeth (Brigg), **28.** 174, 257.
Mary (Pate), **28.** 258, 360.
Mary (Portlock), **28.** 257.
Nicholas, **26.** 131.
Robert, **28.** 165, 257.
Sarah, **28.** 258, 442, 496.
Thomas, **28.** 174, 257, 258, 360, 392, 442, 496.
William, **28.** 174, 257, 360, 381.
William, son of, **28.** 257.
Frebody, William, **26.** 117.

Digitized by Google

Frederick II., Emperor of Germany, **22.** 86, 89, 94, 95, 102.
Frederick, Prince of Wales, **36.** 317.
Freeman Family, **24.** 58.
Arms of, **22.** 138; **23.** 105; **26.** 163, 167; **28.** 242, 258, 259, 264, 290, 357, 361, 403, 404, 463, 469, 470.
Anne, **28.** 258, 290.
Catherine, **28.** 259, 361, 470.
Edward, **35.** 62.
Edward A., **22.** 38; **25.** 9, 10, 16; **28.** 2.
Eleanor, **28.** 258.
Elizabeth (Keck), **28.** 242, 258.
Eva le, **38.** 35.
F. (of Clifton), **23.** 319.
Francis (of Dyrham), **23.** 105; **28.** 258, 259, 361, 469, 470.
Henry le, **38.** 25.
John, **28.** 258, 357, 403; **29.** 255.
Kemmet, **28.** 258, 259, 463.
Mary (d. of John), **28.** 259, 357.
Mary (d. of Richard), **28.** 242, 258,
Mary (Roberts), **28.** 258, 259, 403; **29.** 255.
Mary (Tyler), **23.** 105; **28.** 258, 469.
Priscilla (Tracy), **28.** 259, 463.
Richard, **28.** 59.
Richard (of Winchcombe), **29.** 116.
Richard, Lord Chancellor, **28.** 242, 258.
Robert, **40.** 107.
Robert Berkeley, **28.** 258, 290.
Roger le, **22.** 231.
Thomas, Vicar of Henbury, **38.** 170.
Thomas le, **22.** 248.
Thomas Edward, **35.** 43.
Walter, **32.** 264.
Walter Edwards, **28.** 258.
William (of Beckford), **28.** 258.
William (of Winchcombe), **29.** 116.
William, Sheriff of Bristol, **26.** 135.
Freeman-Mitford, A. B. (Lord Redesdale), President of the Society, **36.** 192.
Death of, **40.** 2–3.
Freemasons, Arms of, **25.** 203; **28.** 259.
Freke Family, Arms of, **25.** 111.
Philip, **25.** 111.
Freman. *See* FREEMAN.
Freme. *See* FREAME.
French Family, Arms of, **28.** 259, 302.
Elizabeth (Ingram), **28.** 259, 302.
Reginald le, **26.** 125, 126.
William, **28.** 259, 302.
See also Francis.
Frenchay Church, **38.** 182.
Frene, Sir Hugh de, **38.** 27.
Freo, Nicholas le, **26.** 122.
Freothomund, Abbot of Westbury-on-Trym, **32.** 202, 217.
Frere, W. H.: *English Church in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I.*, Notice of, **27.** 211–14.
Fresco at Wickhamford, **24.** 40, 41.
Frescoes by Antonio Verrio, **36.** 108.
Freshford, **23.** 155.
Hidage of, **23.** 156.
Fressen, Paul, **36.** 151.
Fretherne, Heraldry at, **28.** 149, 165, 196, 208, 254, 260, 271, 279, 290, 292, 300, 421, 499.
Manor of, **22.** 130; **28.** 260.
Frewen, Richard, **24.** 256.
Frey, King, **28.** 79.
Frey, Anna Maria, **23.** 182.
Mr., of Clifton, **23.** 319.
Freysil, James, **33.** 177, 183, 186, 189, 198, 238.
Friamptt, Shield of, **23.** 168.
Friars of the Penance of Jesus Christ, **22.** 169.
of the Sac, **22.** 169.
Orders of, **28.** 42.
Friary. *See* WITHAM Monastery.
Fricker, James, **23.** 248.
Frid, the Dean, **38.** 103.
Frideswide, Saint, **33.** 36, 37; **34.** 40.
Frith, Danish name, **26.** 96.
Frith, place-name, **39.** 135.
Frocester, Wigot de, **37.** 229.
Frocester, Buckholt Wood, **32.** 19.
College of Secular Priests, **28.** 46.
Heraldry at, **28.** 494, 500.
Vicar of, **22.** 214.
Villa, **26.** 88.
Froggeswell, place-name, **39.** 136.
Frognold Family, Arms of, **28.** 259.
Froissart, John, **21.** 100; **38.** 88.
Frome, William, Mayor of Bristol, **26.** 128, 129.
William, Prebend of Holley, **38.** 142.
Frome, **36.** 189.
Church of St. John Baptist, **26.** 195; **40.** 58.
Dedication of, **32.** 214.
Manor of, **30.** 147.
Minster, **26.** 203.
Rectory of, **31.** 112.
Frome, River (Hereld.), **39.** 135–36.
Tributary of, **39.** 151.
Frome, River (Somerset), **26.** 4, 116.
Course of, **33.** 132–35.
Valley of, **23.** 134.
Frome Herbert, **36.** 139.

Digitized by Google

Frompton, Fromtune. *See* FRAMPTON.
Fromund, Robert, **22.** 163.
Robert, servant of, **22.** 163.
Fromundus, Abbot of Tewkesbury, **25.** 35.
Froschower, Christoffett, **23.** 176.
Frost, Michael, **38.** 184.
William, **32.** 266.
Froucester, Walter, Abbot of Gloucester, **26.** 40, 318; **27.** 297; **31.** 131, 132, 133; **34.** 177.
Froude, Hurrell, **22.** 120.
Frowin, Governor of Sleswick, **39.** 39.
Fruit in stonework, **36.** 160–61.
Fry, Claude Basil, Trustee of the Society, **39.** 6.
Elizabeth (Gurney), **26.** 148.
J., **35.** 59, 60.
Joseph (brother of William Storrs), **26.** 148.
Joseph (s. of William Storrs), **26.** 148.
Mr., of Bristol, **31.** 245.
Peter, **27.** 74.
Robert, **32.** 297.
William, **32.** 107.
William Storrs, **26.** 148.
FRYER, A. C.; Notes on a Leaden Vessel in Gloucester Museum (*illus.*), **30.** 233–36.
Gloucestershire Fonts (*illus.*), **31.** 277–81; **32.** 301–12; **33.** 287–303; **34.** 195–207; **36.** 168–81; **37.** 107–32; **38.** 187–213; **39.** 67–86; **40.** 39–56.
Head of an early Fourteenth-century effigy in St. Philip's Church, Bristol (*illus.*), **31.** 282–83.
Aidan, the Apostle of England, Notice of, **25.** 318–19.
Wooden Monumental Effigies, Notice of, **33.** 149–50.
Fryer, Edward, **29.** 126.
H. H., **30.** 117.
W. H.: Notes on the Iron Ore Mines of the Forest of Dean, and on the History of their Working, **29.** 311–16.
Fuchs, Heinrich, **23.** 186.
Fulach, Jacob von, **23.** 188.
Wilhelm von, **23.** 183.
Fulbrook, Tithes of, **37.** 80.
Fuleford, **25.** 56.
Fulforde, Edward, **24.** 222.
Fuller Family, Arms of, **28.** 236, 259, 260.
E. A.: Pleas of the Crown at Bristol, 15 Edward I., **22.** 150–78.
Death of, **24.** 45.
In Memoriam, **23.** 339–41.
Fuller:
Francis, **28.** 236, 259.
George Pargiter, **28.** 240, 255.
Mary, **28.** 236, 259.
Fuller (The), Edinarius, **37.** 227.
Fuller's Earth at Chedworth, **30.** 13, 14.
Fultnetby Family, Arms of, **28.** 260, 335.
Elizabeth, **28.** 260, 335.
Fulwood Family, Arms of, **28.** 260, 358.
Rebecca, **28.** 260, 358.
Thomas, **28.** 260.
Funeral rites, **40.** 24–30.
Fürcher, Caspar, **23.** 166.
Furmer, Widow le, **22.** 214.
Furneaux (Furneaulx) Family, Arms of, **25.** 118; **26.** 236; **27.** 90, 91.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 129.
Hawise, **25.** 118.
Matthew (Sir), **25.** 118.
Furness Abbey, **22.** 101; **24.** 133.
Library, **31.** 80.
Furnival (Furneval) Family, Arms of, **28.** 260, 325, 453, 475; **35.** 158; **36.** 312.
Gerard, **28.** 325.
Maud (Luftot), **28.** 325.
Maud (Verdon), **28.** 475.
Thomas, **28.** 475.
Thomas, son of, **28.** 475.
William de, **22.** 111.
Furze Knoll, **27.** 137.
Fush, J. M., **30.** 8.
Fust Family, Arms of, **28.** 210, 234, 260, 276, 300, 340, 426, 482.
Anne (Hide), **28.** 300.
Anne Mary (Stephens), **28.** 260, 482.
Bridget (Denton), **28.** 234.
Edward, **28.** 234, 426.
Edward (Sir), **28.** 260, 340, 482.
Elizabeth, **28.** 260, 482.
Elizabeth (Cocks), **28.** 210.
Elizabeth (Mohun), **28.** 340.
Jane (Singleton), **28.** 426.
John (Sir), **28.** 210, 260, 276.
Philippa (Hamilton), **28.** 260, 276.
Richard, **28.** 300.
Futgare, place-name, **39.** 136.
Fuyster, John, **26.** 134.
Fyfield, Hamlet of, **22.** 115.
Lands in, **22.** 117.
Manor, **22.** 118, 119.
Fylingham, Wiclif at, **24.** 269.
Fylour, Agnes, **27.** 230, 233, 260, 269.
Thomas, **27.** 230. 233, 269, 270.
Fynche. *See* FINCH.
Fynet, Henry of, **22.** 174.
Fynnes Court, **24.** 254.

Digitized by Google

G

Gado (Wada), son of the King of the Vandals, **39.** 44, 45.
Gael, S. H., **37.** 162.
Gage Family, Arms of, **28.** 196, 260.
Benedicta Maria Teresa (Hall), **24.** 148; **28.** 260, 276.
John (Sir), **28.** 260.
Thomas, Viscount, **24.** 148; **28.** 260, 276.
Gaimar, **31.** 50.
Gainas, The, **21.** 36; **24.** 336, 345.
Gainer, Paul, **23.** 319.
Gaines, place-name, **39.** 136.
Gainsborough, Earl of. *See* NOEL.
William, Bishop of Worcester, **38.** 108.
Gainsborough, **26.** 204.
Swegen at, **23.** 148.
Gairdner, J.; *English Church in the Seventeenth Century*, Notice of, **25.** 309–12.
Lollardy and the Reformation, Notice of, **31.** 310–13.
Gaisford, Elizabeth, **28.** 362.
Gale, William, **23.** 231.
Galeys, John, **33.** 64.
Galgano Abbey, **22.** 112.
Gall, Saint, **23.** 163.
Gallaway, Christopher, **35.** 29.
Galloway, Alan of, **34.** 36.
Galmeton, Robert, **28.** 64.
Galpin, Richard, **38.** 42.
Galway, Font at, **39.** 68.
Gamage (Gamaches, Gamages) Family, **39.** 136.
Arms of, **28.** 261, 381.
Barbara, **37.** 35.
Elizabeth, **28.** 261.
Elizabeth (de Miners), **36.** 136, 138.
Godfrey (Sir), **28.** 261.
Godfrey de, **36.** 138.
John, Abbot of Gloucester, **26.** 39; **27.** 17, 30; **31.** 133; **32.** 18; **37.** 221; **38.** 27, 28, 29, 30.
Matthew de, **36.** 138.
Nicholas de, **36.** 138.
William (1555), **29.** 119.
William de, **36.** 136, 138; **38.** 54.
Gamage, place-name, **39.** 136.
Gamber, place-name, **39.** 136.
Games, Margaret, **28.** 494.
Gammon, Widow, **36.** 285.
Ganarew, place-name, **39.** 136.
Ganerew, Robert of, **33.** 189.
Gange, Nicholas, **22.** 176.
Gannowe, place-name, **39.** 136.
Gardiff, Philip, **29.** 117.
Gardiner Family, Arms of, **28.** 261, 496.
John, Vicar of Henbury, **33.** 335; **38.** 175.
Stephen, Bishop of Winchester, **21.** 242.
Gardinis, William de, **38.** 31.
Gardner Family, Arms of, **25.** 189, 190.
D., **28.** 385.
Dennis, **28.** 505.
Henry, **40.** 96, 97.
Lucy, **40.** 96.
Mary, **25.** 190.
Samuel (of Clifton), **23.** 319, 320.
Samuel (of Evesham), **25.** 190.
William (1592), **28.** 385.
William (1678), **40.** 96.
Gardner's map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 261.
Gare, Mill of, **37.** 232.
Garin, Prior of Worcester, **38.** 103.
Garland *alias* Tovie, John, **36.** 71.
Garlick, James, **37.** 10.
Garmund. *See* WARMUND.
Garn (The), place-name, **39.** 136.
Garne, Adam de, **21.** 161.
Garnestone, place-name, **39.** 136.
Garnon Family, Arms of, **28.** 261.
Garnons Family, Arms of, **28.** 261, 352.
Mary, **28.** 261, 352.
William, **28.** 352.
Garran, place-name, **39.** 136.
River, **39.** 150.
Garrard, Thomas, **27.** 350; **34.** 87.
Garratt, Francis, **26.** 148.
Garraway, personal-name, **39.** 137.
Garroli, Architect, **21.** 123.
Garsdon, Land at, **27.** 151.
Garsed Family, Arms of, **28.** 267.
Garshall Family, Arms of, **28.** 261, 406.
Garstang Family, **30.** 34, 35; **39.** 210.
Arms of, **28.** 261.
Henry, **28.** 261.
Hugh, **28.** 261.
P., **28.** 261.
Garston, or Gærstun, Meaning of, **22.** 183.
Garter King of Arms, Arms of, **28.** 262.
Garton, Thomas, **24.** 144.
Garway, place-name, **39.** 136–37.
Gascony, **22.** 97, 104.
Nobles of, **22.** 87.
Gase, Laurence, **29.** 117.
Gasper, King of Cologne, **30.** 201.

Digitized by Google

Gasquet, Abbot; *Parish Life in Mediæval England*, Notice of, **29.** 337–40.
Gast, Philip, **37.** 207.
Sophia (Crisp), **37.** 196, 206, 207, 208, 213, 214, 218, 219.
Gastrell Family, Arms of, **28.** 103, 223, 262, 393, 419.
Effigies of, **37.** 9, 10.
Ann (Butler), **28.** 393.
Ann (Savage), **28.** 262, 419.
Gilbert, **28.** 262, 419.
James, **28.** 223, 262.
Jane, **28.** 223, 262.
John, **37.** 61.
Mary, **28.** 262.
Richard, **28.** 262, 393; **37.** 74, 75.
Gastwike, Edward, **32.** 286.
Gatacre Family, Arms of, **28.** 178, 262.
Eleanor (Blyke), **28.** 178, 262.
Humfry, **28.** 178, 262.
Jocosa, **28.** 194, 247, 262.
John, **28.** 194.
Gatecumbe, John de, **36.** 68.
William de, **36.** 62.
Gate-House at Stanway (*illus.*), **23.** 24–25.
Gater top, place-name, **39.** 137.
Gatharhildis, personal-name, **39.** 137.
Gatway (Gaytway) Family, Arms of, **28.** 262, 299.
Elizabeth, **28.** 262, 299.
William, **28.** 262, 299.
Gaude, Mr., **32.** 282.
Gauden, John, Bishop of Exeter, **21.** 291.
Gaudy, Robert, **22.** 196.
Gauncell, William, **26.** 133.
Gaunt Family, **22.** 9; **24.** 13; **27.** 53.
Arms of, **26.** 260.
Catherine (Roet), **34.** 121, 122.
Henry de, **26.** 256, 257; **29.** 86; **34.** 6.
John of, **21.** 140, 242; **24.** 224; **26.** 174; **34.** 121, 122; **35.** 154; **37.** 36, 38.
Blanche, wife of, **35.** 154.
Burial-place of, **35.** 5.
Maurice de, **22.** 5; **24.** 13; **26.** 255, 256; **29.** 86, 89; **34.** 6; **39.** 227.
Effigy of, **25.** 143; **26.** 252–53.
Robert de, **27.** 53.
Gaunt's Erdcote (Earthcott), Chapel of St. Swithin, **24.** 13, 14.
Manor of, **24.** 9, 13, 14.
Gaunt's Lands, **36.** 264.
Gaveston, Eleanor (Clare), **37.** 238.
Margaret, **26.** 170.
Piers, **26.** 170; **37.** 238.
Gawen, Winifred, **21.** 322.
Gawith Voed, **28.** 507.
Gay Family, Arms of, **25.** 127.
Joanna, **38.** 41.
Gayton, place-name, **39.** 137.
Gaywoode, John, Sheriff of Bristol, **22.** 274; **26.** 132.
Gaza, **22.** 94.
Gazerdine, place-name, **39.** 137.
Gearing, Gregory, **33.** 306, 309, 312; **38.** 173.
Geddincggum, Land at, **39.** 20.
Gedding Family, Arms of, **24.** 264.
Geddinge, **39.** 21.
Geddynghalle, **24.** 232.
Gee Family, Arms of, **25.** 130.
Peter, **34.** 3.
Geering Family, Arms of, **28.** 262, 332.
Gregory. *See* GEARING.
Geffray, John, **36.** 141.
Geffreys. *See* JEFFERIES.
Geg, Walter Le, **22.** 249, 251.
Gelasius II., Pope, **21.** 156; **25.** 214.
Gellams, **40.** 124.
Gelyngham, **24.** 124.
Gemeticensis, Robert, Archbishop of Canterbury, **40.** 59.
Gemot at Bath, **23.** 129, 141, 151.
Brentford, **23.** 139.
Oxford, **23.** 149, 150.
Gendlac, Richard, **22.** 169.
General Mind, Expenses of, **27.** 226–27, 239.
Generglyn, place-name, **39.** 137.
Geneva, Patron saint of, **23.** 163.
Peter of, **29.** 284.
Geneville, De, **39.** 183.
Gentleman's Magazine, **37.** 136, 166–67, 171–72.
Genville, Peter de, **27.** 37.
Geoffrey, Abbot of Croyland, **21.** 151.
Abbot of Igny, **27.** 188.
Bishop of Coutances, **27.** 50; **29.** 33, 34; **30.** 193; **32.** 178; **36.** 56; **40.** 62, 63, 64, 75.
Son of Constance, **22.** 186, 190, 191, 192, 203, 205, 206, 216.
the Cellarer, **37.** 232.
the Chamberlain, **37.** 83, 228.
the Clerk, **37.** 230.
the Cook, **37.** 90.
the Steward, **37.** 229.
the Tailor, **37.** 90.
George I., King, **21.** 234.
Portrait of, **21.** 262.
Statue of, **21.** 123.
George II., King, **21.** 234.
Portrait of, **21.** 262.

Digitized by Google

George III., King, at Cheltenham, **36.** 290.
at Woodchester, **36.** 317.
Burial-place of, **35.** 15.
George IV., King, Burial-place of, **35.** 15.
George, Duke of Clarence, **37.** 32.
George, Prince of Denmark, Burial-place of, **35.** 14.
Portrait of, **28.** 74.
George, Saint, of England, **36.** 33, 34, 35, 36; **37.** 39, 88.
George, Saint, of Cappadocia, **28.** 13.
George Family, Arms of, **25.** 130; **26.** 14; **28.** 263; **33.** 118.
John, **26.** 132.
Mother, centenarian, **34.** 38.
Rebecca (Brooke), **28.** 263; **33.** 118.
Richard, apparitor, **40.** 96.
Richard, Sheriff of Bristol, **26.** 137.
William (of Bristol), Death of, **28.** 31.
In Memoriam, **22.** 302–03.
William (of Cirencester), **28.** 263.
Effigy of, **33.** 117–19.
W. E., **27.** 350.
Georges. *See* GORGES.
Gerald, Abbot of Cranbourn, **25.** 35, 82, 88, 89, 90.
Abbot of Tewkesbury, **22.** 26; **25.** 35, 82, 83; **32.** 209.
Gerald (or Geraud), William, **38.** 21, 22, 35.
Gerard Family, Arms of, **23.** 106, 107.
Charles (Sir), **32.** 293; **35.** 32, 33, 34.
Frances, **23.** 73, 106.
Thomas, **23.** 73.
William, **24.** 295.
See also GERRARD.
Gerard, Bishop of Hereford, **27.** 23.
the Tanner, **37.** 90.
Gerbridge Family, Arms of, **25.** 118, 119; **26.** 237.
Alice, **25.** 119.
Sir John, **25.** 119.
Gerchull. *See* YARKHILL.
Gerland, John, Prior of Llanthony, **25.** 229.
Germaine, Lady Betty, **25.** 144; **26.** 224.
Germanus, Bishop of Auxerre, **24.** 24; **31.** 33.
Gerna, Hugh de, **37.** 233.
Gerne, Lands in, **37.** 233.
Gerneuyle, Robert, **32.** 276.
Gerneville, Margaret, **24.** 95.
Robert, **24.** 95.
Gernon, Geoffrey, **37.** 227.
Robert, **37.** 224.
Gerrard, Alice, **37.** 5.
Anthony, **37.** 5.
Elizabeth (Somerset), **27.** 78.
Ratclyf, **27.** 77.
See also GERARD.
Gervais (Saint), Spring of, **40.** 33.
Gervase (of Westbury), **38.** 102, 103, 104.
Monk of Canterbury, **23.** 90.
Prior of Winchcombe, **31.** 183.
Gervays, John, **26.** 135.
Gerveys Family, Arms of, **28.** 263.
John, **28.** 263.
Gervis Family, Arms of, **28.** 188.
Gervys, Simon, **26.** 135.
Gessler, Hans Jacob, **23.** 177.
Gesso-work on Effigies, **25.** 51, 143, 144; **26.** 217, 218.
Gethyn, Hugh, **24.** 296.
Gheld-Inquest of 1084, **23.** 129.
Ghent Library, **26.** 188.
Ghinucci, Geronimo, Bishop of Worcester, **38.** 153.
Gibbon, John, **31.** 22.
Gibbons, Grinling, **21.** 99, 116, 202, 204, 232, 240.
John, **34.** 3.
Richard, Will of, **40.** 104.
Gibbs (Gibbes) Family, Arms of, **28.** 263, 280; **29.** 52; **30.** 279.
Brass of, **24.** 55.
Elizabeth (Harrington), **28.** 263, 280; **29.** 56.
Elizabeth Bathurst, **28.** 263.
Henry, **28.** 263, 280; **29.** 56; **30.** 279.
James, **21.** 123, 124.
J. A., **22.** 62, 67.
John, **35.** 65.
Margaret, **24.** 55.
Marion, **24.** 55.
William (1484), Brass of, **24.** 55.
William (1785), **28.** 263.
Wroughton, **28.** 263.
Gibenham, Alotham de, Tomb of, **24.** 10,
GIBSON, Edgar Charles Sumner, Bishop of Gloucester, Portrait of, **35.** 142.
President of the Society, **36.** 193.
Thomas Bekynton, **36.** 42–54.
The Arms of the See of Gloucester, **40.** 133–45.
Gibson's map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 238.
Giffard (Gifard, Gifford) Family, **21.** 315; **38.** 105.
Arms of, **25.** 185; **28.** 252, 264, 453, 501; **33.** 105; **36.** 35, 312.
Effigies of, **25.** 258–61.

Digitized by Google

Giffard:
Eva, **23.** 205, 258.
F. (Sir), **25.** 261.
Godfrey, Bishop of Worcester, **22.** 177, 258; **24.** 25, 26; **25.** 91; **26.** 47; **28.** 25, 26; **30.** 199; **32.** 214, 265; **37.** 45, 85; **38.** 106, 108, 109, 110; **40.** 173, 174, 175.
Helias de, **37.** 226, 227.
Hugh, **38.** 27; **40.** 115.
Jane, **21.** 316, 330.
John, **32.** 66, 67; **33.** 177, 178, 179, 183, 184, 189, 191, 199, 210, 228, 229, 230, 250; **34.** 43; **37.** 34; **38.** 105.
John (Lord), **21.** 315; **22.** 109, 177, 220, 221; **23.** 205, 258; **24.** 2; **25.** 261; **28.** 26; **33.** 24, 40, 41; **37.** 32.
Arms of, **23.** 205.
Effigy of, **25.** 94, 144.
Lady, Effigy of, **25.** 261–62.
Osbern, **23.** 59; **40.** 70, 71, 77.
Sibyl (Cormeilles), **40.** 115.
Thomas (Sir), **26.** 49.
Walter, **37.** 229, 233.
Walter, Archbishop of York, **21.** 131.
William, **37.** 141, 230.
William, Bishop of Winchester, **21.** 129, 136, 243.
Gifredus the Chamberlain, **38.** 25.
Gigli, Giovanni de, Bishop of Worcester, **38.** 150, 151.
Silvestro de, Bishop of Worcester, **38.** 42, 151.
Gilbert, Prior of Llanthony, **25.** 224, 225, 228.
Gilbert Family, Arms of, **23.** 108; **28.** 264, 401.
Dr., **33.** 55.
John, **28.** 264, 401.
Gilbertines, Order of, **28.** 40.
Gilby, John, **24.** 253.
Gildas, **30.** 68, 71; **31.** 33.
Gildeney, Henry, **26.** 130, 131.
Giles Family, Arms of, **28.** 264.
H., **34.** 38.
Karoll, **33.** 50.
Mary, **21.** 17.
William, **28.** 264.
Gileston, **31.** 47.
Gill, Alexander, **32.** 231.
Wallace; *On* the Priory of Hinton Charterhouse, **23.** 46–49.
Gillard, Sir John, **27.** 257, 261.
Gillelande, place-name, **39.** 137.
Gillman, John, **40.** 95, 108.
Gillow, place-name, **39.** 137.
Gingell, Henry, **38.** 184.
Giraldus, Abbot of Tewkesbury. *See* GERALD.
Giraldus (Cambrensis) du Barri. *See* CAMBRENSIS.
Girard the Chamberlain, **40.** 73.
Girdlestone, Canon, Arms of, **25.** 106, 121.
Girnville, Richard, **32.** 276.
Giso, Bishop of Wells, **23.** 153; **40.** 69.
Gist Family, Arms of, **25.** 208; **28.** 264, 396, 397, 488.
Josiah, **25.** 208; **28.** 264.
Marianne (Westenra), **28.** 264, 488.
Samuel Gist, **28.** 264, 488.
Gittons, William, **26.** 137.
Gladstone, W. E., **21.** 268.
Glamorgan, Conquest of, **31.** 261.
Early connection with Gloucestershire, by Canon BAZELEY, **31.** 40–51.
Extent of, **31.** 22.
Lordship of, **31.** 265, 269, 271.
Visits of the Society, Dates of, **36.** 202.
See also BARRY; BONVILESTON; CAERPHILLY; CAER WRGAN; CARDIFF; COLWINSTON; COSTON; COWBRIDGE; COYTY; EWENNY; FLEMINGSTON; GILESTON; KENFIG; LALESTON; LANDOUGH; LLANBLETHIAN; LLANCARVAN; LLANDAFF; LLANDEWI; LLANTRISANT; LLANTWIT MAJOR; MARGAM; PENARTH; ROATH; ST. DONAT'S; ST. FAGAN'S; TRE WRGAN.
Glanville Family, Arms of, **28.** 265, 321; **32.** 238.
Bartholomæus, **29.** 208.
Gilbert de, Bishop of Rochester, **21.** 79.
Glaseman, Sir Robert, **24.** 252.
Glass:—
A brief account of the Stained and Painted 16th and 17th Century Glass at Toddington House, by ST. CLAIR BADDELEY (*illus.*), **23.** 162–92.
Manufacture of Stained, **38.** 71–75.
Painted Glass in Gloucester Cathedral, by C. H. DANCEY, **34.** 97–109.
Periods of Stained Glass, **38.** 75–76.
Stained and Painted, by GARDNER S. BAZLEY (*illus.*), **22.** 73–85.

Digitized by Google

Glass;
Stained Glass Art of the Fourteenth Century, by ST. CLAIR BADDELEY, **26.** 150–61.
Stained Glass in the Parish Church of St. John, Cirencester, by W. T. BEEBY, **39.** 201–31.
Swiss, **23.** 6–8.
Glass at—
Buckland, **24.** 68, 69, 70.
Cirencester, **39.** 201–31.
Coventry, St. Mary's Hall, **37.** 43.
Deerhurst, **25.** 75.
Ebrington, **24.** 58, 59.
Fairford, **22.** 37–42; **34.** 33–36.
Gloucester, **34.** 97–109.
Hayles Abbey, **22.** 270, 271.
Ludlow, **27.** 41–42.
Malvern Priory, **25.** 58, 60.
Malvern (Little) Priory (*illus.*), **25.** 63–66.
Mickleton, **24.** 64–65.
Tewkesbury Abbey, **25.** 44–48.
Toddington (*illus.*), **23.** 6–9, 162–92; **33.** 3.
Warwick, Beauchamp Chapel, **37.** 29, 30.
Glassappe, Katherine, **21.** 198.
Glass-wright, Thomas the, **38.** 97; **40.** 164–66.
Glastonbury, William de, **22.** 175; **26.** 120.
Glastonbury, **24.** 161, 352, 353; **36.** 46.
Abbey, **25.** 16; **29.** 44, 58, 94, 107; **32.** 212, 213, 218; **35.** 5.
Abbots of. *See* BEERE; DUNSTAN; MONYNGTON (Walter); SAVARIC; SODBURY (Adam de); WHYTING.
Chapel of St. Joseph, **27.** 23.
Kings buried at, **23.** 68, 150, 151.
Library, **31.** 185.
Meare granted to, **36.** 17.
Preservation of, **30.** 28–30.
Pucklechurch Manor granted to, **23.** 68.
Treasure kept at, **23.** 144, 151.
Visits of the Society to, and notes on (*illus.*), **36.** 18–20.
Wrington granted to, **24.** 351.
Lake Village (*illus.*), **36.** 15, 16–17.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 193, 195, 198, 203.
Glazier, William, **35.** 129.
Gleanston, Itheil de, **37.** 232.
Gleaweceastre (Gloucester), **21.** 42.
Glemham Family, Arms of, **25.** 109, 113.
Amye (Parker), **25.** 109.
Glemham:
Christopher, **25.** 113.
Dean, Arms of, **25.** 108, 109.
Elenor (Brandon), **25.** 109.
Elizabeth (Bacon), **25.** 109.
John, **25.** 109.
John (Sir), **25.** 109.
Margaret (Wentworth), **25.** 113.
Thomas, **25.** 109.
Glendower, Owen, **31.** 20, 21, 266.
Glenne, Walter, **26.** 119.
Gleson, Henry, **26.** 289; **27.** 102; **30.** 278.
Glevum. *See* GLOUCESTER.
Bishop of. *See* THEONUS.
Glewston, place-name, **39.** 137.
Gliditon, place-name, **39.** 137.
Glinton, Effigy at, **25.** 97.
Glisson Family, Arms of, **30.** 278.
Henry. *See* GLESON.
Globe theatre, Southwark, **37.** 49.
Glodrydd Family, Arms of, **25.** 189; **28.** 244.
Elyston, **28.** 244.
Glossaries, Anglo-Saxon, **24.** 167.
Glou, John, **29.** 125.
Gloucester, Isabella of, **35.** 10.
John of, **21.** 281; **31.** 172, 181; **34.** 111, 112; **40.** 159–63.
Milo (Fitz Walter) of, Earl of Hereford, **22.** 67; **25.** 217, 218, 219, 220, 224, 227; **26.** 42, 46, 81; **27.** 47, 48; **28.** 48, 56; **29.** 7–8, 285, 287, 288; **32.** 11; **33.** 160, 171, 173, 174; **36.** 249; **37.** 226; **40.** 156.
Daughters of, **22.** 67; **28.** 48, 56.
Richard, Archdeacon of, **22.** 117.
Richard de, **22.** 214.
Thomas, Bailiff of Bristol, **26.** 129.
Thomas de, Prior of Llanthony, **25.** 228.
Thomas of, **23.** 109; **40.** 164.
William de, **26.** 117.
William of, **40.** 163–64.
GLOUCESTER, Bishops of, Arms of, **40.** 133–45.
Consecration of, **21.** 91.
Portraits of, by A. A. HUNTER, **35.** 139–42.
Registrar of eight, **40.** 140.
See BARING (Charles Thomas); BEADON (Richard); BENSON (Martin); BETHELL (Christopher); BROOKS (James); BULLINGHAM (John); CHEYNEY (Richard); ELLICOTT (Charles John); FOWLER (Edward);

Digitized by Google

GLOUCESTER——BISHOPS:
FRAMPTON (Robert); GIBSON (Edgar Charles Sumner); GOLDSBOROUGH (Godfrey); GOODMAN (Godfrey); HALIFAX (Samuel); HOOPER (John); HUNTINGFORD (G. I.); JOHNSON (James); MONK (James H.); NICHOLSON (William); PARRY (Henry); PRITCHETT (John); RAVIS (Thomas); RYDER (Henry); SMITH (Miles); SYDALL (Elias); THOMPSON (Giles); THOMSON (William); WAKEMAN (John); WARBURTON (William); WILCOCKS (Joseph); WILLIS (Richard); YORKE (James).
Constable of. *See* GLOUCESTER, Milo of.
Dukes of. *See* HUMPHREY; RICHARD III.; WILLIAM FREDERICK; WOODSTOCK.
Earls of, **40.** 156.
Manor-house of, **26.** 186.
See AUDLEY; CLARE; FITZ ROBERT; JOHN (King); MANDEVILLE; MONTFORT; ROBERT; SPENCER.
Recorders of, **26.** 63.
GLOUCESTER, Bishopric of, **26.** 29.
Deanery of, Arms of, **28.** 265.
Diocese of, **27.** 49; **29.** 100; **30.** 22; **38.** 155.
Arms of, **23.** 101; **25.** 121, 129, 188, 207; **27.** 282; **28.** 256; **30.** 109; **40.** 133–45.
See of, Arms of the, by the BISHOP OF GLOUCESTER, **40.** 133–45.
Foundation of, **40.** 176.
GLOUCESTER, CITY OF, References to, **21.** 37, 38, 48, 52, 53; **31.** 42, 43; **32.** 65.
The following subjects are grouped:—CHURCHES; GUILDS; HOSPITALS; INNS; PRIORIES.
ABBEY of St. Peter, **21.** 270; **22.** 55, 119; **24.** 295, 308, 349; **25.** 1, 56, 57, 78; **26.** 30–32, 44, 45, 92, 99, 105, 309, 318, 319, 321, 322, 323, 324; **27.** 11, 16, 23, 30, 31, 32, 34, 306, 308; **28.** 44; **29.** 113; **30.** 142, 146; **31.** 38, 51; **32.** 9, 18, 19, 44; **33.** 41, 42, 167; **40.** 66, 69, 73, 74, 80, 149, 150, 151, 154, 157, 159, 166, 176.
Abbesses of. *See* EDBURGA; EVA; KYNEBURGH.
GLOUCESTER——ABBEY:
Abbots of, **27.** 17; **29.** 300, 301; **33.** 97, 257.
List of, **26.** 38–41.
Abbots of. *See* BLUNT (Henry); BOTELER (Reginald); BOYFIELD (John); BRAUNCHE (Thomas); BREDON (Thomas de); CARBONEL (Thomas); EADRIC; FARLEY (William); FELDA (John de); FOLIOT (Gilbert); FOLIOT (Henry); FROUCESTER (Walter); GAMAGE (John); GODEMON (William); HAMELIN; HANLEY (Richard); HOMME (Reginald); HORTON (Thomas); LACI (Walter de); MALVERN (John); MORTON (Hugh); MORWENT (John); NEWTON (John); PARKER (William); PETER; ST. JOHN (Walter de); SEABROKE (Thomas); SERLO; STAUNTON (Adam de); THOKEY (John); WIGMORE (John); WULSTAN.
Arms of, **26.** 38, 168; **27.** 308; **28.** 265; **36.** 35; **40.** 134, 135, 136, 137.
Bedesmen of, **32.** 3.
Bell of, Great, **36.** 210.
Charges on, **29.** 118–19.
Charter of Osric, **23.** 135–37.
Chartularies of, **31.** 132, 133.
Consecration of, **26.** 106.
Dates of building, **26.** 38–41.
Dissolution of, **26.** 29.
Early Connection between the Churches of Gloucester and Hereford, by J. W. LEIGH, DEAN OF HEREFORD, **27.** 45–50.
Early Deeds relating to, by ST. CLAIR BADDELEY, **37.** 221–34; **38.** 19–68.
Estates of, **22.** 118; **31.** 34, 67, 220; **32.** 52, 112, 114, 118, 125, 136; **39.** 111, 131; **40.** 71.
Foundation of, **23.** 32, 129, 130.
Gates of, **26.** 36.
Grants to, **22.** 38, 55, 59, 61, 62; **24.** 67, 187; **29.** 289; **30.** 4; **31.** 38, 46, 49, 51; **32.** 2, 17; **33.** 7, 156, 159; **34.** 31; **35.** 146; **36.** 135, 292, 293.
Infirmary (*illus.*), **26.** 41.
Lady Chapel, **27.** 24.
Library of, **31.** 79, 116–33, 187
Livings held by, **40.** 48–49.
Manuscripts from, **27.** 172–95.
Patrick, Monk of, **22.** 117.

Digitized by Google

GLOUCESTER——ABBEY:
Poem on, **37.** 120.
Priories of, **30.** 142.
Rights in Dean Forest, **33.** 273–74.
St. Petronilla's Chapel, **27.** 306.
Shrine of Oswald, **35.** 3.
Situation of, **23.** 112.
Statutes for, **37.** 221–24.
Surrender of, **29.** 109.
Value of, **29.** 108.
See also CATHEDRAL, *infra.*
Anne Boleyn at, **21.** 19; **26.** 29.
Antiquarian exhibits relating to, **26.** 60–71.
Architecture of, Domestic, **26.** 53–54.
Arms of, **23.** 126–27; **24.** 310; **26.** 67; **27.** 312; **30.** 109–112, 119–22; **31.** 3, 224; **40.** 135, 139, 140.
Artists of, by ST. CLAIR BADDELEY (*illus.*), **40.** 147–66.
Athelstan at, **26.** 29.
Aula-Regis, **40.** 149.
Bailiffs of, **24.** 294, 308, 309.
Barbican, **40.** 152.
Bareland, **40.** 152.
Barley Market, **26.** 37.
Bell-foundries, **34.** 110–19.
Bequests to, **26.** 61–63.
Blue Coat Hospital, **24.** 319.
Bridges, Custody of the, **21.** 161.
See also FOREIGN BRIDGE, WESTGATE BRIDGE, *infra.*
British Settlement, **26.** 29, 83–85.
Broad Smith Street, **40.** 157.
Butchers' Row, **26.** 37.
Butter Market, **26.** 73.
Candlestick, **26.** 69.
Capital of Mercia, **21.** 52, 53, 54.
Cap making in, **26.** 61, 62, 305.
Cap of Maintenance, **24.** 310, 325, 327, 328.
Captured by Danes, **24.** 335; **25.** 80; **26.** 93, 95–96.
by Saxons, **23.** 71.
Carmelite Convent, **40.** 159.
Castle, **25.** 218; **26.** 29, 42, 48, 104; **32.** 65, 66, 67; **33.** 173, 241, 242; **40.** 64, 155, 160.
Constable of, **38.** 82; **40.** 155–56.
Governor of, **22.** 265; **40.** 165.
Castle (Old), **40.** 152.
Castle of Croydone, **40.** 149.
Castle-mead, **25.** 218.
CATHEDRAL, **21.** 100, 270, 277; **25.** 2, 38; **27.** 25; **32.** 2.
Ball-flower ornament in, **36.** 163; **39.** 71.
Boteler's Chapel, **21.** 100; **36.** 33–36.

GLOUCESTER——CATHEDRAL:
Carrels (*illus.*), **29.** 212.
Carvings of angels in, **40.** 40.
Crypt of, **26.** 60; **37.** 21.
East Window, **24.** 2, 9; **40.** 165–66.
East Window of, by T. D. GRIMKÉ-DRAYTON (*illus.*), **38.** 69–97.
Note on the Heraldry of, by F. WERE, **38.** 220–21.
Effigies in (*illus.*), **27.** 289–326; **34.** 139–44.
Dean and Chapter of, Grant to, **26.** 19.
Possessions of, **31.** 48, 49.
Henry III. crowned in, **40.** 158.
Historical Notes on, **26.** 38–40.
Lady Chapel, **21.** 10; **22.** 40, 65.
Library, **24.** 303.
Coverdale Bible in, **36.** 32.
Lombardic capitals in, **32.** 34.
Misereres in, by OSCAR W. CLARK (*illus.*), **28.** 61–85.
Organ, **24.** 305.
Painted glass in, by C. H. DANCEY, **34.** 97–109.
Plan of Cloister and Precincts, **31.** 117.
Rood-screen, **23.** 82.
Tower of, **27.** 303.
Tower of, by F. W. WALLER (*illus.*), **34.** 175–94a.
Visits of the Society to, and notes on (*illus.*), **26.** 59–60; **36.** 31–36.
See also ABBEY OF ST. PETER, *ante.*
Causeway, **26.** 61, 304.
Chantry Priest's Pensions at, **29.** 122, 123, 124, 125.
Chapel of—
St. Kyneburgh, **26.** 305.
St. Martin, **26.** 45.
The Holy Sepulchre, **26.** 50, 52.
Charters of, **24.** 308; **26.** 32, 34, 60.
CHURCHES (Parish), **26.** 41–46.
All Saints, **26.** 41, 45, 293, 299, 300.
Holy Trinity, **23.** 109, 110; **26.** 37.
St. Aldate, **26.** 37, 41.
St. Catherine, **24.** 315; **26.** 37, 44.
St. John, **24.** 315; **26.** 42.
Chantry in, **24.** 78.
Effigies in, **31.** 210–14.
St. Mary de Crypt, **24.** 320; **26.** 36, 45–46, 61.
Crypt Church, Gloucester, sometimes called St. Mary of South Gate, by C. H. DANCEY, **26.** 293–307.
Effigies in, **31.** 214–19.

Digitized by Google

GLOUCESTER——CHURCHES:
St. Mary de Grace, **26.** 41; **31.** 222.
St. Mary de Lode, **26.** 43–44, 295.
Effigy in, **31.** 219–20.
Living of, **31.** 220.
Situation of, **28.** 112.
St. Mary Magdalene, Effigy in, **31.** 226–27.
St. Michael, **24.** 320; **26.** 44–45, 61.
Effigy in, **31.** 221–22.
St. Nicholas, **21.** 161, 286; **24.** 310, 314, 320; **26** (*illus.*), 42–43, 49, 63; **40.** 159.
By M. H. MEDLAND (*illus.*), **23.** 109–28.
Bells, **34.** 112, 113, 114.
Effigies in, **31.** 222–26.
Recluse at, **25.** 315.
St. Owen, **25.** 313; **26.** 41, 42, 62, 299, 300.
Chantry at, **24.** 78.
Civitas in Domesday, **26.** 32, 197.
Cloth Industry at, **36.** 315.
College of Canons, **26.** 38, 44.
Colonia of Glevum, **26.** 86; **30.** 250.
Conduits, **24.** 295, 297, 298; **26.** 36.
Scrivens Conduit, **24.** 297–98; **26.** 36, 37.
Connection with London, **21.** 273–87.
Consistory Court Records, **34.** 14.
Constable of, **25.** 215, 217; **26.** 42, 46.
See also GLOUCESTER (Milo of).
Corn Exchange, **26.** 36.
CORPORATION of:—
Grant of Church of St. Nicholas, **23.** 110.
Maces (*illus.*), **30.** 104–05.
Maces, Sword bearer, and Swords of the City of Gloucester, by C. H. DANCEY, **24.** 308–29.
Seal of, **40.** 140.
Silver Plate and Insignia (*illus.*), by C. H. DANCEY, **30.** 91–122.
Council held in 1175 at, **40.** 156.
Craft's Lane, **26.** 37.
Cross (*illus.*), **26.** 36.
High Cross at Gloucester, by C. H. DANCEY, **24.** 293–307.
Crypt Grammar School, **24.** 51, 259; **26.** 48, 61, 304, 306.
Custom House, **30.** 288.
Danish occupation, **40.** 150.
Defences of (Roman), **40.** 152.
Domesday term for, **40.** 155.
Dunning's Place, **26.** 53.
Earliest mention of, **21.** 42.

GLOUCESTER:
Edward II. at, **26.** 29, 30.
Edward the Black Prince at, **24.** 295.
Edward the Confessor at, **26.** 29, 99–103; **37.** 10.
Effigies in, **27.** 289–326; **31.** 210–27; **34.** 139–44.
Elizabeth (Queen) at, **26.** 53.
Engravings of, **26.** 65–66.
Evening Meetings of the Society at, **27.** 20; **28.** 16; **29.** 21; **30.** 26; **31.** 16; **34.** 15; **35.** 161; **37.** 21; **38.** 5–6; **39.** 5–6; **40.** 7–8.
Fee-farm of, **26.** 32, 177.
Foreign Bridge, **26.** 36.
"Foreign" district of, **40.** 157.
Fortifications of, **40.** 152–53.
Fortress, **21.** 48, 130; **27.** 143.
Fosse, Line of, **40.** 152, 154.
Friars' Houses at, **28.** 47.
Gates, **26.** 34, 36.
Gemot at, **26.** 16.
Goseditch at, **39.** 138; **40.** 153.
Governor of, **24.** 2, 9.
Guild Hall, **26.** 34.
GUILDS:—
Butchers', **26.** 37.
Clothmakers', **26.** 45.
Cordwainers', **26.** 50.
Grocers', **26.** 53.
Merchants', **26.** 34, 45.
Tanners', **26.** 53, 66.
Weavers', **26.** 45.
Hare Lane, **40.** 149, 150.
Henry I. at, **40.** 155.
Henry II. at, **40.** 156.
Henry III. at, **21.** 161; **26.** 30.
Henry VII. at, **26.** 29.
Henry VIII. at, **21.** 19; **26.** 29.
Hidage of, **32.** 125.
History of, Incidents in, by F. A. HYETT, **26.** 83–107.
Fosbroke's History of, **37.** 135, 145–58.
Gloucester in National History, by F. A. Hyett, Notice of, **29.** 189–92.
Notes on, by Canon Bazeley, **26.** 29–54.
Honour of, **22.** 26, 38; **24.** 172; **25.** 1; **31.** 22, 47–48; **36.** 56; **37.** 236.
Hooper House, **26.** 53.
Hooper Monument, **26.** 44.
HOSPITALS (*illus.*), **26.** 49–53.
King James's, **30.** 93.
Leper Hospitals (*illus.*), **26.** 50–53.

Digitized by Google

GLOUCESTER——HOSPITALS:
St. Bartholomew, **21.** 148, 160, 161; **23.** 109, 110, 112, 113, 121, 122; **24.** 293, 302; **26.** 42, 49–50 (*illus.*), 62, 63, 295; **30.** 92, 93; **33.** 275; **36.** 39; **40.** 159.
Adam, Prior of, **22.** 226, 227, 228.
Nicholas, Prior of, **23.** 124.
Priors and Proctors of, **22.** 226; **23.** 121; **40.** 160.
Stephen, Prior of, **23.** 120, 121.
St. Kyneburgh, **26.** 50, 62; **31.** 227.
St. Margaret, **26.** 50, 52, 53, 62, 303.
St. Mary Magdalene (*illus.*), **26.** 50–53; **30.** 92, 93.
Houses in, Old, **26.** 53–54.
Hyde, The, **25.** 218; **26.** 46.
India House Lane, **26.** 63.
Inns:—
Katherine Wheel Inn, **38.** 67.
New Inn, **26.** 53.
Savage Inn, **38.** 67.
Isabella (Queen) at, **21.** 278.
James II. at, **30.** 101.
King's Barton, **26.** 31.
Manor of, **40.** 149, 151.
King's Board, **26.** 37.
By M. H. MEDLAND (*illus.*), **26.** 339–44.
King's Hall, **40.** 149.
Kingsholm, **39.** 143.
Palace, **26.** 29.
Knapp, The, **26.** 41.
Land at, **26.** 319; **38.** 36.
Leland at, **26.** 36.
Liberties of, **26.** 32.
Longsmith Street, **40.** 157, 160.
Maces of. *See* CORPORATION, *ante.*
Malcolm III. at, **26.** 105.
Margaret (Queen) refused admittance to, **26.** 175, 177.
Maribon Park, **26.** 339.
Markets, **24.** 321; **26.** 36, 37, 41, 73.
Mayor of, Office of, **24.** 308, 309.
Salary of, in 1570, **24.** 314.
Mayor's Chain, **30.** 114–15.
Mercery, **26.** 37.
Mercian occupation of, **26.** 91–94.
Mint, **26.** 97–98; **40.** 148.
Monastic houses of, **40.** 159. *See also* PRIORIES, *infra.*
Municipal life of, **26.** 31, 34.
Museum, **21.** 214.
Celtic crosses in, **30.** 74, 75.
Leaden Vessel in, by A. C. FRYER (*illus.*), **30.** 233–36.

GLOUCESTER:
Names given to, **26.** 83–85.
Norman occupation of, **26.** 104; **40.** 64.
Parishes:—
Bequest to St. Nicholas parish, **27.** 323.
Ordinance for uniting, **26.** 299.
Parish of All Saints, **26.** 299.
St. Owen, **26.** 299.
Parliaments at, **26.** 30.
Plague in, **23.** 128.
Plans of, **26.** 34; **37.** 157.
Plaques (*illus.*), **30.** 118–22.
PRIORIES of, **26.** 46–49.
Black Friars, **24.** 309; **26.** 47–48, 62, 305, 344; **40.** 159.
Seal of (*illus.*), **26.** 48.
Grey Friars, **24.** 294, 295, 296; **26.** 48–49, 294, 344; **40.** 159.
Manuscripts of, **27.** 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 205–06; **31.** 134–35.
Llanthony Priory. *See* LLANTHONY.
St. Oswald, **24.** 344, 349; **26.** 44, 50, 94; **33.** 16; **36.** 39, 40, 135, 185; **37.** 16; **40.** 69, 149, 151, 157.
Estates of, **32.** 112, 114, 118, 125.
Grants to, **22.** 181.
MSS. belonging to, **31.** 134, 187.
Situation of, **23.** 112.
William, Prior of, **22.** 182.
White Friars, **26.** 49, 344; **40.** 159.
Privileges of, **24.** 308.
Proceedings of the Society at (*illus.*), **26.** 27–82; **36.** 31–36; **40.** 1–13.
Public Library, **37.** 17, 19, 135.
Gift of the Painswick House Collection, **39.** 277–78.
Puck Lane, **40.** 162.
Rich School. *See* BLUE COAT HOSPITAL, *ante.*
Richard II. at, **26.** 29, 30.
Roads from, to Tewkesbury, **26.** 178–80.
ROMAN Gloucester, **21.** 275; **30.** 250 254–60.
Foundation of, **26.** 83.
Occupation, **26.** 83–89, 326.
Pavement at, **37.** 19.
Remains, **37.** 173.
Walls of, **40.** 151–55.
Royal Visits to, **26.** 29, 30.
See also under Names of Sovereigns.
St. Mary de Grace Lane, **26.** 41.
Saxon occupation of, **26.** 87–93, 97.
Terms describing, **40.** 148, 150.

Digitized by Google

GLOUCESTER:
Seals of, **24.** 309, 310; **30.** 111–12.
Sergeants-at-Mace, **24.** 308–29.
Sheriffs of, **24.** 308–29.
Sheriff's Chain, **30.** 116–17.
Siege of, **21.** 279; **26.** 55.
Smiths' forges, **40.** 157.
Swordbearers of, **24.** 308–29.
Swords of the City of, **24.** 308–29; **30.** 106–08 (*illus.*).
Thorns Mill, **26.** 63.
Token, **35.** 100.
Tolsey, **24.** 307; **26.** 41.
Chapel in, **30.** 101.
Town Clerk, Salary of, in 1570, **24.** 314.
Train Bands of London march to, **21.** 279–80.
Trinity Well, **26.** 37, 38.
Vallum, **40.** 152, 154.
Value of, in 1086, **40.** 64.
View of, **26.** 33, 35.
Visits of the Society, and Notes on (*illus.*), **26.** 27–75; **36.** 31–36.
Dates of, **36.** 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200.
Waits, **30.** 112–13.
Walls of, **21.** 275; **24.** 2, 9; **26.** 34; **27.** 20; **40.** 151–55.
Water supply of, **24.** 294–99, 302, 303; **26.** 36, 37.
Welsh invasion of, **40.** 156.
Westgate Bridge, **23.** 109; **26.** 35 (*illus.*), 36, 61, 304; **33.** 162, 241, 275; **40.** 156–57 (*illus.*).
Wheat Market, **24.** 297; **26.** 36.
Whittington Stone (*plate*), **21.** 285–86.
Whittington's House at (*plate*), **21.** 95, 97, 285, 286; **30.** 84–85.
William I. at, **21.** 277; **26.** 29, 30, 104, 105.
William II. at, **26.** 29, 30, 105; **31.** 46.
Witan at, **24.** 344; **26.** 16, 29, 94, 100–04.
Zonaria, District called, **26.** 37.
See also ABBOT'S BARTON.
Gloucester Journal, **26.** 306.
Gloucester and Berkeley Canal, **25.** 227.
Gloucester and Bristol, Sees of, Arms of, **40.** 144–45.
GLOUCESTERSHIRE, Bibliography of, **39.** 4.
Bigland's Collections for, **37.** 135, 143–58, 162, 163.
Church Plate, List of, **27.** 19, 20.
County Archives, **21.** 273.
GLOUCESTERSHIRE:
Danes in, **26.** 93.
Domesday owners, **40.** 74–75, 85–88.
Earliest mention of, **21.** 34, 42.
Earliest Connection with Glamorgan, by Canon BAZELEY, **31.** 40–51.
Effigies. *See* EFFIGIES.
Englishry in, **22.** 155–57.
Feast in London, **21.** 286.
Fines levied in, **22.** 151–52.
Fonts. *See* FONTS.
Hermits in, **36.** 338.
Hidage of, **21.** 45, 46, 53, 54; **32.** 120, 125, 126.
History of, by Sir Robert Atkyns, **35.** 69, 70, 84–89.
History of, Notice of the *Victoria*, **29.** 333–37.
Manuscripts in Hereford Cathedral Library, by L. E. G. BROWN, **27.** 172–210.
Maps. *See* MAPS [Mr. T. Chubb's Catalogue of Maps was published (1912) as a separate volume, and therefore is not included in this Index].
Mediæval Libraries, by T. W. WILLIAMS, **31.** 78–195.
Memorials of, Notice of, **34.** 161–66.
Mercian Shire, **21.** 32, 44, 52; **23.** 132.
Monastic Institutions of, by Rt. Rev. J. MITCHINSON, **28.** 38–47.
Norman Settlement of, by Rev. C. S. TAYLOR, **40.** 57–88.
Northern Boundary of, by Rev. C. S. TAYLOR, **32.** 109–39.
Origin of Shire, **21.** 34, 38, 39, 44.
Photographic Survey, **21.** 214.
Place-names, **22.** 295; **26.** 96.
Place-names of, by W. St. Clair Baddeley, Notice of, **36.** 205–08.
Pleas of the Crown, **22.** 156–57.
Roads in, Ancient, **21.** 66–67.
Schools in 1838, **36.** 323.
Sunday Schools in 1838, **36.** 323.
Visits of the Society to places in, 1876–1913, **36.** 199–201.
Visitations of, **30.** 273, 274.
Visitations of, by EDWARD CONDER, **28.** 124–30.
Weavers, **36.** 320.
Woollen Industry of, by Sir WILLIAM H. MARLING, Bart., **36.** 315–33.
Glover Family, Arms of, **28.** 505, 508.
Henry, **28.** 505, 508.
Priscilla, **28.** 508.
Priscilla (Foley), **28.** 505, 508.

Digitized by Google

Glover Roll of Arms, **28.** 124.
Glyn, Mr., **21.** 85.
Glynch, place-name, **39.** 137.
Glyndwr, Owen. *See* GLENDOWER.
Glynn, Clement, **23.** 248, 255.
Sir Stephen; Notes on Toddington Church, **23.** 6.
Glynrhondda, **31.** 261, 262.
Gnaden, Ferdinand von Gote, **23.** 176.
Gnesen, **21.** 152.
Gnosall, Stephen, **27.** 272; **32.** 90; **38.** 105.
Goadby Marwood, Font at, **39.** 68, 69.
Goatby Park, Lincolnshire, **21.** 282.
Gobbets (The), place-name, **39.** 137.
Gobyon Family, Arms of, **28.** 265; **31.** 285.
Goda, daughter of King Ethelred, **23.** 3, 4; **33.** 7.
Estates of, **40.** 57–58.
Godalming, Charterhouse School, **21.** 226.
Godchild, Isabel, **23.** 215, 216.
John, **22.** 162.
Goddard Family, Arms of, **28.** 101, 154, 167, 199, 245, 265, 266, 381; **31.** 62.
Anna, **28.** 265, 298; **31.** 62.
Anne (Codrington), **21.** 342.
Edmund, **28.** 266.
Edward, **28.** 265, 298; **31.** 62.
Edward (of Berwick Bassett), **21.** 342.
Francis, **23.** 237.
John, Bailiff of Bristol, **26.** 132.
John (of Clyffe Pypard), **21.** 342.
Robert, **28.** 265.
Robert (Rev.), **28.** 265.
Goddemore, William de, **37.** 233.
Gode, Michael, **26.** 126.
Godefrid, **38.** 20.
Godefry, Dean, **37.** 84.
Godelee, John de, Dean of Wells, **36.** 10, 14.
Godemer, Robert **26.** 124.
Godemon, William, Abbot of Gloucester, **26.** 38; **38.** 48
Goderes, John, **26.** 125.
Godeshalf (Goddeshalf, Godeshalve), Geoffrey, **22.** 58, 176; **26.** 119.
Godfy, A., **26.** 120.
Godestre, Roger, Prior of Llanthony, **25.** 228.
Godewyn, Brother John, **24.** 294.
Godfere, John, **35.** 35.
Godfrey, Bishop of Bath and Wells, **36.** 24.
Bishop of Chichester, **29.** 279.
Brother, **22.** 198.
Prior of Llanthony, **25.** 228.
Godfrey Family, Arms of, **28.** 180, 266.
Dorothy, **28.** 180, 266.
F. W., jun., **25.** 44.
Godgifu, **40.** 57.
Goding, John, **36.** 305.
Godiva (Godgifa), Lady, **26.** 100; **37.** 38, 39.
Godman, John, **23.** 321; **36.** 229.
Thomas, **36.** 74.
William, **36.** 74.
Godmersham, **39.** 21.
Godric, Abbot of Winchcombe, **40.** 65, 80.
Godric, thegn, **33.** 170.
Godrinton. *See* GOTHERINGTON.
Godrum, **24.** 340.
See also GUTHRUM.
Godstow, **34.** 42.
Burial-place of Rosamund, **32.** 14.
Nunnery, **26.** 293; **37.** 78.
Godwige Family, MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Godwin, Archbishop of Lyons, **26.** 310.
Earl, **22.** 9; **23.** 198, 199; **25.** 35, 235, 244, 248; **26.** 29, 30, 98, 100, 101, 102, 103, 197; **27.** 42; **28.** 6; **30.** 147; **32.** 17, 114, 178; **33.** 155; **37.** 10, 40.
Godwin Family, Arms of, **26.** 77.
Francis, Bishop of Hereford, and Llandaff, **26.** 76, 77; **27.** 27.
Thomas, Bishop of Bath and Wells, **25.** 19, 24.
Arms of, **25.** 19.
the Smith, **37.** 225.
Godwot, John, **38.** 40.
Godwy Family, **33.** 208.
Nicolas, **33.** 207.
Godwyn Family, Arms of, **26.** 14.
Scudamore, **38.** 171.
Thomas, Rector of Filton, **38.** 171.
Godyer, William, **33.** 208.
Goemagot, **21.** 218.
Goffe, Mr., goldsmith, **30.** 112.
Gog and Magog, Statues of, **21.** 218.
Goizenboded, William, **24.** 57; **40.** 65, 71, 79.
Golafre Family, Arms of, **27.** 279, 280.
John (Sir), **27.** 279.
Margaret, **27.** 279.
Golafres, Robert, **39.** 181.
Gold, James, **21.** 125.
Gold, Value of, **22.** 181, 215.
Goldcliff Church, **25.** 85.
Priory, **38.** 138, 139.
Golde, Jennett, **27.** 267.
Roger, **26.** 117.
Thomas, **27.** 266.
William, **26.** 116.

Digitized by Google

Goldeland, **37.** 233.
Goldenham, Elizabeth, **38.** 172, 174.
John, Vicar of Almondsbury, **38.** 173, 174.
Golden Legend of Voragine, **39.** 36.
Golden Valley, place-name, **39.** 138.
Goldhill, place-name, **39.** 138.
Goldhull, John, **36.** 141.
Golding Family, Arms of, **25.** 166; **28.** 266.
Ann, **35.** 45.
Mr., **37.** 207.
Goldlius, Johannas, **23.** 185.
Goldney, G., **23.** 312.
Gabriel, **23.** 317, 318, 320.
Thomas, **23.** 313, 317.
Goldsborough, Godfrey, Bishop of Gloucester, **21.** 91; **30.** 109.
Arms of, **27.** 310; **40.** 138.
Effigy of, **27.** 310–11; **35.** 139.
Seal of, **40.** 141–42.
Goldsmith (The), Albert, **24.** 323.
Nicholas, **37.** 227.
Peter, **26.** 115.
Goldstone Family, Arms of, **28.** 161, 266.
Jane, **26.** 62, 63.
Margaret, **28.** 266.
William, **26.** 62.
Goldwin, William, **23.** 313.
Goldyng, Robert, **26.** 118.
Gomonde, W. H., **32.** 302.
Gonalston Church, **38.** 152.
Gooch, Thomas, Bishop of Bristol, **21.** 91.
Good, Guy, **21.** 31.
Goodall, Robert W., **36.** 149, 151.
Goodenough, Dr., **35.** 172.
Goodere (Goodyere) Family, Arms of, **32.** 239.
Ann, **32.** 239, 240. *See also* RAINSFORD.
Edward (Sir), **32.** 40.
Eleanor (Dineley), **32.** 40.
Henry (Sir), **32.** 239, 240.
John Dineley (Sir), **31.** 258; **32.** 38, 41.
Samuel, **32.** 38, 41.
Goodeve, Ellenor, **24.** 148.
Henry, **24.** 148.
Goodhind Family, Arms of, **25.** 188; **28.** 160, 266.
Goodison Family, Arms of, **28.** 266.
Goodlad, Richard, **33.** 315, 320, 321.
Goodlake, Family of, **36.** 40.
Goodman Family, Arms of, **28.** 205, 266; **30.** 280.
Gabriel, **26.** 287.
Goodman:
Godfrey, Bishop of Gloucester, **21.** 91; **24.** 299, 302, 304; **26.** 36; **27.** 318; **28.** 266; **35.** 139.
Mary, **26.** 287.
—, (of Southam), **28.** 50.
Goodmanham Wold, Barrow on, **40.** 20.
Goodrich, John, **35.** 171.
Goodrich, Bell at, **34.** 118.
Castle, **38.** 81; **40.** 158.
Richard of, **33.** 185.
Visit of the Society, **35.** 165–66.
Court, **37.** 176, 177.
Glass at, **23.** 164.
Place-name, **39.** 138.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 194, 196, 198, 202.
Goodringhill, Land called, **38.** 103.
Prebend of, **38.** 104, 113, 115, 118, 133, 144.
Goodryngton, John. *See* CODRINGTON, John (*ob.* 1518).
Goodwin Family, Arms of, **28.** 389.
Goodwyn Family, Arms of, **27.** 276.
Goold, Reginald, **26.** 117.
Gordano, place-name, **29.** 33, 34.
Gordon Riots, **21.** 82.
Gore Family, **33.** 34.
Arms of, **25.** 121.
Arabella (Smyth), **31.** 257, 258; **33.** 334; **38.** 176.
Charles, **33.** 335; **38.** 177.
Edward, **31.** 258; **33.** 333, 334, 335; **34.** 9; **35.** 49; **36.** 87, 98; **38.** 176.
Letters of, **35.** 49–53.
Francis W. G., **33.** 335.
George, **33.** 335.
John (1348), **23.** 253.
John (of Ashton), **31.** 258; **33.** 334; **35.** 51.
Sarah (Ireland), **25.** 121.
William, **25.** 121; **29.** 76.
Gore, place-name, **39.** 138.
Gore-Langton, A. W. S. T., Earl Temple, **29.** 50; **31.** 258.
William Henry Powell, **36.** 98.
Gorewall, place-name, **39.** 138.
Gorewelle, place-name, **39.** 138.
Gorge, Mr., **31.** 247.
Gorges, Family of, **23.** 65; **35.** 58.
Arms of, **22.** 141; **23.** 65, 103, 104, 106, 108; **24.** 139; **28.** 182, 188, 263, 267, 403, 411, 412, 505; **31.** 65.
Edmund (Sir), **25.** 117.
Eleanor, **21.** 331; **22.** 141; **23.** 103; **28.** 267, 411.

Digitized by Google

Gorges:
Elizabeth (d. of Richard), **28.** 267, 505.
Elizabeth (d. of Samuel), **21.** 316, 331.
Ferdinando (Sir), **31.** 255.
Lucy (Hampton), **25.** 117.
Ralph (Sir), **23.** 103; **28.** 267, 411.
Rebecca (Brooke), **28.** 188, 372.
Richard (*ob.* 1806), **34.** 27.
Richard (of Eye), **28.** 267, 505.
Samuel, **21.** 316, 331.
William, **28.** 188, 372.
Gorham, G. M., **38.** 183.
Gormund, Danish chief, **40.** 150.
Gornay Family, Arms of, **25.** 106.
Gorney Family. *See* GURNEY.
—, merchant of Bristol, **31.** 245.
Gorsley Court, **40.** 124.
Place-name, **39.** 138.
Gorstley Ford, **33.** 155.
Gosebach, place-name, **39.** 138.
Gosebroc, place-name, **39.** 138.
Goslet, or Goslett. *See* GOSTLETT.
Gosnall Family, Arms of, **28.** 386.
Gospatric, Thegn, **26.** 103.
Gospatrick (? Gosworth) Family, Arms of, **25.** 206; **28.** 267.
Gospel, John le, **36.** 57.
Gospel Oak Farm, **24.** 21.
Gospel of S. Bartholomew, **21.** 149.
of S. Matthew, **21.** 149, 150.
Gosselyn, John, **24.** 93; **26.** 131.
Gostlett Family, **29.** 55.
Arms of, **28.** 268; **29.** 56.
Joan, **36.** 82.
John (1598), **36.** 82, 83, 84.
John (1692), **28.** 268.
John Dagge, **36.** 82.
Mary (Harrington), **28.** 268.
William, **36.** 82.
Gostwyke, Edward, **36.** 276.
Gosworth Family, Arms of, **25.** 206; **28.** 267.
Lucy, **25.** 206; **28.** 267.
Gote, Elyas, **36.** 59.
Gotherington, **24.** 163; **32.** 115.
Ancient road through, **21.** 66.
Land in, **40.** 70.
Moat, **21.** 60, 62, 66.
Gothrum (Athelstan), Danish chief, **40.** 150.
Gotley, Mr., **33.** 316, 319, 320.
Gotorest, John, **26.** 124.
Gottes, Johann Christof von, **23.** 189.
Gouch, —, **23.** 321.
Goudulph, William, **27.** 134.
Gough Family, **26.** 307; **29.** 11.
Arms of, **25.** 184; **28.** 204, 268, 274.
Gough:
Dorothy, **24.** 145.
Eleanor, **24.** 146.
George, **24.** 154; **25.** 166; **29.** 11.
George Gwinnett, **28.** 268.
Henry, **26.** 137.
James, **24.** 145.
Jane, **35.** 35.
Jeremy, **25.** 184; **28.** 268; **35.** 34, 35.
John, **28.** 268.
Mary (d. of Jeremy), **24.** 154; **25.** 184.
Mary (d. of John), **28.** 268.
Mary (Warren), **24.** 154; **25.** 166; **29.** 11.
Richard, topographer, **35.** 86; **37.** 137.
Richard (of Hewelsfield), **24.** 146.
Thomas, **32.** 104.
Warren, **24.** 145; **28.** 268; **29.** 11.
Wife of, **29.** 10.
Goulston, Bishop. *See* GULSTON.
Gourde, John, **22.** 161.
Gournay, Gourney. *See* GURNEY.
Govel Family, **34.** 23.
Gowayn, Ann, **23.** 259.
Gower, Henry, Bishop of St. David's, **38.** 37.
John, **21.** 100, 131.
Arms of, **21.** 141.
Monument to (*illus.*), **21.** 137, 138, 140.
Ronald S. (Lord), **37.** 49.
Gower (Wales), **37.** 34.
Grace Dieu, Abbey of, **24.** 145, 155; **29.** 13.
Abbot of, **33.** 270.
Gradwell, Anne, **28.** 317.
Grafton Family, Arms of, **28.** 268, 376.
Rebus of, **28.** 268.
G., **28.** 355, 376.
Roger de, **26.** 119.
William, Badges of, **24.** 70; **25.** 208.
Grafton, place-name, **39.** 138.
Graftune. *See* GRASTONE.
Graham Family, Arms of, **26.** 166; **28.** 268, 346, 449, 507.
Catherine (Musgrave), **28.** 346.
Elizabeth (Young), **28.** 507.
Euphemia (Stewart), **28.** 449.
Sir Richard, **28.** 346.
Sir Robert, **28.** 449, 507.
Graile Family, Arms of, **28.** 269.
Edmund, **28.** 269.
Elizabeth, **28.** 269.
Grainger, Richard, **24.** 60.
Grande Chartreuse, **28.** 40.

Digitized by Google

Grandison, Family of, **39.** 183.
Arms of, **31.** 3.
Blanche (Mortimer), **35.** 169.
John, **31.** 55.
John, Bishop of Exeter, **27.** 247.
Peter de, **27.** 27; **35.** 169.
Sybil (Tregoz), **35.** 169.
Viscount, **23.** 316.
William de, **35.** 169.
Grant, John le, **22.** 167.
Richard le, **38.** 43.
Grantabricge (Cambridge), **21.** 40, 42.
Grantaceaster (Cambridge), **21.** 40.
Granville, Family of, **36.** 26.
Arms of, **26.** 163; **28.** 254, 265, 269, 351.
Bernard, **28.** 269.
Bevile (Sir), **28.** 254, 269.
Grace, **28.** 254.
Grape, The, in stonework, **36.** 153, 166.
Grastone, **25.** 249, 250.
Grattan, Henry, Statue of, **21.** 269.
Graunte, Eleanor, **29.** 94.
Grava, Walter de, **38.** 25.
Grave, Geoffrey de la, **38.** 21.
Robert de la, **38.** 22, 23.
Thomas de la, **26.** 119, 120.
Gravenea, Charity at, **39.** 24.
Gravenour, Richard, **29.** 124.
Graves Family, Arms of, **24.** 64; **25.** 203, 204, 205; **28.** 163, 269, 274, 337, 343, 425, 451, 480.
Anne (Walwyn), **25.** 204; **28.** 269, 480.
Eleanor (Bates), **25.** 204; **28.** 163.
Elizabeth (Morgan), **25.** 204, 205; **28.** 183, 269, 343, 425.
Elizabeth (Robinson), **25.** 205; **28.** 406.
Elizabeth Ann, **25.** 204.
Frances (Gourney), **25.** 205; **28.** 274.
J., **25.** 204.
John, **25.** 204; **28.** 269, 338, 425.
Morgan, **25.** 204; **28.** 269, 480; **31.** 129.
Richard (*ob.* 1626), **28.** 274.
Richard (*ob.* 1669), **24.** 63; **25.** 204; **28.** 163, 406.
Richard (antiquary), **24.** 63, 257; **25.** 205; **28.** 183, 269, 343, 425; **31.** 129.
Richard (Rev.), **24.** 63.
Samuel, **25.** 204; **28.** 269, 343, 425, 451.
Susan (Swann), **25.** 204; **28.** 343, 425, 451.
Gray, Allan, **38.** 214.
Elizabeth, **21.** 198.
George, **38.** 214, 215, 216.
James, **38.** 214.
John, **38.** 214.
John (Sir), **25.** 48.
Reuben, **38.** 215–16.
St. George; On Lake Dwellings of Somerset, **36.** 15–16.
Thomas (of Honeybourne), **38.** 214.
W., **38.** 182.
Walter de, Archbishop of York, **22.** 182, 187.
William, **38.** 216.
Grayhurst, Anne (Chadwell), **28.** 202.
John, **28.** 202.
Grayston's map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 252.
Greatanlea, Council of, **21.** 33.
Great Chalfield. *See* Chalfield.
Great Cheverell. *See* Cheverell.
Great Heyridge, **40.** 124.
Greatstanes, Hundred of. *See* Greiston.
Grede, Richard, Vicar of Henbury, **38.** 124.
Green Family, Arms of, **28.** 269, 407; **31.** 225; **32.** 238.
Augustin, **26.** 298.
Edward, Canon of Bristol, **35.** 117.
Edward, Vicar of Henbury, **38.** 165, 166.
Eleanor (Rogers), **28.** 269, 407.
Elizabeth, **31.** 225.
Henry, **31.** 225.
Jeane, **31.** 225.
Joan, **28.** 313.
J. R., **37.** 27.
Philip, **26.** 134.
Richard, **31.** 225.
Richard (s. of Richard), Effigy of, **31.** 225–26.
Rowland, **26.** 300.
Thomas (1521), **32.** 279.
Thomas (1641), **24.** 326.
William, **28.** 269, 407.
See also Grene.
Greenaway, Thomas, **34.** 95.
Greeninge, Mary, **28.** 193.
Green Lane, **21.** 62.
Greenway, Sarah, **21.** 345.
Greenway, The, **21.** 67.
Greenwell, Canon, **40.** 20, 23, 27.
Greet, **32.** 127.
Land at, **24.** 258.
Greetham Church, **37.** 80.
Greffith. *See* Griffith.
Gregory, medicus of Warwick, **37.** 89.
Gregory of Tours, **21.** 149; **23.** 81.

Digitized by Google

Gregory the Great, Pope, **22.** 4; **24.** 16.
Works by, **27.** 174, 176, 197, 205–06.
Gregory IX., Pope, **21.** 162; **22.** 88, 188.
Gregory X., Pope, **22.** 112.
Gregory XI., Pope, **23.** 61, 62, 109; **24.** 270.
Gregory XIII., Pope, **21.** 159.
Gregory, Saint, Representation of, **39.** 207.
Gregory, Family of, **36.** 297, 314.
Arms of, **28.** 154, 270, 346, 352.
Abraham, **28.** 270.
Anne, **28.** 154, 222.
Edmund, **24.** 328.
Edward, **28.** 270.
Elizabeth (Murtford), **28.** 270, 346.
Frances (Pritchards), **28.** 270.
Francis, **36.** 308, 309.
George, **24.** 306, 307.
Jeremy, **28.** 270.
John, **32.** 283.
John, Archdeacon of Gloucester, **28.** 270, 346.
Robert, **28.** 270, 352.
Thomas, **28.** 154, 222.
Greinville. *See* GRENVILLE.
Greiston (Gretestanes), Domesday Hundred of, **23.** 14; **32.** 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132.
Grendon, Warin de, **38.** 27; **39.** 139.
Grendon, place-name, **39.** 138–39.
Grene, John, **32.** 18.
Thomas, **32.** 278.
William de la, **38.** 34.
See also GREEN.
Grene, place-name, **39.** 138.
Grenne, Robert, **38.** 162.
Grentmaisnil, Hugh de, **24.** 60; **40.** 71.
Robert de, **24.** 60.
Grenville (Greinville, Grenvile) Family, Arms of, **25.** 200; **32.** 247.
Alexander de, **36.** 134.
Bevil (Sir), **25.** 200; **29.** 51, 56, 57.
Florence (Kelleway), **21.** 318.
Grace, **25.** 200.
Richard, **21.** 318.
Richard de, **27.** 74; **38.** 44, 50, 109.
Richard de (*ob.* 1240), Effigy of, **27.** 71–74.
Ylbert de, **38.** 45.
Grenys, Martin, **31.** 245.
Gresham Family, Arms of, **28.** 270.
Christian, **24.** 67; **28.** 270.
James, **24.** 207–08.
Richard (Sir), **24.** 67; **28.** 270.
Thomas (Sir), **21.** 234, 235, 253; **24.** 67.
Gresham:
Thomas (Sir), Portrait of, **21.** 236.
Tomb of, **21.** 199, 252.
Greswolde. *See* GUISWALD.
Gretestanes. *See* GREISTON.
Gretham Church, **37.** 80.
Gretton, **32.** 127.
Land at, **24.** 258.
Grevel Family. *See* GREVILLE.
Greves, John, **29.** 118.
Thomas, **29.** 118.
Greville, Family of, **24.** 58, 61; **36.** 299, 300, 303; **37.** 33.
Arms of, **22.** 141; **25.** 198; **27.** 275; **28.** 153, 168, 188, 270, 271, 454; **36.** 35, 313.
Brass of, **22.** 141.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Agnes, **22.** 141; **28.** 271.
Alice, **28.** 437; **36.** 303.
Charles, **28.** 271.
Edward, **24.** 63; **28.** 188; **37.** 46.
Edward (Sir), **22.** 141; **28.** 271; **33.** 61.
Elinor, **28.** 437; **36.** 303.
Elizabeth (Spencer), **33.** 61.
Elizabeth (Willoughby), **27.** 275.
Francis, Earl of Warwick, **37.** 33.
Fulk (Sir), **27.** 275; **37.** 33.
F. R. C. Guy, Earl of Warwick, **37.** 33.
George, **37.** 33.
Gyles, **36.** 300.
Jane, **22.** 141.
Joan (Bromley), **28.** 188.
Jocosa, **24.** 232, 245, 250.
John, **24.** 245, 250.
Katherine, **27.** 275.
Lodwick, **27.** 275; **28.** 153.
Margaret, **28.** 270, 437; **36.** 300, 303, 307.
Margaret (Ardern), **27.** 275; **28.** 153.
Marianne, **25.** 198; **28.** 270.
Brass of, **24.** 55.
Mary, **21.** 329.
Peter, **28.** 271.
Richard, **36.** 302.
Robert, **28.** 153; **36.** 299, 300.
William, **24.** 51; **25.** 198; **28.** 270; **36.** 298.
Brass of, **24.** 51, 55.
William, Judge, **28.** 270, 437; **36.** 299, 300, 302, 303, 307.
Brass of, **36.** 300–03.
Portrait of, **36.** 300.
Grey Family, **25.** 313; **35.** 157.
Arms of, **22.** 149; **34.** 24, 25, 124.
Anthony, Earl of Kent, **35.** 166.
Avice (Marmion), **24.** 60.

Digitized by Google

Grey:
Edward, **36.** 277.
Edward (Sir), Viscount Lisle, **23.** 86; **37.** 35, 190.
Elizabeth, **37.** 35.
Elizabeth (Talbot), **37.** 35.
Henry de, **36.** 136.
Henry, Duke of Kent, **35.** 166.
Henry, Duke of Suffolk, **37.** 192.
Tomb of, **21.** 189.
Isabel, **22.** 149.
Jane, **22.** 149.
Jane (Lady), **21.** 245; **30.** 41; **33.** 8.
Burial of, **21.** 189, 246.
Joan, **34.** 26.
Joan, Viscountess Lisle, **23.** 86.
John de, **36.** 136, 138, 139.
John (Lord) of Pirgo, **21.** 326.
John, Lord Powis, **37.** 190.
John (Sir), **24.** 60.
Margaret, **21.** 326.
Maud, Effigy of, **33.** 35.
Maude de, **36.** 136, 137, 138, 139.
Mrs. (of Gloucester), **26.** 300.
Peter (of Bedford), **36.** 277.
Peter le (of Bristol), **22.** 172, 173.
Ralph (Sir), **22.** 149.
Reginald de. *See* GREY DE WILTON.
Richard, **29.** 138; **36.** 277.
Richard de, **32.** 69.
Robert le, **22.** 213.
Robert, Lord, **34.** 26.
Rugemonde (Lord), **24.** 216.
Thomas, Marquis of Dorset, **24.** 216; **25.** 68; **26.** 185; **37.** 190.
Thomas (Sir), **22.** 149.
Grey de Wilton Family, **31.** 6.
Arms of, **28.** 271.
Anne, **36.** 138.
Edmund, **24.** 154.
Elizabeth, **24.** 154.
Henry, Baron, **36.** 138, 141.
Joan, **36.** 140.
John, Baron, **36.** 137, 138, 140.
Lords, **21.** 95.
Maud, **36.** 137, 138, 140.
Reginald, Baron, **36.** 136, 137, 138, 140.
Reginald, Fourth Baron, **36.** 138, 141.
William, Lord, **31.** 6; **36.** 142.
Grey Friars, Order of, **28.** 42.
Greyndour Family, Arms of, **28.** 165, 229, 271, 272, 315.
Elizabeth, **28.** 271.
John (Sir), **28.** 271.
Lawrance, **28.** 229.
Greystock Family, Arms of, **25.** 206; **28.** 249, 272.
Greystock:
Baron, **25.** 206.
Elizabeth (Ferrers), **25.** 206; **28.** 249, 272.
John, **25.** 206; **28.** 249, 272.
Mary (de Merley), **25.** 206; **28.** 272, 338.
William, **25.** 206; **28.** 272, 338.
Greytree, place-name, **39.** 139.
Griffensee, Shield of, **23.** 168.
Griffin, King, **40.** 84.
Griffin Family, Arms of, **28.** 272, 486.
Admiral, **35.** 166.
Anne (Webb), **28.** 272, 486.
Eleanor (Roach), **28.** 403.
Elizabeth (i.), **28.** 486.
Elizabeth (ii.), **28.** 272, 486.
John, **28.** 272, 486.
John, monk, **31.** 139.
Thomas, **28.** 403.
Griffith, son of Bleddyn, **40.** 84.
Griffith Family, Arms of, **25.** 107, 183; **28.** 156, 187, 272.
Geoffrey, **26.** 132.
Hugh, **26.** 137.
John, **29.** 119; **32.** 279.
John, carpenter, **27.** 259.
John, Bailiff of Bristol, 1479, **26.** 133.
John, Sheriff of Bristol, 1555, **26.** 136.
Philip, **27.** 128; **29.** 119.
Richard, **29.** 110, 121.
Griffith Maelor Family, Arms of, **28.** 89.
GRIFFITHS, L. M.: Bristol Hotwells (*illus.*), **27.** 352–53.
Hotwells (Bristol) as a Health Resort, Notice of, **26.** 206–07.
Grigg, Francis H., **26.** 148.
Grim the priest, **37.** 227.
Grimbaldi, Saint, **27.** 206.
Grimboldstow, Hundred of, **23.** 144.
Grimes, John, **38.** 193.
Grimké-Drayton, T. D., **38.** 6.
Death of, **38.** 2.
In Memoriam, **38.** 221–22.
The East Window of Gloucester Cathedral (*illus.*), **38.** 69–97.
Grimsby, Sir William, **26.** 190.
Grimsworthe, place-name, **39.** 139.
Grindal, Edmund, Archbishop of Canterbury, **23.** 94.
Portrait of, **21.** 88.
Grinefeud (Grenefeld), William, Archbishop of York, **38.** 111.
Griswald, Margaret, **22.** 29.
Grobham, Sir Richard, **25.** 267.
Groby, Lord of. *See* FERRERS (William).
Grocyn, William, Greek scholar, **33.** 50.
Gromalle, John, **38.** 162.

Digitized by Google

Gromett, George, **24.** 306.
Grosmont, Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 196, 202.
Gross, C.: *Sources and Literature of English History*, Notice of, **24.** 182–84.
Grosseteste, Robert, Bishop of Lincoln, **22.** 86, 100, 103, 104, 105, 107, 257.
Grossett Family, Arms of, **25.** 113.
Gross Münster, Secular Canons at, **23.** 163.
Grosvenor Family, Arms of, **25.** 191.
Elizabeth, **25.** 191, 192.
Randoll, **25.** 192.
Grove, Family of, **24.** 14.
Elizabeth, **32.** 15.
Thomas, **38.** 218.
William, **21.** 239.
Grove Myle, near Hayles, **22.** 257.
Grubb Family, Arms of, **28.** 404.
Gruffyd, King of North Wales, **26.** 99, 102, 103; **27.** 22, 31; **36.** 187.
Gruffyd, King of South Wales, **26.** 99, 103; **33.** 7.
Grumbald's Ash, Hundred of, **23.** 144; **25.** 302.
Beadles of, **22.** 217.
Gruober, Margareta, **23.** 182.
Sebastian Heinrich, **23.** 182.
Gruth, Johan Christof von, **23.** 189.
Grwne, River, **39.** 197.
Gryffin. *See* GRIFFIN.
Grylls Family, Arms of, **25.** 130.
Grym, Philip, **38.** 41.
Grymstede, Walter, **26.** 132.
Gryndon, Alice, **27.** 7.
Guaco the Cook, **37.** 227.
Guadaloupe Expedition, **21.** 334, 335.
Guager, Simon, **22.** 162.
Guaidé, Jean, **25.** 134.
Guardians, First Board of, **29.** 31.
Gudderington. *See* CODRINGTON, JOHN (*ob.* 1622).
Guest, Dr. Edwin, **27.** 131.
Guibert, Abbot, Works of, **31.** 85.
Guild of St. Dennis, Dyrham, **23.** 74, 78.
Guilden Morden, St. Mary's Church, **27.** 262.
Guildford, Abbots' Hospital, **21.** 88.
Castle, **40.** 162.
St. Nicholas Church, Effigy at, **26.** 234.
Guilds of London, **21.** 211, 235, 262–265.
Trade, **36.** 253.
Guilford, Edward (Sir), **37.** 35.
Jane, **37.** 35.
Guillim, Tacey, **28.** 498.
Guimond, Prior of St. Frideswide, **33.** 37; **34.** 41.
Guinevere, Queen, Burial of, **36.** 20.
Guisborough Abbey, **38.** 196.
Tracery at, **39.** 69.
Guise Family, **21.** 29.
Arms of, **25.** 183, 205; **26.** 165; **27.** 279; **28.** 167, 168, 203, 211, 215, 233, 272, 273, 361, 403, 434, 476, 503; **31.** 207; **36.** 34.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Alice (Wysham), **28.** 168, 272, 504; **31.** 10.
Anne (Russell), **27.** 7, 279, 280.
Cecilia (Dennys), **28.** 233, 273; **31.** 208.
Christopher (Sir), **21.** 328.
Effigy of, **31.** 207–08.
Dorothy (Snell), **28.** 273, 434.
Edward, **28.** 434.
Eleanor, **21.** 328.
Elizabeth, **21.** 328.
Elizabeth (Washington), **21.** 328.
Frances, **21.** 316, 326, 328, 329; **28.** 273.
Henry (s. of William), **21.** 328.
Henry (of Upton St. Leonards), **28.** 215, 273, 434.
Henry (of Winterbourn), **28.** 273, 434.
Jane (Pauncefote), **28.** 272, 361.
Joan, **28.** 273, 476.
John (*ob.* 1472), **28.** 168, 503, 504.
Effigy of, **31.** 209–10.
John, son of, **31.** 210.
John (*ob.* 1588), **28.** 272, 361.
John (*ob.* 1698), **28.** 273, 476.
John (Sir), 3rd Bart., **27.** 279; **31.** 208; **35.** 75.
Mary (Cooke), **28.** 215, 273, 434.
Mary (Ratsey), **28.** 361.
Philippa (Bridges), **28.** 273.
William (*ob.* 1574), **28.** 361.
William (*ob.* 1653), **21.** 316, 326, 328; **28.** 211, 233, 273, 504; **31.** 208.
William (*ob.* 1716), **28.** 273, 434.
William (*ob.* 1737), **28.** 434.
William (Sir), *ob.* 1642, **28.** 273, 504.
Gift of plate by, **30.** 92, 95, 99.
W. V. (Sir), President of the Society, **36.** 191.
Guisnes, **36.** 141.
Guiswald (Greswolde), Family Arms of, **28.** 273, 388.
Edward, **28.** 273, 388.
Margaret, **28.** 273, 388.

Digitized by Google

Guiting Power, **32.** 127.
Heraldry at, **28.** 266, 385, 447.
Land in, **28.** 52; **40.** 65.
Guiting Temple, **32.** 127.
Fulling-stocks at, **36.** 330.
Heraldry at, **28.** 166, 168, 181, 453.
Land at, **29.** 290.
Manor of, **21.** 231.
Gulston, William, Bishop of Bristol, **21.** 91; **32.** 298.
Gundrich, Gilbert, **38.** 25.
Gundulph, Bishop of Rochester, **21.** 148, 156, 175, 176, 246.
Gunn, Ann, **28.** 475.
Gunni the Dane, **29.** 34.
Gunnild, wife of Earl Hacon, **36.** 186, 187, 188.
Gunning Family, Arms of, **29.** 27.
John, **29.** 27, 49, 50.
Gunpowder Plot, **21.** 281.
Guntard the chaplain, **26.** 18, 20, 26.
Gunter Family, Arms of, **30.** 277.
James (of Bristol), **29.** 119.
James (of London), **32.** 165, 169, 170, 171, 172.
John, **38.** 179, 181.
Gunthorp, John, **24.** 250.
Gunthorpe, John, Dean of Wells, **36.** 11, 14.
Arms of, **36.** 14.
Gunvile, Richard, **32.** 265.
Gurdeler, Roger the, **27.** 234, 235, 242, 251, 254.
Gurdun, Adam, **33.** 215.
Gurnai. *See* GURNEY.
Gurnard, Robert, **22.** 171.
Gurney (Gorney, Gournay, Gourney), Family of, **22.** 9; **23.** 234; **24.** 13; **39.** 226.
Arms of, **25.** 118; **26.** 236, 259; **27.** 90, 91; **28.** 179, 183, 267, 268, 274, 382, 467; **31.** 239; **39.** 217, 219.
Anne, **23.** 235.
Anselme, **26.** 255.
Bryon, **23.** 234.
Catherine (Brandon), **28.** 183, 467.
Elizabeth (d. of Sir Richard), **23.** 235.
Elizabeth (Fry), **26.** 148.
Ellen (Harptree), **25.** 118.
Frances, **25.** 205; **28.** 274.
Hawisia, **26.** 255.
Hugh de, **27.** 53.
Joan, **25.** 118.
John (of Lemington), **28.** 183, 467; **31.** 240.
John, Bailiff of Bristol, 1472, **26.** 133.
John, Sheriff of Bristol, 1544, **26.** 136.
Gurney:
Luci, **27.** 53.
Mary, **28.** 467; **31.** 240.
Matthew, **29.** 89.
Matthew (Sir), **23.** 157.
Nigel de, **23.** 157.
Richard, **23.** 235.
Richard (Sir), **23.** 234, 235.
Robert, **25.** 118.
Robert de, **26.** 252, 256; **27.** 53; **29.** 87.
Effigy of, **25.** 143; **26.** 253–55; **39.** 227.
Thomas, **25.** 118.
Thomas (1287), **22.** 170.
Thomas de, **28.** 10.
Thomas (Sir), **28.** 268; **39.** 219, 227.
Arms of, **39.** 226.
William, **25.** 205; **28.** 274.
Guter, Johann Franciscus, **23.** 188.
Guthemund, the Dane, **21.** 33.
Guthlac, Saint, **21.** 147, 150, 151, 159; **25.** 77; **27.** 46, 195; **30.** 142–45, 148, 149; **37.** 6.
Guthric, Canon, Arms of, **25.** 106.
Guthrum (Godrum), **21.** 37, 52, 55; **24.** 340.
Gutter, Joseph, **23.** 187.
Guy Family, Arms of, **26.** 165; **28.** 273.
Alice, **24.** 98.
Elizabeth, **24.** 98.
Henry, **24.** 98.
John, **24.** 98.
Margaret, **24.** 98.
Thomas, **24.** 98.
Guyling Family, Arms of, **28.** 92.
Guymbert, **39.** 53.
Guynneth, Richard, **23.** 226, 227.
Guyon Keep, **21.** 175.
Guy's Cliff, **37.** 22.
Gwaithvoed Family, Arms of, **28.** 89.
Gwent, Thomas, **29.** 115, 117, 119.
Gwent, **40.** 80.
Annexed by the English, **36.** 187.
Norman Settlement of, **40.** 82–85.
Gwern, place-name, **39.** 139.
Gwilliam Family, Arms of, **25.** 107.
Gwillim, Cecilia, **24.** 152.
Gwilt, John, **21.** 134.
Gwin, Henry, **36.** 73.
Gwinnell, Richard, **24.** 320.
Gwinnett Family, Arms of, **28.** 189, 209, 244, 268, 274.
Anne (Emes), **28.** 274.
Anne (Fulke), **28.** 244.
Elizabeth (Lawrence), **28.** 274.
George, **25.** 184; **28.** 268, 274.
George Gough, **28.** 268.

Digitized by Google

Gwinnett:
Lawrence, **28.** 274.
Mary (Gough), **28.** 268.
Samuel, **28.** 244, 274.
Sara (Browne), **28.** 274.
Gybbys. *See* GIBBS.
Gyde Family, Arms of, **28.** 151, 176, 210, 274.
Anne, **28.** 274.
Timothy, **28.** 274.
Gydeling, Robert, **26.** 123.
Gye, Hugh, **24.** 324; **30.** 107.
Gyen, Robert, **26.** 122, 123, 124, 125.
Gyffard. *See* GIFFARD.
Gylderns-croft, place-name, **39.** 124.
Gylemyre, William, **22.** 242.
Gyllarde, Sir John, **27.** 232.
Gylle, Walter, **36.** 61.
Gyrth, Earl, **25.** 234.
Gyrvii, The, **21.** 36.
Gytha, mother of King Harold, **25.** 248; **36.** 186; **40.** 61, 76.

H

Habe Lench, Chapelry of, **32.** 41.
Haberdashers' Company, Arms of, **34.** 138.
Haberfield, Sarah, **32.** 107.
Habington Family, **28.** 240.
Thomas, **25.** 58.
Hachard, John, **38.** 23.
Hache (La), place-name, **39.** 139.
Hachebutere, Harniet, **37.** 227.
Hachet, John, **24.** 117.
Hackett, Frances (Catchmay), **24.** 146.
Henry, **24.** 146.
Hackington, Collegiate Church, **40.** 175.
Secular chapter at, **38.** 102.
Hacklwuyt. *See* HAKLUYT.
Hacon, Earl, **36.** 186, 188.
Haddesore, John de, **38.** 33.
Haddington, Earl. *See* HAMILTON.
Viscount. *See* RAMSAY.
Haddon, Brigitta, **21.** 241.
Christiana, **27.** 232, 233, 251, 257.
John, **27.** 232, 233, 251, 257, 261.
Richard, **26.** 131; **27.** 232, 257.
Richard (Sir), Brass of, **21.** 240.
Haddon Hall, **22.** 121.
Hadenok; place-name, **39.** 139.
Hadley, Family of, **24.** 2.
Robert de, **24.** 2.
Hadrian, Abbot, **24.** 16; **26.** 194.
Hadrian, Emperor, Tomb of, **21.** 247.
Hæddi, Bishop. *See* HEDDA.
Hafkr, place-name, **39.** 139.
Hafod (The), place-name, **39.** 139.
Hagioscope at:—
Avening, **22.** 17.
Beverston, **22.** 3.
Bradford-on-Avon, **23.** 52.
Gloucester, St. Nicholas Church (*illus.*), **23.** 116, 124, 125.
Great Chalfield Manor House, **23.** 242, 243.
Minster Lovell, **34.** 23–24.
Southrop, **22.** 54.
Stanton, **23.** 21.
Tower of London, **21.** 185.
Hagley Church, **22.** 103.
Hague, Daniel, **27.** 352.
Hague, Name of, **36.** 316.
Hailes, Joan, **28.** 53, 57, 58.
Hailes Abbey. *See* HAYLES.
Haines, Dr., Statue of, **25.** 281.
Edmund, Will of, **40.** 104.
Hake, Betsy, **32.** 87.
Hakeborne, J., Abbot of Cirencester, **28.** 275.
Hakeston, John, **26.** 126.
Hakford Family, Arms of, **37.** 235.
Hakluyt Family, Arms of, **28.** 274.
Richard (of Bristol), **30.** 190.
Richard (of Yetton), **28.** 274.
Hakon, son of Swegen, **27.** 42.
Haldingham, Richard of, **27.** 28.
Hale Family, Arms of, **26.** 165; **28.** 275, 278, 363.
C. G., *On* the Armourers' and Braziers' Guild, **21.** 262.
Elizabeth, **28.** 275, 389.
General, Death of, **30.** 26.
Isabella, **22.** 170.
Letitia (Penniston), **28.** 275, 364.
Mary (1724), **40.** 110.
Mary (1768), **35.** 44.
Matthew (Sir), **22.** 27; **33.** 29; **34.** 98; **36.** 314.
Robert (*ob.* 1723), **28.** 275.
Robert (1768), **35.** 44.
Thomas (1555), **29.** 118.
Thomas (1700), **28.** 275, 364.
William, **22.** 170.
Halecton, Robert de, **37.** 232.
Halecton field, **37.** 232.
Hales Family, Arms of, **23.** 99.
— (of Kent), **21.** 326.
Hales Owen Abbey, **22.** 257.
Hales Road, **21.** 66.
Half-crowns of Charles I., Find of, **32.** 193–201.
Halford, — (of Gloucester), **24.** 298.
William, Abbot of Bordesley, Effigy of, **32.** 51, 252, 253.

Digitized by Google

Halford, Bell at, **37.** 89.
Halfpenny Family, Arms of, **28.** 383, 384.
John, **27.** 352.
William, **27.** 352, 353; **36.** 106, 109.
Halgott. *See* HOLCOTT.
Halhagun, Manor of, **29.** 285, 286; **36.** 131.
Halifax, Marquis of. *See* SAVILLE.
Samuel, Bishop of Gloucester, **21.** 91.
Portraits of, **35.** 141.
Seal of, **40.** 144.
Hall, Family of, **23.** 54–55.
Arms of, **22.** 146; **23.** 237; **28.** 220, 260, 275, 276, 308, 420, 477, 498; **30.** 279; **32.** 238.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Ann (Tracy), **28.** 463.
Anne, **23.** 260.
Anne (Pauncefote), **28.** 276, 362.
Anne (Winter), **28.** 276, 498.
Anne (of English Bicknor), **28.** 275, 477.
Benedict, **24.** 148; **28.** 260, 275, 276, 477, 498.
Benedicta Maria Theresa, **24.** 148; **28.** 260, 276.
Catherine, **40.** 107.
Catherine (Seymour), **23.** 237.
Christopher, **23.** 260.
Edward, **28.** 276, 463, 477, 502.
Elizabeth (d. of Edward), **28.** 502.
Elizabeth (d. of John), **23.** 55, 238.
Elizabeth (gr.-d. of Wm. Shakespeare), **37.** 48.
Elizabeth (Brune), **23.** 55.
Elizabeth (Thynne), **23.** 55, 237.
Elizabeth (Tropenell), **23.** 230, 237, 260.
George (s. of William), **23.** 260.
George, Sheriff of Bristol), **26.** 135.
George William, **37.** 157, 163.
Henry, **28.** 276.
Henry Benedict, **28.** 276.
Hester, **28.** 220, 275.
Joane, **23.** 260.
John (of Bradford-on-Avon), **23.** 55.
John, Sheriff of Bristol, **26.** 135.
John (s. of John), **23.** 55, 234, 237, 248, 255, 261.
Katharine (Seymour), **23.** 55.
Margaret, **23.** 260.
Margery (Wakested), **28.** 477.
Maurice, **36.** 273, 274.
Paul, **23.** 260.
R., **37.** 157.
Richard, Will of, **40.** 107.
Hall:
Thomas, **23.** 230, 260.
Thomas (Sir), **23.** 55, 237.
William, Chantry Priest, **29.** 126.
William (of Arlington), **28.** 220, 275, 276.
William (of Bradford-on-Avon), **23.** 230, 237, 260.
William, son of, **23.** 260.
Hall's map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 247, 249.
Hallam Family, **33.** 124.
Hallamshire, **21.** 33.
Hallaston, place-name, **39.** 139.
Hallen, A. W. C. (Rev.), **22.** 36.
Hallen Chapel-of-Ease, **38.** 185.
Hallett, J. G. P. P., Hon. Secretary of the Society, **31.** 29.
Halleway, Family of: The Halleway Chauntry at the Parish Church of All Saints, Bristol, and the, by E. G. C. F. ATCHLEY, **24.** 74–125.
References to, **27.** 233, 236, 237, 248, 251, 254, 262, 263, 264, 269.
Pedigree of, **24.** 98.
Agnes de, **22.** 162.
Alice, **24.** 98, 119, 121, 124.
David, **24.** 91, 98.
Edith, **24.** 91, 98.
Eleanor, **24.** 98, 115.
Felicia, **24.** 93, 94, 98.
Joan (*ob.* 1388), **24.** 92, 95, 98.
Will of, **24.** 96, 115–16.
Joan (*ob.* 1455), **27.** 251, 260, 269.
Chantry of, **24.** 74–125.
Joan (=Robert Brayne), **24.** 92, 98, 115, 118, 122, 123, 124.
John (*ob.* 1405), **24.** 74, 92, 96, 98, 115, 116, 117, 122; **32.** 266.
Will of, **24.** 117–22.
John, M.A., priest, **24.** 92, 98, 125.
Margery (d. of John), **24.** 120.
Margery (=Simon Halleway), **24.** 83, 92, 98, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121.
Will of, **24.** 122–24.
Nicholas, **24.** 92, 98, 122, 124.
Richard, **24.** 93, 98, 117.
Robert, **24.** 91, 98.
Sampson de, **22.** 162.
Simon, **24.** 83, 92, 93, 95, 98, 115; **27.** 239; **32.** 266.
Will of, **24.** 96, 116–17.
Thomas (Chaplain), **24.** 81, 90, 92, 98, 100, 105, 115, 117, 122, 124, 125.
Thomas (Churchwarden), **24.** 93.

Digitized by Google

Halleway:
Thomas, Mayor of Bristol, **26.** 130, 131; **27.** 236, 237, 251, 260, 263, 269, 273.
Chantry of, **24.** 74–125.
Will of, **24.** 97, 124–25.
Thomas, a layman, **24.** 91, 93, 98.
Thomas, the friar, **24.** 92, 98, 122.
William, **24.** 92, 98, 125.
Halliard Family, Arms of, **26.** 286.
Mary (Goodman), **26.** 287.
William, Effigy of, **26.** 286, 287.
Halliday, Leon, **21.** 281.
Halling, Lydia, **28.** 246.
Hallins, Thomas, **40.** 129.
Halsey Family, Arms of, **28.** 296.
Halswell, Grace, **25.** 200.
Richard, **36.** 82.
Halton Family, Arms of, **28.** 249, 276.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Reginald de, **37.** 233.
Richard de, **38.** 64.
Robert, **26.** 137.
Halvington, Land in, **38.** 109.
Halwell Fortress, **21.** 49, 50.
Halwey. *See* HALLEWAY.
Halye, Alice, **27.** 256, 272.
Ham, Lands in, **22.** 239, 240, 241, 242.
Manor of, **33.** 156.
Hambrook, Land at, **40.** 64.
Manor of, **34.** 136.
Owners of, **24.** 6.
Hambury, Ralph de, **38.** 43, 44.
Hame, Hide of, **36.** 221.
Hamekyntone, John de, **22.** 232.
Hameldene (or Hamelesden), Thomas de, Mayor of Bristol, **22.** 158; **26.** 118.
Hamelin, Abbot of Gloucester, **26.** 39; **31.** 121, 125; **32.** 2; **37.** 226, 227, 230.
Hamer, Sir John, **32.** 52.
Hamersley Family, Arms of, **22.** 143.
Ham Hill (by Yeovil), **36.** 155.
Hamilton Family, Arms of, **28.** 158, 260, 276.
Anne (Lady), **28.** 12.
Charles, Lord Binning, **28.** 158, 276.
Chrysostome, **37.** 210.
James, **24.** 260.
James, 1st Duke of, **21.** 267; **23.** 22.
James, 4th Duke of, **23.** 22.
James, Earl of Abercorn, **28.** 260, 276.
John, **28.** 260, 276.
Mary, **28.** 12.
Philippa, **23.** 260, 276.
Rachel (Baillie), **28.** 276.
Hamilton:
Sarah, **37.** 210.
Susan, **23.** 22.
S. G.; A note on Hidcote House, **24.** 156–58.
Thomas, Earl Haddington, **28.** 158, 276.
William, 2nd Duke of, **28.** 27.
Hammeline, Abbot. *See* HAMELIN.
Hammelric, **37.** 227.
Hammersley, Sir Hoare, Monument to, **21.** 257.
Hammond, John, **32.** 263.
Hamnish, place-name, **39.** 139.
Hamo, the Chancellor, **38.** 49.
Hamond Family, Arms of, **25.** 125.
Archdeacon, **25.** 125.
Heugh, **31.** 245.
Hampden, Edmund, **21.** 329.
Margaret, **21.** 329.
Hampne, Manor of, **29.** 100.
Hampnett, Churchwardens' Accounts, **36.** 336.
Heraldry at, **28.** 342.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 194, 200.
Hampshire, Earliest mention of, **21.** 35, 41, 42.
Fortresses of, **21.** 49, 50.
Hidage of, **23.** 153.
Rural Life of, by W. W. Capes, Notice of, **25.** 307–09.
Visit of the Society, Date of, **36.** 202.
See also APPLESHAW; BEAULIEU; BOARHUNT; BRAMSHOTT; CHRISTCHURCH; EAST MEON; HAYLING; HURSTBOURNE; HYDE; LYMINGTON; NETLEY ABBEY; PETERSFIELD; PORCHESTER; PORTSMOUTH; ROMSEY; ST. MARY BOURNE; SILCHESTER; SOUTHAMPTON; TITCHFIELD; TWYNEHAM; WINCHESTER.
Hampton, Family of, Arms of, **25.** 117; **26.** 236; **27.** 90; **28.** 276, 277, 385, 399; **29.** 38.
Alice (Cadicott), **25.** 118.
Catherine, **29.** 38.
Elizabeth (Bitton), **25.** 117.
J., **39.** 209.
John, **28.** 277.
John de, **32.** 2.
Lucy, **25.** 117; **26.** 238.
Mary, **28.** 277, 399.
Matthew, **25.** 117.
Osbert de, **31.** 183.
Philip, **25.** 118; **28.** 277, 399.

Digitized by Google

Hampton:
Richard, **25.** 117; **29.** 38.
William de, **22.** 175.
William (Sir), **21.** 281; **28.** 277.
Hampton, place-name, **39.** 140.
Hampton (Gloucs.). *See* MINCHINHAMPTON.
Hampton (Worcs.), **32.** 36.
Hampton Court Palace, **21.** 117.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **21.** 231–34.
Date of, **36.** 196, 202.
Hampton Down, **23.** 158.
Camp, **23.** 34, 35.
Hamptonet, John de, **38.** 25.
Hampton Lovet, Prebend of, **38.** 110, 111.
Hamswell, in Cold Ashton, **21.** 94.
House, Heraldry at, **29.** 57, 58.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **29.** 56–58.
Hamton, Walter de, **38.** 21.
Hamton, **37.** 83.
Hamtona. *See* BATHAMPTON.
Hamtun, Hamtunscire. *See* HAMPSHIRE.
Hanbury Family, Arms of, **28.** 244, 277, 372, 464.
Anne (Powell), **28.** 277, 373.
Capel, **28.** 277, 373.
Capel (ii.), **28.** 277.
Elizabeth (Catesby), **28.** 277, 373.
Jane (Tracy), **28.** 277.
John, **30.** 94, 96, 99, 101, 104.
Hanbury, Prebend of, **38.** 111.
Hanbury-Tracy, Thomas Charles, 2nd Baron Sudeley, **33.** 3.
Hancock Family, Arms of, **26.** 14, 165, 168; **28.** 277, 337; **29.** 259.
Effigies of (*illus.*), **29.** 258–61.
Anne, **28.** 277.
Anne (d. of Peter), **28.** 277, 337.
Catherine, **28.** 277.
Charles, **29.** 260, 261.
John, **29.** 116.
Peter, **28.** 277, 337.
Robert, **24.** 280.
William (*ob.* 1674), **29.** 260, 261.
William (*ob.* 1676), **28.** 277; **29.** 260, 261.
Hancox, William, **37.** 98.
Handeley, Sir Humfrey, **26.** 189.
Handelo, Family of, **22.** 62.
Handley, Robert, **23.** 123.
Hanford Family, **25.** 202.
Hanger Family, Arms of, **28.** 166, 178, 186, 277, 278, 473.
Anne, **28.** 278.
Hangêr:
Anne (Beale), **28.** 166, 277.
Anne (Roberts), **28.** 404.
Elizabeth (Bond), Lady Coleraine, **28.** 178.
Gabriel, **27.** 324.
Gabriel, Lord Coleraine, **28.** 166, 278.
George, **28.** 187, 277, 278, 404; **29.** 320.
George (Sir), **28.** 277.
John, **29.** 320.
Hanger, place-name, **39.** 140.
Hangerfield land, **23.** 228.
Hanham, Elionor, **21.** 198.
Elizabeth (Cooper), **23.** 236, 261.
Jane (Eyre), Lady, **23.** 232, 236, 237, 261.
John (Sir), **23.** 233, 236, 237, 261.
Robert de, **23.** 59.
William (Sir), **23.** 235, 236, 261.
Hanham Abbots Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font (*illus.*), **34.** 196, 203; **37.** 116.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 194, 200.
Hanham Hay, Manor of, **33.** 328.
Hanke, Henry, **29.** 114.
Hankeston, John, **26.** 125.
Hankford Family, Arms of, **23.** 106.
Hankins Family, Arms of, **26.** 166; **28.** 278; **31.** 284.
D'Avenant, **28.** 278.
Arms of, **26.** 166, 167.
Frederic de, **28.** 278.
Robert, **28.** 278.
Thomas, **28.** 278.
William, **28.** 278.
Hanley, Richard, Abbot of Gloucester, **26.** 40; **27.** 187; **38.** 42.
Hanley, place-name, **39.** 140.
Hanley (Tewkesbury), Land at, **40.** 66.
Hanley Castle, **25.** 56; **27.** 5; **31.** 265.
Bell at, **34.** 114.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 195, 204.
Hanlowe, John, **29.** 297, 298.
Hann, Hans Gabriel, **23.** 172.
Hannam-Clark, F., Appointed Treasurer, **40.** 10.
Hannes, Ann (Packer), **22.** 134, 137.
Edward (Sir), **22.** 129, 134, 137.
Jane (Lubbock), **22.** 134, 137.
Temperance, **22.** 134, 137.
Hannington, Spring at, **24.** 21.
Hanny, William, **26.** 124, 125.
Hannys. *See* HAWES.
Hansted Family, Arms of, **28.** 383.
Hantefford (Hantesford), Richard, **24.** 93; **26.** 129; **27.** 273.

Digitized by Google

Hanyngfield, Thomas de, **26.** 117.
William, **26.** 122.
Hapulf, John, **22.** 217, 219, 221.
Harborough Magna, **39.** 226.
Harbour (Cold), place-name, **39.** 140.
Harcourt Family, **33.** 34; **34.** 125.
Arms of, **25.** 111.
Alice, **37.** 34.
Elizabeth (Morse), Lady Astry, **33.** 323, 324.
Elizabeth (Smyth), **38.** 175.
Isabel de (Camvil), **33.** 35.
Lewis Vernon, **34.** 21.
Margaret (Bryon), Effigy of, **33.** 36.
Maud (Grey), Effigy of, **33.** 35.
Robert, **37.** 34.
Robert de, **33.** 35.
Robert (Sir), Effigy of, **33.** 36.
Robert ii. (Sir), Effigy of, **33.** 36.
Simon, **33.** 322, 323, 324, 325, 336; **34.** 9; **38.** 175.
Simon, Viscount, **33.** 323; **34.** 21.
Thomas de (Sir), **33.** 35.
Hardacnut. *See* HARTHACNUT.
Hardewine, Henry, **22.** 206.
Hardewyke, John, **24.** 124; **26.** 129.
Hardhill Family, Arms of, **25.** 192.
Harding, founder of the Berkeley Family, **27.** 221; **28.** 6, 9, 86; **29.** 148.
Harding, landholder, **40.** 76.
Harding Family, Arms of, **25.** 184, 186; **28.** 275, 278.
Anne, **28.** 278.
Elias, **28.** 278, 381.
Mary, **28.** 278.
Matilda, **25.** 184; **28.** 278, 381.
Maurice, **28.** 278.
Nicholas, **37.** 151.
Robert, **22.** 213.
Hardintone. *See* YARNTON.
Hardreshall (Hardreshull) Family, Arms of, **25.** 192; **28.** 278, 279, 417.
Elizabeth, **25.** 192; **28.** 279.
Sir John, **25.** 192; **28.** 279.
Hardware, Giles, **27.** 266.
Katherine, **27.** 266.
Hardwick, place-name, **39.** 140.
Hardwicke Family, Arms of, **28.** 243, 279, 431.
Agnes, **28.** 279.
Ann (Elmsted), **28.** 243, 279.
Earl of. *See* YORKE.
George, **28.** 243, 279.
George (s. of George), **28.** 279.
John, **28.** 279.
Mary (Smith), **28.** 279, 431.
Hardwicke:
Maurice (Sir), **27.** 223, 224, 229, 233, 247, 248, 251, 273, 274.
Peter, **28.** 279, 431.
Hardwicke Church, **32.** 4, 9.
Effigies in, **31.** 237–40.
Font, **38.** 189, 190, 192, 197, 209.
Heraldry at, **28.** 171, 179, 183, 189, 230, 233, 247, 267, 295, 308, 346, 357, 385, 427, 448, 458, 466, 476, 482.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 195, 200.
Hardwicke (Elmstone). *See* ELMSTONE HARDWICKE.
Hardwicke (on Wye), Earthworks at, **29.** 3.
Hardy Family, Arms of, **28.** 279, 342.
John, **25.** 117.
Mary, **28.** 279.
Robert, **28.** 279.
Hardyng, Regicide, **21.** 249.
Hare Family, MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
John le, **22.** 167.
Robert, **31.** 123.
S. V., **36.** 96.
Hareclive Hundred, **27.** 53.
Harefield Church, Monument to John Pricket in, **40.** 142.
Hareford, John, **29.** 117.
Harescombe Church, **25.** 221; **37.** 112.
Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font (*illus.*), **37.** 112, 118, 127.
Heraldry at, **28.** 207, 299, 338, 403.
Lands in, **38.** 21.
Parish rights of, **32.** 5.
Haresfield, John de, **22.** 109.
Haresfield Beacon, **32.** 2.
Camp, **21.** 67; **30.** 260.
Castle, **25.** 220.
Church, Effigies in, **31.** 227–30.
Font (*illus.*), **31.** 279–80, 281; **39.** 74.
Heraldry at, **28.** 152, 273, 324, 356, 376, 385, 403, 406, 424, 468.
Land at, **32.** 2.
Manor, **32.** 7.
Moat, **21.** 67.
Parish rights of, **32.** 5.
Vicar of, **38.** 25.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 195, 200.
Harewell Family, Arms of, **28.** 209, 279, 326, 338, 499; **31.** 285.
Agnes (Wogan), **28.** 209, 499.
Annè, **28.** 209, 279, 499.
Elizabeth, **28.** 279, 326.
John, **28.** 209, 279.

Digitized by Google

Harewell:
John, Bishop of Bath and Wells, **36.** 10.
Roger, **31.** 285.
Thomas, **32.** 32.
William, **28.** 209, 499.
Harewood, place-name, **39.** 140.
Harewood, Forest of, **33.** 247.
Harfleet Family, Arms of, **28.** 176, 279, 280; **36.** 312.
Harford, Edward, **24.** 178.
James, **32.** 322.
John, **35.** 36.
John Scandrett, **33.** 334; **34.** 10; **38.** 181, 184.
John S., junior, **38.** 181.
Mark, **26.** 290.
William Henry, **25.** 18; **36.** 98, 99, 100.
Harington Family, Arms of, **25.** 114.
Helena, **25.** 114.
Harland, Anne (Kellaway), **21.** 318.
William, **21.** 318.
Harley, Abigail (Stephens), **22.** 133, 136.
Edward, Earl of Oxford, **37.** 214.
Edward (Sir), **22.** 133, 136.
Margaret, Duchess of Portland, **37.** 214.
Robert, Earl of Oxford, **22.** 12, 134.
Harlow, Rector of, **38.** 133.
Harman, Edmond, **29.** 117.
Thomas, **24.** 321.
Harmare, Thomas, **29.** 125.
Harmer Family, Arms of, **28.** 280, 305.
Ann (Jefferis), **28.** 280, 305.
E. P. *See* WALKER (T. W.).
John, **28.** 280, 305.
Har . . . ng, Adam, **24.** 174.
Harnham, John, **38.** 140.
Harnham (East), **23.** 195.
Manor of, **23.** 229.
Harnhill, Sir Stephen de, **26.** 47.
Harold, boy-martyr, **26.** 71; **27.** 199.
Harold I. (Harefoot), King, **34.** 41.
Burial-place of, **35.** 5.
Harold II., King, **22.** 9; **23.** 150, 151; **24.** 50; **25.** 20, 235, 247; **26.** 103; **30.** 147; **31.** 44, 48; **32.** 178; **34.** 41; **36.** 186, 187; **37.** 10, 28; **40.** 59, 60, 61, 66, 69, 78.
Burial-place of, **35.** 7.
Harold, son of Ralph, Earl of Hereford, **23.** 4; **27.** 31.
Harper Family, Arms of, **30.** 281.
Dr., **27.** 255.
Roger, **23.** 216, 217.
Harpton, place-name, **39.** 141.
Harptree Family, Arms of, **25.** 118; **26.** 236; **27.** 91.
Ellen, **25.** 118.
William, **25.** 118.
Harptree, Lords of, **34.** 22.
Ridge, **36.** 27, 28.
Harrington Family, Arms of, **28.** 263, 280, 324; **29.** 56.
Dionysia, **28.** 280, 324; **29.** 56.
Elizabeth, **28.** 263, 280; **29.** 56.
George, **34.** 136; **36.** 239.
Effigy of, **27.** 97–98; **32.** 297.
James (Sir), **32.** 236.
John, **28.** 263, 268, 280; **29.** 56.
Mabel, **32.** 236.
Margaret, **28.** 53.
Mary, **28.** 268.
—, **25.** 109.
Harris Family, Arms of, **28.** 234, 280, 281, 288, 327, 383; **34.** 132.
Alice, **35.** 23, 24.
Barnard, **29.** 122.
Catherine, **28.** 280, 288.
David, **26.** 136; **35.** 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30.
Ebenezer, **28.** 280.
Edmund, **28.** 281, 288.
John, grocer, **35.** 23, 24, 25.
John, organ-builder, **32.** 150, 153; **34.** 3.
John, Sheriff of Bristol, **26.** 134.
John, Vicar of Henbury, **38.** 171.
John (of Gloucester), **24.** 304.
John (of London), **28.** 280.
John, son of, **28.** 280.
MARY DORMER; Religious and Civil History of Coventry, **37.** 38–40.
The Manuscripts of Coventry, **37.** 187–93.
Mercy, **34.** 133.
Nicholas, **29.** 121.
Renatus, **21.** 293; **32.** 151, 153.
Sarah (Browne), **28.** 280, 383.
Thomas (1673), **28.** 280.
Thomas, Sheriff of Bristol (1547–48), **26.** 136; **31.** 245.
Thomas (of Bristol, *ob.* 1797), Effigy of, **34.** 132–33.
Thomas (of Campden), **24.** 253, 256.
Harrison Family, Arms of, **25.** 189, 201; **28.** 281, 311.
Anna Harland, **25.** 189.
George (Sir), **37.** 142, 143.
Henry, Arms of, **25.** 189.
John, Sheriff of Bristol, **26.** 137.
John, Vicar of Yatton, **25.** 14.
Margaret, **25.** 201; **28.** 281, 311.
Thomas, **25.** 189.

Digitized by Google

Harrison:
William, **25.** 201; **28.** 281, 311.
Harrow, Charity at, **39.** 24.
Land at, **39.** 20, 21, 23.
Harsegge, Lands in, **23.** 229.
Harsfeld, Henry, **24.** 123.
Harsfield, Thomas, Works of, **31.** 131.
Harsfield Park, **26.** 47.
Harsrigge, **23.** 195.
Harssall, John, **26.** 120.
Hart, Arthur, **23.** 313; **30.** 276.
Builder of St. John's Church, Cardiff, **31.** 25, 271.
Edmund, Abbot of Pershore, Supposed effigy of, **27.** 12; **32.** 46.
George, **30.** 276, 279.
Joan, **37.** 50.
Richard, Prior of Llanthony, **25.** 229; **26.** 46; **31.** 162.
Richard (Sir), Arms of, **30.** 275.
Thomas, Sheriff of Bristol, **26.** 135.
Thomas (of Stratford), **37.** 50.
Hartcliff Hundred, **23.** 142.
Royalty of, **36.** 76.
Harte Family, Arms of, **30.** 279.
John, **26.** 137.
Thomas, **27.** 129.
Walter le, **34.** 38.
Hartelonde, John, **29.** 117.
Thomas, **29.** 118.
Harterfield, **36.** 296.
Harthacnut, **28.** 28; **34.** 41; **36.** 185; **40.** 58.
Burial-place of, **35.** 5, 6.
Hart Hill Wood, **33.** 257.
Hartland, Ernest, Resignation as Treasurer, **22.** 34.
HARTLAND, E. SIDNEY, **39.** 11.
Appointed Hon. Editor, **39.** 3.
Degree of LL.D. conferred upon, **40.** 3, 13.
President of the Society, **39.** 6, 11, 12; **40.** 11, 13.
The Archæology of Tradition, **30.** 76–90.
The Legend of St. Kenelm (*illus.*), **39.** 13–65.
The Ethnologist in Archæology, **40.** 15–37.
Hartlebury, Land at, **30.** 22.
Prebend of, **38.** 111.
Hartley Family, **34.** 20.
David, **21.** 20.
Elizabeth (Packer), **21.** 20.
Misses, **21.** 20.
Hartpury, Bell at, **34.** 116.
Heraldry at, **28.** 214, 329, 338, 377.
Hartpury:
Land at, **38.** 38.
Manor of, **28.** 215.
HARTSHORNE, ALBERT; Effigies in Tewkesbury Abbey, **25.** 48–53.
Certain rare monumental effigies, **25.** 94–101.
Monumental Effigies in Bristol and Gloucestershire, **25.** 139–47.
Hartshorne, Thomas, **24.** 280.
Hartwell, John, **36.** 85.
Thomas, **35.** 36.
Harvest, William, **31.** 245.
Harvey Family, Arms of, **25.** 117; **26.** 14, 236; **28.** 207, 216, 251, 257, 281, 461, 489; **29.** 42.
ALFRED: Church Furniture and Decoration of the Renaissance in Bristol (*illus.*), **32.** 140–64.
Bristol, Notice of, **29.** 186–88.
Short account of the Monastery, College, and Church of Westbury-upon-Trym, Notice of, **24.** 361–62.
Bailiff of Tewkesbury, **32.** 166, 175.
Emma, **25.** 117.
Thomas, Recorder of Bristol, **26.** 176, 188.
Thomas, Yeoman of the King's guard, **23.** 220.
Harward Family, Arms of, **28.** 281, 432.
Altham, **28.** 281, 432.
Kempe, **28.** 281, 432.
Harwich, Manor of, **21.** 25.
Harwod, Thomas, **31.** 138.
Harwood Family, Arms of, **28.** 281, 352.
Lucy, **28.** 281, 352.
Richard, **28.** 281, 352.
Haryott, Abell, **24.** 313, 314.
Haselcote, Nigel de, **22.** 206.
Richard de, **22.** 214, 228.
Simon de, **22.** 206.
Thomas de, **22.** 228, 229, 238.
Haselcote, Lands in, **22.** 239.
Haseld, John de, **22.** 219, 221.
Hasele, John de, **38.** 25.
Haseley, Robert de, **33.** 214.
Haseley (Great), Brass at, **27.** 60.
Haselshaw, Walter de, Bishop of Bath and Wells, **24.** 174.
Haselton, Font at, **38.** 189, 190, 192, 196, 210.
Land at, **40.** 58.
Haselwood Family, Arms of, **27.** 277, 283.
Bryan, **27.** 284.
Dorothy (Hungerford), **27.** 284.
Edmund, **27.** 284.

Digitized by Google

Haselwood:
Elizabeth (Dineley), **27.** 283.
Elizabeth (Lovell), **27.** 284.
Fulk, **27.** 284.
Jane (Chauntrell), **27.** 284.
Thomas, **27.** 283.
Ursula (Bradstone), **27.** 284.
Hasfield, Bell at, **34.** 118, 119.
Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font (*illus.*), **36.** 169, 177; **37.** 113.
Heraldry at, **28.** 186, 189, 258, 324, 357, 361, 386, 403.
Hasildene, **37.** 8.
Hasildon Monastery, **28.** 46.
Haslam, Percival, **27.** 283.
Hasleor, Advowson of, **37.** 83.
Chapel of Upton in, **37.** 86.
Lands in, **37.** 86.
Manor of, **37.** 83.
Haslewood Family, Arms of, **28.** 435.
Haspelee, place-name, **39.** 141.
Hassage, **23.** 195.
Lands in, **23.** 229.
Hassall, Randall, **26.** 137.
Hassard, William, **37.** 190.
Hastings Family, Arms of, **22.** 269; **28.** 196, 281.
Anne, Countess of Shrewsbury, **37.** 190.
Emmota de, Effigy of, **23.** 62, 63; **25.** 181.
Henry of, **32.** 82.
John Lord, **38.** 91.
Julian, **38.** 91.
Katherine, Lady, **37.** 190.
Laurence de, Earl of, **38.** 80–81, 89, 91.
Arms of, **38.** 80.
Leonard de, Effigy of, **25.** 97.
Lord, **25.** 68.
Margery (Halleway), **24.** 92, 95, 96, 97, 98, 118–21.
Will of, **24.** 122–24.
Nicholas, **24.** 83, 92, 95, 96, 98, 118, 120, 121, 124.
William, **24.** 98, 124.
William Lord, **21.** 247; **26.** 185, 192.
Hastings, Battle of, **40.** 59.
Fortress, **21.** 49.
Hastlen, William, **27.** 274.
Hastyng, Hastynges. *See* HASTINGS.
Hat Bathu. *See* BATH.
Hatch Family, Arms of, **26.** 172; **28.** 281.
Edward, **28.** 281.
John, Token of, **27.** 334.
Hatchet, Edith, **24.** 124.
Hatfield, William of, Effigy of, **25.** 52.
William, Vicar of Henbury, **38.** 118–19.
Hatfield (Herefd.), place-name, **39.** 141.
Hatfield (Hertford), Council of, **24.** 160.
Church, **38.** 133.
House, **21.** 81.
Hathaway, Elizabeth, **40.** 111.
Giles, Will of, **40.** 111.
Richard, **40.** 110.
Thomas, **40.** 111.
Hathelthorneley, place-name, **39.** 141.
Hatherfield Family, Arms of, **25.** 119.
Hatherley, Liana de, **36.** 134.
Philip, **38.** 21, 22, 23, 24.
Roger de, **38.** 21.
Hatherley Brook, **21.** 59.
Moats on, **21.** 60, 64, 65, 67.
Hatherley (Down), Font at (*illus.*), **23.** 66; **31.** 280–81.
Heraldry at, **28.** 151, 185, 218, 244, 246, 263, 265, 274, 359, 414, 476.
Land at, **36.** 134.
Moat, **21.** 60, 62, 64.
Hatherop, **37.** 34; **38.** 48.
Carthusian house at, **23.** 44.
Castle, **22.** 57.
Church, **40.** 80.
Effigy in, **31.** 66–67, 220.
Heraldry at, **22.** 144–45; **28.** 177, 182, 189, 325, 417, 484.
House (*illus.*), **22.** 56–57.
Living of, **31.** 67, 220.
Manor of, **22.** 55–56.
Visit of the Society, and notes on the Manor and Church (*illus.*), **22.** 55–57.
Date of, **36.** 196, 200.
Hathewy, Nicholas, **33.** 196.
Ralph, **33.** 185, 196, 197.
William, **33.** 177, 183, 184, 185, 186, 206, 207, 229.
Hathfield, **25.** 56.
Hathinehalle, place-name, **39.** 141.
Hatrop, Walter de, Effigy of, **31.** 66–67, 220.
Hatt House, **27.** 153.
Hatter, Richard, **24.** 83; **26.** 131, 132.
Hatton Family, Arms of, **28.** 179.
Sir Christopher, **25.** 313.
Hauteville Family, Arms of, **22.** 140; **28.** 281; **31.** 73, 287.
Sir John de, Effigy of, **25.** 94.
Hauuys. *See* HAWES.
Hauville, Durand de, **37.** 230.
Hauxwell, Cross at, **24.** 166, 167, 169.
Havarde, Sir Edmund, **26.** 188, 193.
Haveland, Matthew, **26.** 137.

Digitized by Google

Havelock, Sir Henry, Monument to, **21.** 225.
Haven, place-name, **39.** 141.
Havene. *See* ATTE HAVENE.
Havenell Family, Arms of, **25.** 104.
Haveryng, John, **26.** 128, 129.
Havirberge, William, **38.** 24.
Haw, The, **25.** 232.
Hawden, William, **26.** 119.
Hawe Park, **22.** 253.
Conduit at, **22.** 180, 224, 225.
Hawes Family, Arms of, **22.** 148; **28.** 282.
Alice, **21.** 309, 310. *See also* CODRINGTON (Alice).
Margaret, **21.** 309.
Hawey Family, Arms of, **28.** 282.
Julian, **31.** 35.
Hawker Family, Arms of, **28.** 282.
Hawkes, John, **26.** 132, 134.
Hawkesbury, Lord, **29.** 21.
Hawkesbury, **25.** 239; **38.** 40.
Church, Chantry in, **28.** 444; **29.** 125.
Font, **38.** 202.
Heraldry in, **28.** 153, 207, 213, 218, 306, 307, 386, 444, 452, 468, 483.
Deanery, Citation of, in 1498, **40.** 90.
Land at, **22.** 235.
Place-name, **39.** 141.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 195, 200.
Hawkestone, Ankarette, **21.** 310, 311.
Hawkesworth, Colonel, **37.** 37.
William de, **32.** 262, 263.
Hawkhurst, place-name, **39.** 141.
Hawkins Family, Arms of, **26.** 166; **28.** 153, 282, 400, 495; **29.** 262.
Aphia, Brass of, **27.** 76.
Hesther, **28.** 400, 494; **29.** 263.
Isabel, **28.** 153, 282.
James, **28.** 400, 494; **29.** 263.
William, **28.** 282.
Hawksmoor, Nicholas, **21.** 121, 122, 123, 124.
Hawkys, John, **27.** 233.
Hawley Family, **28.** 427.
Henry, **35.** 81.
Hawling, **32.** 127.
Heraldry at, **28.** 296, 447.
Land at, **40.** 58.
Manor of, **28.** 447.
Hawte Family, Arms of, **28.** 282, 390, 417.
Elizabeth, **28.** 282.
Sir William, **28.** 282.
Hawthorn, The, in stonework, **36.** 158, 165, 166.
Hawvyle, Sir William, **36.** 255.
Haxby, Sir Thomas, **27.** 234.
Haxe, William, **23.** 254.
Haxtwood, Will, **36.** 284.
Hay, John de la, **39.** 189.
See also AT HAY.
Hay, Forest of, **28.** 127.
Land at, **39.** 153; **40.** 115.
Hay (The), an enclosure, **39.** 189.
Haybearer (The), William, **38.** 40.
Haybstabularius, John, **22.** 210.
Haydon Bridge, Font at, **32.** 310.
Haydor (printed Haydon), Font at, **39.** 68, 69.
Haye, Walter de la, **22.** 163.
William, **23.** 254.
Hayes, C. A. (Alderman of Bristol), Death of, **39.** 2.
Hayford, John de, **24.** 61.
Hayle, Andrew de, **31.** 183.
William le, **26.** 115, 125, 127.
Hayles Family, Arms of, **28.** 282.
Hayles, **32.** 127.
Abbey, **22.** 34–35, 43, 86, 87, 98, 99, 100, 101, 103, 113, 114; **25.** 48; **28.** 45, 51; **32.** 241, 242; **33.** 8, 275; **40.** 160.
The Abbey of St. Mary, Hayles; brief sketch of its history, and report of the excavations in 1899 and 1900, by Rev. William Bazeley (*illus.*), **22.** 257–71.
The Architecture of Hayles Abbey, by HAROLD BRAKSPEAR (*plan*), **24.** 126–35.
The Holy Blood of Hayles, by ST. CLAIR BADDELEY, **23.** 276–84.
Abbots of. *See* ALCESTER (Robert); CLITHEROE (John de); DENE (John); HENDLEY (William); HENSUNS (John); HUGH; JOHN; JORDAN; MELTON (Anthony); RICHARD; SAGAR (Stephen); STAFFORD (Thomas); WHITCHURCH (William).
Abbot's Lodging, **23.** 4.
Arms of, **22.** 100, 271; **23.** 12.
Blood of Hayles, **22.** 100, 104, 114, 258, 262, 267; **23.** 43, 276–84.
Bookroom at, **29.** 211.
Bosses discovered at (*illus.*), **23.** 11, 43, 281.
Burials at, **22.** 113, 114, 258, 259.
Charges on, **29.** 119–20.
Cost of, **25.** 82.
Cotteswold Shrine, by W. St. Clair Baddeley, Notice of, **31.** 196–200.

Digitized by Google

Hayles Abbey :
Dedication of, **22.** 100, 103–04.
Edward I. at, **22.** 259.
Effigy at, **32.** 241–42.
Eleanor of Provence at, **22.** 34, 257 ; **23.** 10.
Excavations at, **22.** 35 ; **23.** 30–31, 43–44 ; **24.** 44 ; **26.** 58.
Glass from, **23.** 6.
Grants to, **23.** 6, 12 ; **33.** 32.
Henry III. at, **22.** 34, 103, 257 ; **23.** 10.
Heraldry of, **22.** 148–49, 265–66, 269.
Library of, **31.** 79, 80, 135–39, 187.
Museum, Trustees of, **23.** 31.
Seal of, **22.** 267–68 ; **23.** 281.
Site of, **39.** 2.
Slype at, **29.** 15.
Surrender of, **22.** 34 ; **23.** 11, 282, 283 ; **29.** 109.
Tiles found at, **23.** 11, 43, 44, 77, 78; **25.** 44.
Value of, **29.** 108, 113.
Views of, **22.** 261.
Visit of the Society, and notes on (*illus.*), **23.** 10–12.
Dates of, **36.** 194, 196, 200.
Castle, **22.** 87, 88, 89, 103, 258 ; **23.** 9.
Church, **22.** 87, 103 ; **33.** 2, 3, 6.
Chancel, **25.** 287.
Font (*illus.*), **38.** 189, 190, 191, 196, 209.
Heraldry in, **23.** 96.
Holy Table at, **25.** 66, 75.
Tiles, Arms on, **23.** 96.
Visit of the Society, and notes on (*illus.*), **23.** 9–10.
Heraldry at, **28.** 212, 217, 242, 245, 256, 285, 290, 298, 328, 368, 386, 423, 449, 509.
House, **22.** 261, 262.
Manor of, **22.** 261 ; **23.** 4.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 194, 196, 200.
Hayles' Acre, Stanton, **23.** 16.
Hayling (South) Church, Font in, **32.** 306–07.
Haylward, Duke, **25.** 80.
Hayman Family, Arms of, **30.** 281.
Walter, **38.** 53.
William (Sir), **30.** 281.
Haynes Family, Arms of, **28.** 185, 242, 282, 283, 380, 465 ; **30.** 278.
Anne, **28.** 391, 445.
Anne (Cole), **28.** 283.
Elizabeth, **28.** 283, 465.
Giles, **28.** 242, 283.
Haynes :
James, **32.** 270.
John, **21.** 286.
Mary, **28.** 229, 380.
Mary (Lambert), **28.** 282.
Richard, **28.** 283, 465 ; **33.** 330.
Sarah (Edwards), **28.** 242, 283.
Sarah (=Thomas Haynes), **28.** 282.
Thomas, **28.** 229, 282, 380 ; **29.** 59.
Thomas (gd.-son of Thomas), **28.** 282.
William, **26.** 124.
Haynis, John, **38.** 162.
Hayrun, Amice, **36.** 59.
Geoffrey de, **36.** 56.
Richard, **36.** 59.
William, **22.** 214, 220.
Hays, George, **36.** 277.
Hayward Family, Arms of, **26.** 164 ; **28.** 152, 283, 329, 358, 372, 376, 393, 407, 437, 496.
Albinia, **28.** 283, 497.
Bridget (Southby), **28.** 284, 437.
Catharine, **28.** 283, 372.
Eleanor (Rogers), **28.** 283, 408.
Elizabeth (Ward), **28.** 283.
Hopewell, **28.** 283.
Hopewell, son of, **28.** 283.
John, **28.** 283.
John (Rev.), **28.** 284, 437.
Margaret (Selwyn), **28.** 283, 284, 497.
Maria (Surman), **28.** 283.
Mercy (Parsons), **28.** 283, 359.
Richard the, **22.** 170.
Susan (Shoyle), **28.** 283.
Thomas, **28.** 283.
Thomas (1376), **38.** 41.
Thomas (s. of William), **28.** 283, 359.
William, **28.** 283, 284, 408, 497.
William (of Gloucester), **40.** 108.
William (s. of Thomas), **28.** 283.
Haywode, Solomon, **38.** 139.
Hazarde, Reginald, **26.** 115.
Hazel, The, in stonework, **36.** 161.
Hazelbury, **23.** 195.
Hazeldene, Thomas, **26.** 118.
Hazelhanger, **26.** 96.
Hazildene, William, **26.** 117.
Hazle (The), place-name, **39.** 141.
Hazlewell, **33.** 129, 130.
Hazlewood Family, Arms of, **26.** 166 ; **28.** 284, 486.
Mary, **28.** 284, 486.
Sir Thomas, **28.** 284, 486.
Heaberht, Bishop of Worcester, **25.** 307 ; **32.** 133, 139.
Heaburg. *See* HEBURG.

Digitized by Google

Head Family, Arms of, **22.** 146; **28.** 220, 284, 293, 306, 388.
Eleanor, **22.** 146; **28.** 220, 284.
Henry, **28.** 284.
Lawrence, **28.** 220, 284.
Sarah, **28.** 284.
Headford, Robert, **31.** 290.
Heahbeorht, Bishop. *See* HEABERHT.
Heanburg. *See* HENBURY.
Heane, W. C., **28.** 129.
Heard, Elizabeth (Mitchell), **21.** 343.
Isaac (Sir), **21.** 343.
John, **21.** 343.
Heart Family, Arms of, **28.** 212, 284, 297.
Betty, **28.** 284.
John, **28.** 284.
Heart Burials:—
Aquablanca, Peter, **27.** 122.
Arthur, Prince of Wales, **27.** 41.
Berkeley, Sir Giles, **25.** 63, 257.
Breton, John le, Bishop, **27.** 34.
Cantilupe, Bishop, **27.** 122.
Clare, Isabel de, **25.** 48.
Clifford, Margaret de, **27.** 122.
Isabella, Countess of Cornwall, **22.** 92.
Salley, Miles, Bishop, **26.** 264.
Warr, Lady Clarice de la, **27.** 122.
Heath, John, **24.** 320.
Nicholas, Bishop of Worcester, **30.** 21, 22; **33.** 305.
Heath (The), place-name, **39.** 141.
Heathcote, Manor of, **37.** 87.
Heathcott, Thomas, **34.** 3.
Heath House Estate, Stapleton, by L. J. U. WAY (*illus.*), **35.** 18–68.
Heathured (Heathored), Bishop of Worcester, **23.** 134, 135, 138, 139, 140, 142, 155, 158, 160; **27.** 2; **32.** 138.
Heaynes. *See* HAYNES.
Hebden Family, Arms of, **31.** 239.
Hebed, **22.** 234.
Heburg, daughter of Ridda, **26.** 196; **27.** 2; **30.** 20; **32.** 134.
Hecani, The, **27.** 42.
Territory of, **21.** 44.
Hech, place-name, **39.** 141.
Heckington, Font at, **37.** 117; **39.** 68.
Hedda (Heddi), Bishop of Winchester, **23.** 135, 136; **26.** 308; **33.** 26.
Hedfield, Synod of, **28.** 22.
Hedley, Margaret, **28.** 290.
Thomas, **23.** 254.
Heethe, John, **26.** 130.
Hegelbach, Anna Catherine von, **23.** 172.
Hegnerin, Anna, **23.** 173.
Hegyns, William, **26.** 23.
Hehelm, **23.** 160.
Heihainstie. *See* HEMPSTED.
Heingrave (Hemgrave) Family, Arms of, **25.** 118, 119, 120; **26.** 236, 237.
Hele Family, Arms of, **35.** 95.
Helias of Hereford, **26.** 39; **27.** 24, 303; **37.** 231.
Heliston, place-name, **39.** 141.
Heliun, Norman family of, **39.** 141.
John de, **37.** 221.
Hellens, place name, **39.** 141.
Helles, Thomas FitzTheobald de, **21.** 234.
Helmes, Eleanor, **28.** 230.
Helyon Family, Arms of, **28.** 382.
Peter de, **38.** 54.
Robert de, **38.** 28.
Hemenhale, Thomas, Bishop of Worcester, **38.** 119.
Hemens, —, **36.** 273.
Hemgrave. *See* HEINGRAVE.
Heming, monk of Worcester, Cartulary of, **21.** 43; **24.** 161; **32.** 122, 123.
Hemme, place-name, **39.** 141.
Hemming, son of Gunnild, **36.** 186.
Hemmyng, John, **26.** 133.
Hempsted, John, **29.** 115.
Hempsted, **40.** 66.
Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Effigy in, **31.** 230–32.
Font, **37.** 109, 118, 128 (*illus.*).
Court, Engraving of, **35.** 87.
Heraldry at, **28.** 151–52, 153, 154, 234, 258, 270, 280, 283, 295, 327, 329, 331, 337, 346, 372, 402, 425.
Land at, **37.** 232.
Manor of, **31.** 232; **35.** 70.
Rectory, **27.** 34, 35.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 195, 200.
Hemyng, T., **31.** 245.
Henbury, **27.** 3; **33.** 304; **40.** 64.
Bailiff of, **22.** 177.
Chapel of St. Werburgh, **38.** 102, 108.
Church, Feoffees' service at, **38.** 157–64.
Ordinance relating to, **38.** 145–48.
Tithe of, **24.** 163, 164.
Court, **38.** 181.
Ecclesiastical History of, by A. HAMILTON THOMPSON, **38.** 99–186.
Field-names, **38.** 306–08, 312, 331, 332.

Digitized by Google

Henbury:
Great House, **38.** 173, 181.
Owners of, by L. J. U. Way (*illus.*), **33.** 304–37.
Heraldry at, **28.** 154, 177, 196, 198, 209, 213, 221, 226, 234, 237, 287, 324, 344, 351, 365, 371, 386, 387, 416, 417, 433, 438, 457, 473, 491.
Hundred of, **38.** 100.
Kingsweston House, **33.** 313; **34.** 8–9.
Land at, **24.** 15, 160; **38.** 99.
Manor of, **24.** 269; **31.** 257; **33.** 305, 312; **38.** 99, 100, 156.
Manor House, **33.** 309; **34.** 9.
Nonconformist Churches in, **38.** 185.
Prebend of, **38.** 104, 114, 115, 133, 140.
School, **38.** 169, 171, 173, 175.
Stone from, **36.** 218.
Vicar of, **24.** 269; **40.** 171, 173.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 194, 197, 200.
Westmoreland Farm, **33.** 309.
Hender (Hendower, Hendure) Family, Arms of, **24.** 265; **35.** 95.
David, **21.** 317; **24.** 265.
Isabel (Cornwall), **24.** 265.
Katherine (Chamberlayne), **24.** 265.
Margaret, **21.** 317; **24.** 265.
Margaret (Cornwall), **21.** 317.
Richard, **21.** 317.
Thomas, **24.** 265.
Henderly Wood, **33.** 271.
Henderson Family, Arms of, **25.** 127.
John, **33.** 56.
Hendley, Robert, **32.** 55; **34.** 112.
Bells made by, **34.** 112–13.
William, Abbot of Hayles, **22.** 259; **23.** 280.
Hendon, Rector of, **38.** 113.
St. Mary's Church, Monument in, **40.** 144.
Hendour, Hendower, Hendure. *See* Hender.
Hendre, place-name, **39.** 141.
Hendy, Thomas, **26.** 130.
Heneage, Elizabeth, **32.** 171.
Katherine, **32.** 171.
Thomas (Sir), **32.** 170, 171.
Henelawe, Geoffrey de, Prior of Llanthony, and Bishop of St. David's, **25.** 221, 224, 228.
Hengest, **26.** 87.
Hengham, Ralph de, **32.** 12; **37.** 89.
Hengoed, place-name, **39.** 141.
Hengstesrig. *See* Kelston.
Heniberge. *See* Cow Honeybourne.
Henlepe, place-name, **39.** 142.
Henley, Abbot. *See* Hendley.
Henley Family, Arms of, **23.** 106; **28.** 247, 284; **30.** 281.
John, **28.** 247, 285.
Mary (Fane), **28.** 247, 285.
Robert, **30.** 281.
W. E., **33.** 58.
Henley-on-Thames, **36.** 45.
Henlinton Family, Arms of, **28.** 285.
Henlouee, William, **29.** 115.
Hennor, place-name, **39.** 142.
Henrietta Maria, Queen, **21.** 110; **22.** 57.
Burial-place of, **35.** 13, 14.
Henry I., King, **21.** 156, 180, 182, 219, 260; **22.** 26, 129; **25.** 45, 83, 213, 214, 215, 217; **27.** 43; **28.** 28; **30.** 79; **31.** 48; **36.** 131; **40.** 155.
Burial-place of, **35.** 7–8.
Grants made by, **22.** 24, 256; **24.** 308; **25.** 56; **27.** 37, 43; **28.** 28; **31.** 48; **37.** 7, 33, 80, 84.
Sons of, **25.** 45, 47; **27.** 221; **30.** 79.
Henry II., King, **21.** 181, 292; **22.** 55; **23.** 44; **25.** 63, 220; **27.** 49; **28.** 9; **32.** 14; **40.** 156.
Burial-place of, **35.** 8.
Effigy of, **25.** 51, 142; **35.** 9.
Grants made by, **21.** 301; **22.** 9; **24.** 2, 180, 308; **26.** 32; **27.** 37; **36.** 133.
Henry III., King, **21.** 179, 181, 183, 271, 291, 292, 317; **22.** 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 96, 97, 98, 100, 101, 103, 105, 107, 108, 110; **23.** 277; **25.** 48; **28.** 72; **32.** 64, 65, 66, 78, 83; **36.** 315.
at Bristol, **26.** 111.
Gloucester, **21.** 161; **26.** 30.
Hayles Abbey, **22.** 34, 103, 257.
Winchcomb, **22.** 103.
Burial-place of, **35.** 10.
Crowned at Gloucester, **35.** 165; **40.** 158.
Effigy of, **25.** 51, 142; **40.** 164.
Grants made by, **22.** 87; **23.** 15, 44, 47, 48, 109; **24.** 51; **30.** 4; **31.** 3.
Statue of, **24.** 293.
Henry IV., King, **21.** 100, 101, 242, 247, 285; **24.** 215.
Burial-place of, **35.** 11.
Effigy of, **25.** 52.
Grants made by, **31.** 7; **36.** 251, 253, 256.
Henry V., King, **21.** 100, 284, 285, 304, 306; **24.** 80, 82, 215; **26.** 175; **28.** 55.

Digitized by Google

Henry V., King:
Born at Monmouth, **35.** 154.
Burial-place of, **35.** 11.
Grant made by, **36.** 257.
Henry VI., King, **21.** 181, 245; **24.** 82, 83, 215, 216, 217, 221, 222, 231; **26.** 175; **36.** 44, 45.
Arms of, **37.** 43.
at Bristol, **30.** 199.
Grants made by, **21.** 211, 235, 262; **26.** 177; **28.** 46.
Henry VII., King, **21.** 4, 269, 271; **25.** 36, 60; **26.** 175; **27.** 37; **28.** 9, 10; **31.** 27.
Arms of, **23.** 11, 30; **26.** 14; **28.** 285.
at Bristol, **30.** 207.
Gloucester, **26.** 29.
Iron Acton, **21.** 4.
Wells, **36.** 14.
Badge of, **38.** 94.
Berkeley alienated to, **21.** 11, 18, 25, 26.
Burial-place of, **35.** 12.
Grants made by, **22.** 27, 38, 68.
Henry VIII., King, **21.** 81, 94, 184, 224, 231, 232, 233, 234, 246, 247, 248, 263, 264, 265; **22.** 65; **25.** 36, 91; **26.** 179; **28.** 52, 53; **36.** 221.
Armour of, **21.** 247–48.
Arms of, **25.** 113, 122; **26.** 12, 14; **28.** 168, 285, 358, 410, 423, 449.
at Berkeley, **21.** 19.
Gloucester, **21.** 19; **26.** 9.
Leonard Stanley, **21.** 19.
Sodbury (Little), **21.** 19.
Sudeley, **21.** 19; **33.** 8.
Tewkesbury, **21.** 19.
Thornbury Castle, **21.** 19; **27.** 128, 129.
Winchcombe, **21.** 19.
Badge of, **33.** 31.
Berkeley Castle held by, **21.** 8, 25.
Burial-place of, **35.** 12.
Grants made by, **24.** 67, 176, 177; **32.** 10; **36.** 69, 82.
Physician to, **38.** 150.
Portraits of, **21.** 265; **22.** 65.
Henry, Abbot of Kingswood, **22.** 2.
Abbot of Tewkesbury, **32.** 173, 174, 175.
Bishop of Llandaff, **31.** 20.
Duke of Gloucester, **26.** 64.
Master, **22.** 196.
of Gloucester, **40.** 164.
of the Mill, **38.** 31.
Prince, son of Henry II., **40.** 156.
Prince, son of James I., **22.** 130; **32.** 26.
Portrait of, **32.** 26.
Henry:
Prince of Scotland, **27.** 37.
the Woolmonger, **37.** 90.
Henshaw, William, **26.** 45; **34.** 113.
Hensley, John, **35.** 46, 47, 48.
Henstridge Hill, **23.** 157.
Hensuns, John, Abbot of Hayles, **31.** 138.
Henthone, Robert of, **38.** 34.
Hentland Church, **27.** 36.
Place-name, **39.** 142.
Heorleia. *See* WOOLLEY.
Heorotford (Hertford), **21.** 42.
Heraclius, Patriarch of Jerusalem, **21.** 169, 290, 292.
Heraldry:—
Heraldry of the Churches, &c., visited by the Society during their visit to Fairford, by F. WERE, **22.** 138–49.
Heraldic notes made by F. WERE during the excursion to Toddington, **23.** 96–98.
Heraldry, as read by F. WERE during the Society's meeting at Bath (*plate*), **23.** 99–108.
Notes on Mediæval Heraldry, **24.** 47.
Heraldry in Red Lodge, Bristol, by F. WERE, **24.** 262–66.
Bristol Cathedral Heraldry, by F. WERE, **25.** 102–32.
Heraldry read by F. WERE during the excursion to Winterbourne, Almondsbury, etc., **25.** 183–211.
Heraldry in Tewkesbury Abbey, by F. WERE, **26.** 162–72.
Heraldry read at Bredon, Strensham, Pershore, Dumbleton, and Didbrook, by F. WERE, **27.** 275–88.
Heraldic notes, Berkeley Castle, by F. WERE, **28.** 86–88.
Notes on heraldry, Cheltenham meeting, by F. WERE, **28.** 89–93.
Heraldry of some of the Citizens of Bristol, 1662–88, by E. CONDER and F. WERE (*illus.*), **30.** 273–82.
Heraldry at Dymock, Kempley, Newent, and Pauntley, by F. WERE, **31.** 284–87.
Heraldic notes, Oxford meeting, by F. WERE, **34.** 120–25.
Heraldry of Boteler's Chapel, Gloucester Cathedral, **36.** 34–36.
Heraldry in the Guild Chapel at Stratford-upon-Avon, by F. WERE, **37.** 51–52.

Digitized by Google

Heraldry:
Heraldry of the East Window of Gloucester Cathedral, **38.** 78–91.
Heraldry on maps of Gloucestershire, by F. WERE, **37.** 235–39.
See also ARMORIAL BEARINGS and names of PARISHES.
Herault, Jo., **36.** 84, 85.
Herba Benedicta, **36.** 153, 155.
Herb bennet, in stonework, **36.** 153, 155.
Herberd, Agnes (Clopton), **25.** 202.
Richard de, **38.** 57.
Thomas, **25.** 202.
Herbert Family, **29.** 3; **31.** 26, 27, 28, 272, 273.
Arms of, **22.** 138; **27.** 76; **28.** 253, 255, 285, 295, 399; **33.** 114.
Chandos (Sir), **28.** 399.
Henry, Earl of Pembroke, **31.** 267.
Jane, **28.** 399.
John, **24.** 148.
John (Sir), Effigy of, **31.** 273–75.
Margaret, **37.** 35.
Nicholas, **31.** 22.
William (1603), **31.** 22.
William (1768), **35.** 86.
William (Baron Powis), Lord Montgomery, **23.** 236.
William, Earl of Pembroke (*ob.* 1469), **26.** 175; **35.** 154.
William (Sir), Earl of Pembroke (*ob.* 1570), **23.** 69; **31.** 27, 273; **37.** 35.
Effigy of, **31.** 274–75.
Herbert the Janitor, **37.** 228.
Hercope, place-name, **39.** 142.
Herdare, Adam le, **36.** 61.
Herdewic, Tithes of, **37.** 80.
Herding, **40.** 62.
Herebryht, Ealdorman, **24.** 333.
Hereford, Archdeacon of, **33.** 265.
Jurisdiction of, **27.** 49.
Bishop of, **24.** 344; **27.** 241.
Bishops of. *See* AQUABLANCA (Peter de); ATHELSTAN; AUDLEY (Edmund; BENNET (Robert); BETUN (Robert de); BOOTH (Charles); BOTELER (Reginald); BRAOSE (Giles de); BRETON (John le); CANTILUPE (Thomas de); CAPELLA (Richard de); CHARLTON (Lewis de); CHARLTON (Thomas); CLIVE (Geoffrey de); COKE (George); EGERTON (Henry); FIELD (Theophilus); FOLIOT (Gilbert); FOLIOT (Hugh); GERARD;
Hereford——Bishops:
GODWIN (Francis); IRONSIDE (Gilbert); LINDSELL (Augustin); LOSINGA (Robert); MALEDON (Robert of); MAPENORE (Hugh de); MAYDESTANE (Ralph de); MAYO (Richard); MELUN, (Robert de); ORLETON (Adam de); PUTTA; RAINELM; STANBURY (John); SWINFIELD (Richard de); TRAVENANT (John); TRILLEK (John de); VERE (William de); WESTFAYLING (Herbert); WULFHEARD.
Cecilia, Countess of. *See* FITZ JOHN.
Dean of, Mandate to, **38.** 22.
Earls of, **25.** 56; **32.** 12.
See BOHUN; BRETEUIL; FITZ OSBERN; FITZWILLIAM; GLOUCESTER (Milo of); MAUNT.
Lady. *See* DEVEREUX (Henrietta Charlotte).
Prebendary of, **27.** 311.
Prior of, **37.** 223, 234.
Viscount. *See* DEVEREUX (Edward).
Hereford (De), Family of, **36.** 298, 299.
Eleanor, **28.** 257.
Henry of. *See* BOHUN.
Nicholas de, **38.** 52.
Robert de, **37.** 228.
Walter de, **36.** 298, 299.
William de, **37.** 227.
Hereford, **21.** 37, 38, 41, 44, 48, 49; **25.** 212; **27.** 31, 46; **39.** 53.
Castle, **26.** 111; **27.** 16, 17, 18.
Cathedral, **24.** 113, 114; **26.** 103; **27.** 17; **33.** 274; **35.** 3.
Ball-flower on tower of, **39.** 71.
The early connection between the Churches of Gloucester and Hereford, by J. W. LEIGH, Dean of Hereford, **27.** 45–50.
Effigies in, **27.** 27.
Font in, **33.** 291; **34.** 205; **37.** 115.
Gift of land to, **39.** 106.
Library, **27.** 49.
Gloucestershire Manuscripts in, by L. E. G. BROWN, **27.** 172–210.
Gloucestershire Books and MSS. in, **31.** 105–08, 111, 116, 122–24, 130, 134.
Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **27.** 22–28.
Church of St. Peter and St. Paul, **27.** 48.
of St. Peter Within-the-Walls, **25.** 312; **27.** 48.

Digitized by Google

Hereford:
Churches of, **27.** 17.
Customs of, **25.** 297.
Dean and Chapter of, **25.** 166.
Diocese of, **21.** 36, 54; **27.** 49; **35.** 156.
Arms of, **31.** 2.
Earldom of, **25.** 219, 222.
Earliest mention of, **21.** 41.
Early name for, **39.** 134.
Fortress, **21.** 48, 49.
Franciscans, Manuscript of, **27.** 172, 173.
Gates of, **27.** 17.
Hayes of, **33.** 171, 174, 219.
Honour of, **21.** 319.
Leland's description of, **27.** 17.
Map of, **27.** 17, 24 (*illus.*).
Map of the World at, **27.** 27, 28.
Normans at, **40.** 63.
Place-name, **39.** 142.
Prebend of, **38.** 143.
Priory of St. Guthlac, **25.** 312; **27.** 16, 17, 28, 30, 46, 48; **28.** 44.
Manuscripts from, **27.** 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 195–204.
Notes on, by Canon S. E. BARTLEET, **30.** 142–50.
Prior of, **32.** 18.
Priory of St. Peter, **25.** 214, 215; **30.** 145–47; **36.** 131.
Proceedings of the Society at (*illus.*), **27.** 15–44.
See of, *see* Diocese, *ante*.
Taken by the Parliamentarians, **30.** 148.
Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **27.** 17–28.
Date of, **36.** 192, 197, 202.
Hereforda. *See* HEREFORD.
Herefordshire, **21.** 54.
Beacon, Date of Visit of Society to, **36.** 195, 202.
Earliest mention of, **21.** 41.
Hidage of, **21.** 45, 46, 53, 54.
Place-names, by W. ST. CLAIR BADDELEY, **39.** 87-200.
Sheriff of, **21.** 40.
Trees as landmarks in, **39.** 120.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 202.
See also ABBEYDORE; ACONBURY; ALETON; ARPERTONE; ASTON INGHAM; BALLINGHAM; BARRS COURT; BELMONT; BOLLITREE; BOSBURY; BREMESESE; BRIDSTOW; BROMYARD; BURGHILL; BURLEY; CASTLE FROME; CHINGESTUNE; CLEEVE; COLWALL; CREDENHILL; CRESSWELL; DORE; EARDISLEY; EASTNOR; ECCLESWALL; EDWIN LOACH; EDWIN RALPH; ETONE; EWYAS HAROLD; FENCOTE; FLANESFORD; FROME (R.); FROME HERBERT; GOODRICH; HATHFIELD; HAY; HENTLAND; HEREFORD; HIDE; HOMME; HOPE; HOPE MANSELL; KENTCHURCH; KILPECK; LEA; LEDBURY; LE DENE; LEOMINSTER; LETTON; MADLEY; MARDEN; MOCCAS; MUCH MARCLE; NIWARE; PEMBRIDGE; PENCOMBE; PENYARD; PETERCHURCH; PIPE-CUM-LYDE; RICHARDS CASTLE; ROSS; RUDHALL; SOLERS HOPE; STAUNTON-UPON-ARROW; STOKE EDITH; SUTTON; SUTTON WALLS; WALFORD; WELHOPE; WESTON-UNDER-PENYARD; WHITCHURCH; WIGMORE; WILTON; WOOLHOPE; WORMESLEY; YARPOLE.
Herefrethinglond, Land at, **39.** 20, 21.
Hereman, Bishop of Ramsbury, **40.** 59, 60.
William, **36.** 59, 60.
Herewald, Bishop of Sherborne, **26.** 309; **30.** 19.
Hereward, Adam, **36.** 58.
Ralph, **22.** 191.
William, Abbot of Cirencester, **30.** 31.
Hereward the Wake, **22.** 43; **40.** 76.
Hergest, place-name, **39.** 142.
Herkenrode Abbey, Stained glass from, **39.** 203.
Herle, William de, **38.** 32.
Herlewine, the Priest, **37.** 80.
Herley, John de, **29.** 302.
Herlowe, John, Prior, **27.** 234, 253.
Hermitage of St. John's, Bristol, **24.** 178; **34.** 1–2 (*illus.*).
of Saint Werstan, **25.** 54, 55.
of Theoc, **25.** 77.
of Thomas, the Chaplain, **23.** 120.
Hermits and Anchorites of England, by R. M. Clay, Notice of, **36.** 338–40.
Hermits in Gloucestershire, **36.** 338.
Hernald's Land, **38.** 19.
Herne, Edward, **36.** 78.
Herntun, place-name, **39.** 142.
Heron Family, Arms of, **28.** 285.
John, **28.** 285.
Ursula, **28.** 285.

Digitized by Google

Herring, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 83, 93.
Portrait of, **21.** 89, 250.
Hertford, Earls of. *See* CLARE (Earls of Gloucester); SEYMOUR.
Elias de, **34.** 43.
Lord, **29.** 43.
Marquis of. *See* SEYMOUR.
Hertford, Council of, **24.** 159, 160.
Deanery of, **24.** 346.
Earliest mention of, **21.** 42.
Fortress, **24.** 346.
Paper mill at, **29.** 208.
Hertfordshire, **21.** 37, 44.
Earliest mention of, **21.** 42.
See also ALDENHAM; BARNET; BERKHAMPSTEAD; ESSENDON; HATFIELD; HERTFORD; HITCHIN; KING'S LANGLEY; OFFLEY; ST. ALBAN'S; ST. PAUL'S WALDEN; SANDRIDGE; STANDON; WALTHAM ABBEY; WAVERTON.
Hertingfordbury, **24.** 346.
Hertishorne, John, **26.** 117.
Hervey Family, Arms of, **26.** 14.
Hugh, **21.** 315.
Hervington, William de, Monument to, **33.** 97.
Hervy, Humphrey, **27.** 269.
Hesding, Emmelina de, **29.** 291.
Ernulf de, Earl of Perch, **22.** 55; **23.** 56, 156, 160, 198, 199; **29.** 291; **37.** 225; **40.** 80.
Hethe, Tithes of, **37.** 80.
Hetherfield Family, Arms of, **26.** 237.
Hetherset Family, Arms of, **26.** 237.
Hetipart Family, MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 129.
Heton, Martin, Bishop of Ely, Arms of, **22.** 140.
Hetty Peglar's Tump. *See* ULEY BARROW.
Heued, Richard, **22.** 162.
Hevenburg, Richard de, **33.** 183.
Hevyn Family, Arms of, **25.** 195; **28.** 285, 286; **32.** 230, 233.
Isabel (Downton), **25.** 195; **28.** 239.
John (of Cleobury), **25.** 195.
John (of Hevin), **25.** 195; **28.** 239.
Margaret, **25.** 195.
Hewan's Rock, **32.** 214.
Hewelsdean Hill, **37.** 78.
Hewelsfield, **24.** 146, 154; **33.** 155, 157, 158, 255, 273.
Bell at, **34.** 117.
Font (*illus.*), **38.** 189, 190, 191, 194, 211.
Hewelsfield:
Heraldry at, **28.** 178.
Manor of, **29.** 2, 11.
Registers, **24.** 151, 152.
Hewett, Sarah, **38.** 181.
William, **38.** 184.
Hewish, **27.** 140.
Hewishe Family, Arms of, **28.** 286.
Hewitt Family, Arms of, **26.** 24.
Hewletts Hill Camp, **21.** 58, 66.
Hexham, John, **37.** 72.
Hexham, **26.** 174.
Acca's Cross, **36.** 152.
Bishop of, John, **26.** 309.
Hexhamshire, **21.** 34.
Hexton, Thomas, **26.** 133.
Heyden, John, **26.** 62.
Heydon, Ralph de, **33.** 183.
Heydon, **36.** 309.
Heye, John, **32.** 267.
Heyhorne, Nicholas, **26.** 115.
Heylin, Henry, **34.** 25.
Heynes Family, Arms of, **28.** 178, 246, 247, 262.
Jocosa (Gattacre), **28.** 247, 262.
Margaret, **28.** 247.
Thomas, **28.** 247, 262.
Heyrun. *See* HAYRUN.
Heytesbury Family, Arms of, **22.** 147; **27.** 285; **28.** 286, 298, 340; **31.** 61.
John (Sir), **27.** 285.
Maud, **27.** 285.
Heytesbury, College of Secular Priests, **28.** 43.
Heyward Family. *See* HAYWARD.
John, Prior of Llanthony, **25.** 229.
Heyworth, J., **24.** 32.
Heztre, place-name, **39.** 142.
Hibbert Family, Arms of, **28.** 161, 286.
Mary, **40.** 102.
William, Will of, **40.** 102.
Hibert, Robert, **37.** 74.
Hibrdun, **22.** 232.
Hiccocks Family, Arms of, **28.** 286.
Hiche, King's hunter, **33.** 241.
Hicks (Hickes) Family, **22.** 9; **37.** 11.
Arms of, **22.** 145, 146; **25.** 188, 194, 195, 196; **28.** 89, 90, 153, 160, 190, 239, 243, 266, 286–88, 294, 297, 337, 350, 377, 415, 416, 445, 470, 473, 483, 484, 504, 506; **32.** 226, 234.
Effigies of, **24.** 48, 52.
Ann Rachel (Chute), **28.** 90.
Baptist (Sir), Viscount Campden, **21.** 234, 235, 236; **24.** 50, 52, 56, 251, 253, 255, 256, 261; **28.** 286, 287, 350; **30.** 4; **32.** 235.

Digitized by Google

Hicks:
Baptist (Sir), Effigy of, **24.** 48, 52, 54 (*illus.*); **32.** 225–29.
Chamberlain of Bristol, **36.** 264.
Daniel, **28.** 287.
Eleanor, **28.** 287, 445.
Elizabeth, **28.** 287, 506.
Elizabeth (May), Viscountess, **28.** 287
Effigy of, **24.** 54; **32.** 225–29.
Elizabeth (Oldisworth), **28.** 287, 377.
Elizabeth (Vannam), **28.** 288, 473, 504.
Howe, **28.** 287, 288, 483.
Howe (s. of Howe), **28.** 288.
Jane, **28.** 287, 377.
John, **28.** 286.
John, Mayor of Bristol, **26.** 291; **30.** 275.
John (of Tortworth), **32.** 228.
John (of Wickwar), **28.** 287, 506.
John ii. (of Wickwar), **28.** 287, 377, 445, 506.
Juliana (Arthur), **25.** 196; **28.** 153, 287.
Julianna (Viscountess Campden), **24.** 54; **25.** 196; **28.** 12, 350; **32.** 227, 229.
Lord, of Ilmington. *See* HICKS (Baptist).
Margaret, **28.** 286.
Margaret (Paget), **28.** 287.
Maria, **32.** 227, 229.
Martha (Browne), **28.** 288.
Mary (d. of Nicholas), **28.** 287, 416.
Mary (d. of Robert), **28.** 288, 473, 504.
Mary (Watts), **28.** 287, 288, 483.
Mary (Webb), **28.** 287, 484.
Michael (Sir), **28.** 287, 297; **32.** 229.
Nicholas, **26.** 292; **28.** 287, 416.
Nicholas (Rev.), **28.** 287.
Robert, **25.** 196; **28.** 153, 286, 288, 473, 504.
Robert (of London), **32.** 228.
Susanna (Howe), **28.** 287, 297.
Sylvester, **28.** 287, 506.
Thomas (of Bristol), **31.** 245.
Thomas (of Cromhall), **28.** 287, 484.
Thomas (of Pedington), **28.** 286.
William, Mayor of Bristol, **26.** 137.
William (of Wickwar), **28.** 287.
William (Sir), **28.** 90, 287.
Hicks-Beach, Family of, **22.** 59.
Arms of, **22.** 146.
Sir Michael E. (Earl St. Aldwyn), **22.** 61, 62; **29.** 21.
Death of, **39.** 2.
Hickson, James, **21.** 166.
Hidage, Burghal, **32.** 124, 125.
of Fortresses, *temp.* Edward the Elder, **21.** 49–50, 53.
of Huiccian Shires, **21.** 53.
of Mercian Shires, **21.** 44–47.
Hidcote House, **24.** 59–60.
Heraldry at, **25.** 201.
A note on, by S. G. HAMILTON, **24.** 156–58.
Hidcote Bartram, **32.** 127.
Hidcote Boyce, **32.** 115, 127.
Hide Family, Arms of, **28.** 288.
Anne, **28.** 210, 300.
Hercules, **28.** 288.
John de la, **38.** 20, 54.
William, son of, **38.** 54.
Margaret, **28.** 474.
Richard de la, **38.** 19, 20.
Robert de, **37.** 234.
Robert John, **28.** 300.
Walter of, **37.** 234.
Walter de (Sir), **38.** 19.
Hide (Hereford), **38.** 48, 49, 54.
Abbey, **29.** 218.
Bailiff of, Roger, **37.** 234.
Court, **38.** 20, 21.
Deeds relating to, **37.** 234.
Grants to Gloucester Abbey, **38.** 48–49.
Land at, **37.** 234; **38.** 19, 20.
Manor of, **38.** 63.
Hide, The, Origin of, **32.** 337.
Unit, **21.** 54.
Value of, in Gloucestershire, **40.** 68.
Values of, **40.** 71.
Hidon Family, Arms of, **23.** 103; **28.** 288, 303.
Higberht, Bishop of Lichfield, **23.** 140, 141; **24.** 24.
Higelac, **39.** 38.
Higford, John, **37.** 2.
Margaret, **28.** 403.
Higforde Family, Arms of, **28.** 288.
Thomas, **28.** 288.
Higgins, Elizabeth, **28.** 199.
George, **26.** 136.
John, **24.** 253.
Higgons, Edward, **23.** 254.
Higgs Family, Arms of, **28.** 280, 288.
Catherine (Harris), **28.** 280, 288.
John, **28.** 30.
Samuel, **28.** 281, 288.
Higham Ferrers Church, **40.** 46.
Highbridge Common, **27.** 134.
Highgrove (Tetbury), **37.** 5.
High Leadon, **38.** 29.
Highley, Bell at, **34.** 112.

Digitized by Google

Highmeadow, **24.** 148.
Highnam, Land in, **38.** 27.
Piper's Grove, **38.** 164.
Place-name, **39.** 143.
Highworth Church, **30.** 17.
Higons, Thomas, **29.** 117.
Hilda, Saint, **23.** 33; **26.** 316; **28.** 22; **32.** 216.
Hildebert, Bishop of Tours, **27.** 193.
Hiley, Peter, **32.** 297.
Hill Family, Arms of, **25.** 279; **26.** 14; **27.** 286; **28.** 249, 276, 288, 289, 292, 295, 328, 367, 428, 446, 489; **31.** 284.
Alderman, **24.** 310, 324, 325.
Alice, **29.** 171.
Allen, **31.** 245.
Dorothy (Whetham), **28.** 489.
Edward, **28.** 249, 289.
Elizabeth (of Cam), **28.** 249, 289.
Elizabeth (of Withington), **40.** 104.
Elizabeth (Smith), **28.** 289.
E. S., Death of, **26.** 58.
Isabel (Fichett), **28.** 249, 276.
James, Will of, **40.** 104.
Jeremiah, **21.** 337.
Joanna, **34.** 111.
John, **28.** 446.
John (1469), **27.** 259.
J. S.: *The Place-Names of Somerset*, Notice of, **36.** 208–09.
Mary, **28.** 288.
Matthew Davenport, **35.** 67.
Mr., **21.** 85.
Nicholas, **26.** 131.
Ralph, **23.** 254.
Richard, **29.** 171.
Richard (1670), **24.** 327.
Richard (of Bachcombe), **28.** 289, 428.
Richard (of Dymock), **31.** 284.
Richard (Sir), **28.** 289.
Arms of, **24.** 29; **28.** 289.
Effigy of, **24.** 28–29 (*illus.*); **25.** 279–80.
Robert, the Goldsmith, **24.** 325, 326; **30.** 107.
Robert (of Spaxton), **28.** 249, 276, 446.
Robert (Rev.), **28.** 289, 489.
Roger, **40.** 123.
Samuel, **36.** 323.
Susanna, **28.** 289, 428.
Thomas (of Banwell), **35.** 136.
Thomas (of Henbury), **38.** 168.
Thomas (of Pauntley), **40.** 124.
Thomas, the Goldsmith, **24.** 324, 325.
Thomas William, **32.** 107.
Hill:
W., **21.** 286.
Walter, **23.** 227, 228.
—, Bookseller of Wotton-under-Edge, **37.** 140.
Hill Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font, **37.** 107, 117, 128 (*illus.*).
Heraldry at, **28.** 210, 234, 260, 276, 300, 340, 426.
Hillardesley, place-name, **39.** 142.
Hill Croome, **38.** 141, 142.
Hillesley, Lands in, **23.** 72.
Hillewyke, John, **23.** 254.
Hillhampton, place-name, **39.** 143.
Hillhouse, **40.** 124.
Hillier Family, Arms of, **28.** 289.
John, **28.** 289.
Hilling, Ann, **36.** 247.
Richard, **36.** 223, 224, 225, 226, 228, 231, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 247.
Hillmorton Church, Effigy at, **26.** 223.
Hillyer Family, Arms of, **30.** 280.
Hilsey, John, Bishop of Rochester, **23.** 283, 284; **31.** 198.
Hiltoft Family, Arms of, **31.** 240.
Himbleton, Land at, **24.** 338.
Hindon, Lands at, **23.** 195, 226, 229.
Manor of, **23.** 229.
Hindwell brook, **39.** 184.
Hingham, Jordan of, **38.** 36.
Hinkman, Archbishop of Rheims, **36.** 253.
Hinson Family, Arms of, **22.** 138; **28.** 258, 290, 322, 323; **31.** 242.
Ann (Springe), **28.** 290; **31.** 242.
Rebecca, **28.** 290, 322; **31.** 242, 243.
See also LLOYD.
Thomas, **28.** 290, 322; **31.** 242, 243.
Hinton (Berkeley), Manor of, **22.** 224.
Hinton (Hereford), place-name, **39.** 143.
Hinton Charterhouse, Carthusians at, **28.** 40.
Fair, **23.** 47.
Heraldry at, **23.** 99.
Manor of, **23.** 44.
Priory of, **24.** 232.
Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **23.** 44–49.
Date of, **36.** 196, 203.
Hinton Hill (Dyrham) Camp, **23.** 71.
Hinton-on-the-Green, **32.** 112, 118, 136.
Church, **32.** 51, 52.
Effigy in, **32.** 252, 253.
Flax grown at, **38.** 218.
Heraldry at, **28.** 304, 327, 482.
Manor of, **32.** 52.

Digitized by Google

Hinton-on-the-Green:
Visit of the Society and notes on, **32.** 51–52.
Date of, **36.** 197, 200.
Hiorne, Francis, **37.** 63.
Hippisley, John, **23.** 315.
Hirnnerswadel, Hans Jacob, **23.** 167.
Hiron, Dr., **24.** 260.
Robert, **24.** 253, 256.
History: *Manufacture of Historical Material*, by J. W. Jeudwine, notice of, **39.** 271–77.
Prolegomena to History, by F. J. Teggart, notice of, **39.** 271–77.
Hitchin, Deanery of, **24.** 346.
Font at, **39.** 68.
Hiwis, Alice (Blanchmister), **28.** 286.
Emeline, **28.** 286.
Sir Richard de, **28.** 286.
Hlothere, Bishop. *See* LEUTHERIUS.
Hoard of Half-Crowns, by PROF. OMAN, **32.** 193–201.
Hoare Family, Arms of, **28.** 209, 253, 290.
Henry, **28.** 290.
James, **28.** 290.
Mr., of Gloucester, **26.** 300.
Richard Colt (Sir), **27.** 135, 140; **29.** 303–06; **37.** 177.
Hobbes Family, Arms of, **23.** 104.
Nicholas, **26.** 137.
William, **38.** 174.
Hobbs Family, Arms of, **28.** 227, 253, 290, 291.
Alice, **28.** 290.
Edward, **28.** 290.
Mr., of Bristol, **36.** 77.
Sarah, **28.** 253, 290, 291.
William (1563), **24.** 323.
William (1747), **28.** 253, 291.
Hobbusshe, Robert, **26.** 120.
Hobby, Family of, **23.** 11.
Arms of, **22.** 146; **23.** 4; **28.** 290, 386.
Elizabeth, **28.** 447.
William, **22.** 261; **23.** 10.
Hobey, Margaret (Ap Rice), **28.** 386.
Sir Richard, **28.** 386.
Hobson, Henry, **36.** 223, 230, 232.
Hoby, Philip (Sir), **24.** 40.
Richard, **26.** 134, 135.
HOCKADAY, F. S., **34.** 14; **37.** 21.
Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, Places visited, **36.** 194–204.
Withington Peculiar, **40.** 89–113.
Hodde, John, **26.** 118.
Hodelston. *See* HUDDLESTON.
Hodenach, Thomas, **37.** 233.
Hodenack Wood, **33.** 161, 271.
Hodenay, River, **25.** 216.
Hoden Hill, **40.** 124, 125.
Hodereia, place-name, **39.** 143.
Hodges, Family of, **36.** 221.
Arms of, **22.** 143; **26.** 24; **28.** 167, 226, 246, 291, 292, 331, 353, 381, 398, 469.
Anthony, **36.** 224, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 245, 320.
Danvers, **28.** 291, 331.
Danvers Doughty, **28.** 331.
Edith (Estcourt), **28.** 246, 291.
Elizabeth (d. of Walter), **28.** 291, 353.
Elizabeth (wife of Henry), **40.** 107.
Elizabeth (Ratcliff), **28.** 291, 398.
Henry, Will of, **40.** 107–08.
Henry Danvers Doughty, **28.** 291.
John (1555), **29.** 115.
John (1625), **36.** 224, 226, 228, 230, 231, 233, 236, 237, 238, 241, 242, 245.
John (1702), **23.** 313, 316; **36.** 221.
Mary, **36.** 223.
Nathaniel, **24.** 317, 318, 319.
Sarah, **28.** 291, 469.
Thomas (Rev.), **28.** 291.
Thomas, **27.** 113; **28.** 246, 291.
Walter (Rev.), **28.** 291, 353, 398.
William (of Clifton), **36.** 234, 238.
William, Archdeacon of Worcester, **28.** 291, 469.
Hodgeson, Christopher, **29.** 120.
Hodgkins, Family of, **23.** 11.
Henry, **22.** 261.
Richard, **29.** 115.
Hodington Family, Arms of, **27.** 10, 278, 279, 280.
Agnes, **27.** 7, 278.
Baldwin (Sir), **27.** 279.
Joan (Knovill), **27.** 279.
Joan (Thurgryn), **27.** 279.
John, **27.** 279.
Lucy (Cromeleyn), **27.** 278.
Margaret (Golafre), **27.** 279.
Thomas, **27.** 278, 279.
Walter, **27.** 279.
Hodye Family, Arms of, **28.** 292.
Margaret, **28.** 292.
Richard, **28.** 292.
Hoese. *See* HUSSEY.
Hoffstaeterin, Rosina, **23.** 171.
Hoffstetter, Conrad, **23.** 173.
Hogarth, William, Paintings by, **21.** 87, 89, 250, 264, 266.

Digitized by Google

Hogelinton Family, Arms of, **28.** 209, 292.
Hogg's map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 260.
Hoglers of Badsey, **36.** 213.
of Banwell, **36.** 213.
Hoke, John, **26.** 130.
See also HOOK.
Hoke, **39.** 94.
Hokenorton, Barony of, **33.** 32.
Holacra, H. de, **22.** 198.
Holand, Henry, Duke of Exeter, **24.** 215, 216.
See also HOLLAND.
Holbein, Hans, Brass of, **21.** 257.
Holbeton (Holberton), **24.** 232.
Holbrow Family, Arms of, **28.** 292.
Daniel, **28.** 292.
Holburst, Robert, **26.** 115.
Holcombe, **27.** 156, 157, 169.
Holcome, Sir John, Effigy of, **33.** 27.
Holcott Family, Arms of, **28.** 275.
Elynor, **28.** 275.
Thomas, **28.** 275.
Holcroft, Gilbert, **22.** 227.
Hold, as a title, **21.** 37.
Holder, Family of, **28.** 322.
Arms of, **28.** 289, 292, 344.
Edward, **28.** 292.
Elizabeth (Rogers), **28.** 289.
Robert, **23.** 289.
Thomas, **28.** 129.
William, **29.** 126.
William (of Taynton), **28.** 292.
William le, **36.** 141.
Holdgate Church, **38.** 128.
Holeford, Domesday Hundred of, **32.** 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132.
Holford Family, **22.** 9; **37.** 11.
Arms of, **27.** 288.
Colonel, **36.** 172.
Elizabeth (Stayner), **27.** 288.
George (Sir), **22.** 135.
Richard (Sir), **27.** 288.
Holhurst, Robert de, **26.** 120, 121, 123.
Hollake, place-name, **39.** 143.
Holland Family, Arms of, **27.** 286, 287; **28.** 292, 293; **34.** 24, 25.
Anne (Willett), **27.** 287.
Earl of. *See* RICH (Henry).
Edmund, Earl of Kent, **21.** 242.
Jane (Parr), **27.** 287.
Lucia (Visconti), **21.** 242.
Maud, Baroness, **34.** 26.
Maud (Zouche), **27.** 287.
Robert, Baron, **27.** 287; **34.** 26.
Swinton Colthurst, **27.** 287.
Holland:
Thomas, Duke of Surrey, Arms of, **28.** 244, 292.
William, **27.** 287.
Holland, Men of, **21.** 57.
Hollaway. *See* HOLLOWAY.
Hollend, The, **40.** 129.
Holley (Holleigh), Prebend of, **38.** 104, 113, 115, 133, 142.
Holliday, Henry, **24.** 304.
Hollidge, James, **23.** 318.
Hollidine, Lawrence, **24.** 324; **30.** 107.
William, **24.** 324; **30.** 107.
Holloway, John, **24.** 13; **25.** 186.
Katherine, **25.** 186, 274.
See also VEELE.
Simon, **38.** 167.
William, Prior of Bath, **23.** 34.
Holloway (by Bath), **24.** 74.
Roman road at, **26.** 327.
Holloway (Devon), **24.** 74.
Holloway (Herefd.), place-name, **39.** 143.
Holloway (by Taunton), **24.** 74.
Holly, The, in stonework, **36.** 166, 334.
Holme, Family of, Arms of, **34.** 24.
Holme Castle, **25.** 46; **26.** 179, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188.
Holme (East), Priory of, **23.** 236.
Holmes Family, Arms of, **28.** 293.
Elizabeth, **28.** 293.
Marianne, **37.** 143.
Mary, **28.** 293.
Thomas, **28.** 293.
T. Scott: *Ecclesiastical Records of the Diocese of Bath and Wells*, Notice of, **40.** 181–84.
W., Rector of Meysey Hampton, **22.** 28.
William, Vicar of Henbury, **33.** 327, 330, 331; **38.** 174.
Holme Lacy, place-name, **39.** 143.
Holmer, place-name, **39.** 143.
Holstrey, place-name, **39.** 143.
Holt Family, MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 129.
Holt, Lands in, **23.** 228, 234.
Holte, Matilda le, **22.** 178.
Holwaye (Holwey), John, **38.** 162, 163.
Holy Blood of Hayles. *See* HAYLES ABBEY.
Holy Table, Position of, **25.** 75–76.
Holywell, Benedictine Nunnery, **21.** 192.
Home, Adam de la, **22.** 206.
William de la, **22.** 243.
Home, La, Tenement of, **22.** 243.
Homer the Clerk, **37.** 229.
Homgate, **37.** 234; **38.** 19.

Digitized by Google

Homington, Manor of, **23.** 229.
Homme, Reginald de, Abbot of Gloucester, **26.** 39; **31.** 125; **38.** 22, 23, 24, 25, 44, 54.
Homme, **36.** 186.
House, **36.** 2.
Homtune, Land at, **23.** 139.
Hondeacres Family, **32.** 40.
Hone, N. J.: *The Manor and Manorial Records*, Notice of, **29.** 192–95.
Honeybourne (Glouc.). *See* CHURCH HONEYBOURNE; COW HONEYBOURNE.
Honeybourne (Herefd.), place-name, **39.** 144.
Honeycomb Leaze farm, **39.** 144.
Honeylake Brook, **39.** 144.
Honey Moor, place-name, **39.** 143–45.
Honger, place-name, **39.** 140.
Honorius I., Pope, **33.** 25.
Honorius III., Pope, **22.** 187; **29.** 84, 138.
Honsone, Henry, **24.** 119.
Matilda, **24.** 119.
Honywood Family, Arms of, **28.** 171, 181, 195, 236, 259, 293, 331, 505.
Agnes (Martin), **28.** 331.
Annabella Christiana, **28.** 181, 236, 293, 505, 506.
John, **28.** 331.
John (Sir), **28.** 293, 505.
William, **28.** 181.
Hook (Hok), Abraham, **32.** 106.
Heel (Sir), **32.** 15.
Humphrey (Sir), **30.** 281; **32.** 15; **33.** 313.
Roger, **22.** 213.
Simon, **22.** 168.
Hooke Family, Arms of, **28.** 293, 388, 407, 448, 481; **30.** 281; **31.** 307.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Andrew, **30.** 281; **31.** 305; **35.** 35.
Ann, **28.** 293.
Anne, **28.** 293, 407.
Anne (Stratford), **28.** 448.
Eleanor, **28.** 293, 388.
Florence (Smyth), **33.** 313.
John, **28.** 293, 407, 448.
Mary (Stephens), **28.** 407.
Robert, **36.** 233, 234.
Thomas, **28.** 293, 388; **40.** 124.
Hooker, Richard, **21.** 291.
Hook Norton, **24.** 347.
Civil War forces at, **21.** 280.
Hoo Lane, **26.** 178, 184.
Hooper Family, **36.** 319.
Henry, **29.** 123.
Hooper:
John, Bishop of Gloucester and Worcester, **21.** 242; **23.** 195; **26.** 44, 53, 61, 64, 69, 70; **28.** 24; **29.** 97; **30.** 21, 22, 109; **36.** 213.
Portraits of, **35.** 139.
Seal of, **40.** 137.
John, Black friar, **29.** 97.
John, Carmelite friar, **29.** 97.
John, Sheriff of Bristol, **26.** 131, 132.
John (of Doughton), **37.** 4.
John (of Kempley), **36.** 141.
J. H., Diocesan Registrar, Worcester, **24.** 142.
Richard, **36.** 142.
Robert, Will of, **40.** 100.
Tacye, **36.** 142.
Thomas, **35.** 22.
William, **38.** 218.
Hooton, William de, **36.** 210.
Hop, The, in stonework, **36.** 166.
Hope, John, **28.** 382.
Lucie, **28.** 382.
Richard, **22.** 214.
W. H. St. John, **22.** 261.
On Excavations at Silchester (*illus.*), **21.** 294–99.
Hope, Manor of, **40.** 115, 116.
Hope, place-name, **39.** 145.
Hope Mansell, **37.** 166.
Manor of, **29.** 300, 301.
Place-name, **39.** 145.
Wood, **33.** 159, 164, 166, 257, 274.
Hope-Miles, place-name, **39.** 92.
Hopkins Family, **37.** 44.
Arms of, **28.** 293, 375.
Elizabeth, **40.** 101.
John, **28.** 375.
John (of Withington), Will of, **40.** 101.
John, Sheriff of Bristol, **26.** 137.
Sarah (Williams), **28.** 293.
Thomas (1555), **29.** 120.
Thomas (of Pauntley), **40.** 123.
Thomas (of Withington), **40.** 101.
William, Mayor of Bristol, **26.** 137.
William (of London), **28.** 293.
Hoplon Family, Arms of, **28.** 310.
Richard, **28.** 310.
Hopton Family, **26.** 280.
Arms of, **25.** 195; **28.** 194, 224, 239, 247, 282, 285, 293, 294, 350, 363, 415, 435, 470; **32.** 230, 233.
Ann, **28.** 294.
Dorothy (Morgan), **28.** 247.
Elizabeth (d. of John), **25.** 195; **28.** 294, 350.

Digitized by Google

Hopton:
Elizabeth (d. of Richard), **28.** 224, 294.
Elizabeth (=Thomas Hopkins), **28.** 294.
Elizabeth (=William Hopkins), **28.** 294.
Elizabeth (Burley), **28.** 194.
Elizabeth (Cam), **28.** 294.
Frances, **28.** 414.
Jeremias, **28.** 294.
John, **25.** 195; **28.** 294, 351.
John (Sir), **28.** 194.
Margaret, Lady Throkmorton, Effigy of, **26.** 278–81.
Margaret (Hevyn), **25.** 195.
Margaret (Hickes), **28.** 286.
Maria (Houston), **28.** 294.
Ralph (Sir), **26.** 281; **29.** 56; **33.** 51.
Richard, **28.** 224, 294.
Robert (of Banwell), **25.** 22, 23; **35.** 124, 131.
Robert (of Witham), **26.** 280.
Thomas, **28.** 294.
William (*ob.* 1659), **28.** 293, 294.
William (*ob.* 1671), **28.** 294.
William (*ob.* 1715), **28.** 294.
William (of Cherbury), **28.** 247.
William (of Hopton), **25.** 195, 286.
William (of Oakley), **28.** 414.
Hopton, place-name, **39.** 145.
Hoptyn, Robert. *See* HOPTON.
Horbling, Font at, **39.** 73, 80.
Horde Family, Arms of, **28.** 155, 160, 294, 364.
Agnes (Perrell), **28.** 364.
Edmund, Prior of Hinton Charterhouse, **23.** 44, 47.
Mary (Barford), **28.** 160, 294.
Richard, **28.** 364.
Thomas, **28.** 160, 294.
Hore, Geoffrey le, **22.** 169, 178.
Thomas, **26.** 131.
William le, **22.** 178.
William, **26.** 121.
Horehurst, Robert, **26.** 120, 121, 123.
Horewell, Lands in, **25.** 63.
Horfield, Font at, **38.** 188, 202.
Horfield Miscellanea, by Rev. F. Bingham, Notice of, **28.** 145–46.
Lands at, **35.** 30, 44.
Parish of, **38.** 170.
Horler Family, Arms of, **28.** 211, 294.
Jeremiah, **28.** 211, 295.
Joanna (Codrington), **28.** 211, 295.
Horn, Andreas, **31.** 131.
Roger, **38.** 38.
—, **27.** 270.
Hornage, James, **24.** 306.
Horncastle (Horncastell), Henry, **22.** 151, 158.
John de, **26.** 121.
Nicholas, **26.** 118.
Richard, **32.** 207.
Horne Family, Arms of, **28.** 295, 467.
Mary, **28.** 295, 466, 468.
Thomas, **28.** 468.
Horneby, Robert, **26.** 117.
Horner Family, Arms of, **28.** 295, 451.
Amy, **28.** 295, 452.
George, **31.** 257.
John (Sir), **28.** 452; **31.** 251.
J. R., Death of, **30.** 26.
Thomas, **28.** 295, 452.
Hornsea, Rector of, **38.** 113.
Horreby, Lucy (Gosworth), **28.** 267.
Hors, Richard, **37.** 227.
Horsebere Brook, **21.** 59, 60, 65.
Horsefeld, Reginald de, **22.** 178.
Horsley, Mary, **37.** 178.
Richard de, **37.** 230.
Horsley, **37.** 136; **40.** 76.
Charcoal-burner of, **22.** 215, 217, 218.
Church, **22.** 10.
Heraldry at, **28.** 171, 200, 221, 227, 252, 289, 479, 482, 484.
Land at, **40.** 57.
Manor of, **22.** 10, 129, 130.
Priory, **22.** 10, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 129; **28.** 46.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 196, 200.
See also CHAVENAGE HOUSE.
Horsley (West), Representation of St. Catharine at, **39.** 209.
Horstmann, Carl, **39.** 35, 36.
Horston, Richard, **26.** 116.
Hort Family, Arms of, **28.** 295, 379.
Mary (Atwood), **34.** 138.
Richard and Mary, Effigies of, **34.** 137–39.
Samuel, **34.** 139.
—, of Clifton, **23.** 319.
Horte, John, **26.** 137.
Hortell, Alycia, **37.** 190.
Horton Family, Arms of, **22.** 140; **28.** 281, 295, 359, 415, 474, 492; **31.** 73.
Christopher, **29.** 119.
Colonel, **31.** 23.
Elizabeth (Guise), **21.** 328.
Philipe, **22.** 29; **28.** 295, 474; **31.** 74.
See also VAULX.
Thomas, **23.** 254.

Digitized by Google

Horton:
Thomas, Abbot of Gloucester, **26.** 39; **27.** 294; **31.** 133; **34.** 177; **38.** 40.
Thomas (of Elkstone), **28.** 295.
Thomas, son of, **28.** 295.
William **28.** 295, 474, 493; **31.** 74.
—, **21.** 328; **23.** 51.
Horton, Bell at, **34.** 113.
Church, Effigy in, **27.** 82.
Visit of the Society to, and notes on (*illus.*), **21.** 16–17.
Court, **21.** 233.
Visit of the Society to, and notes on (*illus.*), **21.** 12–16.
Heraldry at, **28.** 159, 179, 196, 204, 218, 314, 318, 348, 387.
Manor of, **21.** 14; **25.** 239.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 196, 200.
Hortun, H. de, **22.** 217.
Horugge, Walter, **24.** 120.
Horwood Forest, **29.** 44, 48.
Hosatus, Will, **23.** 156.
Hose, John, **32.** 264.
Yseuda, **32.** 264.
Hoskins Family, Arms of, **28.** 288, 295, 328, 399.
Ann (Ingler), **28.** 301; **29.** 11.
Charles, **24.** 148; **28.** 201, 301; **29.** 11.
Elizabeth (=Holman Hoskins), **28.** 295.
Elizabeth (=Lewis Hoskins), **28.** 295, 328.
Holman, **28.** 295.
Jane (Catchmay), **24.** 148; **28.** 301; **29.** 11.
Kedgwin, **24.** 148.
Lewis, **28.** 295, 328.
Richard, **28.** 288.
Mary, his wife, **28.** 288.
Thomas, **24.** 148; **28.** 301; **29.** 11.
Hospitallers, or Knights of St. John, **21.** 168, 192, 229, 230, 231, 232, 290, 292, 293; **22.** 53, 59, 163; **25.** 101; **28.** 42, 43.
in Gloucestershire, **34.** 58.
Hospitals, Mediæval. by R. M. Clay, Notice of **32.** 182–85.
Hosteler, Davy, **27.** 266.
Hoton, Richard de, **34.** 43.
Hotton, William, **26.** 132.
Houelt, Cross of, **31.** 32.
Houghton, Prior, **21.** 224.
Houlcroffe, —, **21.** 61.
Houlton Family, **23.** 50.
Houndesley, John, **26.** 133.
Hour-glass in Inglesham Church, **22.** 48.
Houselling Stool, **31.** 275–76.
Houson Family, Arms of, **27.** 283.
Joseph, **27.** 283.
Maria Amy, **27.** 283.
Houston, John, **28.** 294.
Maria, **28.** 294.
Ralph de, **32.** 262.
How, Sir Thomas, **31.** 6.
Howard Family, **29.** 3, 159.
Arms of, **26.** 14; **28.** 87, 177, 178, 188, 296, 346, 435, 482.
Anne, Duchess of Norfolk (d. of Edward IV.), **25.** 66.
Arabella (Astry), Countess of Suffolk, **33.** 314, 325, 326, 327, 331, 332; **38.** 176.
Catharine (Lady), **21.** 29.
Catherine, Queen, Burial of, **21.** 189, 246; **35.** 12.
Remains of, **21.** 186.
Charles, Duke of Norfolk, **26.** 63–64.
Arms of, **28.** 188, 296, 346, 482.
Charles, Earl of Nottingham, 4. 20.
Charles William, Earl of Suffolk, **33.** 314, 325, 326, 327; **38.** 176.
Douglas (Lady Sheffield), **37.** 31, 36.
Edward, Duke of Norfolk, **28.** 296.
E. Stafford (Sir), President of the Society, **36.** 191.
Death of, **39.** 2.
Frances (Vere), Duchess of Norfolk, **21.** 30.
Henry, Earl of Surrey, **21.** 29; **28.** 87; **29.** 161, 162.
John, **36.** 92.
John, philanthropist, **21.** 102; **29.** 8.
Katherine, **28.** 87.
Mary, Countess Stafford, **28.** 440.
Philip, Earl of Arundel, **21.** 186, 189, 245.
Stafford, **21.** 95.
Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, **21.** 224, 267; **29.** 160, 162.
Tomb of, **21.** 189.
Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, **21.** 226.
Thomas, Earl of Surrey, **21.** 11, 27, 29, 187.
W., **31.** 248.
William (Sir), Viscount Stafford, **28.** 440.
Howe Family, **30.** 19.
Arms of, **25.** 111, 112, 267; **27.** 282; **28.** 183, 237, 243, 287, 288, 296, 297, 366, 401, 418, 421, 447.
Effigies of, **25.** 266–69.
Annabella (Scrope), **25.** 268; **28.** 296, 421.

Digitized by Google

Howe:
Anne, **25.** 268.
Bridget (Rich), **28.** 297, 401.
Effigy of, **25.** 266–69.
Charles, **25.** 268.
Elizabeth, **25.** 268.
Elizabeth (Stratford), **28.** 296, 448.
George, **25.** 268.
Helen, **28.** 296.
James (Sir), **28.** 296, 448.
John (Sir), **28.** 297, 401.
Effigy of, **25.** 266–69.
John Gro(u)bham, **25.** 268; **28.** 296, 421.
Lucy (St. John), **25.** 268.
Richard (Sir), **28.** 287, 296, 297; **33.** 107.
Richard Grobham, **25.** 268.
Susanna (d. of John), **25.** 268.
Susanna (d. of Sir Richard), **28.** 287, 297.
Thomas, **36.** 144.
Thomas (Sir), **36.** 142.
Thomas Grobham, **25.** 268.
William (1474), **27.** 274.
William (1630), **25.** 268.
Howel the Good, **31.** 33.
Howell Family, Arms of, **28.** 297.
Amy, **27.** 270.
Ann, **25.** 165.
Elizabeth, **31.** 259.
John (1462), **35.** 22.
John, Bailiff of Bristol, **26.** 133.
John, pipe maker of Bristol, **28.** 267; **34.** 83.
John (of Newland), **25.** 165.
Lusota, **35.** 22.
Miss, **37.** 136.
Nathaniel, **28.** 267.
William, **26.** 131.
William Charles, Death of, **38.** 2.
In Memoriam, **37.** 186.
Howille, Adam de, **22.** 168.
Howle Hill, place-name, **39.** 145.
Howlet, merchant of Bristol, **31.** 245.
Howley, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 82, 83, 84, 251.
Portrait of, **21.** 89.
Howman, Canon, **22.** 24, 68.
Howper, James, **21.** 322.
Howton, place-name, **39.** 145.
Hoxne, Burial of St. Edmund at, **35.** 4.
Hox Tuesday Play, **37.** 39.
Hoyle, Richard, **38.** 171.
Hroces-seathum (Roxeth), **39.** 23.
Hrothgar, King of Danes, **39.** 38.
Hrotwari, **26.** 196; **30.** 20, 21.
Huasdon, Lord, **28.** 198.
Hubbard, A. J. and G.; *Neolithic Dew-Ponds and Cattle-Ways*, Notice of, **27.** 364–66.
Mr., **28.** 286.
Hubberd Family, Arms of, **28.** 284, 297.
Betty, **28.** 297.
John, **28.** 297.
Hubberdyn, William, **27.** 349; **29.** 94.
Hubberholme, Rood-loft at, **23.** 86–87.
Hucclecote, Manor of, **36.** 39.
Roman Villa, **30.** 250; **34.** 13.
Hudd, Alfred E., **40.** 42.
Bristol Merchant Marks, Notice of, **34.** 172–73; **38.** 224.
Hudde, Thomas, **29.** 114.
Huddesfield, William, **23.** 227.
Huddleston Family, **28.** 37, 51.
Arms of, **22.** 149, 265; **23.** 4, 11, 30; **28.** 91, 230, 231, 297, 298, 509; **29.** 238.
Pedigree of, **28.** 53.
Alice (Troughton), **28.** 53.
Andrew, **28.** 52, 53.
Anne, **28.** 52, 53.
Anne (of Fenwick), **28.** 53.
Anthony (Sir), **22.** 149, 265; **28.** 52, 53, 54; **29.** 118.
Bridgett, **28.** 52, 53.
Catharine (Tempest), **28.** 53.
Eleanor, **28.** 52, 53; **29.** 239.
See also DELABERE.
Elizabeth (d. of Sir John), **28.** 230, 297, 349.
Elizabeth (d. of William), **28.** 53.
Ferdinand, **22.** 149.
Henry, **28.** 52, 53.
Jane (Clifford), **28.** 52, 53.
Jane (Grey), **22.** 149.
Joan (Seymour), **28.** 52, 53.
Joan (Stapleton), **22.** 265; **28.** 51, 53, 298, 509.
John, **28.** 53.
John (Sir), 1st Lord of Millom, **22.** 265; **28.** 51, 53.
John II. (Sir), **28.** 53.
John III. (Sir), **28.** 53.
John IV. (Sir), **28.** 50, 51, 52, 53, 298, 509.
Arms of, **28.** 51.
John V. (Sir), **22.** 265, 266; **23.** 281; **28.** 51, 53; **31.** 136; **33.** 8.
John VI. (Sir), **22.** 265; **28.** 53, 54, 55, 230, 297.
Joice (Richley), **28.** 52, 53.
Joseph, **28.** 54.
Margaret (Harrington), **28.** 53.
Margaret (Neville), **28.** 51, 53.

Digitized by Google

Huddleston:
Mary (Barrantyne), **22.** 149, 266; **28.** 53.
Mary (Brydges), **28.** 53.
Maud (Pennington), **28.** 53.
Richard (s. of Sir John I.), **28.** 53.
Richard (s. of Sir John III.), **28.** 53.
Richard (s. of Sir John VI.), **28.** 53.
Richard (s. of Sir Richard), **28.** 53.
Richard I. (Sir), **28.** 53.
Richard II. (Sir), **28.** 51, 52, 53.
W. (Sir), **22.** 149.
William, **28.** 53, 54.
Huddy. *See* HODYE.
Hudnalls Wood, **33.** 270.
Hudson Family, Arms of, **28.** 298, 463.
Anna Maria, **23.** 22; **28.** 298, 463.
C. H. BICKERTON; The Founders' Book of Tewkesbury Abbey (*illus.*), **33.** 60–66.
David, **38.** 181.
Sir Roger, **23.** 22; **28.** 298, 463.
Hueber, George, **23.** 172.
Hugford Family, **25.** 202.
Arms of, **28.** 437.
Huggeford, John, **36.** 298.
Huggins, Edward, **23.** 254.
John, **36.** 77.
Hugh, Abbot of Hayles, **22.** 258, 259.
Abbot of Tewkesbury, **25.** 35.
Archdeacon of Worcester, **37.** 80.
Clerk of the Bishop of Worcester, **40.** 175.
Earl of Chester, **26.** 346; **32.** 2; **40.** 70, 78, 79.
Estates of, **40.** 75.
of Chaisna, **40.** 175.
of the chamber, **37.** 228.
son of Jervase, **38.** 102, 104, 105.
son of Nigel, **22.** 191.
the girdler, **40.** 162.
Hughenden, Effigy at, **25.** 95, 96.
Hughes Family, Arms of, **26.** 76; **28.** 186, 298.
Elizabeth (Bridges), **28.** 186, 298.
John, **30.** 273.
Prudence, **30.** 273.
Richard, **29.** 119.
Thomas, **28.** 186, 298.
Hugo, Earl, **25.** 79.
Hugo, Saint, Bishop of Lincoln, **23.** 46.
Hugolin, Manor of, **23.** 157.
Hugolin, Interpreter, **23.** 156, 157.
Huiccia. *See* HWICCAS.
Huish, **24.** 202.
Hulbert Family, Arms of, **28.** 180, 298.
Elizabeth, **28.** 180, 298.
Thomas, **28.** 180, 298.
Hulcott, Font at, **37.** 117.
Hull, Sir Edward, **36.** 45, 46, 47.
Hull, Grange of, **22.** 232, 233, 234.
Hull (La), place-name, **39.** 145.
Hulla, Philip de la, **22.** 231.
Hullasey, Ernulf of, **33.** 342.
Hullasey, Chapel at, (*illus.*) **33.** 343, 344, 346.
Manor and site of, by W. ST. CLAIR BADDELEY (*illus.*), **33.** 338–54.
Hulle, Joan, **24.** 124.
See also AT HULLE; ATTE HULLE.
Hulton, Lands in, **21.** 326.
Human remains found at Brislington, **24.** 288–89.
Cirencester, **33.** 73.
Tytherington, **34.** 66, 67.
Wyre, **32.** 43.
Humber, place-name, **39.** 146.
Humber, The, **24.** 160, 170.
Humberht, Prince of the Tonsets, **27.** 2.
HUMBERSTONE, F. W.: The Church of St. John Baptist, Coventry, and its precincts (*illus.*), **37.** 93–105.
Humble, Richard, **21.** 141, 142.
Hume, John, Bishop of Bristol, **21.** 91.
Humede, place-name, **39.** 146.
Humez, Richard de, **38.** 20.
Humfreis, John, **40.** 123.
Humfrey Family, Arms of, **25.** 194; **26.** 166.
Mary (Sandys), **25.** 194.
Richard, **25.** 194.
Humfrid, John, **38.** 173.
Humphrey, **22.** 195.
Duke of Gloucester, **23.** 213, 214, 220, 221; **29.** 228; **34.** 37; **36.** 44; **37.** 238.
Lawrence, Dean of Gloucester, **26.** 64.
Humphreys, A. L.: *Somersetshire Parishes*, Notice of, **29.** 196–97.
Maria, **35.** 65.
Humphris, Anne, Will of, **40.** 112.
Richard, **26.** 300.
Hunderton, place-name, **39.** 146.
Prebend of, **38.** 128.
Hundig, Martin, **23.** 182.
Hundred (The), First mention of, **21.** 43.
Hunger, place-name, **39.** 140, 146.
Hungerford Family, **23.** 45, 49, 50, 51; **30.** 43.
Arms of, **22.** 147; **27.** 284; **28.** 180, 217, 218, 224, 225, 286, 298, 300, 304, 336, 340, 365, 413; **31.** 61, 62.
Anna (Goddard), **28.** 265, 298; **31.** 62.

Digitized by Google

Hungerford:
Anthony (of Ampney), **31.** 63.
Anthony, Commissioner, **24.** 252.
Anthony (Sir), **28.** 224, 242, 298, 325.
Effigy of (*illus.*), **31.** 60–63.
Barbara, **22.** 147; **28.** 413.
Bridget, **31.** 63.
Bridget (Shelley), **31.** 63.
Catherine (Peverel), **28.** 365.
Dorothy, **27.** 284.
Dorothy (D'Anvers), **28.** 224, 298.
Edward, **23.** 228.
Edward (Sir), **23.** 50, 230.
Tomb of, **23.** 49.
Elizabeth, **25.** 197.
Elizabeth (Lucy), **28.** 325; **31.** 62.
Ellinor (Moleyns), **28.** 298, 340.
Giles, **28.** 298, 304.
Giles (s. of Giles), **28.** 298, 304, 314.
Hugone, **28.** 118.
Jane, Effigy of, **31.** 63.
Jane (Earnley), **28.** 242; **31.** 63.
Jane (Hussey), **28.** 300.
Joan, Tomb of, **23.** 49, 51.
John (Sir), **22.** 27; **28.** 171, 265, 298.
Effigy of (*illus.*), **31.** 60–63.
Lord de, **36.** 45.
Margaret (Botreaux), **23.** 51, 230, 250; **28.** 340.
Martha (Jacob), **28.** 298, 304, 314.
Mary (Berkeley), **28.** 171, 266, 298; **31.** 62, 63.
Maud (Heytesbury), **27.** 285.
Robert Lord, **23.** 51, 218, 250; **28.** 298, 340.
Robert (Sir), **23.** 214, 229; **28.** 340.
Susan, **31.** 63.
Thomas (Sir), **23.** 49, 50, 51, 202, 250; **28.** 300.
Walter, Lord, **23.** 44, 48, 211, 230, 250; **27.** 285; **28.** 365; **31.** 62, 63.
Hungeria, place-name, **39.** 146.
Huniburne. *See* CHURCH HONEYBOURNE.
Hunks Family, Arms of, **28.** 262, 299.
Elizabeth (Gatway), **28.** 262, 299.
Robert, **28.** 262, 299.
Hunlaf, **33.** 340.
Hunlaf Abbas, **33.** 340.
Hunlafsed. *See* HULLASEY.
Hunmanby, Font at, **33.** 296.
Hunsdon, Lord. *See* CAREY.
Hunsted Family, Arms of, **28.** 90; **29.** 237, 238.
Hunt Family, **24.** 279.
Arms of, **25.** 190; **28.** 299, 376; **34.** 143.
Hunt:
Dodington, **28.** 299, 376.
Elizabeth (Prinn), **28.** 299, 376.
Flower, **23.** 267; **34.** 83.
Jeffry, **23.** 267.
John (of Bristol, 1388), **32.** 266.
John (of Bristol, 1651), **23.** 267; **32.** 318; **34.** 83.
John le, **26.** 121; **38.** 22.
Sarah, **34.** 144.
Thomas, **23.** 267; **34.** 144.
William, **38.** 184.
William, Abbot of Bristol, **26.** 231; **36.** 161.
Arms of, **25.** 104.
Effigy of, **26.** 227–29.
William, Chantry Priest, **29.** 121.
Huntandune (Huntingdon), **21.** 42.
Hunt Court Moat, **21.** 60, 62, 65, 66, 67.
Hunte, Hugh le, **22.** 176.
Nicholas le, **22.** 160.
Huntenatun, Land at, **23.** 139.
Hunter Family, Arms of, **37.** 235.
HUNTER, A. A.: Portraits of the Bishops of Gloucester, **35.** 139–42.
Huntfrayeston, place-name, **39.** 145.
Huntingdon, Earl of, **37.** 190.
Huntingdon Family, Arms of, **31.** 218.
Huntingdon, **24.** 347, 348; **37.** 189.
Earliest mention of, **21.** 42.
Normans at, **40.** 63.
Huntingdonshire, **21.** 44, 46.
Earliest mention of, **21.** 42.
Hidage of, **21.** 45, 46.
See also CONNINGTON; FARCETT; HUNTINGDON; LYMAGE; RAMSEY.
Huntingford, George Isaac, Bishop of Gloucester, **21.** 91; **26.** 64; **37.** 169.
Portraits of, **35.** 141.
Seal of, **40.** 144.
Henry, **37.** 169.
Huntingford, Forest of, **33.** 247.
Huntington Family, Arms of, **28.** 299.
Frampton, **28.** 299.
William, **28.** 299.
Huntington, place-name, **39.** 146.
Huntley Family, Arms of, **28.** 299, 396, 420, 475, 479.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Abigail, **28.** 299.
Alice (Langley), **28.** 479.
Ann, **22.** 134, 137.
Catherine (Walshe), **28.** 299, 480.
George (of Charleton), **37.** 78.
George (of Frocester), **28.** 299, 479.

Digitized by Google

Huntley:
George (Sir) and Lady, Effigies of, **28.** 105–06.
John, **28.** 479.
Martha, **28.** 299.
Miles (i.), **28.** 299.
Miles (ii.), **28.** 299.
Richard, **31.** 245.
Richard (Rev.), **28.** 475.
Richard of, **38.** 36.
Robert, **21.** 332.
R. W., **22.** 131, 134, 137.
Sarah, **28.** 299, 475.
Thomas of, **33.** 158.
Walter, **30.** 94, 96, 99.
Walter of, **33.** 159, 212, 235, 258.
Huntley, **33.** 156, 158, 161.
Bell at, **34.** 114, 115.
Huntsham, place-name, **39.** 146.
Vill of, **33.** 158, 161; **39.** 146.
Huober, Maria Barbara, **23.** 171.
Hurd, Edmund, Prior of Hinton Charterhouse, **23.** 44, 47.
Richard, Bishop of Lichfield, **35.** 144.
Hurdman Family, Arms of, **28.** 300.
Edward, **28.** 300.
George, **28.** 300.
William, **28.** 300.
Hurell (Hurelt), Richard, **26.** 125, 126.
Hurler, John, **26.** 133.
Hurrold, John, **29.** 120.
Hurry, Arnold E., elected Hon. Gen. Secretary, **34.** 12.
Elected Member of Council, **40.** 11, 12.
Presentation to, **40.** 10, 13.
Resignation as General Secretary, **40.** 9–10.
Hurst (The), place-name, **39.** 146.
Hurstbourne, place-name, **39.** 147.
Hurstley, place-name, **39.** 146–47.
Hurte, Ralph, **26.** 137.
Husee, Edmund (Sir), **23.** 49.
Joan, **23.** 49.
Husel, Abstinence from, **27.** 224.
Husse, Henry, Dean of Wells, **36.** 13.
Hussey Family, Arms of, **22.** 147; **27.** 285; **28.** 300; **31.** 61.
Dorothy, **35.** 150.
Edmund (Sir), **28.** 300.
Erneburga, **28.** 300.
Jane, **28.** 300.
John de (Sir), **21.** 307.
Hutchins, Edmond, **32.** 244.
Hutchinson, Archdeacon, **21.** 336.
Hutton Family, Arms of, **28.** 300, 481.
Adam of (Sir), **36.** 60.
Hutton:
David, **24.** 176; **26.** 135.
Frances, **28.** 300, 481.
Hugh de (Sir), **37.** 45.
John, Mayor of Bristol, **26.** 135.
John (of Marske), **28.** 300, 481.
Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury, Portrait of, **21.** 89.
Robert, **26.** 135.
W. H. (Archdeacon), Elected President, **34.** 18; **36.** 193.
Presidential Address at Oxford, **34.** 57–64.
Dr. Johnson's Friends and the Cotswolds, **37.** 195–219.
The English Church [1625–1714], Notice of, **26.** 351–53.
Hutton Church, **25.** 21.
Manor of, **31.** 259.
Huyshe Family, Arms of, **28.** 176.
Sir Richard, **28.** 176.
Hwætred, **26.** 312; **27.** 305.
Hwiccas, The, **24.** 14–22, 159, 170, 171; **27.** 305, 306; **37.** 16.
Earldom of, **36.** 186.
Earliest use of name, **28.** 140.
King of. *See* OSRIC.
Kingdom of, **29.** 47.
Territory of, **21.** 36, 44, 52; **26.** 91; **28.** 22.
Viceroy of, **40.** 148.
Hybbert, Henry, Will of, **40.** 100.
William, **40.** 100.
Hyche, William, **38.** 39.
Hyde Family, Arms of, **28.** 300, 340.
Edward (Sir), **24.** 231.
Elizabeth, **34.** 141.
Isabel, **34.** 141.
Jarvice, **34.** 141.
Lawrence, Earl of Clarendon, **37.** 37.
Richard, **29.** 115.
Hyde (Herefd.), place-name, **39.** 147.
See also HIDE.
Hyde Abbey (Winchester), **23.** 209; **35.** 4.
Hyde Brook, **21.** 58, 60.
Hyed, Emma (Cadull), **28.** 152.
Joanne, **28.** 152.
John, **28.** 152.
Hyem, Robert, **24.** 124.
Hyett Family, **21.** 94.
Arms of, **28.** 300, 301, 485.
Alice (Codrington), **21.** 315.
Benjamin, **34.** 144.
Charles, **23.** 126; **26.** 339; **28.** 301, 485.
F. A., Elected President of Council, **40.** 9.

Digitized by Google

Hyett:
F. A.; Gift of Painswick House Collection to Gloucester Public Library, **39.** 277–78.
President of the Society, **26.** 59; **36.** 192.
Incidents in the Early History of Gloucester, **26.** 83–107.
Gloucester in National History, Notice of, **29.** 189–92.
Supplement to the Bibliographer's Manual of Gloucestershire Literature, Notice of, **39.** 267–70.
Reference to, in Council Report, **39.** 4.
John (1619), **40.** 130.
John (1697), **24.** 328.
Margaret, **35.** 35.
Sarah (Adams), **34.** 144.
Thomas, **21.** 315.
Hygd, Queen, **39.** 38.
Hygered, personal-name, **39.** 145.
Hyginus, Gromaticus, **37.** 173.
Hylinge, Thomas, **35.** 29.
Hyman Family, Arms of, **28.** 301.
Humphrey, **27.** 274.
Richard, **28.** 301.
Hymeltun, Land at, **24.** 342.
Hynde, Robert, **30.** 209.
Hyndelee, William, **38.** 133; **40.** 172.
Hyne, Richard, **22.** 158.
Hyneton, Henry, Chaplain of, **38.** 22.
John, Rector of, **38.** 22.
Manor of, **38.** 34.
Mill, **38.** 22.
Hynson Family, Arms of, **28.** 301, 403.
Elizabeth (Roberts), **28.** 301, 403.
Mary, **28.** 301.
Mary (Lawrence), **28.** 301, 403.
Thomas, **28.** 301, 403.
William, **28.** 301, 403.
Hypocausts at Brislington (*illus.*), **23.** 298, 299.
See also IFOLD Villa.

I

Iceni, The, **21.** 276.
Ichinton, Richard, **38.** 139.
Icomb, **32.** 110, 113, 114, 116, 139.
Church, Effigy in, **28.** 109–10.
Heraldry at, **28.** 175, 274.
Visits of the Society, Dates of, **36.** 194, 196, 200.
Ida, King, **26.** 312, 313, 315, 316.
Idhel, **40.** 83.
Iffley Church, **34.** 49; **36.** 154.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **34.** 18–21.
Manor of, **34.** 19–21.
Manor of Little Iffley, **34.** 21.
Visit of the Society, Date of, **36.** 197, 203.
Ifield (Sussex), **27.** 156.
Ifold (Painswick) Villa, by W. ST. CLAIR BADDELEY (*illus.*), **27.** 156–71.
Ifold (Sussex), **27.** 156.
Igny, Geofrey, Abbot of, **27.** 188.
Ilchester, **26.** 326, 327.
Earls of, **26.** 241.
Iles Family, **28.** 356.
Arms of, **28.** 301, 392.
Elizabeth, **28.** 356.
John, **28.** 301.
Joseph, **28.** 301.
Mary, **28.** 301.
Ilkyns, John, **32.** 279.
Illtyd, Saint, **31.** 32, 33.
Ilmington (Ilmedone), **32.** 110, 113.
Imber, Manor of, **23.** 211, 214.
Im Hoff, Walther, **23.** 186.
Ina. *See* INE.
Incarnation, Era of the, **23.** 135.
Incense, Payment of, **36.** 135.
Inch Brook, **37.** 36.
Place-name, **39.** 154, 157.
Ine (Ini), King of the West Saxons, **26.** 313, 318; **27.** 149, 150, 152, 153, 154; **33.** 24; **36.** 10, 20.
Laws of, **21.** 32; **25.** 240.
Inet, Sir Henry, **31.** 92.
Ingan, Peter, **38.** 50.
Ingayn, Eloise (Archer), **39.** 105.
William, **39.** 105.
Ingelby, Maurice de, **22.** 167.
Ingestone, place-name, **39.** 147.
Ingham, Sir Oliver, Effigy of, **25.** 94.
Ingham, Effigy at, **25.** 94, 99.
Ingild, **26.** 320.
Ingleby, Eleanor, **25.** 103.
Ingleby, Mount Grace Abbey at, **29.** 90.
Ingler Family, Arms of, **28.** 201, 301; **29.** 11.
Ann, **28.** 301; **29.** 11.
Thomas, **28.** 301; **29.** 11.
Inglesham Church, Sculpture at, **22.** 44.
Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **22.** 47–49.
Cross, **22.** 49.

Digitized by Google

Inglesham:
Manor of, **22.** 47.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 196, 204.
Ingoldsby Family, Arms of, **28.** 302, 390.
Catherine, **33.** 109.
Colonel, **33.** 43.
Henry, **33.** 109.
Jane, **28.** 302, 330.
Lieut.-General, **33.** 109.
Ingram Family, Arms of, **28.** 162, 259, 302, 320.
Abigail, **28.** 302.
Ann (Tracy), **28.** 463.
Elizabeth, **28.** 259, 302.
James (Rev.), **28.** 259, 302, 356.
James (of Dowdeswell), **40.** 96.
John, **28.** 302.
Margaret, **28.** 162, 302.
Martha, **28.** 302.
William, **28.** 463.
William (of Dowdeswell), **40.** 103.
Winifred (Packer), **28.** 356.
Ingulph, **21.** 147.
the Janitor, **37.** 226.
the Priest, **37.** 227.
Ingworth, Richard, Bishop of Dover, **29.** 96, 97, 140.
Inhokum, Meaning of, **22.** 204.
Inhyng, Adam, **26.** 129.
John, **26.** 127.
Richard, **26.** 126.
Thomas, **26.** 126.
Ini. *See* INE.
Inkpen, **27.** 135.
Innes Family, Arms of, **23.** 108.
Innocent II., Pope, grant of, **26.** 18.
Innocent III., Pope, **22.** 187; **28.** 23.
Innocent IV., Pope, **22.** 99, 102, 105; **23.** 44, 154; **29.** 138.
Innoe, Richard, **37.** 75.
Innys Family, Arms of, **28.** 149, 157, 217, 302, 325, 420.
Andrew, **28.** 217, 302.
Anne, **28.** 302.
Martha, **28.** 217.
Inscriptions at:—
Ablington Manor House, **22.** 65, 67.
Bath, **22.** 70.
Bolton Abbey, **23.** 87.
Calcot Barn, **22.** 2.
Cirencester Museum (*illus.*), **22.** 69–72.
Didbrook Church, **23.** 12.
Dyrham Church, **23.** 77.
Gloucester: St. Nicholas Church, **23.** 123, 125, 126.
Inscriptions at:
Hayles Church, **23.** 10.
Hubberholme, **23.** 87.
Moreton Valence Church, **32.** 12, 13.
Inskip, John, **24.** 13.
Instone, place-name, **39.** 147.
Insula, Brian de, **33.** 214, 248.
Intaglio found at Brislington, **34.** 68.
Interlaken, Arms of, **23.** 164.
Inwey, Alice, **23.** 20.
Margarie, **23.** 20.
Thomas, **23.** 20.
Iogenhomme, Land called, **39.** 20.
Iolo Manuscripts, **31.** 33, 38.
Iolo Morganwg, **31.** 19.
Ippesley, John, **36.** 70.
Ipswich, Brass in St. Mary Tower Church, **27.** 55–56.
Font in St Peter's Church, **33.** 289.
Irchingfield, District of, **21.** 37; **24.** 185; **27.** 28, 29.
Ireland Family, Arms of, **25.** 121.
David of, **22.** 167.
John, **25.** 121.
John de, **38.** 23.
Sarah, **25.** 121.
Ireland, Arms of, **28.** 302.
Ireton, Family of, **22.** 59, 131.
Arms of, **22.** 145; **25.** 210; **28.** 91, 302, 303, 373, 383; **29.** 237, 238.
Catherine (Powle), **22.** 145; **28.** 303, 373.
Henry, **28.** 303.
Henry, son of, **22.** 62, 145; **28.** 303, 373.
Henry (General), **22.** 12, 129, 131, 133.
Ireys, John le, **22.** 164.
Nicholas Iggelbert le, **22.** 164.
Roger le, **22.** 166.
Iron, Mr., parson of Stapleton, **35.** 36.
Iron Acton, Building stone at, **21.** 75.
Church (*illus.*), **21.** 4–7.
Effigies in, **25.** 174–77.
Cross (*illus.*), **21.** 4–5, 6; **26.** 344.
Elizabeth, Queen, at, **21.** 4.
Henry VII. at, **21.** 4.
Heraldry at, **28.** 328, 373, 499.
Lands in, **33.** 312.
Manor of, **25.** 302.
Manor House (*illus.*), **21.** 1–4, 9, 11.
Monuments of Poyntz Family, **21.** 6–7.
Parsonage, **21.** 4.
Place-name, **24.** 15.
Poyntz Chapel, **21.** 6.

Digitized by Google

Iron Acton:
Visit of the Society, and notes on, **21.** 1–7.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 194, 196, 200.
Ironside Family, Arms of, **25.** 123.
Gilbert, Bishop of Hereford, **27.** 27; **34.** 38.
Arms of, **25.** 123.
Irvine Family, Arms of, **31.** 231.
Lydia (Chamberlayne), **31.** 231.
Irwin, S. T., **33.** 57.
Isaac Family, Arms of, **28.** 303, 404.
Anne (Stocker), **21.** 326.
Francis, **21.** 326.
Robert, **21.** 326.
Isabella, Empress of Italy, **22.** 94, 95.
Isabella, Queen, wife of Edward II., **21.** 277, 278; **25.** 43; **27.** 297; **28.** 10; **32.** 10; **37.** 40, 93, 94.
Isabella, Queen, wife of King John, **22.** 96; **31.** 27.
Burial-place of, **35.** 8–10.
Effigy of, **25.** 51, 142.
See also LUSIGNAN.
Isabella of Castile, **38.** 87.
Isbourne Brook, **23.** 3.
Isca Silurum. *See* CAERLEON.
Ischalis, Roman station, **26.** 200.
Isgar, Sir Walter, **27.** 231, 240, 273.
William, **24.** 103, 104.
Isham, Sir C., **31.** 179.
Isidore, **27.** 189.
Island of Saints, **25.** 79.
Islandshire, **21.** 34.
Isleham, Effigy of Peyton at, **24.** 51; **31.** 209.
Isle of Purbeck, School of carving at, **36.** 155.
Isle of Wight given to Ethelwald, **27.** 148.
Isleworth, Manor of, **22.** 109.
Islington, Prebendary of, **38.** 133.
School and Almshouses, **21.** 166.
Islip, Abbot of Westminster, **31.** 123.
Isted, Martyn, **31.** 245.
Itchington, **38.** 100.
Land at, **40.** 70.
Iton, River, **25.** 297.
Ive, Agnes (Tropenell), **23.** 205, 257.
Harry, **23.** 205, 257.
John, **23.** 205, 257.
Richard, **21.** 309.
Susan (Veale), **21.** 309.
Thomas, **21.** 314, 323.
Thomas (of Sherston), **23.** 205, 257.
See also IVY.
Iverston, **39.** 131.
Iveston, place-name, **39.** 147.
Ivinghoe, Vicarage of, **40.** 170.
Ivington, place-name, **39.** 147.
Ivri (Ivry), Adelisa, **40.** 80.
Roger de, **32.** 129; **33.** 32, 34; **37.** 6, 7; **40.** 80, 83.
William of, **34.** 22.
Ivri, Abbey of St. Mary, **34.** 22.
Abbot of, **34.** 23.
Ivy Family, Arms of, **28.** 303, 329, 380, 477.
Ann (Quintine), **28.** 303, 380.
Hugh, **28.** 303, 380.
Thomas, **28.** 303, 380.
See also IVE.
Ivy, The, in stonework, **36.** 158, 165, 166, 334.
Ivychurch, **24.** 79.
Ivyleafe Family, Arms of, **23.** 103; **28.** 288, 303.
Sarah, **28.** 288.
Izod, Family of, **23.** 16.
Arms of, **23.** 17, 96, 97; **28.** 303, 313, 359, 475.
Pedigree of, **23.** 16.
Alice (Vernon), **23.** 97; **28.** 303, 475.
Ann (Gunn), **28.** 475.
Elizabeth, **23.** 16.
Francis, **23.** 16, 17.
Henry (*ob.* 1597), **23.** 16.
Henry (*ob.* 1632), **23.** 16; **28.** 359, 475.
Henry (*ob.* 1650), **23.** 17, 96, 97; **28.** 303, 475.
John, **23.** 16.
Maria, **23.** 97; **28.** 303, 359.
Mary, **40.** 102.
Nicholas, **23.** 15, 16.
Sarah, **23.** 17, 96.
Izzard, Thomas, **24.** 69.

J

Jack-Barrow, Name of, **36.** 206.
Jacketts, Christian, **22.** 28.
Jackman, Alderman, **23.** 233.
Elizabeth, **23.** 233, 261.
Jackment's Bottom, **24.** 15.
Jackson Family, **23.** 15, 16.
Arms of, **28.** 197, 303; **30.** 278.
Ambrose, **36.** 74.
Anne (Cann), **28.** 197, 304.
Miles, **36.** 279.

Digitized by Google

Jackson:
Nicholas, **28.** 197, 303, 304.
Robert, **28.** 303; **37.** 62.
Sarah, **28.** 362.
Thomas, **35.** 33.
William (*alias* Boothe), **23.** 15.
William (of Bristol), **30.** 278; **36.** 284.
Jacob Family, Arms of, **28.** 298, 304, 315, 396.
John, **28.** 304.
Martha, **28.** 298, 304, 314.
Master, **33.** 265.
Susanna, **40.** 111.
Thomas (1263), **22.** 220.
Thomas (1730), Will of, **40.** 111.
Walter, **22.** 214.
Jacquard loom, **36.** 332.
Jaduyn Family, Arms of, **28.** 307.
Jake, William, **23.** 87.
Jakes, Nicholas, **36.** 150.
Jakys, Robert, **26.** 131, 132.
James I., King, **21.** 139, 228, 233; **22.** 26, 29; **24.** 57.
Achievement of, **37.** 236, 239.
Arms of, **28.** 304.
Grants made by, **21.** 262, 293; **28.** 55; **30.** 93; **32.** 26.
Portrait of, **21.** 263; **22.** 65; **28.** 12.
Statue of, **34.** 38.
James I., King of Scotland, **21.** 242.
James II., King, **21.** 233, 282.
at Gloucester, **30.** 101.
at Tetbury, **37.** 8.
Burial-place of, **35.** 15.
Portrait of, **23.** 74.
Statue of, **34.** 38.
Telescope belonging to, **24.** 66.
James II., King of Scotland, **24.** 233.
James Family, Arms of, **28.** 304, 383, 392; **29.** 10; **30.** 276.
Effigies of, **29.** 10.
Alexander, **26.** 271.
Ann, **28.** 304.
Anne, **33.** 123.
Chancellor, **30.** 276, 277.
Elizabeth, Effigy of, **26.** 264–65.
Francis, **26.** 265.
John, **21.** 124.
Margaret (Warren), **24.** 155; **25.** 166.
Mary (Gough), **28.** 268.
Maurice, **29.** 130.
Thomas, **24.** 154, 155; **25.** 166.
Thomas, Mayor of Bristol, **26.** 137.
Effigy of, **26.** 270–72.
Thomas, barrister, **26.** 271.
William (of Tidenham), **28.** 268, 304.
William (of Uxbridge), **26.** 271.
James of St. Oswald, **37.** 230.
the Deacon, **24.** 160, 166.
the Great, Saint, **36.** 34.
the Less, Saint, **36.** 34.
Jamyss, Elizabeth, **24.** 204, 232; **32.** 249.
Isabella, **24.** 204.
John, **24.** 204, 232; **32.** 249.
Janekyns, Isabella, **36.** 141.
Janitor (The), Herbert, **37.** 228.
Ingulph, **37.** 226.
Robert, **37.** 228; **38.** 43.
Salomon, **37.** 232.
Stephen, **37.** 224.
William, **37.** 230, 234.
Jansen, Cornelius, **22.** 65, 67; **25.** 152.
Janys, Richard (Sir), **31.** 93.
Thomas, **32.** 281.
Jaques, Lucy, **28.** 400.
Jardeyn, John, **32.** 279.
Jarrett, Anthony, **24.** 253, 255.
Christopher, **24.** 254.
Ralph, **32.** 279.
Jarrow, **25.** 79.
Abbey, **32.** 36.
Church, **24.** 166, 167, 170.
Jarvis, Mr., **31.** 245.
Jason Family, Arms of, **28.** 304, 327, 482.
Anne (Warren), **28.** 304, 482.
Robert, **28.** 304, 327.
Robert (Sir), **28.** 304, 482; **32.** 52.
Susan (Lyon), **28.** 304, 327.
Jay, John, **26.** 132, 133, 134, 135.
Richard, **23.** 228.
William, **26.** 136.
Jaye Family, Arms of, **28.** 304.
Charles, **28.** 305.
Francis, **28.** 304.
Francis, son of, **28.** 304.
Mr., of Bristol, **31.** 245.
Jayne (Jeyne) Family, Arms of, **26.** 162; **28.** 305, 307, 313.
Sarah (Kite), **28.** 305, 314.
Thomas, **28.** 305, 314.
Jeffe, Mr., **31.** 133.
Jefferies Family, **29.** 267.
Arms of, **28.** 197, 204, 253, 305.
Catherine (Cann), **28.** 197, 305.
Charles, **28.** 197, 305.
Elizabeth, **28.** 197.
Jeremiah, **40.** 96.
Lord Chancellor, Burial of, **21.** 186.
Margaret, **28.** 204, 305.
Robert, **31.** 245.
William (of Home Castell), **28.** 204, 305.
William (of Pen Park), **28.** 280, 305.

Digitized by Google

Jefferis Family, Arms of, **28.** 280, 305.
Ann, **28.** 280, 305.
Jeffrey, John, **23.** 254.
Jeffreys, George, Baron Wem, **21.** 186, 234; **23.** 236.
Thomas, **26.** 135, 136.
William, **23.** 318.
William, Sheriff of Bristol, **26.** 134.
Jeffries, George, **26.** 146.
Jeffs, Henry, **30.** 116–17.
Jelfe Family, Arms of, **28.** 305.
Jenison, William, **28.** 55.
Jenkins Family, Arms of, **28.** 305.
John, **26.** 145.
Philip, **33.** 141.
Jenkinson Family, Arms of, **28.** 205, 305, 306.
Anne Mary, **28.** 205, 305.
Charles (Sir), **28.** 306.
John Banks, Bishop of St. David's, **37.** 164.
Penelope, **23.** 73.
Sir Robert, **28.** 205, 305, 306.
Jenks, Ambrose, **24.** 260.
Jenkyns, John, **27.** 239.
Jenner Family, **22.** 27.
Arms of, **22.** 139; **28.** 227, 284, 306; **31.** 73.
Anne, **28.** 306.
Edith, **22.** 29; **28.** 306; **31.** 73, 74. *See also* VAULX.
Edward, **26.** 64; **28.** 1; **37.** 138, 154, 158, 159.
Monument to, **37.** 159.
Sarah (Head), **28.** 284, 306.
Stephen, **28.** 284, 306.
Jenner-Fust, H., Elected Member of Council, **40.** 11, 12.
Jennetts Family, Arms of, **25.** 190.
Humphrey, **25.** 190.
Jenneville Family, Arms of, **28.** 306.
Sir John, **28.** 306.
Jenney Family, Arms of, **28.** 493.
Jenning, Thomas, **31.** 250.
Jennings Family, Arms of, **28.** 306, 343; **30.** 279.
John, **26.** 48.
Jenny Family, Arms of, **37.** 236.
Jenyns, Sir John, **24.** 296.
Walter, **29.** 122.
Jepson, Arthur, **35.** 44.
Jerdan, William, **37.** 165.
Jerman, Edward, **21.** 234.
Jermye Family, **28.** 196, 281.
Arms of, **28.** 171, 306, 307, 345, 406, 457.
Eleanor, **28.** 171, 172, 307, 346, 406.
John, **28.** 345, 457.
Jermye:
Margery (Mounteney), **28.** 345, 457.
Jerningham Family, **32.** 11.
Jerome, Saint, **27.** 189, 190.
Representation of, **39.** 207.
Jerusalem, Arms of, **31.** 273.
Church of the Holy Sepulchre, **21.** 290; **27.** 23.
Holy Blood at, **23.** 277.
Hospital of St. John, **21.** 230, 231.
Mosque of Omar, **21.** 292.
Temple in, **21.** 292.
Jervaulx Abbey, Bookroom at, **29.** 211.
Library, **31.** 79.
Rood-screen, **23.** 87.
Jervys, Roger, **29.** 115.
Willya, **25.** 22.
Jesse window at Wells, **36.** 13.
Jessopp, A.; *Before the Great Pillage*, Notice of, **24.** 356–57.
Jesus Christ, Figure of, **36.** 147.
Jesus Mass, **27.** 237, 238.
Jeudwine, J. W.; *Manufacture of Historical Material*, Notice of, **39.** 271–77.
Tort, Crime, and Police, Notice of, **40.** 167–70.
Jew, Aaron the, **22.** 160.
Leo the, **40.** 161.
Solomon the, **40.** 161.
Jey, Will., **21.** 321.
Jeyne. *See* JAYNE.
Joachim, Christopher, **32.** 286.
Thomas, **26.** 136; **32.** 282, 286, 287, 291.
Joachman, William, **40.** 113.
Joan, daughter of Edward I., **25.** 54.
Joan of Navarre, Burial-place of, **35.** 11.
Effigy of, **25.** 52.
Joanna, Saint, Representation of, **39.** 208, 209.
Jobbins Family, Arms of, **28.** 307.
John, **28.** 307.
Mary, **28.** 307.
Jocalia, Meaning of, **38.** 19.
Joce Family, **33.** 195.
Gilbert, **24.** 121; **26.** 130.
John, **24.** 105.
William, **33.** 192, 204.
Jocelin, Bishop of Salisbury. *See* BOHUN.
Canon, **31.** 105.
Joddrell Family, Arms of, **28.** 204, 307, 342.
Sarah, **28.** 342.
Jofne, Bartholomew, Constable of Bristol, **22.** 158, 163.

Digitized by Google

Joglur, Humfry le, **22.** 167.
John, King, **21.** 96, 181, 182, 292; **22.** 87, 88, 96: **24.** 172; **25.** 35, 100; **30.** 198; **31.** 27; **36.** 134, 315; **40.** 158.
Birth of, **34.** 42.
Burial-place of, **35.** 10.
Coffin of, **25.** 100.
Descendant of, **31.** 63.
Effigy of, **25.** 100, 142; **28.** 26 (*illus.*).
Grants made by, **21.** 183; **22.** 47; **24.** 308; **26.** 32, 34; **29.** 87.
Statue of, **24.** 293.
John XXII., Pope, **27.** 25.
John XXIII., Pope, **23.** 279, 280.
John, Saint, **36.** 34, 147.
John, Margaret, **24.** 264.
William, **24.** 264.
John, Abbot of Bristol, **24.** 173.
Abbot (1332) of Hayles, **22.** 259.
Abbot (1463) of Hayles, **22.** 259.
Abbot of Winchcomb, **31.** 183.
Chancellor of Keynsham Abbey, **31.** 88.
Chaplain of Withington, **40.** 93.
Dean of Warwick College, **37.** 88.
of Bristol, **40.** 164.
of Eldersfield, **40.** 160.
of Eldrefeld, **38.** 28.
of Elkstone, **38.** 37.
of Eltham, **25.** 52, 99.
of Felda, **31.** 125.
of Gaunt. *See* GAUNT.
of Gloucester, **21.** 281; **31.** 172, 181; **34.** 111, 112; **40.** 159–63.
Agnes, wife of, **40.** 162.
Edmund, son of, **40.** 162.
Portrait of, **40.** 162–63.
of the Flete, **40.** 164.
of the Order of St. Thomas of Acre, **40.** 160.
of the Stable, **38.** 29.
of the Wood, **38.** 29.
of Thormerton, **40.** 164.
of Tours, Bishop. *See* VILLULA.
of Waverley, **40.** 160.
Prince, Lord of Bristol, **24.** 180.
Prior of Malmesbury, **21.** 314.
Rector of Dowdeswell, **40.** 93.
the Bald, **38.** 32.
the Chamberlain, **37.** 232.
the Chaplain, **37.** 233; **38.** 44, 45.
the Clerk, **37.** 232; **38.** 29, 37.
Alice, daughter of, **38.** 37.
the Clerk of the Market, Bristol, **22.** 162.
the Cook, **37.** 232.
John:
the Cook of the Abbot of St. Augustine of Bristol, **22.** 173.
the Dane, **25.** 7; **29.** 34.
the Miller, **25.** 301.
the Vintner, **36.** 135, 140.
the Waxmaker, **24.** 109.
Johnson Family, Arms of, **28.** 242, 307, 422, 491.
Tombstone of, **37.** 9.
Beata (Selwyn), **28.** 307, 422, 491.
Elizabeth, **28.** 307, 491.
Elizabeth (Edwards), **28.** 242 307.
James, **28.** 422.
James, Bishop of Gloucester and of Worcester, **37.** 62.
Portrait of, **35.** 140.
Seal of, **40.** 144.
Ralph, **22.** 68.
Samuel, **21.** 229; **34.** 144.
Dr. Johnson's Friends and the Cotswolds, by W. H. HUTTON, **37.** 195–219.
William, **28.** 242, 307, 422, 491.
Johnston, J. B., *Place-Names of Scotland*, Notice of, **27.** 217–18.
Johnston's map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 249.
Joice, Roland, Archbishop of Armagh, **37.** 46.
Joie, Walter, **30.** 209.
Joinville, Geoffrey de, **29.** 284.
Matilda (de Laci), **29.** 284.
Jolyffe, the priest, **37.** 49.
Jones Family, Arms of, **23.** 100, 101; **28.** 89, 215, 272, 307, 308, 322, 347, 382, 404, 467, 507, 510; **30.** 276.
Abraham, **38.** 179, 184.
Alice (1637), **40.** 101.
Alice (1693), Will of, **40.** 106.
Anne, **40.** 105.
Alice (Lowen), **28.** 307.
Anne, **28.** 308, 467, 510.
Anne (of Tewkesbury), **26.** 163, 500.
Anne (Cooke), **28.** 215, 308.
Bryan, **35.** 150.
Canon, **23.** 54.
Charles, **30.** 276.
Claricia, **38.** 37.
Clifford G., **36.** 151.
Edmund, **26.** 136; **31.** 245.
Elizabeth, **23.** 320.
Elizabeth (Hall), **28.** 308.
Elizabeth (of Withington), Will of, **40.** 106.
Evan, **28.** 308.
Gilbert, Will of, **40.** 101.

Digitized by Google

Jones :
Giles, **24.** 303, 304.
Harry (Sir), **34.** 151.
Henry, Chantry Priest, **29.** 123.
Henry, Vicar-General, **38.** 173.
Henry (of Chastleton), **24.** 256.
Hugh, **26.** 133, 134.
Inigo, **21.** 107, 108, 109, 110, 251, 260, 264 ; **23.** 25 ; **25.** 6.
Portrait of, **21.** 264.
Jane, **40.** 106.
Joan, **27.** 318.
John, Mayor of Gloucester, **40.** 140.
Arms of, **27.** 318.
Effigy of (*illus.*), **24.** 310 ; **27.** 317–18.
Monument to, **30.** 107–09 ; **40.** 140–41.
John, Sheriff of Bristol, **26.** 134, 136 ; **31.** 245.
John (of Bishops Cleeve), **40.** 105.
John (of Brockworth), **28.** 194, 308.
John (of English Bicknor), **28.** 308.
John ap, **23.** 254.
Joseph, **28.** 308, 347.
Margaret (Trippet), **28.** 347.
Mary, **35.** 150.
Mary (Nash), **28.** 308, 347.
Mary (Roberts), **28.** 308, 404.
Mary (Russell), **27.** 7, 280.
Morgan, **35.** 28.
Philip, Will of, **40.** 106.
Richard (1577), **35.** 30.
Richard (of Bristol), **26.** 137 ; **30.** 276.
Richard (of Hanham), **23.** 101 ; **28.** 307, 308, 411, 466, 467.
Richard (of Stowey), **32.** 100.
Richard (of Withington), Will of, **40.** 105–06.
Richard Lambert, **21.** 217.
Roger, **26.** 136.
Roynon, **28.** 215, 308, 411, 466.
Ryse, **26.** 137.
Samuel, **40.** 106.
Thomas, **27.** 7, 280.
Thomas (of Bitton), **28.** 466.
Thomas (of Henbury), **38.** 181, 182, 184.
William (of Brockworth), **28.** 308, 404.
William, joiner, **36.** 285.
William, Sheriff of Bristol, **26.** 136 ; **31.** 245.
Jons, Joan, **32.** 278.
John, **32.** 278.
David, **32.** 279.
Jordain Family, Arms of, **23.** 104.
Jordan, Abbot of Hayles, **22.** 257.
Dean of Warwick College, **37.** 88.
of the Malthouse of Bristol, **22.** 173.
Jordan Family, Arms of, **25.** 126, 129 ; **28.** 182, 275, 308, 354, 408.
Ann, **28.** 409.
Elizabeth, **28.** 275.
John, **28.** 275, 409.
Richard, **36.** 285.
Samuel, **28.** 182, 308.
Toby, **24.** 305 ; **26.** 55, 299 ; **30.** 105, 108 ; **35.** 100.
Jordanus, Saint, **31.** 91.
Jortin, Mr., **28.** 12.
Joseph, Coppo, **38.** 30.
Abbot of Bristol, **26.** 230.
of Arimathea, **36.** 20.
Joy, Walter, **30.** 209.
Joyce, John (Sir), Effigy of, **25.** 159–60.
J. G., **21.** 294, 295 ; **22.** 40.
Lady, Effigy of, **25.** 160–61.
Joye, Robert, **29.** 124.
Joynson Family, MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Jubbe, Maude, **32.** 180.
Jubbes, Matthew, **26.** 134.
Thomas, **29.** 93.
Jubés. *See* AMBO ; ROOD-LOFTS.
Juckes, Barnaby, **36.** 145.
Judas Bells, **27.** 243.
Judd, James, **24.** 323.
Judde Family, Monuments of, **21.** 199.
Jude, Saint, **36.** 34.
Judith, wife of Ethelwulf, **26.** 201.
Jugler Family, Arms of, **28.** 201, 301.
Julin, John de, **22.** 87.
Jumièges, Robert of, Archbishop of Canterbury, **26.** 101.
Juniper plant, **36.** 163, 164.
Jurdaye, John, **32.** 283.
Justin, the Dane, **21.** 33.
Justine Family, Arms of, **28.** 156.
Justinian, Emperor, **27.** 23.
Juttour, John, **32.** 278.
Juxon, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 79, 81, 82, 83, 90, 109, 249 ; **29.** 319 ; **33.** 24.
Portraits of, **21.** 88.
Juxton Family, Arms of, **28.** 309, 331.
Elizabeth (Walter), **28.** 309.
Susanna (Mariet), **28.** 309, 331.
William (Sir), **28.** 309.
William (Sir), son of, **28.** 309, 331.
Juyn Family, Arms of, **26.** 162 ; **28.** 307.

Digitized by Google

K

Kadifer, Richard, **38.** 27.
Kaerdif, William de. *See* CARDIFF.
Kaerwarthin, Church of St. Eclinus in, **38.** 44.
Kaerwent, Nicholas. *See* CAERWENT.
Kaillewi, Osbert de, **36.** 139.
  Petronel de, **36.** 139.
  Richard de, **36.** 139.
  Roger de, **37.** 224.
Kalendar (? Gloucester), Leaf of, **27.** 206–07.
Kalledin, Franz, **23.** 180.
Kandelans, John, **37.** 233.
Kanesclip, Stephen, **35.** 19.
Karruges, Oliver de, **38.** 43.
Karver Family, Arms of, **26.** 164; **28.** 309, 366.
  Elizabeth, **28.** 309, 366.
  Thomas, **28.** 309, 366.
Kascop, Hamlet of, **39.** 161.
Katchmay. *See* CATCHMAY.
Katharine of Arragon, *See* CATHARINE.
Katharine, Saint, of Alexandria, **25.** 75.
Katherine, Dame, **22.** 215, 218.
  Daughter of Henry VII., **25.** 66.
  of Ashton's, **36.** 57.
  Princess, **25.** 60.
Katherine, Queen, wife of Henry V., **26.** 175.
Katherine, Queen, wife of Charles II., **37.** 8.
Kaukeberge. *See* CALKEBRIGGE.
Kay, Sir Brook, President of the Society, **36.** 191.
  Resignation as President of Council, **27.** 19.
  Death of, **30.** 26.
  In Memoriam (portrait), **30.** 283–85.
Kaye, John, Bishop of Bristol, **21.** 91.
Kaynys, Roger de, **23.** 203.
Keasberry (or Treasbury), Julia Maria, **28.** 362, 396.
  William, **28.** 396.
Keble Family, Arms of, **22.** 54–55, 144; **28.** 309.
    Monument to, **22.** 54.
  Henry (Sir), **22.** 55.
  John, **22.** 38, 43, 120; **34.** 32, 47.
  Thomas, **28.** 309.
    Arms of, **22.** 144.
Keck Family, Arms of, **28.** 241, 309, 465; **33.** 107.
    Portraits of, **23.** 22.
  Agnes (Clopton), **28.** 309.
  Ann, **28.** 463.
Keck:
  Anthony, **28.** 59, 285, 463.
  Anthony (Sir), **23.** 22.
  Anthony Tracy, **28.** 243.
  Elizabeth, **28.** 258.
  Francis, **28.** 309; **33.** 107.
  Henrietta Maria (Lady), **28.** 463.
  Katherine, **23.** 22.
  Mary, **28.** 309; **33.** 10.
  Susan, **28.** 243, 463.
  William, **28.** 309.
Kedemuta. *See* CATTYMOUTH.
Kedgwin, Christopher, **26.** 137.
  Thomas, **33.** 141.
Keeling, George William, Death of, **37.** 17.
  In Memoriam, **35.** 183–84.
Keen, —, **23.** 321.
Keeps, Use of, **21.** 175.
Keer's map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 234, 258.
Keineline, Bishop. *See* RAINELM.
Keith, Lady, **35.** 63.
Kekewich Family, Arms of, **28.** 453.
Kele, **22.** 232.
Kelke, Richard, **26.** 137.
  Thomas, **26.** 136, 137; **32.** 95.
Kellame, John, **29.** 115.
Kelle, Walter, **26.** 126.
Keller, Alex., **23.** 177.
  Barbara, **23.** 184.
  Ferg., **23.** 173.
Kelleway Family, **21.** 315, 317.
    Arms of, **25.** 110; **26.** 243.
  Agnes, **21.** 318.
  Anne, **21.** 318.
  Florence, **21.** 318.
  George, **21.** 317, 318.
  Joan (Tregarthian), **21.** 315, 318; **26.** 243.
  John, **21.** 315, 316, 317, 318, 321; **25.** 110; **26.** 243; **34.** 131.
  Martin, **21.** 321.
  Mary (i.), **21.** 310, 315, 316, 318; **25.** 110; **26.** 243.
  Mary (ii.), **21.** 318.
  Robert, **21.** 315.
  William, **21.** 315.
Kelley, Nicholas, **31.** 245.
Kells, Book of, **30.** 75.
Kelly's maps of Gloucestershire, **39.** 251, 256, 262.
Kelsey (North), Prebend of, **38.** 133.
Kelston, **23.** 157, 158; **25.** 239.
  Hidage of, **23.** 155, 156.
  Land at, **23.** 160.

Digitized by Google

Kelway, Mary, **21.** 310.
Kemble Family, Arms of, **28.** 164; **28.** 309, 338.
Thomas, **28.** 309, 310.
Kemble, Effigy at, **33.** 123–25.
Land at, **27.** 150.
Kemerton, **24.** 272, 273; **32.** 113, 114, 138.
Advowson of, **24.** 302.
Heraldry at, **28.** 358, 503.
Land at, **25.** 232, 250; **40.** 73.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 196, 200.
Kemeys, Philip le, **22.** 161.
Kemp Family, Arms of, **28.** 310.
Benjamin (Sir), **28.** 310.
Cardinal, **24.** 207.
David, **31.** 177.
Kempe Family, **28.** 493.
Arms of, **28.** 310.
Agnes, **28.** 493.
A. J., **37.** 173.
David, **29.** 115.
John, Archbishop of York and of Canterbury, **34.** 37; **38.** 140.
Robert, **28.** 493.
Kempley, Henry of, **36.** 150.
John the Vintner of, **36.** 135, 140.
Matthew of, **36.** 150.
Robert, Dean of, **22.** 190.
Kempley, Advowson of, **36.** 132, 133, 135, 137, 142.
Church, **34.** 15; **36.** 131, 137, 143–51.
Heraldry in, **31.** 285–86.
Restoration of, **36.** 2; **37.** 18.
Visit of the Society, **31.** 3–6.
Field-names, **36.** 137, 140, 141.
Heraldry at, **28.** 250, 251, 254, 265, 321, 323, 326, 367, 379.
History of Kempley Manor and Church, by W. St. Clair Baddeley (*illus.*), **36.** 130–51.
Manor, **31.** 6; **36.** 130–42.
Place-name, **36.** 130.
Solar at, **36.** 141.
Vicars of, **36.** 150–51.
Vill of, **36.** 133.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 195, 196, 197, 200.
Kempsey, Thomas, Abbot of Tewkesbury, **25.** 36.
Kempsey, **32.** 71.
Bell at, **34.** 114.
Church, **38.** 141.
Prebend of, **38.** 110, 111.
Kempsford, **21.** 39; **24.** 170; **25.** 69; **26.** 320.
Battle at, **24.** 185; **27.** 145.
Kempsford:
Church, **40.** 80.
Effigy in, **31.** 68–69.
Heraldry at, **28.** 206, 217, 219, 242, 265, 315, 353, 368, 387, 421, 460.
Lands in, **37.** 225.
Manor, **31.** 69.
Vicar of, **38.** 123.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 195, 200.
Kempson, Joan, **31.** 93.
Thomas, **26.** 131, 132.
Kempster, Christopher, **34.** 29.
Kemys Family, Arms of, **28.** 189, 310, 339.
Ann, **28.** 189, 310, 339.
Hugh, **35.** 27.
Isabel, **28.** 369.
William, **28.** 189, 310.
Ken, Thomas, Bishop of Bath and Wells, **29.** 34.
Ken, place-name, **39.** 148.
Kenchester, **26.** 89.
Place-name, **39.** 147.
Kendal, **27.** 108, 109.
Kendall, Mary, **28.** 489.
Kenderchurch, place-name, **39.** 147–48.
Kene, John, **26.** 127.
Thomas, **35.** 137.
Kenefig, John, **26.** 117.
Kenelm (Saint), King of Mercia, **24.** 330, 331; **27.** 207; **31.** 181, 183, 184.
Burial-place of, **35.** 2–3.
Coffin of, **33.** 6.
Legend of, by E. Sidney Hartland (*illus.*), **39.** 13–65.
Kenepel. *See* Kempley.
Kenfig, **31.** 46.
Kenilworth Abbey, **34.** 19.
Castle, **22.** 91, 110; **27.** 297; **32.** 69, 70, 71; **37.** 22, 32, 33–38.
Notes on, **37.** 33, 36–38.
Priory, **37.** 33.
Visit of the Society, **37.** 22.
Kenn, Christopher, **31.** 248; **36.** 82.
Kenn Manor House, **29.** 34.
Kennedy, Sir John, **36.** 38.
Kennedy-Skipton, H. S.; The Berkeleys at Yate, **21.** 25–31.
Richard Whittington, a Gloucestershire Man, **21.** 94–102.
Kennet, White, Bishop of Peterborough, **21.** 251.
Kennett, Visit of the Society to, **30.** 46, 47.
Avenue, **30.** 46.
Kennington. *See* London.

Digitized by Google

Kenred, King of Northumbria, **26.** 310, 311, 313, 315, 316, 318, 323, 324, 325; **27.** 306.
Kenred, King of the Mercians, **24.** 38, 67.
Grant made by, **32.** 136.
Kenricke, Samuel, **26.** 300.
Kensingford Family, Arms of, **28.** 310.
Kent, Duke of, **24.** 148.
Earls of, **22.** 43, 67.
See also GREY (Anthony); HOLLAND (Edmund).
Kent, Basse of, **22.** 168.
Mossy of, **22.** 168.
Saphyret, wife of, **22.** 168.
Kent, Conversion of, **25.** 77.
Kingdom of, **21.** 35, 36.
Rebellion in, **24.** 210, 211.
See also AILESFORD; CANTERBURY; CHATHAM; CRINGLEY; CUMBE; DARENTH; DOVER; FAVERSHAM; FAWKHAM; FORDWICH; GODMERSHAM; HACKINGTON; IVYCHURCH; KNOLTON; LIMAGE; LYDD; MAIDSTONE; PENSHURST; RECULVER; ROCHESTER; ROLVENDEN; SALTWOOD; SANDWICH; STONE; TENTERDEN; TILMANSTONE; TONBRIDGE; UPCHURCH; WICKHAM; WINCHCOMBE; WINGHAM; WROTHAM.
Kentchurch Church, **27.** 32.
Lands at, **27.** 47.
Place-name, **39.** 148.
Kentwood Family, Arms of, **25.** 186; **28.** 249, 310.
Kenwalk (Cenwalk, Cenwalch, Coenwealh), King of Wessex, **21.** 51; **23.** 132, 134, 135; **24.** 331; **27.** 145–49, 152, 154; **36.** 17; **39.** 15.
Kenwater, River, **39.** 148.
Kenwulf, King of Mercia, **23.** 14; **24.** 330, 331; **32.** 42, 139; **33.** 6; **39.** 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 33, 42, 43, 44, 59, 60.
Death of, **39.** 13, 14.
Kenwulf, King of Wessex, **23.** 135, 138, 155; **27.** 151.
Burial-place of, **35.** 6.
Charter of, **36.** 10.
Kerdeston, Sir Roger de, Effigy of, **25.** 99.
Kerdiff. *See* CARDIFF.
Kermardyn, David of, **22.** 165.
Kermerdyn, William, **32.** 263.
Kerr, Russell James, **34.** 12.
President of the Society, **36.** 192.
In Memoriam, **33.** 151.
Russell James, junr., Elected Vice-President, **40.** 11.
Kerry, Ann, **28.** 96, 255.
Kerseye, Richard, **29.** 119.
KERSHAW, S. W.; Lambeth and its Annals (*illus.*), **21.** 79–93.
Kersington, **39.** 89.
Kerslake, Thomas, **27.** 350.
Kerver, Thomas, **24.** 196, 208, 209, 213.
Ket, Thomas, **38.** 31, 32.
Ketford, Walter de, **29.** 298.
Ketford, Land in, **40.** 115.
Ketleby, Andrew, **28.** 156.
Jane (Audeley), **28.** 156.
Keu, Richard le, **22.** 164.
Robert le, **22.** 161.
Kevenbaugh, place-name, **39.** 148.
Kewstoke, **25.** 21.
Key found at Bristol (*illus.*), **24.** 281.
Keylock, Richard, **30.** 94, 95, 96, 99, 100, 103.
Keylocke, Ralph, **40.** 101.
William, Will of, **40.** 101.
Keyne, Saint, **39.** 148.
Keynes Family, **30.** 38.
Elizabeth, **30.** 38.
John, **26.** 134.
John (Sir), **30.** 38.
Robert de (Sir), Effigy of, **25.** 94.
Keynesham, John de, **26.** 122.
Peter de, **26.** 118.
Keyneston Family, Arms of, **28.** 310, 336.
Keynsham Abbey, **25.** 85, 177; **29.** 53, 55, 82; **30.** 209; **31.** 81; **32.** 211, 217; **34.** 94, 196.
Abbot of, **34.** 196; **36.** 271.
Abbot of. *See* NICHOLAS.
Chancellor of, **31.** 88.
Fossil ammonite at, **36.** 162.
Hundred, **23.** 142.
Keyrlion. *See* CAERLEON.
Keyrwent. *See* CAERWENT.
Keys, Thomas, **29.** 51.
Keyser, C. E., Election as President, **37.** 1; **38.** 13.
Presidential address, **37.** 53–58.
Key-stones, Grotesque mask-head, **36.** 108, 109.
Keyt (Keyte, Kyte) Family, **24.** 58.
Arms of, **24.** 58; **25.** 198, 199, 200, 201; **28.** 218, 219, 228, 235, 236, 281, 305, 311, 312, 313, 314, 372, 393, 402, 415, 438, 450, 452, 456, 463, 508; **32.** 250.

Digitized by Google

Keyt:
Agnes, **27.** 239.
Agnes (Clopton), **25.** 201; **28.** 312, 463.
Alice, **28.** 236, 311.
Alice (Odell), **25.** 199.
Alice (Spencer), **24.** 156; **25.** 201; **28.** 311, 312, 438, 439.
Edward, **27.** 239.
Eglantine (Riley), **25.** 199, 201; **28.** 311, 402.
Eleanor (Salmon), **25.** 199; **28.** 311, 415.
Elizabeth (d. of John), **25.** 201; **28.** 311, 452; **32.** 251, 258.
Elizabeth (d. of William), **28.** 309, 312.
Elizabeth (Coventry), **25.** 200; **28.** 218, 311.
Frances (Pakington), **32.** 258.
Francis, **24.** 156, 157; **25.** 201; **28.** 311, 312, 438, 456.
Hastings, **28.** 312.
Jane, **28.** 312.
Jane (Porter), **25.** 201; **28.** 311, 312, 372, 438.
Joan (Porter), **25.** 199.
John, **24.** 256; **25.** 199, 201; **28.** 281, 311, 312, 372, 438; **32.** 251.
John (Sir), **24.** 58, 156; **28.** 311, 452, 455.
Effigy of, **32.** 250–51.
Margaret, **32.** 251.
Margaret (Harrison), **25.** 201; **28.** 281, 311.
Margaret (Taylor), **24.** 58; **25.** 199; **28.** 311, 452, 456.
Effigy of, **32.** 250–51.
Mary (Darrell), **25.** 201; **28.** 228, 311.
Robert (Sir), **24.** 58.
Sarah, **28.** 305, 314.
Thomas, **25.** 201; **28.** 228, 311, 456.
William, **24.** 257; **25.** 199, 201; **28.** 309, 311, 312, 402, 415, 456, 463; **32.** 258.
William, 1st Bart., **28.** 456; **32.** 251.
William, 2nd Bart., **24.** 58; **25.** 200; **28.** 218, 311, 312, 456.
Kibbe, Walter, **26.** 125.
Kibbel, Richard, **22.** 185.
Kict, Hugh, **27.** 260.
Kidderminster, Custom of standing at Lord's Table at, **25.** 291.
Land at, **23.** 139.
Kiddington, Font at, **39.** 68, 69.
Kidwally Family, Arms of, **25.** 191.
Kidwelly Castle, **31.** 38.
Kiftsgate, Hundred of, **32.** 126–32.
Hundred Court of, **32.** 131.
Kilbury, place-name, **39.** 148.
Kilcot, **39.** 199.
Manor of, **29.** 295; **40.** 115.
Wood, **29.** 296, 297; **33.** 164, 255.
Kildwick-in-Craven, Vicarage of, **38.** 144.
Killala, Bishop of. *See* LAW.
See of, Arms of, **28.** 93.
Killeen Castle, **29.** 290.
Killmaster, Joseph, **40.** 112.
Kilmarnock, Earl of, Burial of, **21.** 186.
Kilmaynan, Robert de, **22.** 176; **26.** 116, 117.
Kilmersdon, **23.** 195.
Hundred, **23.** 142.
Manor of, **23.** 143, 157.
Kilpeck, Adam of, **33.** 185.
Henry de, **27.** 30.
Hugh de, **27.** 30; **29.** 295.
Isabella, **27.** 30.
John de, **27.** 30.
John de (s. of Hugh), **27.** 30.
William de, **37.** 231.
Kilpeck Castle, **27.** 30.
Chapel of St. Mary, **27.** 30.
Church, **28.** 44.
Font in, **33.** 289.
Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **27.** 28–29.
Manor of, **27.** 30.
Place-name, **39.** 148.
Prior of, **37.** 223.
Priory, **27.** 16, 30, 46; **39.** 149.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 197, 202.
Kilwardby, Robert, Archbishop of Canterbury, **24.** 180.
Kilweston. *See* KELSTON.
Kimbolton, place-name, **39.** 148.
Kimley, place-name, **39.** 148.
Kimsbury Camp, **26.** 180.
Land near, **38.** 21.
Kinardsley, *See* KYNNERSLEY.
Kinemont, Land at, **36.** 133.
Kineton, **27.** 193.
Deanery of, **32.** 116.
Kinewulf, King. *See* KENWULF.
King Family, Arms of, **28.** 215, 312, 501; **33.** 105.
Ann, **28.** 312, 501; **33.** 106, 107.
CHAS. R. BAKER; The Crypt of the Priory Church of St. John at Clerkenwell (*plan*), **21.** 168–74.
George, **28.** 126, 127.
Henry, **30.** 92.

Digitized by Google

King:
John, Bishop of London, **28.** 312, 501; **33.** 106.
Oliver, Bishop of Bath and Wells, **23.** 33, 161; **25.** 24.
Robert, Bishop of Oxford, **33.** 42; **34.** 45.
Sarah, **28.** 312.
Thomas, Chantry priest, **29.** 121.
Thomas (of Daglingworth), **28.** 312.
Kingdens, **40.** 124.
Kingestannord, place-name, **39.** 149.
Kingham, **32.** 117, 119.
Kings, Burial-places of, **23.** 151; **35.** 1–17.
Kings Barton, Hundred of, **24.** 293.
Manor of, **40.** 149, 151.
Kingscote Family, Arms of, **28.** 313.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Abraham, **28.** 313.
Amice de, **22.** 228.
Anthony, **28.** 313.
Catharine (Chambers), **28.** 313.
Catherine (Barnesley), **28.** 161, 313.
Joan (Green), **28.** 313.
John, **24.** 79, 100, 101, 103.
John Richer de, **22.** 227.
Nigel de, **22.** 225, 229, 238.
Petronella, **22.** 225.
Richard de, **22.** 228.
Richard, Lord of, **22.** 229.
Robert, **28.** 313.
William, **28.** 161, 313.
William de, **22.** 228.
Kingscote, **37.** 64.
Field-names, **22.** 239.
Heraldry at, **28.** 161, 313.
Land at, **22.** 228, 239, 242.
Kingsdown, **27.** 153.
St. Matthew's Church, **38.** 182.
Kingsholm (Gloucester), **26.** 54, 84, 96.
Place-name, **39.** 143.
Kingsland, Manor of, **39.** 129.
Place-name, **39.** 148.
King's Langley Friary, **29.** 96.
Kingsley, place-name, **39.** 148.
King's Stanley, Heraldry at, **28.** 166, 210, 227, 246, 274, 344, 360, 481, 486.
Kingston, Duke of. *See* PIERREPONT.
Kingston Family, Arms of, **24.** 13; **25.** 154, 185, 274, 275; **28.** 313, 483.
Anthony (Sir), **22.** 59; **23.** 67; **25.** 154, 313; **28.** 313, 483; **29.** 113, 114, 117, 118, 120, 318; **32.** 11.
Edmund, **40.** 92.
Edward, **23.** 197, 239, 255.
Kingston:
Hawisia, **25.** 185; **28.** 313; **31.** 22.
John, **37.** 90.
Mary (Washbourne), **25.** 154; **28** 313, 483.
Nicholas, **38.** 109.
Nicholas (Sir), **31.** 22.
Richard, **38.** 172.
Robert de, **38.** 23.
Robert de (Sir), **38.** 23.
William, **28.** 313, 483.
Effigy of, **25.** 153–54.
William (Sir), **25.** 313; **28.** 52; **32.** 11, 19, 20.
Kingston, Land at, **40.** 66.
Kingstone Family, Arms of, **28.** 152, 313, 387.
Kingstone, place-name, **39.** 149.
Kingsweston, **36.** 183; **38.** 100.
Church of St. Thomas, **38.** 145.
Down, Stone from, **36.** 218.
House, **33.** 313; **34.** 8–9; **38.** 181.
William III. at, **30.** 201.
Kingswood, Alice of, **32.** 264.
John of, **32.** 264.
Nicholas de, **22.** 184, 191, 192.
Robert de, **26.** 118.
Kingswood, **21.** 56; **32.** 116.
Abbey, **22.** 2; **27.** 297; **28.** 45, 46; **31.** 206; **35.** 146; **36.** 135; **37.** 8, 78.
Abbot of, **22.** 215; **28.** 10; **37.** 75.
Abbots of. *See* HENRY; RICHARD; THOMAS.
Accounts of, **22.** 232–34, 244–47, 252–53.
Arrears of the bursars of, 1241, **22.** 199–201.
Arrears of the cellarer of, **22.** 193–99.
Documents relating to the Cistercian Monastery of St. Mary, Kingswood, by V. R. PERKINS, **22.** 179–256.
Grants of land to, **22.** 182–84, 185, 186, 189, 191, 192, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 231, 234, 235, 236, 237, 243, 244, 256.
Land granted by, **22.** 205, 206, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 247, 249–52.
Receipts and expenses, 1262–1263, **22.** 213–23
Surrender of, **29.** 109.
Value of, **29.** 107, 108.
Wages of, 1255–1256, **22.** 209–13.
Ancient Name of, **22.** 256.

Digitized by Google

Kingswood:
Chapel of Ease, **35.** 63.
Chase, Keeper of, **40.** 165.
Church, **29.** 59.
Field-names, **21.** 319.
Forest of, **23.** 59, 71, 290; **26.** 251, 281; **29.** 44; **33.** 247; **36.** 275.
Heraldry at, **28.** 484.
Lands at, **21.** 319.
Visit of Society, Date of, **36.** 195, 200.
Kington (Gloucs.). *See* KINETON.
Kington (Herefd.), place-name, **39.** 149.
Kington (West), **23.** 195, 205.
Rector of, **29.** 93.
Kiningmont, Land at, **36.** 133.
Kinlet, place-name, **39.** 149.
Kinline (or Kinley), College of Secular Priests, **28.** 46, 47.
Kinnersley, place-name, **39.** 149.
Kintbury, **27.** 149.
Kinton, place-name, **39.** 149.
Kirby, Anne (Stone), **22.** 136.
William, **22.** 44.
Kircombe, Thomas, **24.** 305.
Kirkby, John, Bishop of Ely, **38.** 112, 114.
Kirkham Family, Arms of, **23.** 17, 96; **28.** 303, 313.
Henry (Rev.), **23.** 17, 96; **28.** 313.
Lionel, **23.** 17.
Nicholas, **23.** 15, 17.
Robert, **23.** 17.
Sarah (Izod), **23.** 17, 96; **28.** 313.
—, Master of Campden Grammar School, **24.** 260.
Kirkman (*sic*, **23.** 15, 17). *See* KIRKHAM.
Kirkstall Abbey, Bookroom at, **29.** 211.
Library at, **31.** 79.
Kischperger, Hans Petter, **23.** 184.
Kitchen, Abel, **26.** 137.
Kitchin Family, Arms of, **27.** 108.
Robert, **26.** 137.
Effigy of, **27.** 107–09.
Merchant mark of (*illus.*), **27.** 108.
Kitchin's map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 237.
Kite. *See* KEYT.
Kiverknoll, place-name, **39.** 149.
Knapp, Danish name, **26.** 96.
KNAPP, O. G.; *On* Evesham Abbey, **32.** 35–37
Knappe (or Knap), Agnes, **30.** 186.
Avice, **30.** 186, 187.
Reginald, **24.** 93; **27.** 273.
Thomas, **24.** 93; **26.** 128, 129; **27.** 273; **30.** 185, 186, 187.
William, **30.** 186.
Kneller, Sir Godfrey, Portraits by, **21.** 87, 88, 232; **23.** 74.
Knevet Family, Arms of, **26.** 14; **28.** 163, 178, 180, 196, 209, 221, 314, 440, 455, 501.
Elizabeth, **28.** 221, 314, 440.
Elizabeth (Clifton), **28.** 209.
Joan (Stafford), **28.** 221, 314, 440.
John (Sir), **28.** 209.
William (Sir), **28.** 221, 314, 440.
Knewton, —, **22.** 256.
Knight Family, Arms of, **28.** 238, 304, 314, 427.
Ann (Dowdeswell), **28.** 238, 314.
Captain, **31.** 257.
Carey, Lord Hunsdon, **29.** 160.
Francis, **26.** 137.
George, **31.** 245.
J., **36.** 92.
Jacob, **28.** 238, 304, 314.
John (1678), **21.** 265.
John, Vicar of All Saints, Bristol, **27.** 274.
John (Sir), **28.** 238, 304, 314.
John (Sir), Mayor of Bristol, Arms of, **30.** 275.
John (Sir), Sheriff of Bristol, Arms of, **30.** 275.
Martha (Jacob), **28.** 314.
Richard, **24.** 103, 104.
Robert, **26.** 193.
Sarah, **33.** 308, 309.
Sarah (daughter of), **33.** 308.
William, Bishop of Bath and Wells, **21.** 14, 15; **36.** 12.
Arms of, **21.** 14.
William (of Kingswood), **22.** 193, 214, 220, 234.
William (of Stroud), Effigy of, **25.** 158.
Knighton, **39.** 131.
Knights of St. John. *See* HOSPITALLERS.
Knights Templars. *See* TEMPLARS.
Knight Wyke, **27.** 3.
Knill, place-name, **39.** 149.
Knocker (or closing ring), St. Nicholas, Gloucester (*illus.*), **23.** 119–20; **26.** 43.
Knole, Manor of, **24.** 9.
Park, **24.** 9.
Lands at, **23.** 195, 229.
Knolle, Edmund de, Abbot of Bristol, **26.** 217, 221, 226; **36.** 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 156.
Knolles, Frances, **26.** 248.
Francis (Sir), **21.** 12; **37.** 35.
Lettice, Countess of Essex, **21.** 246; **37.** 35, 36.
Robert (Sir), **26.** 248.

Digitized by Google

Knolliz, F., **31.** 248.
Knolton (Knowlton), **39.** 218, 228.
Church, Memorials of Langley Family in, **39.** 228–29.
Knotsford, Ann, **28.** 419.
John, **25.** 57.
Effigy of, **25.** 57.
Knout, Maskede, **37.** 90.
Knovill Family, Arms of, **27.** 279.
Bogo de, **29.** 295, 296, 297; **33.** 255.
Bogo de, son of, **29.** 297, 298.
Joan de, **27.** 279; **33.** 270, 271.
John (Sir), **27.** 279.
Knowle, Abbot of Bristol. *See* KNOLLE (Edmund de).
Knowle, St. Martin's Church, **32.** 154.
Knowles, Andrew, **31.** 9.
Knox Family, Arms of, **22.** 142.
Knoyle, Elizabeth, **23.** 73.
Koke, John, **22.** 176.
Kokerel, Elias, **22.** 232.
Kokesheye, William de, **38.** 28.
Koleyn, John, **31.** 89.
Konhope, place-name, **39.** 123.
Koppe, William, **36.** 58.
Korwa tribe, **40.** 22.
Kota tribe, **40.** 30.
Krykketot, Thomas, **24.** 313.
Kuchlin, Anna, **23.** 173.
Kuntzli, Hans, **23.** 169.
Kuotzin, Maria Barbara, **23.** 168.
Kursk, Rain-rite in, **40.** 35.
Kuttede, Nicholas le, **22.** 178.
Kyburg, Family of, Arms of, **23.** 177.
Kyderminster, Richard, Abbot of Winchcomb, **31.** 183; **40.** 64.
Kyft, John, **27.** 229, 261.
Kyllecote. *See* CALCOT (Hugh de).
Kymer, Gilbert, Dean of Sarum, **23.** 218.
Kymus, William Le, **36.** 58.
Kynardisley Family, Arms of, **28.** 90, 184, 202, 314; **29.** 237, 238.
Hugh de, **33.** 182, 184, 200, 251, 270.
Kynaston, place-name, **39.** 150.
Kynddydan, King. *See* CONDIDAN.
Kyneburgh, Abbess of Gloucester, **26.** 32, 50, 92, 319; **27.** 11, 305, 306; **31.** 124, 125, 129, 167; **32.** 44; **36.** 32, 33.
Kynegils. *See* CYNEGILS.
Kyneltre, Stephen, **22.** 240.
Kynemaresbury (Kynmersbergh), Philip, **38.** 21, 22.
Robert de, **38.** 22, 46.
Kynethritha, Abbess. *See* QUENDRYTH.
Kyng, Henry, Vicar of Henbury, **38.** 123-24.
Kyngeswood. *See* KINGSWOOD.
Kyngton, Agnes de, **22.** 220.
Kynmægl, King. *See* COMAIL.
Kynne Family, MS. pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Kynnersley Family, Arms of, **25.** 206; **28.** 315.
Johanna (Ferrers), **25.** 206; **28.** 315.
John, **25.** 206; **28.** 315.
Kynon, Knight of Arthur's Court, **40.** 35.
Kynred. *See* KENRED.
Kynton, Gregory de, **37.** 221.
Kyrbee. *See* KIRBY.
Kyre (*also as* Chire, Chure, Cuer, Cyr), **36.** 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 220, 221.
Domesday entry relating to, **36.** 220.
Place-name, **39.** 124, 150.
Kyrebatch, place-name, **39.** 150.
Kyre Wyard, Land at, **40.** 66.
Kyrke, William, **31.** 245.
Kyrkeland, Thomas, **26.** 136.
Kyrle Family, **35.** 168.
Arms of, **28.** 315, 341, 378.
Barbara, **28.** 315, 341, 378, 503.
Barbara, daughter of, **28.** 492.
James, **28.** 315, 341, 378.
John, **31.** 3; **35.** 156, 158, 159, 167.
John (Sir), Effigy of, **35.** 169.
Kyrsop, place-name, **39.** 150.
Kyster, Peter, **23.** 178.
Kyte. *See* KEYT.

L

La Banc. *See* BANC.
Laceby, Alice, **22.** 160.
Margery, **22.** 160.
Lacheford, Adam de, **22.** 197, 198.
Laci (Lacy) Family, **22.** 59, 119; **25.** 213, 225; **27.** 37.
Arms of, **28.** 272, 315, 325.
Favourite Saint of, **36.** 146.
Pedigree of, **29.** 284.
Adelina de, **29.** 284.
Laci:
Adeliza de, **25.** 215; **29.** 284.
Agnes de, **29.** 284, 290.
Christopher, **28.** 315.
Egidia, **29.** 284.
Elayne de, **29.** 284.
Emma de, **29.** 284.
Emma de (d. of Walter), **29.** 284, 291; **36.** 132; **40.** 80.
Emma, a nun, **29.** 292.

Digitized by Google

Laci:
Emmelina (Revelsford), **29.** 284.
Ermelina de, **27.** 16; **29.** 284; **40.** 71.
Felicia de, **22.** 172.
Gilbert de, 4th Baron, **25.** 220, 221; **36.** 132, 133, 134, 136, 139.
Gilbert de Laci and Pain Fitz John, by W. St. Clair Baddeley, **29.** 284–92.
Gilbert de, Prebendary, **29.** 87; **30.** 206.
Gilbert de (s. of 5th Baron), **29.** 284.
Gilbert de (s. of 6th Baron), **29.** 284.
Henry de, **29.** 284, 292.
Hugh (s. of 6th Baron), **25.** 222.
Hugh de, 3rd Baron, **22.** 59; **25.** 212, 214, 215, 217, 220, 223, 312; **27.** 16, 17, 37; **29.** 284–87, 290, 291; **30.** 146; **31.** 4, 6, 165; **35.** 165; **36.** 131, 132, 136, 149; **40.** 71, 72.
Hugh de, 5th Baron, **25.** 221, 222; **29.** 284, 290; **36.** 132, 134, 138, 139.
Hugh de, Earl of Ulster, **29.** 284.
Ilbert de, **29.** 286–88, 291, 292.
Isabel (Bigod), **29.** 284.
John de, Earl of Lincoln, **22.** 90, 91.
Katharine, **29.** 284.
Margaret (d. of Christopher), **28.** 315.
Margaret de (d. of Gilbert), **27.** 37; **29.** 284; **36.** 137.
Margaret (de Braose), **25.** 222; **29.** 284.
Matilda de (d. of Gilbert), **22.** 90.
Matilda (d. of John), **29.** 284.
Robert de, **29.** 286, 289, 291.
Roesia, **29.** 284.
Roesia (de Monmouth), **29.** 284, 290.
Roger de, 2nd Baron, **22.** 55, 59; **27.** 37; **29.** 284–86, 291, 292; **31.** 6; **35.** 168; **36.** 131, 132; **40.** 71, 75.
Roger de (s. of Hugh), **29.** 284.
Rose de (O'Connor), **29.** 284, 290.
Sybilla de (d. of Pain Fitz John), **25.** 218, 312; **29.** 284, 285, 289, 292.
Thomas de, **29.** 284.
Walter (s. of Gilbert), **29.** 284.
Walter (s. of Hugh), **29.** 284.
Walter de, Abbot of Gloucester, **25.** 212, 218, 312; **26.** 38; **27.** 16, 17; **29.** 284, 289, 291; **32.** 17; **36.** 131; **37.** 226.
Walter de, 1st Baron, **22.** 59; **25.** 212, 214; **27.** 16, 17; **29.** 284; **30.** 145, 147, 149; **31.** 6;
Laci:
36. 130, 131, 149; **38.** 48; **39.** 143, 182; **40.** 66, 71, 80, 115.
Walter de, 6th Baron, **25.** 222, 226; **26.** 111; **29.** 284; **36.** 132, 139.
William de, **22.** 166; **29.** 284, 289.
Laci, Honour of, **29.** 285; **36.** 130.
Lackington, George, **37.** 153.
Lacock Abbey, **24.** 129.
Founder of, **23.** 44, 46.
Grant to, **22.** 55.
Castle, **37.** 62.
Manor of, **27.** 154.
Lacre, place-name, **39.** 150.
Ladevent. *See* Edwin Loach.
Læstinga, **21.** 32.
Lafford, Alderman. *See* Lawford, John.
Lagademar, place-name, **39.** 150.
Lake, Arthur, Bishop of Bath and Wells, **36.** 26.
John, Bishop of Bristol, **29.** 281.
Lake Dwellings at Glastonbury, **36.** 15–17.
Meare, **36.** 15–17.
La Lane, Land called, **38.** 20.
La Lee, Bailiwick of, **39.** 162.
Lalega, Sergeanty of, **33.** 192.
Laleston, **31.** 47.
La Lye, place-name, **39.** 162.
Lam, Meaning of, **36.** 316.
Lamb, John, Dean of Bristol, **26.** 143.
Lambard, Jacobus de, **22.** 249.
Lambe Family, Arms of, **28.** 213, 315.
Esther (Barker), **28.** 315.
James, **28.** 315.
Lambert Family, Arms of, **26.** 77; **28.** 282, 283, 315.
Charles, **33.** 109.
Elizabeth, **28.** 315.
Frances (Dutton), **33.** 109.
John, **28.** 315.
Mary, **28.** 282.
Mr., **35.** 64; **36.** 264, 265.
William E., **38.** 184.
Lambert, Saint, **36.** 264, 265.
Lambeth and its Annals, by S. W. Kershaw (*illus.*), **21.** 79–93.
Church of St. Mary, **40.** 58.
Manor of, **21.** 79.
Palace, Portraits in, **21.** 87–89, 250.
Library, Gloucestershire Books and MSS. in, **31.** 80, 83, 122–23, 161–73.
Visit of the Society, **21.** 249–51.
Lamecare, **40.** 82.
Lameley, John de, **33.** 343.
Lamiton, Adam of, **36.** 59, 60.

Digitized by Google

Lammer, William, **36.** 150.
Lamput, John, **38.** 36.
Lamyngton, Adam de, **36.** 59, 60.
Lancaegy, place-name, **39.** 150.
Lancarvan, Church of, **38.** 64.
Lancashire, Domesday mention of, **21.** 47.
See also BENSEY; CROSTON; ECCLES; FURNESS ABBEY; MANCHESTER; ORMSKIRK; PRESTON; STANDYCKE; WARRINGTON; WHALLEY ABBEY; WINWICK.
Lancaster, Duchy of, **23.** 220, 234; **28.** 55.
Earl of, **39.** 227.
See also PLANTAGENET.
Lancaster Family, Arms of, **28.** 315.
Lancastle, Robert, **26.** 118.
Lancaut, **24.** 147, 150.
Church, **31.** 279.
Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font in, **23.** 66; **31.** 277, 278, 279, 281; **37.** 115.
Place-name, **39.** 90.
Lancheris. *See* LANGRIDGE.
Lancyng, Richard, **22.** 231, 246.
Walter Le, **22.** 249.
Landaff, John, Vicar of Henbury, **38.** 150, 154.
Landervael, place-name, **39.** 150.
Landolt, Forg, **23.** 169.
Landor, Walter Savage, **25.** 227.
Landough, Lands at, **31.** 48.
Landririd, Vill of, **38.** 44.
Landtwin, Anna, **23.** 184.
Landwaran, place-name, **39.** 150.
Lane Family, Arms of, **28.** 190, 315, 316.
Anne (Browne), **28.** 189, 316.
Elizabeth, **28.** 315.
Reginald, **29.** 120.
Richard, **29.** 114.
Richard, Arms of, **30.** 276.
Richard in la, **22.** 230.
Thomas, **32.** 19.
Walter, **24.** 303; **30.** 97, 98.
William (of Apperley), **28.** 316.
William (of Micheldean), **28.** 189, 315.
William, Bailiff of Bristol, **26.** 134.
See also ATTE LANE.
Lanerch, place-name, **39.** 150.
Lanfford, Hugh, **22.** 247, 248.
Lanfranc, Archbishop of Canterbury, **23.** 90, 153; **26.** 50, 52; **27.** 50; **29.** 223.
Lang, Hans, **23.** 173.
Otto, **23.** 173.
Langbord, Henry, **24.** 174; **26.** 116.
Langborough Parish, Citation of, in 1498, **40.** 90.
Langbrige, Hugh de, **26.** 119, 120, 121, 122, 123.
Langdene, **23.** 195, 229.
Langeberge. *See* LONGBOROUGH.
Langefeld, Hugh de, **37.** 227.
Langel', Geoffrey de, **22.** 182.
Langelande, **37.** 229.
Langestewes, Hundred of, **37.** 6.
Langford Family, Arms of, **28.** 391.
Edward, **23.** 251.
John, Bailiff of Bristol, **26.** 133.
John, LL.D., **38.** 145.
John (of Withington), **40.** 108.
Margaret, **23.** 251.
Langford Church, Brass in, **22.** 143.
Heraldry in, **22.** 143–44.
Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **22.** 50–53.
Lands at, **22.** 53.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 196, 203.
Langham, Lady Elizabeth, **37.** 216.
Langhan, footman to Lord Berkeley, **21.** 30.
Langharne, Major-General, **31.** 23.
Langland, Robert, **25.** 56.
William, Birthplace of, **23.** 79, 80.
Langland's *Vision of Piers Plowman*, **28.** 62.
Langley Family, **39.** 218, 224, 225–29.
Arms of, **27.** 316; **36.** 34, 35; **39.** 220, 221, 222, 227, 228, 229.
Effigies of, **39.** 219, 220, 229.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Alice, **28.** 479.
Benet (Benedict), **39.** 220.
Catherine (Chester), **28.** 316.
Christian, **39.** 226.
Edmund, **39.** 209, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 225, 227, 228.
Edmund, Duke of York. *See* PLANTAGENET.
Elizabeth, **28.** 193, 316.
Elizabeth (Tame), **39.** 219, 225.
Geoffrey de, **39.** 226.
Geoffrey, son of, **39.** 226, 227.
Geoffrey, grandson of, **39.** 222, 226, 227.
Arms of, **39.** 213, 227, 228.
Isabel (Pole), **39.** 220, 223, 228.
Joan, **39.** 219, 225.
John (1458), **33.** 346.
John (of Rodborough), **28.** 426.
John (of Siddington), **39.** 209, 220, 227, 228.
John, Bailiff of Bristol, **26.** 130.

Digitized by Google

Langley:
John (Sir) i., **39.** 221, 226, 227.
John (Sir) ii., **39.** 221, 223.
Margaret, **39.** 221, 223, 228.
Mary (Roberts), **28.** 426.
Philip, **28.** 316.
Philip, Mayor of Bristol, **26.** 136, 137.
Richard, **39.** 220.
Robert, **27.** 70.
Walter, **39.** 220, 221, 223, 226, 227, 228.
William, **39.** 219, 227, 228.
Langley's map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 240.
Langley, **29.** 299.
Chancel at, **25.** 287.
Langly, Geoffrey de, **33.** 182, 185, 202, 207, 215.
Langport Fortress, **21.** 49, 50.
Langporte, Thomas, **23.** 254.
Langridge, Hidage of, **23.** 156.
Langstrother, Sir John, Prior of St. John, **25.** 68; **26.** 173, 183, 188, 189.
Langthol, Milo de, **22.** 208.
Langton Family, **29.** 50.
Arms of, **23.** 108; **28.** 186, 316; **29.** 27, 28; **30.** 279; **31.** 239.
Elizabeth (Bridges), **28.** 186, 316.
Gore, **35.** 49, 50, 51, 53.
John, Mayor of Bristol, **29.** 25, 27, 28.
John (of Deinton), **28.** 186, 316.
Katherine (Mewter), **29.** 28.
Stephen, Archbishop of Canterbury, **22.** 187; **26.** 47.
Tropologia of, **27.** 198–201.
Thomas, Bishop of Salisbury, **21.** 13.
Thomas (Sir), **29.** 25, 26; **30.** 279.
William, **28.** 316.
William Gore, **36.** 93.
Languet (The), place-name, **39.** 150.
Lann Budgualan, **39.** 107.
Lansden, Thomas, **36.** 261.
Lansdown, **23.** 131.
Battle of, **29.** 56–57.
Camp, **23.** 35.
Roman road on, **26.** 329, 336, 337.
Lantok, Reginald de, **26.** 116.
Lantony. *See* LLANTHONY.
Lapley Family, Arms of, **28.** 316, 336.
Lapthorne, Chetwynd, **38.** 171.
Lardner, Dionysius, **37.** 172.
Large Family, **24.** 29; **25.** 281.
Arms of, **25.** 280; **28.** 316, 317, 409.
John, **24.** 12; **25.** 274; **35.** 30.
M. Rose (Cock), **25.** 280–81.
Arms of, **24.** 29.
Effigy of, **24.** 29.
Susan (Veele), **24.** 12; **25.** 274.
Larimere, Walter de, **37.** 228.
Larkin, George, **35.** 39.
Josiah, **35.** 39.
Mary (Walter), **35.** 39.
Larkstoke, **32.** 115, 127; **37.** 224.
Laroche Family, Arms of, **28.** 317, 506.
Elizabeth Rachel Anne (Yeamans), **28.** 317, 506.
Sir James, **28.** 317, 506.
Larport, place-name, **39.** 150.
Larstocke, Manor of, **21.** 321, 322.
La Ruding, **38.** 25.
Lasborough, Henry de, **38.** 22, 23.
Lasborough, **28.** 20.
Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font in (*illus.*), **36.** 172, 178; **37.** 117.
Heraldry at, **28.** 167, 245, 266, 304, 419.
Lord of, **22.** 237.
Lasceles, Laurence de, **22.** 185, 186, 191, 197, 205.
Lasci Family. *See* LACI.
Lasci in Bayeux, **29.** 285, 286.
Lasefeld, place-name, **39.** 150.
Lashbroke, Hester, **37.** 136.
Thomas, **37.** 136.
Lasked (The), place-name, **39.** 150.
Lasseberge Family, Arms of, **28.** 149.
William de, **22.** 226.
Lassenburg, William, **33.** 205.
Lassington, Robert of, **38.** 36.
Lastingham Abbey, **32.** 36.
La Tène brooches, **36.** 16.
Latimer, Hugh, Bishop of Worcester, **23.** 282, 283; **25.** 57; **27.** 349; **29.** 93, 112; **31.** 198; **34.** 2; **38.** 153.
LATIMER, JOHN: Some curious incidents in Bristol History, **22.** 272–85.
Clifton in 1746 (*plan*), **23.** 312–22.
The Hospital of St. John, Bristol, **24.** 172–78.
The Maire of Bristowe is Kalendar: its List of Civic officers, **26.** 108–37.
Mercers' and Linen Drapers' Company of Bristol, **26.** 288–92.
Notices of Works by:—
Annals of Bristol in the Seventeenth Century, **22.** 292–94.
Calendar of the Charters of Bristol, **32.** 177–82.
History of the Society of Merchant Venturers of the City of Bristol, **25.** 296–99.

Digitized by Google

Latimer:
John; *Sixteenth-Century Bristol*, **30.** 286–90.
Death of, **27.** 21.
In Memoriam (portrait), **26.** 208-12.
Portrait of, **29.** 75.
Latimer, Lord. *See* NEVILLE (John).
Latton, —, **28.** 128.
Latton, Land at, **40.** 60.
Latus, Anne (Huddleston), **28.** 52.
Ralph, **28.** 52.
Laud, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 85, 87, 90, 108, 109, 250, 260; **25.** 286, 287, 289, 290, 292; **27.** 33; **33.** 24.
Portraits of, **21.** 88, 250.
Visitation at Bristol, **32.** 295.
Laughton Family, **28.** 427.
Launcing, Launsyng. *See* LANCYNG.
Launsdon, Thomas, **26.** 136.
Laurance, Edmund, jun., Will of, **40.** 108.
James, **40.** 108.
Joan, **40.** 108.
Laurence Family. *See* LAWRENCE.
David, **26.** 135.
Eleanor, **28.** 187.
John, **40.** 92.
Laverchestoke. *See* LARKSTOKE.
Laverstock, **23.** 194.
Laverton, Chapel of, **24.** 67.
Land in, **37.** 227.
Lavingham, Richard, **31.** 86.
Lavyngton, John, Effigy of, **27.** 53–55; **30.** 195.
Law Family, Arms of, **28.** 92, 93.
Edmund, Bishop of Carlisle, **28.** 93.
Edward, Earl of Ellenborough, **28.** 37, 60, 93.
Monument to, **21.** 225.
George Henry, Bishop of Bath and Wells, **28.** 93.
John, Bishop of Killala, **28.** 93.
La Warre, James, Mayor of Bristol, **26.** 115, 116.
Lawford Family, Arms of, **28.** 317.
John, Arms of, **28.** 317; **30.** 275.
Lawley, Elizabeth, **28.** 202.
Sir Thomas, **28.** 202.
Lawrence, Saint, **22.** 26, 45; **23.** 163; **27.** 10.
Lawrence Family, Arms of, **26.** 163; **28.** 92, 214, 250, 301, 317, 318, 331, 406, 462.
Monuments to, **21.** 199.
A. (Rev.), **25.** 265.
Alice, **40.** 97.
Ann (Martin), **28.** 317 331.
Lawrence:
Anne, **40.** 101.
Anne (Gradwell), **28.** 317.
Anne (Townsend), **28.** 462.
Anthony (of Sevenhampton), **28.** 214, 317, 318, 406.
Anthony (of Withington), Will of, **40.** 109.
Barbara (Taylor), **28.** 317.
Culpeper, **28.** 258, 363.
Culpeper (Colles), **28.** 214, 318.
Dorothy, **40.** 105.
Edmund (1634), Will of, **40.** 101.
Edmund (1666), **40.** 104.
Elizabeth (of Dowdeswell), **28.** 274, 317, 406.
Elizabeth (of Foxcote), **40.** 109.
Elizabeth (of Withington), **40.** 104.
Will of, **40.** 105.
Francis, Arms of, **27.** 285.
Hannah (Townsend), **28.** 317.
Henry, **36.** 75.
Isabel (Molineux), **28.** 250.
John, **28.** 317.
Littleton, **28.** 317, 462.
Margaret (Higford), **28.** 403.
Mary, **28.** 301, 403.
Mary (Edwards), **28.** 317.
Nicholas, **28.** 317.
Richard, **28.** 318.
Will of, **40.** 104.
Robert (of Anford), **40.** 108.
Robert (of Dowdeswell), Will of, **40.** 112.
Robert (of Sevenhampton), **28.** 317, 318.
Robert (Sir), **28.** 317.
Roger, **38.** 152.
Susanna, **28.** 317.
William, **28.** 250, 317, 318, 331, 403.
Lawrence Weston, **33.** 304, 328; **38.** 100.
Chapel, **38.** 145.
Land at, **38.** 161.
Prebend of, **38.** 125, 127, 128.
Lawson Family, Arms of, **28.** 318, 359.
James, **28.** 318, 359.
Maria, **28.** 318, 359.
Lawton, place-name, **39.** 151.
Layamon's *Brut*, **31.** 50.
Layard, Dean, Arms of, **25.** 111.
Laycock, **27.** 153, 154.
Layer Marney, **21.** 81.
Laysters, place-name, **39.** 151.
Layton, Richard, **29.** 94.
Lazarus, Saint, **21.** 148.
Lazencroft Family, Arms of, **27.** 284.

Digitized by Google

Lea, John of, **33.** 200, 203.
William of, **33.** 203.
Lea, Heraldry at, **28.** 261, 270, 271, 352.
Land at, **40.** 64.
St. John the Baptist Church, Font in (*illus.*), **32.** 308–10.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **35.** 167.
Date of, **36.** 198, 202.
Lea, River, **21.** 37, 277; **24.** 346.
Lea, Vill of (F. of Dean), **33.** 191, 192, 194, 195, 203, 269, 280.
Leach. *See* NORTHLEACH.
Leach, River, **22.** 43, 118.
Leache, Robert de, **32.** 265.
Leaden Vessel in Gloucester Museum, by A. C. FRYER (*illus.*), **30.** 233–36.
in Lewis Castle, **30.** 234, 235.
in Maidstone Museum, **30.** 234.
Lead Mines of Mendip, **23.** 133.
Smelting at Ashton, **36.** 72.
Leadon, river-name, **39.** 151.
Leadon (River), Fisheries, **40.** 130.
Leamington (Warwick), place-name, **39.** 156.
Leathers (The), place-name, **39.** 151.
LE BAS, H. V.; *On* The Charterhouse, **21.** 226–28.
Le Blanc, A., Death of, **29.** 21.
Lebreth, Humphrey, **38.** 45.
Lebun, Henry, **38.** 21.
Lecce. *See* NORTHLEACH.
Leche, John, **31.** 162–63, 165, 166, 170, 174.
Rose, **28.** 432.
Lechlade, **24.** 55; **37.** 208.
Blomer's Mead, **22.** 119–20.
Church, Brasses in, **22.** 46.
Chantry Priest's Pension, **29.** 124.
Effigy in, **31.** 69–70.
Heraldry in, **22.** 142–43.
Heraldry at, **28.** 151, 159, 160, 164, 200, 205, 215, 219, 323, 333, 343, 347, 353, 367, 369, 426, 429.
Hospital of St. John the Baptist, **22.** 44.
Manor, **22.** 43–44.
Priory, **22.** 44.
St. John's Bridge, **22.** 44.
Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **22.** 43–47.
Date of, **36.** 196, 200.
Lechland, Frances (Cornish), **24.** 263.
William, **24.** 263.
Lechtrinton. *See* LECKHAMPTON.
Leckford, Robert, **31.** 163.
Leckhampstead (Bucks), **37.** 169.
Leckhampton, William de (i.), **38.** 45.
William de (ii.), **38.** 45.
Leckhampton, **21.** 61; **26.** 180.
Ancient road through, **21.** 66.
Camp, **21.** 66; **27.** 364.
Church, **27.** 4.
Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Effigies in, **25.** 94, 144, 146, 258–63.
Font in (*illus.*), **34.** 198, 204; **37.** 117.
Heraldry at, **28.** 324, 326, 351, 356, 468.
Hill, **21.** 59.
Land in, **38.** 45; **40.** 76.
Manor of, **25.** 260.
Moat, **21.** 60, 62, 64–65, 66, 67.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 194, 200.
Lecterns of Rood-lofts, **23.** 89.
Lecton, Land called, **32.** 14.
Ledbury, Ball-flower ornament at, **39.** 71.
Hospital of St. Katherine, **36.** 132, 135, 136, 137, 140, 142.
Adam, Master of, **36.** 137.
Place-name, **39.** 151–52.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 192, 195, 196, 202.
Ledbury (North), Manor of, **39.** 54, 55.
Leddicott, place-name, **39.** 152.
Leden, stream-name, **39.** 151–52.
River, Tributary of, **39.** 123.
Ledene, Geoffrey de, **38.** 20.
Robert de, **38.** 21, 22, 28, 31, 45.
Le Dene, Lands of, **27.** 16.
Manor of, **25.** 243.
Ledenei. *See* ST. BRIAVELS.
Ledgemoor, **37.** 64.
Lee Family, Arms of, **28.** 338; **29.** 56.
Ann, Countess of Rochester, **35.** 38.
Charles, **35.** 172.
Edward, **34.** 94.
G. C.; *Leading documents of English History*, Notice of, **24.** 184.
John, **38.** 184.
Nicholas de, **33.** 196, 204.
Richard (Sir), **31.** 3, 7; **32.** 54.
Samuel, **25.** 23.
Leech, John, Monument to, **21.** 225.
Leeche Family, Arms of, **25.** 118, 119, 120; **26.** 236; **28.** 318.
Ciceley, **25.** 118.
William, **25.** 118.
Leeds, Duke of. *See* OSBORNE.
Leeds Parish Church, **25.** 291.
St. John's Church, **38.** 138.

Digitized by Google

Leeke, Richard, **24.** 294.
Sarah, **27.** 43.
Leeves, William, **25.** 18.
Leeward Islands, Governors of, **21.** 334, 335.
Le Faouët, Rood-loft at, **25.** 135.
Legat, John, **26.** 118.
Richard, **26.** 121.
Legeceaster. *See* CHESHIRE.
Legendaries, Old English, **39.** 35, 36.
Leggare, John, Tomb of, **34.** 29.
Legh, Sir Piers, **21.** 61.
Thomas de, Abbot of Tewkesbury, **24.** 91; **25.** 36.
Leghe, **29.** 289.
Legions Cross, place-name, **39.** 152.
Leia, Peter, Bishop of St. David's, **37.** 230.
Leicester, Bishop of, **39.** 50.
Bishops of. *See* TOTTA; UNWONA.
Earls of. *See* DUDLEY; MONTFORT (de).
Lord, **22.** 12, 129.
Leicester Family, Arms of, **25.** 115.
Roger de, **22.** 176.
Leicester, **24.** 348; **26.** 94.
Church of All Saints, Font in, **38.** 192.
of the Grey Friars, **35.** 11, 12.
of St. Mary-in-the-Castle, **38.** 107.
of St. Mary-the-Less, **31.** 69.
Convent of St. Mary of the Meadows, **38.** 107.
Diocese of, **21.** 36; **24.** 346, 347.
Earliest mention of, **21.** 41.
Friars of the Sac at, **22.** 169.
Swegen at, **23.** 148.
Leicestershire, **21.** 44.
Hidage of, **21.** 46.
See also ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCHE; LEICESTER; LUTTERWORTH; MARKET BOSWORTH; MELTON MOWBRAY; NOSELEY; STOCKERSTON; WALTHAM.
Leigh Family, Arms of, **28.** 159, 164, 169, 175, 186, 199, 201, 203, 318–20, 454, 464; **34.** 158.
Alice (Duchess of Dudley), **37.** 31, 37.
Ann (Cecil), **28.** 202, 320.
Anna, **34.** 160.
Anne (Bee), **28.** 318.
Anne (Bingham), **28.** 175, 319.
Anne (Craven), **28.** 319.
Caroline (Bridges), **28.** 319.
Edward Egerton (Mrs.), **37.** 195, 196, 219.
Elizabeth, **28.** 203, 319, 454, 464; **34.** 160.
Leigh:
Elizabeth (Whorwood), **28.** 319; **34.** 158.
George, **28.** 200, 319.
Isabella, **34.** 160.
James, **28.** 319.
Jane, **28.** 175, 319, 464; **32.** 258.
J. W., Dean of Hereford, President of the Society, **27.** 21, 22; **36.** 192.
The Early Connection between the Churches of Gloucester and Hereford, **27.** 45–50.
Mary (Brydges), **28.** 186.
Peter (Sir), Brass of, **25.** 101.
Roger, **21.** 307; **28.** 211.
Rowland, **34.** 160.
Sarah, **28.** 200, 319.
Theophilus, **28.** 186, 318, 319.
Thomas (of Middle Temple), **28.** 202, 320.
Thomas, Baron, **28.** 319.
Thomas (Sir), Lord Mayor of London, **34.** 160.
Thomas (Sir, son of Baron Leigh), **28.** 175, 319, 464; **32.** 258.
Thomas Charles, Viscount Tracy, **28.** 320.
Tryphena, **28.** 319.
W., Death of, **30.** 26.
William de, **26.** 116.
William (Sir), **28.** 200, 203, 319, 454.
Effigy of, and Family, **34.** 156–60.
Leigh (Bristol), **24.** 14; **29.** 33.
Church, **32.** 203, 204, 217.
Down, **36.** 62, 64, 80.
The Hugstone on, **36.** 91.
Manor of, **26.** 233; **29.** 100.
Manor House, **29.** 99.
Woods Camp, **32.** 28.
Roman remains at, **23.** 289.
An Account of Leigh Woods, Long Ashton, by LEWIS J. U. WAY (*plan*), **36.** 55–102.
See also ASHTON (STOKELEIGH CAMP).
Leigh (near Cheltenham), **25.** 232; **26.** 178; **36.** 309.
Bell at, **34.** 115, 116.
Heraldry at, **28.** 189, 334.
Moat, **21.** 60, 61, 63, 67.
Leighterton, Font at (*illus.*), **39.** 73, 80.
Leighton, Alexander, **21.** 250, 267.
WILFRID; Trinity Hospital [Bristol], (*illus.*), **36.** 251–87.
Leighton Buzzard, **24.** 347.
Leigrave, Henry de, **38.** 45.
Lein, Geoffrey, **38.** 25.

Digitized by Google

Leinthall, place-name, **39.** 152.
Leintwardine, **26.** 89.
  Place-name, **39.** 152.
Lekale, Viscount. *See* CROMWELL (Vere Essex).
Lekehampton, Thomas, **29.** 117.
Leland, John, **21.** 295, 299; **22.** 44; **26.** 36; **27.** 17; **29.** 139; **30.** 189, 268; **31.** 80.
Lely, Sir Peter, Portraits by, **21.** 232, 233, 264; **23.** 74.
Leman, Thomas, **37.** 157.
Lembegge, place-name, **39.** 152.
Lemene Manor (Devon), place-name, **39.** 155.
Lemington (Devon), place-name, **39.** 156.
Lemington (Gloucs.), **32.** 110, 112, 135.
  Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
  Heraldry at, **28.** 271.
  Lands in, **25.** 89.
  Place-name, **39.** 154, 156.
Lemington (Staff.), place-name, **39.** 155.
Lemman, John, **26.** 129.
Lemmeresland, place-name, **39.** 156.
Lemore, place-name, **39.** 156.
Lemsstyr, John, **27.** 266.
Lenborough, **29.** 46.
Lench, Letitia, **22.** 153.
  William de, **22.** 153; **27.** 240, 273.
Lene, place-name, **39.** 152–53.
Leneshulle field, **38.** 23.
Le Neve, Peter, **30.** 273, 274.
  Prudence (Hughes), **30.** 273.
Lengen, Isabel, **40.** 121.
Lenhal. *See* LYMINGTON.
Lenox (Lennox) Family, Arms of, **28.** 87, 244, 256, 302, 320, 420.
  Charles, Duke of Richmond, **28.** 320.
  Louisa (Lady), **28.** 320.
  Margaret, **35.** 12.
Lenthall Family, Arms of, **27.** 10; **28.** 302, 320.
  John (Sir), **34.** 95.
  William, **33.** 34; **34.** 29, 31, 94.
Lenton. *See* LYMINGTON.
Leo III., Pope, **23.** 85, 276; **39.** 13, 16.
Leo the Jew, **40.** 161.
Leodegar, Saint, Bishop of Autun, **23.** 163.
Leodegaris, William de S., **33.** 182.
Leodwald, **26.** 313.
Leofric, Earl of Mercia, **22.** 26; **26.** 100, 102; **33.** 7; **36.** 130; **37.** 38, 40, 42; **39.** 153; **40.** 77.
  Arms of, **37.** 43.
Leofsige, Bishop of Worcester, **21.** 43; **25.** 241; **32.** 119.
Leofstan, Abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, **25.** 234.
Leofwine, **32.** 178; **40.** 63.
Leogeneshamme, Land called, **39.** 20.
Leolf, Outlaw, **23.** 67, 68.
Leominster, **25.** 248; **32.** 68.
  Abbess of, **27.** 42.
    See also EADGIFU.
  Abbey, **27.** 42, 43; **28.** 41.
  Ancient name of, **39.** 155.
  Butter Cross, **27.** 42.
  Church, **27.** 17, 42–43, 346.
    Ball-flower ornament in, **39.** 71.
  Ducking Stool (*illus.*), **27.** 43; **37.** 31.
  Place-name, **39.** 153–56.
  Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **27.** 42–44.
    Date of, **36.** 197, 202.
Leon Family, Arms of, **26.** 171.
Leonais, place-name, **39.** 129, 153, 163.
Leonard, —, **29.** 130.
Leonard, Saint, **32.** 16; **38.** 15.
Leonard Stanley. *See* STANLEY ST. LEONARD.
Leonore, Saint, **31.** 33.
Leopold, Emperor of Austria, **29.** 58.
Le Pepre, Elizabeth (Clarke), **23.** 107; **28.** 207.
Leper Hospitals at Gloucester (*illus.*), **26.** 50–53.
Leppa, Earl, **22.** 62.
    Beaga, his daughter, **22.** 62.
Leppegete, Nicholas de, **22.** 206.
Lertle, Meaning of, **24.** 21.
Lesdimere, place-name, **39.** 156.
Le Sœur, the sculptor, **25.** 141.
L'Espan, Abbey of, **25.** 142.
Lesseberwe. *See* LASBOROUGH.
Lester Family, Arms of, **28.** 320.
Lesterocke (Lustock) Family, Arms of, **28.** 320, 321.
  Joan, **28.** 321.
  Sir William, **28.** 321.
L'Estourgeon, Rebecca, **21.** 336.
L'Estrange, Hamon, **22.** 108.
  Roger, **33.** 216; **38.** 30.
Leswarney, place-name, **39.** 156.
Lethe, John, **29.** 124.
Letheland, Richard, **24.** 296.
Lethenard, Joan, Brass of, **24.** 55.
  John, Brass of, **24.** 55.
Lethieullier Family, Arms of, **28.** 321.
  Anne, **28.** 236, 321.
  Sir John, **28.** 236, 321.
Letton, Bell at, **34.** 112.
  Place-name, **39.** 156.
Leuin, **40.** 71.
Leuric. *See* LEOFRIC.

Digitized by Google

Leutherius, Bishop of Winchester, **23.** 135, 136; **26.** 308; **27.** 150.
Levedon, Roger, **26.** 130, 131.
Leverych, Henry, **22.** 167.
Leveson, Katharine (Dudley), **37.** 31.
Nicholas, Brass of, **21.** 257.
Leveson-Gower, George Granville, 1st Duke of Sutherland, **21.** 138.
Levy, Abraham, **22.** 164.
Levyoth, Walter, **38.** 40.
Lewerin, Anna, **23.** 184.
Lewes Family, Arms of, **28.** 321; **31.** 285.
Dorcas, **28.** 321.
John, Vicar of Kempley, **28.** 321; **36.** 151.
Robert of, Bishop of Bath and Wells, **36.** 10.
Roger, **29.** 110, 121.
Thomas, **24.** 328.
Lewes, Battle of, **22.** 108, 109.
Fortress, **21.** 49.
Monastery, **28.** 39.
Lewis Family, Arms of, **25.** 77.
Edward (of Bristol), **24.** 280; **32.** 319.
Edward (of the Van), **31.** 267.
Edward (Sir), **31.** 22.
Elizabeth, **31.** 22.
Elizabeth (Catchmay), **24.** 151.
George (of Landogo), **24.** 151.
George (of the Van), **31.** 267.
Hayter, **21.** 222.
Israel, **35.** 53.
John, **23.** 255.
Mr. (Gloucester), **26.** 301; **30.** 100, 113.
Mr. (of Brimscombe), **36.** 331.
Thomas (of the Van), **31.** 22, 267.
Thomas, Vicar of Henbury, **38.** 165.
Lewis's map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 245.
Lewknor Family, Arms of, **25.** 156; **28.** 321, 370, 501.
Edward, **28.** 321.
Elinor, **28.** 321.
Ellen, **28.** 371.
Lewsley, John, **21.** 333.
Mary Palmer, **21.** 333.
Lexam, John de, **26.** 123.
Lexington, Robert de, **25.** 301.
Ley, Family of, **22.** 59.
Arms of, **28.** 318.
John le, **22.** 175.
Robert de, **22.** 166.
Ley, The, **24.** 14.
Leybourn, Agnes de, **36.** 138.
Roger de, **36.** 138.
Leycestr, John, **26.** 130, 131.
Peter, **38.** 113.
Leycestre. *See* LEICESTER (Town).
Leyche Mark, **31.** 265.
Leyden (Lugdunum), place-name, **39.** 160, 161.
Leygrave, John of, **22.** 177.
Leymstre, Richard de, **26.** 116.
Leynell, John, **27.** 238, 239, 249, 251.
Katherine, **27.** 238, 245, 249, 251, 267.
Leyson, David, **26.** 134.
Libraries, Early and Mediæval, and the Evolution of the Bookroom and the Bookcase, by T. W. WILLIAMS (*illus.*), **29.** 205–29.
Gloucestershire Mediæval, by T. W. WILLIAMS, **31.** 78–195.
Librata, Meaning of, **24.** 100.
Lichfield, Clement, Abbot of Evesham, **23.** 123; **24.** 34, 35, 36, 37, 38; **25.** 190; **32.** 23, 24, 25, 26, 37.
Lichfield, Archbishop of, **39.** 50.
Bishop of, **27.** 241.
Bishops of. *See* ÆLFWINE; ALDWINE; HIGBERHT; HURD (Richard); LIMESAY (Robert de); SAVENSBY (Alexander); SAXULPH.
Lichfield, **21.** 44; **25.** 77; **38.** 102.
Archbishopric of, **21.** 43; **23.** 140; **39.** 41.
Cathedral, **25.** 18.
Stained glass in, **39.** 203.
Precentorship of, **38.** 143.
See of, **21.** 36.
Lidford Fortress, **21.** 49.
Lidgate, place-name, **39.** 156.
Lidiart, place-name, **39.** 156.
Lidlinch, **28.** 167.
Liége, Stained glass at, **39.** 203.
Ligeraceaster (Leicester), **21.** 41.
Ligger, Meaning of, **31.** 93.
Ligon. *See* LYGON.
Liketon, Richard de, **33.** 183.
Lilla, thane, **27.** 145.
Lilleshall, **35.** 3.
Lilletune. *See* LILLINGTON.
Lilley, Robert, **24.** 253, 255, 256.
Lillington, Aschitill of, **37.** 227.
Geoffrey of, **37.** 228, 229, 230, 233.
Lilly, Henry, **36.** 222, 224, 246, 247.
Lily, The, in stonework, **36.** 161, 164.
Limage (Kent), place-name, **39.** 156.
Liman, river-name, **39.** 156–57.
Lime, Manufacture of, at Clifton, **36.** 223.
Limen, River, **39.** 154, 155.
River-name, **39.** 156.
Limesay, Robert de, Bishop of Lichfield, **37.** 38.

Digitized by Google

Limesey Family, Arms of, **23.** 102.
Limesi, Ralph de, **33.** 155; **40.** 66, 77, 84.
Linceter, place-name, **39.** 157.
Lincoln, Bishop of, **27.** 47.
Bishops of. *See* ALEXANDER; CHEDWORTH (John); FLEMYNG (Richard); GROSSETESTE (Robert); HUGO; ROTHERHAM (Thomas); SMYTH (William); WILLIAMS (John).
Earl of. *See* LACI (John de).
Lincoln, **26.** 86, 326.
Cathedral, **21.** 84; **33.** 26; **37.** 111.
Carvings of Angels in, **40.** 40.
Font in, **33.** 289.
Rood-screen, **23.** 82.
Diocese of, **24.** 346.
Domesday account of, **32.** 124.
Earliest mention of, **21.** 41.
r iars of the Sac at, **22.** 169.
Guilds of, **25.** 296.
Mint, **26.** 98.
Normans at, **40.** 62.
Sherifdom of, **24.** 213.
Swegen at, **23.** 148.
Walls of, **40.** 155.
Lincoln Green, **26.** 178, 179.
Lincolnshire, **21.** 44, 47.
Earliest mention of, **21.** 41.
Englishry in, **22.** 156.
Sheep, **22.** 180.
See also BARDNEY; BARTON-ON-HUMBER; BOSTON; CARLTON SCROOPE; CROWLAND; EWERBY; FILLINGHAM; GAINSBOROUGH; GOADBY MARWOOD; GOATBY PARK; HAYDOR; HECKINGTON; HORBLING; KELSEY; LINCOLN; LINDSEY; SKELLINGTHORPE; STAMFORD; STRUBBY; TATTERSHALL; THORNTON CURTIS; THUNNACK; TORKSEY; WESTON; WICKENBY.
Lincot, place-name, **39.** 157.
Lincuma. *See* LYNCOMBE.
Lincumbe, place-name, **39.** 157.
Lindcylene (Lincoln), **21.** 41.
Lindfield, Font at, **39.** 69; **40.** 39.
Lindiner, Mathias, **23.** 184.
Lindisfarne, Bishop of. *See* EADFRITH.
Lindisfarne, **24.** 166, 345.
Book of, **30.** 74.
Lindrugge, place-name, **39.** 158.
Lindsell, Augustin, Bishop of Hereford, **27.** 27.
Lindsey, **22.** 180; **24.** 333, 334, 336, 345, 349; **26.** 204.
Lindsey:
Bishop of, **23.** 140.
Men of, **21.** 57.
See of, **21.** 36.
Line, Amita, **28.** 474.
George, **28.** 474.
Linen-weaving in North Gloucestershire, by L. RICHARDSON, **38.** 214–17.
Linet, Joan, **31.** 10; **40.** 121.
Robert, **31.** 10; **40.** 121.
Linez, Henry de, **22.** 204, 207, 209.
Linge, Bernard van, **34.** 38.
Lingen Family, **21.** 94.
Arms of, **25.** 202; **28.** 195, 209, 321 480.
Ann (Burton), **25.** 203; **28.** 321.
Isabella (Borough), **25.** 203.
John, **25.** 203.
John (Sir), **25.** 203.
Thomas, **25.** 203; **28.** 321.
Lingen, place-name, **39.** 157.
Linnett (The), place-name, **39.** 158.
Linton, **36.** 136.
Place-name, **39.** 158.
Liofa, **29.** 44.
Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, **24.** 218, 224, 225.
Philippa, daughter of, **24.** 218, 225.
Lions Family, Arms of, **28.** 321; **32.** 238.
Lionshall, place-name, **39.** 158.
Lipari, **21.** 149, 151, 155.
Cathedral, **21.** 155.
Lippincott Family, Arms of, **28.** 197, 321.
Elizabeth (Jefferies), **28.** 197.
Henry, **28.** 197.
R. C. Cann, **24.** 13, 14.
Lire (Lyra) Abbey, **29.** 9; **39.** 170; **40.** 66.
Robert, Abbot of, **25.** 166.
Lisieux (Normandy), **24.** 60.
Bishop of, **40.** 75.
Lisle, Viscounts, Pedigree of, **37.** 35.
See DUDLEY (John); GREY (Edmund); TALBOT (John).
Lisle Family, Arms of, **28.** 86; **34.** 24.
Edward, **23.** 237.
Gerald de (Sir), Effigy of, **27.** 52.
Margaret, **28.** 87.
Warine de, **28.** 87.
William, Effigy of, **27.** 323.
Lismore, **26.** 5.
Monastery, **29.** 47.
Lisours, Robert de, **29.** 292.
Lister Family, Arms of, **28.** 321, 422; **30.** 280.

Digitized by Google

Lister:
Matthew, **28.** 322, 422.
Sarah, **28.** 322, 422.
Liston Family, Arms of, **30.** 279.
Thomas, **30.** 279.
Litchfield Family, Arms of, **23.** 103; **28.** 460.
Litegrom, William, **22.** 163.
Litley, place-name, **39.** 158.
Little Family, Arms of, **28.** 322, 490.
Ann, **28.** 322, 490.
E. C., Death of, **30.** 26.
Hugh, **37.** 227.
John, **28.** 490.
Robert Parker, **23.** 255.
Roger, **37.** 227.
—, **28.** 59.
Little Chalfield, *See* CHALFIELD.
Littledean, **33.** 154, 170, 191, 224, 260, 262.
Church, **27.** 22.
Chantry Priest's pension, **29.** 123.
Dedication of, **32.** 215.
Heraldry at, **28.** 162, 183, 186, 295, 379, 419, 505.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 194, 196, 200.
Little Hereford, place-name, **39.** 158.
Littlemore, **34.** 21.
Nuns of, **34.** 46.
Littleton Family, Arms of, **28.** 322; **31.** 233.
Richard, **28.** 322.
Effigy of, **31.** 233–34.
Littleton (Glos.), Heraldry at, **28.** 275.
Lands at, **35.** 30.
Littleton (Somerset), **23.** 195, 229.
Littleton (West), Parish of, **23.** 144.
Littleton-on-Severn Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font in (*illus.*), **34.** 199, 204; **37.** 117, 125.
Litton Family, Arms of, **27.** 278, 279.
Anne, **27.** 7, 278.
Sir Rowland, **27.** 278.
Litton, place-name, **39.** 158.
Llan, place-name, **39.** 158.
Llanach, place-name, **39.** 158.
Llanarrow, place-name, **39.** 158.
Llanavon, place-name, **39.** 158.
Llanblethian, Rectory of, **31.** 48.
Llanbodon, place-name, **39.** 158.
Llancarvan, Henry de, **38.** 55–57.
Llancarvan College, **31.** 33, 34, 41, 42, 49.
Llancaut. *See* LANCAUT.
Llancillo, place-name, **39.** 158–59.
Llancloudy, place-name, **39.** 159.
Llandaff, Bishop of, **31.** 271.
Bishops of. *See* AP GWRGAN (Nicholas); BLETHIN (William); BRAOSE (William de); BROMFIELD (Edmund); CAMELEAC; COPLESTON (Edward); DUBRICIUS (Saint); GODWIN (Francis); HENRY; MARSHAL (John); OLLIVANT (Alfred); OUDOCEUS; SALLEY (Miles); SALTMARSH (William de); TEILO; UHTRED; URBAN; WILLIAM; ZOUCHE (John).
Llandaff, Book of, **31.** 19.
Cathedral, **33.** 274–75.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **31.** 19–21.
College, **31.** 42.
See of, **24.** 144.
Arms of, **26.** 77.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 197 202.
Llandavad, **40.** 82.
Llandefalle, Bells at, **34.** 118.
Llanderwyn, place-name, **39.** 159.
Llandevelok, place-name, **39.** 159.
Llandewi, Font at, **36.** 169, 170.
Llandilo Graban, Bell at, **34.** 118.
Llandinabo, place-name, **39.** 159.
Llandogo, **24.** 151, 152, 153.
Rector of, **24.** 146.
Llandore, place-name, **39.** 159.
Llanedry, place-name, **39.** 159.
Llanfair, place-name, **39.** 159.
Llanfair Caer Einion, Bell at, **34.** 112.
Llanfihangel, **40.** 82.
Llanfihangel-Talyllyn, Bell at, **34.** 112, 113.
Llanfrother, place-name, **39.** 159.
Llangarren, place-name, **39.** 159.
Llangattock-Vibon-Avel, Visit of Society to, **36.** 196, 202.
Llangunbille, place-name, **39.** 159.
Llangunnock, place-name, **39.** 159.
Llanhaithog, place-name, **39.** 159.
Llanhennoch, **40.** 82.
Llanigon, Bell at, **34.** 118.
Place-name, **39.** 159.
Llanmartin Church, Endowment of, **40.** 83.
Llanoryn, place-name, **39.** 159.
Llanrosser, place-name, **39.** 159.
Llanrothal, place-name, **39.** 159.
Llanthewyvach, **40.** 82.

Digitized by Google

Llanthony Priory (Gloucester), **26.** 42, 45, 46–47, 50, 61, 63, 293, 304, 305; **27.** 34, 49, 300, 308; **28.** 45, 46, 48; **29.** 113; **31.** 232; **33.** 270; **36.** 299, 304; **38.** 52; **40.** 157.
Arms of, **26.** 47; **28.** 383.
Arms on Gateway, **38.** 84.
Canon of, **33.** 179.
Cartulary of, **31.** 178.
Charges on, **29.** 114–15.
Library of, **29.** 222; **31.** 79, 139–78, 187.
Prior of, **21.** 286; **22.** 194, 214, 218; **28.** 48; **30.** 4.
Priors, List of, **25.** 228–29.
See also AMBROSE (William); BRACI (Robert); CLEMENT; DAVID; ERNISI; EVERARD; FORREST (Edmund); GERLAND (John); GILBERT; GLOUCESTER (Thomasde); GODESTRE (Roger); GODFREY; HART (Richard); HENELAWE (Geoffrey de); HEYWARD (John); MARTIN; MATHEW; PETER; ROGER; STEPHEN; THOMAS; WALTER; WILLIAM; WYCOMBE (William le); WYCH (John).
Surrender of, **29.** 109.
The Story of the two Lantonys, by W. ST. CLAIR BADDELEY (*illus.*), **25.** 212–29.
Value of, **29.** 108, 113.
Llanthony Priory (Wales), **25.** 312; **26.** 46; **28.** 46; **29.** 284; **31.** 6; **33.** 257, 264, 265; **36.** 131.
Priors of, **25.** 228–29.
Recluses at, **25.** 315.
The Story of the two Lantonys, by W. ST. CLAIR BADDELEY (*illus.*), **25.** 212–29.
Llantrisant, Font at, **39.** 68.
Lands at, **31.** 48.
Rectory of, **31.** 48.
Llantwit Major Church (*illus.*), **31.** 31–34.
College, **31.** 42.
Lands at, **31.** 48.
Priory, **28.** 44.
Rectory of, **31.** 48.
School of Divinity, **31.** 33.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **31.** 31–34.
Date of, **36.** 197, 202.
Llanvair Discoed, **40.** 82, 83.
Llanvapley, Bells at, **34.** 117.
Llanveyno, place-name, **39.** 159.
Llanvihangel, Bell at, **34.** 113.
Llanvrechva, **40.** 82.
Llanwarne, place-name, **39.** 160.
Llanwonog, place-name, **39.** 160.
Llanwryst Church, Rood-loft, **23.** 87.
Screen at, **39.** 74.
Llewelin, Brother, **22.** 217.
Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, **29.** 284; **32.** 65, 66, 67.
Llewelyn Bren, **31.** 264.
Lloyd Family, **22.** 24.
Arms of, **22.** 138, 139; **28.** 89, 159, 194, 253, 290, 322, 323, 384, 430; **31.** 242; **33.** 113.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Ann (Watkin), **22.** 139; **28.** 253.
Effigy of, **33.** 111–15 (*illus.*).
George (s. of Richard), **22.** 139; **28.** 253.
Effigy of, **22.** 24; **33.** 111–15 (*illus.*).
George (s. of Thomas), **31.** 241, 242.
Gerrard, **33.** 308.
Griffith, **28.** 322, 507.
John (Brewer), Arms of, **30.** 277.
John (Rev.), **28.** 322.
Maria (Houston), **28.** 294.
Mary, **28.** 159, 322.
Rebecca (Hinson), **28.** 290, 322.
Effigy of, **31.** 241-43.
Richard, **33.** 114.
Sybil (Bird), **31.** 243; **33.** 115.
Thomas (s. of George), **33.** 115.
Thomas (s. of Thomas), **31.** 241, 242, 243.
Thomas (of Bristol), **32.** 296.
Thomas (of Whitminster), **28.** 290, 322; **31.** 242, 243.
Walter, **28.** 294; **33.** 114.
William, Bishop of St. Asaph, of Lichfield, and of Worcester, **28.** 322; **32.** 41, 42.
Monument to, **32.** 41, 42.
Portrait of, **32.** 42.
William (Rev.), **28.** 322.
Lloyd-Baker, Michael Granville, Hon. Gen. Secretary of the Society, **30.** 24.
Resignation, **34.** 12.
Death of, **40.** 2.
In Memoriam, **39.** 266.
Llydwyn the Knight, **31.** 38.
Llyn Lliwan, place-name, **39.** 161.
Loader, Mary, **28.** 490.
Loches Keep, **21.** 175.
Lock, John, **31.** 256.
Nathaniel, **23.** 126.
Locke, John, Birthplace of, **25.** 16, 18.
Lockely, place-name, **39.** 160.

Digitized by Google

Locker, Alice, **38.** 51.
Hans Conrad, **23.** 177.
Humphrey, **38.** 51.
Walter, **38.** 51.
William, **38.** 53.
Lockeridge, Lands in, **23.** 229.
Locking (Berks), Land at, **24.** 337.
Lockmann, Ulrich, **23.** 182.
Lockwood Family, Arms of, **28.** 223, 323.
John, **28.** 323.
Lodelow, Robert, **27.** 239.
Loden, place-name, **39.** 160.
Loder Family, Arms of, **22.** 143; **28.** 151, 200, 323, 457.
Beeke, **28.** 323, 458.
Charles, **28.** 323.
Francis, **28.** 323.
Jane, **28.** 323.
John, **28.** 323.
Lettice, **28.** 151, 323.
Mary, **28.** 458.
Mary (=Theobald), **28.** 458.
Penelope, **28.** 323.
Robert, **28.** 151, 323.
Lodyngton, Henry de, **23.** 253.
Lof, William, **22.** 162.
Logan, William, **40.** 179–80.
Logaston, place-name, **39.** 160.
Loggan, Muriel (Oldisworth), **28.** 353.
Loggin Family, Arms of, **28.** 323, 379; **31.** 285.
Henry, **40.** 97.
Loggins Family, Arms of, **28.** 323.
Augustin, **24.** 301.
John, **24.** 300, 301.
Lokere, John le, **22.** 161.
Lolesam, Mill of, **37.** 80.
Lollardy and the Reformation, by J. Gairdner, Notice of, **31.** 310–13.
Lond, Robert, **30.** 271; **32.** 212, 213, 274, 275.
Brass of, in St. Peter's Church, Bristol, by C. E. BOUCHER (*illus.*), **30.** 265–69.
Seal of, **32.** 273 (*illus.*), 274–75.
Londesborough, Earl of, **21.** 337.
London, Bishops of. *See* ÆLFHUN; BASSET (Fulke); BELESME (Richard de); ERGNUALD; FOLIOT (Gilbert); KING (John); MAURICE; RIDLEY (Nicholas); WENGHAM (Henry de).
Henry de, **24.** 173.
John de, **22.** 178; **37.** 229.
Maurice de, Lord of Ogmore, **38.** 58.
Prebendary of, **27.** 311.
Ralph the Cook of, **22.** 170.
William de, **37.** 229.
LONDON, **21.** 51, 52; **24.** 333, 334, 339, 340, 346, 349; **25.** 77.
Addle Street, **21.** 163.
Armourers' and Braziers' Hall, Visit of the Society, **21.** 261–63.
Austin Friars, **28.** 11.
Bancroft's Almshouses and Schools, **21.** 200.
Barber's Hall, Visit of the Society, **21.** 264–66.
Benefactions to, Colston's, **27.** 69.
Braziers' Guild, **21.** 262.
Brewers' Company, **21.** 101, 163, 164, 211.
Arms of (*illus.*), **21.** 165–66.
Hall, **21.** 211.
Brewers' Hall, by E. H. MARTINEAU (*illus.*), **21.** 163–67.
Bridewell Palace, **40.** 165.
Bridge, **21.** 135, 242.
Chapel on, **27.** 342.
Buckingham Palace, Glass at, **23.** 164.
Called Augusta, **24.** 162.
Cardinal's Hat Tavern, **23.** 222.
Charterhouse, **28.** 40.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **21.** 224–28.
Chelsea Hospital, **21.** 117.
Christ's Hospital, **21.** 99.
Arms of, **25.** 121.
Churches of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, by G. H. BIRCH, **21.** 103–25.
Churches of:—
Abbey of St. Mary Grace, **21.** 107.
All Hallows, Barking, **21.** 106, 120, 121.
All Hallows, Bread Street, **21.** 115.
All Hallows-in-the-Wall, **21.** 106.
All Hallows, Lombard Street, **21.** 117; **32.** 145.
All Hallows, Staining, **21.** 106.
All Hallows the Great, Thames Street, **21.** 105, 115, 117, 120.
Austin Friars' Church, **21.** 106, 107, 260.
Benedictine Nunnery, Clerkenwell, **21.** 106, 192.
Carmelites' Priory, **21.** 107, 292.
Christ Church or Holy Trinity, Aldgate, **21.** 107, 129, 192, 260.
Christchurch, Leadenhall Street. *See* St. Catherine Cree.
Christ Church, Newgate, **21.** 104, 105, 107, 115, 118.
Christ Church, Spitalfields, **21.** 121.
Crutched Friars, **21.** 107.

Digitized by Google

LONDON——Churches:
Dominican Friary Church, **21.** 107.
Franciscan Friary Church, **21.** 105, 107.
Holy Trinity Priory, Aldgate. *See* CHRIST CHURCH.
Lincoln's Inn Chapel, **21.** 108.
St. Alban, Wood Street, **21.** 105, 107, 115.
St. Alphege, **38.** 133.
St. Andrew by the Wardrobe, **21.** 117.
St. Andrew, Holborn, **21.** 115, 118, 120.
St. Andrew Undershaft, **21.** 106, 258.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **21.** 256–58.
St. Anne, Limehouse, **21.** 121, 122.
St. Anne and St. Agnes, Aldersgate, **21.** 115, 116.
St. Antholin, Budge Row, **21.** 104, 115, 116, 120.
St. Augustine and St. Faith, Watling Street, **21.** 115, 117.
St. Bartholomew-by-the-Bank, **21.** 115.
St. Bartholomew, Exchange, **21.** 104.
St. Bartholomew the Great, Smithfield, **21.** 107, 128, 129, 132, 136, 192, 247, 260.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **21.** 218–24.
St. Benet Fink, **21.** 104, 113, 115.
St. Benet, Gracechurch, **21.** 104, 121, 240.
St. Benet, Paul's Wharf, **21.** 115.
St. Bennet Sherehog, **21.** 207.
St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, **21.** 106.
St. Botolph's, Aldgate, **21.** 125.
St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, **21.** 125; **26.** 225.
St. Bride, Fleet Street, **21.** 115.
Images removed from, **23.** 93.
St. Catherine Cree (or Christchurch), Leadenhall Street, **21.** 107.
Visit of the Society, **21.** 258–60.
St. Christopher-le-Stocks, **21.** 104, 117; **29.** 205.
St. Christopher, Threadneedle Street, **21.** 112.
St. Clement Danes, **21.** 115, 120, 123; **35.** 5.
St. Clement, Eastcheap, **21.** 115.
St. Dionis Backchurch, **21.** 104, 113, 114.

LONDON——Churches:
St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, **21.** 105, 106, 117.
St. Edmund, Lombard Street, **21.** 117.
St. Ethelburga, Bishopsgate, **21.** 106.
St. George, Bloomsbury, **21.** 121, 122, 123, 124.
St. George, Botolph, **21.** 114, 115.
St. George, Hanover Square, **21.** 124.
St. George-in-the-East, **21.** 121, 122.
St. Giles, Cripplegate, **21.** 106.
St. Giles-in-the-Fields, **21.** 124.
St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, **21.** 106, 254, 255; **40.** 164.
Priory and Parochial Church of, by G. H. BIRCH (*illus.*), **21.** 190–201.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **21.** 251–53.
St. James', Garlick Hythe, **21.** 114.
St. James', Piccadilly, **21.** 115, 120.
St. John's Priory, Clerkenwell, **21.** 107, 192, 231.
St. John's Priory Church at Clerkenwell, Crypt of, by C. R. B. KING (*plan*), **21.** 168–74.
Visit of the Society, **21.** 228–29.
St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, **21.** 122, 125.
St. Katherine Cree or Christchurch, **21.** 107, 258–60.
St. Lawrence, Jewry, **21.** 114.
St. Lawrence, Pountney, **21.** 106, 202. (*See also* St. Mary Abchurch.)
St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, **21.** 125.
St. Luke's, Old Street, **21.** 125.
St. Magnus, London Bridge, **21.** 104, 114, 118.
St. Margaret, Lothbury, **21.** 117, 120.
St. Margaret Pattens, **21.** 115.
St. Margaret, Westminster, Roodloft at, **23.** 90, 91.
St. Martin-in-the-Fields, **21.** 109, 123, 124.
St. Martin, Ludgate, **21.** 104, 115, 116.
St. Martin, Orgar, **25.** 290.
St. Martin, Outwich, **21.** 106, 199, 200, 252, 253.
St. Mary Abchurch, **21.** 115, 116, 205; **32.** 142.

Digitized by Google

LONDON——Churches:
St. Mary Abchurch, with St. Lawrence Pountney, by E. G. DAWBER (*illus.*), **21.** 202-04.
Visit of the Society, **21.** 261.
St. Mary, Aldermanbury, **21.** 114, 115, 186.
St. Mary Aldermary, **21.** 105, 106, 119, 120.
St. Mary-at-Hill, **21.** 104, 113, 205.
Rood-loft at, **23.** 91.
St. Mary-le-Bow, **21.** 106, 112, 113, 114, 117, 205, 286.
St. Mary-le-Strand, **21.** 124.
St. Mary Magdalene, Fish Street Hill, **21.** 104, 115, 116.
St. Mary Overie, **21.** 107, 192, 202, 260, 330. (*See also* St. Saviour's, Southwark.)
St. Mary Somerset, **21.** 104, 117.
St. Mary Woolnoth, **21.** 121, 122, 124.
St. Matthew, Friday Street, **21.** 104, 112, 115; **25.** 288.
St. Michael, Bassishaw, **21.** 105, 115.
St. Michael, Cornhill, **21.** 106, 113, 119, 205; **25.** 288.
Rood-loft at, **23.** 86.
St. Michael, Crooked Lane, **21.** 115.
St. Michael, Paternoster Row, **21.** 99; **31.** 10.
St. Michael, Queenhythe, **21.** 104, 114.
St. Michael Royal, **21.** 117.
St. Michael, Wood Street, **21.** 114, 115.
St. Mildred, Bread Street, **21.** 115, 116.
St. Mildred, Poultry, **21.** 104, 114.
St. Nicholas Cole Abbey, **21.** 104, 105, 114.
St. Nicholas Newcastle, **21.** 117.
St. Olave, Hart Street, **21.** 106, 256.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **21.** 239–41.
St. Olave, Jewry, **21.** 104, 113, 114.
St. Olave, Southwark, **21.** 124.
St. Paul's Cathedral, *see* below.
St. Paul's, Covent Garden, **21.** 108, 109; **27.** 320.
St. Paul's, Hammersmith, **21.** 108.
St. Paul's, Shadwell, **21.** 109.
St. Peter, Cornhill, **21.** 100, 112, 115.
St. Peter's in the Tower, **21.** 106.
St. Peter-le-Poer, **21.** 106.

LONDON——Churches:
St. Saviour, Southwark, formerly St. Mary Overie, by G. H. BIRCH (*illus.*), **21.** 126–46.
Drawings of, **21.** 145–46.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **21.** 241–43.
St. Sepulchre, Holborn, **21.** 112.
St. Sepulchre, Snow Hill, **21.** 105, 106.
St. Stephen, Coleman Street, **21.** 104, 114.
St. Stephen, Walbrook, **21.** 104, 113, 120, 220.
By E. G. DAWBER (*illus.*), **21.** 205–07.
Visit of the Society, **21.** 261.
St. Stephen, Westminster, **21.** 143, 267, 268, 271.
St. Swithin, Cannon Street, **21.** 115, 116, 202.
St. Vedast Foster, **21.** 104, 117, 120; **38.** 150.
Temple Church, **21.** 107, 130, 192; **25.** 49, 51; **27.** 40.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **21.** 289–293.
Westminster Abbey, *see* below.
City of, **21.** 41.
Arms of, **28.** 323; **37.** 51.
Clothworkers' Company established, **36.** 317.
College of Physicians, **21.** 117.
College of St. Thomas of Acon, **21.** 234.
Commune of London, by J. H. Round, Notice of, **22.** 294–96.
Connection with Gloucester, **21.** 273–87.
Corporation of, Gifts of broadcloth from, **36.** 316, 317.
Crosby Hall (*illus.*), **21.** 191, 195, 197, 233.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **21.** 253–56.
Diocese of, **21.** 44; **24.** 346.
Arms of, **25.** 124.
Drapers' Company, **21.** 200; **36.** 317.
Drapers' Hall, Visit of the Society, **21.** 263–64.
Ely House, Holborn, **21.** 80.
Fire of, **21.** 103, 163.
Fleet Ditch, **40.** 165.
Fleet Street, Land in, **24.** 144.
Friars of the Sac, Aldersgate, **22.** 169.
Gresham College, **21.** 199, 235; **24.** 67.
Grey Friars, Chronicles of, **23.** 93.
Library, **21.** 99.

Digitized by Google

LONDON:
Grocers' Company, **21.** 100, 206.
Guildhall, **21.** 100, 103.
Chapel, **21.** 114.
Library, **21.** 216–17.
Visit of the Society, **21.** 216–18.
Hidage of, **21.** 46.
Holy Trinity Priory, **25.** 214, 215.
Hospital of St. Bartholomew, **21.** 100, 124, 142, 148, 151, 158–61, 219.
St. Giles-in-the-Fields, **21.** 156.
St. Thomas, **21.** 142.
Houses of Parliament, Visit of the Society, **21.** 268–69.
Kennington, Carlisle House, **21.** 80.
Palace, **21.** 80.
Rochester Place, **21.** 80.
Lambeth and its Annals, by S. W. KERSHAW (*illus.*), **21.** 79–93.
Palace, Visit of the Society, **21.** 249–51.
Library, **21.** 81, 83, 84–86.
Land at, **24.** 338, 342.
Leathersellers' Company, **21.** 193, 253.
Liberties of, **26.** 32.
Library at Greyfriars, **21.** 285.
Mansion House, Visit of the Society, **21.** 216.
Map of, by Aggas, **21.** 217.
Mayor of, First, **26.** 110.
Mercers' Company, **21.** 97, 98, 99, 100, 238.
Guild, **21.** 96.
Hall, **21.** 98.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **21.** 234–39.
Merchant Taylors' School, **21.** 225, 226.
Mint, **26.** 98.
Half-crowns of, **32.** 196, 197.
Museum, **35.** 110–11.
Name of, Origin of, **21.** 273, 274.
Neville's Court, **35.** 113.
Newgate Prison, **21.** 99, 285.
Nunnery of Minoresses, **21.** 107, 192.
Old Bailey, Land in, **24.** 144.
Priory of St. Martin, **25.** 215.
Privileges of, **24.** 308.
Quay from London Bridge to Temple, **21.** 111.
Ram's Head Inn, **27.** 334.
Riots in, **21.** 278–79.
Royal Exchange, **21.** 199, 216, 235; **24.** 67.
S. Helen's Place, **21.** 193.

LONDON:
St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell, Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **21.** 229–31.
St. Paul's Cathedral, **21.** 41, 103, 107–13, 115–17, 122, 192, 205, 250, 259, 262, 274, 278; **23.** 100; **26.** 296; **35.** 5.
Bells of, **36.** 210.
Chapter of, **24.** 339.
Preaching Cross at (*illus.*), **26.** 344.
Restoration of, **32.** 295–96.
Rood and Images removed, **23.** 93.
St. Paul's School, **21.** 235.
Soane Museum, Visit of the Society, **21.** 266.
Somerset House, **21.** 229.
Queen's Chapel, **21.** 108.
Stationers' Company, **21.** 218.
Stock Markets, **21.** 281, 282.
Swegen at, **23.** 149.
Temple Church, Visit of the Society to, (*illus.*), **21.** 271, 289–93.
Tokens, **27.** 334.
Tower of, **33.** 242.
Norman Chapel, **31.** 4.
The Two Chapels in, by G. H. BIRCH (*plans*), **21.** 175–89.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **21.** 243–49.
Viceroy of, **40.** 148.
Visit and Transactions of the Society at (*illus.*), **21.** 208–93.
Date of, **36.** 192, 196, 202.
Walls of, **40.** 155.
Whitehall, Banqueting House, **21.** 108.
Whittington's Almshouses and College, **21.** 239.
See also BERMONDSEY; ISLINGTON; LAMBETH; MARYLEBONE; SOUTHWARK; WESTMINSTER.
Londonderry, Marquis of. *See* STEWART-VANE.
Londres Family, Pedigree of, **31.** 38.
Adelays de, **31.** 38.
Eva (de Tracy), **31.** 38.
Hawysia de, **31.** 37, 38.
Margaret de, **31.** 38.
Matilda de, **31.** 38.
Maurice de, **24.** 187, 188; **31.** 37, 38.
Thomas de, **31.** 38.
William de, **24.** 187; **31.** 38, 49.
William de (s. of Maurice), **31.** 38.
Long Family, **21.** 4.
Arms of, **25.** 131; **28.** 280, 324, 335, 416; **29.** 56.
Ann (Eyre), **23.** 233.
Calthrop, **28.** 280, 324; **29.** 56.

Digitized by Google

Long:
Dionysia (Harrington), **28.** 280, 324; **29.** 55, 56.
Edmund, **28.** 324.
Edward, Sheriff of Bristol, **26.** 137.
Edward (of Olveston), **28.** 324, 416.
Elizabeth (Master), **28.** 324, 335.
Elyas, **26.** 116, 117.
Henry, **23.** 214, 215, 216.
Henry le, **26.** 115.
John, **23.** 233.
John le, **26.** 119, 120.
Mary, **28.** 324, 416.
Mary (Tate), **25.** 131.
Nicholas, **26.** 131.
Philip, **32.** 204.
Robert, **23.** 211.
Samuel, **25.** 131.
Thomas (*c.* 1300), **35.** 122.
Thomas (1520), **38.** 27.
Walter (Sir), **21.** 3; **23.** 233; **28.** 324, 335.
Long Ashton. *See* ASHTON; LEIGH WOODS.
Longborough, **32.** 127, 131, 132.
Church, Effigies in, **34.** 154–60.
Font in (*illus.*), **39.** 70, 72, 81.
Flax grown at, **38.** 218.
Heraldry at, **28.** 179, 319.
Manor of, **32.** 128, 129.
Longchamp, Aveline de, **36.** 139.
Emma de, **36.** 132, 133, 135, 139.
Geoffrey de, **36.** 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 138, 139.
Georgia de, **36.** 139.
Hawisia of, **26.** 255.
Henry de (*ob.* 1204), **36.** 136, 139.
Henry de (*ob.* 1212), **36.** 136, 139.
Hugh de (*ob. circa* 1194), **36.** 133, 134, 136, 139.
Hugh de (*ob. circa* 1197), **36.** 139.
Hugh de (s. of Henry), **36.** 139.
Isabel de, **22.** 181, 182; **36.** 132, 134, 135, 136, 138, 139.
Matilda, **36.** 136.
Maud de, **36.** 136, 137, 138, 139.
Osbert de, Sheriff of Norfolk, **36.** 139.
Osbert de, Sheriff of Yorks, **36.** 139.
Petronel de (d. of Guy de Crown), **36.** 139.
Petronel de (d. of Osbert de Cailly), **36.** 139.
Robert de, Prior of Ely, **36.** 139.
Stephen de, **36.** 139.
William de (*ob.* 1197), **36.** 132, 133, 139.
William de (*ob.* 1203), **36.** 139.
William de, Bishop of Ely, **29.** 218.
Longdon Church, Font in, **32.** 302.
Longe, William Le, **22.** 240.
Longedon, Adam de, **37.** 230.
Longefeld, Suel de, **37.** 228.
Longelande field, **37.** 233.
Longespée Family, Arms of, **27.** 286.
Ela, **27.** 287; **37.** 34.
Stephen, **27.** 287.
William, Earl of Salisbury, **22.** 55, 87, 89; **23.** 44, 46; **37.** 34.
William (the younger), Effigy of, **25.** 51, 143.
Longford Family, Arms of, **28.** 324, 466, 468.
Elizabeth (of Haresfield), **28.** 324.
Elizabeth (of Withington), **40.** 107.
Will of, **40.** 107.
Elizabeth, daughter of, **40.** 107.
Elizabeth (Trye), **28.** 324, 466, 468.
John, **28.** 466.
John (Rev.), **28.** 324, 468.
John (of Bristol), **24.** 154; **32.** 278, 279.
Joseph, Will of, **40.** 107.
Katherine, **40.** 108.
Mary, **28.** 324, 468.
Nicholas, **40.** 100, 101.
Will of, **40.** 103.
Samuel, **40.** 107.
Will of, **40.** 108.
Samuel (junior), Will of, **40.** 108.
Simon, **40.** 95, 103.
Thomas, Will of, **40.** 107.
Longford, **21.** 59; **38.** 62.
Longhope, Heraldry at, **28.** 152, 188, 201, 214, 313, 320, 334, 352, 387, 505, 508.
Manor of, **33.** 166.
Place-name, **39.** 130.
Longinus, **22.** 26; **23.** 276, 277.
Longley, Charles T., Archbishop of Canterbury, Portrait of, **21.** 89.
Long Marston. *See* MARSTON.
Longmore, William, **24.** 70.
Longney, Robert, **23.** 123.
Longney, Bell at, **34.** 117.
Church, Effigy in, **31.** 233–34.
Font in (*illus.*), **39.** 69, 70, 82.
Heraldry at, **28.** 322.
Land at, **40.** 73.
Parish rights of, **32.** 5.
Longocampo. *See* LONGCHAMP.
Longstrother, John, Prior of St. John. *See* LANGSTROTHER.
Long Sutton. *See* SUTTON.
Longtree Barn, **24.** 15; **26.** 197.
Long Turville. *See* TURVILLE.
Lonsdale, Lord, **28.** 53.

Digitized by Google

Lontlond, place-name, **39.** 160.
Lontmohan, place-name, **39.** 160.
Lonwesmere, Roger de, **22.** 232.
Loo, Ela, **22.** 27.
Sir John de, **22.** 27.
Looker, John, **40.** 95.
William, Will of, **40.** 110.
Looyde. *See* LLOYD.
Lord, Captain, **24.** 40.
John (*ob.* 1514), **27.** 253, 270.
John (1656–58), **36.** 284.
Lord's Table, Position of, **25.** 285–93.
Use of, **25.** 66.
Loretto, Holy House at, **37.** 199–201.
Loria, Ruggiero di, **22.** 113.
Loriner, **22.** 214.
Loring, Thomas, **28.** 58.
Loringe Family, Arms of, **28.** 325, 458.
Loringe, Manor of, **32.** 17.
Lorty Family, Arms of, **24.** 265; **35.** 95.
Cicely, **24.** 265.
Sir John, **24.** 265.
Loscombe Family, Arms of, **25.** 115.
Losemore, Manor of, **28.** 429.
Losinga, Robert, Bishop of Hereford, **27.** 16, 17, 22, 33, 46, 48.
Lotegareshale, Prior of, **22.** 226.
Lotna, Richard, **38.** 36.
Loudischurche, place-name, **39.** 160.
Louis IX., King of France, **22.** 93, 96, 97, 102, 103, 109, 110, 111, 112.
Louis, Duke of Bavaria, **21.** 98.
Louis, Saint, of France, **28.** 72.
Louvre, The, Charles V.'s library in, **29.** 210.
Loveday, Thomas, **34.** 113–14.
Loveings, **40.** 124.
Lovel (Lovell) Family, **34.** 22.
Arms of, **26.** 14; **27.** 284; **28.** 199, 302, 325; **34.** 24, 25.
Alianora (d. of Lord Zouche), **34.** 26.
Alice (Deincourt), **34.** 26.
Elizabeth, **27.** 284.
Francis, Viscount, **26.** 42; **34.** 26.
Isabel (d. of Lord Zouche), **34.** 26.
Isabel (de Bois), **34.** 25.
Joan (d. of Lord Ross), **34.** 25.
John (*ob.* 15 Ed. I.), **34.** 25.
John (*ob.* 3 Ed. II.), **34.** 24, 26.
John (*ob.* 4 Ed. II.), **34.** 25.
John (*ob.* 21 Ed. III.), **34.** 26.
John (*ob.* 35 Ed. III.), **34.** 26.
John (*ob.* 9 Hen. IV.), **34.** 26.
John (*ob.* 2 Hen. V.), **34.** 26.
John, Lord (*ob.* 4 Ed. IV.), **34.** 26.
Effigy of, **34.** 25.
Maud (d. of Lord Holland), **34.** 23, 26.
Lovel:
Maud (Burnell), **34.** 24, 26.
Maud (Sydenham), **34.** 25.
Muriel, **22.** 27.
Richard, **33.** 342.
Richard (Sir), Lord, **22.** 27.
Thomas, **27.** 284.
William (1206), **34.** 23.
William (*ob.* 33 Hen. VI.), **34.** 26.
Lovelace, Richard, **21.** 251.
William, **36.** 70.
Loventon, Ernest de, **37.** 226.
Lovering, Sarah, **33.** 330.
Loversal, Effigy at, **25.** 97.
Lovy, Thomas, **38.** 27.
Lowdham, Chapel, **38.** 152.
Lowe Family, Arms of, **28.** 315, 325, 435.
Elizabeth, **35.** 150.
Gabriel (Sir), **28.** 435; **35.** 146, 150.
Lydia (Soame), **28.** 435.
Margaret (Lacy), **28.** 315.
Symon, **28.** 315.
Lowe (La), place-name, **39.** 160.
Lowen, Alice, **28.** 307.
Lowther Family, Arms of, **28.** 325, 417.
Loxley (Earl). *See* FERRERS (Thomas).
Loxton, Name of, **36.** 209.
Lubbock, Jane, **22.** 134, 137.
Richard, **22.** 134, 137.
Lucas, John, **33.** 9.
Lord, of Shenfield, **37.** 13.
Thomas, **36.** 277.
Lucca, Patroness of, **39.** 208.
Luce, Thomas, **38.** 184.
Lucey, Godfrey de, Bishop of Winchester, **21.** 130.
Luci, Richard de, **33.** 167.
Lucie Family, Arms of, **27.** 287; **28.** 325, 364.
Elizabeth, **28.** 325.
Maud, **28.** 325.
Lucius, King, **31.** 19.
Lucius III., Pope, **21.** 292.
Lucton, place-name, **39.** 160.
Lucy Family, Arms of, **31.** 62; **32.** 243, 244; **34.** 123.
Barbara, **23.** 21.
Constance, **28.** 438.
Elizabeth, **31.** 62.
Thomas, Lord, **28.** 325.
Thomas (Sir), **31.** 62.
W. C., **30.** 114.
Lud, Meaning of, **27.** 36.
Ludby, William, **36.** 141.
Ludd, God, **39.** 161.
Lude Beins, Manor of, **39.** 162.
Ludebroc, place-name, **39.** 160.

Digitized by Google

Ludecan, King of Mercia, **21.** 36; **24.** 332.
Ludecote, **27.** 36.
Lude Muchegros, Manor of, **39.** 162.
Ludenham, John, **30.** 113.
Lude Priour, Manor of, **39.** 162.
Lude Wirchcrope, Manor of, **39.** 162.
Ludford, Jordan of, **37.** 232.
Ludford, place-name, **39.** 160.
Ludgershall, Rectory of, **38.** 132, 134, 135; **40.** 170.
Wiclif at, **24.** 269, 270.
Ludlow Family, Arms of, **23.** 100, 204, 242, 246, 250; **28.** 325, 329.
Christopher, **28.** 325.
John, **23.** 230.
Margaret, **23.** 100, 204, 224, 249, 257, 260.
Thomas, **37.** 66.
William, **23.** 100, 204, 218, 219, 224, 249, 257.
Arms of, **23.** 204.
Tomb of, **23.** 204.
Ludlow, **29.** 289.
Castle (*illus.*), **27.** 37–40; **37.** 232.
Chapel of St. Mary Magdalene (*illus.*), **27.** 40.
Templars' Church, **21.** 290, 291.
Church, **27.** 40–42.
Chancel at, **25.** 288.
Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **27.** 36–42.
Date of, **36.** 197, 203.
Luftot Family, Arms of, **28.** 325, 453; **36.** 312.
Maud, **28.** 325.
William Lord, **28.** 325.
Lug, God, **39.** 161.
Lug, Herbert, **37.** 229.
Owen, **37.** 229, 233.
Lugbridge, place-name, **39.** 160.
Lugdunum, place-name, **39.** 160, 161.
Lugg Family, Arms of, **25.** 158; **28.** 326, 443.
Alice, **22.** 130, 136.
Edward, **22.** 130, 136; **28.** 326.
Thomas, **24.** 327.
Lugg, place-name, **39.** 160.
River, Tributaries of, **39.** 148, 184, 190.
Luggofre, place-name, **39.** 160.
Lugharness, river-name, **39.** 160–61.
Lugthburgh, Monsire de, Arms of, **25.** 50.
Lugwardine, place-name, **39.** 161.
Luke the Chamberlain, **38.** 29.
Lukener, Edward, **31.** 250.
Lukenor, John (Sir), **26.** 188, 193.
Richard, **24.** 63.
Lulham, place-name, **39.** 162.
Church, **27.** 36.
Lumberd, William, **32.** 277.
Lumley, Lord, **31.** 83.
Lung, Geoffrey de, **22.** 174.
Jordan le, **22.** 175.
Nicholas le, **33.** 183.
Lunne Family, Arms of, **28.** 279, 326, 459.
Elizabeth, **28.** 326, 459.
Elizabeth (Harewell), **28.** 279, 326.
Lebbens, **28.** 326, 459.
Lebbens (Rev.), **28.** 279, 326.
Luntley, place-name, **39.** 162.
Lupus Family, Arms of, **27.** 279.
Lusignan, Aymer de, Bishop of Winchester, **22.** 106.
Guy de, **29.** 290.
Hugh of, Count de la March, **22.** 96, 97; **35.** 8.
Isabella, wife of, **22.** 96.
Lusk (Dublin), Prebend of, **38.** 133.
Lustock. *See* LESTEROCKE.
Luston, place-name, **39.** 162.
Lutelbury, Robert de, **26.** 122.
Luther, Martin, **24.** 270.
Portrait of, **21.** 250.
Lutlulton, John de, **38.** 32.
Lutterworth, Geoffrey, **25.** 313.
Lutterworth Church, **38.** 186.
Brass in, **25.** 101.
Rector of, **38.** 134, 135.
Rectory of, **40.** 170.
Wiclif at, **24.** 269.
Lüttich, John Bishop of, **27.** 246.
Luttrell, Anne (Codrington), **21.** 326.
Southcote, **21.** 326.
Lutzgen Family, Arms of, **25.** 211.
Daniel, **25.** 211.
Luxmore, John, Bishop of Bristol, **21.** 91.
Luyde Saucy, Manor of, **39.** 162.
Luzern, Arms of, **23.** 164, 179.
Museum, Glass at, **23.** 164.
Patron-Saint of, **23.** 163.
Secular Canons at, **23.** 163.
State of, Arms of, **23.** 169.
Lycaonia, **21.** 149.
Canons of S. Giovanni, **21.** 159.
Temple of Jupiter, **21.** 153.
Lycchgrave, place-name, **39.**
Lydbrook, Iron works at, **24.** 145.
Lydd Church, **27.** 250.
Lyddington, Vicar of, **25.** 289.
Lyde, James, **38.** 184.
Lyde, place-name, **39.** 162.
River-name, **39.** 151.
Lydechert, John de, **22.** 163.

Digitized by Google

Lyde Muchgros, place-name, **39.** 91.
Lydennambt, H., **23.** 187.
Lydiard (Lydherd), John de, **22.** 158, 163; **26.** 116, 118.
Lydney, **25.** 250; **33.** 154, 157, 158, 163, 254, 255, 269.
Chantry Priest's pension, **29.** 124.
Church, Effigy in, **25.** 167.
Early forms of name, **39.** 151, 152.
Heraldry at, **28.** 215, 308, 375.
Lands at, **29.** 7; **40.** 66.
Name of flood-land at, **39.** 161.
Patronage of, **25.** 166.
Romano-British inscription found at, **39.** 161.
Villa, **26.** 88.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 194, 195, 200.
Lye Family, Arms of, **23.** 204.
Agnes, **23.** 204, 257, 259.
Bridget, **28.** 437.
Edward, **37.** 138.
James, **23.** 204, 257.
Arms of, **23.** 204.
Philip, **23.** 253, 254.
Robert, **23.** 215, 216.
Thomas, **32.** 267.
Lye, place-name, **39.** 162.
Lye, Manor of, **40.** 121.
Lyfing, Bishop of Worcester, **26.** 98.
Lygon, Family of, **36.** 298, 300, 303, 304, 309.
Arms of, **22.** 141; **28.** 149, 153, 167, 176, 182, 216, 230, 233, 237, 260, 264, 267, 270, 279, 325, 326, 329, 351, 379, 412, 437, 471, 475; **31.** 3, 65; **36.** 311, 312, 313.
Pedigree of, **36.** 307.
Ann, **36.** 307.
Ann (Beauchamp), **28.** 167; **36.** 307.
Anne (Russell), **27.** 7.
Arthur, **36.** 307.
Arthur (Sir), **36.** 307.
Catherine, **28.** 237, 326; **36.** 295, 307, 309.
See also DORMER.
Catherine (Dennis), **22.** 141; **28.** 233, 326, 412; **36.** 304, 305, 307.
Effigy of, **31.** 63–66.
Elizabeth (d. of Sir Arthur), **28.** 237, 326, 351; **36.** 307, 311.
Elizabeth (d. of John), **36.** 307, 309.
Jane (Bracy), **28.** 182.
John, **28.** 237, 326; **36.** 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312.
John Henry, **36.** 304, 308.
Margaret, **27.** 7.
Margaret (d. of Richard), **36.** 307.
Lygon:
Margaret (d. of William), **28.** 326, 379; **36.** 142.
Margaret (Corbyn), **28.** 326, 379.
Margaret (Grevel), **28.** 270, 437; **36.** 303, 307.
Margaret (Talbot), **36.** 307, 309, 312.
Mary, **36.** 307.
Mary (Russell), **36.** 307.
Penelope, **36.** 307.
Ralph, **36.** 307.
Richard (1429), **28.** 167, 182.
Richard (*ob.* 1584), **36.** 307, 308, 309, 312.
Richard (Sir), **28.** 270, 437; **36.** 303, 307.
Robert, **36.** 304.
Roger, **28.** 233, 267, 326, 412; **34.** 34; **36.** 305.
Effigy of, **22.** 42; **31.** 63–66; **36.** 305, 306.
Thomas, **28.** 264; **36.** 304, 307, 308.
William (*ob.* 1567), **22.** 141; **36.** 299, 304, 305, 307.
William (*ob.* 1720), **28.** 326, 351, 379; **36.** 142.
William, 7th Earl Beauchamp, **31.** 6; **36.** 142, 308.
William (Sir), **36.** 307, 309.
Lyltir, John, **34.** 4.
Margaret, **34.** 4.
Lym, John de, Bailiff of Bristol, **26.** 123, 125.
John de, Mayor of Bristol, **26.** 117.
Lymage (Hunts), place-name, **39.** 155, 156.
Lymbrook Priory, **39.** 190.
Place-name, **39.** 157.
Lymbury, place-name, **39.** 163.
Lymbye, Nicholas, **23.** 255.
Lyme Bay, **21.** 50.
Lymenesfeld (Surrey), place-name, **39.** 155.
Lymington (Gloucs.), Manor of, **29.** 318, 319.
Lymington (Hants), **39.** 156.
Place-name, **39.** 155, 156.
Lymington (Somerset), place-name, **39.** 155, 156.
Lyminster (Sussex), place-name, **39.** 153, 154.
Lynch, Hugh de, **36.** 141.
Lynch, place-name, **39.** 163.
Lyncombe, **23.** 147, 160.
Hidage of, **23.** 156, 159.
Land at, **27.** 140, 141.
Lynde Family, Arms of, **22.** 140, 147; **28.** 326, 473; **31.** 72.

Digitized by Google

Lynde:
Amita, **28.** 327,
George, **28.** 327.
Joan de la, **22.** 147; **28.** 413.
Joan (de Neville), **22.** 147; **28.** 413.
Walter de la, **22.** 147; **28.** 413.
Lyndesey, John, **32.** 279; **38.** 143.
Lyndevy, John, **24.** 124.
John, son of, **24.** 124.
Lyne, John, **38.** 168.
Lyneal, **38.** 123.
Lyneham, Lands in, **24.** 254.
Manor of, **24.** 254, 255.
Lyng Fortress, **21.** 49, 50.
Lynge, place-name, **39.** 157.
Lynhale, Walter, Vicar of Henbury, **38.** 123.
Lynn, Brass at, **27.** 56.
Friars of the Sac at, **22.** 169.
Lynsford (Lyntenesford, Lyntesford), Land in, **23.** 228, 234.
Lyon Family, Arms of, **28.** 304, 327.
John, **28.** 304, 327.
Susan, **28.** 304, 327.
Lyons Family, **26.** 166; **36.** 61, 69.
Adam de, **36.** 58.
Edmund de, **36.** 58, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67.
Arms of, **36.** 67.
Margaret de, **36.** 58.
Nicholas de, **26.** 116, 117; **29.** 34; **36.** 57.
Ralph de, **36.** 62.
Thomas (*ob.* 1318), **22.** 164; **36.** 58.
Thomas (*ob.* 1392), **29.** 34; **36.** 58.
William de (*ob.* 1312), **36.** 57, 58.
William (*ob.* 1370), **36.** 58, 61, 62.
Lyons, Council of, **22.** 169.
Lyonshall, Manor of, **39.** 129.
Place-name, **39.** 163.
Lypiatt, **26.** 96.
Manor of, **21.** 278, 284; **22.** 130.
Place-name, **39.** 175.
Lysons Family, **31.** 217.
Arms of, **26.** 166; **28.** 234, 280, 327, 337, 362, 402; **31.** 216.
Ann (Webb), **28.** 327, 402; **31.** 217.
Daniel (*ob.* 1681), **26.** 46; **28.** 327, 402.
Effigy of, **31.** 215–17.
Daniel (*ob.* 1736), **28.** 327, 402; **31.** 217.
Daniel (*ob.* 1773), **28.** 327, 337.
David, **28.** 327.
Elizabeth (Mee), **28.** 327, 337.
Elizabeth (Ridler), **28.** 327, 402.
Mary (Deuxwell), **28.** 327.
Mary (Peach), **28.** 327, 362.
Samuel, **21.** 84; **22.** 60; **26.** 65; **37.** 138, 158; **39.** 204, 215, 223.
Samuel (Rev.), **28.** 327, 362.
Thomas, **28.** 280, 327.
Lyston, place-name, **39.** 163.
Lyte Family, Arms of, **28.** 327.
Agnes (Kelleway), **21.** 318.
Henry, **21.** 318.
Nicholas, **28.** 327.
—, **23.** 225.
Lythe, Rector of, **38.** 113.
Lythewood, place-name, **39.** 162.
Lytley, Alice, **37.** 2.
Lytonesford. *See* LYNSFORD.
Lyttleton Family, Arms of, **22.** 140; **28.** 327, 462, 464.
Bridget, **22.** 140; **28.** 327, 462.
John, **28.** 327, 462.
Lytton, Anne, **21.** 342.
Sir R., **21.** 342.
Lyun, Robert, **38.** 28.
Lyuns. *See* LYONS.
Lyveden, Lord. *See* VERNON.

M

Mabilia, Land held by, **22.** 185.
Macalester Family, Arms of, **23.** 101.
MACALISTER, R. A. S., *On* Church of Great St. Helen, Bishopsgate, (*illus.*), **21.** 251-53.
On Church of St. Andrew Undershaft, London, (*illus.*), **21.** 256–58.
On Organ of Temple Church, **21.** 293.
Macclesfield, John de, **33.** 342.
McClure, E.; *British place-names*, Notice of, **32.** 340–46.
Macdonald Family, Arms of, **28.** 510.
Mace, Bristol City (*illus.*), **26.** 148–49.
Maces, Gloucester City, **24.** 308–29.
Machen (Machin) Family, Arms of, **28.** 163, 295, 328, 461.
Christian (Baston), **28.** 163, 328.
Effigy of, **27.** 311–13.
Edward Tomkins, **28.** 381, 461.
Hannah, **28.** 328, 381, 461.
James, **28.** 328.
Sarah, **28.** 328.
Thomas, **28.** 163, 328; **40.** 140.
Effigy of, **27.** 115, 311–13.
See also MACHIN.
Macherel. *See* MACKERELL.
Macherlyng, William, **22.** 252.

Digitized by Google

Machin Family, Arms of, **28.** 328, 401, 405.
Anne, **28.** 328, 405.
Edward, **28.** 328.
Elizabeth (Bampton), **28.** 328.
Elizabeth (Ridley), **28.** 328.
John, **29.** 118.
Richard, **28.** 328.
William, **28.** 328.
William (Rev.), **38.** 159.
Mackerell, Doctor, **24.** 222; **26.** 190.
Maclaine, William, Death of, **30.** 26.
Maclaughlan, —, **21.** 294.
Maclean, Sir John, **21.** 309; **28.** 129.
President of the Society, **36.** 191.
Macliver Family, Arms of, **25.** 121.
McMurtrie, James: Notes on Roman Roads, with an account of Excavations on the Fosse Road at Radstock, and on a Road near North Stoke, Bath (*illus.*), **26.** 326–38.
On a Roman Road from Old Sarum to Uphill and its structure at Chewton Mendip, where cut through in 1906 (*illus.*), **29.** 303–10.
Skeleton and other relics found at Radstock (*illus.*), **30.** 237–45.
Death of, **37.** 17.
In Memoriam, **36.** 215.
MacWilliams Family, Arms of, **28.** 328.
Isabel, **28.** 328.
William, **28.** 328.
Macy, John, **22.** 161.
Madan, Henry George, Death of, **25.** 32.
In Memoriam, **24.** 190-91.
Spencer, Bishop of Bristol, **21.** 91.
Maddocks Family, Arms of, **28.** 329.
Cartwright, **28.** 329.
Hannah, **28.** 329.
Maddy, Edwin, **24.** 322.
Maderin, Catherina, **23.** 175.
Madersfield Family, Arms of, **28.** 329; **36.** 312.
Madley, place-name, **39.** 163–64.
Church, Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **27.** 35–36.
Date of, **36.** 197, 202.
Madness, Receipts for, **37.** 216–17.
Madock Family, Arms of, **28.** 153, 329.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
John, **28.** 329.
Madresfield Court, **36.** 303.
Manor of, **36.** 307.
Mael, Robert, **38.** 46.
Maeldubh, Irish recluse, **26.** 5, 6, 16, 194; **29.** 47.
Maelienydd, place-name, **39.** 164.
Maelor, Griffith, Arms of, **28.** 272.
Maen, place-name, **39.** 164.
Maenen Church, Rood-loft, **23.** 87.
Maerdy, place-name, **39.** 164.
Maes, place-name, **39.** 164.
Maes Knoll Camp, **23.** 289; **27.** 133, 134, 135, 138, 142.
Magesætas, See of the, **21.** 36.
Magna. *See* Kenchester.
Magna Charta, **25.** 90.
Magor, place-name, **39.** 90.
Mahel, Walter, **22.** 220.
Maheritto, Walter de, **37.** 225.
Mahommed. *See* Mohammed.
Maiden Bradley, **25.** 25; **27.** 148.
Lands at, **23.** 195.
Manor of, **23.** 229, 230.
Monastery, **29.** 94.
Maidenhead, **36.** 48.
Maidstone quarries, **26.** 142.
Maiho, Edward, **37.** 76.
Henry, **37.** 75.
Maildubh. *See* Maeldubh.
Mailoc, Ralph, **38.** 44.
Mailyerstrete, place-name, **39.** 164.
Maine. *See* Mayne.
Mainoaks, place-name, **39.** 164.
Mainstone, place-name, **39.** 164.
Mainwood, Sir Roger, Effigy of, **33.** 100.
Maischoit, Forest of, **36.** 134.
Maisemore, Walter of, **38.** 37.
William, son of, **38.** 37.
Maisemore, **37.** 222; **38.** 62.
Bridge, **26.** 61, 62.
Heraldry at, **28.** 157, 162, 186, 199, 211, 258, 261, 275, 363, 368, 380, 400, 408, 417, 489, 495.
Land in, **38.** 37, 38.
Manor of, **38.** 45.
Maisil, Robert de, **37.** 225.
Maitland, F. W., quoted, **22.** 156.
Major, Giles, **40.** 112.
William, Will of, **40.** 112.
Malbon, Marianne, **37.** 143.
William, **37.** 143.
Malcolm III., King of Scotland, **21.** 260; **31.** 46.
at Gloucester, **26.** 105.
Malden (Surrey), **33.** 38, 40; **34.** 43.
Maldon (Essex), **24.** 346, 347, 348.
Battle of, **24.** 63.
Maledon, Robert of, Bishop of Hereford, **27.** 49.
Malemort, John, **33.** 237, 243, 244.
Richard de, **29.** 298.
Robert de, **29.** 298.
William, **33.** 243.

Digitized by Google

Malet, Family of, **24.** 263; **36.** 27.
Malett, John, **35.** 34, 37.
Malfield, place-name, **39.** 164.
Mallet Family, Arms of, **28.** 303, 329.
Mallow, The, in stonework, **36.** 165.
Malmesbury, Richard of, **22.** 170.
Malmesbury, **23.** 134; **24.** 18, 20, 21; **26.** 29, 31, 327; **29.** 47; **37.** 7.
Abbey, **25.** 38, 78; **26.** 194, 195; **27.** 150, 151, 152; **29.** 50; **35.** 5.
Abbot of, **22.** 216; **28.** 10.
Abbey House, **38.** 174.
Abbots of. *See* ALDHELM; SELWYN (Robert).
Arms of, **26.** 15.
Burial of Athelstan at, **26.** 29.
Grants to, **37.** 6, 13.
John, Prior of, **21.** 314.
Lands of, **21.** 301; **23.** 140.
Notes on, by H. BRAKSPEAR (*plan*), **26.** 7–12.
Prior of. *See* CODRINGTON (John).
Castle, **26.** 7; **37.** 62.
Charters of, **27.** 150.
Commoners of, **26.** 4–5.
Edward IV. at, **26.** 3, 176.
Fortress, **21.** 50, 51.
Market Cross (*illus.*), **26.** 343.
Name of, **26.** 194.
Proceedings of the Society at (*illus.*), **26.** 1–16.
Seneschal of, **22.** 196.
Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **26.** 1–16.
Visits of the Society, Dates of, **36.** 192, 195, 197, 204.
West-Saxon territory, **24.** 1[illegible].
Malmeshall Lacy, place-name, **39.** 91.
Malpass, Name of, **36.** 316.
Malta, Knights of, **21.** 230, 231.
Maltby Family, Arms of, **25.** 119, 120; **26.** 237.
See also MAWTBYE.
Malthravers Family, Arms of, **28.** 330.
Malton Family, **29.** 167, 168, 169, 170.
Arms of, **28.** 330; **29.** 170.
Catherine de, **29.** 169.
Maltravers Family, Arms of, **28.** 251, 330.
Alianor, **28.** 330.
John (Sir), **23.** 257; **28.** 10; **30.** 38.
John (Sir), Baron, **28.** 330; **38.** 82.
William de, **29.** 286.
See also MAUTRAVERS.
Malute, Master, **38.** 163.
Malvern, Ernisius, Monk of, **22.** 117.
Hugh, Monk of, **22.** 117.
John of, **25.** 56.
Malvern:
John, Abbot of Gloucester, **26.** 40.
William (Abbot). *See* PARKER.
Malvern Chase, **25.** 54; **27.** 308.
Malvern Hills, **28.** 22.
Malvern (Great) Priory, **22.** 115, 116, 117; **27.** 308; **29.** 112; **39.** 106.
Effigy in, **25.** 95–96.
Guesten Hall, **25.** 62 (*illus.*).
Notes on (*illus.*), **25.** 56–61.
Priors of. *See* ALDWIN; THOMAS; WALCHER; WICK (Thomas).
Salt-box of, **39.** 197.
Stained Glass in, **39.** 202.
Tithes, **25.** 60, 61; **27.** 9.
Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **25.** 54–66.
Date of, **36.** 197, 204.
Malvern (Little) Priory, **26.** 191; **38.** 101, 104, 105.
Glass at, **26.** 159, 160, 161.
Rood beam, **23.** 90.
Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **25.** 63–66.
Dates of, **36.** 196, 197, 204.
Mamilet, place-name, **39.** 164.
Maminot Family, Arms of, **23.** 104.
Mammalian remains found at Bristol (*illus.*), **26.** 139–40.
Man, Elizabeth, **28.** 462.
Manby, Peter, **38.** 150.
Manchester, Joan, **26.** 294.
Margery, **26.** 294.
Richard, **26.** 294, 296, 303; **31.** 135.
Manchester, **24.** 348; **27.** 70; **37.** 189.
College of Secular Priests, **28.** 43.
Mander Family, Arms of, **28.** 330, 456.
Mandeville, Geoffrey de, **28.** 49.
Geoffrey, Earl of Essex and Earl of Gloucester, **25.** 35; **31.** 27; **37.** 237.
Effigy of, **21.** 291.
Isabel de, **31.** 27; **37.** 237.
William de, **32.** 82; **37.** 237.
Mandubel, Pagan de, **21.** 304.
Manfred, King of Naples and Sicily, **22.** 105.
Mangotsfield (Mangodesfield), Richard de, Mayor of Bristol, **22.** 158; **26.** 118, 119, 120; **32.** 265.
William de, **22.** 159.
Mangotsfield, **23.** 131.
Church, **32.** 205, 208, 211, 215, 218, 261, 262; **35.** 32.
Effigy in, **25.** 276–77.
Heraldry at, **28.** 149, 152, 168, 177, 183, 369, 387, 423, 469.

Digitized by Google

Mangotsfield:
Mill, **21.** 11.
Pool, **21.** 11.
Maning, Isaac, **26.** 300.
Samuel, **26.** 300.
Maniword, Margaret, **22.** 163.
Manley, Peter de, **22.** 86.
Mann, John, **21.** 307.
Manna the Earl, **24.** 348.
Manners Family, Arms of, **26.** 14.
Charles, Duke of Rutland, **30.** 133.
Maria Isabella (Somerset), Duchess of Rutland, **30.** 133.
Mannewites, place-name, **39.** 164.
Mannig, Abbot of Evesham, **32.** 134.
William, **27.** 229.
Manning, Henry Edward, Archbishop of Westminster, **34.** 37.
J., **34.** 138.
Owen, **37.** 138.
Manningford (Wilts), place-name, **39.** 166.
Manny, Sir Walter, **21.** 225.
Manor, The; *Growth of the Manor*, by P. Vinogradoff, Notice of, **27.** 357–60.
The Manor and Manorial Records, by N. J. Hone, Notice of, **29.** 192–95.
Manorbier, Bell at, **34.** 116.
Mans (Le) Abbey, **24.** 163.
Cathedral of, **25.** 142; **35.** 8; **37.** 111.
Mansel (Mansell) Family, **21.** 94; **31.** 35.
Joan, **31.** 10; **40.** 120.
John, **22.** 97, 108.
Philip, **21.** 284.
Roger, **22.** 178.
William (1160), **37.** 228.
William (14th cent.), **31.** 10; **40.** 120.
William Lort, Bishop of Bristol, **25.** 123.
Mansell Gamage, place-name, **39.** 164.
Mansell Lacy, place-name, **39.** 165.
Mansfield, F. T., **36.** 91, 92.
Mantel, Walter, **38.** 35.
Mantes, Count of. *See* DROGO.
Mantua, Holy Blood at, **23.** 276, 277.
Manual of Gloucestershire Literature, Supplement to, **39.** 4, 267–70.
Manuscripts, Gloucestershire, in Hereford Cathedral Library, by L. E. G. BROWN, **27.** 172–210.
Manvers, Earl. *See* MEADOWS.
Manwaring Family, Arms of, **25.** 115.
Map (Mapes), Walter, **27.** 42; **31.** 49, 50; **37.** 21; **39.** 44, 45, 55, 56.
Mapenore, Hugh de, Bishop of Hereford, **27.** 26, 49; **37.** 231.
Maple, The, in stonework, **36.** 157, 158, 165, 166.
Maplestead, Templars' Church, **21.** 260, 291; **27.** 40.
Maps of Gloucestershire, Additions to and notes on the "Descriptive Catalogue" by T. Chubb, by ROLAND AUSTIN, **39.** 233–64.
Catalogue of, by THOMAS CHUBB, *see* extra volume (1912).
Heraldry on, by F. WERE, **37.** 235–39.
Mar, Earl of. *See* ERSKINE.
Mar Family, Arms of, **28.** 245, 330.
Elyne, **28.** 245.
Margaret, **28.** 245.
William de la, **32.** 167.
Mara, Family of, **22.** 59.
Aveline de, **36.** 139.
Henry de, **36.** 139.
Maran, River, **24.** 346.
March, Countess of. *See* MORTIMER.
Earls of, **22.** 43, 68, 225, 226.
See EDWARD IV.; MORTIMER.
Marchall, Thomas, **24.** 93.
Marches, The, Court of, **27.** 38.
Marchia, William de, Bishop of Bath and Wells, **36.** 12.
Marcle, place-name, **39.** 165.
Marcliff, **24.** 334, 335, 340, 342.
Marden, **35.** 3.
Place-name, **39.** 165.
Mare (De la) Family, Arms of, **25.** 103; **27.** 90, 91.
Peter de la, Constable of Bristol, **22.** 158, 166, 167, 198.
Mareis (Marsh), John de, **37.** 227, 228, 229.
See also MAREYS.
Mareschal, Gerald, **38.** 26.
Maurice, **37.** 233.
Nicholas le, **38.** 31.
Richard, **38.** 24, 34.
Robert le, **38.** 21.
Roger, **37.** 230.
William, **38.** 21.
Marett, R. R., **40.** 17.
Marewent, Henry of, **38.** 31.
Mareys, Philip, **32.** 263, 264.
See also MAREIS.
Margam Abbey, **27.** 34, 117, 124; **31.** 49, 271.
Church, **27.** 34.
Margan, W. de, **22.** 221.
Margaret of Anjou, Queen, **24.** 80, 82, 83, 99, 106, 215, 217, 219–22, 231; **25.** 68; **35.** 148; **36.** 49.

Digitized by Google

Margaret of Anjou, Queen:
and the Battle of Tewkesbury, **26.** 173–92.
at Bristol, **26.** 3.
Margaret of France, Queen, Arms of, **22.** 269.
Margaret of Scotland, Queen, **21.** 129, 148, 260; **27.** 207.
Margaret, Saint, Representation of, **39.** 208.
Margery the Wax-melter, **38.** 23.
Margetson Family, Arms of, **22.** 144.
Margot, **32.** 70.
Mariadoc, **40.** 84.
Mariet (Mariot) Family, Arms of, **28.** 184, 234, 242, 302, 309, 318, 330, 331, 390.
Jane (Ingoldsby), **28.** 302, 330.
John, **28.** 242, 302, 309, 330, 331.
Lucy Ann (Brawne), **28.** 242, 330.
Susanna, **28.** 309, 331.
Thomas, **28.** 184, 242, 330.
Thomas (s. of Thomas), **28.** 330.
See also MARRIOTT.
Marina, William de la, **22.** 172; **26.** 117, 118, 119, 120.
Mariner, Henry le, **26.** 121.
Mariota, the water-carrier, **22.** 164.
Robert, son of, **22.** 164.
Mariscall, Walter, **38.** 26.
Mariscallo, Maurice, **38.** 51.
William, **38.** 53.
Mariscis, Joseph de, **32.** 130.
Marisco, Geoffrey de, **29.** 284.
Walter de, **38.** 45.
Marissal Family, Arms of, **28.** 157, 217, 331, 419.
Mary (Cossins), **28.** 217, 331.
Nicholas, **28.** 217, 331.
Mark, Land at, **24.** 145.
Markeros, Henry de, **38.** 57.
Markes, Thomas, **26.** 131.
Market Bosworth, Font at, **37.** 117.
Markham, Sir John, **24.** 195.
Marklove, Henry, **37.** 158.
Marksbury, **23.** 133.
Marlborough, **27.** 136, 137, 144; **30.** 44.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 195, 204.
Marlebrege, Gilbert de, **26.** 116, 117.
Marleburgh, Richard, **32.** 266.
Marley, John, **38.** 153.
Marl Hill, **36.** 36.
Marling, Family of, **36.** 319.
SAMUEL S., Letter on Education of the Labouring Classes, **36.** 324–28.
T., **30.** 114.
Marling:
Sir WILLIAM H., Bart.: The Woollen Industry of Gloucestershire, **31.** 206; **36.** 315–33.
Marlow, place-name, **39.** 165.
Marmaduke Family, Arms of, **25.** 103.
Marmion Family, Arms of, **31.** 239.
Albreda de, **40.** 115.
Avice, **24.** 60.
John, **24.** 60.
John, son of, **24.** 60.
John (Lord), **24.** 60.
Matilda, **24.** 60.
Robert, Lord of Tamworth, **24.** 60, 61.
Robert, son of, **24.** 60.
Robert, grandson of, **24.** 60.
Robert (s. of John), **24.** 60.
Robert (s. of Sir John), **24.** 60.
William, **24.** 60.
Marmont, Name of, **36.** 316.
Marnanclive. *See* MARCLIFF.
Marr Family, Arms of, **23.** 98.
Marriage fine for marrying a bondwoman, **36.** 141.
Marriot. *See* MARIET.
Marriott Family, Arms of, **27.** 283.
Anne (Beckett), **27.** 283.
Lieut.-Gen. Thomas, **27.** 283.
See also MARIET.
Marrowe, Elizabeth, Brass of, **26.** 242.
Marshal, Anselm, Earl of Pembroke, **33.** 264; **35.** 165.
Eleanor (Plantagenet), Countess of Pembroke, **22.** 90.
Gilbert, Earl of Pembroke, **22.** 89, 90; **35.** 165.
Effigy of, **21.** 291.
Isabel, **22.** 87, 107; **25.** 48.
Isabel (de Clare), **35.** 165.
Joan, **35.** 165.
John, Bishop of Llandaff, **26.** 75, 77; **31.** 21.
Richard, Earl of Pembroke, **35.** 165.
Walter, Earl of Pembroke, **35.** 165 (*printed* William), 166.
William, Earl of Pembroke (*ob.* 1219), **22.** 86, 87, 90, 100; **33.** 160, 176, 177, 181, 182, 184, 229; **35.** 165; **40.** 158.
Effigy of, **21.** 291.
William, Earl of Pembroke (*ob.* 1231), Effigy of, **21.** 291.
See also MARESCHAL; MARISCALLO.
Marshall Family, Arms of, **22.** 92; **26.** 77; **28.** 389, 453; **29.** 160.
Edward, **32.** 236.
Howard, **37.** 185.

Digitized by Google

Marshall:
John, **24.** 55.
Joshua, **32.** 236.
Richard, Bailiff of Bristol, **26.** 131.
Richard (Forest of Dean), **33.** 185, 187, 218, 273.
Thomas, **29.** 124.
Thomas (Sir), **27.** 222, 231, 232, 249, 255, 260, 273; **29.** 273.
William, **36.** 263.
Marshe Family, Arms of, **28.** 154, 331; **31.** 231.
Elinor, **28.** 154, 331; **31.** 232.
Thomas, **28.** 154, 331; **31.** 232.
Marshfield, **23.** 144.
Almshouses, **29.** 56.
Church, **29.** 51–56.
Chantries at, **29.** 54.
Chantry Priest's pension, **29.** 125.
Effigy in, **25.** 177.
Church of St. Pancras, **29.** 54.
Heraldry at, **28.** 106, 167, 188, 212, 248, 263, 268, 280, 318, 324, 338, 387, 402, 476, 484, 495; **29.** 56.
Manor, **29.** 53, 55.
Name of, **29.** 53.
Parish of, **23.** 144.
Prince Maurice at, **23.** 234.
Prince Rupert at, **23.** 234.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **29.** 51–56.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 194, 197, 200.
Marston Family, Arms of, **28.** 331.
John, **24.** 320.
Marston, place-name, **39.** 165.
Marston (Broad), Cultivation of flax at, **38.** 218.
Marston (Dry), **32.** 127.
Marston (Sicca, or Long), Charles II. at, **24.** 65–66.
Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font (*illus.*), **36.** 171, 176, 178; **37.** 118.
Heraldry in, **25.** 207; **28.** 228, 461.
Notes on, **24.** 65.
Visit of the Society to, and notes on, **24.** 65–66.
Date of, **36.** 196, 200.
Marston (South), Bell at, **34.** 113.
Marstow, place-name, **39.** 165.
Marten Family, **33.** 34.
Guy, **40.** 125.
Martin I., Pope, **23.** 81.
Martin, Prior of Llanthony, **25.** 228.
Martin, Saint, **23.** 163, 164; **39.** 34; **40.** 83.
Feast of, **24.** 346.
Martin Family, Arms of, **25.** 183; **26.** 104; **28.** 184, 195, 238, 262, 317, 331, 332, 371, 478.
The House of Martin, by W. G. W. Watson, Notice of, **29.** 195–96.
Agnes, **28.** 331.
Anne, **28.** 317, 331.
A. T., Editor of *Transactions*, Resignation of, **23.** 30.
The Roman Road on Durdham Down (*illus.*), **23.** 309–11.
Benjamin, **27.** 324.
Catherine, **27.** 324.
Elizabeth, **28.** 332.
Francis, **28.** 332.
George, **25.** 183.
Henry, **28.** 331.
James, **28.** 317.
John, **32.** 56.
Margaret (Wadham), **21.** 318; **34.** 131.
Nicholas, **21.** 318; **34.** 131.
Robert, **32.** 56.
R. B. (Sir), Death of, **40.** 3.
See also MARTYN.
MARTINEAU, E. H., Brewers' Hall (*illus.*), **21.** 163–67.
Martinique, Expedition against, **21.** 334.
Martinsell Hill Camp, **27.** 137, 140.
Martinus, Johan, **23.** 172.
Martock, John, **30.** 172.
Brass of, **25.** 24.
Martock Church, **25.** 4.
Marton, Deanery of, **32.** 116.
Martre, Peter, **26.** 118.
Martyn Family, Arms of, **28.** 291, 302.
John, **22.** 176.
Richard, **26.** 115.
Robert, **26.** 115.
See also MARTIN.
Martyr, Peter, **21.** 250.
Mary I., Queen, **21.** 87, 233; **25.** 21; **36.** 304.
Badge of, **33.** 31.
Burial-place of, **35.** 13.
Date of death of, **23.** 127.
Representation of, **22.** 65.
Mary II., Queen, **21.** 117, 234.
Burial-place of, **35.** 14.
Portrait of, by Kneller, **23.** 74.
Mary, Queen of Scots, Portrait of, **21.** 263.
Governor of, **39.** 226.
Mary Beatrice of Modena, Queen, Burial-place of, **35.** 14.
Marylebone, Manor of, **21.** 25.
Mary Magdalene, Supposed figure of, **39.** 214.

Digitized by Google

Maryot, Richard, **22.** 178.
Masbury Camp, **26.** 328; **29.** 304.
Mascal, John, **23.** 253.
Mascoit, Forest of, **29.** 289.
Mascoll, Robert, **35.** 20.
Maserfield, **24.** 160, 345.
Masey. *See* MASSEY.
Masingtune, Stephen de, **38.** 31, 32.
Masks in stonework, **36.** 159, 160.
Mason Family, Arms of, **28.** 160, 333, 397, 466.
George, **32.** 163.
Johannis, **22.** 99, 100.
John, **24.** 324.
Josiah, **40.** 97.
William, **28.** 333.
Mason (The), Thomas, **36.** 336.
Masseday, Robert, **36.** 59.
Masses. *See* TRENTAL.
Massey (Masey or Massy) Family, Arms of, **24.** 13; **25.** 185, 186, 192, 274, 275; **28.** 221, 333, 334, 437, 475.
Cecilia, **25.** 185; **28.** 334, 475.
Edward (Sir), **22.** 9; **26.** 49 (*printed* William), 305; **33.** 10; **34.** 98; **37.** 11.
Massingberd Family, Arms of, **28.** 87, 333.
Elizabeth, **28.** 87, 333.
John, **28.** 87, 333.
Massinger Family, Arms of, **28.** 333.
Philip, **21.** 142.
Reynold, **24.** 316, 317, 318, 319.
Richard, **23.** 126.
Thomas, **24.** 318.
William, **24.** 318.
Massy. *See* MASSEY.
Master Family, Arms of, **28.** 189, 217, 255, 260, 324, 334, 335, 354, 388, 433, 497.
Alice (Estcourt), **28.** 334, 433.
Bridget, **28.** 334, 335, 433.
Bridget (Cornwall), **28.** 217, 335.
Colonel Chester, **24.** 9.
Elizabeth, **28.** 324, 335, 354.
Elizabeth (Fultnetby), **28.** 260, 335.
George, **28.** 217, 260, 324, 335, 354.
Mary, **28.** 189, 334.
Mary (Dutton), **33.** 109.
Richard, **28.** 260, 335.
Richard (Sir), **28.** 189.
Susan (Yatch), **28.** 334.
Susannah, **28.** 388.
Thomas (of Cirencester), **33.** 109; **35.** 60, 62.
Thomas (of Newent), **28.** 334, 388; **31.** 6.
Master:
William, B. D., **28.** 334.
William (of Cirencester), **31.** 112.
William (Sir), **28.** 189, 334, 433.
Effigy of, **25.** 270.
Mateurdin, place-name, **39.** 165.
Mathcumbe, Henry de, **22.** 229.
Mather-Jackson, Sir Henry, President of the Society, **36.** 192.
Mathern Church, **26.** 75, 264.
Heraldry in, **26.** 76.
Palace, **26.** 76.
Visit of the Society, **26.** 75–76.
Visits of Society, Dates of, **36.** 195, 197, 202.
Mathew Family, Arms of, **28.** 89, 310, 335, 336, 341, 415, 445, 474, 483; **30.** 139.
Alice (Veele), **28.** 336, 474; **31.** 22.
David, **29.** 115.
David (of Rhayadr), **28.** 336, 474; **31.** 22.
David (Sir), **28.** 310, 336; **31.** 21.
Edward, **28.** 335, 483.
Joan, **36.** 263.
John, **36.** 262, 263.
John, son of, **36.** 263.
Margaret, **28.** 310, 336.
Margery, **36.** 263.
Meriam, **28.** 353.
Susanna (Weare), **28.** 335, 483.
Tobie, Portrait of, **29.** 76.
Mathew, Prior of Llanthony, **25.** 222, 223, 224, 225, 228.
the Cook, **32.** 130.
Mathews, John, **26.** 135, 136.
Susannah, **36.** 87.
Mathias Family, **37.** 218.
Gabriel, **37.** 218.
Mathon, place-name, **39.** 165.
Matilda (*ob.* 1011), **21.** 39.
Daughter of Henry I., **23.** 199.
Daughter of Robert, Earl of Gloucester, **32.** 211.
Empress, **21.** 181, 291; **22.** 256; **25.** 217, 219; **27.** 47; **29.** 287, 288, 289, 291; **35.** 8; **37.** 7, 11.
the Servant, **24.** 123.
Matilda of Flanders, Queen, **21.** 180; **25.** 20, 35, 82; **31.** 47; **34.** 31; **37.** 2, 80; **40.** 61, 62, 77.
Burial-place of, **35.** 7.
Matilda of Scotland, Queen, **21.** 129, 148, 156, 181, 260; **22.** 19, 38; **25.** 213, 214; **26.** 46; **29.** 7; **33.** 43.
Matilda of Tuscany, **26.** 94.

Digitized by Google

Matson (Matresdon, Mattesdon), Geoffrey de, **37.** 230, 234; **38.** 26.
Margaret, **36.** 38.
Nicholas de, **36.** 38.
Philip de, **38.** 21, 22, 24, 28, 31, 46.
Robert, **36.** 38.
Simon de, **38.** 22, 26, 46.
Matson, **24.** 294, 295; **26.** 36, 70, 306; **27.** 24, 27.
Charles I. at, **24.** 302; **35.** 167.
Church, **27.** 6.
Effigies in, **31.** 234–36.
Heraldry at, **28.** 170, 173, 174, 232, 251, 330, 352, 405, 422, 448, 472, 483, 487, 495.
Mattes, John, **38.** 167.
Mattesdon. *See* MATSON.
Matthew Family, Arms of, **23.** 100.
Sir W., **31.** 21.
See also MATHEW.
Matthew, Saint, **36.** 34.
Matthew the Clerk, **37.** 233.
Matthews Family, Arms of, **28.** 316, 336.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 129.
Elizabeth, **40.** 112.
John (of Bristol), **32.** 93, 94.
John, swordbearer of Gloucester, **24.** 323.
John Hebsworth, **24.** 259.
Mattoke, John, **38.** 152.
Maturines, Order of, **28.** 42.
Maturus, **22.** 72.
Maud, Empress. *See* MATILDA.
the Almswoman, **32.** 89.
the Chaplain's daughter, **36.** 135.
Maudeville Family, Arms of, **23.** 104.
Mauduit Family, Arms of, **28.** 336; **37.** 30.
Ægidia, **28.** 336.
Alice (Sagrave), **37.** 34.
Alice (Waleran), **37.** 34.
Isabel, **37.** 34.
John Lord, **28.** 336.
Roger, **32.** 14.
William (*ob.* 1269), **37.** 34.
William (*ob.* 1267), **37.** 34.
Mauger, Bishop of Worcester, **29.** 83.
Maugersbury, **32.** 115.
Hill, **21.** 280.
Maule, Lawrence, **40.** 109.
Mauley Family, Arms of, **22.** 145.
Baron. *See* PONSONBY.
Mauncell, John, **26.** 135.
Robert, **26.** 118.
Maund, place-name, **39.** 165–66.
Maundy, Thomas, **30.** 105; **37.** 28.
Maunsell, Richard, **31.** 245.
William, **22.** 188, 189, 190, 219, 220, 236; **36.** 135.
Maunt, Ralph de, Earl of Hereford, **23.** 3, 4; **27.** 22, 31; **33.** 2, 6, 7.
Harold, son of, **23.** 4; **33.** 6, 7.
Mauretania, Maci de, **31.** 48.
Maurice, Bishop of London, **29.** 148.
Maurice, Prince, **36.** 317.
at Marshfield, **23.** 234.
Maurice, Saint, **23.** 163.
Maurice the Stableman, **37.** 232.
Mautravers, Gerard le (Sir), **23.** 203.
Leonard (Sir), **23.** 256.
Lucy (Tropenell), **23.** 256.
See also MALTRAVERS.
Mawtbye, John, **25.** 119, 120.
Margaret, **25.** 119.
Maxey, Rood-loft Piscina at, **23.** 92.
Maximin, Emperor, **39.** 209.
Maxwell Family, Arms of, **26.** 165; **28.** 255, 277, 337.
Anne (Hancock), **28.** 277, 337.
George, **28.** 277, 336, 337.
May Family, Arms of, **28.** 287, 337; **32.** 226.
Elizabeth, **28.** 287, 337; **32.** 227, 228. *See also* HICKS.
Humphrey (Sir), **28.** 337; **32.** 228.
Richard, **28.** 287, 337; **32.** 228.
Thomas, **28.** 126, 127.
William le, **22.** 221.
Maydestane, Ralph de, Bishop of Hereford, **26.** 48.
Maydestone, Clement, **35.** 11.
Maye, Mary Peck, **25.** 125.
Mayes, Richard, **26.** 137.
May Hill, **37.** 234.
Mayhill, place-name, **39.** 166.
Mayn, Dame Margery, **22.** 169.
Maynard Family, Arms of, **28.** 213, 337.
Elizabeth, **28.** 337.
John (of Frampton), **32.** 15.
John (of Westbury-on-Severn), **28.** 337.
Mayne, Agnes, **36.** 83, 84.
Ann, **36.** 86.
Cisly, **36.** 86.
Deborah, **36.** 86.
Edward, **36.** 86.
Elizabeth, **28.** 246.
John, **36.** 80, 83, 84, 85, 86.
John, son of, **36.** 80, 84, 86, 87.
Mayo, Richard, Bishop of Hereford, **27.** 27.
Mayors, Custom of Mock, **40.** 31–32.
Mayow, Family of, **36.** 26.
Mayowe, John, **36.** 141.
Maze Family, Arms of, **25.** 121.
Mazer bowls, **21.** 261; **24.** 70.
Reference to paper on, **24.** 96.

Digitized by Google

Meade Family, Arms of, **27.** 276; **28.** 87, 359.
Isabel, **28.** 87.
Meadows, Charles, Baron Pierrepont, Viscount Newark, and Earl Manvers, **23.** 55.
Frances (Pierrepont), **23.** 55.
Philip, **23.** 55.
Philip (Sir), **23.** 55.
Mealing, Maurice, **40.** 97.
Meare Church, **36.** 17.
Lake Dwelling at, **36.** 15–17.
Visit of Society to, **36.** 16–17.
Date of, **36.** 198, 203.
Mears, Messrs., **35.** 170.
Thomas, **32.** 11; **34.** 119.
Meath, **25.** 221.
Meaugh, John, **24.** 124.
Patrick, **24.** 124.
Meaux, Capture of, **24.** 201.
Meaw, **26.** 17.
Mechelcombe, Hamlet of, **38.** 42.
Medalet, Sacramental (*illus.*), **30.** 220.
Medals found at Bristol (*illus.*), **29.** 132, 280, 281.
Mede Family, Arms of, **27.** 65.
Philip, **26.** 131, 132; **27.** 66.
Thomas, Bailiff of Bristol, **26.** 131, 258.
Effigy of, **26.** 258; **27.** 64–66.
Thomas, Rector of Burnham, **38.** 28.
Medeshamstede, Charter of, **21.** 39.
Medicago (or Medick), The, in stonework, **36.** 162.
Medicago orbicularis, **36.** 162.
MEDLAND, M. H.; St. Nicholas Church, Gloucester (*illus.*), **23.** 109–28.
The so-called King's Board at Tibberton Court, near Gloucester (*illus.*), **26.** 339–44.
Elected an *Hon. Member*, **31.** 16.
Mee Family, Arms of, **28.** 327, 337.
Elizabeth, **28.** 327, 337.
Samuel, **28.** 327.
Meer Common, place-name, **39.** 166.
Meercourt, place-name, **39.** 166.
Meetkirke. *See* METCALFE.
Megalithic remains at Stanton Drew, **36.** 27–29.
Mei, Richard, **22.** 181.
Meigen (Shropshire), place-name, **39.** 166.
Melbourn, Elizabeth, **31.** 12.
Simon, **31.** 12.
Melbourne (Derbyshire) Church, **38.** 102.
Melchior, King of Cologne, **30.** 201.
Melemuth, John le, **22.** 172, 173.
Melennith, **39.** 131.
Melford (Long), **27.** 264.
Holy Trinity Church, **27.** 235.
Melholme, Lord of, **22.** 265.
Melksham Canal, **27.** 153.
Court, Lords of, **35.** 149.
Manor of, **27.** 154.
Mellent, Earl of. *See* BELLEMONT.
Meller, Dorothy, **26.** 248.
Sir Robert, **26.** 248.
Mellitus, Saint, **25.** 245.
Mells, Glass at, **39.** 208.
Mellwydd, Chancel at, **25.** 287.
Melrose Abbey, **22.** 101.
Melsham, John, **21.** 197.
Melton Family, Arms of, **28.** 337.
Anthony, Abbot of Hayles, **22.** 260; **23.** 12, 30, 281; **28.** 337; **31.** 138.
William, Archbishop of York, **38.** 113.
Melton Mowbray, Chancel at, **25.** 288.
Manor of, **21.** 25,
Melun, Robert de, Bishop of Hereford, **27.** 27.
Mendelgif, Tithes of, **38.** 32.
Mendip, Lead-mines of, **23.** 133.
Mends Family, Arms of, **23.** 102.
Mene, **32.** 128, 131.
Menhyr, John, **38.** 130.
Menseir Family, Arms of, **25.** 204, 205; **28.** 337, 338.
Menteith, John (Sir), **28.** 245.
Margaret (Mar), **28.** 245.
Meon, Manor of, **24.** 61.
Valley, **27.** 148.
Meonwaras, The, **27.** 148.
Merach, Antonius, **23.** 179.
Elsbetha, **23.** 179.
Merbery Family, Arms of, **31.** 285.
John, **31.** 285.
Mercarius. *See* ROBERT the draper.
Mercator, Ralph, **22.** 234.
Mercers' Company, Arms of, **28.** 338.
Merchant Mark of—
Aldworth, Robert (*illus.*), **27.** 93, 94.
Canynges, William (*illus.*), **27.** 57.
Kitchin, Robert (*illus.*), **27.** 108.
Merchant Marks at Bristol, **27.** 80, 84 (*illus.*): **34.** 172–73.
Mercia, Boundary of, **23.** 135.
Conversion of, **25.** 77.
Dukes of, **25.** 80.
Earl of, **24.** 65.
See also LEOFRIC; MONTGOMERY (Roger de).
King Alfred and his Family in, by Rev. C. S. TAYLOR, **24.** 330–53.

Digitized by Google

Mercia:
Kingdom of, **23.** 129, 132; **26.** 91, 92, 94; **27.** 2, 46.
Kings of. *See* ATHELSTAN; BURHRED; EDGAR; EGFRITH; ETHELBALD; ETHELRED; KENWULF; LUDECAN; OSRIC; PENDA; WULPHERE.
Lady of the Mercians. *See* ÆTHELFLAED.
Origin of the Mercian Shires, by Rev. C. S. TAYLOR, **21.** 32–57.
Sheriff of, **21.** 40.
Viceroy of, **40.** 148.
Mere (De la), Family of, **39.** 185.
Arms of, **28.** 98, 232.
John de, **23.** 253.
John de la (Sir), **28.** 98.
Maud de la, **28.** 98.
Robert and Matilda de la, Effigies of, **28.** 97–98.
See also ATTE MERE.
Meredith (Meredeth) Family, Arms of, **25.** 189; **28.** 338; **29.** 56; **30.** 280.
Jo., **28.** 338.
Meredydd, King, **36.** 187; **40.** 84.
Meresty, place-name, **39.** 166.
Meretock, John, **38.** 161.
Merewald, son of Penda, **27.** 42.
Mergen, Catherina, **23.** 188.
Merino wool, **36.** 318.
Merionethshire. *See* BETTYS-GWERFUL-GOCH.
Meriot, John de, **29.** 43.
Merlesweyen, Lord of Tarlton, **40.** 76.
Merley Family, Arms of, **25.** 206; **28.** 338, 450.
Alice (Stutville), **25.** 206; **28.** 450.
Isabel de, **25.** 206.
Mary de, **25.** 206; **28.** 272, 338.
Robert de, **25.** 206.
Roger de, **25.** 206; **28.** 272, 338, 450.
Merrett, Henry, Effigy of, **27.** 101–02.
Merrick Family, **35.** 168.
Arms of, **30.** 277–78; **35.** 168.
Giles, **30.** 277.
Hopkins, **35.** 168.
Mr., **24.** 325; **32.** 273.
Rice, **31.** 267, 270.
William, **30.** 277.
Merryfield, place-name, **39.** 166.
Merryvale, place-name, **39.** 166.
Mershe, Richard de la, **33.** 260.
Mersshefielde, John de, **26.** 115.
Merthyr Cynog, Bell at, **34.** 112.
Merton, Dorothy, **22.** 68.
H., **31.** 248.
Merton:
Thomas, **22.** 68.
Walter de, Bishop of Rochester, **33.** 38, 39, 40; **34.** 43.
Mertoun, William, **32.** 278.
Mervin, Sir James, **24.** 254.
Mery, John, **29.** 123.
Meryfyld, Sir Thomas, **24.** 90.
Meschines (De) Family, Arms of, **27.** 278.
Hugh de, Earl of Chester, **27.** 278.
Maude de, **27.** 278.
Mesnil, William de, **37.** 226.
Messor, Richard le, **22.** 216.
Mestral, Jehan, **23.** 176.
Metcalfe Family, Arms of, **25.** 110.
W. C., **28.** 129.
Methelam, John, **26.** 115.
Methelen, John de, **26.** 121.
Methuen monument, Bradford-on-Avon, **23.** 52.
Metingham, Justice, **22.** 150, 152.
Meux Family, Arms of, **28.** 215, 338.
Elinor, **28.** 215, 338.
Sir John, **28.** 215, 338.
Mevagissey, Font at, **33.** 289.
Mewter Family, Arms of, **29.** 28; **31.** 240.
John, **29.** 28.
Katherine, **29.** 28.
Meyenburg, Elizabeth, **23.** 185.
Jacob, **23.** 186.
Petrus, **23.** 185.
Meyern, Catherine, **23.** 173.
Meyrick, Sir S. R., **37.** 170, 176, 177.
Meysey (Meysi) Family, **22.** 27.
Arms of, **22.** 29.
Eva de, **22.** 27, 29.
John, **22.** 27.
John de, **22.** 217.
Robert de, **22.** 27.
Robert de (Sir), **38.** 19.
William de, **22.** 27.
Meysey Hampton Church, Effigies in, **31.** 71–75.
Heraldry in, **22.** 139–40.
Tombs in, **22.** 29, 30, 31.
Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **22.** 26–31.
Heraldry at, **28.** 169, 206, 273, 281, 295, 306, 326, 343, 388, 415, 473, 474, 492.
Manor, **22.** 26–27.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 196, 200.
Micclantun. *See* MICKLETON.
Michael, Saint, **23.** 163, 165.
Michael the Miller, of Arle, **36.** 39.

Digitized by Google

Michaelchurch, place-name, **39.** 166.
Micheldean, **33.** 154, 170, 191, 224, 269.
Chantry Priest's pension, **29.** 123.
Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font in, **34.** 200, 205; **37.** 115.
Heraldry at, **28.** 165, 189, 229, 271, 292, 293, 315, 357, 379; 384, 417.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 191, 194, 200.
Michell Family, Arms of, **26.** 163, 164; **28.** 187, 309, 318, 338, 340, 403; **29.** 56.
Bridget, **28.** 403.
Charles, **28.** 338.
Elizabeth, **28.** 318, 338.
James, **28.** 338, 403.
James, son of, **28.** 338.
Lancelot, **28.** 318, 338.
Margaret (Roberts), **28.** 338.
Richard, Prebendary of Holley, **38.** 133.
Richard, Vicar of Henbury, **38.** 165.
See also MITCHELL.
Micheltroy, Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 196, 202.
Michelwood Chase, **29.** 45.
MICKLETHWAITE, J. T., *On* Westminster Abbey (*illus.*), **21.** 269–71.
Mickleton, **32.** 127.
Anchorite's cell, **34.** 24.
Church, Glass in, **24.** 64–65.
Heraldry in, **24.** 65; **25.** 203–07.
Heraldry at, **28.** 152, 163, 183, 202, 224, 245, 249, 250, 252, 256, 257, 259, 267, 269, 272, 274, 281, 312, 315, 337, 338, 343, 354, 365, 388, 405, 425, 431, 436, 438, 450, 451, 458, 459, 461, 480, 489.
Visit of the Society, and notes on, **24.** 64–65.
Visits of the Society to, Dates of, **36.** 195, 196, 200.
Middle-Angles, See of the, **21.** 36.
Middleham, **24.** 58.
College of Secular Priests, **28.** 43.
Middle Hill. *See* BROADWAY.
Middleland, Land at, **25.** 89.
Middlemore Family, Arms of, **27.** 277.
Middlesex, **21.** 32, 37.
Date of visit of the Society to, **36.** 202.
See also BRENTFORD; HAMPTON COURT; HAREFIELD; HARROW; HENDON; ISLEWORTH; LONDON; STEPNEY; YEADING.
Middleton Family, Arms of, **28.** 338.
Barons. *See* WILLOUGHBY.
Middleton:
J. H., **31.** 4.
Lord, **33.** 332.
Middleton, place-name, **39.** 166–67.
Middleton Cheney, Church of, **38.** 112.
Middlewood, place-name, **39.** 167.
Midelmore, Eleanor, **27.** 277.
William, **27.** 277.
Midelton, Richard de, **22.** 155.
Midsomer Norton, **26.** 327, 331.
Midwinter, John, **40.** 49.
William, **40.** 49.
Milan, Church of St. Ambrogio, **23.** 81; **26.** 195.
Milborne Family, **28.** 274.
Arms of, **28.** 189, 310, 339, 492; **29.** 58; **31.** 286; **33.** 100; **35.** 158, 169.
Clayton, **28.** 189, 339.
Elizabeth, **28.** 339, 492; **31.** 286; **33.** 101; **40.** 117, 120.
Mary (Browne), **28.** 189, 339.
Simon, **28.** 339, 492; **31.** 286; **33.** 101; **40.** 117, 120.
Milcote, **32.** 115.
Mildenhall, **27.** 142.
Mildmay, Sir Walter, **21.** 223.
Mile, Henry, **37.** 232.
William, **33.** 262.
Miles Family, Arms of, **26.** 14.
Canon, **32.** 107.
Henry, **35.** 43.
William (Sir), **36.** 99.
W. A., **36.** 319, 321, 323.
—, **36.** 95.
Milewater, Eleanor, **25.** 203.
Thomas, **25.** 203.
Milford, Elizabeth, **28.** 57, 60.
John, **28.** 57, 60.
Milford Haven, **26.** 175.
Milfrid, **27.** 17, 22.
Mill Family, Arms of, **36.** 34.
Thomas, **28.** 200.
Mill, Henry of the, **38.** 31.
Millard, Daniel, **36.** 286.
John, **38.** 170.
Millent, Robert de, Earl of Gloucester, Arms of, **37.** 237.
Miller, Andrew, **22.** 227.
Anne Maria, **33.** 336.
Elizabeth, **33.** 336.
Mary, **33.** 336.
Michael, **33.** 334, 335, 336; **35.** 43.
Michael, son of, **33.** 336.
Miller (The), Arnold the, **37.** 234.
Edwin, **37.** 226.
Ernest, **37.** 234.

Digitized by Google

Miller (The):
John, **25.** 301.
Michael, **36.** 39.
Millerd, James, **26.** 288, 289; **34.** 70, 89.
Plans of Bristol engraved by (*illus.*), **32.** 330–32; **36.** 119.
Milleshope, place-name, **39.** 167.
Millet, F. D., **24.** 71.
Millom, **28.** 52, 53.
Castle, **28.** 50.
Lordship of, **28.** 50, 51, 53.
Mills Family, Arms of, **28.** 200, 242, 339, 425.
Elinor, **28.** 200.
Eliza, **28.** 339, 425.
Elizabeth, **23.** 19.
Esther, **28.** 339.
Hester, **28.** 339.
John, **28.** 339.
Maria, **28.** 339.
Sarah, **28.** 339, 425.
William (*ob.* 1724), **28.** 200, 339, 425.
William (*ob.* 1776), **28.** 339, 425.
William (of Gloucester), **40.** 108.
Milner Family, Arms of, **28.** 242, 339.
Milo, Abbot of Eynesham, **31.** 89.
Patrick, **24.** 9.
of Gloucester. *See* GLOUCESTER (Milo of).
Milred, Bishop of Worcester, **25.** 306; **30.** 20, 21.
Milton, John, Sheriff of Bristol, **26.** 113, 130, 131.
Reynold, **36.** 296.
Walter, **26.** 130.
William, **27.** 353.
Milton, Lands at, **23.** 195, 229.
Milton, place-name, **39.** 167.
Milverton, John, **29.** 140; **31.** 86.
Milverton, Chancel at, **25.** 290.
Milward Family, Arms of, **22.** 142.
Richard, **36.** 141.
Minahassa, Rain-charm in, **40.** 35.
Minchinhampton, **21.** 286.
Chantry at, **24.** 78; **29.** 124.
Church, **30.** 196.
Churchwardens' Accounts, **36.** 336.
Effigies in, **28.** 97–98.
Heraldry at, **28.** 165, 176, 182, 193, 194, 198, 210, 223, 225, 232, 239, 247, 248, 257, 276, 282, 286, 292, 294, 301, 310, 327, 355, 356, 363, 367, 385, 402, 415, 422, 423, 424, 429, 431, 435, 470, 484, 493.
History of, by A. T. Playne, Notice of, **37.** 241–43.
Lands at, **28.** 98; **40.** 57.
Minchinhampton:
Manor of, **37.** 2.
Priory, **28.** 46.
Vicar of, **25.** 12.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 194, 200.
Minden, Battle of, **22.** 24.
Miners (De), Family of, **36.** 132.
Pedigree of, **36.** 138.
Agnes de, **36.** 133, 138.
Basilia de, **36.** 136, 138.
Elizabeth de, **36.** 136, 138.
Gilbert de, **36.** 133.
Henry de, **22.** 181; **36.** 133, 134, 138, 139.
Isabel de, **36.** 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 138, 139.
John de, **29.** 300.
Richard de, **36.** 134.
Roger de, **36.** 133.
Walter de, **22.** 181.
William de, **22.** 190; **36.** 133, 134, 136, 138.
Miners (Free), Device of, **40.** 43, 44, 45.
Guild of, **40.** 45.
Mines, William, **36.** 85.
Minety, Forest of, **33.** 247.
Mingnot, Nicholas, **22.** 193.
Mining Tools (*illus.*), **29.** 12.
Minshull Family, Arms of, **28.** 339.
Francis, **28.** 339.
Margaret, **28.** 339.
Minster (Thanet), **39.** 17.
Minster Lovel Church (*illus.*), **34.** 22–25.
Manor House, **34.** 26.
Visit of the Society, **34.** 22–26.
Date of, **36.** 197, 203.
Minsterworth, John, **32.** 18.
Minsterworth, **22.** 157; **33.** 157, 160, 164, 223.
Heraldry at, **28.** 162, 207, 245, 388.
Manor of, **40.** 162.
Minterne Family, Arms of, **26.** 167; **28.** 339.
Frances, **26.** 167; **28.** 339.
Henry, **26.** 167; **28.** 339.
Mintridge, place-name, **39.** 167.
Mire, Leo le, **22.** 164.
Mossy le, **22.** 164.
Ralph le, **22.** 164.
Mireford, Land at, **37.** 8.
Mirian, place-name, **39.** 167.
Miscin, **31.** 261, 262.
Miserden Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font (*illus.*), **37.** 107, 118, 129.
Effigies in, **24.** 57; **25.** 150–54.

Digitized by Google

Miserden:
Heraldry at, **28.** 156, 162, 169, 200, 222, 278, 282, 313, 339, 355, 359, 365, 388, 414, 417, 425, 483, 499, 507.
Misereres in Gloucester Cathedral, by OSCAR W. CLARK (*illus.*), **28.** 61–85.
in Priory Church, Great Malvern (*illus.*), **25.** 61.
in Worcester Cathedral (*illus.*), **28.** 25.
Missenden, **37.** 34.
Monks of, **22.** 92.
Mister, Meaning of, **24.** 108.
Mistletoe, The, in stonework, **36.** 158.
Mitcheldean. *See* MICHELDEAN.
Mitchell Family, Arms of, **22.** 146; **28.** 340.
Brass of, **22.** 146.
Mitchell, A. C.; Notes on the Talboys Family, of Doughton, **37.** 4–6.
Benjamin, **21.** 343.
Edward, **28.** 429.
Elizabeth (d. of Benjamin), **21.** 343.
Elizabeth (Rowe), **21.** 343.
Elizabeth (*ob.* 1694), **28.** 429.
James, **28.** 340.
John, **32.** 142, 154, 270, 271.
John (Sir), **24.** 79.
William, **28.** 429.
William, son of, **28.** 429.
Mitchinson, Rt. Rev. J., Bishop, President of the Society, **28.** 17–18; **36.** 192.
Monastic and kindred Institutions of Bristol and Gloucestershire, **28.** 38–47.
Mittelyme, Walter, **26.** 118.
Moat, Meaning of word, **21.** 60.
at Beverston, **22.** 6.
Stokesay Castle, **21.** 68.
Yate Court, **21.** 8.
Moats or Waterforts of the Vale of the Severn, by G. ARTHUR CARDEW (*map*), **21.** 58–69.
Moccas, Effigy at, **25.** 94.
Place-name, **39.** 167.
Moche Chaldefeld. *See* CHALFIELD.
Modecombe, Robert, Vicar of Henbury, **38.** 123.
Moels Family, Arms of, **26.** 269; **27.** 285; **28.** 340; **31.** 61.
Isabel, **28.** 340.
Sir John de, 4th Baron, **28.** 340.
Moest, Richard, **31.** 245.
Moffett, Thomas, **29.** 92; **35.** 171.
Mohammed II., **21.** 247; **23.** 279.
Mohun Family, Arms of, **28.** 300, 340; **34.** 121, 123.
Elizabeth, **28.** 340; **34.** 121.
Joan (Burghersh), **34.** 121, 122.
John, Lord of Dunster, **34.** 121, 122.
Phillippa, **34.** 123.
William, **28.** 340.
Moigne (Moyne), Family of, **28.** 100.
Mois, Alexander, **26.** 127.
Moleyns (Mollins) Family, Arms of, **28.** 298, 336, 340; **32.** 238.
Adam, Bishop of Chichester, **23.** 216, 217.
Ægidia (Mauduit), **28.** 336.
Ellinor, **28.** 298, 340.
John de (Sir), **28.** 336.
William de (Sir), Lord, **28.** 298, 340.
Molineux. *See* MOLYNEUX.
Molis, Nicholas de, **33.** 182, 184–85.
Moll's map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 259.
Mollins. *See* MOLEYNS.
Molton, Roger de, **38.** 44.
Molyneux Family, Arms of, **25.** 127, 197; **28.** 340; **32.** 223.
Anne (Dowdall), **25.** 128.
Cecily, **25.** 197.
Elizabeth, **25.** 128.
Henry Howard, **26.** 64.
Isabel, **28.** 250.
Samuel, **25.** 128.
Thomas (Sir), **25.** 128.
Mombray, Walter, **26.** 115.
Mompesson, John, **23.** 228.
Monasteries, Dissolution of, **25.** 91–92.
Monastic Institutions of Bristol and Gloucestershire, by Rt. Rev. J. MITCHINSON, **28.** 38–47.
Libraries, **29.** 209–13.
Life, **25.** 83–85.
Moncaster Family, Arms of, **22.** 148.
Monchensi (De) Family, Arms of, **25.** 45; **26.** 169; **28.** 453.
Agnes de (d. of Pain FitzJohn), **29.** 284; **36.** 132.
Dionisia, **25.** 45.
Hubert, **29.** 284.
Joan, **35.** 166.
Joan (Marshal), **35.** 165.
John, **29.** 284.
Warine, **35.** 165, 166.
William de, **29.** 284; **32.** 69, 71.
Arms of, **25.** 47.
William (s. of William), **29.** 284.
Monck. *See* MONK.
Monelonde field, **38.** 23.
Monemue, Robert de, **22.** 157.
Money Clipping, Trial for, **22.** 155.
Value of, *temp.* Henry VI., **24.** 202.

Digitized by Google

Moneyer (The), William, **37.** 232.
Monington Family, **27.** 30.
Elizabeth (Milborne), **33.** 101.
Thomas, **33.** 101.
Monjoy, Ralph, **26.** 116.
Monk Family, Arms of, **23.** 102; **25.** 107.
Charles James, *In Memoriam*, **22.** 301.
James Henry, Bishop of Gloucester, **21.** 91.
Portraits of, **35.** 141.
Seal of, **40.** 144.
Monk Bretton, Prior of, **28.** 39.
Monkland, Manor of, **39.** 129.
Place-name, **39.** 167.
Monks Estate, **23.** 193, 194, 232.
Monkswearmouth Church, **25.** 73.
Monkton Combe, **23.** 138, 155.
Hidage of, **23.** 156, 159.
Monkton Farleigh, **27.** 135, 153, 154.
Priory, **29.** 94.
Grants to, **23.** 203, 256, 257.
Priors of. *See* CICESTER; FLEG.
Monmouth Family, **35.** 154.
Duke of. *See* SCOTT (James).
Earl of. *See* CARY (Robert).
Geoffrey of, **31.** 50; **35.** 155.
John of, **26.** 111; **29.** 13; **33.** 161, 177, 178, 181, 182, 184, 185, 187, 189, 198, 202, 210, 214, 242, 269; **35.** 155.
Robert de, **26.** 115.
Roesia de, **29.** 284, 290.
Monmouth Castle, **32.** 66; **35.** 154.
Church, **35.** 154.
Iron trade at, **40.** 45.
Map of, Leland's (*illus.*), **35.** 157.
Priory, **35.** 154, 155.
Visit of the Society, **35.** 153–55.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 192, 196, 198, 202.
Monmouthshire, Visits of the Society to, Dates of, **36.** 202.
See also ABERGAVENNY; CAERLEON; CAERWENT; CALDICOT; CHEPSTOW; CHRISTCHURCH; CRICK; GOLDCLIFF; GROSMONT; LLANGATTOCK-VIBON-AVEL; LLANTHONY PRIORY; LLANVAPLEY; LLANVIHANGEL; MATHERN; MICHELTROY; MONMOUTH; NEWPORT; PENRHOS; PORTSKEWETT; RAGLAN; ROCKFIELD; ST. PIERRE; SKENFRITH; TINTERN; USK; WELSH NEWTON.
Monnington, place-name, **39.** 167.
Monnow, place-name, **39.** 167–68.
River, Tributaries of, **39.** 126, 131.
Monnslowe, Richard, **29.** 116.
Monoux (Monox) Family, Arms of, **23.** 104; **25.** 272; **28.** 340, 341, 349, 364.
George (*ob.* 1638), **28.** 341, 364.
Effigy of, **25.** 271–72.
George, Mayor of Bristol, **26.** 133, 134.
Maria, **28.** 364.
Effigy of, **25.** 271–72.
Monstrewe, William de, **37.** 231.
Mont, place-name, **39.** 168.
Montacute Family, Arms of, **25.** 44, 103; **26.** 164, 170; **29.** 250; **34.** 121, 122, 123; **36.** 35.
Alice, Countess of Salisbury, **34.** 123.
Elizabeth. *See* DESPENCER.
John de, Earl of Salisbury, **23.** 104; **34.** 121.
John de (Sir), Effigy of, **26.** 258.
John Lord, **34.** 121.
Nicholas de, **38.** 28.
Simon (Sir), **29.** 89.
Thomas de, Earl of Salisbury, **33.** 28, 29; **34.** 120, 121.
Viscount. *See* BROWNE (Anthony).
William de, Earl of Salisbury, **34.** 121.
Elizabeth (Mohun), wife of, **34.** 121.
William (Sir), **29.** 89.
Montacute Castle, **40.** 61.
Priory, **38.** 32.
Montague Family, Arms of, **23.** 104; **28.** 341.
Elizabeth, **23.** 104.
Henry, Earl of Manchester, **21.** 281.
James, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and of Winchester, **23.** 34; **25.** 291.
Lord Chief Baron, **23.** 104.
Marquis of. *See* NEVILLE (John).
Ralph Lord, **22.** 47.
Montana, Robert de, **38.** 26.
Montanists, The, **28.** 39.
Montboire, Lordship of, **21.** 230.
Monte, W. de, **22.** 215.
William, **23.** 203.
Montfort, Almaric de, Count of Evreux, **37.** 237.
Mabel, wife of, **37.** 237.
Almaric de (Almain) Count of Evreux and Earl of Gloucester, **22.** 119.
Eleanor Plantagenet, Countess de, **22.** 90, 91; **37.** 36.
Guy de, **22.** 110, 112, 113, 258; **25.** 95; **32.** 82.

Digitized by Google

Montfort:
Henry de, **22.** 107; **32.** 64, 77, 82.
Henry de (Sir), **23.** 50.
Hugh de, **23.** 50.
Peter de, **32.** 82.
Reginald de (Sir), **23.** 50.
Richard de, **25.** 95.
Simon de (*ob.* 1273), **22.** 113; **25.** 95; **32.** 67, 69, 70, 71.
Simon de, Earl of Leicester (*ob.* 1218), **25.** 134.
Simon de, Earl of Leicester (*ob.* 1265), **22.** 86, 89, 90, 91, 92, 97, 98, 100, 104, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 258; **24.** 36; **25.** 95, 134; **32.** 25, 50; **33.** 179, 249; **37.** 36.
and the Campaign of Evesham, by Professor OMAN, **32.** 64–83.
Miracles associated with, **32.** 79.
Shrine of, **32.** 36, 37.
William de (Sir), **23.** 203.
Montgomery, Hugh de, **22.** 26; **31.** 48.
Lord. *See* HERBERT (William).
Roger de, Earl of Shrewsbury, **22.** 26; **31.** 48; **39.** 55; **40.** 62, 66, 67, 69, 70, 80, 84.
Sybil, **31.** 48.
Montgomery Castle, Founder of, **39.** 55.
Lordship of, **39.** 54, 55.
Montgomeryshire. *See* BUTTINGTON; LLANFAIR CAER EINION; MELLWYDD.
Monthalt Family, Arms of, **28.** 336, 341.
Monthermer Family, Arms of, **23.** 104; **34.** 121, 122, 123.
Margaret, Baroness, **23.** 104; **34.** 121.
Ralph de, Earl of Gloucester, **37.** 237.
Thomas Lord, **23.** 104.
Monumental Effigies. *See* EFFIGIES.
Monuments, Preservation of Ancient, **35.** 160; **36.** 2.
Mony, Margery, **27.** 266, 270.
Monyngton, Walter, Abbot of Glastonbury, **36.** 18.
William, **32.** 18.
Mooche, Sir William, **27.** 229.
Moor (More), Anne, **28.** 448.
Eutropius de la, **39.** 106.
Heitropo de, **39.** 106.
Rocelina of the, **39.** 106.
Moor (The), place-name, **39.** 168.
Moore Family, **24.** 155.
Arms of, **28.** 232, 341; **30.** 278.
John, Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 88.
Portrait of, **21.** 89, 250.
John, High Constable, **31.** 254.
John, Sheriff of Bristol, **30.** 278.
Moore:
John (of Southam), **28.** 56, 58.
Thomas (1645), **35.** 35.
Thomas (1706), **27.** 96.
William, **28.** 341.
Mora, Adam de la, **31.** 105, 107–10.
Walter de, **38.** 45.
William de, **38.** 26.
Moraston, place-name, **39.** 168.
Morcore, **23.** 149.
Morcote, Land at, **38.** 38.
Mordac, Hugo, **38.** 61.
Mordaunt Family, Arms of, **34.** 124.
Charles, Earl of Peterborough, **34.** 125.
Harry, **34.** 125.
Henry, Earl of Peterborough, **23.** 236.
Morden, Thomas, Brass of, **32.** 42.
Mordiford, place-name, **39.** 168.
More Family, Arms of, **22.** 140; **25.** 190; **28.** 315, 341, 378.
Elizabeth, **37.** 191.
Hannah, **25.** 16; **29.** 44.
Monument and tomb of, **25.** 18.
Maud A', **28.** 341, 378.
Richard, **38.** 151, 152.
Richard de la, **33.** 202.
Thomas, **26.** 136.
Thomas (Sir), **21.** 81, 247, 254, 267; **31.** 38; **37.** 191.
Burial of, **21.** 186.
William A', **28.** 341, 378.
William (Sir), Effigy of, **26.** 234.
Moret, Alice, **24.** 123.
Moretain, Earl of. *See* JOHN (King); ROBERT OF MORETAIN.
Moreton Family, **24.** 6.
Arms of, **28.** 240, 279, 341, 342, 374, 378, 398.
Arabella (Prestwich), **28.** 341, 374.
Edward, **28.** 240.
Elizabeth (Ducie), **28.** 240.
Francis Reynolds, 3rd Baron Ducie, **28.** 342, 374, 378.
Gabriel, **29.** 119.
Henry John, Earl Ducie, President of the Society, **36.** 191.
Margaret (Ramsden), **28.** 342, 398.
Mary (Purvis), **28.** 342.
Matthew Ducie, 1st Baron Ducie, **28.** 240, 341, 374.
Thomas Reynolds, 2nd Baron Ducie, **23.** 342, 374, 398.
Moreton, place-name, **39.** 168.
Moreton-in-Marsh, **26.** 3, 326.
Heraldry at, **28.** 220, 323, 457.
Linen industry at, **38.** 214–15.

Digitized by Google

Moreton-in-Marsh:
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 192, 195, 200.
Moreton Valence Church, Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **32.** 10–13.
Heraldry at, **28.** 162.
Manor of, **32.** 10–11.
Parish rights of, **32.** 5.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 197, 200.
Morffe, place-name, **39.** 168.
Morgan Family, Arms of, **22.** 139, 142; **23.** 102; **25.** 204, 205; **28.** 156, 183, 247, 253, 269, 297, 306, 309, 342, 343, 419, 425, 471; **30.** 276, 277; **33.** 114.
Anne, **28.** 342, 421.
Canon of Carmarthen, **31.** 161, 166–69, 172.
Charles, **28.** 342, 419.
Dorothy, **28.** 247.
Edmond, **28.** 342.
Edmund, **28.** 342, 471.
Edward, **30.** 276.
Edward (Sir), **28.** 342.
Eleanor (Probert), **28.** 375.
Elizabeth, **25.** 204; **28.** 183, 269, 343, 425.
Elizabeth (Betterton), **28.** 342.
Elizabeth (Brayne), **25.** 205; **28.** 183, 343.
Elizabeth (Savery), **28.** 342, 419.
Eme (Brayne), **27.** 77.
Frances, **28.** 343; **34.** 153.
George (of Court Bleathing), **28.** 297.
George, Sheriff of Bristol, **30.** 276, 277.
Giles, **27.** 77.
Henry, **28.** 343.
Henry, son of, **28.** 343.
John, **28.** 247, 343.
John (1555), **29.** 115.
John (Sir), **28.** 343; **34.** 153.
Julian, **36.** 264.
Lloyd (Prof.), **36.** 218.
On Stanton Drew, **36.** 28–29.
Mary (Baskerville), **28.** 342.
Mary (Savory), **28.** 342.
Mary (Terrell), **28.** 342, 471.
Nicholas, **36.** 264.
Philip, Bishop of Worcester, **38.** 139.
Pierpont, Library of, **31.** 122, 124.
Richard (1443), **27.** 256.
Richard (1555), **29.** 114.
Richard (of Lydney), **28.** 375.
Richard, son of (*ob.* 1782), **28.** 375.
Thomas (Capt.), **25.** 204, 205; **28.** 183, 269, 343, 425.
Morgan:
Walter, **28.** 342.
Walter (of Chepstow), Token of, **27.** 334.
Walter (Sir), **29.** 33.
Morgan's Hill, **27.** 135, 137, 138, 142.
Morgins, John, **29.** 41.
Morice, Master, **23.** 282.
Morin, a witness, **37.** 228.
Morin Family, Arms of, **28.** 343.
Moring Family, Arms of, **28.** 343.
Morinus, **40.** 83.
Morison, Charles (Sir), **24.** 255; **32.** 227, 228, 229.
Maria (Hickes), **32.** 227, 229.
Morke Chapel, **29.** 13.
St. Margaret's Grove, **29.** 13.
Morkere, **34.** 41.
Morley, James, **27.** 326.
Lord. *See* PARKER (Thomas).
Sarah, Effigy of, **27.** 326.
Thomas, Brass to, **21.** 240.
Morley Church, Effigy in, **26.** 282.
Mornington, Elizabeth (Milborn), **40.** 117, 120.
Thomas (Sir), **40.** 117, 120.
Moro, Antonio, **37.** 44.
Morrice Family, Arms of, **28.** 343, 347.
Morris, John, **25.** 201; **28.** 228.
J. E.; *Welsh Wars of Edward I.*, Notice of, **24.** 357–59.
Lewis, **26.** 132.
Mary (Darrell), **25.** 201; **28.** 228.
Richard, **26.** 136.
Morrison. *See* MORISON.
Mors. *See* MORRIS.
Morse Family, Arms of, **28.** 154, 292, 344, 360, 494; **33.** 307.
Ann, **28.** 292, 344.
Anne, **28.** 344.
Edward, **28.** 344.
Elizabeth, **28.** 344; **33.** 309, 310, 319; **38.** 173.
Elizabeth (Penfold), **33.** 307, 309, 319.
George, **28.** 344; **33.** 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 319; **38.** 173.
Jackman, **28.** 344.
Jane, **28.** 344.
John, **35.** 121.
Mary, **28.** 292, 344.
Nicholas, **28.** 292, 344.
Susanna, **28.** 344.
Thomas, **28.** 292, 344.
William, **40.** 110.
William (of Henbury), **33.** 307.
Mortar found at Bristol (*illus.*), **32.** 319; **34.** 68–69.

Digitized by Google

Mortiboyes, Thomas, **29.** 123.
Mortimer Family, **27.** 5.
Arms of, **22.** 269; **23.** 97; **25.** 105; **26.** 168; **27.** 4; **28.** 86, 157, 344, 345, 368, 447, 496; **37.** 29.
Anne, **28.** 345.
Blanche, **35.** 169.
Edmund, **28.** 157, 345.
Edmund Lord, **36.** 137.
Edmund, 3rd Earl of March, **25.** 226.
Edward, **23.** 255.
Edward de (Sir), **35.** 168.
Edward, 5th Earl of March, **27.** 37.
Elizabeth (Baghott), **28.** 157, 345.
Elizabeth (Stratford), **28.** 345, 447.
Hugh de, **27.** 37; **37.** 7.
Joan (de Genevill), Countess of March, **36.** 141.
John, **39.** 124.
Katherine, **37.** 29, 30, 34.
Margaret, **25.** 105.
See also BERKELEY.
Maud, **36.** 137.
Ralph, **39.** 116.
Robert de, **39.** 130.
Roger, **28.** 345, 447.
Roger de, 1st Earl of March, **25.** 105; **26.** 224, 225; **27.** 37, 297; **31.** 6, 264, 265; **35.** 169; **36.** 137; **37.** 34.
Roger de, 2nd Earl of March, **21.** 278; **27.** 4.
Roger de, 4th Earl of March, **27.** 37.
Roger, 6th Baron of Wigmore, **32.** 64, 74, 77; **38.** 177, 178, 181, 183, 184, 209, 229; **37.** 36.
Thomas, **35.** 31.
William de, **37.** 230.
Mortlake, **27.** 67, 69, 71.
Mortmain, Statutes of, **24.** 80.
Morton, Geoffrey of, **38.** 27.
Hugh, **32.** 18.
Hugh de, Abbot of Gloucester, **26.** 40; **38.** 41.
John, Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 79, 80, 81, 90, 249; **38.** 150.
Robert, **21.** 14.
Robert, Earl of, **27.** 50.
Thomas de, Prior of St. James', Bristol, **23.** 285.
Walter de, **22.** 225.
William of, **38.** 27.
William (Sir), **31.** 182.
Morton, Lands in, **38.** 53.
Morvile, Sir Hugh de, **33.** 2.
Morwent, John, Abbot of Gloucester, **26.** 40; **38.** 41.
Moryn, Family of, **36.** 39.
Robert, **36.** 39.
Simon, **36.** 39.
Moryn's Mill, **36.** 39.
Morys, John, Vicar of Henbury, **38.** 139–40.
Moscow, The Kremlin, **21.** 247.
Moseley Family, Arms of, **27.** 281; **28.** 222, 345.
Anne Elizabeth, **27.** 281.
Elizabeth (Crossley), **28.** 345.
John, **28.** 345.
Walter Michael, **27.** 281.
Mosey, William, **29.** 125.
Mosley, Canon, Arms of, **25.** 107, 121.
Moson, John, Will of, **40.** 100.
Thomas, **40.** 100.
Mostley. *See* MOSELEY.
Mostyn, Lady, **35.** 50, 51.
Motcombe, **38.** 123.
Motenes Oran, **27.** 140.
Mothecombe, **38.** 123.
Moton, Thomas, **24.** 144.
Motto of—
Fortescue Family, **24.** 200, 201.
Langton, Thomas, Bishop of Salisbury, **21.** 13.
Paston Family, **21.** 17.
Poyntz Family, **21.** 4.
Veele Family, **24.** 13.
Motto at Bristol, **36.** 110.
at Mickleton Church, **24.** 64, 65.
Motun, Robert, **33.** 264.
Moubrai. *See* MOWBRAY.
Moulin Cathedral, Representation of St. Catharine in, **39.** 209.
Moulins-Engilbert, **40.** 33.
Moulton Family, Arms of, **23.** 99; **28.** 345, 439.
Millicent, **28.** 345.
Stephen, **23.** 55.
William, **28.** 345.
Mounslow, Robert, **29.** 109.
Mount, place-name, **39.** 168.
Mount Badon, Battle of, **36.** 20.
Mounteney Family, Arms of, **28.** 345, 457.
Arnold de, **28.** 345, 457.
Margery, **28.** 345, 457.
Mountford Family, Arms of, **34.** 25.
Sir Edmund, **24.** 216.
Sir Simon, **22.** 285.
Mount Grace Priory, **28.** 40.
Mountnorris, Earl. *See* ANNESLEY.
Mourse Family, **25.** 122, *and see* NOURSE.
Moutlow, —, of Gloucester, **24.** 320.
Mowbray Family, Arms of, **28.** 87, 189, 251, 346, 421, 482; **29.** 159, 160.

Digitized by Google

Mowbray:
Anne, **21.** 25.
Isabel, **21.** 326, 340; **28.** 346; **29.** 157.
John de, Duke of Norfolk, **21.** 25; **26.** 189.
Robert of, **29.** 33; **36.** 56.
Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, **21.** 340; **28.** 346.
Thomas de, Lord Segrave, Effigy of, **33.** 27.
Mower (The), Robert, **22.** 166.
Mowthwy, Lord of, **25.** 202.
Moxham, Christopher, **23.** 248.
John, **23.** 249.
Moyne Family, **28.** 100.
Moyne's Court, Heraldry at, **26.** 77.
Visit of the Society, **26.** 76.
Moyse, Lucian, **37.** 234.
Master, Rector of Yarkhill, **37.** 228, 234; **38.** 19, 20.
Vivian, **37.** 234.
Muca, Ealdorman, **24.** 332.
Mucator. *See* MERCATOR.
Mucel, **24.** 336, 337, 345.
Much Dewchurch, Chapelry in, **39.** 118.
Muchegros, Cecilia or Dulcia de (Avernal), **25.** 169; **33.** 204, 269; **39.** 105.
Effigy of (*illus.*), **25.** 167–68.
Hawisia de, Effigy of (*illus.*), **25.** 168–69.
Herbert de, **38.** 26, 50.
John, **29.** 295.
John de, Constable of Bristol, **22.** 158, 161, 162.
Ode de, **38.** 44, 50.
Richard de, **37.** 228; **38.** 26, 44, 50.
Robert de, **25.** 168.
Walter de, **33.** 259, 264; **38.** 19.
Muchegrosse, place-name, **39.** 168.
Muchelmede, **38.** 20.
Much Marcle Church (*illus.*), **35.** 169.
Manor of, **35.** 168.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **35.** 168–69.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 196, 198, 202.
Muellard, Harry, **27.** 229.
Mueton, **37.** 80.
Chapel of, **37.** 81.
Muirhead Family, Arms of, **25.** 113.
Mulecot, Robert de, **22.** 202, 203.
Muleford, Richard de, **33.** 183.
Muleward, John, **32.** 266.
Walter, **26.** 127.
Müller, Andrew, **22.** 229.
Conrad, **23.** 188.
Damien, **23.** 177.
Johann Fost, **23.** 171.
Müllerin, Elspeth, **23.** 176.
Euphemia, **23.** 171.
Mullings, John, Death of, **40.** 3.
Mullins, George, **23.** 255.
Multney. *See* MOUNTENEY.
Mulvain, Lady, **22.** 193.
Mulverton, **37.** 80.
Mumby Family, Arms of, **29.** 28; **31.** 239.
Muncius, **27.** 193.
Mundy, Geraldine Henrietta (Stephens), **22.** 135, 137.
Pierrepont, **22.** 137.
R., **28.** 128.
Munesley, place-name, **39.** 168.
Münster, Nunnery at, **28.** 163.
Mural Paintings at Beverston, **22.** 4.
Bishops Cleeve, **28.** 36.
Gloucester, St. Mary de Crypt, **26.** 45–46.
Kempley **31.** 4–6; **36.** 145–49.
Sherston, **26.** 22.
Southleigh, **33.** 35.
Stoke Orchard, **28.** 32.
Widford, **34.** 28.
Murcutt, Flax grown at, **38.** 218.
Murder, Custom of compounding for, **39.** 103.
Murdrum, Fine of, **22.** 155.
Muriell, John, **24.** 90.
Murray Family, Arms of, **22.** 148; **25.** 208; **28.** 196, 333, 488.
Elizabeth, **25.** 208.
John, **25.** 208.
R. H.: The Arrangement of the Chancel at Deerhurst, **25.** 285–93.
Murtford Family, Arms of, **28.** 270, 346.
Elizabeth, **28.** 270, 346.
Nicholas, **28.** 270, 346.
Murymuth, Adam, **38.** 114.
Thomas, **38.** 114.
Murymuth, Prebend of, **38.** 114.
Musard Family, **32.** 220.
John, **32.** 129.
Ralph, **22.** 182; **33.** 214, 217.
Musardere, Clement de, **22.** 182.
Muscegros. *See* MUCHEGROS.
Muschet, Robert, **22.** 191.
Musgrave Family, Arms of, **26.** 166; **28.** 346.
Catherine, **28.** 346.
James, **22.** 68.
Sir Thomas, **28.** 346.
Musical instruments, Carvings of, **25.** 44; **40.** 45–48.
Music books of All Saints' Church, Bristol, **24.** 111–14.

Digitized by Google

Mustel, Adam (Sir), **38.** 31.
Henry, **37.** 228.
Hugh, **38.** 26.
Musto, Richard, Will of, **40.** 103.
Mutheleye, Richard of, **38.** 262.
Mychell, Hugh, **26.** 117.
Mydewinter, Walter, **22.** 178.
See also MIDWINTER.
Myehell, Thomas, **36.** 83.
Myers, Henry, **38.** 182.
Mylborne Family. *See* MILBORNE.
Mylcock, Lord of, **39.** 221.
Myle Family, MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Myles, William, **37.** 76.
Myllan, John, **27.** 266.
Mylwarde, Roger, **26.** 136.
Myndd, place-name, **39.** 168–69.
Mynde, J., **27.** 352.
Mynde (The), place-name, **39.** 168.
Myners. *See* MINERS.
Myntridge, place-name, **39.** 168.
Mynty, Alice, **24.** 123.
Mynydd Ferdun, place-name, **39.** 169.
Myparty, William, **21.** 160; **26.** 49.
Myra, Bishop of. *See* NICHOLAS (Saint).
Myre, Ralph le, **22.** 164.
Samuel le, **22.** 168.
Samuel le, son of, **22.** 168.

N

Nafford, Rector of, **38.** 114, 130.
Nailheart. *See* NEWLAND (John, Abbot).
Nailsea, Manor of, **21.** 331.
Nailsworth, Walter de, **22.** 207, 209.
Chapel and Priest's House (*illus.*), **22.** 20–21.
Proceedings of the Society (*illus.*), **22.** 1–21.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 192, 196, 200.
Naneston, John, **26.** 132.
Nanfan, Alice (Whittington), **40.** 121.
Giles, **33.** 102.
John, **40.** 121.
Sir R., **32.** 48.
Nansmoen, Belinus, **31.** 92.
Nant, place-name, **39.** 169.
Nantes, Edict of, **36.** 316.
Robert, Bishop of, **23.** 277.
Nant-y-Gledr brook, **31.** 23.
Naper, James Lenox, **28.** 179. *See also* DUTTON (James Lenox).
Napoleon I., Relics of, **21.** 266.
Napper Family, Arms of, **30.** 279.
Nārāyan Deo, god, **40.** 22.
Nash Family, **37.** 48.
Arms of, **26.** 172; **28.** 343, 346, 347, 371.
Anselm, **28.** 347.
Dorothy, **28.** 343, 347, 371.
Frances (Russel), **27.** 280.
Giles, **28.** 58.
Mary, **28.** 308, 347.
Richard, **27.** 280.
Thomas, **26.** 135.
Nash, place-name, **39.** 169.
Nass, Manor of, **28.** 411, 466; **40.** 66.
Nasse, William de, **33.** 235.
Nasshe, William, **29.** 119.
Naunton, **32.** 127.
Appointment of Churchwarden, **36.** 295.
Civil War forces at, **21.** 280.
Heraldry at, **28.** 341, 354.
Houses in, 1712, **36.** 294.
Lands in, **25.** 63.
Naute, Le, Architect, **23.** 74.
Navesby, William, **38.** 133.
Nazianzen, Gregory, **27.** 189, 193.
Neale, Anne, **28.** 441.
A. B. (Sir), **23.** 239.
Grace Elizabeth, **23.** 239.
Harry Burrard (Sir), **23.** 196, 255.
Henry, **29.** 54, 125.
Hesther, **28.** 57, 58.
John, **28.** 57, 58.
Robert, **23.** 239, 245, 249.
Thomas, **29.** 124.
Neast Family, Arms of, **28.** 187, 347.
William, **28.** 347.
Neath, **31.** 49.
Abbey, Seal of, **27.** 73.
Castle, **27.** 297.
Welsh road at, **30.** 259.
Neckam, Alexander, MSS. by, **27.** 180, 184–87, 189.
Supposed effigy of, **28.** 27.
Nede, Mathew, **36.** 263.
Nedecote, Thomas, **37.** 190.
Needham, Margaret, **40.** 117, 120.
Margery, **28.** 492.
William, **40.** 117, 120.
Needle, Bone, found at Bristol (*illus.*), **35.** 98.
Neel, John, **22.** 232.
Thomas, **22.** 249, 250, 251.
William, **31.** 137.
Neele's map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 239, 240.

Digitized by Google

Neen Sollars, Bell at, **34.** 114.
Nelare, John, **27.** 128.
Nele, John, **26.** 124.
William, **26.** 135.
Nelme, William, Token of, **31.** 6.
Nelmes Family, Arms of, **28.** 347.
John, **28.** 347.
Mary, **28.** 347.
Mr., **30.** 96, 98.
Samuel, **28.** 347.
Susanna, **28.** 347.
William, **28.** 347.
Nelthorpe Family, Arms of, **28.** 220, 347.
Elizabeth (Coxwell), **28.** 220, 347.
Sir Montague, **28.** 220, 347.
Nempnett, Lands in, **36.** 265.
Neot, Saint, **25.** 306.
Nepean, Sir Evan, **37.** 177.
Nepos, John, **22.** 194.
Nereford, E., **22.** 232, 234.
Nernuyt Family, Arms of, **25.** 117.
Nero, Thomas, **21.** 264.
Nerva, **27.** 168.
Ness (Great and Little), place-name, **39.** 169.
Nest, daughter of ap Tudor, **30.** 79.
Anne (Bridges), **28.** 187, 347.
Thomas, **28.** 187, 347.
Nesteron, Abbot, **27.** 190.
Neston, **23.** 194, 216, 229, 232, 235, 237; **27.** 154.
Park, **27.** 153.
Netherley, place-name, **39.** 169.
Nethermill, Julines, **37.** 42.
Netherton, Richard, **27.** 205.
William, **29.** 120.
Netherton Chapel (*illus.*), **32.** 49.
Hamlet of, **32.** 41.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 197, 204.
Netherwent, Deanery of, **40.** 82.
Netherwood, place-name, **39.** 169.
Netley Abbey, **22.** 101; **24.** 127.
Bookroom at, **29.** 211.
Library, **31.** 79.
Netterstone, Lands in, **22.** 240.
Nettlebridge, **26.** 327.
Nettlecombe, Church Plate at, **40.** 184.
Nettleton, **23.** 131.
Neubald, William, **38.** 135.
Neuwher, —, **23.** 183.
Neuwinton, Stephen de, **38.** 19.
Neville (Nevell, Nevill) Family, **22.** 38; **34.** 31.
Arms of, **22.** 147; **23.** 105; **24.** 265; **25.** 184; **26.** 168, 171; **27.** 286; **28.** 93, 211, 245, 256, 348, 358, 410, 413, 427, 453; **34.** 122, 123; **35.** 95.
Neville:
Alan de, **33.** 159, 214, 215.
Alice (de Courcy), **22.** 147; **28.** 413.
Anne, **36.** 39.
Anne (d. of Ralph), **28.** 440; **34.** 122.
Anne (d. of Ralph, 4th Earl of Westmorland), **21.** 329.
Anne (d. of Richard, Earl of Warwick), **31.** 27, 271; **37.** 35.
Anne (Beauchamp), Countess of Warwick, **26.** 173; **32.** 48; **37.** 35, 87.
Catherine (Parr), **28.** 348, 358.
Cecily, **34.** 122; **37.** 35.
Edward, **26.** 171.
Eleanor, **34.** 123.
Ellyne, **25.** 184.
Frances, **27.** 286; **28.** 211, 348.
George, Bishop of Exeter and Archbishop of York, **23.** 226; **24.** 230; **33.** 31.
Henry (of Bedminster), **36.** 78.
Henry, Lord of Abergavenny, **33.** 62, 63.
Hugh de, **22.** 147; **28.** 413; **32.** 69.
Hugh de, Warden of the Forest of Dean, **29.** 302; **33.** 176, 177, 181, 182, 191, 214, 229.
Humfrey, **24.** 216.
Isabel, wife of George, Duke of Clarence, **25.** 44; **31.** 271; **34.** 122, 123; **37.** 35.
Joan de, **22.** 147; **28.** 413.
John de, **29.** 43.
John, Lord Latimer, **25.** 184; **28.** 348, 358; **32.** 244.
John (Sir), Marquis of Montague, **26.** 173.
Jone, **24.** 265.
Katherine, **32.** 244.
Margaret, **28.** 51, 53.
Mary, **33.** 62. *See also* FANE.
Philip, **22.** 147; **28.** 413.
Ralph de, 1st Earl of Westmorland, **34.** 122, 123.
Ralph, 4th Earl of Westmorland, **21.** 329.
Richard (Colonel), **27.** 286; **28.** 211, 348.
Richard, Earl of Warwick, **22.** 279, 281; **23.** 226; **24.** 230; **25.** 36, 68; **26.** 173; **28.** 51, 53; **31.** 271, 348; **32.** 47; **34.** 122, 123; **37.** 30, 35, 40, 87.
Richard (Sir), **34.** 123.
Robert, Bishop of Salisbury, Arms of, **21.** 13; **28.** 348.

Digitized by Google

Neville:
Thomas, **25.** 184.
Thomas (of Brancepeth), **24.** 216.
Walter, **24.** 265.
William de, **33.** 175, 176.
Nevinson, Elizabeth, **25.** 192.
Nevouz, Richard le, **22.** 214, 218, 220.
Robert le, **22.** 215, 216, 219, 221.
New, John le, **22.** 204.
Mr., **34.** 5.
R. de, **22.** 215.
Newark, Viscount. *See* MEADOWS.
Newark Castle, **28.** 26.
Newbold, William, **24.** 270.
Newbold, Land at, **32.** 135.
Newbolt, Henry, **33.** 57.
Newbridge, William of, **30.** 78.
Newburg (Newburgh) Family, **37.** 31, 33.
Arms of, **26.** 23, 24; **28.** 348; **34.** 123; **37.** 30.
Agnes de, **37.** 33.
Ela (Longespé), **37.** 34.
Gundred (Warrene), **37.** 34.
Henry de, Earl of Warwick, **37.** 28, 34, 79, 80, 82.
Margaret (d'Oily), **37.** 34, 82.
Margaret (d. of Earl of Perch), **37.** 34.
Margery, **37.** 34.
Maud (Percy), **37.** 34.
Philip de, **37.** 229.
Roger de, Earl of Warwick, **37.** 28, 33, 34, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 225.
Thomas, **37.** 34.
Waleran, **37.** 34.
William, **37.** 34.
William (Sir), **26.** 189.
Newburn, Robert, **31.** 245.
Newbury, Walter, Abbot of Bristol, **26.** 229; **27.** 256; **36.** 163.
Effigy of, **26.** 225–27.
William, **27.** 269.
Newbury, Hospital of St. Bartholomew at, **21.** 148.
Newcastle, Duke of. *See* CLINTON.
Newcastle, Friars of the Sac at, **22.** 169.
Keep, **21.** 175, 177.
Newce, Clement, **36.** 224.
Thomas, **36.** 224.
William, **36.** 223, 224, 225, 227, 228, 230, 248.
William, son of, **36.** 224.
Newchirche, Lucy de, **25.** 315; **30.** 203.
Newe, Edmund, **27.** 239.
Newebold, place-name, **39.** 169.
Newelonde, Land called, **37.** 233.
Newemaister, Randolph de, **26.** 124.
Newenham, Land at, **25.** 224.
Newent, John of, **33.** 161.
Robert de, **22.** 161.
Newent, **33.** 157; **36.** 220, 221; **40.** 67.
Bell at, **34.** 117, 118.
Chantry Priest's pension, **29.** 122, 123.
Church, Effigy in (*illus.*), **31.** 7, 8, 53–55.
Heraldry in, **31.** 286.
Notes on, **31.** 6–10.
Stone Altar in, **30.** 171.
Domesday entries, **36.** 182, 183, 184, 188, 189.
Heraldry at, **28.** 152, 166, 180, 198, 203, 205, 239, 244, 245, 253, 256, 266, 269, 281, 284, 293, 302, 334, 344, 352, 361, 372, 377, 388, 401, 407, 418, 420, 426, 427, 439, 441, 448, 481, 500.
Land at, **40.** 66, 124.
Manor of, **29.** 298, 299; **31.** 3, 6–7, 11.
Priory, **29.** 298; **31.** 7.
Cartulary of, **31.** 3.
Prior of, **29.** 299, 300.
Proceedings of the Society at, **31.** 1–12.
Saxon stone at, **36.** 3.
Shaft of a cross found at, **30.** 26; **31.** 9–10.
Tokens, **31.** 6.
Visit of the Society to, **31.** 6–10.
Visits of the Society to, Dates of, **36.** 191, 193, 195, 197, 200.
Wood, **29.** 299, 300.
Yartledon Farm, **29.** 299.
Newenton. *See* NEWINGTON BAGPATH.
New Guinea, Funeral rites in, **40.** 29–30.
Newick, Font at, **39.** 68.
Newington, John of, **27.** 201.
Nicholas de, **22.** 207.
Richard de, **27.** 201.
Roger de, **22.** 206, 207, 208.
Thomas of, **27.** 201.
Walter of, **27.** 201.
Newington Bagpath (Newenton or Newington), **22.** 2; **27.** 201; **28.** 389.
Church, **22.** 214.
Lady of, **22.** 237.
Lands at, **22.** 206, 207, 226, 229, 237, 238, 244.
Lord of, **22.** 227.
Manor of, **22.** 207, 208.

Digitized by Google

Newington Bagpath:
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 195, 196, 200.
Newintown field, **38.** 23.
Newland, George, **28.** 348.
John, **26.** 143.
Newland (or Nailheart), John, Abbot of Bristol, **30.** 189, 206; **31.** 81, 84; **36.** 157.
Arms of, **25.** 129, 132.
Effigy of, **26.** 229–31.
Rebus of, **26.** 230.
Newland, **24.** 145, 151; **25.** 56; **29.** 2; **33.** 195.
Ale, Taster of, **24.** 143.
Bell at, **34.** 118.
Chantry at, **24.** 78; **29.** 123, 126.
Church, Effigies in, **25.** 97, 146, 159–65.
Grammar School, **24.** 78.
Heraldry at, **28.** 178, 201, 203, 216, 217, 232, 243, 260, 275, 293, 297, 348, 354, 375, 389, 449, 498, 503.
Lands in, **24.** 144; **33.** 259.
Manor of, **33.** 223, 225.
Parish Registers, **24.** 152.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 191, 194, 196, 200.
Newland (Wilts), Land at, **23.** 228.
Newman Family, Arms of, **28.** 91, 231, 341, 348, 349, 383; **29.** 237, 238.
Jane, **28.** 349.
John, **28.** 57, 349.
Margaret, **28.** 57, 231, 349; **29.** 238.
See also DELABERE.
Richard, **28.** 349.
Newmarch Family, Arms of, **23.** 65; **28.** 349.
Adam of, **32.** 69.
Bernard de, **23.** 72; **25.** 224; **31.** 46; **35.** 167; **38.** 20.
Isabel, **28.** 349.
James, **23.** 72; **28.** 349.
Newnham, **33.** 156, 157, 163, 167, 168, 221.
Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font in (*illus.*), **34.** 199–200, 206; **37.** 115.
Heraldry at, **28.** 245, 251, 256.
Land in, **38.** 43.
Manor of, **29.** 317, 318.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 192, 195, 196, 200.
Newnton (*printed* Newton), William de. Abbot of Pershore, **27.** 12; **32.** 46.
Newnton (Long), **27.** 150, 151.
Newnton (North), Land at, **27.** 140, 141.
Newnton Brook, **26.** 4.
Newport Family, Arms of, **27.** 277; **28.** 349, 373.
Elizabeth, **28.** 349, 373.
George, **27.** 277.
Margaret, **27.** 277.
Richard, Lord, **28.** 349, 373.
Thomas, **29.** 117.
William, **29.** 118.
Newport, **32.** 67, 69.
Chantry Priest's pension at, **29.** 123.
Church of, **38.** 32.
Iron trade at, **40.** 45.
St. Woolas Church, **36.** 144.
Vicarage of St. Gundley, **38.** 34.
Newton Family, **25.** 8, 13; **27.** 91.
Arms of, **23.** 101, 102; **25.** 116, 119, 120; **26.** 235, 250; **27.** 90; **28.** 349, 350, 448, 510; **29.** 38; **32.** 293.
Antholin (Clarke), Effigy of, **27.** 88–92; **32.** 293–94 (*illus.*).
Catharine (Paston), **25.** 118.
Dr., **34.** 47.
Elizabeth, **28.** 350, 449, 510.
Grace (Stone), **25.** 120; **26.** 250.
Henry (Sir), **25.** 118; **26.** 251; **27.** 91; **29.** 29; **32.** 293.
Effigy of, **26.** 233–38, 266; **33.** 100.
Isabel (Chedder), **25.** 11, 117.
John (of Harptree), **27.** 91; **32.** 294.
John (of Lincolnshire), **26.** 251.
John, Abbot of Gloucester, **26.** 40; **30.** 149; **31.** 132; **32.** 18.
John, Mayor of Bristol, **26.** 130, 131.
John (Sir), **28.** 350; **29.** 38.
John (Sir), *ob.* 1487, **25.** 11, 117; **26.** 238.
Tomb of (*illus.*), **25.** 13, 14.
John (Sir), *ob.* 1661, **25.** 120; **32.** 293.
Effigy of, **26.** 249–51.
John (Sir), *ob.* 1699, **28.** 350, 449, 510.
Katherine (Paston), Effigy of, **26.** 233–38.
Lucy (Hampton), **25.** 117.
Mary, **29.** 32.
Mary (Eyre), **28.** 350, 449, 510.
Michael (Sir), **26.** 238, 251; **27.** 92.
Richard (Sir), **25.** 11.
Tomb of (*illus.*), **25.** 10–11.
Richard Cradock (Sir), **26.** 238.
Theodore (Sir), **26.** 250.
Thomas (Sir), **25.** 117.
See also CRADOCK-NEWTON.
Newton, place-name, **39.** 169.
Newton St. Loe, Church Plate at, **40.** 184.
Roman pavement at, **23.** 300.

Digitized by Google

Newtown (Cumberland), **27.** 133.
Newtown (Isle of Wight), Arms of, **30.** 106.
Ney, Conrad, **22.** 44.
Neylesworth. *See* NAILSWORTH.
Niall, Irish chieftain, **31.** 41.
Niblett, J. D. T., **30.** 115; **32.** 7, 8.
Nibley Church, **28.** 13.
Effigy in (*illus.*), **29.** 170–72.
Great House, **28.** 11, 12.
Green, Battle of, **26.** 176; **28.** 10; **36.** 13; **37.** 30.
Heraldry at, **28.** 223, 240, 389, 433.
Smallcombe Court, **28.** 12.
Visit of the Society and notes on, **28.** 11–13.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 196, 197, 200.
Nicholas Family, Arms of, **28.** 156, 350, 446.
Ambrose, **33.** 105.
Anne, **28.** 241; **33.** 105.
Bridget (Strange), **28.** 350, 446.
Robert, **36.** 141.
Thomas, **28.** 350, 446.
Nicholas, Abbot of Flaxley, **31.** 52.
Abbot of Keynsham, **36.** 63, 64, 65, 66, 67.
Prior of St. Bartholomew's, Gloucester, **23.** 124.
of St. Bridget, **37.** 229.
of St. Oswald, **37.** 227.
of the Infirmary, **38.** 25.
Saint, Bishop of Myra, **23.** 110–11, 120.
Son of Ralph, **22.** 225.
the Bailiff, **37.** 227.
the Barber, **32.** 76.
the Clerk, **33.** 185; **37.** 233; **38.** 25.
the Goldsmith, **37.** 227.
the Reeve, **37.** 227.
Nicholls Family, of Iron Acton, **21.** 4.
Thomas, **26.** 341, 342.
Nichols, John, **37.** 135, 137, 182.
John Bowyer, **37.** 135, 145, 150, 170.
Nicholson, William, Bishop of Gloucester, **35.** 139.
Monuments to, **40.** 142.
Nicolas, Bishop of Christopolis, **25.** 314.
John, **36.** 78.
Sir N. H., **36.** 45; **37.** 170.
Nicoll, Benet, Bishop of Bangor and St. David's, **38.** 131.
Nicolls, Richard, **38.** 153.
Niddrewelleslade, **22.** 185.
Nigel, Bishop of Ely, **29.** 218.
Nightingale Valley. *See* ASHTON (Stokeleigh Slade).
Nikarr, **23.** 120.
Nimbus, Examples of crossed, **39.** 213.
Nimpsfield. *See* NYMPSFIELD.
Niware, **21.** 56.
Noakes (The), place-name, **39.** 169.
Noble Family, **35.** 168.
Philip le, **22.** 169; **30.** 192.
Roger, **36.** 273.
—, **24.** 254.
Nodens, God, **39.** 152, 161.
Shrine of, **30.** 253.
Noel Family, **24.** 61.
Arms of, **25.** 195, 196; **28.** 86, 87, 168, 171, 239, 249, 285, 287, 294, 350, 415, 470; **30.** 129; **32.** 229, 231, 233, 234.
Effigies of, **24.** 48, 52.
Andreas, **25.** 195.
Andrew, **28.** 294, 350.
Andrew (Sir), **32.** 236.
Anne (Fielding), **25.** 195; **28.** 249, 351.
Effigy of, **24.** 55; **32.** 231–32.
Baptist, 3rd Viscount Campden, **25.** 195; **28.** 87, 249, 250; **32.** 232, 235, 236.
Catherine, **25.** 131.
Charles (i.), **32.** 232.
Charles (ii.), **32.** 232.
Charles William Francis, Earl of Gainsborough, President of the Society, **24.** 48; **36.** 192.
Colonel, **28.** 11, 12.
E. (Lady), **28.** 12.
Edward, **25.** 131, 196.
Edward (s. of 2nd Viscount Campden), **32.** 232.
Edward, Viscount Campden, **24.** 50; **25.** 196; **28.** 287, 350; **32.** 227, 228, 230.
Effigy of (*illus.*), **24.** 54; **32.** 232–37; **33.** 104.
Elizabeth (d. of Baptist), **28.** 87, 350.
Elizabeth (d. of Edward), **32.** 235.
Elizabeth (Hopton), **25.** 195; **28.** 294, 350.
Henry, **32.** 235.
Henry, Earl of Gainsborough, **28.** 12.
Juliana (Hickes), Viscountess Campden, **25.** 196; **28.** 287, 350; **32.** 227, 229, 230.
Effigy of, **24.** 54; **32.** 232–37.
Ladies, **28.** 12.
Louisa, **28.** 12.
Mabel (Harrington), **32.** 236.
Mary (d. of Edward), **25.** 131.

Digitized by Google

Noel:
Mary (d. of Sir Edward), **32.** 235.
Penelope, **25.** 196; **28.** 350; **32.** 235.
Effigy of, **24.** 55; **32.** 229–31.
Rachel (Lady), **28.** 168, 350.
See also SOMERSET.
S. (Lady), **28.** 12.
William (Hon. Mrs.), **28.** 12.
Wriothesley Baptist, Earl of Gainsborough, **28.** 168, 350; **30.** 129, 130.
Noent. *See* NEWENT.
Noket, Margery, **24.** 142, 143.
Thomas, **24.** 142, 143.
Nollikens, Joseph, **33.** 122.
Nootes, Margaret, **36.** 141.
Norborne Family, Arms of, **28.** 172, 351.
Elizabeth, **28.** 172, 351.
Walter, **28.** 172, 351.
Norbury Family, Arms of, **28.** 351.
Thomas, **26.** 142.
Nores, Thomas, **27.** 266.
Norfolk, Dukes of. *See* HOWARD; MOWBRAY.
Earl of. *See* BIGOD (Roger).
Norfolk, Rood-lofts in, **23.** 93.
Rood-screens in, **23.** 82, 84.
See also CASTLE RISING; DUNHAM; INGHAM; LYNN; NORWICH; OXBURGH HALL; REEPHAM; TOFTREES; WIGGENHALL ST. MARY; WORMEGAY.
Norhamshire, **21.** 34.
Norhartt, Nicholas, **23.** 187.
Norle, place-name, **39.** 169.
Norman, Adam the, **37.** 229.
Norman Villa, Bibury, **22.** 65.
Norman's Brook, **21.** 59.
Normandy, Duke of. *See* ROBERT.
Norris (Noreys, Norreis, Norreys) Family, Arms of, **23.** 101; **25.** 122, 130; **28.** 382.
Archdeacon, **25.** 2, 122, 130.
Catherine, **23.** 101.
Francis (Sir), **23.** 101.
Henry (of North Huish), **24.** 202; **32.** 249.
Henry (of Tetbury), **37.** 72.
Joan, **24.** 202; **32.** 249.
Philip, **24.** 68.
Richard le, **25.** 302.
Robert, **38.** 58.
Thomas, **26.** 131.
Northall, John, **26.** 135, 136.
Northallerton, **36.** 313.
Northampton, Earls of. *See* COMPTON.
John of, **29.** 84.
Marquess of. *See* PARRE.
Northampton, **21.** 38, 49; **23.** 93; **34.** 347, 348; **40.** 161.
Battle of, **24.** 214, 215.
Font at, **39.** 69.
Rector of St. Giles, **38.** 130.
Templars' Church, **21.** 290, 291; **27.** 40.
Northamptonshire, **21.** 44, 46, 47.
Geld Roll, **21.** 45.
Hidage of, **21.** 45, 46.
See also ABINGTON; BARNACK; BILLING; BRAMPTON; BRIXWORTH; CANONS ASHBY; CASTLE ASHBY; DAVENTRY; DODFORD; EARL'S BARTON; EDGECOTT; FOTHERINGHAY; GLINTON; HIGHAM FERRERS; HORTON; MAXEY; MIDDLETON CHENEY; NORTHAMPTON; PASSENHAM; PETERBOROUGH; PYTCHLEY; RUSHTON; STOWE NINE CHURCHES; TOWCESTER; WELLAND (River).
Northball, John, **31.** 245.
Northbrook, **37.** 83, 87.
Northbrooke, John, Vicar of Henbury, **38.** 165.
Northcote Family, **36.** 26.
Arms of, **25.** 200; **28.** 254, 351; **32.** 247.
Grace (Halswell), **25.** 200.
John (Sir), **25.** 200.
Susannah, **25.** 200; **28.** 254.
William de, **38.** 45.
Northfolke, John, **26.** 116.
Robert, **28.** 215, 216.
Northland, Richard de, **32.** 18.
Northleach, **38.** 48.
Church, **24.** 51; **25.** 2; **27.** 309; **36.** 317; **40.** 49.
Chantry Priest's pension, **29.** 125.
Font in (*illus.*), **40.** 39, 40, 45–49, 55.
Notes on (*illus.*), **30.** 8–12.
Cross, **30.** 5.
Dutton's Hospital (*illus.*), **30.** 7.
Grammar School, **21.** 286; **24.** 51, 259; **36.** 317.
Great House, **30.** 6, 7.
Green (*illus.*), **30.** 6.
Heraldry at, **28.** 259, 357.
House of Detention, **30.** 5.
Institution to, **38.** 33.
Land at, **27.** 50; **38.** 25; **40.** 70.
Manor of, **22.** 53; **26.** 321; **30.** 4, 8; **32.** 2; **37.** 225.
Market Place (*illus.*), **30.** 4–5.
Proceedings of the Society at (*illus.*), **30.** 1–13.

Digitized by Google

Northleach:
Tokens, **30.** 12.
Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **30.** 4–13.
Visits of the Society to, Dates of, **36.** 192, 194, 197, 200.
Wool trade at, **40.** 49.
Northleigh Church (*illus.*), **33.** 32–34.
Manor of, **33.** 32.
Roman Villa at, **33.** 34.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **33.** 32–34.
Date of, **36.** 197, 203.
Northover, Parish Registers of, **40.** 183.
North Stoke. *See* STOKE.
Northumberland, Dukes of. *See* Dudley; PERCY.
Earls of. *See* PERCY.
Northumberland. *See* ALNWICK; BAMBOROUGH; BERWICK; BRINKBURNE; DILSTON; HEXHAM; LINDISFARNE; NEWCASTLE; THIRLWALL; TYNEMOUTH; WADE'S GAP; WALLSEND.
Northumbria, Arms of, **27.** 304, 306.
Bishop of. *See* WILFRID.
Eric, Earl of, **36.** 186.
Northwick, **24.** 26, 28; **38.** 100.
Chapel of, **38.** 136–38, 145, 149, 170, 185.
Font at, **38.** 187, 201.
Stipendiary priest of, **38.** 150.
Norton Family, **32.** 274.
Arms of, **25.** 125; **32.** 275.
Effigy of, **32.** 275.
Agnes, **22.** 279.
Andrew, **30.** 265; **32.** 278, 279.
Brass of, **32.** 275.
Anne, **25.** 159.
Elizabeth, **32.** 275.
George, **32.** 279.
George (Sir), **29.** 29; **31.** 248, 249, 250, 251; **32.** 275; **36.** 69, 70, 71.
Helen, **32.** 275.
Isabel, **22.** 273.
Joan (Shipward), **22.** 279.
Margaret, **28.** 398.
Mr., **24.** 52.
Peter, **32.** 260.
Richard, **22.** 279; **23.** 254; **32.** 279.
Richard de, Abbot of Tewkesbury, **25.** 36.
Robert, **34.** 113.
Samuel, **31.** 248, 250, 251.
Thomas, **27.** 240.
Thomas (1521), **32.** 279, 280.
Thomas (s. of Thomas), **22.** 272; **29.** 29.
Norton:
Thomas (elder son of Walter), **22.** 272, 273, 274, 278; **29.** 29.
Thomas (younger son of Walter), Customer of Bristol, **22.** 272, 273, 274; **29.** 29.
Document relating to the trial of, **22.** 275–83.
Thomas, Mayor of Bristol, **22.** 272; **26.** 129, 130; **29.** 29; **32.** 267, 274.
Thomas, M.P. for Bristol, **31.** 86.
Tom Edgar, Death of, **38.** 2.
In Memoriam, **37.** 246–47.
Walter, **22.** 272, 273, 274, 275, 279; **29.** 29; **32.** 274.
William, **28.** 398.
William, priest, **21.** 28; **38.** 155.
Norton, Richard parson of, **37.** 230.
Norton (Durham), Hospital at, **28.** 43.
Norton (near Gloucester), **26.** 178.
Heraldry at, **28.** 189, 316, 331.
Norton (on Tyrl), Land at, **27.** 2.
Norton (Warw.), **37.** 83.
Chapel, **37.** 84.
Norton (Weston-sub-Edge), **24.** 58.
Norton (Wilts), Land at, **26.** 4; **29.** 50.
Manor of, **23.** 44.
Norton Canons, place-name, **39.** 169.
Norton Hidcott, Flax grown at, **38.** 218.
Norton St. Philip Fair, **23.** 47.
Manor of, **23.** 47.
Norway, *Church and State in*, by T. B. Willson, Notice of, **26.** 355–57.
Norwich, Bishops of. *See* ALNWICK (William); AYERMIN (William); SHEEPSHANKS (John); SUTHFELD (Walter de).
John de, **25.** 224.
Roger de, **25.** 221, 228.
Norwich, **24.** 206.
Cathedral, Rood-screen, **23.** 82.
Church of St. Mary, **40.** 49.
Church of St. Peter Mancroft, **40.** 49.
Friars of the Sac at, **22.** 169.
Keep, **21.** 175, 177.
St. Peter's, Cell at, **28.** 45.
Norwodde, Thomas de, **26.** 116.
Norwold, Hugh de, Bishop of Ely, **22.** 103.
Norwood Family, **21.** 94, 95.
Arms of, **28.** 91, 326, 351, 356.
Anne, **28.** 351, 357.
Catherine, **28.** 351.
Catherine (Throgmorton), **28.** 326.
Elizabeth (Lygon), **28.** 326, 351.
Francis, **28.** 351.
Henry, **28.** 351.
Henry, son of, **28.** 326, 351.

Digitized by Google

Norwood:
William (*ob.* 1598), **28.** 326, 351.
William (*ob.* 1764), **28.** 351, 357.
Noryse, Hugh, **31.** 137.
Noseley, Font at, **39.** 68, 69.
Notcliffe, **26.** 178.
Note, Meaning of, **27.** 239.
Notgrove Church, Dedication of, **87.** 119.
Effigies in, **27.** 309; **33.** 96–103.
Font (*illus.*), **36.** 169, 170, 179; **37.** 107, 113.
Tomb in, **30.** 10.
Heraldry at, **28.** 339, 371, 389, 435.
Manor of, **31.** 11, 12; **33.** 103; **40.** 121.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 194, 200.
Nothelm, Archbishop of Canterbury, **24.** 16; **26.** 196, 309; **30.** 19.
Notley Abbey, **28.** 41.
Nott Family, Arms of, **28.** 351, 400, 417.
Edward, **28.** 351, 400.
James, **22.** 115, 116, 120; **25.** 58.
Susanna, **28.** 351, 400.
Nottham, **40.** 124.
Nottidge Family, Arms of, **25.** 107.
Nottingham, Earls of. *See* BERKELEY (William); HOWARD (Charles).
Nottingham, **24.** 334, 336, 348.
Castle, **37.** 31.
Domesday account of, **32.** 124.
Earliest mention of, **21.** 41.
Normans at, **40.** 62.
Swegen at, **23.** 148.
Nottingham Hill, **21.** 58, 62, 66.
Nottinghamshire, **21.** 46.
Earliest mention of, **21.** 41, 47.
Hidage of, **21.** 47.
See also BRODBUSK; GONALSTON; LOWDHAM; NEWARK; NOTTINGHAM; SOUTHWELL; WILLOUGHBY-ON-THE-WOLDS.
Noureddin, Sultan of Aleppo, **29.** 290.
Nourse Family, **26.** 307; **35.** 167.
Arms of, **25.** 122; **28.** 198, 204, 220, 244, 261, 270, 281, 352, 422, 427, 506; **31.** 218; **35.** 167.
Alice (Acton), **28.** 352.
Ann (Smyth), **28.** 352.
Edward, **28.** 352, 422; **31.** 235; **35.** 167.
Elizabeth, **28.** 352.
Nourse:
John, **28.** 270, 352.
John, son of, **28.** 352.
Lucy (Harwood), **28.** 352.
Luke, **35.** 100, 167.
Margaret, **28.** 307, 352, 422; **31.** 235; **35.** 167.
Mary, **25.** 122; **28.** 352, 427, 506.
Mary (Capel), **28.** 198, 352.
Mary (Engham), **28.** 352.
Mary (Garnons), **28.** 261, 352.
Mary (Skinner), **28.** 352.
Philip, **28.** 261, 352.
Thomas, **25.** 122; **28.** 352.
Timothy, **28.** 281, 352.
Walter (i.), **28.** 244, 352.
Walter (ii.), **28.** 198, 352.
Walter (iii.), **28.** 352, 427.
Walter (iv.), **28.** 352, 427.
Walter (c. 1720), **31.** 9.
Walter, Sheriff of Gloucester, **35.** 167.
Novatians, The, **28.** 39.
Novatus, **27.** 189.
Novoburgo. *See* NEWBURG.
Nowell Family, Arms of, **28.** 291, 353.
Elizabeth (Hodges), **28.** 291, 353.
Lord, **24.** 255.
W., **28.** 291, 353.
Noyare, Mabilia la, **22.** 168.
Noyes, Ann (Earnley), **23.** 233, 261.
William, **23.** 233, 261.
Nuada, Irish God, **39.** 152.
Nuneham Courtenay, Visit of the Society, **34.** 21.
Date of, **36.** 197, 203.
Nunsland, place-name, **39.** 169.
Nunwell, **29.** 54.
Nurdens, place-name, **39.** 169.
Nürnberg, Glass manufactured at, **23.** 162.
Museum, Glass in, **23.** 164.
Nut, Meaning of, **27.** 239.
Nuthurst, Land at, **37.** 45.
Nutrex, Gilbert le, **37.** 85.
Nutt Family, Arms of, **23.** 103.
Nyland, **24.** 161.
Nympsfield, Chantry Priest's pension, **29.** 126.
College of Secular Priests, **28.** 47.
Heraldry at, **28.** 186, 500.
Tithes at, **32.** 17.
Visit of the Society to, Date of, **36.** 194, 200.

Digitized by Google

O

Oak, The, as place-name, **24.** 15, 171.
at Down Ampney, **24.** 20, 21.
at Twyning, **25.** 54.
Augustine's Oak, **24.** 14, 15, 17, 18, 21, 159–71.
in stonework, **36.** 157, 158, 160, 164, 165, 166, 334.
Oakeley Family, Arms of, **28.** 300.
OAKELEY, M. E. BAGNALL (*Edited* by); List of Monumental Effigies in Bristol and Gloucestershire, **25.** 148–81, 251–84.
Effigies in South Forest Rural Deanery, **25.** 159–70.
Effigies in Rural Deanery of Bitton, **25.** 170–81.
Death of, **27.** 21.
In Memoriam (portrait), **26.** 359–61.
Oakeley, **33.** 156.
Oakford in Marshfield, **24.** 15.
Oakham, Baron. *See* CROMWELL (Vere Essex).
Oakhanger, in Berkeley, **24.** 15.
Oakhill, **26.** 327, 328.
Oakle (Glouc.), place-name, **39.** 169.
Oakley, **24.** 15.
Oakridge, **24.** 15.
Oaksey, **24.** 15.
Oare, **27.** 140.
Oastwell Family, MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Oates, George Hibbert, **23.** 73.
Mary Sarah, **23.** 73.
Oatreour, Nicolas le, **37.** 90.
Oatridge Family, Arms of, **28.** 164, 353.
Margaret, **28.** 353.
Meriam (Mathew), **28.** 353.
Robert, **28.** 353.
Obaldeston Family, **34.** 30.
Oberwilary, Catherina, **23.** 171.
Obits. *See* BARSTAPLE (John); BRISTOL: Church of All Saints.
Occa, **26.** 313, 316.
Ocle, John of, **38.** 38.
Walter de, **38.** 38.
Ocle, place-name, **39.** 169–70.
O'Connor, Roderick, King of Connaught, **29.** 290.
Rose, **29.** 284, 290.
Odda, Ealdorman, **25.** 34, 70, 72, 76, 78, 80, 81, 83, 230, 233, 236, 241–49; **40.** 72, 73.
Odd Down, **26.** 327.
Oddington, Bell at, **34.** 119; **35.** 170.
Church, Effigy in, **28.** 110.
Oddington:
Civil War forces at, **21.** 279.
Heraldry at, **28.** 202, 229, 285, 302, 320, 399, 453.
Lands at, **27.** 50.
Manor of, **26.** 321; **32.** 2; **37.** 225.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 194, 200.
Oddo, Duke. *See* ODDA.
Son of Delphere, **27.** 13.
Odell, Alice, **25.** 199; **32.** 251.
Nicholas, **25.** 199; **32.** 251.
Odensee, Abbey of, **32.** 36.
Odierne, Hugh, **38.** 32.
Odo, bailiff of Weston, **37.** 234.
Bishop of Bayeux, **22.** 169; **23.** 21; **31.** 52; **32.** 36; **37.** 6; **40.** 59, 62, 71, 72.
Brother, **22.** 193.
the Chaplain, **37.** 226.
Oeswalum, Charity at, **39.** 24.
Land at, **39.** 17, 23, 42.
Offa I. (prehistoric King), **39.** 38, 39, 40, 45, 46, 47, 48, 52, 57, 58.
Offa, King of Mercia, **21.** 158; **23.** 133, 134, 138, 139, 151, 155, 160; **24.** 15, 24, 161, 330, 331; **26.** 93, 196, 316; **27.** 1, 2, 22, 132, 151; **29.** 6, 7; **30.** 20, 145; **31.** 42; **32.** 119, 134, 137, 138, 139; **39.** 14, 15, 16, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 58; **40.** 71.
Grants made by, **32.** 40, 133, 134.
Legend of, **39.** 48–54.
Offa's Dyke, **27.** 15, 132; **29.** 5–6, 13; **31.** 42; **39.** 44, 50.
Offenham, **32.** 73.
Offley, Hugh, **21.** 141.
Offley, Font at, **39.** 69.
Oftfor, Bishop of Worcester, **24.** 15, 160, 161, 163, 170; **26.** 309, 317; **28.** 22; **32.** 42; **38.** 100.
Ogham inscriptions, **30.** 72–74.
Ogham-Ogmios, **30.** 72.
Oglander, John, **29.** 54.
Oglethorpe, Colonel, **22.** 9; **37.** 11.
Ogmore Priory, **27.** 46.
Oily, Robert d', **22.** 62; **34.** 41, 42; **40.** 74.
Oke. *See* ATTE OKE.
Okeborn, William, Dean of Westbury, **31.** 180.
Okeholte, William de, **38.** 22.
Okes, Samuel, **38.** 171.
Okewolde Family, MS. Pedigree of, **28** 130.

Digitized by Google

Okey, Anne, **40.** 97.
John, **40.** 97.
William, **40.** 97.
Okyn, W., **39.** 209.
Olaf, Saint of Norway, **21.** 239; **26.** 18; **36.** 186.
the Dane, **21.** 33.
Tryggevessen, **24.** 63.
Olchon, place-name, **39.** 170.
Oldbury, Thomas, **38.** 42.
Oldbury Church, Dedication of, **37.** 120.
Font in, **37.** 108, 116, 119, 122 (*illus.*).
Heraldry at, **28.** 150, 465.
Lands in, **21.** 319.
Oldcastle, Sir John, **21.** 267; **23.** 280; **31.** 198.
Oldeham, John, **26.** 115.
Ralph, **26.** 117.
Oldhall, Sir William, **24.** 213.
Oldisworth Family, Arms of, **22.** 140; **26.** 167; **28.** 156, 203, 210, 335, 343, 353, 354, 372, 387, 397, 421, 459.
Bridget, **28.** 354, 459.
Edward, **28.** 335, 353, 354, 372.
Elizabeth, **28.** 287, 377.
Elizabeth (Master), **28.** 335, 354.
Giles, **28.** 353, 421.
James, **28.** 353.
James (Rev.), **28.** 353.
Maria, **28.** 353, 421.
Maria (Austin), **28.** 156, 353.
Mary, **28.** 454.
Mary (Chamberlain), **28.** 353.
Muriel, **28.** 353.
Nicholas, **28.** 353.
Robert, **28.** 353.
Tacye (Porter), **28.** 353, 372.
William, **28.** 156, 287, 353.
William (Sir), **34.** 34, 35, 36.
Monument to, **22.** 42.
Oldminster Abbey, **28.** 6.
Oldmixan (Oldmixon) Family, Arms of, **28.** 201, 216, 354.
Isabel (Caulx), **28.** 201.
William, **28.** 201.
Oldown, **24.** 19.
Oldpen. *See* OWLPEN.
Oldys Family, Arms of, **28.** 354.
Ambrose, **28.** 354.
William, **28.** 354.
Olepenne. *See* OWLPEN.
Olive, Rev. —, **29.** 41.
Oliver, John, **26.** 137; **35.** 30.
William, **36.** 82.
See also OLYVER.
Olliffe, Ralph, Arms of, **30.** 275.
Ollivant, Alfred, Bishop of Llandaff, **31.** 20, 21.
Olney Family, Arms of, **25.** 197; **32.** 223.
Goodith (Boson), **25.** 197.
Margaret, **25.** 197.
Rauf (Sir), **23.** 206, 207.
Robert, **25.** 197.
Olney Island. *See* ALNEY.
Olney Mill, **37.** 226.
Olverstone, Lands in, **22.** 240.
Olveston, **23.** 145; **37.** 164.
Chantry Priest's pension, **29.** 123.
Heraldry at, **28.** 192, 200, 233, 267, 362, 412, 472, 491.
Land at, **23.** 144.
Rector of, **38.** 114.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 195, 200.
Olwfwolthu, **26.** 312; **27.** 305.
Olyef, William de, **26.** 120.
Olyver, Adam, **22.** 160.
Agnes, **32.** 267.
John, **32.** 267.
Simon, **32.** 267.
See also OLIVER.
OMAN, C. W. C., Elected President of the Society, **32.** 29, 30; **36.** 193.
Address delivered at Evesham, **32.** 57–63.
Campaign of Evesham, June—August, 1265, **32.** 64–83.
Hoard of Half-Crowns of Charles I. deposited early in 1645, **32.** 193–201.
England before the Norman Conquest, Notice of, **32.** 334–40.
Omenie, Manor of. *See* AMPNEY CRUCIS.
Omont, H., **31.** 140, 164, 171–73.
Onibury, **39.** 144.
Oningerin, Ursel, **23.** 187.
Onny, River, **39.** 151, 172.
River-name, **39.** 170.
Onslow, Denzil, **23.** 237.
Onye. *See* AMPNEY (River).
Openshaw, Mr., **33.** 57.
Oppedich, Thomas, **26.** 120.
Opton, Manor of, **37.** 33.
Orcop, place-name, **39.** 170.
Ordericus, **21.** 149, 150.
Order of the Golden Fleece, **36.** 316.
Ordesleye, place-name, **39.** 170.
Ordgar, **25.** 243.
Ordlaf, **27.** 139.
Ordo Romanus Primus, Notice of, **28.** 142–145.
Ordric, **25.** 250; **40.** 76.

Digitized by Google

Orgone, John, Brass of, **21.** 240.
Orlebar, Arabella, **31.** 257.
Diana (Astry), **31.** 257; **33.** 314, 323, 324, 325, 326, 328; **38.** 175, 176.
Richard, **33.** 314, 323; **38.** 175.
Orleton, Adam de, Bishop of Hereford, **27.** 25; **31.** 139.
Orleton, place-name, **39.** 170.
Orls (The), place-name, **39.** 170.
Ormerod, George, **31.** 277, 278.
Henry, Death of, **26.** 58.
Ormesby Family, **28.** 427.
Ormeston, Stephen, **26.** 117.
Ormond, Thomas, **24.** 222.
Ormonde, Earls of. *See* BUTLER.
Ormskirk Church, **30.** 39.
Orreby Family, Arms of, **25.** 206; **28.** 354, 436.
Herbert, **25.** 206; **28.** 267.
John de, **25.** 206; **28.** 354.
Lucy (Gosworth), **25.** 206.
Orthway, Hellin, Will of, **40.** 99.
Orwell, River, **21.** 34.
Oryall, Edward, **38.** 150.
Oryell, Richard, **29.** 119.
Osbaldeston Family, MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Sir —, **26.** 284.
Osbern, Bishop of Exeter, **26.** 44, 45, 293; **40.** 66, 75.
Monk of Gloucester, **27.** 172.
the Clerk, **37.** 229.
William, **40.** 99.
Osberne Family, Arms of, **28.** 354, 355.
Anne, **28.** 354, 355.
Gilbert, **28.** 354.
Richard, **28.** 354.
William, **28.** 354.
Osbert, **22.** 183.
Canon of Warwick, **37.** 84.
Osborn, Philip, **38.** 42.
OSBORNE, FRANCIS B.; The Grammar School, Campden, **24.** 251–61.
Osborne Family, Arms of, **23.** 100; **28.** 176, 355, 430, 490.
Jeremiah, **35.** 44, 49, 65; **36.** 88.
John, **35.** 58.
Mary, **30.** 130.
Peregrine, Duke of Leeds, **30.** 130.
Richard, **28.** 176, 355.
Sarah (Blagden), **28.** 176, 355.
Osbourne, Miss, **35.** 67.
Osburgh, Saint, **37.** 38.
Osburn, Capt., **23.** 319.
Oseley, Captain Nicholas, **21.** 198.
Oseney. *See* OSNEY.
Osferd, Earl, **33.** 340.
Osgot, **40.** 77.
Oshere, King of the Hwiccas, **26.** 309, 310, 318, 324.
Subregulus of the Hwiccas, **26.** 196, 197; **27.** 305, 306; **30.** 19, 20, 21.
Oslac, **26.** 313, 315.
Oslafeshlau, **39.** 21.
Oslaph, **26.** 313, 315.
Osleworth. *See* OZLEWORTH.
Osmonde, Richard, **26.** 116.
Osmund, a Knight, **21.** 183.
Osmund, Saint, Bishop of Salisbury, **39.** 211.
Osmund, Ralph, **22.** 165.
Richard (1287), **22.** 176.
Richard (*ob.* 1517), Effigy of, **25.** 272–73.
the Clerk, **38.** 44.
Osney, **33.** 32; **37.** 34.
Church, **22.** 214.
Monastery, **22.** 62; **34.** 42, 45, 46, 50.
Abbot of. *See* BARTON (John).
Osred, King of Northumbria, **24.** 330; **26.** 311, 313, 315, 316, 318; **27.** 306.
Osric, Ealderman, **21.** 35.
Osric, King of Northumbria and of Hwicca, **23.** 32, 129, 130, 132, 135–37, 139, 154, 155, 158; **25.** 231; **26.** 32, 38, 92, 199, 313; **27.** 11, 12; **28.** 22; **31.** 125, 132; **32.** 44; **36.** 32, 33.
Arms on the tomb of, **40.** 136.
Effigy of, **27.** 303–06.
Osric of Gloucester, by Rev. C. S. TAYLOR, **26.** 308–25.
Ossewoldesey, place-name, **39.** 170.
Ossulston, Baron. *See* BENET (Sir John).
Ostelar, Davy, **27.** 266.
Osthryth, Queen, **24.** 345; **26.** 313; **38.** 100.
Osulf, Bishop of Ramsbury, **27.** 139; **32.** 137.
Oswald, Saint, King of Northumbria, **23.** 163, 189, 190; **24.** 160; **25.** 231, 249; **26.** 44, 60, 94, 204, 310, 312, 319, 322, 324; **27.** 11, 12, 305, 306; **32.** 44; **33.** 25.
Burial-place of, **21.** 52; **35.** 3.
Relics of, **24.** 336, 344, 345.
Remains of, **40.** 151.
Oswald, Saint, Bishop of Worcester and Archbishop of York, **23.** 148; **24.** 24, 31; **25.** 35, 80, 100, 236, 248, 249; **26.** 98; **27.** 10; **28.** 22; **32.** 25, 118, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138; **38.** 100, 101.

Digitized by Google

Oswald, Saint, Burial-place of, **35.** 10.
Oswaldeslau, Hundred of, **25.** 250.
Oswin, Saint, Burial-place of, **35.** 3.
Oswulf, Earl, **39.** 17, 42.
Oswy, King of Northumbria, **24.** 345; **26.** 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 318, 323; **27.** 305; **28.** 22.
Otcrofte, Maud, **38.** 109.
Otecroft, Hamlet of, **39.** 161.
Oteley Family, Arms of, **28.** 355, 376.
Otery, Robert de, **26.** 119, 120, 121, 122.
Roger, Vicar of Henbury, **38.** 125–29, 132, 140.
Oteswich, John de, Monument to, **21.** 200, 252.
Otho III., Emperor, **21.** 152, 153, 155.
Otho IV., Emperor, **30.** 79.
Otia Imperialia, **30.** 78.
Otintune. *See* ODDINGTON.
Otlee, Walter de, **25.** 169.
Otry, Peter, **22.** 176.
Ottery St. Mary, College of, **27.** 247.
Prebend of, **38.** 127.
Ottige, Oswald, **23.** 178.
Ottiger, Wolfgang, **23.** 180.
Otto, Papal Legate, Cardinal of San Niccolo, **22.** 90, 91, 187; **38.** 21, 24.
Ottrich. *See* OATRIDGE.
Ottrick Family, Arms of, **33.** 120.
Ottringden Family, Arms of, **28.** 355, 365, 417.
Sir Lawrence de, **28.** 355.
Otway Family, Arms of, **25.** 130.
Mrs., **35.** 62.
Oudoceus, Bishop of Llandaff, **31.** 19.
Ouldcastle Family, Arms of, **28.** 355.
Ouse, River, **21.** 37.
Outlawry in Gloucestershire, **22.** 152, 153.
Ovell Family, Arms of, **28.** 325.
Over, **23.** 127; **37.** 232.
Land at, **26.** 321.
Manor of, **24.** 9, 13; **25.** 274.
Tumulus at, **24.** 13.
Vineyard at, **37.** 222.
Overbury, Nicholas, **24.** 257.
Thomas, **24.** 257.
Thomas (Sir), Burial of, **21.** 189, 246.
Overbury, **32.** 111, 113, 114, 137.
Church, Visit of the Society and notes on, **32.** 55–56.
Manor, **32.** 56.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 196, 197, 204.
Over Court, Heraldry at, **25.** 187.
Visit to, and notes on, **24.** 13–22.
Overcourt, place-name, **39.** 170.
Overhalle, place-name, **39.** 171.
Overhoplynche, Hamlet of, **38.** 42.
Overs, John, Story of, **21.** 242.
Mary, **21.** 242.
Oversapy, place-name, **39.** 179.
Overton, Land at, **27.** 139, 141.
Overton Hill, **30.** 46.
Over Whichendon. *See* WINCHENDON.
Overy Family, Arms of, **28.** 356, 395.
John, **28.** 356.
Ovey Family, Arms of, **28.** 355, 429.
Elizabeth, **28.** 355, 429.
John, **28.** 355, 429.
Oviatt Family, Arms of, **28.** 356.
Blanche, **28.** 356, 385.
Peter, **28.** 356, 385.
Ow, William de, **33.** 155; **40.** 77, 84.
Owen, a witness, **37.** 228.
Son of Howel, **31.** 33.
Owen Family, Arms of, **23.** 101; **28.** 184, 395.
Alice, Portrait of, **21.** 166.
Edward, **37.** 103.
George (1555), **29.** 119.
George (1613), **24.** 177.
George, physician to Henry VIII., **24.** 176, 177, 178; **29.** 318; **32.** 101; **33.** 29.
Oweyn, Gracia, **38.** 41.
John, **38.** 41.
Owgan. *See* WOGAN.
Owghtred Family, Arms of, **28.** 453.
Owlpen Family, **35.** 149.
Arms of, **28.** 150, 226, 354, 501; **35.** 147, 148.
Bartholomew de, **22.** 208, 217.
Jane, **35.** 150.
John, **35.** 150.
John de, **22.** 208.
Margery, **28.** 226, 354; **35.** 149, 150.
Robert, **28.** 226, 354; **35.** 149, 150.
Owlpen, **26.** 181.
Church, **22.** 214; **35.** 149.
Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font in (*illus.*), **36.** 171; **37.** 117, 130.
Heraldry at, **28.** 226, 354.
Lands at, **32.** 17.
Lords of, **22.** 226, 227; **35.** 149.
Manor House, Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **35.** 147–50.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 194, 198, 200.
Oxburgh Hall, **21.** 81.
Oxenforth, **24.** 270.
Oxenhale, Manor of, **39.** 183.
Oxenhall, Bell at, **34.** 112.
Church, Font in, **23.** 66; **31.** 277, 278, 281; **38.** 199.

Digitized by Google

Oxenhall:
Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Heraldry at, **28.** 175, 423, 439.
Land at, **31.** 55.
Manor of, **35.** 169.
Oxenham, Mary, **21.** 345.
Oxenton, Lands in, **28.** 52, 53.
Oxford, Bishops of. *See* CURWEN (Hugh); KING (Robert); POTTER (John); STUBBS (William).
Earls of. *See* HARLEY; VERE.
OXFORD, **21.** 51, 52; **24.** 346, 349; **26.** 47, 99; **37.** 35; **40.** 161.
Architectural Society, **34.** 47.
Ashmolean Museum, **33.** 41.
Ashmolean Society, **34.** 47.
Austin Friars Monastery, **34.** 37, 43.
Beaumont Place, **34.** 42.
Bishop King's House, **34.** 51.
Black Friars established, **34.** 42.
Bodleian Library, **21.** 85; **29.** 220, 221; **33.** 23, 24; **34.** 37, 38, 45, 46, 50, 51, 52.
Gloucestershire Books and MSS. in, **31.** 85, 86, 103, 104, 111–12, 130–31, 179, 181.
Botanic Garden Gateway, **34.** 51.
Buildings in, Chronology of, **34.** 40–56.
Burnt by Danes, **34.** 40.
Carfax Conduit, **34.** 51.
Castle, **21.** 313; **33.** 42–43 (*illus.*); **34.** 41.
Castle Tower, **34.** 48.
Cathedral (Christ Church), **33.** 36–38; **34.** 23, 45, 49, 55.
Dean and Chapter of, **24.** 39.
Shrine of St. Frideswide, **36.** 164.
Chronology of foundations and buildings in, by J. H. PARKER, **34.** 40–56.
Churches:—
All Saints, **34.** 41, 52, 55.
Carfax, *see* St. Martin, *infra*.
Cowley St. John's, **34.** 55.
Holy Cross, Holywell, **34.** 43, 49, 50, 54.
Holy Trinity, **34.** 54.
Holy Trinity Chapel, **34.** 42.
St. Aldate, **34.** 41, 44, 49, 50, 55.
St. Barnabas, **34.** 54.
St. Bernard, **34.** 44, 46.
St. Clement, **34.** 42, 53.
St. Ebbe, **34.** 41, 49, 53.
St. Edward, **34.** 41.
St. Frideswide, **34.** 40, 55.
St. George, **34.** 54.
St. George-in-the-Castle, **34.** 41, 48.
St. Giles, **34.** 42, 49.
OXFORD——Churches:
St. John Baptist, **33.** 40, 41; **34.** 43.
St. Margaret, **34.** 55.
St. Martin (Carfax), **34.** 49.
Font in, **40.** 39.
St. Mary the Virgin, **34.** 38, 41, 49, 50, 51.
St. Mary Magdalen, **34.** 41, 49, 51, 53.
Font in, **39.** 76.
St. Matthew, **34.** 56.
St. Michael, **33.** 32, 33 (*illus.*); **34.** 41, 48, 49.
St. Mildred, **34.** 41.
St. Nicolas, **34.** 42.
St. Paul, **34.** 53.
St. Peter-in-the-Bailey, **34.** 41, 55.
St. Peter-in-the-East, **33.** 22 (*illus.*); **34.** 41, 44, 48, 49.
St. Philip and James, **34.** 54.
St. Thomas a Becket's, **34.** 42, 49, 50.
Clarendon Building, **34.** 52.
Clarendon Laboratory, **34.** 54.
Clarendon Press, **34.** 53.
College Libraries (*illus.*), **29.** 219–20.
Colleges, Chronology of, by J. H. PARKER, **34.** 40–56.
Colleges:—
All Souls, **21.** 88, 131, 335; **34.** 45, 50, 52, 53.
Balliol, **34.** 36, 37, 43, 44, 50, 53, 54, 55.
Library, **29.** 219.
Master of, **38.** 134.
Brasenose, **33.** 24; **34.** 45, 51, 52, 55, 56.
Cardinal, **34.** 45.
Christchurch, **33.** 36–38; **34.** 45, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55.
Clare, Library, **29.** 220.
Corpus Christi, **34.** 45, 50, 51, 52, 56.
Gloucestershire Books and MSS. in, **31.** 131, 174–76, 179.
Library, **29.** 220.
Durham, **34.** 43, 46, 51.
Exeter, **24.** 202; **34.** 37, 43, 44, 51, 53, 54.
Henry VIII., **34.** 45.
Hertford, **34.** 46, 47, 48, 52, 53, 56.
Jesus, **34.** 46, 51, 52, 54, 56.
Library, **29.** 220.
MSS. in, **31.** 84, 103, 108–11, 123, 127–28, 180–81.
Keble, **34.** 47, 55.
Lincoln, **34.** 21, 44, 50, 51, 55.
Magdalen, **21.** 131, 261; **24.** 60; **33.** 50; **34.** 42, 45, 46, 50, 53, 54, 55, 56.

Digitized by Google

OXFORD——Colleges:
Magdalen, Library, **29.** 220.
Visit of the Society to, **30.** 20–22.
Manchester, **34.** 48, 56.
Mansfield, **34.** 48, 56.
Merton, **33.** 38–41 (*illus.*); **34.** 43, 46, 49, 50, 51, 54, 56.
Chapel, **25.** 24; **30.** 172.
Library (*illus.*), **29.** 219, 220.
New, **21.** 131, 261; **29.** 54; **33.** 23–24; **34.** 44, 50, 52, 55; **36.** 44.
Library, **29.** 219.
West Window (*illus.*), **22.** 80.
Oriel, **24.** 28; **34.** 42, 44, 51, 53, 56.
Arms of, **25.** 278.
Library, **29.** 219.
Provost of, **38.** 144.
Pembroke, **24.** 51, 259; **34.** 46, 52, 53, 54, 143, 144.
Grant by Sir John Benet to, by F. WERE, **29.** 317–21.
Queen's, **24.** 269; **34.** 44, 46, 52, 53; **40.** 172.
MS. in, **31.** 177.
St. Bernard's, **33.** 24.
St. John's, **24.** 9; **33.** 24 (*illus.*), 42; **34.** 44, 46, 50, 51, 53, 55, 59, 152.
Founder of, **26.** 61.
Library, **21.** 85; **29.** 220.
Trinity, **34.** 43, 46, 51, 52, 55.
Gloucestershire Books in, **31.** 123, 128–29, 173.
University, **34.** 38, 43, 51, 52, 54.
Library, **29.** 219.
Wadham, **22.** 53; **26.** 241; **34.** 37, 43, 46, 51, 131.
Founder of, **21.** 318, 319.
Worcester, **33.** 41, 42, 48; **34.** 43, 47, 50, 53, 54.
Connection with Bristol, **33.** 46–59.
Convent of the Holy Trinity, **34.** 47, 54, 56.
Convocation House, **34.** 51.
County Courts, **34.** 53.
Crutched Friars established, **34.** 44.
Danes at, Massacre of, **34.** 40.
Diocese of, **29.** 100; **33.** 26.
Divinity School, **34.** 37, 50.
Domesday Survey, **34.** 41.
Duke Humphrey's Library, **34.** 37, 38, 45.
Earliest mention of, **21.** 42; **34.** 41.
Examination Schools, **34.** 55.
Fortress, **21.** 50.
Hidage of, **32.** 125.

OXFORD:
Foundations in, Chronology of, **34.** 40–56.
Friars of the Sac at, **22.** 169.
Gemot at, **23.** 149, 150; **34.** 41.
Grey Friars established at, **34.** 42.
Halls:—
Cherwell, **34.** 48.
Gloucester, **25.** 1; **28.** 45; **33.** 24, 40, 41–42; **34.** 43.
Hannington, **34.** 44.
Hart, **34.** 43, 47.
Kettel, **34.** 51.
Lady Margaret, **34.** 48.
Magdalen, **34.** 46, 48.
New Inn, **34.** 44, 47.
St. Alban's, **34.** 46, 56.
St. Edmund, **34.** 46, 52.
St. Edward, **34.** 41.
St. Hilda, **34.** 48.
St. Hugh, **34.** 48.
St. John the Baptist, **33.** 42; **34.** 47.
St. Mary, **34.** 44, 52, 53.
Somerville, **34.** 48.
Stapledon, **40.** 172.
Trilleck's, **34.** 44, 47.
Wycliffe, **34.** 48.
Hospital of St. Bartholomew, **21.** 148; **34.** 42.
Indian Institute, **34.** 48, 55.
Magdalen Bridge, **34.** 53.
Magdalen College School, **34.** 56.
Margaret Professorship of Divinity founded, **34.** 45.
Martyrs' Memorial, **34.** 53.
Mint, **32.** 60; **34.** 47.
Half-crowns of, **32.** 195–97, 199, 200, 201.
Museums:—
Ashmolean, **34.** 52.
New, **34.** 47, 54, 56.
Pitt Rivers, **34.** 55.
Music Room, Holywell, **34.** 53.
Normans at, **40.** 62.
Oseney Abbey, **34.** 42, 45, 46, 50.
Parliament held at, **34.** 42, 43.
Post Office, **34.** 55.
Printing at, **35.** 76.
Proceedings of the Society at, 1910 (*illus.*), **33.** 14–43; 1911 (*illus.*), **34.** 11–39.
Provisions of, **22.** 107; **34.** 43.
Pusey House, **34.** 48.
Radcliffe Infirmary, **34.** 53, 54.
Radcliffe Library and Observatory, **21.** 124; **34.** 47, 53, 56.
Randolph Hotel, **34.** 54.

Digitized by Google

OXFORD:
Regius Professorships at, **34.** 45.
Rowley Abbey, **34.** 43.
St. Bartholomew's Abbey, **34.** 42.
St. Edward's School, **34.** 47, 55.
St. Frideswide's Monastery, **34.** 40, 41, 45.
St. John the Baptist's Hospital, **34.** 42.
St. Michael's Chapel, **34.** 42.
St. Stephen's House, **34.** 48.
Schools' Quadrangle, **34.** 51.
See of, **40.** 133.
Sheldonian Theatre, **21.** 88; **34.** 52.
Siege of, **34.** 42.
Swegen at, **23.** 149, 150.
Taylor Institution and Randolph Galleries, **34.** 47, 54.
Town Hall, **34.** 44, 47, 53, 56.
Union Society, **34.** 47, 54, 55.
University Galleries, **34.** 47.
University Library, **[illegible].** 228.
Visits of the Society to, **33.** 11–18, 21–22; **34.** 36–39.
Dates of, **36.** 193, 195, 197, 198, 203.
White Friars in, **34.** 43.
Wiclif at, **24.** 269.
Oxfordshire, **21.** 44, 46, 52.
Boundary of, **32.** 117.
Earliest mention of, **21.** 42.
Hidage of, **21.** 45, 46, 55; **32.** 120.
Visits of the Society to, **36.** 203.
See also ADDERBURY; ASTHALL; BAMPTON; BENSINGTON; BENSON; BLOXHAM; BRIGHTWELL; BROUGHTON; BURFORD; CAVERSHAM; CHARLTON-ON-OTMOOR; CHASTLETON; CHIPPINGHURST; CHIPPING NORTON; CLATTERCOTE; COWLEY; DEDDINGTON; DORCHESTER; DUCKLINGTON; EWELME; EYNSHAM; FARINGDON (Little); GODSTOW; HASELEY; HENLEY-ON-THAMES;
Oxfordshire:
HOOK NORTON; IFFLEY; KERSINGTON; KIDDINGTON; KINGHAM; LANGFORD; LANGLEY; LITTLEMORE; LYNEHAM; MINSTER LOVEL; NORTHLEIGH; NUNEHAM COURTENAY; OSNEY; OXFORD; RADCOT; ROLLRIGHT; SALFORD; SHENINGTON; SHILTON; SHIPTON-UNDER-WYCHWOOD; SOMERTON; SOULDERN; SOUTHLEIGH; SPELSBURY; STANTON HARCOURT; SWINBROOK; TAYNTON; THAME; WARBOROUGH; WATER EATON; WATLINGTON; WIDFORD; WOODCOTE; WOODSTOCK; WYCHWOOD; YARNTON.
Oxhill, Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 195, 203.
Oxnaforda (Oxford), **21.** 42.
Oxted, Rector of, **38.** 133.
Oxwith, —, of Yate, **21.** 11.
Oysterlowe, place-name, **39.** 170.
Ozleworth, Nigel de, **22.** 190, 198, 204.
Thomas de, **22.** 194.
Ozleworth, **22.** 180, 192, 201, 214, 215, 220.
Church, **27.** 4; **32.** 17; **36.** 40.
Font in, **38.** 189, 191, 193; **39.** 67, 68.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **35.** 146 47.
Grange, **22.** 246.
Heraldry at, **28.** 315, 325, 435.
Lady of, **22.** 199.
Lamp of, **22.** 216.
Land in, **22.** 204; **38.** 28.
Manor of, **22.** 242, 243; **35.** 146.
Rectory of, **32.** 19.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 195, 198, 200.

P

Pachomius, Saint, **29.** 209.
Packer Family, Arms of, **23.** 90; **28.** 356, 450.
Alexander, **28.** 356.
Anne (d. of John), **22.** 134, 137.
Anne (d. of William), **28.** 356, 450.
Dorothy, **28.** 356.
Elizabeth (d. of Lodowick), **28.** 450.
Elizabeth (d. of Robert), **21.** 20.
Elizabeth (Stephens), **22.** 134.
Packer:
Jane, **36.** 36.
John, **22.** 134, 136.
Lodowick, **28.** 450.
Matthew le, **22.** 176.
Robert, **21.** 20.
Thomas, **28.** 356.
William, **28.** 356, 450.
Winifred, **28.** 356.
—, Clerk of St. Mary Crypt Church, Gloucester, **26.** 306.

Digitized by Google

Packington Family, Arms of, **28.** 159, 356, 463.
Frances, **28.** 356, 463, 464.
John (Sir), **28.** 356, 463.
Pacy, John, **23.** 253.
Thomas, **26.** 135, 136; **36.** 261.
Padehulle field, **38.** 20, 21.
Paganis, Hugh de, **21.** 291.
Page, Adam le, **26.** 115.
Elizabeth, **28.** 427.
John, **38.** 66.
Maria, **38.** 66.
Ralph, **33.** 260.
Richard, **23.** 226.
Richard (Sir), **28.** 427.
William, **22.** 164.
Pagenam, Hugh. *See* PAKENHAM.
Paget, Margaret, **28.** 287.
William Lord, **28.** 287.
Pagett, Hugh, **29.** 117.
Joan, **40.** 105.
Thomas, Will of, **40.** 105.
Pagham, John, Bishop of Worcester, **22.** 62; **31.** 81; **32.** 209.
Painswick, **26.** 30, 102, 180.
Castle, **25.** 220.
Castle Godwin, **26.** 102.
Chantry Priest's pension, **29.** 125.
Church, Advowson of, **25.** 223, 313.
Effigy in, **25.** 159.
Cotteswold Manor, by W. St. C. Baddeley, Notice of, **30.** 175–77.
Flax grown at, **38.** 218.
Heraldry at, **28.** 150, 199, 201, 215, 219, 222, 232, 239, 253, 288, 300, 317, 325, 333, 345, 348, 359, 370, 377, 389, 431, 440, 456, 462, 485, 493.
History of the Church of St. Mary, by W. St. Clair Baddeley, Notice of, **25.** 312–14.
House Collection, Catalogue of, **39.** 277–78.
Lords of, **25.** 44, 45, 220.
Manor of, **27.** 157; **29.** 285, 289; **38.** 81.
Painswick or Ifold Villa, by W. St. Clair Baddeley (*illus.*), **27.** 156–71.
Roman altar found at Custom Scrubbs, **39.** 161.
Roman columns at, **30.** 262–63.
Vicarage of, **25.** 313.
Villa, **30.** 250, 263.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 194, 200.
Wick-water at, **39.** 151.
Painter, John, **36.** 73.
Paintings on Rood-loft Screens and Parcloses (*illus.*), **23.** 93–95.
Pake, Richard, **36.** 276.
Pakenham, Hugh, **23.** 219.
Pakenton, Henry of, **33.** 203.
Pakington, Elizabeth, **25.** 194.
Frances, **32.** 258.
Henry W. (Col. Sir), **25.** 194.
John, **32.** 251.
John (Sir), **32.** 251, 258.
Margaret (Keyt), **32.** 251.
Pakkere. *See* PACKER.
Palden, Ralph, **26.** 118.
Palliser Family, Arms of, **28.** 389.
Palmer Family, Arms of, **25.** 129; **28.** 285, 351, 356, 357, 406, 469, 508.
Arthur, **28.** 117, 121.
Elyas, **38.** 50.
Joan (Rocliffe), **28.** 406.
John, Bell-founder, **34.** 115, 116, 117.
John (ii.), Bell-founder, **34.** 118, 119.
John (of London), **28.** 357, 406.
Mary, **21.** 333.
Richard, **28.** 285.
Richard le, **26.** 115.
Thomas, **38.** 51.
Ursula (Heron), **28.** 285.
Walter, **38.** 20.
William, **28.** 356.
Palm Tree, The, in stonework, **36.** 152.
Palstave found at Bristol (*illus.*), **27.** 329.
found at Westbury-on-Trym (*illus.*), **27.** 329–30.
Palton, Family of, **36.** 26.
Pambo, Abbot, **27.** 191.
Pamington, Lands in, **28.** 52, 53.
Pamplyn, Joan, **21.** 198.
Panckridge, William, **21.** 219, 220.
Panes, Reginald de, Mayor of Bristol, **22.** 158; **26.** 121.
Pannage, Meaning of, **29.** 296.
Pant, place-name, **39.** 171.
Pantaleon, Jacques, Patriarch of Jerusalem, **22.** 258; **23.** 277.
Panthenius, of Alexandria, **21.** 148, 149.
Pantibibla, or Book-Town, **29.** 206.
Panwar tribe, **40.** 22.
Panys, Richard, **26.** 129.
See also PANES.
Papenham, John, **26.** 131.
Paper, First manufacture of, **29.** 207.
First use of in England, **29.** 208.
Papillon, Thomas, **21.** 234.
Papnam (Papenham), Julian, **27.** 235.
Papyrus, Books made of, **29.** 207.
Paradice, John, **36.** 84.
Paradisus of Heraclides, **27.** 190.

Digitized by Google

Parchment, Use of, **29.** 207.
Parchment-maker (The), William, **22.** 170.
Parcloses, Paintings on, **23.** 93–94.
Parfey, William, **26.** 137.
Pargiter, Eleanor, **21.** 328.
Eleanor (Guise), **21.** 328.
Sir W., **21.** 328.
Parham, Ann (Clissold), **28.** 382.
Edward, **28.** 382.
Paris, Adam de, **37.** 228.
John de, **37.** 228; **38.** 26.
Matthew, **28.** 72; **31.** 197; **39.** 30, 45.
Walter de, **26.** 115; **37.** 228; **38.** 51.
Paris, Abbey of St. Denys, possessions in Gloucestershire, **25.** 231–35; **32.** 112, 114.
Abbot of, **22.** 102.
Bishop of, William, **27.** 245.
Church of St. Etienne du Mont, Rood-loft in (*illus.*), **25.** 134.
Cistercian Schools, **22.** 102.
Holy Blood at, **23.** 277.
Hôtel Clûny, Glass at, **23.** 164.
Louvre, The, **21.** 247.
Versailles, **21.** 247.
Parish Life in Mediæval England, by Abbot Gasquet, Notice of, **29.** 337–40.
Parish Registers, Custody of, **22.** 33.
Diocese of Bath and Wells, **40.** 183.
Tredington, **36.** 38.
Park Family, Arms of, **28.** 179, 357.
Almaric de, **38.** 26.
William de, **38.** 25.
See also APARKE.
Parke Family, Arms of, **36.** 35.
Parker Family, **30.** 7, 10, 12; **34.** 20.
Arms of, **25.** 109; **28.** 259, 321, 323, 357, 358, 370, 371, 388; **30.** 277.
Amye, **25.** 109.
Daniel, **28.** 261.
Elizabeth, **28.** 357.
Henry, Baron Morley, **25.** 109.
Hugh le, **38.** 40.
James H., Chronological list of foundations and buildings in Oxford, **34.** 40–56.
On Wells Deanery, **36.** 14.
In Memoriam, **35.** 179.
Jane (Lady Rochford), **21.** 189.
Joanna, **35.** 31.
John (1471), **24.** 222.
John (1601), **38.** 168.
John (*ob.* 1692), **30.** 7.
John (of Hasfield), **28.** 259, 357.
Parker:
John (s. of John), **28.** 357.
John (s. of Richard), **28.** 357.
Mary, **28.** 261.
Mary (Freeman), **28.** 357.
Mary (Roberts), **28.** 259.
Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 202; **23.** 93; **35.** 133.
Burial-place of, **21.** 91, 250.
Portrait of, **21.** 88, 250.
Michael, **28.** 357.
Philip (Sir), **21.** 4.
Richard (1555), **29.** 116.
Richard (s. of John), **28.** 357.
Thomas (1555), **29.** 106, 118.
Thomas, Abbot of Tewkesbury, **23.** 287; **25.** 36, 88.
Thomas, Baron Morley, **25.** 109.
Thomas, Diocesan Chancellor, **23.** 4.
Thomas (Rev.), **28.** 357.
Thomas (of Bristol), **35.** 31.
Timothy, **30.** 277.
William (Malvern), Abbot of Gloucester, **26.** 40; **27.** 294, 306; **29.** 109; **30.** 10, 12, 43, 149; **31.** 37, 127, 131, 132; **32.** 3, 18; **33.** 97; **36.** 20; **38.** 43, 66; **40.** 136.
Arms of, **27.** 304, 307.
Effigy of, **27.** 307–09; **33.** 97.
—, **36.** 247.
Parkhold, place-name, **39.** 171.
Parkhouse, Sir Richard, **27.** 232, 249, 273.
Parkhurst, John, **36.** 314.
Parkman, H. S., Portrait by, **34.** 86.
Parks, place-name, **39.** 171.
Parlbrook, place-name, **39.** 171.
Parle, Andrew, **26.** 131.
Walter, **26.** 130.
Parliament, Privileges of, **24.** 212, 213.
Parma, Duke of, **28.** 12.
Parmenter, Robert, **26.** 116.
Parnell, William, **37.** 141.
Parr Family, Arms of, **27.** 286; **28.** 194, 285, 348, 358, 410.
B., **21.** 345.
Elizabeth (Ros), **28.** 358, 410.
Jane, **27.** 287.
Katharine, Queen, **23.** 15; **28.** 348, 358, 410; **31.** 200; **33.** 8, 9, 11; **35.** 168.
Burial-place of, **35.** 12 (*printed as* Howard).
Mary Lady, Effigy of, **27.** 82.
Samuel, **37.** 167.
Sarah (Codrington), **21.** 345.

Digitized by Google

Parr:
William, Marquess of Northampton, **22.** 261; **31.** 200.
William de (Sir), **28.** 358, 410.
Parrat, Thomas, **24.** 302.
Parrett, River, **21.** 35.
Parry Family, Arms of, **28.** 260, 358; **30.** 277.
Henry, **31.** 175, 178.
Henry, Bishop of Gloucester, **21.** 91; **40.** 138.
Portrait of, **35.** 139.
John, **28.** 260, 358.
Rebecca (Fulwood), **28.** 260, 358.
T. Gambier, **21.** 90; **30.** 115; **36.** 33.
President of the Society, **36.** 191.
Parshay. *See* PERCY.
Parson (The), Roger, **37.** 230.
Parsons Family, Arms of, **23.** 97; **27.** 276, 283; **28.** 165, 283, 303, 358, 359, 503; **34.** 148.
Anne (Wyndham), **28.** 358, 503.
Charles, **27.** 276; **28.** 283, 359.
Jane, **28.** 358.
John, **28.** 358, 503.
John (1715), **35.** 40.
John (of Overbury), **27.** 283.
John, Rector of Eastleach Martin, **28.** 358.
Maria (Izod), **23.** 97.
Mary, **27.** 283; **28.** 165, 359.
Mary (Izod), **28.** 303, 359.
Mary (wife of Charles Parsons), **27.** 276, 283.
Mercy, **27.** 276; **28.** 283, 359.
Philip, **28.** 358; **34.** 148.
Richard, Chancellor of Gloucester, **22.** 40; **23.** 97; **28.** 165, 303, 359; **31.** 112; **34.** 33; **35.** 84, 85; **40.** 95, 97.
Thomas, Will of, **40.** 99.
—, **21.** 229; **23.** 320; **32.** 56; **37.** 153.
Partington. *See* PATRINGTON.
Parton (Churchdown), Manor of, **29.** 319–20.
Parton (Herefd.), place-name, **39.** 171.
Partriche, M. (Sir), **31.** 88.
Robert, **32.** 19.
Partridge Family, **35.** 167.
Arms of, **25.** 153; **28.** 200, 255, 359, 431.
A., **21.** 286.
Alice (Cartwright), **28.** 200, 359.
Effigy of, **25.** 152–53.
Antony, **28.** 200, 359.
Effigy of, **25.** 152–53.
Partridge:
Betty, **28.** 431.
Henry, **28.** 255, 359.
Hester, **28.** 359.
Rebecca, **28.** 255, 359.
Robert, **28.** 359.
Thomas, **28.** 359.
Thomas (of Gloucester), **26.** 300.
William, **28.** 359.
Parvise, Use of the, **32.** 39.
Parvise at Almondsbury, **24.** 10.
Avening, **22.** 15.
Elkstone, **22.** 18.
Langford, **22.** 53.
Stanton, **23.** 18.
Westbury-on-Trym, **24.** 26.
Parvus, Hugh, **23.** 256.
Margaret (Tropenell), **23.** 256.
Parwell, —, **31.** 245.
Pascent, Inscription bearing name of, **39.** 174.
Paschal I., Pope, **39.** 13.
Paschal II., Pope, **21.** 156; **25.** 214.
Paslew, John, **31.** 198.
Passelewe, Henry, **22.** 230, 231, 249, 250, 251, 252.
Robert, **22.** 191, 203, 205, 248; **33.** 189, 215.
Passemir, John, **22.** 239.
William, **22.** 239.
Passenham, **21.** 38; **24.** 348.
Passion, The, Instruments of, **38.** 85–86; **39.** 73, 74, 80.
Passour, Robert, **26.** 121.
Paston Family, **21.** 13; **26.** 238.
Arms of, **21.** 17; **25.** 118, 119, 120; **26.** 236, 237; **28.** 179, 196, 204, 218, 318, 359, 360, 377, 453.
Monuments in Horton Church, **21.** 17.
Agnes (Barrey), **25.** 118.
Ann (Calvert), **28.** 196, 360.
Beatrix (Somerton), **25.** 118.
Catherine (Bostock), **28.** 179, 360.
Ciceley (Leeche), **25.** 118.
Ciceley (Peeche), **25.** 118.
Clement, **25.** 118.
Clement (Sir), **25.** 118.
Edward, **21.** 15.
Frances (Tichborne), **21.** 17; **28.** 360.
James, **28.** 360.
John (*ob.* 1466), **21.** 15; **24.** 205, 213; **25.** 119.
John (*ob.* 1737), **21.** 15, 16, 17; **28.** 179, 196, 360.
Katherine, **26.** 237. *See also* NEWTON.
Margaret (Mawtbye), **24.** 205; **25.** 119.

Digitized by Google

Paston:
Maria, **28.** 360.
Mary (Chichester), **28.** 204, 360.
Mary (Courtenay), **21.** 17; **28.** 218, 360.
Mary (Giles), **21.** 17.
Mary (Lawson), **28.** 318, 359.
Robert de, **29.** 320.
Thomas (Sir), **25.** 118; **26.** 237, 238.
Walter, **25.** 118.
William (*ob.* 1673), **21.** 15, 16, 17; **28.** 318, 359.
William (*ob.* 1769), **21.** 17; **28.** 204, 218, 360.
William (Sir), **24.** 207; **25.** 118.
Pate. *See* PATES.
Paten, Pewter, found at Bristol (*illus.*), **29.** 278–79.
Paternoster, John, **37.** 90.
William, **22.** 161.
Pates (Pate) Family, Arms of, **27.** 309; **28.** 257, 360.
Mary, **28.** 258, 360.
Richard, **26.** 53, 63; **29.** 114; **30.** 92; **32.** 286.
Effigy of, **27.** 309.
Thomas, **28.** 258, 360.
Pateshull Family, Arms of, **25.** 192.
Martin de, **38.** 26, 45.
Patey, Thomas, **29.** 270; **32.** 147.
Thomas, the younger, **24.** 90; **32.** 145, 147.
W., **32.** 154.
Patrick, Monk of Gloucester, **22.** 117.
Saint, **27.** 305; **31.** 41.
Patrick Family, Arms of, **28.** 271.
Patrington, Font at, **39.** 68, 69.
Patshall, Elena, **33.** 103.
Patshall, place-name, **39.** 171.
Patte, Alice, **23.** 123.
John, **23.** 123.
Patton, Land at, **24.** 338.
Paty. *See* PATEY.
Paul, Abbot of St. Albans, **32.** 34.
Paul II., Pope, **23.** 279, 280.
Paul, Saint, **36.** 34, 35.
Paul de Léon, Saint, **31.** 33.
Paul Family, Arms of, **28.** 106, 259, 344, 360, 361, 362, 388, 434, 470, 493.
Catherine (Freeman), **28.** 259, 361, 470.
Deborah, **28.** 361, 362.
Elizabeth, **28.** 361, 434.
Jane (Blackburn), **28.** 361, 434.
John, **28.** 361.
John Paul, **37.** 5.
Mary, **28.** 361.
Nathaniel, **28.** 360.
Obadiah, **28.** 344, 360, 362.
Paul:
Onesiphorous (Sir), **28.** 259, 361, 362, 434, 470.
Roland W., **35.** 113.
The Church and Monastery of Abbey Dore, Herefordshire, **27.** 117–26.
Samuel, **36.** 77.
Sarah (Peach), **28.** 361, 362.
Susanna (Morse), **28.** 344, 360.
Walter Matthew, **37.** 5.
Paule Family, Arms of, **25.** 206.
Paulet Gaunts, Manor of, **29.** 100.
Paulinus, Bishop of Rochester, **21.** 32; **24.** 166.
Paulinus of Nola, **21.** 152, 155.
Paulus, Joannis, **21.** 159.
Pauncefote Family, Arms of, **28.** 272, 361, 362, 406.
Dorothy, **28.** 361.
Dorothy (Scolcroft), **28.** 324, 361.
Esther, **28.** 361.
Grimbald, **28.** 361; **29.** 296, 301; **33.** 177, 180, 183, 184, 186, 199, 202, 229, 230, 246.
Jane, **28.** 272, 361.
John, **28.** 504.
John (Rev.), **28.** 361.
Lawrett, **40.** 124, 129.
Margaret, **23.** 65.
Margaret (Beauchamp), **28.** 504.
Mary, **28.** 361, 407.
Pool, **28.** 361, 407.
Richard, **28.** 272, 361.
William, **28.** 324, 361.
Pauntley, John, **31.** 131.
Walter de, **31.** 11.
Pauntley, Bell at, **34.** 118.
Chantry Priest's pension, **29.** 125.
Church, **31.** 10–11.
Brass in, **31.** 11.
Heraldry in, **31.** 286–87.
Heraldry at, **28.** 155, 173, 185, 193, 196, 221, 235, 256, 257, 276, 282, 339, 361, 365, 389, 419, 421, 436, 437, 492, 508.
Manor and the Pauntley Custom, by Edward Conder, **40.** 115–31.
Manor of, **21.** 94, 236; **31.** 10, 11.
Visit of the Society to, **31.** 10–12.
Date of, **36.** 197, 200.
Paunton, place-name, **39.** 171.
Pavia, Certosa of, **28.** 40.
Lanfrance of, **32.** 33.
Pavis, Hugh, **30.** 267.
Pavot, Beatrice (Percy), **23.** 209, 259.
Reynold, **23.** 209, 259.
Pavy, Alice, **23.** 213, 259.
William, **23.** 213; **26.** 131; **31.** 93.

Digitized by Google

Pawnbrokers' Sign, Origin of, **23.** 111.
Payegrove, Emma, **38.** 53, 54.
Robert, **38.** 53, 54.
Thomas, **38.** 53, 54.
Payens, Hugh de. *See* PAGANIS.
Payford Mills, **40.** 129.
Payn, Anthony, **26.** 135.
Edward, **26.** 135.
Merchant of Bristol, **31.** 245.
Richard, **26.** 136.
the Shoemaker, **37.** 228.
Payne Family, Arms of, **28.** 362, 364, 384.
Anne, **28.** 362.
Isabell, **27.** 266.
John, **35.** 129.
John, blacksmith, **28.** 30.
Peter, **24.** 273.
Richard, **28.** 362.
Robert (of Gloucester), **26.** 297, 298.
Robert (of Lower Guiting), **40.** 100.
Thomas, **24.** 296; **26.** 53.
Paynes, Richard de, **26.** 122.
Payne's Place, **26.** 190, 191.
Paynter, John (1563), **30.** 91.
John le (1315), **38.** 35.
Richard le, **38.** 35.
William, **29.** 124.
Peace, Ann, **37.** 4.
John, **37.** 4.
Peach Family, Arms of, **28.** 106, 327, 361, 362, 363, 396.
Ann, **40.** 109.
Anne (Whitchurch), **28.** 362.
Benjamin, **28.** 362.
Deborah (Paul), **28.** 361, 362.
Edward, **28.** 362.
Elizabeth (Gaisford), **28.** 362.
John, **28.** 361, 362.
Julia Maria (Keasberry), **28.** 362, 396.
Margaret (Pearse), **28.** 362, 363.
Mary (d. of Samuel), **28.** 327, 362.
Mary (wife of Samuel Peach), **28.** 362.
Miss, **32.** 15.
Nathaniel (of co. Derby), **28.** 362, 363.
Nathaniel (of Woodchester), **28.** 362, 396.
Nathaniel (s. of Nathaniel), **28.** 361, 362.
Samuel (of Chalford), **28.** 327, 362.
Samuel (of Leonard Stanley), **32.** 15.
Sarah, **28.** 361, 362.
Sarah (Jackson), **28.** 362.
Peachy, W., **33.** 308.
Peacock, William, **25.** 288.
Peada, **26.** 92, 312, 313, 314.
Peakland, **21.** 38, 57.
Peal, —, **23.** 320.
Pear Tree, The, in stonework, **36.** 165.
Pearce, Dr., **21.** 84.
Richard, **28.** 5.
Thomas (of Berkeley), **28.** 5.
Thomas (of Gloucester), **24.** 325, 326.
Pearsall Family, Arms of, **23.** 102.
Pedigree of, Reference to, **23.** 102,
Pearse Family, Arms of, **28.** 106, 362, 363.
Edward, **28.** 362, 363.
Margaret, **28.** 362, 363.
Pearsford Family, Arms of, **24.** 61, 62; **31.** 287.
Alexander, **24.** 61; **32.** 255.
Joan, **24.** 61; **32.** 255.
Pebworth, **32.** 127.
Flax grown at, **38.** 218.
Heraldry at, **28.** 184, 332.
Land at, **40.** 71, 72.
Linen-weaving at, **38.** 216.
Peckham, Dorothea, Effigy of, **27.** 84.
John, Archbishop of Canterbury, **27.** 245; **38.** 108; **40.** 89.
Pecok, Reginald, Bishop of Chichester, **21.** 100.
Pectanege, Mercian Monastery, **39.** 42.
Peculiar of Withington, by F. S. Hockaday, **40.** 89–113.
Pedicovia. *See* PITCOMBE.
Pedigrees of:—
Anglo-Saxon Kings, **26.** 313.
Baghot, **28.** 57.
Catchmay, **24.** 148.
Codrington, **21.** 303, 310, 316, 340, 344, 345.
Daunt, **35.** 150.
Delabere, **28.** 57.
Dennis, **23.** 65.
Eyre, **23.** 260–61.
Halleway, **24.** 98.
Huddleston, **28.** 53.
Laci, **29.** 284.
Lisle, **37.** 35.
Londres, **31.** 38.
Longchamp, **36.** 139.
Lygon, **36.** 307.
Miners, **36.** 138.
Percy, **23.** 258–59.
Porter, **21.** 340.
Russell, **27.** 7.
Stephens, **22.** 136–37.
Tropenell, **23.** 256–57, 260–61.
Warwick, Earls of, **37.** 34–35.
Whittington, **40.** 120–21.
Pedwardine, place-name, **39.** 171.
Pedyrton, Thomas de, **26.** 115.

Digitized by Google

Peeche Family, Arms of, **25.** 118, 119; **26.** 236.
Ciceley, **25.** 118.
Simon, **25.** 118.
Peeke, Thomas, **32.** 267.
Peel, Sir Robert, **36.** 105.
"Peelers," Origin of name, **36.** 105.
Peers, John, **26.** 130.
Peever Family, Arms of, **25.** 119; **26.** 237.
Peirce, Thomas, **30.** 108.
Peisa, Robert de, **24.** 173.
Pekes, John, jun., **26.** 136.
John, sen., **26.** 136.
Pelagius, **27.** 189.
Pelevile, Walter de, **26.** 123.
Pelham, George, Bishop of Bristol, **21.** 91.
Pelican, The, in symbolism, **28.** 72.
Pelliparius. *See* SKINNER.
Pemberton Family, Monument to, **21.** 251–52.
Elizabeth, **22.** 134, 136.
Francis (Sir), **22.** 134, 136.
Hugh, **21.** 200, 251.
Pembray, **31.** 38.
Pembridge, Sir Richard, Effigy of, **27.** 26.
Pembridge Castle, **25:** 50.
Manor of, **30.** 147.
Place-name, **39.** 171.
Pembrock, William de, **38.** 23, 24.
Pembroke, Countess of, **21.** 255.
Earl of, Portrait of, **28.** 12.
Earls of. *See* HERBERT; MARSHAL; TUDOR; VALENCE.
Pembroke, F. Bedford, **31.** 248.
Pembroke Castle, **26.** 175.
Pembrokeshire. *See* MANORBIER; PEMBROKE; ST. DAVID'S; ST. FLORENCE; TENBY.
Pembruge (Penbruge) Family, Arms of, **28.** 91, 157, 162, 186, 258, 261, 275, 363, 368, 380, 417; **29.** 237, 238.
Alice, **28.** 363.
Anthony, **28.** 363.
Anthony (s. of Anthony), **28.** 363.
Culpeper (Lawrence), **28.** 258, 363.
Edmund, **28.** 258.
Elizabeth, **28.** 363, 368.
Elizabeth (Gamage), **28.** 261.
Henry (Sir), **28.** 261, 363.
Jane, **28.** 408.
Sibil, **28.** 363.
Walter, **28.** 363.
William, **28.** 258, 363, 368.
William (Sir), **27.** 17.
Pen, John, **21.** 265.
William, **21.** 265.
Pen, place-name, **39.** 171.
Penarth, Rectory of, **31.** 48.
Penbruge. *See* PEMBRUGE.
Pencombe, Agnes de, **37.** 224.
Eustace de, **37.** 224.
Pencombe, **37.** 224; **38.** 26, 27.
Pencoyd, place-name, **39.** 171.
Pencreig, place-name, **39.** 171.
Pencumbe, place-name, **39.** 171.
Penda, King of the Mercians, **23.** 132, 134; **24.** 14, 330, 331, 345; **26.** 91, 92, 94, 312, 313, 314; **27.** 42, 145, 147, 148, 152, 305; **28.** 22; **29.** 47, 49; **30.** 145; **35.** 3; **39.** 59.
Pende, William, **22.** 170.
Pendebury, William de, **31.** 143.
Pendleton, Vicar of Bray, **21.** 207.
Pendock, **32.** 56.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 195, 204.
Penebeedoc, place-name, **39.** 171.
Penes, Reginald de, **26.** 116.
Penfold Family, Arms of, **28.** 367.
Edward, **28.** 367.
Elizabeth (d. of Richard), **33.** 307.
Elizabeth (wife of Edward Penfold), **28.** 367.
Richard, **33.** 307.
Pengethly, place-name, **39.** 171–72.
Pengwern. *See* SHREWSBURY.
Penint, Sir John, **25.** 105.
Penitanham, Land at, **26.** 310.
Penke, John, **26.** 132, 133.
Penley (Penvey), Roger, **36.** 142, 150.
Penn, Giles, **27.** 349.
Mrs., **21.** 233.
William, **27.** 349.
William (Sir), **27.** 349; **34.** 2.
Pennaforte, Raymond of, **27.** 205.
Pennant, place-name, **39.** 172.
Pennington Family, Arms of, **22.** 148; **25.** 117; **27.** 90, 91; **28.** 427.
Bridget, **22.** 149.
Bridgett (Huddleston), **28.** 52.
Gamel de, **28.** 51.
Maud, **28.** 53.
William, **28.** 52.
W. de (Sir), **28.** 53.
Penniston Family, Arms of, **26.** 165; **28.** 275, 363.
Letitia, **28.** 275, 363, 364.
Sir Thomas, **28.** 275, 364.
Pennon, Land in, **31.** 49; **38.** 58.
Pennoxton, place-name, **39.** 172.
Pennyman, —, **21.** 336.

Digitized by Google

Pennyston, John, **24.** 90, 110.
Pen Park, **38.** 156.
Penrhos, Bell at, **34.** 116, 118.
Penrose, place-name, **39.** 172.
Penry Family, Arms of, **28.** 364.
Bridget (Small), **28.** 364.
James, **28.** 364.
Pens, Battle of, **24.** 18.
Pensford, **27.** 138.
Pensforde, William, **30.** 186.
Penshurst, **37.** 35.
Font at, **40.** 39.
Penson, Thomas, **26.** 134.
Pentelow, place-name, **39.** 172.
Pent-house roof at Pucklechurch, **23.** 69.
at Stanway, **23.** 69.
Pentre, place-name, **39.** 172.
Penvey. *See* PENLEY.
Penwaine Family, Arms of, **30.** 278.
Penwarren Family, Arms of, **30.** 278.
Penyard, **33.** 271.
Chace, **29.** 301, 302.
Place-name, **39.** 172.
Wood, **33.** 162.
Pen-y-Park, place-name, **39.** 172.
Penyston. *See* PENNYSTON.
Peperton, John, **26.** 117.
Peppe, Robert, **38.** 53.
Pepplesham Family, Arms of, **23.** 104.
Pepwall Family, **29.** 57.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
John, **29.** 49.
Michael, **26.** 137; **29.** 49.
William, **26.** 136; **29.** 49.
Pepwell, William, **31.** 245.
Pepyr, Roger, **26.** 117.
Pepys, Elizabeth, Monument to, **21.** 240.
Samuel, **21.** 241; **35.** 80.
Pequeminton, Land at, **25.** 90.
Percehay. *See* PERCY.
Perceval, Joan (Boyce), **29.** 38.
Ralph (Sir), **29.** 38.
Spencer, **21.** 269.
Perch, Earls of. *See* HESDING ROTROU.
Percival Family, **29.** 34.
Arms of, **29.** 38.
Catherine (Hampton), **29.** 38.
Joan (Chedder), **29.** 38.
John (Sir), **29.** 38.
Richard (1190), **29.** 37.
Richard (*ob.* 1483), **29.** 37, 38.
Thomas, **37.** 76.
Percy Family, **23.** 56, 199, 214, 223.
Arms of, **22.** 148, 266; **23.** 87, 100, 199, 208, 246, 258; **27.** 287; **28.** 210, 225, 325, 364, 415; **34.** 123.
Percy:
Family, Effigies of, **32.** 242–45.
Pedigree of, **23.** 258–59.
Agnes (Strugge), **23.** 202, 258.
Alan de, **23.** 199.
Algernon (Lord), **37.** 22.
Alianora (Skydmore), **23.** 206, 208, 213, 258.
Alice, **23.** 211, 220, 254.
Anne, Effigy of, **32.** 242–45.
Beatrice, **23.** 206, 208, 209, 213, 215, 221, 259.
Beatrice (Dynham), **23.** 202, 258.
Catherine, **23.** 100.
Charles (Sir), **27.** 287; **28.** 210, 364.
Effigy of, **32.** 242–44.
Constance, **23.** 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 215, 217, 220, 221, 222, 223, 253, 254, 258.
Dorothy (Cocks), **27.** 287; **28.** 210, 364.
Effigy of, **32.** 242–44.
Dorothy (Ryvers), **23.** 205, 258.
Eleanor (Nevill), Duchess of Northumberland, **34.** 123.
Emmot, **23.** 205, 258.
Eva (Gyffard), **23.** 205, 258.
George, **23.** 197, 206, 208, 211, 253.
Harry (Sir; s. of Sir Roger), **23.** 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 213, 215, 221, 222, 223, 258.
Harry (Sir; s. of William), **23.** 195, 200, 201, 258.
Arms of (*illus.*), **23.** 201.
Harry (Sir; s. of Sir William), **23.** 202, 205, 256, 258.
Henry de, **23.** 200, 203, 208, 253.
Henry, 1st Earl of Northumberland, **28.** 325.
Henry, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, **34.** 123.
Henry, 5th Earl of Northumberland, **22.** 266; **23.** 11, 30, 281.
Henry, 9th Earl of Northumberland, **32.** 244.
Henry, 10th Earl of Northumberland, **21.** 245.
Hugh, **23.** 210.
Isabel, **23.** 202, 258.
John (i.), **23.** 202, 258.
John (ii.), **23.** 205, 207, 258.
John de, **23.** 205, 209.
John, Lord of Little Chalfield, **23.** 208, 211, 220, 253, 254, 258.
John, the Hermit, **23.** 259.
Julian, **23.** 205, 258.
Katharine, **23.** 202, 224, 256, 258.
Katherine (Nevill), **32.** 244.

Digitized by Google

Percy:
Lady, Monument to, **38.** 77.
Lieutenant, **21.** 325.
Margaret (Chalfield), **23.** 197, 208.
Maud, **37.** 34.
Maud (Lucie), **28.** 325.
Nicholas (Sir), **23.** 202, 258.
Piers (Sir), **23.** 201, 202, 258.
Roger de, **23.** 253.
Roger (Sir), **23.** 205, 258.
Thomas, **23.** 206, 209, 253.
Walter (Sir), **23.** 205, 258.
William de (*ob.*,1096), **23.** 199.
William de (1199), **23.** 199, 201, 258.
William de (1349), **23.** 206, 209.
William (Sir; 1260–1273), **23.** 100, 201, 202, 228, 258.
William (Sir; s. of Sir Harry), **23.** 205, 258.
William (Sir; s. of Sir William), **23.** 205, 256, 258.
Peres, John, **38.** 23.
Peresford, Margaret, **40.** 121.
Pereson, William (1555), **29.** 124.
Peressone, William (1307), **29.** 298.
Perient, Elizabeth (Hopton), **28.** 294.
Sir John, **28.** 294.
Peris, Henry, **22.** 231.
Periton, place-name, **39.** 172.
Perkins, Anne (Plowden), **21.** 322.
Edward, **24.** 151.
Elizabeth (Catchmay), **24.** 151.
Frances, **21.** 322.
Francis, **21.** 322.
Robert, **35.** 130.
V. R.: Documents relating to the Cistercian Monastery of St. Mary, Kingswood, **22.** 179–256.
Pernaunt, Joan, **27.** 269.
Thomas, **24.** 111; **26.** 134; **27.** 225, 227, 251.
Perne, Andrew, Dean of Ely, **21.** 79.
Perott. *See* PERROT.
Perpyn, Thomas, **29.** 126.
Perrell Family, Arms of, **28.** 294, 364.
Agnes, **28.** 364.
John, **28.** 364.
Perrin, Alice, **40.** 99.
Will of, **40.** 100.
Edmund, **40.** 100.
Henry, **40.** 99, 100.
Perrot (Perott, Perrott) Family, **33.** 32.
Arms of, **22.** 68; **23.** 104; **25.** 117; **26.** 236; **28.** 362, 364.
Anne, **28.** 364.
Cassandra, **22.** 68.
Emma, **25.** 117.
George, **32.** 42.
Perrot:
Henry, **22.** 67, 68.
Richard, **28.** 364.
Sir Thomas, **25.** 117.
Perry Family, Arms of, **25.** 272; **28.** 341, 364.
Thomas, **28.** 364.
William, **23.** 121.
Perry, place-name, **39.** 172.
Perry Field, **40.** 125.
Perry Hill, **26.** 179.
Pers, John, **27.** 249, 260.
Pershay. *See* PERCY.
Pershore, **39.** 34.
Abbey, **25.** 56, 78, 80; **26.** 322; **27.** 6, 306; **33.** 275; **40.** 64, 65, 80.
Abbots of. *See* ÆLFRIC; EADMUND; HART (Edmund); NEWNTON (William); ROGER; THOMAS; THURSTAN.
Charter granted to, **39.** 199.
Effigies in, **27.** 11, 12, 13; **32.** 45, 46.
Estates of, **25.** 237–44; **32.** 112, 114, 121, 136; **40.** 72–73.
Grange of, at Broadway (*illus.*), **24.** 70, 71.
Grant to, **23.** 72.
Heraldry in, **27.** 282–85.
Visits of the Society (*illus.*), **27.** 11–14; **32.** 44–47.
Deerhurst, Pershore, and Westminster, by Rev. C. S. TAYLOR, **25.** 230–50.
Land at, **26.** 319.
Proceedings of the Society at (*illus.*), **27.** 10–14; **32.** 44–47.
St. Andrew's Church, **32.** 46.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 192, 195, 197, 204.
Pert Family, Arms of, **26.** 170; **28.** 364, 428.
Anne, **28.** 364, 428.
Daniel, **28.** 364, 428.
Pertaine, **40.** 66.
Perugino, Andrea Fioramonti, **21.** 229.
Pompeo, Portrait of, **21.** 229.
Perus, Roger, **22.** 249, 250, 251.
Pescur, John le, **22.** 178.
Martin le, **22.** 178.
Pester, Anna, **23.** 184.
Peter, Abbot of Gloucester, **26.** 38; **40.** 74.
Abbot of Tewkesbury, **25.** 36, 87, 88; **29.** 84.
Chaplain of Archill, **37.** 234.
Chaplain of Withington, **40.** 93.
of Old Castille, **37.** 233.

Digitized by Google

Peter:
Papal legate, **38.** 37.
Prior of Llanthony, **25.** 228.
Prior of Leonard Stanley, **32.** 18.
Saint, **23.** 163; **36.** 34, 146, 148; **39.** 208.
the Clerk, **37.** 233.
the Crossbowman, **22.** 159.
Alice, wife of, **22.** 159.
Peterborough, Bishop of. *See* KENNET (White).
Earl of. *See* MORDAUNT.
Peterborough, **35.** 12.
Abbey, **40.** 76.
Abbot of. *See* BRAND.
Library at, **29.** 221.
See of, **29.** 100; **40.** 133.
Peterchurch, Rood-loft altar at, **23.** 92.
Petersfield, **37.** 136.
Peterstow, place-name, **39.** 172.
Petevine's Castell, place-name, **39.** 172.
Petherton (North), **28.** 169.
Petipas, Roger, **22.** 193, 202, 203.
Petre Family, Arms of, **28.** 152, 365, 387; **33.** 121.
Eleanor, **28.** 365, 387.
Elizabeth, **28.** 365, 387.
Frances, **28.** 365.
George (*ob.* 1630), **28.** 365, 387.
George (*ob.* 1698), **28.** 387.
George (of Charlton), **38.** 173.
George (of Henbury), **28.** 387.
Grace (Pill), **28.** 387.
John, **28.** 365.
Philip, **28.** 365.
William (Sir), **23.** 47; **34.** 37, 44.
Petree, W., **31.** 248.
Petronella, Dame, **22.** 198.
Petschaw, Vill of, **37.** 233.
Pettatt, Name of, **36.** 316.
Pettus, Elizabeth (Gurney), **23.** 235.
Sir John, **23.** 235.
Petyt, Walter, **22.** 227, 237, 238.
Peure, David de, **38.** 57.
Pevensey, **32.** 67.
Castle, **32.** 64.
Rape, **21.** 50.
Pever Family, Arms of, **24.** 265; **35.** 95.
Mary, **22.** 27.
Thomas (printed Peyner), **22.** 27.
Peverel Family, Arms of, **22.** 147; **23.** 96; **28.** 365.
Catherine, **28.** 365.
Elinor (Berkeley), **28.** 365.
Thomas, Bishop of Worcester, **23.** 254, 255; **38.** 139.
Thomas (Sir), **28.** 365.
Peverell Family, Arms of, **25.** 206; **27.** 278, 285; **28.** 365, 383; **31.** 61.
Margaret, **25.** 206; **28.** 365.
William, **25.** 206; **28.** 365.
Pewsham, Forest of, **23.** 214.
Lands in, **23.** 229.
Pewter Vessels found at Appleshaw, **24.** 287.
at Brislington (*illus.*), **24.** 285, 287, 288.
Peyferer Family, Arms of, **28.** 365, 417.
Peygrave. *See* PAYEGROVE.
Peynard, Bartholomew, **31.** 245.
Peynter. *See* PAYNTER.
Peyto, Friar, **35.** 12.
Peyton Family, Arms of, **26.** 164; **28.** 309, 365, 366.
Elizabeth (Karver), **28.** 309, 366.
George, **28.** 309, 366.
Thomas (Sir), Effigy of, **24.** 51; **31.** 209; **32.** 11.
Phelpes, Elinor, Will of, **40.** 102.
Thomas, **40.** 102.
Phelps Family, Arms of, **28.** 255, 296, 366.
Anne, **28.** 366, 377.
Elizabeth (Fowler), **28.** 255.
John, **28.** 255, 366, 377.
John de la Field, **28.** 366.
Mary, **28.** 296, 366.
Mary (Arundell), **28.** 366.
Richard, **36.** 145.
William, **28.** 296, 366.
Phetiplace. *See* FETTIPLACE.
Philip II. of Spain, **21.** 87, 233; **22.** 65; **23.** 15.
Philip III. of France, **22.** 111.
Philip, Abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, **26.** 230.
Bishop of Bayeux, **38.** 20.
Clerk of Toddington, **31.** 183.
Saint, **36.** 34.
the Carpenter, **22.** 217.
the Priest, **32.** 209, 211, 217.
Philip, Sir John, **33.** 28; **34.** 120.
Philippa, Princess, **21.** 98, 285.
Philippa, Queen, **30.** 183; **37.** 8, 93.
Carved head of, **23.** 62.
Effigy of, **25.** 52.
Statue of, **21.** 263.
Philipps Family, Arms of, **28.** 366, 377, 398.
Anne (Phelps), **28.** 366.
Anne (wife of William Philipps), **28.** 366.
John, **28.** 366.
William, **28.** 366.

Digitized by Google

Philips, David, **26.** 134.
Frances Elizabeth, **23.** 73.
Robert, **23.** 73.
Philips's map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 249, 256.
Philips Norton, Land at, **24.** 204, 232.
Phillimore Family, Arms of, **28.** 366, 377.
Elizabeth (Bayly), **28.** 366.
John, **28.** 366.
Jonathan, **28.** 366.
Phillippe, Walter, **29.** 119.
William, **32.** 279.
Phillipps, Charles, **33.** 123.
Thomas (of Gloucester), **24.** 326; **30.** 107.
Thomas (Sir), **24.** 73; **25.** 209, 210; **28.** 129; **31.** 112; **37.** 162–63; **40.** 59.
Phillips Family, Arms of, **23.** 96; **25.** 115, 209; **28.** 366, 479, 508.
Arthur, **35.** 30.
Fabian, **35.** 81.
Frances, **23.** 96.
Henry, **24.** 303, 304.
Richard, **23.** 211, 254.
Richard (Sir), **37.** 148, 160, 171.
Thomas, **23.** 96.
—, **21.** 219, 220.
Philpott Family, Arms of, **28.** 293; **30.** 277.
John, **28.** 126, 128.
Philpotts, T., **25.** 167.
Phipes, John, **36.** 274.
Phippen, Mrs., **23.** 319.
Whitchurch, **36.** 223.
Picard, Ralph, **37.** 227.
Pichards (The), tenants of Honor of Brecon, **39.** 170.
Pickering Family, Arms of, **28.** 92.
Mary, **28.** 92.
Sir William, Effigy of, **21.** 199.
Tomb of, **21.** 194, 199.
Pidding, —, **23.** 319.
Piel Family, Arms of, **28.** 366.
Pie Poudre Court of Bristol (*illus.*), **28.** 111–23.
Pierce Family, Arms of, **28.** 363.
Margaret, **28.** 362.
Pierrepont, Baron. *See* MEADOWS.
Pierrepont, Evelyn, 1st Duke of Kingston and Marquis of Dorchester, **23.** 55, 238, 239.
Evelyn, 2nd Duke of Kingston, **23.** 239, 255.
Frances, **23.** 55.
William, Lord Kingston, **23.** 55, 237, 238, 239, 255.
Piers Family, Arms of, **25.** 208.
Pierson Family, Arms of, **28.** 358; **34.** 148.
Piers Ploughman, **25.** 56.
Piggle Dean, Sarsen Stones at (*illus.*), **30.** 44–45.
Pignoscire. *See* PINNOCK.
Pigot (Pigott, Pyggot) Family, Arms of, **28.** 250, 252, 254, 367.
Anne, **28.** 250, 367; **31.** 6; **36.** 142.
Florence (Smyth), **31.** 257, 258; **33.** 331; **36.** 72, 73, 74, 86.
Henry, **28.** 250, 367; **31.** 6; **36.** 142.
Hugh, **38.** 166.
John, **31.** 258; **33.** 331.
Margary, **36.** 142.
Nathaniel, **33.** 323.
Thomas, **31.** 257; **36.** 72, 73, 74, 85, 86.
William (1221), **25.** 302.
William (1580), **31.** 6; **36.** 142.
Pigot's map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 247.
Pigou, Francis, Dean of Bristol, Arms of, **25.** 108.
Pil, Benjamin, **32.** 297.
Pilewyne, W., **22.** 214.
Pilgrimage of Grace, Badge of, **32.** 24.
Pilk, John, **23.** 253.
Pilkington Family, Arms of, **25.** 130.
Pill, Grace, **28.** 387.
John, carpenter, **22.** 2.
John, merchant, **31.** 245.
John (of Exeter), **28.** 387.
Pillerton, **37.** 82.
Pillerton Hercy, Church of, **37.** 85.
Pillerton Priors, Chapel of, **37.** 85, 86.
Pilleth-on-Lugg, place-name, **39.** 172.
Pilton, Church Plate at, **40.** 184.
Fortress, **21.** 49, 50.
Pinbury House, **35.** 80, 81, 82.
Manor of, **35.** 74.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 196, 200.
Pincerna Family, Arms of, **26.** 269.
Pinckney Family, Arms of, **28.** 367; **29.** 160.
Pindar. *See* PYNDAR.
Pine, Valentine, **21.** 188.
Pinered (Winered), **39.** 48.
Pinfold Family, Arms of, **28.** 216, 289, 367.
Edward, **28.** 367.
Elizabeth, **28.** 367.
John, **28.** 367.
Martha, **28.** 367.
Mary, **28.** 367.
Richard, **28.** 367.
Pinley, Manor of, **39.** 225, 226.

Digitized by Google

Pinnell, Francis, **36.** 81.
Jeffrey, **36.** 80, 81.
T., **37.** 157.
Pinney, Charles, **32.** 323.
Pinnock, **21.** 33; **32.** 127.
Pinocke, John, **24.** 303.
Pinsley brook, **39.** 144, 170.
Place-name, **39.** 172.
Pipard Family, Arms of, **28.** 86.
Ralph, **36.** 135.
Pipe, place-name, **39.** 172.
Pipe, The, Notes on, **40.** 46–47.
Pipebroke, Roger de, **38.** 55.
Pipe-cum-Lyde, Bell at, **34.** 112.
Pipereman, Simon, **22.** 160.
Piper's Grove, Forest of Dean, **33.** 164.
"Pipes," Jenny, **27.** 43.
Pipes. *See* TOBACCO PIPES.
Pipon Family, Arms of, **28.** 368.
James, **28.** 368.
Joshua, **28.** 368.
Pipparesclyf, Simon, **24.** 181.
Pippet, W. A., **37.** 22.
Piriford (Pershore), **39.** 34.
Piriton, Piritune. *See* PURTON.
Pirton (Churchdown), Manor of, **28.** 493; **29.** 320.
Piscator, Richard, **26.** 118.
Piscina at:—
Avening Church, **22.** 14, 17, 18.
Beverston Castle, **22.** 7.
Beverston Church, **22.** 4.
Bibury, **22.** 65.
Farringdon (Little), **22.** 50.
Langford, **22.** 53.
Lechlade, **22.** 46.
Meysey Hampton, **22.** 31.
Southrop, **22.** 54.
Piscinæ of Rood-lofts, **23.** 92–93.
Pistare, Gilbert, **22.** 160.
Pistelbrook, place-name, **39.** 172–73.
Pistor, Adam, **22.** 235.
Robert, **32.** 166.
Pistres, Roger de, **21.** 56; **40.** 67, 70, 73, 74.
Walter de, **40.** 74.
Pitchcombe, Heraldry at, **28.** 179.
Lands at, **38.** 30–32.
Manor of, **28.** 59.
Parish rights of, **32.** 5.
Pitcher, Thomas, **26.** 137.
Pitcombe, **24.** 163, 164.
Pitminster, Font at, **40.** 39.
Pitt Family, **33.** 10.
Arms of, **28.** 162, 186, 226, 275, 363, 368, 411.
Alice, **28.** 368, 411.
Ann (Daubeney), **28.** 226.
Pitt:
Anne, **28.** 231.
Chamberlain of Bristol, **26.** 114.
Edmund, **28.** 368, 411.
Elizabeth (Pembruge), **28.** 363, 368.
James, **28.** 363, 368.
Joseph, **28.** 226.
William, **25.** 23.
William, Earl of Chatham, **25.** 23.
Pitt-Rivers, General, **27.** 131, 135, 138, 153.
President of the Society, **36.** 192.
Pitts Family, Arms of, **30.** 279.
Pius II., Pope, **23.** 279.
Pixley, place-name, **39.** 173.
Pizarro, **21.** 284.
Place-names, Herefordshire, by W. ST. CLAIR BADDELEY, **39.** 87–200.
Systematic study of, **24.** 46.
See also Worcestershire.
Notices of Works on:—
British Place-names, by E. McClure, **32.** 340–46.
Place-names of Berkshire, by Rev. W. W. Skeat, **34.** 168–69.
Place-names of Gloucestershire, by W. St. Clair Baddeley, **36.** 205–08.
Place-names of Oxfordshire, by H. Alexander, **35.** 173–75.
Place-names of Scotland, by J. B. Johnston, **27.** 217–18.
Place-names of Somerset, by J. S. Hill, **36.** 208–09.
Warwickshire Place-names, by W. H. Duignan, **35.** 173–75.
Places of Meeting of the Society, 1876–1913, **36.** 191–204.
Placeto, Robert de, **37.** 88.
Placeway Family, Arms of, **25.** 208; **28.** 264, 397.
Plague in England, **23.** 279.
in Tredington, **36.** 38.
in Gloucester, **23.** 128.
Plaitford, Manor of, **23.** 209.
Planché Roll of Arms, **28.** 124.
Planches Family, Arms of, **27.** 278, 280.
Agnes, **27.** 7, 278.
James, **27.** 278.
Plane, Roman, **21.** 297.
Planke, Thomas de la, **22.** 203.
Plantagenet Family, Arms of, **22.** 143; **26.** 171; **29.** 160.
Anne (Mortimer), **28.** 345.
Arthur, **32.** 10.
Blanche, **35.** 154.
Cecily (Neville), Duchess of York, **22.** 43, 44, 68; **34.** 122.
Badge of, **22.** 46.

Digitized by Google

Plantagenet:
Constance ("of Langley"), **26.** 170.
Edmund ("of Langley"), Duke of York, **26.** 170; **38.** 87.
Arms of, **26.** 170; **38.** 87.
Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, **22.** 43, 101, 104, 109, 110, 114, 258, 259, 268; **23.** 277, 278; **24.** 126; **31.** 197; **34.** 43.
Effigy of, **32.** 241–42.
Tomb of, **23.** 44.
Edmund ("Crouchback"), Earl of Lancaster, **22.** 101, 105; **31.** 58, 282; **35.** 154; **37.** 36; **38.** 85.
Aveline, wife of, **25.** 51; **26.** 223.
Effigy of, **25.** 51.
Sons of, **35.** 154.
Edward, Duke of York, **34.** 122.
Arms of, **31.** 3.
Edward, Earl of Warwick, **25.** 36.
Edward (s. of Duke of Clarence), **37.** 35.
Elizabeth (sister of Edward IV.), **33.** 27; **34.** 20, 120.
Elizabeth (wife of Arthur), **32.** 10.
Geoffrey, Count of Anjou, **38.** 94.
Burial-place of, **35.** 8.
George, Duke of Clarence, **21.** 186, 245; **22.** 281; **25.** 36, 44, 68; **26.** 185, 192; **34.** 122, 123; **37.** 35.
Henry, 3rd Earl of Lancaster, **35.** 154; **38.** 85.
Henry, 4th Earl of Lancaster, **35.** 154; **38.** 80, 85, 89.
Henry, Earl of Leicester, **38.** 78.
Eleanor, daughter of, **38.** 78.
Henry, son of Richard, Earl of Cornwall. *See* ALMAINE (Henry of).
Isabel (Neville), wife of George, Duke of Clarence, **25.** 44; **31.** 271; **34.** 122, 123; **37.** 35.
Isabel (Marshal), wife of Richard, Earl of Cornwall, **22.** 87, 88, 92, 107; **25.** 48.
Isabella, daughter of Richard, Earl of Cornwall, **22.** 114.
John, son of Richard, Earl of Cornwall, **22.** 114.
Margaret (de la Pole), Countess of Salisbury, **21.** 308; **37.** 35.
Burial of, **21.** 186, 189.
Nicholas, son of Richard, Earl of Cornwall, **22.** 92.
Philip, son of Richard, Earl of Cornwall, **22.** 114.
Richard, Duke of Gloucester, **37.** 238.
Plantagenet:
Richard, Duke of York, **21.** 180, 245, 246, 254, 269; **22.** 43, 44, 68; **23.** 217; **25.** 63; **27.** 37; **34.** 122.
Arms of, **28.** 175, 244, 345, 368.
Badge of, **30.** 34.
Richard, Earl of Cornwall, **21.** 317; **22.** 34, 43, 257, 258, 268; **23.** 10, 194, 277, 278; **24.** 126; **25.** 48, 70, 82, 95; **27.** 291; **31.** 196, 197; **32.** 241, 242; **33.** 29, 275; **40.** 159.
Earl of Cornwall, and Henry of Almaine, 1209–1272, by ST. CLAIR BADDELEY, **22.** 86–114.
Arms of, **22.** 268; **23.** 4, 12, 30; **28.** 216, 312, 408.
Descendant of, **31.** 63.
Richard, natural son of, **21.** 317; **22.** 114.
Richard, son of (*ob.* 1246), **22.** 114.
Richard, son of (*ob.* 1296), **22.** 114.
Sanchia, wife of, **22.** 44, 98, 99, 101, 102, 104, 106, 114, 268, 269.
Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, **21.** 292; **35.** 154; **38.** 33, 85.
Planta genista, **38.** 93, 94.
Plantain, Common, in stonework, **36.** 153, 155.
Plants in stonework, **36.** 152–67, 334–35.
Plate at Armourers' Hall, London, **21.** 261.
Berkeley Salt, **37.** 11.
Corporation, at Gloucester, **30.** 91–122.
of the Barbers' Company, London, **21.** 265.
of the Drapers' Company, London, **21.** 264.
See also CHURCH PLATE.
Platt, Richard, Portrait of, **21.** 166.
Plaunches Family, Arms of, **27.** 10.
Player Family, Arms of, **28.** 368, 369.
Isabel (Kemys), **28.** 368.
Thomas, **28.** 368, 369.
William, **21.** 4; **28.** 368.
Playne, Family of, **36.** 319.
A. T.; *History of Minchinhampton and Avening*, Notice of, **37.** 241–43.
Peter, **36.** 320.
Pleadwell, —, **36.** 279.
Pleas of the Crown. *See* BRISTOL.
Pleas of the Crown for the Hundred of Swineshead and the Township of Bristol, by E. J. Watson, Notice of, **25.** 299–302.

Digitized by Google

Pleasaunce (Pleasaume) Family, Arms of, **28.** 369; **30.** 139.
Plebs, John, **23.** 254.
Pleck (The), place-name, **39.** 173.
Plegeliet, place-name, **39.** 173.
Plessets, John de, **37.** 34.
Margery (Newburg), **37.** 34.
Pletune, place-name, **39.** 173.
Plewme, William, Brass of, **32.** 42.
Pleydall (Pledwall), Parson of St. Peter's, Bristol, **32.** 298.
Pleydell Family, **22.** 24.
Arms of, **22.** 139, 143; **28.** 369, 370, 418, 424, 426.
Agnes (Reason), **22.** 139.
Anne, **28.** 369, 426; **31.** 70.
Anthony, **33.** 114.
Edward, **28.** 369, 426; **31.** 70.
Elizabeth (Saunders), **28.** 369, 418.
Robert (*ob.* 1556), **22.** 139.
Robert (*ob.* 1642), **22.** 26; **28.** 369, 418.
Robert (*ob.* 1675), **28.** 369, 418.
Robert (*ob.* 1719), **28.** 369, 424.
Sarah (Sheppard), **28.** 369, 424.
Susan (Saunders), **22.** 139; **28.** 369, 418.
William, **22.** 139.
Pliny, **22.** 74.
Plof. *See* PLUSTE.
Plomer Family, Arms of, **26.** 14; **28.** 370.
Hannah (Clarke), **28.** 370.
William, **28.** 370.
Plommer, Gilbert le, **26.** 115. *See also* PLUMER.
Plonkenet (Plonknett) Family, **23.** 64; **27.** 27, 33, 121.
Plott, Cornelius, **24.** 320.
Plowden, Anne, **21.** 322.
Edmund, **21.** 322.
Monument to, **21.** 291.
Pluf. *See* PLUSTE.
Plumer, Gilbert le, **22.** 175.
Thomas, **24.** 258.
Plumley, John, **32.** 88.
Plummer, Anne, **28.** 249.
Charles; *Alfred the Great*, Notice of, **25.** 305–07.
Hester, **21.** 343.
Richard, **28.** 249.
Plunkett, Rose, **35.** 150.
William, **35.** 150.
Pluralists, Constitution against, **38.** 126.
Pluste, Roger, **26.** 123.
Plybyen, James, **29.** 114.
Plymouth, Earl of. *See* WINDSOR.
Plymouth, **36.** 45, 46.
Harbour, **21.** 96.
Plymtree Church, **21.** 81.
Poché, Thomas of, **26.** 69.
Pockhampton, **22.** 213, 220, 224.
Pocock Family, Arms of, **28.** 198, 370.
Sarah, **28.** 370.
Pode, Richard, **38.** 36.
Poding, John, **25.** 226.
Poher Family, Arms of, **28.** 369.
Poitevin, William le, **37.** 227.
Poitou, Alphonse, Count of, **22.** 93, 102.
William of, **29.** 290.
Poitou, County of, **22.** 96, 97.
Nobles of, **22.** 87.
Pokerell, Gilbert, **26.** 120, 121, 122.
Pole (De la Pole), Family of, **33.** 27.
Arms of, **27.** 277, 286; **34.** 120, 121, 123.
Alice (Chaucer), Duchess of Suffolk, **33.** 27; **34.** 120, 121, 122, 123.
Effigy of (*illus.*), **33.** 28.
Arthur, Burial of, **21.** 186.
Catherine (Stafford), **34.** 121.
Edmund de la, **21.** 186; **33.** 28.
Elizabeth (Plantagenet), Duchess of Suffolk, **33.** 27; **34.** 20, 120.
Isabel (Langley), **39.** 223, 228.
Joan de la, Brass of, **29.** 242.
John de la, 2nd Duke of Suffolk, **33.** 27, 28; **34.** 20, 120, 121, 123.
Margaret (Langley), **39.** 228.
Supposed figure of, **39.** 214.
Margaret (Plantagenet), Countess of Salisbury, **21.** 308; **37.** 35.
Matilda, **37.** 86.
Michael de la, Earl of Suffolk, **33.** 27; **34.** 121; **39.** 228.
Michael, son of, **33.** 27.
Michael, grandson of, **33.** 27.
Nicholas de, **37.** 86.
Ralph, **37.** 86.
Ralph de la, **38.** 23.
Reginald, Cardinal Archbishop, **21.** 84, 87, 186, 197; **37.** 35.
Portrait of, **21.** 88, 250; **33.** 22.
Richard, **32.** 281.
Richard de la, **37.** 35; **39.** 223, 228.
Robert, **37.** 86.
Robert de la, **22.** 165.
Stephen, **29.** 123.
William, **39.** 228.
William de la, Duke of Suffolk, **24.** 210, 214; **33.** 27; **34.** 20, 120.
Pole-Carew, Anne, **27.** 286.
Reginald, **27.** 286.
Polesworth Convent, **24.** 60, 61.
Poleyn Family, MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Poleyne, John, **40.** 172.
Polgroyn, John, **38.** 40.

Digitized by Google

Polimore, Font at, **33.** 288.
Polington, Thomas, **26.** 137.
Pollard Family, Arms of, **28.** 370.
Pollard, A. F.; *England under Protector Somerset*, Notice of, **24.** 354–56.
Pollock, Erskine, Death of, **38.** 2.
Polsam, Thomas, **24.** 90.
Polstede, Henry, **29.** 116.
Pomegranate, The, in stonework, **36.** 152.
Pomeria. *See* POMEROY.
Pomeroy (Pomerey, Pomeria), Henry de, **37.** 227; **38.** 43, 44, 49.
Henry de (son), **38.** 44, 49, 50.
Henry de (grandson), **38.** 44, 49, 50.
Miles de, **37.** 227.
Richard, Vicar of Wells, **36.** 23.
Pomfreye, George, **29.** 123.
Pomroy, G., **36.** 92.
Ponkinni, Gerard de, **37.** 231.
Pons, Henry III. at, **22.** 96.
Reginald, Lord of, **22.** 96.
Ponsonby Family, **22.** 120.
Arms of, **22.** 144.
William Francis Spencer, Baron de Mauley, **22.** 57.
Pont, Nicholas, **32.** 166, 175.
Pont de l'Arche, William, **21.** 128.
Pontefract, **21.** 292.
Honour of, **29.** 286.
Pontenyws, place-name, **39.** 173.
Pontesbury Church, **28.** 43.
Pont Hendre, place-name, **39.** 173.
Pontigny Abbey, **22.** 101; **28.** 39.
Pontius the Clerk, **37.** 234.
Pontlarch, Robert de, **32.** 10.
Pontrilas, place-name, **39.** 173.
Pontshill, place-name, **39.** 173.
Pontune, **40.** 66.
Pont-vaen, place-name, **39.** 173.
Pont-y-pina, place-name, **39.** 173.
Pontys, place-name, **39.** 173.
Poole Family, Arms of, **25.** 156; **26.** 168; **28.** 235, 321, 357, 370, 371, 382, 389, 435, 492, 501; **33.** 101.
Ann, **28.** 371.
Anne (Wroughton), **28.** 370, 502; **40.** 120.
Effigy of, **25.** 155–56.
Beatrix (Bridges), **40.** 120.
Devereux (Sir), Effigy of, **25.** 156.
Elizabeth, **28.** 385.
Elizabeth (Whittington), **28.** 370, 371, 492; **31.** 11; **40.** 117, 118, 120.
Ellen (Lewkenor), **28.** 371.
Giles (Sir), **28.** 370, 371, 492; **31.** 11, 12; **33.** 101, 353; **40.** 117, 118, 120.
Poole:
Henry, **28.** 371; **40.** 124.
Henry (Sir), **28.** 370, 371, 502; **31.** 112; **33.** 101; **40.** 118, 120.
Effigy of, **25.** 155–56.
Henry (Sir), son of, **40.** 118, 120.
James (Sir), **28.** 370.
John (the elder), **40.** 123, 124, 130, 131.
John (the younger), **40.** 130.
Marial, **40.** 120.
Robert, **28.** 371, 382.
Thomas, **36.** 272.
William, **40.** 120.
Poole Harbour, **21.** 50.
Poole Hill, **40.** 125, 129.
Poole Keynes, **30.** 38, 41.
Pool Hollock, place-name, **39.** 173.
Poope, Leonard, **35.** 26.
Poore, Elizabeth (Codrington), **21.** 326.
Philip, **21.** 326.
Richard le, Bishop of Salisbury, **23.** 195.
Pope Family, Arms of, **28.** 371.
Alexander, **24.** 201.
Lucy (Dutton), Countess Downe, **28.** 241, 371; **33.** 105.
Richard, **28.** 371.
Thomas, Earl of Downe, **28.** 241, 371; **33.** 105.
Arms of, **28.** 241.
Thomas (Sir), **34.** 46.
—, Merchant of Bristol, **31.** 245.
Popeley, William, **29.** 120.
Popesmere, place-name, **39.** 172.
Popethorne, **22.** 229, 237.
Popham Family, **26.** 186.
Arms of, **23.** 103; **24.** 264; **26.** 164, 172; **28.** 160, 346, 371; **35.** 95.
Alexander, **28.** 371.
Brilliana, **28.** 371.
Dorothy (Nash), **28.** 346, 371.
Edward, **27.** 325; **28.** 346, 371.
Elizabeth, **24.** 264.
John, **32.** 95.
John (Sir), **24.** 264; **27.** 325.
Mary, **27.** 325. *See also* STRACHAN.
Stephen (Sir), **24.** 264, 265.
Sybil (St. Martin), **24.** 264.
Poplar, The, in stonework, **36.** 165.
Popley, John, **26.** 134, 135.
Porch, Thomas, **31.** 253.
Porchalion, Thomas, **25.** 52, 145.
Porchester Fortress, **21.** 49, 50.
Pordage, Anne (Codrington), **21.** 322.
William, **21.** 322.

Digitized by Google

Porlock, Harrington Chauntry at, **24.** 78.
Port, Robert de, **30.** 146.
Portague, Meaning of, **27.** 129.
Portbury, Alice, **24.** 115, 124.
Henry, **24.** 123.
John, **24.** 123.
Nicholas de, **26.** 115.
Portbury Hundred, **23.** 142; **27.** 53, 134.
Lands at, **32.** 92; **36.** 260.
Porter, Family of, **24.** 58; **25.** 199.
Arms of, **25.** 128, 199, 200, 201; **28.** 151, 152, 153, 283, 284, 311, 329, 353, 372; **31.** 8; **32.** 250.
Pedigree of, **21.** 340.
Alice (Arnold), **21.** 340; **28.** 153, 372.
Arthur, **21.** 340; **25.** 227; **28.** 153, 353, 372.
Catherine (Hayward), **28.** 283, 372.
Edward, **26.** 137.
Endymion, **24.** 257.
Isabella, **21.** 340, 344.
Jane, **25.** 201; **28.** 311, 312, 372, 438.
Joan, **25.** 199.
John, **37.** 88.
Lady, **30.** 94, 95, 99.
Margaret (Arthur), **21.** 340; **28.** 152.
Mary, **28.** 469.
Roger, **21.** 340; **28.** 152.
Roger (of Newent), **28.** 372.
Brass of, **31.** 8.
Tacye, **28.** 353, 372.
Thomas, **25.** 199; **28.** 283, 311, 372.
Thomas (Sir), **21.** 340.
Porter (The), Ralph, **38.** 25.
Portes, Walter de, **38.** 28.
Portesheved, John de, **22.** 175; **26.** 118.
Sarra de, **22.** 178.
Portfield, place-name, **39.** 173.
Porth Kerry, **31.** 45.
Portishead, **27.** 134.
Lands at, **32.** 92; **36.** 260, 261.
Portlemouth (West), Manor of, **23.** 201.
Portlock, Mary, **28.** 257.
Porto, Bishop of, **21.** 152.
Portrait Catalogue, National, **22.** 33–34.
Portskewett, **36.** 187.
Hunting seat at, **40.** 83.
Portsmouth Harbour, **21.** 50.
Parish Church, **27.** 342.
Posentesbyrg, **27.** 148.
Possh, Joan, **24.** 118.
Postlebury, **27.** 148.
Postlip, **32.** 127.
Chapel, **39.** 181.
Hall, **23.** 17.
Place-name, **39.** 174, 175.
Poston, place-name, **39.** 173–74.
Poterne, William, **38.** 136.
Pottell, William, **31.** 245.
Potter, John, Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 87; **23.** 17.
Portrait of, **21.** 89.
William, **29.** 126.
Potterne, William de, **38.** 36.
Pottery found at:—
Aust Cliff, **23.** 324, 325.
Brislington, **23.** 290, 291, 295, 305.
Bristol (*illus.*), **23.** 266, 267, 268, 269, 274, 275; **24.** 79; **26.** 142, 143; **32.** 315–18; **35.** 98, 99, 100.
Meare, **36.** 16.
Wookey Hole, **36.** 21, 25.
See also Roman Pottery.
Pottey, John, **38.** 36.
Poulden, Philip de, **26.** 120.
Poulet, Richard, **33.** 61.
Poulett Family, Arms of, **26.** 14.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Ann, **28.** 451.
Earls, **35.** 58.
Florence, **29.** 44; **31.** 255, 257.
John, Lord, **29.** 44; **31.** 255.
Philip de (1237), **26.** 116.
Philip de (1300), **26.** 120.
Poultney, Thomas, **36.** 90, 92.
Poulton, Michael, **23.** 255.
Thomas, **26.** 62.
Poulton, **28.** 40; **37.** 225.
Manor of, **29.** 317, 318.
Pountfret, Adam, **26.** 126.
Poutney, Mary, **38.** 181.
Povey, —, Bookseller, **37.** 140.
Powe, Philip, **23.** 253, 254.
Powell, Family of, **22.** 59.
Arms of, **28.** 244, 258, 263, 277, 372, 403; **31.** 218; **33.** 118.
Alfred H. *See under* SEWELL (E. C.).
Anne, **28.** 277, 373.
Cecil, elected Member of Council, **40.** 11, 12.
Daniel, **38.** 184.
H., **34.** 24.
Henry J., **38.** 184.
James (of Deerhurst), **28.** 372, 403; **29.** 255.
James, Swordbearer, **24.** 315, 316, 317.
John, **40.** 107.
John (Sir), **25.** 72, 81; **26.** 49.
Arms of, **27.** 322.
Effigy of, **27.** 321–22.
J. J., **30.** 118, 119.
Margaret (Roberts), **28.** 372, 403; **29.** 355.

Digitized by Google

Powell:
Mary, Will of, **40.** 109.
Rebecca (Brooke), **28.** 263, 372.
Effigy of, **33.** 117–19.
Thomas, **28.** 263, 372.
Effigy of, **33.** 117–19.
Timothy, **38.** 181, 182.
Walter, Will of, **40.** 110.
William (1647), **24.** 303, 304.
William (1721), **40.** 110.
William de, **22.** 175.
—, of Gloucester, **26.** 300.
Power, Joseph, **38.** 193.
Rev. —, of Clifton, **23.** 319.
Walter (1401), **37.** 87.
Walter, Sheriff of Bristol, **26.** 130, 131.
Powhattan, King, **21.** 325.
Powick, **25.** 56.
Powis Family, **27.** 38.
Baron. *See* HERBERT.
Lord, **21.** 341.
Roger of, **33.** 175, 176, 219, 220, 229, 230.
Powis, **39.** 55.
Powke, Agnes, **24.** 119, 123.
John, **26.** 132, 133; **32.** 277.
Thomas, **24.** 119, 123.
Powle Family, Arms of, **22.** 145; **28.** 302, 303, 349, 373.
Catherine, **22.** 145; **28.** 303, 373.
Elizabeth (Newport), **28.** 349, 373.
Henry, **22.** 62; **28.** 303, 349, 373; **35.** 81.
Arms of, **22.** 145; **28.** 373.
Powlet. *See* POULETT.
Powlett, Harry George (*né* Vane), Duke of Cleveland, **25.** 16.
William, **36.** 75.
William, Recorder of Bristol, **30.** 276.
Powneham, William, **26.** 131.
Powycke, W. T., **31.** 176.
Powys, King of, **31.** 42.
Poyner, Laurence, **29.** 117.
Poyning, John, **31.** 248.
Poynings Family, Arms of, **22.** 149, 266; **25.** 104.
Eleanor, **22.** 266.
Eleanor (Berkeley), **25.** 104.
Richard, **25.** 104.
Robert, Lord, **22.** 266.
Poynings (Sussex), Font at, **39.** 68.
Poyntz Family, **21.** 1, 2, 3, 7, 338, 339; **22.** 9; **24.** 4, 13.
Arms of, **21.** 4; **25.** 132; **28.** 373.
Monuments at Iron Acton, **21.** 6–7.
Residence at Iron Acton (*illus.*), **21.** 1–4.
Poyntz:
Alice, **24.** 13; **28.** 474.
Ann (d. of Sir Robert), **21.** 19.
Anne (wife of Robert), **21.** 3, 6.
Effigy of, **25.** 174–75.
Anthony (Sir), **21.** 3.
Drogo de, **37.** 232; **38.** 45.
Elizabeth, **21.** 338, 339.
Elizabeth (Clamvow), **25.** 132.
Elizabeth (wife of Robert), **21.** 6.
Elizabeth (wife of William), **30.** 230.
Florence, **21.** 7.
Hugh, **21.** 7; **28.** 373.
John (Sir; *ob.* 1376), **21.** 3; **25.** 132.
Supposed Effigy of, **21.** 6; **25.** 176–77.
John (Sir; *ob.* 1465), **21.** 3.
John (Sir; *ob.* 1599), **21.** 3.
John (Sir; *ob.* 1680), **21.** 3, 4, 6.
Katherine (Fitz-Nicholl), **21.** 3, 5, 6; **25.** 132.
Margaret (Stanley), **28.** 373.
Mary, **21.** 341, 344.
Maud (Acton), **21.** 3, 5, 6; **25.** 132.
Nicholas (son of Sir Nicholas), **28.** 373.
Nicholas (Sir; *ob.* 1311), **21.** 3, 6; **25.** 132; **38.** 28.
Nicholas (Sir; *ob.* 1449), **21.** 3, 309.
Nicholas (Sir; *ob.* 1556), **21.** 3, 11, 28; **28.** 155.
Nicholas (Sir; *ob.* 1585), **21.** 3, 4, 341, 344; **28.** 373.
Robert, **25.** 132, 175.
Effigy of, **25.** 175–76.
Robert (Sir; *ob.* 1439), **21.** 3, 5, 6.
Robert (Sir; *ob.* 1520), **21.** 3, 4, 18, 19, 338; **34.** 6.
Robert (Sir; *ob.* 1666), **21.** 3, 6.
William, **30.** 230; **32.** 266, 273, 274.
Poywyk, William de, **32.** 167.
Praed, Family of, **22.** 59.
Prancant, Richard, **36.** 141.
Prankerd, P., Death of, **26.** 58.
Prat, Robert, **24.** 118.
Pratt Family, Arms of, **27.** 287; **28.** 373, 475.
Dorothy (Tracy), **27.** 288.
Elizabeth, **28.** 373, 475.
John, **27.** 288.
John, butcher, **28.** 373.
Lord Chief Justice, **27.** 288.
Pratte Family, Arms of, **28.** 373.
Dame Alys, **28.** 373.
Prattell Family, Arms of, **28.** 373, 374; **32.** 239.
Johanna, **28.** 374.
John (Sir), **28.** 374.

Digitized by Google

Praxedis, Saint, **27.** 207.
Precentor (The), William, **37.** 228, 231.
Predy, Isabella, **24.** 120.
William, **24.** 120.
Prehistoric Age in England, by B. C. Windle, Notice of, **27.** 214–16.
Prehistoric remains at :—
Avening, **22.** 20.
Bristol (*illus.*), **23.** 269–70 ; **36.** 3.
Prelatte Family, Arms of, **28.** 210, 374.
Johanna (Cobyndon), **28.** 374.
William, **28.** 210, 374 ; **30.** 34 ; **39.** 207.
Premonstratensian Order, **28.** 40.
Prentice, Robert, **26.** 125.
Walter, **26.** 122, 123.
Prescott, Land at, **25.** 78, 81.
Presey, Robert, **31.** 245.
Presidents of the Society, 1876–1913, **36.** 191–93.
Prestburie, William, **29.** 115.
Prestbury, **33.** 271.
Ancient roads through, **21.** 62, 66.
Civil War forces at, **21.** 279, 280.
Heraldry at, **28.** 157, 198, 201, 231, 370, 442.
Land at, **28.** 48, 52.
Moat, **21.** 60, 61, 62–63, 66.
Prior's Court, **28.** 49.
Presteign, place-name, **39.** 174.
Prestewode, Henry de, **29.** 139.
Prestlay, Thomas, **26.** 119.
Preston, John, **26.** 127, 128, 129.
Lord, **23.** 236.
Nicholas de, **31.** 108.
William, **31.** 245.
Preston (Cirencester) Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font at, **37.** 108, 114, 131 (*illus.*).
Heraldry at, **28.** 255, 334.
Preston (Lancs.), Rood-loft altar at, **23.** 92.
Preston (Ledbury), Heraldry at, **28.** 207, 244, 277, 328, 362, 372, 401, 405.
Visit of Society to, **36.** 196, 200.
Preston (Long), Vicarage of, **38.** 144.
Preston (Suffolk), Font at, **33.** 291.
Preston-on-Stour, **32.** 110, 112, 136.
Flax grown at, **38.** 218.
Heraldry at, **28.** 151, 155, 170, 175, 183, 184, 185, 192, 193, 194, 198, 206, 221, 234, 242, 271, 302, 310, 315, 318, 323, 330, 338, 389, 390, 408, 444, 481, 487, 488.
Land at, **25.** 69, 232.
Preston-on-Wye, place-name, **39.** 174.
Prestwich Family, Arms of, **28.** 341, 342, 374.
Arabella, **28.** 341, 374.
Thomas (Sir), **28.** 341, 374.
Prewett, John, **26.** 136, 137.
William (1578), **26.** 137.
William (1733), **32.** 100.
Price Family, Arms of, **26.** 172 ; **28.** 374, 375, 384, 423, 505 ; **30.** 281 ; **31.** 211, 213.
Bridget, **31.** 214.
Captain, **33.** 316.
Catherine, **40.** 110.
Dorothy (Driver), **31.** 212, 214.
Effigy of, **31.** 213–14.
Elizabeth, **28.** 374, 505.
Elizabeth (Seys), **28.** 423.
Francis, **28.** 374.
Henry, **24.** 319, 320.
Hugh, **34.** 46.
Hylton, **21.** 294.
John (1661), Will of, **40.** 104.
John (1720), Will of, **40.** 104.
Lewis, **28.** 374, 423.
Richard, **40.** 99.
Thomas, goldsmith, **24.** 328 ; **30.** 101.
Thomas (Major), **28.** 374, 505 ; **31.** 213, 214.
Effigy of, **31.** 210–12.
William (of Dowdeswell), Will of, **40.** 99.
William (of Henbury), **33.** 321.
William, Rector of Penhowe, **31.** 180.
W. H. ; *Churchwardens' Accounts of Badsey*, Notice of, **36.** 212–14.
William Philip, **26.** 339.
Prices of :—
Cummin, **36.** 140.
Hats, **21.** 29.
Hose, **21.** 27, 29.
Food in 1838, **36.** 321, 322.
Keep and lodging, **21.** 27, 30.
Pepper, **36.** 140.
Shoes, **21.** 27.
Smocks, **21.** 29.
Spurs, **36.** 140.
Wool, **21.** 27.
See also KINGSWOOD ABBEY (Accounts of).
Prichard, J. C., **35.** 157 ; **37.** 171.
Robert, **32.** 295.
Thomas, **24.** 300.
Pricket, John, Bishop of Gloucester. *See* PRITCHETT.
Priddleton, place-name, **39.** 174.
Prideaux Family, Arms of, **27.** 276, 277.
E. K., **36.** 335.

Digitized by Google

Prideaux:
John, Bishop of Worcester, **27.** 4, 5, 276.
Mary (Reynell), **27.** 276.
Mary (Taylor), **27.** 276.
Pridewood, place-name, **39.** 174.
Pridy, John, **32.** 7.
Priest (The), Abraham, **40.** 84.
Ernest, **37.** 230.
Grim, **37.** 227.
Herlewine, **37.** 80.
Ingulph, **37.** 227.
Jolyffe, **37.** 49.
Philip, **32.** 209, 211, 217.
Serlo, **37.** 226.
Thomas, **36.** 60.
William, **37.** 224.
Prigg Family, Arms of, **28.** 375.
Richard, **28.** 375.
Robert, **36.** 77.
Thomas, **28.** 375.
Prill, place-name, **39.** 174.
Prin, Francis, **31.** 245.
Prince Consort. *See* ALBERT.
Princes Risborough, Land at, **24.** 338, 341, 351; **25.** 15.
Prinknash, Heraldry at, **28.** 160, 216, 225, 233, 267, 349, 402, 412, 438.
House, **26.** 180.
Park, **27.** 37, 41; **36.** 14.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 194, 195, 201.
Prinn Family, Arms of, **28.** 299, 376.
Elizabeth, **28.** 299, 376.
Elizabeth (Ridler), **28.** 299, 376.
William, **28.** 299, 376; **36.** 303.
Printing in Oxford, **35.** 76.
Prior, E. S.: *Cathedral Builders in England*, Notice of, **28.** 136–39.
John, **34.** 29.
Richard, **38.** 163.
Prisot, Chief Justice, **24.** 200, 211, 213, 214, 250.
Priston, William, **26.** 126.
Priston, Bell at, **34.** 113.
Land at, **23.** 143.
Manor of, **29.** 50.
PRITCHARD, JOHN E., Hon. Secretary of the Society for Bristol, **24.** 45; **25.** 25; **32.** 30, 31.
Maps belonging to, **39.** 234, 236, 248, 254, 258, 259.
Presentation to, **33.** 3–5.
Resignation as Secretary for Bristol, **33.** 15.
Bristol Archæological Notes, 1900–1912, (*illus.*), **23.** 262–75; **24.** 274–82; **26.** 138–49; **27.** 327–39; **29.** 127–41, 265–83; **30.** 151–66, 212–32; **31.** 288–309; **32.** 313–33; **34.** 65–89; **35.** 96–115; **36.** 103–29.
Note on Isaac Taylor, **39.** 260.
Pritchards, Frances, **28.** 270.
Pritchett, John, Bishop of Gloucester, **21.** 91; **35.** 139.
Monument to, **40.** 142.
Privy Council, Clerk of, **23.** 73.
Probert Family, Arms of, **28.** 375.
Eleanor, **28.** 375.
Henry, **28.** 375.
Probyn Family, Arms of, **25.** 164; **27.** 283; **28.** 293, 375.
Ann (Howell), **25.** 165.
Edmund, **28.** 375.
Edmund (Sir), **28.** 375.
Effigy of, **25.** 164–65.
Elizabeth (Blencowe), **25.** 165; **28.** 375.
Elizabeth Ann, **25.** 165.
John (*né* Hopkins), **28.** 375.
Effigy of, **25.** 164–65.
Mary (Bund), **27.** 283.
Mary (Symonds), **28.** 375.
William, **28.** 375.
William (Rev.), **27.** 283.
Procolitia, Roman station, **27.** 133.
Procter, Edward, **23.** 254.
Proctor, Alderman, **23.** 314.
Proffer, Meaning of, **28.** 120.
Proger Family, Arms of, **28.** 375.
Arthur, **28.** 375.
Margaret, **28.** 375.
Prosper of Aquitaine, **24.** 164.
Prothero, H. A., Election as local Secretary for Cheltenham, **24.** 46.
Death of, **30.** 26.
In Memoriam, **29.** 181.
On Toddington House, **23.** 4–5.
On Stanway House, **23.** 24–25.
Protheroe, Sir Henry, **35.** 64.
Prous Family, Arms of, **25.** 111.
Prout, Name of, **36.** 316.
Provence, Beatrice. *See* BEATRICE.
Countess of. *See* BEATRICE.
Count of. *See* BERENGER.
Eleanor of. *See* ELEANOR.
Sanchia of. *See* SANCHIA.
Provis Family, Arms of, **28.** 342, 374, 378.
Mary, **28.** 342, 374, 378.
Thomas, **28.** 342, 374, 378.
Tom, **29.** 43; **31.** 260.
Prowse, William, **36.** 72, 83.

Digitized by Google

Prowte, Hugh le, **26.** 122.
Thomas, **36.** 271.
Proyd Family, Arms of, **28.** 355, 375, 376.
Prude, Ralph le, **22.** 175.
Prudentius, **23.** 81.
Hymn of, **24.** 113.
Prunes Family, Arms of, **22.** 143.
Walter, Arms of, **22.** 143.
Brass of, **22.** 143.
Pryce, George, **24.** 31, 32; **26.** 114.
Portrait of, **29.** 75.
Pryn, Edward, **31.** 245.
John, **31.** 245.
Richard, **31.** 245.
Prynn MSS., **36.** 291.
Prynne, Edward, **26.** 136.
James, **21.** 325.
Joyce (Codrington), **21.** 325.
William, **21.** 267.
See also PRINN.
Pryston, John, **26.** 129.
Psalter of Quenreda, **31.** 184.
Vespasian, **24.** 165, 166, 168, 170.
Psaltery, The, **40.** 47.
Pseudo-Abdias, of Babylon, **21.** 149.
PUBLICATIONS, Notices of:—
Adams's Chronicle of Bristol, **33.** 140–42.
Aidan, by A. C. Fryer, **25.** 318–19.
Alcuin of York, by the Bishop of Bristol, **31.** 200–04.
Alfred Jewel, by John Earle, **23.** 336–37.
Alfred the Great, by C. Plummer, **25.** 305–07.
Anchoresses of the West, by F. M. Steele, **25.** 314–15.
Annals of Bristol in the Seventeenth Century, by J. Latimer, **22.** 292–94.
Antiquities of the Stone Age, **28.** 146.
Asser's Life of King Alfred, by W. H. Stevenson, **26.** 200–04.
Ballads of Old Bristol, by Rose E. Sharland, **37.** 243.
Before the Great Pillage, by A. Jessopp, **24.** 356–57.
Boniface of Crediton, by the Bishop of Bristol, **33.** 142–44.
Bristol, by Alfred Harvey, **29.** 186–88.
Bristol Grammar School, by W. A. Sampson, **35.** 171–73.
Bristol Merchant Marks, by A. E. Hudd, **34.** 172–73; **38.** 224.
British Place-names, by E. McClure, **32.** 340–46.
PUBLICATIONS, Notices of:
Cambridge Modern History, vol. ii., **26.** 204–06.
Cathedral Builders in England, by Edward S. Prior, **28.** 136–39.
Charters of Bristol, by John Latimer, **32.** 177–82.
Church Architecture, by G. G. Scott, **25.** 316–18.
Church Bells of England, by H. B. Walters, **36.** 209–11.
Church of St. Mary at Painswick, by St. Clair Baddeley, **25.** 312–14.
Church Plate of Breconshire, by Rev. J. T. Evans, **36.** 211–12.
Church Plate of Radnorshire, by Rev. J. T. Evans, **33.** 147–49.
Church Register of Westbury-on-Trym, **34.** 171–72.
Churchwardens' Accounts, by J. Charles Cox, **36.** 336–38.
Churchwardens' Accounts of Badsey, by Rev. W. H. Price, **36.** 212–14.
Commune of London, by J. H. Round, **22.** 294–96.
Cotteswold Manor, by W. St. Clair Baddeley, **30.** 175–77.
Cotteswold Shrine, by W. St. Clair Baddeley, **31.** 196–200.
County and Town in England, by Grant Allen, **24.** 185–86.
Documents illustrative of the Continental Reformation, **34.** 169–71.
Domesday Boroughs, by A. Ballard, **26.** 345–48.
Domesday Inquest, by A. Ballard, **30.** 167–70.
Ecclesiastical Records of the Diocese of Bath and Wells, by T. Scott Holmes, **40.** 181–84.
England before the Norman Conquest, by C. Oman, **32.** 334–40.
England in the Age of Wycliffe, by G. M. Trevelyan, **23.** 326–27.
England under Protector Somerset, by A. F. Pollard, **24.** 354–56.
English Church Furniture, by J. C. Cox, **30.** 171–74.
English Dioceses, by Rev. G. Hill, **23.** 329–31.
Evesham Notes and Queries, **34.** 166–68.
Fothergill Lectures, by G. H. West, **39.** 270.
Geological Handbook for the Bristol District, by S. H. Reynolds, **35.** 175–76.

Digitized by Google

PUBLICATIONS, Notices of:
Gloucester in National History, by F. A. Hyett, **29.** 189–92.
Gothic Architecture in England, by Francis Bond, **29.** 182–85.
Growth of the Manor, by P. Vinogradoff, **27.** 357–60.
Handbook of the Divine Liturgy, by C. C. Clark, **33.** 145–46.
Hermits and Anchorites of England, by Rotha Mary Clay, **36.** 338–40.
Historic Bristol, by C. Wells, **25.** 319–21.
Historical Introductions to the Rolls Series, by Bishop Stubbs, **25.** 303–05.
History and Memorials of St. Mark's Church, Bristol, by Ida M. Roper, **36.** 340.
History of the Bristol Royal Infirmary, by G. Munro Smith, **40.** 178–81.
History of the Church and State in Norway, by T. B. Willson, **26.** 355–57.
History of the Commonwealth, by S. R. Gardiner, **23.** 334–36.
History of the English Church, **22.** 296–97; **23.** 331–32; **25.** 309–12; **26.** 351–53; **27.** 211–14; **29.** 328–33.
History of the Parishes of Minchinhampton and Avening, by Arthur Twisden Playne, **37.** 241–43.
Horfield Miscellanea, by Fanshawe Bingham, **28.** 145–46.
Hotwell (Bristol) as a Health Resort, by L. M. Griffiths, **26.** 206–07.
House of Martin, by W. G. W. Watson, **29.** 195–96.
John Bellows: Letters and Memoir, **26.** 353–55.
Landboc de Winchelcumba, by D. Royce, **25.** 302–03.
Leading Documents of English History, by G. C. Lee, **24.** 184.
Letters of William Stubbs, Bishop of Oxford, **27.** 354–57.
Letters Patent granting Westbury-on-Trym Church to Sir Ralph Sadleir, **31.** 317–18.
Life and Letters of Mandell Creighton, **28.** 132–35.
Little Red Book of Bristol, **24.** 179–82.
Lollardy and the Reformation in England, by J. Gairdner, **31.** 310–13.
Manor (The), by N. J. Hone, **29.** 192–95.

PUBLICATIONS, Notices of:
Manufacture of Historical Material, by J. W. Jeudwine, **39.** 271–77.
Mediæval England, by Mary Bateson, **26.** 348–51.
Mediæval Hospitals of England, by R. M. Clay, **32.** 182–85.
Memorials of Old Gloucestershire, **34.** 161–66.
Merchant Venturers of Bristol, by J. Latimer, **25.** 296–99.
Neolithic Dew-Ponds and Cattle-Ways, by A. J. *and* G. Hubbard, **27.** 364–66.
Norwood Athenæum, 1904, **27.** 366–67.
Ordo Romanus Primus, **28.** 142–45.
Painswick House Collection, **39.** 277–78.
Parish Life in Mediæval England, by Abbot Gasquet, **29.** 337–40.
Peasants' Rising and the Lollards, **23.** 328.
Place-names of Berkshire, by W. W. Skeat, **34.** 168–69.
Place-names of Gloucestershire, by W. St. Clair Baddeley, **36.** 205–08.
Place-names of Oxfordshire, by H. Alexander, **35.** 173–75.
Place-names of Scotland, by J. B. Johnston, **27.** 217–18.
Place-names of Somerset, by J. S. Hill, **36.** 208–09.
Place-names of Warwickshire, by W. H. Duignan, **35.** 173–75.
Pleas of the Crown for the Hundred of Swineshead and the Township of Bristol, by E. J. Watson, **25.** 299–302.
Poor Book of Westbury-on-Trym, by H. J. Wilkins, **32.** 347–48.
Prehistoric Age in England, by B. C. Windle, **27.** 214–16.
Prolegomena to History, by F. J. Teggart, **39.** 276–77.
Queen Elizabeth's Hospital, by W. A. Sampson, **32.** 346–47.
Red Maids' School, by W. A. Sampson, **31.** 204–06.
Right to bear Arms, **22.** 297–99.
Rise, Progress, etc., of the Bristol Volunteers, **39.** 270–71.
Roman Britain, by E. Conybeare, **26.** 358.
Roman Roads in Britain, by T. Codrington, **26.** 198–200.
Rural Life in Hampshire, by W. W. Capes, **25.** 307–09.

Digitized by Google

PUBLICATIONS, Notices of:
St. Aldhelm, by the Bishop of Bristol, **26.** 194–98.
Screens and Galleries in English Churches, by Francis Bond, **31.** 314–17.
Short Account of the Monastery, College, and Church of Westbury-upon-Trym, by A. Harvey, **24.** 361–62.
Sixteenth-Century Bristol, by John Latimer, **30.** 286–90.
Social England, **27.** 218–19.
Sodbury, by F. F. Fox, **30.** 177–79.
Somersetshire Parishes, by A. L. Humphreys, **29.** 196–97.
Sources and Literature of English History, by C. Gross, **24.** 182–84.
Studies in Peerage and Family History, by J. H. Round, **23.** 332–34.
Studies on Anglo-Saxon Institutions, by H. M. Chadwick, **27.** 361–64.
Supplement to the Bibliographer's Manual of Gloucestershire Literature, by F. A. Hyett and Roland Austin, **39.** 267–70.
Surveys—Historic and Economic, by W. J. Ashley, **23.** 328–29.
Tort, Crime, and Police in Mediæval Britain, by J. W. Jeudwine, **40.** 167–70.
Travel in the first century after Christ, by C. A. J. Skeel, **24.** 360–61.
Victoria History of Gloucestershire, Vol. II., **29.** 333–37.
Victoria History of Somerset, Vol. I., **29.** 322–28.
Was John Wycliffe a Negligent Pluralist? by H. J. Wilkins, **40.** 170–74.
Welsh Wars of Edward I., by J. E. Morris, **24.** 357–59.
Westbury College, by H. J. Wilkins, **40.** 174–78.
Westbury-on-Trym, Works relating to, by H. J. Wilkins, **32.** 185–88.
Wooden Monumental Effigies, by A. C. Fryer, **33.** 149–50.
Woodspring Priory, by W. G. W. Watson, **30.** 290–91.
Woollen Industry of Gloucestershire, by Sir W. H. Marling, **31.** 206.
Worcestershire Place-names, by W. H. Duignan, **28.** 139–42.
Puckerell, Gilbert, **26.** 122.
Pucklechurch, **23.** 131.
Church, **29.** 45.
Arms in, **23.** 70, 71, 104–05.
Effigies in, **25.** 170–72.
Font, **38.** 192.
Elias of, **22.** 162.
Lands in, **21.** 341; **23.** 59; **33.** 312.
Manor of, **23.** 68, 69; **29.** 58, 59.
Murder of King Edmund at, **29.** 44–45.
Palace of the Saxon Kings, **23.** 67.
Visits of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **23.** 67–71; **29.** 45.
Dates of, **36.** 196, 197, 201.
Puckmore, John, **40.** 131.
William, **40.** 123, 124.
Puddleston, place-name, **39.** 174.
Puddletown, Chancel at, **25.** 287.
Puffe, Thomas, **38.** 152.
Pugh Family, Arms of, **26.** 14.
Pugsley, Charlotte, Murder of, **36.** 95.
Pull, Lease of, **25.** 86.
Court, **25.** 66, 86; **38.** 28.
Pulle, Alice (Buyrton), **28.** 358.
James (Sir), **28.** 358.
John de la, **38.** 28.
Pullein, Robert, **34.** 42.
Pullen, T., **23.** 197.
Pulley Family, Arms of, **28.** 283, 376.
Joseph, **28.** 283, 376.
Mary, **28.** 283, 376.
Pulmede, **37.** 233.
Pulpits, Dated, **25.** 286.
Pulteney Family, **21.** 263.
Henrietta Laura, Countess of Bath, **25.** 16.
William, Earl of Bath, **25.** 16.
Pulton Family, Arms of, **28.** 376, 377, 385, 407.
Ann, **28.** 385.
Anne (Rogers), **28.** 376, 407.
Elizabeth, **28.** 376.
Elizabeth (Poole), **28.** 385.
Ellen, **28.** 406.
James, **28.** 406.
John, **28.** 376.
Mary, **28.** 377.
Mary (d. of Richard), **28.** 377.
Mary (Edwards), **28.** 376, 377.
Richard (*ob.* 1701), **28.** 376, 407.
Richard (*ob.* ? 1731), **28.** 377.
Richard (*ob.* 1758), **28.** 376.
Samuel, **28.** 376, 385.
Sarah (Turret), **28.** 376.
Thomas, **28.** 377.
See also POULTON.
Pulton, Henry, priest of, **37.** 225, 230.
Pumeria, Pomeria. *See* POMEROY.

Digitized by Google

Puncius, **22.** 115, 116.
Richard, son of, **22.** 116, 117.
Punteis. *See* POYNTZ.
Purbeck, Lands in, **21.** 231.
Purbeck marble, Use of, **38.** 188, 189.
Purdue, Richard, **26.** 300, 301; **32.** 55.
Roger, **23.** 245.
Purification, Feast of, **28.** 67.
Purlewent Family, **26.** 307.
John (1353), **22.** 240.
John (1641), **26.** 297, 298.
Purnell Family, Arms of, **28.** 184, 216, 287, 360, 366, 377, 429, 479.
Anna (Phelps), **28.** 377.
Anne, **28.** 216, 377.
Anne (Small), **28.** 429.
Elizabeth, **28.** 366, 377.
Jane (Hickes), **28.** 287, 377.
John (*ob.* 1726), **28.** 287, 377.
John (*ob.* 1729), **28.** 377.
Mary, **28.** 377, 458.
Purnell Bransby Cooper, **28.** 377.
Thomas, **28.** 377, 429.
William, **28.** 216, 377.
Purscell Family, Arms of, **28.** 377, 378; **32.** 239.
Eleanor, **28.** 153, 378.
Thomas, **28.** 153.
Pursere (The), Robert, **37.** 90.
Purton, John de, **37.** 227, 228.
Peter de, **37.** 228.
Reginald de, **38.** 26.
Purton, **33.** 163, 255, 263.
Church, Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **30.** 39–40.
Land at, **23.** 140; **27.** 151.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 197, 204.
Purvis Family, Arms of, **28.** 204, 342, 378.
See also PROVIS.
Pury Family, **26.** 305, 307.
Arms of, **28.** 189, 315, 341, 378, 492, 503.
Barbara (Kyrle), **28.** 315, 341, 378, 492, 503.
Elizabeth, **28.** 378, 379, 492.
Joan, **24.** 296.
Martha, **28.** 378, 503.
Mary (Alye), **28.** 378.
Maud (A'More), **28.** 341, 378.
Robert, **28.** 378.
Sarah, **28.** 378.
Thomas, **28.** 341, 378.
Thomas (*ob.* 1580), **24.** 296.
Thomas, the elder (*ob.* 1666), **24.** 296; **26.** 305; **30.** 96.
Pury:
Thomas, the younger (*ob.* 1693), **24.** 296; **26.** 305; **28.** 315, 341, 378, 492, 503; **30.** 110; **34.** 98, 176.
Walter, **24.** 296; **26.** 297, 300.
Pusey, Dr., **34.** 48.
Putanglo, Voucher de, **37.** 226.
Putley, place-name, **39.** 174–75.
Putney, **36.** 75.
Putot, William de, **22.** 182; **32.** 211, 261, 262.
Putson, place-name, **39.** 175.
Putta, Bishop of Rochester and Hereford, **23.** 137.
Putte (Pytte), Alice, **34.** 113.
John, **34.** 113.
Putteleye, Hugh of, **38.** 36.
Puxton, Henry de, **26.** 117.
Puxton Chapel, **35.** 116, 121.
Pybba, **24.** 330, 332.
Pydesmore (Pedesmore), William de, **38.** 31, 32.
Pye Family, **27.** 30.
Arms of, **28.** 379; **31.** 3.
Anne (Stephens), **22.** 136.
Charles, **23.** 73.
Charles (Sir), **22.** 136.
Edward, **28.** 379.
Elizabeth (Loggin), **28.** 379.
Isabella, **23.** 73.
John, **29.** 118.
Margaret (Lygon), **28.** 379.
Reginald, **28.** 379.
Samuel, **27.** 353.
Thomas, **28.** 379.
William, **27.** 30.
Pyggot. *See* PIGOT.
Pyke, Walter, **26.** 137.
William, **26.** 135.
Pykerage, Robert, **26.** 117.
Pykes, John, **26.** 136.
Walter, **26.** 136.
William, **26.** 136.
Pyll, Sir John, **32.** 282, 283, 287.
Pym Family, Arms of, **30.** 282.
Daniel, **30.** 282.
Elizabeth (Veele), **24.** 12; **25.** 274.
Thomas, **24.** 12; **25.** 274.
Pynchyn, Thomas, **29.** 121; **34.** 7.
Pyndar Family, Arms of, **28.** 323, 326, 379; **31.** 285.
Monument at Kempley, **36.** 144.
Elizabeth, **28.** 323.
Margaret (Lygon), **28.** 326; **36.** 142.
Reginald, **28.** 326; **31.** 6; **36.** 142.
Reginald, son of, **36.** 142.
Thomas (*ob.* 1722), **36.** 142.
Thomas (*ob.* 1759), **28.** 323.

Digitized by Google

Pyne, John, **24.** 90; **29.** 140.
Pynke, John, **26.** 133.
Pynner, John, **27.** 266.
Pyon, place-name, **39.** 175.
Pype, Walter, **22.** 175.
Pyperton, Treaty of, **32.** 66.
Pyrke Family, Arms of, **28.** 213, 295, 379, 380, 417, 480, 490, 505, 508.
Anne, **28.** 417.
Deborah, **28.** 295, 379.
Dorothy (Yate), **28.** 379, 505.
Jane, **28.** 380; **35.** 39, 40, 41.
Mary, **28.** 480.
Mary (Colchester), **28.** 213, 379, 380.
Nathaniel, **28.** 213, 379, 380, 480; **35.** 39.
Pyrke:
Robert, **28.** 417.
Thomas, **28.** 295, 379, 505; **35.** 37.
Pyrkett, Walter, **23.** 127.
Pyrye, Walter, **38.** 40.
Pytchard Family, Arms of, **28.** 380. 417.
Pytchley, Rector of, **38.** 113.
Pytley, Thomas, **34.** 4.
Pytte, Richard, **32.** 289.
See also PUTTE.
Pyttelesforda, place-name, **39.** 174.
Pytts Family, Arms of, **25.** 194.
Edward, **25.** 194.
Elizabeth (Sandys), **25.** 194.
Pyx, Trial of the, **21.** 271.

Q

Quaran, East Anglian moneyer, **39.** 175.
Quarre, Bernard, **27.** 17; **30.** 149.
John, **35.** 129.
Quarrels, place-name, **39.** 175.
Quatremayne, Thomas, Brass of, **24.** 51; **32.** 11.
Quatt, **21.** 277; **25.** 56.
Queach (The), place-name, **39.** 175.
Quedgeley, Font at, **38.** 187, 203.
Heraldry at, **28.** 152, 153, 173, 230, 283, 329, 356, 358, 372, 390, 407, 496, 497.
Manor House, **28.** 383.
Queenhill, Bell at, **34.** 115.
Manor of, **32.** 165, 167, 169.
Queenhithe, **21.** 263.
Queens of England, Burial-places of, **35.** 1–17.
Queensberry, Marquis of, Arms of, **23.** 98.
Quendrida. *See* CYNETHRYTH.
Quendryth (Cwenthryth), daughter of Kenwulf, Abbess of Southminster, **24.** 331; **39.** 14–31, 33, 34–37, 59, 61–62.
Quenington Church, Heraldry in, **22.** 145.
Tympana at, **22.** 60.
Heraldry at, **28.** 158, 302, 349, 373.
Manor of, **21.** 231; **22.** 59.
Templars at, **29.** 290.
Visit of the Society and notes on the Manor and Church (*illus.*), **22.** 58–61.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 194, 196, 201.
Quenreda, Psalter of, **31.** 184.
Querentune, place-name, **39.** 175.
Querne, Robert de, **37.** 232.
Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur, **33.** 57.
Quincey (Quinci) Family, **26.** 217.
Arms of, **25.** 114; **26.** 217.
Margaret de, **25.** 114.
Roger de, Earl of Winchester, **25.** 114; **26.** 219.
Quintine Family, Arms of, **28.** 303, 380.
Ann, **28.** 303, 380.
Michael, **28.** 303, 380.
Quinton, John, **23.** 214.
Quinton, **32.** 127.
Church, Clopton Brass in, **22.** 17.
Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Effigy in, **32.** 254–55.
Font (*illus.*), **36.** 170, 179; **37.** 118.
Heraldry in, **25.** 202–03.
Notes on, **24.** 60–62.
Flax grown at, **38.** 217, 218.
Heraldry at, **28.** 157, 173, 195, 209, 321, 437, 472, 480, 493.
Land at, **40.** 71.
Manor of, **24.** 60, 61.
Recluse at, **25.** 315.
Visit of the Society to, and notes on, **24.** 60–63.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 195, 196, 201.
Quivil, Peter, Bishop of Exeter, **26.** 44.
"Quoit" Stone, Stanton Drew, **36.** 29.
Quyng, Adryan, **37.** 190.

Digitized by Google

R

Radalfusfrater, **23.** 156.
Radbrook, Manor of, **24.** 61.
Radchenists of Tewkesbury, **25.** 34, 35.
Radcliffe Family, Arms of, **28.** 398.
Anna Maria (Webb), **22.** 57.
James, Earl of Derwentwater, **22.** 57.
John, **34.** 38, 47.
Radcot Bridge Hermitage, **21.** 313.
Radeberge, Thomas de, **38.** 23.
Radelav Hundred, **25.** 243.
Radenham, Land in, **38.** 45.
Radischwyll, Shields of, **23.** 168.
Radlow, place-name, **39.** 175.
Radmore, Land in, **33.** 218.
Radnor, **37.** 226.
Simon of, **32.** 261, 264.
Radnorshire. *See* LLANDILO GRABAN.
Radstock, **29.** 309.
Fosse Road at (*illus.*), **26.** 326–38.
Skeleton and other relics found in a Romano-British settlement at, by J. MCMURTRIE (*illus.*), **30.** 237–45.
Radulph, son of Stephen, **21.** 301.
Ragenilda, **22.** 185.
Ragg Family, Arms of, **25.** 125.
Ragged Stone, The, **25.** 56.
Raglan Castle, **26.** 3.
Visit of the Society, **35.** 155–56.
Dates of, **36.** 196, 198, 202.
Ragoun, William, **34.** 111.
Rahan Monastery, **26.** 5 ; **29.** 47.
Rahere, **21.** 128, 129, 147, 158, 159, 160, 219, 221, 223.
Tomb of (*illus.*), **21.** 222–23.
Raikes, Robert, the elder, **26.** 306.
Robert, the younger, **26.** 46, 53, 65, 70, 306.
Rails, Communion, **25.** 289–92.
Rainald, Abbot of Fontenelle, **26.** 18.
Rain-charms, **40.** 32–37.
Rainelm (Ramelin, Raynelm, Reynelm), Bishop of Hereford, **25.** 216 ; **27.** 17, 23, 27 ; **36.** 131.
Rain-making, Rite of, **40.** 32–35.
Rainsborough, Colonel, **28.** 7, 10.
Rainsford (Raynesford, Raynsford) Family, **32.** 240.
Arms of, **28.** 153, 173, 265, 269, 276, 321, 340, 373, 377, 399, 420, 425, 477, 502 ; **32.** 238, 239.
Ann (Goodere), Effigy of, **32.** 237–41.
Charles, **32.** 240.
Elianor (Boswell), **32.** 239.
Rainsford:
Elizabeth (Wylcotts), **28.** 502.
Francis, **32.** 239, 241.
Henry (of Clifford Chambers), **32.** 239, 241.
Henry (of Raynford Hall), **28.** 502.
Henry (Sir), **28.** 399.
Effigy of, **32.** 237–41.
Hercules, **28.** 399 ; **32.** 239, 240, 241.
William, **32.** 239, 241.
Rainton, Jane, **28.** 443 ; **34.** 152.
William, **34.** 152.
Rainward, Saekin, **26.** 118.
Raleigh, Sir Walter, **21.** 3, 178 ; **23.** 73 ; **31.** 22.
Ralph, Earl of Herefordshire, **40.** 58, 59, 70.
Monk of Gloucester, **22.** 117.
Prior of Warwick, **37.** 81, 84, 85.
the Clerk, **37.** 226.
the Cook, **22.** 170 ; **27.** 36.
the Porter, **38.** 25.
the Small-householder, **37.** 226.
the Steward, **37.** 224, 226.
the Tailor, **37.** 90.
the Welshman, **38.** 28.
Ralph, Dorothea (Codrington), **21.** 333.
John, **21.** 333.
Ram, David, **23.** 167.
Ramelin, Bishop. *See* RAINELM.
Ramsay, John, Viscount Haddington, **28.** 158.
Ramsbury, **24.** 186 ; **27.** 142.
Bishop of. *See* HEREMAN ; OSULF.
Ramsden Family, Arms of, **28.** 342, 374, 398.
John (Sir), **28.** 342, 374, 398.
Margaret, **28.** 342, 374, 398.
Margaret (Norton), **28.** 398.
Ramsey Abbey, **24.** 24, 352 ; **25.** 249 ; **38.** 101.
Ramus Family, Arms of, **28.** 92.
Charles, **28.** 92.
Mary (Pickering), **28.** 92.
Randalf, Robert, **26.** 121.
William, **26.** 119, 120, 121.
Randall Family, Arms of, **25.** 122.
John, Will of, **40.** 100.
Katherine, **40.** 100.
—, **26.** 301.
Randle, John, **40.** 107.
Randolph Family, Arms of, **28.** 398.
Cator, **21.** 12.
Dr., **34.** 47.
Francis, **30.** 172.

Digitized by Google

Randulf (Ranulf), Earl of Chester, **32.** 211, 217; **37.** 40, 188.
the Servant, **38.** 20.
Randulph, **37.** 226, 228.
Randwick, Bell at, **34.** 112.
Church, **32.** 4, 5.
Heraldry at, **28.** 215, 231, 249, 312, 322, 340, 490.
Manor of, **38.** 29.
Wap, **40.** 31–32.
Ranfurly, Earl of. *See* KNOX FAMILY.
Rangell, Nicholas, **23.** 109, 110.
Ranken, W. H., **22.** 30.
Rapperswill, Arms of, **23.** 164.
Ras, Nicholas de, **22.** 162.
Rashleigh Monument, Falmouth, **27.** 87.
Rastall, John, **29.** 119, 120.
Rastell, John, **37.** 191.
Thomas, **37.** 191.
Ratcliff Family, Arms of, **28.** 291, 292, 398.
Elizabeth, **28.** 291, 398.
John, **28.** 398.
Mary, **28.** 292, 398.
Robert, **28.** 292, 398.
Robert (Rev.), **28.** 398.
Rathebone, James, **29.** 126.
Ratsey, Mary, **28.** 361.
Rattlebone, John, **26.** 17, 18, 24, 26.
Ravenhill Family, Arms of, **27.** 280.
Frances, **27.** 280.
Frances Russel, **27.** 280.
John, **27.** 280.
Ravenhulle, Roger de, **38.** 31.
Ravenna, Church of St. Vitale, **23.** 81; **27.** 23.
Ravenshull, place-name, **39.** 175.
Ravensiege, place-name, **39.** 175.
Ravensore, place-name, **39.** 175.
Ravis, Thomas, Bishop of Gloucester, **21.** 91.
Arms of, **40.** 138.
Portrait of, **33.** 37; **35.** 139.
Rawlins, Thomas, **35.** 100.
Rawson Family, Arms of, **25.** 191, 192.
Margaret, **25.** 191.
William, **25.** 191.
Ray, The, **27.** 154.
Rayenes Cross, **27.** 134.
Raymond, of Pennaforte, **27.** 204, 205.
Raymond Family, Arms of, **25.** 111; **28.** 277, 398, 399, 472.
Anne (Forbes), **25.** 111.
Hester, **28.** 399.
Hester (Tayer), **28.** 399, 455.
Jonathan (Sir), **28.** 399.
Lieut.-General, **25.** 111; **30.** 148.
Raymond:
Mary (Hampton), **28.** 277, 399.
Mary (Vanderesch), **28.** 399, 473.
Thomas, **38.** 41.
William, **28.** 277, 399, 455, 473.
Raynald, **40.** 70.
Raynelm, Bishop. *See* RAINELM.
Raynes, William, **26.** 131.
Raynsford. *See* RAINSFORD.
Rayny, James de, **26.** 123.
Josias le, **26.** 122, 123.
Rea (The), place-name, **39.** 176.
Read Family, Arms of, **24.** 265; **28.** 399.
Frances, **27.** 7, 8.
Margaret, **24.** 265.
Nicholas, **24.** 265.
Thomas (of Barton), **27.** 8.
Thomas (of Bristol), **35.** 29.
—, Town Clerk of Bristol, **30.** 203.
Reade Family, Arms of, **27.** 275.
Elizabeth, **28.** 459.
Giles, Monument to (*illus.*), **27.** 3.
Jane (Herbert), **28.** 399.
John (1555), **29.** 118.
John (1701), **36.** 106.
John (Sir), **28.** 399.
Roger, **29.** 120.
Thomas, **29.** 120, 122.
Reading, William, Will of, **40.** 102.
Reading, **22.** 92; **26.** 61; **27.** 149; **37.** 35.
Abbey, **22.** 114; **27.** 43; **28.** 41; **29.** 107; **33.** 34; **35.** 7.
Richard, Abbot of, **33.** 41.
Church of St. Lawrence, Rood at, **23.** 91.
Jesus Chauntry at, **24.** 81.
Museum, Visit of the Society, **21.** 294–98.
Ready (Redy) Family, Arms of, **22.** 140; **28.** 399.
Alexander, **22.** 140; **28.** 399; **38.** 176.
Alexander. *See also* COLSTON.
Sarah, **22.** 140; **28.** 399.
Reason Family, Arms of, **22.** 139, 143.
Agnes, **22.** 139.
John, **22.** 139.
Rebus of:—
Grafton, William, **24.** 70.
Whytchurch, William, **24.** 70.
Wright, Thomas, **25.** 113.
Rebuses at Oxford, **33.** 42.
Recluses in Gloucestershire, **25.** 315.
Rites of, **24.** 63.
See also CLOPTON (Joan); HERMITS; PEARSFORD (Alexander).
Record, Robert, **32.** 290.

Digitized by Google

Records, Custody of, **22.** 33.
Reculver, **39.** 17.
Chapel of Hothe, **24.** 79.
Convent of, **39.** 17, 20.
Redcliff, Borough of, **29.** 86, 88.
Deanery of, **40.** 177.
Redditch, **27.** 13.
Rede, Edward, **31.** 93.
John, **23.** 254; **38.** 153.
Thomas, **29.** 110.
Walter le, **26.** 115.
Red Earl's Dyke, **29.** 5.
Redesdale, Lord. *See* FREEMAN-MITFORD.
Red Friars, Order of, **28.** 42.
Redgrove, Manor of, **36.** 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 304.
Mills, **36.** 298.
Redish Family, Arms of, **28.** 400.
Edmund, **28.** 400.
Redland, Manor of, **31.** 257.
Redlen. *See* RODLEY.
Redmarley, place-name, **39.** 176.
Redmarley D'Abitot, Land in, **40.** 124.
Redvers Family, **34.** 21.
Arms of, **28.** 218, 225; **31.** 61.
Baldwin de, **30.** 42; **31.** 57.
Mary, **34.** 21.
William, Earl of Devon, **34.** 21.
Redwick, **38.** 100, 136.
Redy Family. *See* READY.
Ree, John de la, **39.** 176.
Reed Family, Arms of, **27.** 275.
Bartholomew (Sir), **21.** 254.
Bernard, **26.** 126.
Giles, **27.** 275.
J. A. T., **37.** 169.
Katherine (Grevill), **27.** 275.
Samuel, **36.** 90.
Reeds (The), place-name, **39.** 176.
Reep, John, **26.** 135, 136.
Reepham, Effigy at, **25.** 99.
Rees, Prince of South Wales, Arms of, **28.** 452.
Reeve Family, Arms of, **25.** 125.
Clement, **29.** 114.
Edith la, **22.** 249.
Edmund Le, **22.** 250.
Francis, **24.** 306.
John Le, **22.** 250.
Nicholas the, **37.** 227.
Parson, **26.** 300.
Richard, **40.** 92.
Roger le, **22.** 247.
William, **36.** 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121.
Refectory, Position of the Monastic, **29.** 15.
Reformation, The, *Documents illustrative of*, **34.** 169–71.
Regensburg, **21.** 152.
Regent, William, **26.** 133, 134.
Reginald, **37.** 232.
Abbot of Evesham, **24.** 34, 38; **32.** 23.
Lord of Pons, **22.** 96.
the Clerk, **38.** 22, 23.
the Woolbeater, **22.** 165.
Regula, Saint, **23.** 163.
Reid, Walter, Death of, **40.** 3.
Reigate, Manor of, **21.** 25.
Reimi, Roger de, **37.** 229.
Reinbald of Cirencester, **22.** 26; **28.** 28; **40.** 58, 59, 60, 75.
Grant to, **40.** 59, 60.
Reinelm, Bishop. *See* RAINELM.
Reiner, Brother, **22.** 196.
Remigius, Bishop of Dorchester, **32.** 16; **33.** 26; **40.** 60, 62.
Rendal, —, **32.** 289.
Rendcombe Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font, **33.** 288, 290, 291, 292, 293, 303 (*illus.*); **34.** 199, 200; **37.** 115.
Heraldry at, **28.** 171, 180, 196, 281, 306, 345, 406, 448, 457.
Springs, **27.** 364.
Réne of Anjou, **24.** 219; **36.** 49.
Reno, Priory of S. Bartholomew, **21.** 162.
Renshaw Family, Arms of, **22.** 148; **29.** 262, 400, 495.
Rent of Assize at Kempley, **36.** 140.
Service of Cummin, **24.** 174.
Repton, **24.** 334.
Church, **38.** 183.
Danes at, **23.** 141.
Manor of, **21.** 25.
Reredoses at Bristol (*illus.*), **32.** 141–47.
Reresby, Gervase, Monument to, **21.** 252.
Reshale, place-name, **39.** 176.
Restoration, Principles of architectural, **34.** 59–64.
Restwold, Thomas, **26.** 142.
Retford, **37.** 165.
Retheres Hide. *See* ROTHERHITHE.
Retylby Family, MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Reue, Reve. *See* REEVE.
Revell Family, Arms of, **28.** 400, 495.
Anne (Wilson), **28.** 496.
Richard, **38.** 44, 50.
Thomas, **28.** 496.

Digitized by Google

Revelsford, Emmelina, **29.** 284.
Walter de, **29.** 284.
Rever, Johan Bernard, **28.** 167.
Maria Cecilia, **28.** 167.
Reveward (or Reynward), Sanekyn, Bailiff of Bristol, **22.** 158; **26.** 116.
Rewley Abbey, **33.** 29.
Reynell Family, Arms of, **27.** 276.
Mary, **27.** 276.
Sir Thomas, **27.** 276.
Reynelm. *See* RAINELM.
Reynes Family, Effigies of, **25.** 99; **31.** 59.
William, **24.** 103, 104.
Reynolds (Reynolde) Family, Arms of, **28.** 167, 387; **29.** 56.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
John (1783), **23.** 249.
John, Secretary for Bristol, *In Memoriam*, **23.** 341.
Joseph, **30.** 114.
Joshua (Sir), **21.** 266.
Design by, **22.** 80.
Portraits by, **21.** 87, 89, 166, 250.
Margaret (Ramsden), **28.** 374.
Mary (Provis), **28.** 374, 378.
Richard (of Bristol), **32.** 94; **36.** 265.
Richard (of Withington), **40.** 100, 102.
S. H.: *Geological Excursion Handbook for the Bristol District*, Notice of, **35.** 175–76.
Thomas (*later* Moreton), 2nd Baron Ducie, **28.** 342, 374, 398.
Reynward. *See* REVEWARD.
Rheims Cathedral, **37.** 111.
Jubé in, **23.** 82.
Rheumatism, Receipts for, **37.** 214–16.
Rhiwlas, place-name, **39.** 176.
Rhodes, Island of, **21.** 231.
Rhodri Mawr, Arms of, **27.** 90, 91.
Rhôs, place-name, **39.** 176.
Rhuddlan, **25.** 297.
Castle, **36.** 187.
Rhyd, place-name, **39.** 176.
Rhyd-Helig, place-name, **39.** 176.
Rhys Family, Arms of, **28.** 386.
Rhys, Prince of Wales, **26.** 102.
Rhys-ap-Gryffyd, **40.** 156.
Ria, Agnes de, **21.** 14.
Hubert de, **21.** 14.
Ribbeford, Henry de, **22.** 184, 185, 186.
Simon of, **33.** 258.
Tristram de, **22.** 185.
Ribbesford, Adam de, **38.** 23.
Ricard, Reginald, **26.** 117.
Ricardescroft, Land in, **22.** 241, 242.
Ricardo, Family of, **36.** 319.
David, **36.** 320.
Ricart, Robert, **24.** 81, 83, 93, 138; **26.** 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114; **27.** 223; **28.** 114, 115.
Calendar of the Mayors of Bristol compiled by, **26.** 108–37.
Riccard, Sir Andrew, Monument to, **21.** 240.
Rice Family, Arms of, **25.** 107.
Edward, Dean of Gloucester, **25.** 108.
Maria, **25.** 108.
Walter, **26.** 134.
William, **36.** 256.
William (Sir), **30.** 194; **36.** 255.
Rich Family, **37.** 33.
Arms of, **25.** 267; **28.** 180, 264, 297, 328, 351, 400, 401, 441.
Anne (Bourchier), **25.** 267; **28.** 180, 297, 400, 401.
Anne (Machin), **28.** 405.
Anne (Osberne), **28.** 354.
Baily, **28.** 264, 401.
Bridget, **28.** 297, 401.
Effigy of, **25.** 266–69.
Edmund, Archbishop of Canterbury, **22.** 92, 93, 100, 101; **25.** 84; **31.** 277; **33.** 295.
Shrine of, **40.** 163.
Edward, **28.** 401, 441.
Elias, **33.** 308.
Henry, Earl of Holland, **21.** 267.
John, **28.** 354.
Lionel, **28.** 401.
Lucy (Jaques), **28.** 400.
Margaret, **28.** 401, 441.
Martha, **28.** 441.
Sarah (Knight), **33.** 308, 309.
Susanna (Nott), **28.** 351, 400.
Thomas, **25.** 267; **28.** 180, 297, 351, 400, 401.
Thomas (Sir), **24.** 319.
William, **28.** 400.
Richard I., King, **21.** 181; **27.** 73; **29.** 59; **36.** 315.
Birth of, **34.** 42.
Burial-place of, **35.** 8, 9.
Effigy of, **25.** 142.
Grant made by, **21.** 301.
Heart-casket of, **30.** 235.
Statue of, **25.** 51.
Richard II., King, **21.** 99, 101, 247, 267; **24.** 272, 273; **26.** 37, 340, 341, 343.
Arms of, **32.** 267–68.
at Gloucester, **26.** 29, 30.
Badge of, **27.** 41.
Grants made by, **23.** 47; **36.** 251.

Digitized by Google

Richard II., King:
Portrait of, **21.** 236.
Statue of, **24.** 293.
Richard III., King, Duke of Gloucester, **21.** 247, 254, 256, 281; **22.** 27, 281; **24.** 244, 293; **25.** 68; **26.** 185–89, 192; **31.** 27, 271; **33.** 8.
Arms of, **25.** 58.
Badge of, **38.** 94.
Burial-place of, **35.** 11.
Grants made by, **24.** 13, 308; **28.** 55.
Statue of, **24.** 293.
Richard, John, **22.** 229.
Richard, Abbot of Hayles, **22.** 259.
Abbot of Kingswood, **22.** 247.
Ancestor of Drogo FitzPonz, **32.** 13.
Archdeacon of Gloucester, **38.** 103.
Archdeacon of Wiltshire, **37.** 228.
Brother, **22.** 196.
Canon of Warwick, **37.** 84.
Dean of Warwick College, **37.** 88.
Duke of York, Representation of, **39.** 207.
le Theyn, **36.** 59.
of Cirencester, Chronicler, **39.** 30, 35.
of St. Augustine's, **22.** 216.
of the Wood, **38.** 29.
of Warwick, Abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, **31.** 81.
Son of John the Clerk, **37.** 232.
the Bailiff, **38.** 24.
the Barber, **38.** 41.
John, son of, **38.** 41.
Thomas, son of, **38.** 41.
William, son of, **38.** 41.
the Beater, **22.** 198.
the Butler, **37.** 226.
the Forester, **37.** 33.
Venator, **33.** 208.
Richarde, John, Vicar of Kempley, **36.** 150.
Richards, Fenwick, **36.** 265.
Frederick (Admiral Sir), **21.** 12.
Robert, **35.** 35.
William Henry, **38.** 182.
Richards Castle, Herefordshire, **27.** 5; **36.** 183.
Place-name, **39.** 176.
Richardson Family, Arms of, **26.** 163; **27.** 288; **28.** 401.
Anne (Gurney), **23.** 235.
Conan, **28.** 401.
James (of Bombay), **27.** 326.
James (*ob.* 1776), **28.** 401.
John, **26.** 146.
L., Linen-weaving in North Gloucestershire, **38.** 214–17.
Richardson:
Sarah, **27.** 326.
Stephen, **23.** 319.
Thomas Lord, **23.** 235.
Thomas, Vicar of Kempley, **36.** 150.
Riche, Robert le, **38.** 22.
Walter le, **38.** 39.
William le, **38.** 22.
Richer, John, **22.** 227.
Riches Family, Arms of, **28.** 178, 401.
Catherine, **28.** 178, 401.
Frances, **28.** 404.
John, **28.** 178, 401.
Richley, Joice, **28.** 52, 53.
Richlieu, Cardinal, **25.** 134.
Richmond, Countess of. *See* STUART (Margaret).
Earl of. *See* HENRY VII.
Richmond Family, Arms of, **28.** 402, 484, 485; **29.** 56.
Henry Dethick, **28.** 126.
John, **21.** 261.
William, **28.** 485.
Richmond (Surrey), Franciscan Monastery, **29.** 98.
Richmond (Yorks.), Grey Friars at, **29.** 98.
Castle, **33.** 8.
Richmond Castle (Som.), **26.** 238.
Richmond Cup, **21.** 261.
Richmondshire, **21.** 33.
Richter, Hauksherer, **23.** 168.
Ricketts Family, **29.** 130.
Thomas, **24.** 293, 304.
Rickitts, John, **27.** 323.
Ricraft, Thomas, **26.** 145.
Ricroft (Rycroft), Thomas, **35.** 36, 37.
Ridby, place-name, **39.** 91.
Ridda the thegn, **26.** 196; **27.** 2; **30.** 20, 21; **32.** 134.
Riddle, Jacob, **35.** 41.
Riddox (The), place-name, **39.** 176.
Ridgemore, place-name, **39.** 176.
Ridgeway (Rudgeway), The, **22.** 206, 237; **23.** 131, 158; **26.** 2, 176, 178; **27.** 137, 146, 149, 150; **36.** 36, 256, 257.
Ridler Family, Arms of, **28.** 327, 402.
Elizabeth, **28.** 299, 327, 376, 402.
Thomas, **28.** 327, 402.
Ridley Family, Arms of, **23.** 104; **28.** 191, 384, 402.
Elizabeth, **28.** 191, 328, 402.
Mr., **33.** 329.
Nicholas, Bishop of London, **25.** 86.
Richard, **28.** 384, 402.
Sarah (*ob.* 1713), **28.** 384, 402.
Sarah (1716), **32.** 106.

Digitized by Google

Ridley:
Thomas (of Bristol), **32.** 106.
Thomas (of Iron Acton), **28.** 328.
Ridpath Family, Arms of, **28.** 402.
George, **28.** 402.
Philip, **28.** 402.
Rie, William de la, **37.** 231.
Rievaulx Abbey, **22.** 101.
Riganus, **39.** 45, 46.
Rigge, Mary, **24.** 149.
Riis. *See* RICE.
Riknild Street, **26.** 199; **27.** 145.
Riley, Family of, **24.** 58.
Arms of, **25.** 113, 116, 119; **28.** 311, 312, 402, 508.
Edmund, **25.** 199; **28.** 311, 402.
Eglantine, **25.** 199, 201; **28.** 311, 402.
William, **25.** 201.
Rinega (La), place-name, **39.** 176.
Ring found at Bristol (*illus.*), **27.** 332.
Ringmore, Font at, **37.** 117.
Ripariis, Richard de, **22.** 172.
Ripon, **27.** 305.
College of Secular Priests, **28.** 43.
Minster, **26.** 312.
Ripple, Land at, **30.** 22.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 195, 204.
Ripun, Stephen de, **32.** 261.
Riscob, place-name, **39.** 177.
Risebury, place-name, **39.** 176.
Rishton Family, Arms of, **28.** 403.
Eleanor, **28.** 403.
Henry, **28.** 403.
Risington Church, Effigies in, **28.** 108–09.
Land at, **37.** 230.
Rissington, Gilbert of, **37.** 230.
Emma, wife of, **37.** 230.
Ritter, Sebastian Revo, **23.** 185.
Rivallis, Peter de, **33.** 177, 180, 181, 182, 220, 225, 228, 229.
Rivere (De la). *See* RIVIERE.
Rivers, Earls, **32.** 48.
See also WYDEVILLE.
James, Tomb of, **21.** 223.
Lord, **33.** 10.
Rivers of the Cotswold Hills, **21.** 58–59.
Rivet, Sir Thomas, **35.** 146.
Riviere (De la) Family, Arms of, **24.** 263; **25.** 103; **28.** 267, 384, 403, 412.
Rivle, Roger de, **32.** 82.
RIVOIRA, G. T.: Notes on architectural features illustrated in Reginald's Gateway, Evesham, **32.** 32–34.
Roach Family, Arms of, **28.** 170, 403.
Eleanor, **28.** 403.
Roach:
Elizabeth (Petre), **28.** 365, 387.
Martha, **28.** 473.
Samuel, **28.** 365, 387, 473.
William, **28.** 403.
Roads, Ancient, connecting the Moats of Severn Valley, **21.** 59, 62–68.
from Canterbury to Aust, **24.** 15.
over the Mendips, **25.** 25.
See also FOSSE-WAY; RIDGEWAY; ROMAN ROADS; SANDY WAY; SARN HELEN; SARN ROAD; SILVER STREET.
Roath Chapel, **31.** 271.
Land at, **31.** 14.
Robartes Family, Arms of, **28.** 90, 403, 450.
Robbins Family, Arms of, **28.** 328.
Mary, **28.** 166.
Thomas, **28.** 166.
Roberd, Sir William, **24.** 79, 102, 104.
Roberdes, Jenet, **27.** 266.
Robert, Abbot of Tewkesbury (1109–1124), **25.** 35.
Abbot of Tewkesbury (1182–1186), **25.** 35.
Abbot of Winchcomb, **29.** 82.
Bishop of Wells, **25.** 8.
Chaplain of St. Bride's, **37.** 229.
Clerk of Stanton, **37.** 233.
"Consul," Earl of Gloucester, **25.** 35, 36, 45, 47, 56, 85, 220; **27.** 72, 73, 74, 221; **28.** 23, 114; **29.** 36, 82, 85, 286–88, 291–92; **30.** 79, 193, 197; **31.** 20, 26, 27, 47, 50, 51, 87; **32.** 204, 209, 217; **37.** 6, 7, 236, 237; **38.** 58.
Arms of, **23.** 288; **26.** 168.
Isabel, granddaughter of, **37.** 237.
Mabel, granddaughter of, **37.** 237.
William, son of, **25.** 220.
Dean of Gloucester, **38.** 22.
Dean of Kempley, **22.** 190; **36.** 135, 136, 150.
Duke of Normandy, **22.** 59; **25.** 213, 215; **26.** 105; **31.** 14, 26, 50, 51; **40.** 155.
Arms of, **27.** 290, 291.
Effigy of, **25.** 143; **27.** 289–91.
le bret, **37.** 227.
Nephew of Geoffrey of Coutances, **40.** 63.
of Beverley, **40.** 162.
of Gloucester, Chronicler, **39.** 35.
Works of, **31.** 130.
of Moretain, **40.** 61, 62.
of St. Michaele, **37.** 227.

Digitized by Google

Robert:
of the Barton, **37.** 228, 229, 230, 231.
Robert, son of, **37.** 228, 229, 230, 231.
of the Hall, **38.** 25.
Son of Henry I., **40.** 156.
the Almsman, **32.** 89.
the Baker, **32.** 175.
the Butler, **37.** 226.
the Chaplain, **25.** 89.
the Clerk, **38.** 25.
the Draper, **37.** 90.
the Janitor, **37.** 228; **38.** 43.
the Mower, **22.** 166.
the Pursere, **37.** 90.
the Sacrist, **37.** 227.
the Steward, **37.** 226.
the Tailor, **31.** 245.
the Tanner, **37.** 90.
the Witness, **37.** 229.
Robertes, William, **32.** 278, 279.
Roberts Family, **28.** 248, 405.
Arms of, **26.** 163; **28.** 154, 164, 213, 258, 273, 301, 303, 308, 338, 403–05, 450, 500, 509; **29.** 254.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Alice, **28.** 164, 404; **29.** 255.
Anne, **28.** 404.
Daniel, **35.** 75.
Eleanor, **28.** 404.
Elizabeth, **28.** 301, 403.
Frances (Riches), **28.** 404.
Giles, **28.** 301, 403, 404.
J. (of Gloucester), **37.** 155.
John (1376), **38.** 41.
John, Mayor of Bristol, **26.** 136, 137.
John (of Siddington), **28.** 164, 258, 259, 372, 403, 404; **35.** 75.
John (of Tewkesbury), Effigy of (*illus.*), **29.** 254–55.
Lewis, **28.** 404.
Ludovic, **28.** 273, 403.
Margaret, **28.** 338, 372, 403; **29.** 255.
Mary, **28.** 258, 259, 308, 404, 426, 500, 509; **29.** 255.
Nicholas, **28.** 404.
Sarah (Cox), **28.** 403.
Thomas, **28.** 338, 404, 426, 500, 509.
Walter, **31.** 245.
William, **28.** 403.
—, **26.** 302.
Robery, Edward, **29.** 117.
Robins Family, **27.** 314.
Arms of, **28.** 405, 448; **30.** 276.
Anne, **23.** 125.
Anne (Machin), **28.** 328.
Anne (Stratford), **28.** 405, 448.
Joan (Singleton), **28.** 405.
John, **28.** 405, 448.
Robins:
Margaret, **28.** 405.
Thomas, **28.** 405.
Robinson Family, Arms of, **23.** 99, 105, 108; **25.** 205; **28.** 405, 406.
Monument to, **21.** 199.
Edward, **40.** 102.
Elizabeth, **25.** 205; **28.** 406.
Giles, **40.** 102.
John, **25.** 205; **28.** 406.
John, Bishop of Bristol, **21.** 91.
Arms of, **25.** 123, 124.
John (of Leigh Woods), **36.** 79.
Walter, **23.** 45.
William, **23.** 254.
William (Sir), **24.** 79.
Robins Wood Hill, Gloucester, **24.** 295–97.
Cross at, **24.** 302.
Roborough, Nicholas de, **26.** 119, 120.
Robsart, Amy, **37.** 35, 36.
Robson's map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 245–46.
Robyns, Lewis, **31.** 245.
Roche Family, Arms of, **22.** 144; **23.** 100, 204, 246; **28.** 336, 406.
Edith, **23.** 100, 204, 257, 259.
Jacob, **28.** 406.
James, **28.** 406.
John, **23.** 204.
Arms of, **23.** 204.
John (Sir), **23.** 204.
Peter de la, Bishop of Winchester, **21.** 130, 131, 136, 243; **22.** 91.
Walter, **23.** 100, 204, 257.
Roche Abbey, Bookroom at, **29.** 211.
Library, **31.** 79.
Rocheford, Cecile de, **22.** 214, 216, 218, 220.
Robert de, **22.** 190, 192.
Thomas de, **22.** 226, 242, 243.
W. de, **22.** 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 221, 222, 243.
Rochester, Bishops of. *See* BEORNMOD; FISHER (John); GLANVILLE (Gilbert de); GUNDULPH; HILSEY (John); MERTON (Walter de); PAULINUS; PUTTA.
Countess of. *See* WILMOT.
Earl of. *See* WILMOT.
Rochester, Robert, Brass of, **21.** 252.
Rochester, Arms of, **25.** 45.
Bridge, **21.** 99.
Cathedral, **37.** 111; **40.** 58.
Rood-screen, **23.** 82.
Diocese of, **21.** 32; **25.** 77.
Arms of, **26.** 169.
Keep, **21.** 175.

Digitized by Google

Rochford, Viscount. *See* BOLEYN.
Rochford Family, **35.** 146.
Rochford, place-name, **39.** 177.
Rock, place-name, **39.** 177.
Rockfield Church, Bell at, **34.** 118.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 196, 202.
Rockhampton Castle, Governor of, **39.** 226.
Manor of, **23.** 59.
Rockingham, Earl of. *See* WATSON.
Rockingham Castle, **29.** 9.
Rocliffe Family, Arms of, **28.** 406.
Henry, **28.** 406.
Joan, **28.** 406.
Rocwood (in Bisley), **22.** 199, 202, 203.
Rodbard Family, Arms of, **25.** 126.
Rodberd, Sir William, **27.** 232, 273.
Rodborne, Land at, **27.** 151.
Rodborough, John, **36.** 135.
Thomas de, **22.** 206; **38.** 31.
Rodborough, Heraldry at, **28.** 164, 201, 216, 248, 263, 282, 367, 370, 404, 426.
Hill House, George III. at, **36.** 317.
Manor House, **36.** 317.
Manor of, **40.** 121.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 194, 201.
Rodd, place-name, **39.** 177.
Rodd (The), land-term, **39.** 177.
Roddyng, John, **22.** 171.
Rode, Hamlet of, **39.** 161.
Rodeberewe. *See* RODBOROUGH.
Rodlega, Ralph de, **38.** 26.
Rodley, John, **32.** 18.
Rodley, **33.** 157, 160, 164, 223, 269, 274, 280.
Manor of, **33.** 159, 273, 274; **38.** 63; **40.** 162.
Rodmarton, William de, **22.** 182, 185, 186, 191, 203, 205, 206, 230, 231, 232.
Rodmarton Barrow, **22.** 21.
Coins found at, **21.** 276.
Heraldry at, **28.** 219, 263, 314, 327, 362, 424, 483.
Land at, **22.** 230.
Parson of, **22.** 191.
Roman remains at, **29.** 179.
Villa, **26.** 88.
Rodney Family, Arms of, **25.** 104.
Richard de, **22.** 247.
Walter de, **36.** 63, 68.
Rodway, —, **24.** 328.
Roe Family, Arms of, **28.** 172, 306, 406.
Elenor (Jermye), **28.** 307, 406.
Roe:
Mary, **28.** 171, 172, 406.
Robert, **28.** 171, 172, 307, 346, 406.
Roet Family, Arms of, **33.** 27; **34.** 121, 122, 124.
Catherine, **34.** 121.
Payn (Sir), **33.** 27; **34.** 121, 124.
Philippa, **33.** 27; **34.** 121.
Roger, Abbot of Pershore, **25.** 244.
Abbot of Tewkesbury, **25.** 35.
Bishop of Salisbury, **26.** 18.
Bishop of Worcester, **28.** 23; **29.** 9; **37.** 228.
Brother, **22.** 216.
King of Sicily, **21.** 155, 156.
of Sarum, Bishop of Bath and Wells, **22.** 99; **23.** 154; **26.** 7; **33.** 167.
of Wendover, Chronicler, **39.** 30.
Prior of Llanthony, **37.** 112.
Provost of Berkeley, **40.** 66.
the Beater, **22.** 196.
the Chancellor, **33.** 167.
the Parson, **37.** 230.
Rogers Family, **36.** 38.
Arms of, **25.** 130, 258; **28.** 269, 283, 293, 317, 361, 376, 406–08, 459; **30.** 140.
Ann, **40.** 113.
Anne, **28.** 376, 407.
Anne (Hooke), **28.** 293, 407.
Anne (Surman), **28.** 406, 407.
Anthony, Will of, **40.** 113.
Blanche (Fletcher), **28.** 406.
Dr., **36.** 320.
E., **31.** 248.
Edward (of Cannington), **23.** 73.
Edward (of Okle), **28.** 269, 407.
Edward (Sir), **28.** 172, 408; **30.** 141.
Edward Green, **28.** 407.
Eleanor, **28.** 283, 407, 408.
Elianor, **28.** 269.
Elizabeth, **28.** 289, 407.
Elizabeth (Lawrence), **28.** 317, 406.
Elizabeth (Surman), **28.** 407.
Ellen (Pulton), **28.** 406.
Hester, **28.** 407.
John, **23.** 220.
John (*ob.* 1683), **28.** 407.
John (*ob.* 1698), **28.** 361, 406, 407.
John, martyr, **21.** 242.
John (of Dowdeswell), **40.** 109.
John (of Haresfield), **28.** 376, 406.
Joseph, **40.** 42.
Mary, **23.** 73.
Mary (Browne), **28.** 406, 408.
Mary (Pauncefote), **28.** 361, 407.
Rebecca, Will of, **40.** 112.

Digitized by Google

Rogers:
Richard, **25.** 258; **28.** 283, 406, 407, 408.
Richard, Sheriff of Bristol, **26.** 137.
Thomas, **24.** 95; **26.** 131, 132.
William (*ob.* 1649), **28.** 406.
William (*ob.* 1662), **28.** 407.
William (*ob.* 1663), **28.** 317, 406.
William (*ob.* 1690), **28.** 293, 407.
William (*ob.* 1734), **28.** 406.
Effigy of, **25.** 257, 258.
William (of Withington), **40.** 109, 110, 112.
Rokeby Family, Arms of, **28.** 390.
Rokele (Rokeley, Rokell) Family, Arms of, **28.** 170, 179, 192, 408.
Maude, **28.** 170, 408.
Philip de la, **28.** 170, 408.
Rokyo, William, **26.** 132.
Roleston Family, Arms of, **30.** 277.
Rolf, **24.** 269.
Rolffe, William, **26.** 131.
Rolle, Sheriff of Bristol, **31.** 251.
Rolles, —, **33.** 316.
Rollesley, Edward, **21.** 197.
John, **21.** 197.
Mary, **21.** 198.
Robert, **21.** 197.
Rollo, **32.** 13.
Rollright, Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 195, 203.
Rolls of Edward III., **38.** 89.
Rolls Series, *Historical Introductions to*, by Bishop Stubbs, Notice of, **25.** 303–05.
Rolvenden, Font at, **37.** 117.
Roman Basilica at Cirencester, by WILFRED J. CRIPPS (*illus.*), **21.** 70–78.
Coins found at:—
Brislington, **23.** 290, 294, 297, 303–04.
Bristol, **23.** 265–66.
Inscriptions (*illus.*), **27.** 168; **29.** 174–80.
Bath, **26.** 86.
Caerwent, **26.** 80.
Wookey, **26.** 200.
Libraries, **29.** 208, 209.
Pavements at:—
Brislington (*illus.*), **23.** 300–02.
Cirencester (*illus.*), **30.** 30–31; **33.** 67–77.
Gloucester, **37.** 19.
Ifold Villa (*illus.*), **27.** 162–63.
Pottery:—
Aust Cliff, **23.** 324, 325.
Brislington, **23.** 290, 291, 305.
Roman:
Remains at:—
Bitton, **23.** 60.
Caerwent (*illus.*), **26.** 78–80.
Cirencester, **38.** 218–20.
Cirencester Museum (*illus.*), **22.** 68–72.
London, **21.** 191.
Radstock (*illus.*), **30.** 237–45.
Reading Museum, **21.** 296–98.
Sea Mills, **36.** 3.
Silchester (*illus.*), **21.** 294–99.
Watercombe (*illus.*), by W. ST. CLAIR BADDELEY, **29.** 173–80.
Roads, **21.** 61.
Bath to Sea Mills, **23.** 289, 290.
Construction of, **29.** 306–10.
Lincoln—Ilchester, **23.** 34.
Notes on, by JAMES MCMURTRIE (*illus.*), **26.** 326–38.
Road from Old Sarum to Uphill, by JAMES MCMURTRIE (*illus.*), **29.** 303–10.
Road on Durdham Down, by A. T. MARTIN (*illus.*), **23.** 309–11.
Roman Roads in Britain, by T. Codrington, Notice of, **26.** 198–200.
to Calleva, **23.** 34.
to Isca Silurum, **23.** 34.
Via Julia, **23.** 34, 60, 309; **28.** 329, 330, 331.
Roman Britain, by E. Conybeare, Notice of, **26.** 358.
Slab at Berkeley Castle, **28.** 6.
Tiles:—
Berkeley Church, **28.** 3.
Hucclecote, **34.** 13.
Watercombe (*illus.*), **29.** 178–80.
Villas:—
Brislington, (*illus.*) **23.** 263, 289–308.
Chedworth, **30.** 13–17.
Hucclecote, **34.** 13.
Ifold (Painswick) Villa (*illus.*), **27.** 156–71.
Northleigh, **33.** 34.
in Gloucestershire, **26.** 88.
Witcombe (*illus.*), **30.** 246–64; **36.** 2.
Wall (Northumberland), **27.** 132, 133, 137.
Romano-British remains at Radstock (*illus.*), **30.** 237–45.
Romans, King of the. *See* PLANTAGENET (Richard).
Romans, The, Average age of, **26.** 86.

Digitized by Google

Rome, Baths at, **23.** 42.
Castle of St. Angelo, **21.** 247.
Churches :—
S. Adalbert (or S. Bartholomew), **21.** 155, 156, 159.
Sant' Apostoli, **21.** 155.
S. Bartolommeo, **21.** 155.
San Clemente, Ambo at (*illus.*), **23.** 80.
SS. Giovanni Baptista et Evangelista, **21.** 153.
S. John Lateran, **25.** 231.
San Lorenzo, Ambo at (*illus.*), **23.** 80, 81.
S. Paulo fuori le Mura, **21.** 155.
St. Peter's, **21.** 122 ; **25.** 231.
Silver figure in, **23.** 85.
Convent of S. Anna, **21.** 159.
S. Maria in Julia, **21.** 153, 159.
Hospital of S. Giovanni Calibita, **21.** 159.
S. Spirito Saxia, **21.** 158, 160.
Pantheon, **22.** 74.
Relics of S. Bartholomew at, **21.** 155.
Vatican, The, **21.** 247.
Romeney, Clement de, **26.** 117.
Peter de, **26.** 118.
Ralph, **22.** 158.
Romeseye, John de, **26.** 122.
Romney Family, Arms of, **28.** 103, 408.
John de, Prepositor of Bristol, **26.** 115.
John, Seneschal of Bristol, **26.** 121.
William (Sir), Effigy of, **28.** 103–04.
Romold, **37.** 226.
Romsey, John, Arms of, **30.** 276.
Romsey Abbey, **31.** 11 ; **33.** 340–42, 353–54.
Abbesses of :—
Avisa, **33.** 340.
Christiana, **33.** 340.
Mary, **33.** 340, 341, 342.
Maud, **33.** 341.
Rood, Derivation of word, **23.** 84.
Rood-beam at Witcombe, **28.** 20.
Rood-loft at Banwell (*illus.*), **35.** 116–38.
Rood-lofts, Mention of in wills, **23.** 86.
Notes on French *Jubés* or Rood-Lofts, and the three Stone ones still existing in France (*illus.*), by F. F. TUCKETT, **25.** 133–38.
Roods and Rood-Lofts, by F. F. Fox (*illus.*), **23.** 79–94.
Rood-screen in :—
Beverston Church, **22.** 4, 5.
Langford Church, **22.** 50.
Strensham Church (*illus.*), **27.** 9–10.
Rooe, George, **29.** 116.
Rooke Family, Arms of, **24.** 153 ; **28.** 308, 408, 409 ; **29.** 11.
Aileen (Bosanquet), **24.** 153.
Barbara, **24.** 149, 151, 153.
Captain, **24.** 153.
Elizabeth (Brown), **24.** 149, 150.
Frances, **24.** 149, 150, 151.
George, **24.** 149, 153.
George Douglas Willoughby, **24.** 153.
Hayman, **24.** 149.
James (Colonel), **24.** 149.
James (General), **24.** 149, 150, 155 ; **28.** 409.
James (Major), **24.** 149, 150, 151, 153, 155, 409.
Arms of, **29.** 11.
Jane (Catchmay), **24.** 149, 150, 151, 153 ; **28.** 409 ; **29.** 11.
Jane (Pembruge), **28.** 408.
Mary, **24.** 149, 150, 151.
Mary (Rigge), **24.** 149.
Thomas, **28.** 408.
Thomas, son of, **28.** 408.
Willoughby (Sir), **24.** 153.
Roos (or Ros). *See* Ros.
Rop, W., **22.** 217.
Rope, Alexander, **26.** 115.
ROPER, IDA M., Effigies of Bristol (*illus.*), **26.** 215–87 ; **27.** 51–116 ; **34.** 126–39.
Monumental Effigies (*illus.*), **29.** 147–72, 230–64 ; **30.** 123–41 ; **31.** 52–77, 207–43 ; **32.** 219–59 ; **33.** 96–125 ; **34.** 126–60.
Flowers in Stone as applied to the Church Architecture of Bristol (*illus.*), **36.** 152–67, 334–35.
History and Memorials of St. Mark's Church, Bristol, Notice of, **36.** 340.
Roper Family, Arms of, **25.** 131.
Nicholas le, **26.** 120.
Richard le (1274), **22.** 176 ; **26.** 118.
Richard le (1434), **26.** 131.
Ros (or Roos), Elizabeth, **28.** 358, 410.
H. (Sir), **24.** 222.
John de, **28.** 358, 410.
Robert de, **32.** 65.
Robert, Baron de, Effigy of, **21.** 291.
Robert (Sir), **36.** 45, 47.
Thomas, Lord, **24.** 216.
Thomas de (Sir), **28.** 358, 410.
William Lennox Lascelles, Lord de, **21.** 188.
Ros, Le, Land called, **22.** 207, 208.
Rosamond, Fair. *See* CLIFFORD.
Roscelin, **37.** 227.

Digitized by Google

Roscelyn, Juliana, **22.** 164.
William, **22.** 164.
Rose Family, Arms of, **26.** 163; **28.** 409.
Elinor (Jermye), **28.** 346.
Samuel, **28.** 409.
—, **33.** 308.
Rose, The, in stonework, **36.** 154, 160, 161, 165, 166, 335.
Roselarge Family, Arms of, **28.** 409.
Rosewell Family, Arms of, **28.** 410.
Stephen, **28.** 410.
Roshill Family, Arms of, **25.** 125.
Ross, Henry (Sir), **26.** 189.
John, Bishop of Exeter, **35.** 157.
Lord, **34.** 25.
Joan, daughter of, **34.** 25.
—, Apothecary, **23.** 321.
Ross, Blue Coat School, **35.** 157.
Church, **35.** 157–59.
Bell in, **34.** 117.
Market House (*illus.*), **35.** 156.
Place-name, **39.** 177.
Proceedings of the Society at (*illus.*), **35.** 153–70.
Rudhall Hospital, **35.** 157.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **35.** 156–65.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 2, 193, 198, 202.
Webb's Hospital, **35.** 157.
Wood of, **33.** 154, 157, 158, 270.
Rosser Family, Arms of, **28.** 410.
Rossmore, Baron. *See* CUNNINGHAME; WESTENRA.
Rosso, Aldebrandino, Count of Anguillara, **22.** 112.
Rot, Bishop of Evreux, **38.** 20.
Roteland, **21.** 47.
Rotherham, Thomas, Bishop of Lincoln, **34.** 44.
Rotherhithe, Land at, **24.** 338.
Rotherwas, place-name, **39.** 177.
Rothstein, Johan von, **23.** 176.
Rotin, Anna, **23.** 176.
Rotlesc, of Beckford, **32.** 54, 55; **40.** 59, 75.
Rotrou (or Rotrock), Earl of Perch, **23.** 199; **37.** 4, 225.
Margaret, daughter of, **37.** 34.
Rouen Cathedral, **35.** 8.
Effigy in, **27.** 73.
St. Nicholas, Glass from, **23.** 162.
Roumania, Rain-rite in, **40.** 34–35.
Roumcye, William, **38.** 152.
Round, J. H., **37.** 27.
Commune of London, Notice of, **22.** 294–96.
Round Hill, **23.** 157.
Rous Family, Arms of, **23.** 100, 203, 246; **25.** 112; **28.** 194, 217, 285, 348, 358, 397, 410.
Alice (Pavy), **23.** 259.
Alice (Percy), **23.** 254.
Anna (Cheyney), **32.** 54.
Christian, **23.** 100, 203, 257, 258.
Elizabeth, **25.** 112; **28.** 217.
Isabel (Godechild), **23.** 215, 216, 217, 218, 259.
Isaude (Fitz Waryn), **23.** 211, 212, 259.
Jane, **28.** 217, 410.
Johanna (Ashley), **23.** 213, 259.
John, **23.** 211, 212, 223, 254, 259.
Illegitimate children of, **23.** 211.
John, son of, **23.** 211, 212, 213, 214, 259.
John (Sir), **23.** 100, 203, 257.
Margaret (Thorp), **23.** 211, 212, 213, 215, 259.
Reginald le, **22.** 164.
Richard, **23.** 203, 211, 223, 254, 257.
Thomas (of Beckford), **32.** 54.
Thomas (of Chalfield), **23.** 211.
Thomas (of Wotton-under-Edge), **25.** 112; **28.** 217, 410.
Thomas le, **26.** 117.
Vincent le, **37.** 221.
William, **23.** 203, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 220, 221, 223, 254, 257, 259.
William (Sir; *temp.* Edwd. I.), **23.** 56.
William (Sir; *ob.* 1471), **26.** 188.
Rouse, Baldwyn, **40.** 120.
Elizabeth, **40.** 120.
Rousing, Meaning of, **36.** 316.
Routhall. *See* ROWTHALE.
Routhwell, I., **39.** 209.
Joanna, **39.** 209.
Rovenore, place-name, **39.** 178.
Rovere, Francesco della, **23.** 279.
Row, John, Arms of, **30.** 282.
Rowberrow, **29.** 196.
Cross, **26.** 195.
Rowborowe, James de, **26.** 115.
Nicholas de, **26.** 120.
Rowbotham, T. W., **34.** 136.
Rowbury, place-name, **39.** 177.
Rowden, Elizabeth (Bruges), **25.** 75; **28.** 192.
Walter, **25.** 75; **28.** 192.
Rowden, place-name, **39.** 177–78.
Rowdon, Francis, **40.** 106.
Rowe Family, Arms of, **28.** 406.
Edward, **21.** 343.

Digitized by Google

Rowe:
Elizabeth, **21.** 343.
Elizabeth (Codrington), **21.** 343.
William, **27.** 237.
Rowel, **32.** 127.
Rowland, John, **26.** 134, 135; **36.** 266.
Thomas, **26.** 137.
Rowles. Anne, **35.** 37.
Mary, **35.** 37.
William, **24.** 146; **35.** 37.
Rowlesley. *See* ROLLESLEY.
Rowlestone, place-name, **39.** 178.
Rowlett Family, Arms of, **28.** 427.
Rowley Family, **27.** 83.
Francis, **31.** 245.
Thomas, **24.** 81; **26.** 132, 133.
William, **26.** 133, 136.
Rowlond, John, **26.** 134.
Rownham. *See* ASHTON (Long).
Rowsell, John, **32.** 295.
Rowswell Family, Arms of, **23.** 102.
Rowthale Family, Arms of, **28.** 241, 410, 411.
Robert, **28.** 410.
Roxeth, **39.** 23.
Royce, David, Death of, **26.** 58.
Library of, **26.** 57.
Landboc Monasterii de Winchelcumba, Notice of, **25.** 302–03.
Mrs., **26.** 57.
Royden, Captain, **21.** 87.
Roynon Family, Arms of, **28.** 411, 466.
Roys (Royse) Family, Arms of, **34.** 120.
John, **34.** 120.
Royston, Thomas, **26.** 119.
Ruardean, **37.** 136.
Bailiwick of, **33.** 191, 192, 194, 195, 203, 224.
Churchwardens' Accounts, **36.** 336.
Effigy at, **25.** 169–70.
Heraldry at, **28.** 190, 220, 305, 473.
Manor of, **33.** 154.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 191, 194, 201.
Rubbesford, Herbert de, **37.** 221.
Rubel, John, **22.** 250.
Ruch, Jacob, **23.** 175.
Ruck, Alice, Will of, **40.** 103.
Ruddeneslond, **38.** 41.
Rudder, Samuel, **35.** 85, 89; **37.** 147.
Ruddok, David, **26.** 130.
Rudeford, Godrey de, **37.** 228.
Rudes, Nicholas de, **37.** 229, 230.
Rudford, Heraldry at, **28.** 243, 292, 404.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 195, 201.
Rudge, Thomas, **37.** 150, 171.
Rudgeway, The, **26.** 178. *See also* RIDGEWAY.
Rudging, Mary (Bromsgrove), Will of, **40.** 107.
William, **40.** 107.
Rudhall Family, **35.** 158, 169, 170.
Arms of, **35.** 158, 169.
Bells cast by, **33.** 147–48; **36.** 37.
Abraham, **21.** 20; **26.** 301, 302; **34.** 119; **35.** 170.
Bells cast by, **22.** 19; **32.** 8, 11, 44, 55, 297–98.
John (*ob.* 1636), Effigy of, **35.** 158.
John (1830), **34.** 119.
Margaret, Effigy of, **35.** 158.
Maria, Effigy of, **35.** 158.
William (*ob.* 1530), **35.** 169.
Effigy of, **35.** 158.
William (*ob.* 1609), Effigy of, **35.** 158.
William (*ob.* 1651), Effigy of, **35.** 158.
Rudhall House, **36.** 2.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **35.** 169.
Place-name, **39.** 178.
Rudings Family, Arms of, **25.** 209.
Edward, **25.** 209.
Rues, Henry de, **38.** 22.
Ruetot, Colin de, **26.** 111.
Ruffus, Nicholas, **22.** 193, 204.
Richard, **23.** 211.
Rufus, Henry, **38.** 21.
Robert, **38.** 45.
Rugeway, Land in, **36.** 256, 257.
Rugweye, Le, Land, **22.** 206, 237.
Rule, Martin, **36.** 292, 293.
Rumley, Samuel, **36.** 90.
Rumney, Robert, **37.** 73.
Sir William, **28.** 408.
Rumsey, John de, **26.** 122.
Rupe, Ralph de, **22.** 235.
Rupert, Prince, **21.** 279, 280; **33.** 51; **36.** 317.
at Marshfield, **23.** 234.
Portrait of, **33.** 22.
Rupibus, Peter de, Bishop. *See* ROCHE.
Rus, Roger le, **22.** 164.
William le, Coroner of Bristol, **22.** 158.
Rushock, place-name, **39.** 178.
Rushout Family, Arms of, **28.** 214, 368, 411, 475.
Alice (Pitt), **28.** 368, 411.
Anne (Compton), Lady, **28.** 214, 411.
Arabella (Vernon), **28.** 411, 475.
Elizabeth, **28.** 411.
James, 1st Bart., **28.** 368, 411.
James, 2nd Bart., **28.** 411, 475.
John, 4th Bart., **28.** 214, 411.

Digitized by Google

Rushton, Effigy at, **25.** 101.
Russ, Richard, **37.** 229.
Russell Family, **27.** 6.
Arms of, **22.** 141; **23.** 65, 103, 104, 106, 108; **27.** 10, 278–82; **28.** 267, 349, 389, 403, 411, 412; **30.** 139; **31.** 65; **37.** 30.
Brasses and Monuments of (*illus*), **27.** 8.
Pedigree of, **27.** 7.
Agnes, **27.** 7.
Agnes (Hodington), **27.** 7, 278.
Agnes (Planches), **27.** 7, 8, 9, 278.
Alice (Gryndon), **27.** 7.
Anne, **27.** 7, 8, 279, 280.
Anne (Litton), **27.** 7, 10, 278.
Catherine (Vampage), **27.** 7.
Edith (Umpton), **27.** 7, 8, 280.
Eleanor (Gorges), **21.** 331; **22.** 141; **23.** 103; **28.** 267, 411.
Elena, **24.** 173.
Elizabeth (d. of Sir Francis), **27.** 7, 280.
Elizabeth (Baynham), **27.** 7, 282.
Brass of, **27.** 8.
Elizabeth (Sheldon), **27.** 7.
Elizabeth (Spencer), **27.** 7, 8.
Elizabeth (Throkmorton), **27.** 7; **28.** 412.
Elizabeth, wife of Sir John, **27.** 7, 8, 9, 278.
Frances, **27.** 280.
Frances (Cholmondeley), **27.** 7.
Frances (Read), **27.** 7, 8.
Francis, Earl of Bedford, **21.** 108.
Francis (Sir), **27.** 6, 7, 8, 278, 279, 280.
Gregory, **40.** 112.
Isabel (d. of Sir Maurice), **23.** 72.
Isabel (Newmarch), **28.** 349.
Isabella (Bruyne), **28.** 192, 340.
Brass of, **23.** 76, 78.
James, **27.** 6, 7.
James (Sir), **27.** 10.
Jane, **27.** 7.
Johanna (Delabere), **27.** 7.
John (13th cent.), **23.** 72.
John (16th cent.), **25.** 63; **29.** 116; **32.** 44.
John (Sir; *ob.* 1405), **27.** 7, 279.
Brass of, **27.** 8.
Will of, **27.** 9.
John (Sir; *ob.* 1556), **27.** 7, 280.
Brass of, **27.** 8.
John (Sir; s. of Sir Thomas), **27.** 7.
Katherine (Stradling), **23.** 65.
Margaret, **27.** 7, 8, 9.
Margaret (d. of Sir John), **27.** 278.
Russell:
Margaret (d. of Sir Maurice), **22.** 141; **23.** 65, 72, 103, 108; **28.** 192, 411.
Margaret (Ligon), **27.** 7.
Mary (d. of Sir Francis), **27.** 7, 280.
Mary (d. of Sir Thomas), **36.** 307.
Mary (of Withington), Will of, **40.** 112.
Maud, **23.** 64, 72.
Maurice (Sir), **23.** 65, 72, 74, 75, 103, 106, 108; **28.** 192, 340, 411.
Brass of, **23.** 76, 78.
Nicholas, **27.** 7.
Ralph, **23.** 64, 72; **28.** 349.
Robert, **27.** 281.
Robert (1434), **27.** 7.
Robert (*ob.* 1502), **27.** 7, 282.
Brass of, **27.** 8.
Robert, Mayor of Bristol, **24.** 121; **26.** 130, 131; **36.** 257, 258.
Robert (s. of William), **27.** 7.
Rodbert, **38.** 44.
Roger, **22.** 214.
Theobald, **21.** 331; **22.** 141; **23.** 103; **28.** 267, 411.
Thomas (1555), **29.** 116.
Thomas (s. of Nicholas), **27.** 7, 8.
Thomas (Sir), **27.** 7; **36.** 307.
Thomas (Sir, *ob.* 1632), **27.** 7, 281.
Monument to, **27.** 8.
William, **23.** 72; **24.** 173; **27.** 7.
William (Sir), **27.** 7, 8.
Russett, John, **29.** 114.
Russhton, Richard de, **26.** 117.
Ruswell, Cecily (Codrington), **21.** 340.
William, **21.** 340.
Ruthall, Thomas, Bishop of Durham, **30.** 35.
See also ROWTHALE.
Ruthwell Cross, **32.** 305, 306.
Rutland, Duke of. *See* MANNERS.
Rutland, **37.** 189.
Shire of, **21.** 36, 46, 47.
See also EXTON; GREETHAM; LYDDINGTON.
Ruuenore, place-name, **39.** 178.
Ruyhale Family, **31.** 285.
Arms of, **31.** 284; **38.** 82.
Elizabeth, **32.** 169.
Richard, **32.** 168.
Rya, William de, Abbot of Flaxley, **31.** 52.
Rycarte, Arthur, **26.** 136.
Ryce Family, Arms of, **28.** 412, 413, 446; **29.** 256, 257.
Margaret, **28.** 413.
Margaret (D'Abitot), **28.** 223, 413 447.

Digitized by Google

Ryce:
Symon, **28.** 413.
Thomas, **28.** 223, 413, 447.
Rycroft, Simon, **26.** 119.
Thomas, **35.** 36, 37.
Ryder, Henry, Bishop of Gloucester, **21.** 91; **26.** 64.
Portraits of, **35.** 141.
Seal of, **40.** 144.
Rydere, Richard le, **33.** 208.
Ryecroft, Biblical scholar, Tomb of, **21.** 223.
Rykehope field, **38.** 22.
Rylscham, **38.** 136.
Ryne, Meaning of, **36.** 207.
Ryngston, Philip, **26.** 133, 134, 135.
Ryonnes, William le, **38.** 36.
Rysbrach, Michael, **27.** 67; **30.** 128, 131.
Rysindon, Walter de, **38.** 25.
Ryswick, Peace of, **21.** 117, 334.
Ryther Family, Effigy of, **26.** 223.
Ryton, **24.** 215, 216, 218.
Place-name, **39.** 178.
Ryver, Constance (Percy), **23.** 210, 220, 253, 254, 258.
Dorothy, **23.** 205, 258.
Sir Harry de la, **23.** 210, 220, 253, 254, 258.
Rywes, Henry de, **38.** 46.

S

Sabricht (or Tabrith), Canon of Berkeley, **32.** 17, 18.
Sacheverell, Elizabeth, Effigy of, **26.** 282.
Harry, **33.** 51.
Sachfeild, John, **36.** 223, 228, 231, 233.
Sackville Family, Arms of, **22.** 146, 147; **28.** 413, 481.
Barbara (Hungerford), **22.** 147; **28.** 413.
Charles, Earl of Dorset, **30.** 130.
Edward, Earl of Dorset, **37.** 46.
Elizabeth, **22.** 146; **28.** 413.
Helen (De Den), **22.** 147; **28.** 413.
Henry, **28.** 146, 413, 481.
Henry, High Sheriff, **22.** 64.
Jordan (Sir, *temp.* Stephen), **22.** 147; **28.** 413.
Jordan (Sir; *ob.* 1273), **28.** 413.
Katherine, **28.** 413.
Lionel Edward, Baron, **37.** 46.
Margaret (Aguillon), **22.** 147; **28.** 413.
Margaret (Dalingruge), **22.** 147; **28.** 413.
Mary, **30.** 130.
R., **31.** 248.
Thomas, **22.** 147; **28.** 413.
Thomas (Sir), **22.** 64, 147; **28.** 413.
Thomas (Sir, *ob.* 1432), **28.** 413.
Sacramental ticket, found in Bristol, (*illus.*), **30.** 220.
Sacrist (The), Robert, **37.** 227.
Simon, **37.** 227.
William, **37.** 227, 230, 234.
Sadleir, Elena, **33.** 304.
Gertrude, **33.** 305.
Ralph, **33.** 305, 306, 307, 308, 309; **34.** 9; **36.** 221, 224, 245, 248.
Sadleir:
Ralph (Sir), **29.** 101; **32.** 186; **33.** 304, 305; **36.** 221, 223, 224, 248; **38.** 156, 165, 166; **40.** 177.
Thomas (Sir), **33.** 305.
Sadler Family, Arms of, **28.** 414.
Benjamin, **24.** 321.
Elizabeth, **28.** 414.
John, **28.** 414.
Safey, Lower, **36.** 221.
Saffin Family, Arms of, **28.** 414.
Frances (Hopton), **28.** 414.
Richard, **28.** 414.
Safie. *See* SAFEY (Lower).
Sagar, Otho, Vicar of Hayles, **22.** 260, 268; **29.** 119.
Stephen, Abbot of Hayles, **22.** 34, 260, 267, 268; **23.** 11, 12, 281, 282, 283, 284; **31.** 198, 199.
Sagester, John, **31.** 245.
Sagrave, Alice, **37.** 34.
Gilbert de, **37.** 34.
Saham, Justice, **22.** 150, 152.
St. Albans, **32.** 62.
Abbey, **21.** 131, 144; **24.** 112, 338, 339; **39.** 48, 52, 58.
Abbots of. *See* PAUL; WILLIAM.
Founder of, **39.** 41.
Library, **31.** 185.
Battle of, **24.** 215; **26.** 174.
Cathedral, **32.** 34.
Deanery of, **21.** 44; **24.** 346.
St. Aldwyn, Earl. *See* HICKS-BEACH (Sir Michael E.).
St. Amand, Abbey of, **29.** 292.
St. Amand Family, Arms of, **28.** 414.
Amaury de, **33.** 177, 180, 181, 182, 195, 229.
St. Andrews, Bishop of. *See* TURGOT.

Digitized by Google

St. Anne's Hill, **27.** 137.
St. Asaph, Bishops of. *See* ANIAN I.; LLOYD (William).
St. Aubyn, Blanch (Whittington), **40.** 121.
John, **40.** 121.
St. Austell, Font at, **33.** 290.
St. Barbe Family, Arms of, **28.** 166, 414.
Edith, **28.** 166, 414.
Henry, **28.** 166, 414.
Isabel, **28.** 414.
Sir John, **28.** 414.
St. Barbe en Ange, Normandy, **28.** 46.
St. Bertin, Monastery of, **23.** 145, 146.
St. Briavels, Ralph of, **33.** 185.
St. Briavels, **32.** 278; **33.** 155, 168, 205.
Bailiffs of the Liberty of, **33.** 185–86.
Castle, **24.** 144; **29.** 7–9 (*illus.*); **33.** 160, 169, 171, 173, 175, 176, 179, 185, 186, 190, 208, 220, 231, 232, 233, 241, 280.
Constables of, **24.** 147, 148, 154; **29.** 8, 9, 13, 287; **33.** 169; **40.** 44.
Governor of, **23.** 72.
Castle Tump, **29.** 7, 13.
Church, **29.** 9–11.
Chantry at, **24.** 78.
Chantry Priest's pension, **29.** 123.
Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Effigies in, **24.** 155; **25.** 165–67.
Font in (*illus.*), **34.** 195, 207; **37.** 114, 125.
Heraldry in, **29.** 10–11.
Monuments in, **24.** 145, 152, 153, 155.
Registers of, **24.** 146.
Forest of, **33.** 225.
Heraldry at, **28.** 198, 201, 268, 301, 304, 382, 409, 482.
Hermitage, **29.** 13.
Land in, **24.** 142, 145, 147, 155.
Lordship of, **24.** 144.
Manor of, **24.** 145; **33.** 154, 188, 223, 225.
Patronage of, **25.** 166.
Place-name, **39.** 90–91.
Proceedings of the Society at (*illus.*), **29.** 6–12.
Reeve of, Adam, **33.** 190, 261.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 194, 196, 197, 201.
St. Bride's, **31.** 38.
Land in, **38.** 40, 41.
Saintbridge, **26.** 306.
Anchorite at, **26.** 44.
Saintbury, **32.** 127.
Effigy at, **32.** 255–57.
Saintbury:
Font at (*illus.*), **40.** 39, 40, 42, 56.
Flax grown at, **38.** 218.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 194, 201.
St. Cadoc, Parson of, **38.** 55.
St. Carileph, Bishop of. *See* WILLIAM.
St. Catherine (Som.), Acreage of, **23.** 156.
Manor of, **23.** 155, 156.
St. Christopher, Island of, **21.** 334.
St. David's, Bishops of. *See* BECK (Thomas); BRIAN (Reynold); BULL (George); GOWER (Henry); HENELAWE (Geoffrey); JENKINSON (John Banks); LEIA (Peter); TULLY (Robert); WALLENSIS (Thomas).
St. David's, **24.** 346; **26.** 329; **31.** 43, 44, 46, 47.
Arms of, **25.** 45.
Cathedral, **37.** 12.
Ball-flower ornament in, **39.** 71.
Font in, **38.** 195.
Prebend of, **38.** 133.
See of, Arms of, **26.** 169; **28.** 414, 476.
St. Denys, Abbey of, **25.** 70; **28.** 41, 46.
Grant to, **40.** 73.
St. Devereux, place-name, **39.** 89, 178.
St. Dogmael, Ogham stone at, **30.** 74.
St. Donat's Castle, Visit of the Society to, **31.** 34–35.
Date of, **36.** 197, 202.
St. Endelion, College of Secular Priests, **28.** 43.
St. Ethelfreda, Chapel of, **37.** 232.
St. Fagan's, **25.** 185.
Battle of, **31.** 23.
Castle, Visit of the Society, **31.** 21–23.
Manor of, **31.** 22.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 197, 202.
St. Florence, Bell at, **34.** 116.
St. Foy, Church of, **37.** 231.
St. Gall, Arms of, **23.** 164.
Monastery of, **23.** 163.
St. Gallen, Arms of, **23.** 165.
St. George Family, Arms of, **25.** 105.
Sir Henry, **28.** 126, 127.
St. George Roll of Arms, **28.** 124.
St. Guthlac, Priory of, **39.** 172.
St. Ismael, **31.** 38.
St. Ives (Hunts), **37.** 174.
St. John Family, Arms of, **25.** 115.
Adam de, **38.** 38.
Anne, **23.** 65.

Digitized by Google

St. John:
Edward, **25.** 228.
John de, **38.** 30.
John (Sir), of Bletsoe, **23.** 65.
John (Sir), of Lyddiard Tregoz, **25.** 268.
Lucy, **25.** 268; **28.** 365.
Walter de, Abbot of Gloucester, **26.** 39.
St. John of Beverley, Archbishop of York, Representation of, **39.** 207, 211.
St. John, Prior of. *See* LANGSTROTHER (Sir John).
St. John Lee, Font at, **32.** 310.
St. John's Ambulance Association, **21.** 231.
St. Junabui, Church of, **39.** 159.
S. Keveran, **22.** 88.
St. Leger Family, Arms of, **28.** 365, 414, 417.
Emma de, **36.** 132, 133, 135, 139.
Maria, **28.** 414.
Thomas, **28.** 355, 414.
St. Leger (Normandy), Vill of, **36.** 133.
St. Loe Family, Arms of, **22.** 140; **25.** 105; **28.** 415; **31.** 73.
Edward, **22.** 130, 136; **28.** 415, 442.
Margaret, **22.** 130, 136; **28.** 415, 442.
Margaret (wife of Edward), **28.** 415, 442.
St. Loe, place-name, **39.** 88.
St. Lowe, Sir John, **24.** 222.
St. Loy, Hersænt de, **21.** 159.
Walter de, **21.** 159.
St. Martin Family, Arms of, **24.** 264; **35.** 95.
Cicely (Lorty), **24.** 265.
Jone (Neville), **24.** 265.
Jordan, **24.** 265.
Lawrence (Sir), **24.** 264, 265.
Sybil, **24.** 264.
St. Martin and St. Barbara, Abbey of, **32.** 54.
St. Martin of Troarn, Abbey of, **28.** 46.
St. Mary Bourne, Font at, **33.** 289.
St. Maur, Barony of, **25.** 131.
St. Maur Family, Arms of, **22.** 29, 30; **25.** 131; **28.** 364, 415, 423.
Alice, **22.** 27.
Cicely (Beauchamp), **28.** 168.
Ela (Loo), **22.** 27.
Elizabeth (Bradston), **24.** 3.
Eva (De Meysey), **21.** 27, 29
Helen (Zouch), **22.** 27.
Joana de, **28.** 86.
Lawrence de, **22.** 27.
St. Maur:
Mary (Pever), **22.** 27.
Muriel (Lovel), **22.** 27.
Nicholas, Baron, **22.** 27, 29.
Richard, 3rd Baron, **22.** 27.
Richard, 4th Baron, **22.** 27.
Richard de (Sir), **24.** 3, 4.
Roger (Sir), **28.** 168.
Thomas, **22.** 27.
William (La Zouche), Baron, **22.** 27.
St. Michael's Mount, **26.** 186.
St. Mighel (Barrois), **24.** 219, 220.
St. Omer, Godfrey de, **21.** 291.
St. Omer, Monastery of St. Bertin at, **23.** 145, 146.
St. Owen Family, Arms of, **25.** 195; **28.** 415, 470; **32.** 230, 233.
Alice (Bruse), **28.** 470.
Jane, **25.** 195; **28.** 415.
Jane (Tyrrell), **25.** 196; **28.** 470.
John, **25.** 196; **28.** 470.
Ralph (Sir), **28.** 470.
Thomas, **25.** 195; **28.** 415.
St. Patricia, Rood-loft altar at, **23.** 92.
St. Paul, Family of, **21.** 4.
St. Paul's Walden, Land at, **24.** 338, 339, 340, 342.
St. Pierre, Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 195, 202.
St. Pol, place-name, **39.** 163.
St. Remi, Juliana de, **34.** 19.
S. Rufus, Priory of, **31.** 139.
St. Tecla's Chapel (*illus.*), **29.** 4–5.
St. Valery, Bernard, **33.** 29; **37.** 7, 8.
Guy de, **37.** 7.
Matilda de, **37.** 7.
Reginald, **37.** 7.
Thomas, **37.** 7.
St. Victor, Hugh of, **27.** 181, 182, 189, 203.
Richard of, **27.** 181, 182, 185, 189.
St. Victor, Order of, **29.** 86; **31.** 81.
St. Vigean, Stone at, **32.** 305, 306.
St. Weonards, place-name, **39.** 178.
St. Werburgh, Prebend of. *See* HOLLEY.
SAINTS. Saints are indexed under their personal names, *e.g.* St. Adalbert, *see* ADALBERT.
Saints of Switzerland, **23.** 163.
Sale, Robert, **22.** 234.
Robert de la, **38.** 22.
Salekene, John, **26.** 118.
Saleriis, Richard de, **33.** 264.
Salford, Nicholas de, **22.** 172.
Salford, Advowson of, **23.** 17.
Salis, John de, Abbot of Tewkesbury, **25.** 36.

Digitized by Google

Salisbury, Bishops of. *See* AYSCOUGH (William); BEAUCHAMP (Richard); BOHUN (JOCELIN); BURGESS (Thomas); DENE (Henry); LANGTON (Thomas); NEVILLE (Robert); OSMUND (Saint); POORE (Richard le); ROGER; WALTHAM (John); WYVILLE (Robert); YORK (William of).
Countess of. *See* MONTACUTE; PLANTAGENET.
Earl of, **23.** 56, 200.
See also CECIL; EVREUX; LONGESPÉE; MONTACUTE; NEVILLE (Richard).
Salisbury Family, Arms of, **27.** 286.
Edward of, **21.** 56; **32.** 116.
Walter de, **37.** 225.
Sibyl, wife of, **37.** 225.
Salisbury, **23.** 34; **24.** 204; **25.** 25.
Bishopric of, Arms of, **23.** 101.
Capture of, **23.** 130.
Castle, **33.** 181.
Cathedral, **21.** 17, 19; **23.** 195; **24.** 113, 114, 174; **27.** 13, 25, 29; **32.** 203, 217; **33.** 275.
Carvings of angels in, **40.** 40.
Grant to, **26.** 18.
Mouldings in, **39.** 70.
Church of St. Thomas, **23.** 204; **27.** 261.
Lands in, **23.** 195, 229.
Market Cross, **26.** 343.
Prebend at, **27.** 230.
Rights of the City and See of, **23.** 195.
Salisbury Plain, **23.** 130, 134.
Salkell. *See* SEACOLE.
Salley, Miles, Bishop of Llandaff, **26.** 76, 260; **34.** 6; **36.** 166.
Effigy of, **26.** 262–64.
Sallonere (La), place-name, **39.** 178.
Sallowvalletts, place-name, **39.** 94.
Sallys, place-name, **39.** 178.
Salmon Family, Arms of, **25.** 199, 200, 201; **28.** 311, 335, 393, 415, 445; **32.** 250.
Eleanor, **25.** 199; **28.** 311, 415.
John, **25.** 199; **28.** 311, 415.
Thomas Stokes, **28.** 335, 415, 445.
Salmonsbury Camp, **26.** 199; **32.** 341–42.
Salomon the Janitor, **37.** 232.
Salop, Archdeacon of, **27.** 311.
Salperton, Heraldry at, **28.** 166, 181, 190, 390.
Salt, Berkeley, **37.** 11.
Salter, William, **38.** 68.
Salteresford, Walter de, **37.** 82, 85, 88.
Salterne, William, **26.** 137.
Salter's Hill, **26.** 178.
Saltford, **27.** 134.
Saltmarsh, John (Sir), **38.** 28.
William de, Bishop of Llandaff, **31.** 20.
William de (Sir), **38.** 45.
Saltmarsh (Bristol), **38.** 103, 105.
Land in, **38.** 102, 103, 109; **40.** 175.
Saltway, The, **26.** 200.
Saltwich, Gemot at, **25.** 307.
Saltwood, Hospital of S. Bartholomew, **21.** 148.
Salvator, Saint, **21.** 155.
Salvin, —, **21.** 185.
Salwarp, **39.** 144.
Sambach Family, Arms of, **25.** 210; **28.** 163, 415.
Ann (Batson), **28.** 416.
William, **28.** 416.
William, son of, **28.** 416.
Samian Ware, **22.** 68; **26.** 85.
at Radstock (*illus.*), **30.** 240.
Samon Family, Arms of, **25.** 199, 201; **28.** 415; **32.** 250.
Sampson, Bishop of Worcester, **24.** 24; **27.** 295; **38.** 101; **40.** 175.
Sampson, Saint, **30.** 41; **31.** 33.
Sampson Family, **33.** 309.
Arms of, **28.** 287, 324, 416, 417, 457.
Edward (*ob.* 1695), **28.** 287, 324, 416.
Edward (1835), **38.** 179, 181, 182, 184.
Edward, sen., **33.** 337.
Henry, Dean of Westbury, **38.** 144.
John (1354), **26.** 125.
John (*ob.* 1674), **28.** 416.
John (*ob.* 1732), **28.** 416, 457.
John (*ob.* 1753), **28.** 287, 324.
Margaret, **21.** 198.
Mary (Hickes), **28.** 287, 416.
Mary (Long), **28.** 324, 416.
Mary (Teast), **28.** 416, 417, 457.
of Henbury, **33.** 329.
Steward of Barton Regis, **35.** 61.
Thomas, **26.** 127, 128.
Walter A., Death of, **36.** 2.
In Memoriam, **35.** 182–83.
The Almshouses of Bristol (*illus.*), **32.** 84–108.
Notices of his:—
History of Bristol Grammar School, **35.** 171–73.
History of the Red Maids' School, **31.** 204–06.
Queen Elizabeth's Hospital, Bristol, **32.** 346–47.

Digitized by Google

Sampson-Way, Major-Gen., **33.** 336, 337.
Samson, Pillar of, **31.** 32.
Samwell Family, **21.** 329.
Arms of, **21.** 324; **25.** 110; **26.** 243.
Agnes, **21.** 316, 329; **25.** 110; **28.** 211, 429, 470.
Mary (Verney), **21.** 329.
Richard, **21.** 316, 329; **25.** 110.
Richard (Sir), **21.** 329.
Sanchia of Provence, **22.** 98, 104, 106, 109, 114, 257, 258; **32.** 242.
Arms of, **22.** 114, 268.
Sancroft, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 84.
Portrait of, **21.** 88.
Sancta Barbara, John de, **26.** 116.
Sancto Laudo, John de, **22.** 225.
John de (Sir), **36.** 60, 62.
Sanctuary at Gloucester, **23.** 120.
Laws as to, **21.** 33.
Sanders, John, **35.** 116.
Richard, **21.** 218.
Thomas, **34.** 3.
Sanderson, Robert, **29.** 98.
Sandford Family, **32.** 20.
Arms of, **28.** 325, 351, 417, 439.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Eliza (Sprencheaux), **28.** 439.
John, **23.** 313.
Robert, **28.** 351, 417.
Samuel, **28.** 417.
Sarah (Adams), **28.** 417.
William, *temp.* Henry III., **23.** 109, 124.
William (of Stonehouse), **28.** 417.
William (of Up Rossall), **28.** 439.
Sandford, Appointment of Churchwarden at, **36.** 295.
Houses in (1712), **36.** 294.
Moat, **21.** 60, 61, 63–64, 66.
Sandhurst, Adam de, **38.** 24.
Milo de, **21.** 10; **38.** 26.
Olympias de, **21.** 10.
Walter de, **38.** 24.
Sandhurst, **38.** 62.
Church, Bell at, **34.** 115, 116.
Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font, **23.** 66; **31.** 277, 278, 279, 281; **37.** 115; **38.** 119.
Heraldry at, **28.** 165, 273, 359, 365, 476, 497.
Manor of, **21.** 10.
Moat, **21.** 60, 61, 64, 67.
Willington Court, **22.** 65.
Sandre, bell-founder, **34.** 111, 112.
Sandridge, Font at, **36.** 171.
Sandwich, Ralph de, **21.** 184; **29.** 295; **33.** 177, 181, 183, 186, 208, 224, 231, 232, 233, 236, 244.
Sandwich, **24.** 79, 218.
Priory of S. Bartholomew, **21.** 162.
Sandy, the Cutler, **24.** 324, 325.
Sandys Family, **24.** 39, 40.
Arms of, **24.** 41; **25.** 151, 191, 192, 193, 194; **28.** 156, 162, 169, 222, 278, 282, 355, 365, 388, 414, 417.
Monuments of, **24.** 57.
Tombs of, **24.** 40.
Anne, **25.** 193.
Catherine (Bulkeley), **25.** 192.
Cicely, **25.** 193.
E., **21.** 286.
Edmund (Sir), **25.** 191.
and Lady, Effigies of (*illus.*), **24.** 39, 41.
Edwin, Archbishop of York, **24.** 38; **25.** 191; **27.** 2.
Effigy of (*illus.*), **24.** 39, 41.
Edwin (Sir), of Northborne, **25.** 192.
Edwin (Sir), of Omersley, **25.** 192.
Elizabeth, **25.** 194.
Elizabeth (Pakington), **24.** 38, 40; **25.** 194.
George, **25.** 191.
Jocosa, **32.** 40.
Joyce, **25.** 194.
Lady, Effigy of (*illus.*), **24.** 39, 41.
Lord, **24.** 40, 42.
Margaret, **25.** 194.
Margaret (Culpepper), **25.** 193; **28.** 222.
Effigy of, **25.** 150–52.
Margaret (Dixon), **25.** 191.
Margaret (Rawson), **25.** 191.
Mary, **25.** 194.
Mercy (Culpepper), **24.** 38; **25.** 193.
Myles, **28.** 222.
Penelope (Buckley), **24.** 38, 40, 41, 42; **25.** 191.
Effigy of (*illus.*), **24.** 39, 41.
Samuel, **24.** 38; **25.** 194.
Samuel (Sir), **24.** 38; **25.** 191, 193, 194.
William, **25.** 191.
William, engineer, **32.** 42.
William (Sir), **25.** 193; **28.** 222.
Effigy of, **25.** 141, 150–52.
Sandy Way, **36.** 39.
Sandywell Park, **21.** 59.
Sanford Family, Arms of, **28.** 417.
Jordan de, **37.** 225.
T. de, **33.** 214.
Walter de, **33.** 187
William, **28.** 417.

Digitized by Google

Sanford Street, **21.** 64.
Sapey, place-name, **39.** 179.
Sapi, Robert de, **29.** 299.
Sapina, in Domesday, **36.** 182, 189.
Saple, place-name, **39.** 179.
Sapletone, **40.** 70.
Sapperton Church, **35.** 82.
Effigies in, **25.** 155–57.
Heraldry at, **28.** 155, 164, 199, 235, 321, 343, 357, 370, 391, 501.
House, **35.** 87.
Manor of, **35.** 69, 70, 74; **40.** 121.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 195, 196, 201.
Sapy, —, **31.** 245.
Sapye Family, Arms of, **28.** 417.
Sarell, John, **28.** 438.
Margery, **28.** 438.
Sargeaunt Family, Arms of, **28.** 417.
Edward, **28.** 417.
Sargeberie, place-name, **39.** 179.
Sargent, H. W., **33.** 41.
Sargull, John de, **24.** 173.
Sarinis, Hugo de, **39.** 179.
Sark, Island of, **35.** 81.
Sarnesfield, place-name, **39.** 179.
Sarn Helen, **30.** 259.
Sarn Road, **36.** 39.
Sarrell Family, Arms of, **28.** 417, 437.
Sarsen Stones, Piggle Dean (*illus.*), **30.** 44–45.
at Avebury (*illus.*), **30.** 45, 46.
Sartain, John, **23.** 248.
Sarum (New). *See* SALISBURY.
Sarum (Old), **27.** 143, 148, 149.
Roman Road at, **29.** 303–04.
Satchfield, Arthur, **36.** 72, 73.
John, **36.** 72, 73.
Satle (? Saul), Isolda de, **38.** 37.
Walter de, **38.** 37.
Sauce-maker (The), Johan, **38.** 23.
Margery, **38.** 23, 28.
Saul, **32.** 9.
Church, **32.** 4, 5.
Heraldry at, **28.** 451.
Place-name, **39.** 178.
Saumar, Abbey of St. Florent, **29.** 9.
Saunders Family, **37.** 9.
Arms of, **22.** 139; **25.** 120; **28.** 297, 369, 381, 418, 478, 500; **30.** 278.
Anthony (1535), **23.** 282.
Anthony (*ob.* 1731), **28.** 418.
Dorothy, **28.** 381, 418.
Dorothy (Woodward), **28.** 418, 500.
Edmond, **38.** 175.
Edward, **22.** 139; **28.** 418.
Elizabeth, **28.** 369, 418.
Saunders:
Erasmus, **28.** 418.
Erasmus (Rev.), **28.** 418.
Gertrude, **28.** 418, 478.
John (1623), **28.** 128.
John (of Burwalls), **36.** 86.
John, Provost of Oriel College, **28.** 381, 418.
John, Vicar of Henbury, **38.** 171, 172.
Joseph, **35.** 39.
Mary, **28.** 418.
Millicent (Temple), **28.** 418.
Nicholas, **29.** 122.
Peter, **28.** 418.
Richard, **28.** 418, 478.
Samuel, **37.** 63.
Susan, **22.** 139.
Susanna, **28.** 418.
Thomas (of Tewkesbury), **28.** 418, 500.
Thomas, Sheriff of Bristol, **30.** 278.
W., **31.** 244.
William, **22.** 27.
—, **36.** 77.
Saunderson Family, Arms of, **25.** 120.
Sausere. *See* SAUCE-MAKER.
Sausmarez, F. B. de, Elected Member of Council, **40.** 11, 12.
Sauvag, Robert le, **38.** 26.
Savage Family, **32.** 48.
Arms of, **25.** 210; **26.** 166; **28.** 87, 155, 226, 245, 246, 248, 262, 419, 478.
Ann (d. of Christopher), **28.** 419.
Ann (d. of William), **28.** 262, 419.
Anne (d. of Sir John), **21.** 11; **28.** 87.
Anne (Knotsford), **25.** 57; **28.** 419.
Christopher (of Eldersfield), **28.** 419.
Christopher (of Elmley Castle), **32.** 48.
Christopher (Sir), **32.** 48.
Eleanor (Barrow), **25.** 210.
Eliza, **40.** 102.
Elizabeth, **28.** 419.
Elizabeth, Dowager Countess of Coventry, **32.** 48.
Francis, **28.** 419.
Frank, **24.** 32.
Giles, **32.** 49.
Henry, **28.** 419.
John (of Bristol), **36.** 271.
John (of Tetbury), **37.** 76.
John (Sir), **21.** 11; **32.** 48, 49.
Mary, **28.** 245, 419.
Robert, **29.** 54, 125.
Sarah, **28.** 419.
Thomas, **32.** 48.
Thomas (Rev.), **25.** 210.

Digitized by Google

Savage:
Thomas (*né* Byrch), **32.** 48.
William (1463), **21.** 61.
William (of Bristol), **32.** 291.
William (of Elmley), **32.** 49.
William (of Tetbury), **82.** 262, 419.
Savaric, Bishop of Bath and Wells, **29.** 58; **36.** 10, 17, 18, 20.
Savary, Anna, **23.** 254.
John, **23.** 254.
Savensby (or Stavenby), Alexander, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, **27.** 245.
Savernake Forest, **27.** 137, 138, 140, 142.
Savery Family, Arms of, **28.** 342, 419.
Saville Family, Arms of, **28.** 149, 191, 331, 419, 420.
Anne, **28.** 419.
Scholastica, **28.** 420.
William, **28.** 420.
William, Marquis of Halifax, **28.** 419.
Savory Family, Arms of, **22.** 142.
Borradaile (Sir), **21.** 218, 220, 224.
Mary, **28.** 342.
Robert, **28.** 342.
Savoy, Peter of, **22.** 114.
Sawyer, John, Death of, **38.** 2.
In Memoriam, **37.** 244–45.
Saxon (West) Kingdom, **24.** 14, 15; **27.** 144.
Bishop of, **24.** 16.
Territory of, **24.** 14–22, 159, 170, 171.
Saxon Kings, Palace of, **23.** 67.
Saxon Remains at Fairford, **22.** 38.
at Newent, **36.** 3.
Saxton's Map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 258–59.
Saxulph, Bishop of Lichfield, **23.** 136; **26.** 319.
Say Family, Arms of, **23.** 104.
Say and Sele, Lord, **24.** 257.
Saybroke, Thomas, **29.** 119.
Sayce, R. B., **27.** 113.
Sayer Family, Arms of, **26.** 172; **28.** 420.
Daniel, Token of, **30.** 156.
Joyce (Eaton), **28.** 420.
Roger, **28.** 420.
Sayers, A., Rector of Crypt Church, Gloucester, **26.** 302.
Saymour. *See* SEYMOUR.
Sayvell, Humphrey, **35.** 23, 25.
Scai. *See* SKAY.
Scales Family, **21.** 4.
Scar, place-name, **39.** 179.
Scarborough Castle, **22.** 133.
Scardein, Robert, **37.** 227.
Scargill Family, Arms of, **28.** 245, 420; **30.** 139.
Anne, **28.** 245, 420.
Thomas, **28.** 245, 420.
Scarven, Thomas, **33.** 123.
Tryphena, **33.** 123.
Sceaflelege Fortress, **21.** 50.
Sceoca broc, **23.** 158.
Sceotheri, personal-name, **39.** 180.
Schaffhausen, Arms of, **23.** 164, 179.
Schay, Reginald de, **38.** 21.
Schelden. *See* SELDEN.
Scherdeville. *See* GERNEVILLE.
Scherer, Lodovicus, **23.** 170.
Scherman, Nicholas, Vicar of Henbury, **38.** 139.
Schmidt, Bernhard, **21.** 293.
Schmied, Rudolf, **23.** 179.
Schohies, William de, **39.** 111.
Schoppe, John, **24.** 106, 110, 125.
Schoreberd, Thomas, **38.** 25.
Schrotter, Johann, **23.** 186.
Schumacher, Wolfgang, **23.** 177.
Schuoller, Hans, **23.** 188.
Peter, **23.** 188.
Schwartzing, Catherina, **23.** 189.
Closter, **23.** 167.
Dorothea, **23.** 167.
Schwytz, Patron Saint of, **23.** 163.
Scipio Africanus, **33.** 326.
Scir, Meaning of word, **32.** 123.
Sclat, Roger, **22.** 197.
Scobell Family, Arms of, **28.** 420.
E. C., Archdeacon, **24.** 260; **40.** 3.
Scobington Family, Arms of, **25.** 190.
Scocathe Family, Arms of, **28.** 420; **32.** 238.
Scoche, William, **27.** 229, 235, 273.
Scolcroft, Dorothy, **28.** 324, 361.
Giles, **28.** 361.
Scole, Richard, **38.** 150.
Scot, Regicide, **21.** 249.
Scotege, place-name, **39.** 179.
Scotheard, place-name, **39.** 179.
Scotland, Arms of, **28.** 420.
Place-names of, **27.** 217–18.
Scotlandus, Abbot of Canterbury, **32.** 34.
Scott Family, Arms of, **23.** 106; **25.** 107; **28.** 353, 387, 421.
Frances, **23.** 73, 106.
Frances Jane (Lady), **25.** 107.
Gilbert (Sir), **27.** 26, 27.
G. G.; *English Church Architecture*, Notice of, **25.** 316–18.
James, Duke of Monmouth, Burial of, **21.** 189.
John, **28.** 353, 421.

Digitized by Google

Scott:
Maria (Oldisworth), **28.** 353, 421.
William, **23.** 106.
Scovile Family, Arms of, **29.** 42.
Scowl, Meaning of word, **29.** 12.
Scowles, The, Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **29.** 11–12.
Scraefleh, **25.** 69.
Screen at Banwell (*illus.*), **25.** 22, 23; **35.** 116–38.
Berkeley, **28.** 3.
Beverston, **37.** 12.
Bristol Cathedral (*illus.*), **27.** 127–30.
St. Mary Redcliffe (*illus.*), **32.** 155–56.
Temple Church (*illus.*), **32.** 156–57.
Screens, Cost of, **35.** 122.
Screens and Galleries in English Churches, by Francis Bond, Notice of, **31.** 314–17.
Scriptoria, Rules and use of, **29.** 214–17.
Scrivens, John, **24.** 297, 299; **26.** 36, 298.
Scrob (or Scrupe), Richard, **36.** 182, 183, 184.
Scrobbesbyrig (Shrewsbury), **21.** 41.
Scrobbesbyrig-scire. *See* SHROPSHIRE.
Scrobsætas, The, **21.** 36.
Scroop Family, MS. pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Scrope Family, Arms of, **28.** 198, 296, 421.
Agnes (Codrington), **21.** 330.
Annabella (Lady), **25.** 268; **28.** 296, 421.
Anne, **21.** 342.
Charles, **21.** 330.
Emanuel, Earl of Sunderland, **25.** 268; **28.** 296, 421.
Henry, Lord, **23.** 120.
John, **21.** 342.
Scrupe. *See* SCROB.
Scucca, or Sceocca, **23.** 158.
Scuccanhlau, **23.** 158.
Scudamore Family, **26.** 63.
Arms of, **28.** 165, 193, 421; **30.** 277.
Charles Fitzroy, **26.** 63.
Frances, **30.** 130.
James (Sir), **30.** 130.
John, **27.** 117.
John (of Holm Lacy), **28.** 57.
John (of Kenchurch), **28.** 165, 421.
John, Viscount, **27.** 33, 34, 35, 117, 118, 120, 123, 126.
Radegund, **28.** 165, 421.
Sybill, **28.** 57, 349.
Sculpture: Flowers in stone, by IDA M. ROPER, **36.** 152–67, 334–35.
Scuteresforde, place-name, **39.** 179.
Scutterdine, place-name, **39.** 179.
Seabroke, Thomas, Abbot of Gloucester, **24.** 52; **26.** 40; **31.** 123; **38.** 43.
Arms of, **27.** 303.
Effigy of, **27.** 301–03.
Pastoral Staff of, **27.** 303.
Seacole (Seacoll), Agnes, **21.** 314, 316, 318.
Grisell, **21.** 318.
Richard, **21.** 316, 318.
Arms of, **21.** 318.
Richard (nephew of), **21.** 318.
William, Brass of, **21.** 318.
Seagar, **35.** 49.
Seager, John, **38.** 169.
Stephen. *See* SAGAR.
Seals of Tewkesbury Abbey, by R. H. WARREN (*illus.*), **23.** 285–288.
Seaman, Anne (Norton), Effigy of, **25.** 159.
John, Effigy of, **25.** 159.
Sea Mills, **23.** 290, 299; **26.** 199; **31.** 43; **35.** 108, 109.
Excavations at, **35.** 160; **36.** 3.
Finds at (*illus.*), **29.** 128, 282, 283.
Searchfield Family, Arms of, **27.** 108, 109.
Rowland, Bishop of Bristol, Arms of, **25.** 114.
Searobyrg, **27.** 143.
Seaton, **26.** 326, 327.
Seaxburh, Queen of Wessex, **39.** 15.
Sebba, King, Burial-place of, **35.** 5.
Sebentone, Robert de, **22.** 165.
Sebroke. *See* SEABROKE.
Sebryght, John, **31.** 245.
Secgesbarue. *See* SEDGEBERROW.
Secker, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 84, 91; **25.** 29.
Portrait of, **21.** 89, 250.
Seckford, Alice (Bedingfield), **37.** 236.
Henry, **37.** 236.
Thomas, Achievement of, **37.** 235.
Secret Chambers in Bristol, **36.** 108.
Sedbury Park, Earthworks in, **29.** 5.
Sedgeberrow, **32.** 111, 113, 137.
Rector of, **38.** 114.
Sedgwick Family, Arms of, **28.** 421, 428.
Obadiah, **28.** 421, 428.
Sarah, **28.** 421, 428.
Seed, Edward, **37.** 4.
John, **37.** 4.
Seede, Mary, **28.** 380.
Sefoule, Thomas, **23.** 121.

Digitized by Google

Segrave Family, Arms of, **28.** 87, 336, 421; **29.** 159, 160.
Gilbert de, **33.** 215, 216.
Lord. *See* MOWBRAY.
Sein Henyd, Castle of, **31.** 261.
Sel, Henry, **38.** 45.
Selby, Thomas, **26.** 117.
Selden, John, **21.** 85.
Selden (Devon), **38.** 26.
Abbey of, **38.** 49–50.
Land in, **38.** 43, 44.
Vill of, **37.** 228.
Seler, John de, **26.** 121.
Selethryth, sister of Earl Albert, **39.** 17.
Selfe Family, Arms of, **28.** 421, 494, 502.
Anne, **28.** 421, 502.
Cecil, **32.** 104.
Elizabeth, **28.** 421, 494.
John, **28.** 421, 494.
William, **28.** 422, 502.
Selk, Isabel, **27.** 231.
John, **27.** 231.
William (Sir), **27.** 230, 231, 240, 272; **31.** 91.
Sellac, place-name, **39.** 179.
Selleck Family, Arms of, **25.** 208; **28.** 397, 488.
Selman Family, Arms of, **28.** 235, 321, 422.
Edward, **28.** 322.
Samuel, **28.** 422.
Sarah, **28.** 322, 422.
Sarah (Lister), **28.** 322, 422.
Selsey, Bishop of. *See* SIGGA.
Selwodde, John, **26.** 129.
Selwood, Forest of, **23.** 131, 150, 151; **24.** 18; **27.** 148, 149, 154.
Selwyn Family, **21.** 7.
Arms of, **28.** 174, 193, 307, 352, 405, 422; **31.** 235, 236.
Portraits of, **26.** 70.
Albinia (Betenson), **26.** 70; **28.** 422.
Beata, **28.** 307, 422.
Charles Jasper, **28.** 422.
Eleanor, **28.** 422.
Elizabeth, **28.** 422.
Elizabeth (Coxeter), **28.** 422.
George Augustus, **26.** 70; **30.** 102, 104.
Henry, **28.** 422.
H. C., **26.** 29, 36.
Jasper, **28.** 405, 422.
Jasper (s. of William), Effigy of, **31.** 234–36.
John (Colonel), **26.** 70.
John (s. of Col. John), **26.** 70.
Margaret (d. of William), **31.** 236.
Selwyn:
Margaret (wife of Wm. Hayward), **28.** 283, 284, 497.
Margaret (Nourse), **28.** 307, 352, 422; **31.** 235; **35.** 167.
Margaret (Robins), **28.** 405.
Mary (wife of Col. Selwyn), **26.** 70.
Richard, **32.** 19.
Robert, Abbot of Malmesbury, Arms of, **26.** 15.
Ruth (Compton), **28.** 422.
Sarah, **28.** 422.
Theophilus, Effigy of, **31.** 234–36.
Ursula, **28.** 193, 422.
William (*ob.* 1643), **28.** 193, 422.
William (*ob.* 1649), Effigy of, **31.** 234–36.
William (*ob.* 1679), **28.** 307, 352, 422; **31.** 235, 236; **35.** 167.
William (*ob.* 1726), **28.** 422.
William (*ob.* 1727), **28.** 422.
William, Canon of Ely, **21.** 85.
William (Major-General), **26.** 70; **28.** 174, 307, 422.
Sely, John, **26.** 129, 130.
William, **36.** 71.
Selyman, Robert, **22.** 167.
Walter, **23.** 253.
Semperingham, Gilbert of, **28.** 40.
Semys, Thomas, Mayor of Gloucester, **30.** 120.
Senecaump, place-name, **39.** 179.
Senendone. *See* SHENINGTON.
Senghennydd, Lordship of, **31.** 45, 261–63, 265–66, 268.
Pass of, **31.** 23.
Senhouse, Peter, Vicar of Kempley, **36.** 151.
Sens, **24.** 64.
Sens, William of, **28.** 28.
Senyse, Peter Cof de, **22.** 165.
Sepullen, John, **38.** 153.
Sepulture, Tripartite, **22.** 112.
Sergeaunt Family, Arms of, **26.** 24; **28.** 379.
Ann (Pyrke), **28.** 379, 417.
Edward, **28.** 379.
Serjeaunt Family, Arms of, **40.** 44.
Joan, **22.** 239, 240, 241, 242.
John, **22.** 239, 240, 241, 242.
John Le, **22.** 240, 242.
Serlo, Abbot of Gloucester, **21.** 270; **22.** 55, 59; **25.** 35; **26.** 30, 38, 45, 99, 105, 106; **27.** 16, 23, 32, 46, 49; **31.** 125, 130; **32.** 2, 34; **34.** 176, 194; **36.** 193; **40.** 71, 149.
Effigy of (*illus.*), **27.** 291-95.
Serlo the Priest, **37.** 226.

Digitized by Google

Serrano, Antonia, **28.** 472.
Martin, **28.** 472.
Servant (The), Randulf, **38.** 20.
Thomas, **38.** 20.
William, **38.** 45.
Servante, William, Vicar of Kempley, **36.** 151.
Service of :—
Cum feorme, **27.** 2.
Eafor, **27.** 2.
Fæstingmen, **27.** 2.
Pound of cummin, **24.** 174.
Pound of pepper, **22.** 243.
Service Book, Anglo-Saxon, **27.** 207–08.
Servington Family, Arms of, **25.** 105.
Sessibert, **40.** 84.
SETH-SMITH, W. HOWARD; Chavenage House (*plan*), **22.** 121–27.
Seulf the Smith, **37.** 228.
Seusenhofer, Conrad, **21.** 248.
Seuuin, **32.** 178.
Sevare, William, **26.** 117.
Sevekesham. *See* ABINDGON.
Sevenhampton Church, Bell at, **34.** 118, 119.
Effigy in, **34.** 144–45.
Heraldry at, **28.** 199, 236, 259, 317, 321, 359, 391, 494.
Seven Sisters, Finds at, **31.** 28.
Severn, River, Fishery in, **22.** 239.
Tributary of, **39.** 151.
Weirs in, **33.** 241.
Severn Vale, Moats or Waterforts of, by G. ARTHUR CARDEW (*map*), **21.** 58–69.
Severus, Emperor, **27.** 132.
Sevill Family. *See* SAVILLE.
Seward, Robert, **26.** 125.
Thomas, **31.** 245.
Sewell, E. C., Elected Member of Council, **40.** 11, 12.
and A. H. POWELL: The Roman Pavement at the Barton, Cirencester (*illus.*), **33.** 67–77.
William, **26.** 128.
Sewin, Provost of Bristol, **32.** 178; **36.** 220.
Sexcy, Robert, **26.** 136.
Seyer, Samuel, **26.** 108.
Letter from, **35.** 63–64.
Portrait of, **29.** 75.
Seygbryte, John, **35.** 26.
Seymour Family, **39.** 226.
Arms of, **23.** 102; **25.** 277; **28.** 168, 175, 197, 198, 212, 328, 358, 387, 410, 422, 423, 424, 449; **39.** 217, 219, 226.
Seymour:
Ann, **28.** 451.
Ann (Poulett), **28.** 451.
Bridget, **39.** 222, 226.
Catherine, **23.** 55, 237.
Catherine (Parr), **28.** 358.
Edward, **23.** 55.
Edward, Duke of Somerset, **21.** 15, 99, 217, 233, 245; **22.** 65; **23.** 59; **24.** 90, 354–56; **25.** 21; **32.** 3; **35.** 116, 117.
Tomb of, **21.** 189, 246.
Edward, Earl of Hertford, **31.** 255.
Elizabeth (or Isabel), **32.** 93; **36.** 262, 267.
Francis, Lord, **28.** 423.
Henry, Lord Beauchamp, **28.** 422; **30.** 127.
Isabel (MacWilliam), **28.** 328.
Jane (Lady), **28.** 52, 53, 423.
Burial-place of, **35.** 12.
Joan (Lady), **28.** 52, 53.
John (Sir), **28.** 328, 423, 451.
Margaret, **25.** 277; **28.** 423.
Mary (Capel), **28.** 422.
Maud (Esturmy), **28.** 449.
Nicholas de (Sir), **28.** 423; **39.** 219, 226.
Roger, **28.** 449.
Thomas (Sir), **26.** 188.
Thomas (Sir), Baron Seymour of Sudeley, **22.** 10, 129, 261; **25.** 313; **28.** 358; **31.** 200; **33.** 8, 9, 353, 354.
Walter, **26.** 128, 129; **30.** 230.
William, Duke of Somerset, **28.** 197, 422.
William, Marquis of Hertford, **31.** 256.
Seympoule, John, **24.** 175.
Seynt, John, **22.** 157, 175; **26.** 132.
Seys Family, Arms of, **28.** 423, 424.
Elizabeth, **28.** 423.
Evan, **28.** 423.
Godfrey, Death of, **28.** 17.
Richard, **28.** 423.
William, **24.** 150.
Sezincot, **32.** 127.
Shadwell, —, **35.** 64.
Shaftesbury, Earl of. *See* ASHLEY-COOPER.
Shaftesbury Abbey, **23.** 160; **25.** 239; **35.** 5.
Abbess of, **23.** 54, 157.
Fortress, **21.** 49, 50.
Normans at, **40.** 61.
Shafto, G. R. Holt, **36.** 335.
Shakerley, Ann, **28.** 462.

Digitized by Google

Shakespeare Family, **37.** 188.
Edmond, **21.** 142.
John, **37.** 50.
Robert, **37.** 190.
William, **21.** 217, 233, 254, 255, 257, 290, 291; **37.** 31, 46–50.
Portrait of, **37.** 49.
Sharington, Sir William, **21.** 340; **32.** 287.
Sharland, Rose E.: *Ballads of Old Bristol*, Notice of, **37.** 243.
Sharp, John, **26.** 130, 131.
Thomas, **37.** 188.
Sharpnell, W. F., **29.** 165.
Sharpness, **28.** 6.
Shaw, John, **29.** 123.
Shaw-cum-Donnington, **34.** 21.
Shawe, John, **31.** 177.
Shaw Farm (near Marlborough), **27.** 137.
Shaw Greenlane, Prestbury, **21.** 62.
Sheen (Surrey), **22.** 279; **28.** 42; **36.** 45, 48.
Almshouse, **27.** 69.
Sheepshanks, John, Bishop of Oxford, **37.** 99.
Richard, **37.** 100.
Thomas, **37.** 99.
Sheffield, John, Baron, **37.** 31.
Douglas (Howard), wife of, **37.** 31, 36.
Sheldon Family, Arms of, **25.** 208, 210.
MS. pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Elizabeth, **27.** 7.
Gilbert, Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 82, 85, 250.
Portrait of, **21.** 88.
Mary (Willington), **25.** 209.
Ralph, **25.** 208, 210.
William, **25.** 209.
William, tapestry weaver, **39.** 257.
Shellard Family, Arms of, **28.** 219, 424.
Shelley Family, Arms of, **28.** 424.
Bridget, **31.** 63.
John, **31.** 63.
Percy Bysshe, **22.** 47.
Shelsley Walsh, **36.** 221.
Shelton, Jerome, **21.** 197.
Shelwick, place-name, **39.** 179–80.
Shenbarrow Camp, **30.** 260.
Shenington, **21.** 56; **32.** 111, 113, 139; **36.** 185.
Church, **32.** 265.
Shepherd, —, **34.** 176.
Shepherd's Shore, **27.** 137.
Sheppard, Family of, **22.** 20.
Arms of, **25.** 190; **28.** 152, 198, 209, 210, 225, 339, 369, 423, 424, 484, 493.
Alice (Coney), **28.** 425.
Sheppard:
Ann, **28.** 210, 424.
Ann (Darrell), **28.** 225, 424, 493.
Ann (Webb), **28.** 424, 484.
Eliza, **28.** 424.
Elizabeth (Capel), **28.** 198, 424.
Frances (Seymour), **28.** 423.
Jane (Whorwood), **28.** 424, 493.
John, **25.** 22.
Margaret (Codrington), **21.** 341.
Mary, **28.** 209, 425.
Philip, **22.** 19; **28.** 198, 369, 423, 424.
Philip (of Colesbourne), **28.** 424.
Samuel (*ob.* 1672), **22.** 18; **37.** 2.
Samuel (*ob.* 1724), **28.** 424, 484; **37.** 2.
Samuel (*ob.* 1749), **28.** 225, 424, 493.
Samuel (*ob.* 1770), **28.** 424, 493.
Samuel (of Mussil Hill), **28.** 424.
Sarah, **28.** 369, 424.
William, **21.** 341.
William (*ob.* 1674), **28.** 425.
William (s. of Samuel), **28.** 424.
William (of Horsley), **28.** 209, 425.
—, of Bristol, **29.** 103.
Shepton Mallet, **26.** 327, 328.
Church, **36.** 27.
Effigies in, **36.** 27.
Cross, **36.** 26.
Finds at, **26.** 329.
Visit of the Society to, **36.** 26.
Date of, **36.** 198, 203.
Shepward, Joan (Barstaple), **36.** 256.
Robert, **36.** 256, 257.
Sherborne Family, Arms of, **25.** 117, 120; **26.** 235; **27.** 90, 91.
Baron. *See* DUTTON.
Margery, **25.** 117.
Nicholas, **25.** 117.
Sherborne, Bishops of. *See* ALDHELM; DENEFRITH; EALHSTAN; FORTHERE; HEREWALD; WULFIN.
Sherborne (Dorset), **35.** 4.
Abbey, **25.** 2; **26.** 16.
Castle, **31.** 256.
Sherborne (Glos.), **21.** 286.
Effigies at, **33.** 104–10.
Heraldry at, **28.** 158, 161, 179, 222, 241, 309, 312, 501.
Shereburn, Clement of, **37.** 90.
Sherington Family, Arms of, **28.** 453.
Anne (Francham), **28.** 453.
Thomas, **28.** 453.
W. (Sir), **22.** 55.
Sherle, Thomas, **29.** 115, 117, 118, 120.
Sherman Family, Arms of, **25.** 205.
John, **29.** 122.
Richard, **26.** 133.

Digitized by Google

Shermon, Robert, **26.** 133.
Shersall (or Shershall) Family, Arms of, **28.** 373, 425; **32.** 239.
Johanna (Prattell), **28.** 374.
Margaret, **28.** 173, 425.
William, **28.** 173, 374.
Sherston, **23.** 195; **26.** 177.
Battle of, **23.** 150; **26.** 17.
Church, Notes on (*illus.*), **26.** 18–26.
Effigy in, **26.** 18, 22.
Crosses at, **26.** 20, 24.
Lands at, **21.** 319, 321; **23.** 203, 204, 205.
Proceedings of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **26.** 16–26.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 197, 204.
Sheth, Nicholas, **31.** 245.
Shewarde, Thomas, **26.** 136.
Shewell, John, **28.** 56.
Shewell's Dufton Moor, **37.** 5.
Shierman, Gabriel, Mayor of Bristol, **32.** 96.
Shill, Robert, **40.** 110.
Shilling Family, Arms of, **25.** 204, 205; **28.** 425.
Andrew, **25.** 205; **28.** 425, 451.
Damaris, **25.** 205; **28.** 425, 451.
Shillingford, Chancel at, **25.** 287.
Shilton, Font at, **39.** 68.
Shipman Family, Arms of, **21.** 342.
John, **21.** 340; **26.** 135; **29.** 93.
Margaret, **21.** 339, 340.
Thomas, **26.** 136; **31.** 245; **36.** 260.
W., **31.** 244.
William, **21.** 339, 340; **26.** 135.
Shipman of Bristol, **21.** 339.
Ships, Assessment for, in 1008, **21.** 42.
Shipston-on-Stour, **21.** 56; **32.** 110, 112, 114, 116, 135.
Shipton, Clerk of, **22.** 222.
Shipton Moyne Church, Effigies in, **28.** 99–102.
Heraldry at, **28.** 154, 167, 173, 182, 204, 245, 266, 291, 352, 353, 398, 419, 451, 506.
Manor of, **28.** 100, 102.
Shipton Sollars Church, Font in (*illus.*), **40.** 39, 41, 56.
Visit of the Society, **30.** 2–3.
Heraldry at, **28.** 152.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 197, 201.
Shipton-under-Wychwood, Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 196, 203.
Shipward, Agnes (Norton), **22.** 279.
Joan, **22.** 279.
Shipward:
John, the Elder, Mayor of Bristol, **24.** 81; **26.** 130, 131, 132; **27.** 229.
John, the Younger, Mayor of Bristol, **22.** 272, 273, 275, 279; **26.** 132, 133; **29.** 29; **31.** 93.
Robert, **26.** 130.
See also SHEPWARD.
Shipway, John, **29.** 163.
Katherine, **29.** 163.
Nicholas, **29.** 164.
Sarah, Effigy of, **29.** 163–64.
Shire, Meaning of the word, **21.** 32, 33, 34.
Mercian, Extent of, **32.** 119, 120.
Shirehampton, **36.** 183; **38.** 101.
Ancient road at, **38.** 3.
Chapel, **38.** 170, 182.
Domesday entry relating to, **36.** 220.
Tithing, **33.** 129, 130.
Shire-mote, Holding of, **21.** 33.
Shires, Mercian, Origin of, by Rev. C. S. TAYLOR, **21.** 32–57.
Shirley Family, Arms of, **25.** 113; **28.** 425, 464.
Anne, **28.** 426.
Frances (Berkeley), **29.** 160.
George (Sir), **29.** 160.
Robert, **26.** 117.
Selina (Lady), **37.** 212.
Thomas (Sir), **28.** 426.
Shirley, place-name, **39.** 180.
Shirl Heath, place-name, **39.** 180.
Shobdon, place-name, **39.** 180.
Shobrook, **23.** 158.
Shockerwick, Derivation of name, **23.** 158.
Shoebury (North), **36.** 314.
Shoemaker (The), Payn, **37.** 228.
Sholle, William de, **38.** 55.
Short, Thomas, **32.** 260, 276.
Shotegrove, place-name, **39.** 180.
Shotswell, Chancel at, **25.** 287.
Showle Court, place-name, **39.** 180.
Shoyle, Susan, **28.** 283.
Shrevyn, John, **26.** 132.
Shrewsbury, Abbot of. *See* FOULCHERED.
Earls of, **32.** 10.
See MONTGOMERY; TALBOT.
Shrewsbury, Ralph of, Bishop of Bath and Wells, **32.** 263; **36.** 10, 13, 15, 22, 51.
Shrewsbury, **21.** 36; **26.** 197; **30.** 70; **31.** 42.
Earliest mention of, **21.** 41.
Mint, Half-crowns of, **32.** 196, 198, 200, 201.

Digitized by Google

Shrivenham, William de, **27.** 30.
Shrivenham, Chancel at, **25.** 287.
Shropshire, **21.** 44.
Earliest mention of, **21.** 41, 42.
Hidage of, **21.** 45, 46, 47.
Origin of Name, **21.** 36.
Visit of the Society to, Date of, **36.** 203.
See also BRIDGNORTH; BROMFIELD; BUCKNELL; BUILDWAS; EASTHOPE; HIGHLEY; HOLDGATE; LANGLEY; LILLESHALL; LUDLOW; LYNEAL; LYTHEWOOD; MEIGEN; NEEN SOLLARS; NESS; ONIBURY; PATTON; PONTESBURY; SHREWSBURY; WEM; WENLOCK; WESTON.
Shryrt, John, **31.** 245.
Shucknall Hill, place-name, **39.** 180.
Shurdington, Ancient road through, **21.** 66.
Font at (*illus.*), **39.** 70, 72, 83.
Heraldry at, **28.** 209, 244, 274.
Moat at, **21.** 60, 65.
Shurmer Family, Arms of, **28.** 201, 248, 404, 426.
Jeane, **28.** 248.
Shute, Alice Elizabeth, **22.** 135, 137.
Harriot (Willis), **22.** 135, 137.
Henry Richmond, **22.** 135, 137.
Richmond, **22.** 137.
—, of Broadwell, **37.** 196.
Shutton, place-name, **39.** 180.
Shyrley, Robert. *See* SHIRLEY.
Sibetune, Robert de, **38.** 25.
Sibthorpe Family, **33.** 34.
Sicardo, Duke, **21.** 151.
Sicily, Cult of Decollati, **39.** 60.
S. Bartholomew's Cathedral and Hospital, **21.** 155.
Sida, Alard de, **37.** 227.
Robert de, **37.** 227.
Siddington, Burbashes estate at, **39.** 227.
Church, Crossed nimbus at, **39.** 213.
Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font (*illus.*), **33.** 288, 290, 291, 292, 303; **37.** 116, 119.
Glass formerly in, **39.** 215, 217, 218, 220–25.
Heraldry at, **28.** 164, 186, 191, 193, 228, 268, 278, 419, 423, 443.
Manor of, **39.** 218, 220, 221.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 194, 195, 197, 201.
Side, Walter de, **37.** 229.
Side, Bell at, **34.** 112.
Sidenham, —, **31.** 251.
Sidnal, place-name, **39.** 180.
Sidnell, —, **27.** 67.
Sidney, Barbara (Gamage), **37.** 35.
Henry (Sir), **27.** 37, 39, 40; **37.** 35.
Mary (Dudley), **37.** 35.
Philip (Sir), **22.** 12, 127, 129; **33.** 48; **37.** 35.
Robert (Sir), Viscount Lisle, **37.** 35.
Siena Cathedral, Ambo in, **23.** 81.
Siena Ovieto, Rood beam at, **23.** 90.
Siferth (or Sigeferth), **23.** 149; **34.** 41.
Sifrewast. *See* CYFREWAST.
Sigar the Red, **37.** 227.
Sigeferth. *See* SIFERTH.
Sigga, Bishop of Selsey, **30.** 19.
Signer, Johann Georg, **23.** 180.
Sigrdrifa (Brynhild), **39.** 39.
Sigtrud, King, **28.** 79.
Sihtric, King of Northumbria, **24.** 351.
Silbury Hill (*illus.*), **30.** 45.
Roman road at, **26.** 329, 330.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 195, 204.
Silchester, **21.** 70, 72; **24.** 20; **26.** 78, 80, 144, 327, 329, 336; **27.** 135; **29.** 46; **30.** 17, 63, 73, 74.
Excavations at, **21.** 294–99.
Roman road to, **23.** 34; **31.** 43.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **21.** 298–99.
Date of, **36.** 196, 202.
Silke, Thomas, **26.** 135; **29.** 120.
Silkstone, Vicarage of, **38.** 144.
Sills, George, Will of, **40.** 111.
Martha, **40.** 111.
Silures, The, **21.** 275, 276; **31.** 40.
Territory of, **27.** 15.
Silver, Value of, **22.** 215.
Silver Street, The name, **36.** 206.
Silvester I., Pope, Effigy of, **23.** 13.
Legend of, **23.** 13.
Silvester II., Pope, **21.** 152.
Silvester, cellarer of Gloucester Abbey, **37.** 227, 228, 230.
John, **29.** 120.
Silvetone, place-name, **39.** 180.
Simmons, John, **32.** 14.
Simon, Bishop of Worcester, **22.** 116, 117; **23.** 9; **24.** 25; **25.** 218; **29.** 53, 82; **32.** 17, 209, 210, 260, 261; **37.** 79; **38.** 102; **40.** 175.
of the Hall, **37.** 232; **38.** 26.
the Archdeacon, **37.** 228.
the Cellarer, **37.** 230; **38.** 51.
the Chaplain, of Arle, **36.** 39.
the Clerk, **32.** 264.
the Sacrist, **37.** 227.
the Smith, **22.** 162.

Digitized by Google

Simon Zelotes, Saint, **36.** 34.
Simons Family, Arms of, **28.** 369, 426; **31.** 70.
Ann (Pleydell), **28.** 369, 370, 426; **31.** 70.
Anne, Effigy of, **31.** 69–70.
Robert, **28.** 370, 426; **31.** 70.
See also SYMONS.
SIMPSON, J. J.: *On* the Hospital of St. Peter, Bristol (*illus.*), **29.** 29–31.
Robert, **36.** 85.
Simundeshale. *See* SYMONDSHALL.
SINCLAIR, Canon J. S.; *On* Cirencester Church, **30.** 31–37.
Elected local Secretary for Cirencester, **24.** 46.
—, **23.** 269.
Sineshoved Hundred. *See* SWINESHEAD.
Singleton Family, Arms of, **28.** 426.
Francis, **28.** 426.
Jane, **28.** 426.
Joan, **23.** 405.
William, **24.** 300; **30.** 96, 105.
Sion, Bridgetine Convent, **22.** 19–20.
Monastery, **21.** 312, 313.
Sipton, Hervey de, Prior of Tewkesbury, **25.** 36, 39, 88.
Siptune. *See* SHIPTON.
Siraches Wapentake, **24.** 161.
Sireburne, **37.** 80.
Prebend of, **37.** 81.
Sirland, place-name, **39.** 180.
Sisci, Abbot, **27.** 191.
Siston, Adam de, **22.** 157.
Siston Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font, **31.** 277, 278, 281; **37.** 115.
Heraldry in, **23.** 102–03.
Inventory of, **23.** 67.
Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **23.** 65–67.
Court (*illus.*), **23.** 64, 65.
Heraldry in, **23.** 65, 103, 104.
Visit of the Society, **23.** 67.
Heraldry at, **28.** 283, 288, 303, 465.
Land in, **23.** 59.
Manor of, **23.** 64–65.
Queen Anne of Denmark at, **23.** 65.
Rector of, **38.** 125.
Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **23.** 64–67.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 194, 196, 201.
Sitheston, Henry de, **22.** 175, 176, 178.
Mabel, the servant of, **22.** 178.
Sitsylt Family, **27.** 121.
Siustin, **28.** 79.
Sivedall Family, Arms of, **28.** 426.
William, **28.** 426.
Siward (13th cent.), **31.** 38.
Earl of Northumbria, **23.** 198; **25.** 250; **26.** 100; **37.** 6.
Siward Bar, **22.** 43; **40.** 76.
Sixtus IV., Pope, **23.** 279.
Skammell, William, **23.** 255.
Skay (or Scai), Adam, **22.** 184.
John le, **22.** 253.
Robert le, **22.** 216, 218, 220.
William, **22.** 184.
Skay, La, Land, **22.** 213.
Skeat, W. W.; *Place-names of Berkshire*, Notice of, **34.** 168–69.
Skeate, Denham, **33.** 334; **34.** 10.
Skeel, C. A. J.; *Travel in the first century after Christ*, Notice of, **24.** 360–61.
Skelke, William, **26.** 135.
Skellingthorpe, Manor of, **29.** 232.
Skenfrith (Herefordshire), place-name, **39.** 180.
Skenfrith (Mon.), Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 196, 202.
Skerne Family, Arms of, **28.** 376.
Skeye Family, Arms of, **27.** 281.
Isabel, **27.** 266.
Louisa, **27.** 281.
Samuel, **27.** 281.
Skillicorne, Captain, Tablet to, **28.** 30.
Skilling, Michael (i.), **23.** 208.
Michael (ii.), **23.** 208.
Skinner (Skynner) Family, **33.** 34.
Arms of, **28.** 352, 427, 428.
Elinor, **28.** 427.
Hannah, **28.** 427.
Henry, **31.** 245.
Mary, **28.** 352.
Reginald, **22.** 214.
Robert, Bishop of Bristol, **21.** 91; **33.** 53.
Stephen (*ob.* 1715), **28.** 427.
Stephen (*ob.* 1729), **28.** 427.
Skinner (The), William, **37.** 90.
Skipton, H. S. Kennedy. *See* KENNEDY-SKIPTON.
Skipwith Family, Arms of, **28.** 427, 467; **31.** 239.
Elizabeth (Page), **28.** 427.
Margaret, **28.** 427, 467; **31.** 240.
William (Sir), **28.** 427; **31.** 240.
Skrevyn (Skryven), John, Sheriff of Bristol, **22.** 276; **26.** 132, 133.
William le, **26.** 118.
Skrine, Henry Duncan, *In Memoriam*, **24.** 192.

Digitized by Google

Skull, William, Vicar of Kempley, **36.** 150.
Skydmore, Alianore, **23.** 206, 208, 213, 258.
Walter (Sir), **23.** 206, 258.
Arms of, **23.** 206.
Skynner Family. *See* SKINNER.
Skyrmot, William, **24.** 83; **26.** 131.
Slade, Captain, **36.** 320.
Slæpi, Land at, **23.** 137.
Slapton, Manor of, **38.** 123.
Slater's map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 248.
Slaughter Family, Arms of, **26.** 170; **28.** 289, 364, 421, 428.
Anne (Pert), **28.** 364, 428.
Chambers (1608), **28.** 428.
Chambers (*ob.* 1718), **28.** 289, 421, 428.
Chambers (marr. Sarah Sedgwick), **28.** 428.
Edmond, **28.** 428.
John, **28.** 428.
Paris, **28.** 364, 428.
Sarah (Sedgwick), **28.** 421, 428.
Susanna (Hill), **28.** 289, 428.
Slaughter, place-name, **32.** 341–42; **39.** 180.
Slaughter (Lower), **21.** 280; **32.** 341–42.
Buggilde Street at, **26.** 199.
Heraldry at, **28.** 229, 491.
Land at, **38.** 66.
Slaughter (Upper), **21.** 280; **32.** 341–42.
Buggilde Street at, **26.** 199.
Heraldry at, **28.** 183, 237, 243, 289, 296, 300, 391, 421, 428, 445, 481.
Land at, **40.** 71, 72.
Manor of, **28.** 428.
Rector of, **38.** 130.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 194, 196, 201.
Slaughterford, **32.** 341.
Slauhterslade, **22.** 237.
Slehtranford, Slohtranford. *See* SLAUGHTER (Upper and Lower).
Sleswick, **39.** 38.
Governor of, **39.** 39.
Sley, Peter le, **22.** 178.
Slimbridge, Chantry Priest's pension, **29.** 124.
Charge on living of, **33.** 21, 54.
Church, **32.** 17.
Font (*illus.*), **23.** 66; **31.** 280, 281.
Heraldry at, **28.** 172, 193, 220, 227, 252, 306, 352.
Rectory of, **32.** 17.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 194, 201.
Sling, Iron workings at (*illus.*), **29.** 11–12.
Slinge, Trade in, **36.** 322, 323.
Slocombe, Thomas, **26.** 136, 137.
Slones, John, **26.** 136.
Sloo, John, **26.** 127.
Sloper Family, Arms of, **28.** 251, 428, 429.
Elizabeth, **28.** 429.
Elizabeth (Mitchell), **28.** 429.
John, **28.** 429.
Matthew, **28.** 251, 429.
William, **28.** 429.
Slupe. *See* ATTESLUPE; ATTE SLYPE.
Sly, Robert, **40.** 108.
Slye, Hugh, **40.** 100.
John, **26.** 137.
Slymbridge. *See* SLIMBRIDGE.
Slymbrygge, Robert, Dean of Westbury, **38.** 143.
Slype. *See* ATTESLUPE; ATTE SLYPE.
Smalbonysclos, Land called, **23.** 228.
Small Family, Arms of, **28.** 164, 211, 355, 377, 395, 429, 430.
Anne, **28.** 57.
Bridget, **28.** 364.
Elizabeth, **28.** 430.
Elizabeth (Ovey), **28.** 355, 429.
George, **28.** 355, 429, 430.
James, **28.** 364.
John, **28.** 355, 429.
Mary (Webb), **28.** 429, 430.
Smallbrooke Family, Arms of, **28.** 394, 430, 469.
Anne, **28.** 469.
Sarah, **28.** 430.
Thomas, **28.** 430, 469.
Smallcumbe, Mill of, **22.** 190.
Smallwood, James, **37.** 76.
Smalridge, George, Bishop of Bristol, **21.** 91; **33.** 53.
Portrait of, **33.** 37.
Smalthorn, Land at, **22.** 231, 249, 250.
Smart Family, Arms of, **28.** 323, 355, 430.
Baptist, **28.** 430.
Edwin, **24.** 323.
Thomas, **28.** 430.
William, **38.** 22.
Smetheleye, Walter de, **22.** 170.
Smewin, **23.** 50.
Smeye, Robert le, **38.** 54.
Smith Family, Arms of, **25.** 108, 196, 197; **28.** 161, 268, 279, 281, 335, 359, 388, 430–32, 464; **32.** 223.
Adam, **34.** 37.
Ambrose, **29.** 319.
Ann, **28.** 431.

Digitized by Google

Smith:
Ann (Tracy), **28.** 432, 464.
Anthony, **24.** 50; **32.** 225, 228.
Betty (Partridge), **28.** 431.
Captain (1746), **23.** 319.
Catherine (Throgmorton), **24.** 54; **25.** 197, 198; **28.** 430.
Charlotte, **28.** 431.
Christopher, **29.** 116.
Edmund, **28.** 200.
Edward (of Lower Guiting), **40.** 100.
Edward (of Woodchester), **28.** 432.
Elinor (Mills), **28.** 200.
Elizabeth (d. of Miles), **27.** 315. *See also* WILLIAMS.
Elizabeth (of Nibley), **28.** 289.
Elizabeth (Fitzherbert), **24.** 54; **25.** 197; **28.** 430; **32.** 224, 225.
"Father." *See* SCHMIDT.
Florence (Smyth), **31.** 258; **33.** 331, 332, 334; **35.** 42, 50, 53, 58; **38.** 176.
Gervase, **30.** 95, 96, 99, 101, 103.
G. M.; *Bristol Royal Infirmary*, Notice of, **40.** 178–81.
Hannah, **40.** 113.
Henry, **28.** 279, 431.
Hugh, **36.** 273, 275.
Humfrey, **28.** 431.
James, **28.** 432.
Jarrit (Sir), **31.** 258, 259; **33.** 331, 332, 334–35; **35.** 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 57, 58; **36.** 87–88, 248; **38.** 176, 177.
John (Captain), **21.** 325.
John, flax-grower, **38.** 217, 218.
John, Mayor of Bristol, **26.** 135, 136; **29.** 34.
John (of Combe-Hay), **28.** 432, 464.
Joseph, **28.** 431.
J. G., **38.** 83.
M., **36.** 71.
Margery, **27.** 316. *See also* CLENT.
Mary (d. of Henry), **28.** 279, 431.
Mary (d. of Thomas), **28.** 159.
Mary (Fowler), **28.** 335.
Miles, Bishop of Gloucester, **25.** 286; **27.** 315, 316, 317; **30.** 95.
Arms of, **40.** 141.
Portrait of, **33.** 37; **35.** 140.
Ralph, Will of, **40.** 113.
Richard (of Bristol), **40.** 179.
Richard (of Chipping Campden), **38.** 192, 208.
Richard (of Withington), Will of, **40.** 103.
Robert (of Clifford Chambers), **38.** 218.
Robert (of Clifton), **23.** 319.
Robert Payne, **24.** 260.
Smith:
Rose (Leche), **28.** 432.
Samuel, **38.** 217.
Standfast, **32.** 162; **35.** 41.
Susanna, **38.** 218.
Thomas (s. of Anthony), **25.** 197; **28.** 430.
Thomas (of Bristol), **31.** 86.
Thomas (of Chipping Campden), **24.** 50; **25.** 197, 198; **28.** 430.
Arms of, **32.** 223.
Effigy and tomb of (*illus.*), **24.** 48, 53, 54; **32.** 221–25.
Thomas (of Stonehouse), **28.** 159, 255, 334, 335, 433, 434.
Thomas, Sheriff of Bristol, 1506, **26.** 134.
Thomas (Sir), **28.** 432.
Utrecia, **28.** 388, 431.
William, **36.** 115.
William, geologist, **39.** 241–42, 243.
William (Rev.), **28.** 431.
—, of Clifton, **23.** 321.
SMITH, WINIFRED P.; Monumental Effigies of the Deanery of Stonehouse, **28.** 94–106.
Smith (The), Godwin, **37.** 225.
Henry the, **37.** 90.
John le, **38.** 34.
N. the, **22.** 198.
Seulf, **37.** 228.
Simon, **22.** 162.
Ulfei, **37.** 227.
Smithin, J. A., Appointed Hon. Treasurer, **32.** 28; **33.** 16.
Resignation of, **40.** 10.
Smiths (Free), Device of, **40.** 43, 45.
Smithsend Family, Arms of, **25.** 187; **28.** 432, 502.
Eleanor, **32.** 169.
Elizabeth, **32.** 165, 173.
John, **32.** 174.
Nicholas, **32.** 165, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175.
Paulina, **25.** 187; **28.** 432, 502.
Richard, **25.** 188; **32.** 170.
Thomas, **25.** 187; **28.** 432, 502.
William, **32.** 169, 170, 173, 174, 175, 176.
Smithson, Sir William, **38.** 40.
Smufield, Richard. *See* SWINFIELD.
Smyth, Family of, **23.** 69; **36.** 69.
Arms of, **24.** 54; **25.** 124; **28.** 154, 159, 255, 334, 344, 355, 375, 379, 392, 431, 433, 434, 453, 468, 480, 489, 490, 508.
The Smyths of Ashton Court, by L. J. U. WAY, **31.** 244–60.

Digitized by Google

Smyth:
Alice, **31.** 244.
Ann (d. of John), **28.** 352.
Ann (d. of Sir John), **31.** 258.
Ann (Ashburnham), **31.** 257.
Anne (*ob.* 1760), **28.** 433; **33.** 332, 333, 335; **34.** 9; **38.** 176.
Arabella, **31.** 258; **33.** 334; **38.** 176.
Arthur, **31.** 245.
Astrea, **28.** 217.
Bridget (Master), **28.** 334, 335, 433.
Christopher, **29.** 114, 116, 117.
Dorothy, **37.** 191.
Elizabeth (Astry), **28.** 154, 433; **31.** 257; **33.** 313, 314, 317, 324, 325, 326; **38.** 174.
Elizabeth (Howell), **31.** 259.
Elizabeth (Woolnough), **31.** 259; **35.** 42, 43, 57.
Emily Frances (Way), **31.** 260; **38.** 178.
Florence (d. of Thomas), **33.** 313.
Florence (wife of Sir Jarrit Smith), **31.** 258; **33.** 331, 332, 334; **35.** 42, 50, 53, 58; **38.** 176.
Florence (Mrs. Upton), **31.** 260; **35.** 44, 56, 57, 58, 64, 66, 67; **36.** 94.
Florence (Poulett), **29.** 44; **31.** 255, 257; **36.** 72, 84.
Florence Anne (Mrs. Cottrell-Dormer), **35.** 67.
George (*ob.* 1713), **25.** 124; **28.** 12.
George (1763), **28.** 12.
Grace (Thomas), **28.** 13.
Effigy of (*illus.*), **29.** 170–72.
Hugh (*ob.* 1580), **31.** 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 253, 254; **36.** 69, 70, 71.
Hugh (*ob.* 1771), **35.** 44, 45.
Hugh (Sir), **31.** 255; **34.** 131; **36.** 71, 72, 78, 79, 82, 83, 85, 243.
Hugh (Sir, 1st Bart.), **31.** 257; **36.** 72, 74, 75, 86.
Portrait of, **29.** 43.
Hugh (Sir, 3rd Bart.), **31.** 259; **35.** 44, 45, 46, 51, 53, 57, 58, 64, 66; **36.** 92, 93, 96.
Jane (Tewther), **28.** 453, 468; **31.** 255.
Jane (Whitchurch), **28.** 431, 432, 480, 490; **31.** 259; **35.** 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 49, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65.
Will of, **35.** 64–65.
Joan, **31.** 247.
John (1422), **31.** 244.
John (1561), **24.** 323.
John (*ob.* 1729), **28.** 434.
Smyth:
John (of Nibley), **28.** 10, 12, 13, 171, 352; **29.** 171, 172.
John (s. of Matthew), **31.** 244, 245, 246, 247.
John (s. of Robert), **31.** 244.
John (Bart., *ob.* 1726), **28.** 154, 217, 433; **31.** 257; **33.** 313, 314, 316, 317, 326, 327, 328, 330; **34.** 9; **35.** 42, 58; **36.** 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 86, 87, 93, 94, 98; **38.** 174.
John (Bart., *ob.* 1741), **31.** 257, 258; **33.** 330, 331, 332, 333; **34.** 9; **36.** 87; **38.** 176.
John (Bart., *ob.* 1849), **31.** 259, 260; **35.** 44, 56, 57, 58, 64, 65, 66.
John Henry Greville (*né* Upton), Bart., **31.** 260; **35.** 67; **36.** 94–100.
John Hugh (Sir), **28.** 431; **31.** 259; **33.** 335; **35.** 42, 43, 56, 58; **36.** 56, 57, 67, 89, 90, 91, 92; **38.** 177.
John Hugh Greville (Sir), **38.** 178.
Margaret (Dowdeswell), **25.** 124.
Margaret (Wilson), **31.** 259.
Mary (d. of Thomas, *ob.* 1703), **28.** 434.
Mary (d. of Thomas, born 1778), **31.** 260; **35.** 44, 56.
Mary (Fowler), **28.** 255, 433, 434.
Matthew, **28.** 453, 468.
Matthew (*ob.* 1526), **31.** 244.
Matthew (s. of John), **31.** 247, 255.
Richard, **26.** 137.
Robert (1440), **31.** 244.
Robert (1539), **31.** 245.
Robert, Sheriff of Bristol (1568), **26.** 136, 137.
Thomas (*ob.* 1642), **29.** 43, 44; **31.** 255, 256; **33.** 313; **36.** 72.
Thomas (*ob.* 1798), **28.** 431, 432, 480, 490; **31.** 259; **35.** 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 56, 58, 65; **36.** 92.
Will of, **35.** 56–58.
Walter (Sir), **37.** 190.
William, Bishop of Lincoln, **34.** 45.
Smythe the Book Binder, **31.** 245.
Thomas, **29.** 126.
Walter, **36.** 79.
William, **29.** 114.
Smyth-Osbourne, John, **35.** 67.
Smythyman, William, **29.** 122.
Snake, Roger, **26.** 116.
William, **26.** 116.

Digitized by Google

Snappe, Henry de, **33.** 189.
Walter de, **33.** 183, 189, 199, 208.
William de, **33.** 189.
Snedham, Maurice de, **37.** 230.
Richard de, **37.** 230.
Walter de, **38.** 21.
Snedham (Sneedham's Green), **38.** 22.
Snell Family, Arms of, **28.** 182, 215, 273, 434, 441; **31.** 218.
Dorothy, **28.** 273, 434.
Dorothy (Yate), Effigy of, **31.** 217–19.
Geoffrey, **26.** 118.
John, **27.** 322; **28.** 273, 434.
Powell, **31.** 218, 219.
Snellard, Henry, **27.** 229.
Snethe, John, **26.** 130.
Sneyd Park, **38.** 156.
Snigg, John, **26.** 133.
Snitterfield, **37.** 80.
Snodhill, place-name, **39.** 180–81.
Snogsash, place-name, **39.** 181.
Snotengaham (Nottingham), **21.** 41.
Snow Family, Arms of, **28.** 361, 434.
MS. pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Elizabeth (Paul), **28.** 361, 434.
George, **28.** 361, 434.
Snoward, Robert, **26.** 118.
Snowe, George, **26.** 137.
John, Abbot of Bristol, **27.** 256, 257.
John, Prepositor of Bristol (1218), **26.** 115.
John, Seneschal of Bristol (1293), **26.** 119, 120.
Snowshill, **23.** 17; **32.** 127.
Chapelry, **23.** 14, 15.
Heraldry at, **28.** 163, 415.
Manor of, **23.** 14, 15.
Snygge Family, Arms of, **27.** 110.
Alderman, **27.** 113.
Anne, **27.** 112.
George, **26.** 136, 137; **31.** 245.
George (Sir), Effigy of, **27.** 109–14.
John, **26.** 133.
Thomas, **26.** 134.
Soame Family, Arms of, **28.** 435.
Lydia, **28.** 435.
Sir Stephen, **28.** 435.
Soana, Castle of, **22.** 112.
Soane, Sir John, **21.** 266.
Portrait of, **21.** 266.
Sobieski, John, King of Poland, Statue of, **21.** 282.
Sodbury, Adam de, Abbot of Glastonbury, **36.** 17, 18.
John, **26.** 129.
Sodbury:—
History of the Parishes of Old Sodbury and of Little Sodbury and of the Town of Chipping Sodbury, by F. F. Fox, Notice of, **30.** 177–79.
Sodbury (Chipping), **26.** 177; **40.** 70.
Chantry Priest's pension, **29.** 125.
Font at (*illus.*), **38.** 189, 190, 191, 196, 206.
Grammar School, **37.** 164.
Heraldry at, **28.** 218, 243, 279, 391, 431, 479.
Lands at, **21.** 304, 308, 311, 319, 332; **22.** 234, 235.
Parish of, **23.** 144.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 191, 195, 201.
Sodbury (Little), Anne Boleyn at, **21.** 19.
Camp, **21.** 17, 20; **26.** 3, 177, 180; **30.** 260.
Church of S. Adeline, **21.** 18.
Henry VIII. at, **21.** 19.
Manor House, **26.** 2.
Visit of the Society to, and notes on (*illus.*), **21.** 17–21.
Site of old church, **21.** 20.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 194, 195, 196, 201.
Sodbury (Old) Church, Effigies in, **30.** 134–37.
Heraldry at, **28.** 169, 170, 194, 212, 391, 443, 459, 465.
Land at, **24.** 338; **25.** 306, 307.
Manor of, **21.** 308.
Parish of, **23.** 144.
Sodington Family, Arms of, **28.** 435.
Joan, **28.** 435.
Thomas de, **37.** 85, 89.
William, **28.** 435.
Soilly, Henry de, Bishop of Worcester, **29.** 83; **30.** 203; **32.** 211; **38.** 103; **40.** 175.
Solbir. *See* SODBURY (Chipping).
Solcroft, **37.** 234; **38.** 19.
Place-name, **39.** 181.
Soleaco, Henry de. *See* SOILLY.
Solers Family, Arms of, **28.** 371, 391, 435; **33.** 101.
Catherine, **28.** 435.
Isabel de (Stokes), **40.** 116.
John de, **31.** 10; **40.** 116, 121.
Maude de, **31.** 10; **33.** 102; **40.** 116, 120.
Simon de, **30.** 2; **38.** 25; **40.** 116.
Thomas de, **40.** 116.
William, **26.** 128, 129.

Digitized by Google

Solla (Solle), Hugh de, **37.** 234.
Robert, **37.** 234.
Walter de, **38.** 25.
William de, **37.** 234; **38.** 19, 20, 21.
William de, son of, **38.** 19, 20, 21.
Idonea, wife of, **37.** 234.
Solla (or Solle), **38.** 20.
Field, **38.** 21.
Sollers (De) Family, **39.** 112, 181.
Sollers Hope, **21.** 94.
Manor of, **31.** 10; **40.** 115, 116.
Place-name, **39.** 181.
Solley Family, Arms of, **28.** 435.
Sollis, W., **24.** 260.
Solmede, **37.** 234.
Solomon the Jew, **40.** 161.
Solomon's Temple, Carvings in, **36.** 152.
Solothurn, Patron-saints of, **23.** 163.
Secular canons at, **23.** 163.
Somerford, Land at, **27.** 150, 151; **29.** 50.
Somerford (Little), **27.** 152.
Somerford Keynes, **30.** 38.
Somerie Family, Arms of, **27.** 278.
Amabel (Chaucombe), **27.** 278.
Margaret, **27.** 278.
Somers Family, Arms of, **25.** 112; **27.** 286; **28.** 435.
Cornwell, **28.** 435.
John, Baron Evesham, **30.** 100, 103.
Lord. *See* COCKS.
Somerset, Duchess of. *See* DEVEREUX.
Dukes of. *See* BEAUFORT; SEYMOUR.
Somerset Family, Arms of, **25.** 127, 128; **27.** 76; **28.** 172, 185, 196, 256, 436; **30.** 125, 128, 131.
Crest of, **23.** 100.
Ann (Aston), **28.** 436.
Ann (Calvert), **28.** 360, 365, 436.
Anne, Countess Coventry, **30.** 126.
Anne, Countess Northampton, **30.** 133.
Anne (Lady), **28.** 498.
Arthur, Lord, **30.** 126.
Catharine, Lady (Mountmorris), **25.** 128.
Charles, **29.** 4; **31.** 27.
Charles (Sir), **35.** 32.
Effigy of, **27.** 75–78.
Charles, Earl of Worcester, **35.** 155.
Charles, Marquis of Worcester, **30.** 126.
Charles Noel, 4th Duke of Beaufort, **28.** 168, 172, 436; **30.** 130.
Effigy of, **30.** 131–33.
Clare (Calvert), **28.** 436.
Edward, **30.** 126.
Somerset:
Edward (or Edward Maria), **28.** 360, 365, 436.
Edward, Marquis of Worcester, **30.** 127.
Elizabeth (d. of Charles, Duke of Beaufort), **30.** 133.
Elizabeth (d. of Sir Charles), **27.** 77, 78.
Elizabeth (d. of Henry, Duke of Beaufort), **30.** 126.
Elizabeth (Berkeley), Duchess of Beaufort, **28.** 168, 436; **30.** 132, 133.
Elizabeth (Dormer), **30.** 127.
Elizabeth (Molyneux), **25.** 128.
Eme (Brayne), **27.** 77, 78; **35.** 32.
Frances (Scudamore), Duchess of Beaufort, **30.** 130.
Georgiana (Lady), **21.** 337.
Henrietta, **30.** 133.
Henrietta, Duchess of Ormonde, **30.** 126.
Henry (s. of 1st Duke of Beaufort), **30.** 126.
Henry, 1st Duke of Beaufort, **35.** 155.
Effigy of, **30.** 123–27.
Henry, 2nd Duke of Beaufort, **28.** 168, 350.
Effigy of, **30.** 127–30.
Henry, 3rd Duke of Beaufort, **30.** 127–30.
Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort, **30.** 133.
Henry, 7th Duke of Beaufort, **21.** 337.
Henry, 2nd Earl of Worcester, **27.** 77, 78.
Henry, 5th Earl of Worcester, **35.** 155.
Henry, Lord Herbert, **30.** 126.
Henry (of Pauntley), **28.** 436.
Henry Charles Fitzroy, 8th Duke of Beaufort, **30.** 127.
John, Abbot of Bristol, Arms of, **25.** 106, 107.
John Thomas Henry (Lord), **25.** 128.
Maria Isabella, **30.** 133.
Mary, **30.** 126.
Mary (Capel), **30.** 126, 127.
Mary (Osborne), Duchess of Beaufort, **30.** 130.
Mary (Sackville), Duchess of Beaufort, **30.** 130.
Rachel, **30.** 133.
Rachel (Noel), Duchess of Beaufort, **28.** 168, 350.
Effigy of, **30.** 127–30.

Digitized by Google

Somerset:
William George Henry (Lord), **25.** 128.
Somerset (County of), **21.** 36, 267.
Architecture of, **25.** 1–5.
Bishopric of, **23.** 153.
Churchwardens' Accounts in, **36.** 336.
Early mention of, **21.** 35.
Fortresses of, **21.** 49.
Hidage of, **21.** 54.
Part of, attached to Bath, **23.** 142, 143.
Place-Names of, by J. S. Hill, Notice of, **36.** 208–09.
Victoria History, Notice of, **29.** 322–28.
Visits of the Society to, Dates of, **36.** 203.
See also ABBOT'S LEIGH; ASHCOTT; ASHTON (LONG); ATHELNEY; BACKWELL; BANWELL; BARROW GURNEY; BATH; BATHAMPTON; BATHEASTON; BATHFORD; BEACON BATCH; BECKINGTON; BEDMINSTER; BLAGDON; BLEADON; BRIDGWATER; BRUTON; BUTLEIGH; CADBURY HILL; CARHAMPTON; CASTLE CARY; CHARLCOMBE; CHARLETON; CHEDDAR; CHELVEY; CHESTERBLADE; CHEW MAGNA; CHRISTON; CHURCHILL; CLAPTON-IN-GORDANO; CLAVERHAM; CLAVERTON; CLEEVE TOOT; CLEVEDON; CLOSWORTH; COMBE DOWN; COMPTON BISHOP; COMPTON DANDO; COMPTON MARTIN; CONGRESBURY; CREWKERNE; CROSCOMBE; DOLEBURY; DOULTING; DUNDRY HILL; DUNKERTON; ENGLISHCOMBE; ENMORE; FARLEIGH HUNGERFORD; FLAX BOURTON; FRESHFORD; FROME; GLASTONBURY; HAM HILL; HAMPNE; HAMPTON DOWN; HARECLIVE; HARPTREE RIDGE; HASSAGE; HAZELBURY; HENSTRIDGE; HEWISH; HIGHBRIDGE COMMON; HINTON CHARTERHOUSE; HOLLOWAY; HORTON; HUTTON; ILCHESTER; KELSTON; KENN; KEWSTOKE; KEYNSHAM; KILMERSDON; LANGPORT; LANGRIDGE; LANSDOWN; LEIGH WOODS; LITTLETON; LOXTON; LYMINGTON; LYNG; MAES KNOLL; MARKSBURY; MARTOCK; MEARE;

Somerset, County of:
MELLS; MIDSOMER NORTON; MILVERTON; MONKTON COMBE; NAILSEA; NEMPNETT; NETTLEBRIDGE; NEWTON ST. LOE; NORTHOVER; OAKHILL; OARE; ODD DOWN; PENSFORD; PETHERTON; PHILIPS NORTON; PITCOMBE; PITMINSTER; PORLOCK; PORTBURY; PORTISHEAD; POSTLEBURY; PRISTON; PYTTELESFORDA; RADSTOCK; RICHMOND CASTLE; ROWBERROW; ST. CATHERINE; SALTFORD; SELWOOD; SHEPTON MALLET; SOMERTON; STANTONBURY; STANTON DREW; STANTON PRIOR; STAVORDALE; STOGURSEY; STOKE (N. and S.) STRATTON-ON-FOSSE; SUTTON (LONG); SWAINSWICK; TAUNTON; TICKENHAM; TOLLAND; TOMARHEAR; UPHILL; WARLEIGH; WATCHET; WELLOW; WELLS; WERE; WESTON; WESTON-IN-GORDANO; WHITCHURCH; WIDCOMBE; WINSCOMBE; WINSHAM; WITHAM; WOOKEY HOLE; WORLE; WORSPRING; WRAXALL; WRINGTON; YANLEY; YATTON.
Somersetshire Parishes, by A. L. Humphreys, Notice of, **29.** 196–97.
Somerton Family, Arms of, **25.** 118, 119, 120; **26.** 236, 237.
Beatrix, **25.** 118.
John, **25.** 118.
William, **32.** 267.
Somerton, **36.** 189.
Battle of, **27.** 144.
Church, **25.** 5.
Fortress, **21.** 35.
Somerville Family, **25.** 207.
Arms of, **25.** 44, 206; **26.** 171; **28.** 354, 436.
Edmund, **25.** 206.
Isabel (Merley), **25.** 206.
John de (Sir), Effigy of, **32.** 219–21.
Robert de, **25.** 206.
Thomas, **37.** 190.
William (Sir), **32.** 220.
William (Sir), son of, **32.** 221.
Somerwell, John, **26.** 127, 128, 129.
William, **26.** 126, 127, 128.
Somery Family, Arms of, **26.** 259; **31.** 61.
Joan de, **28.** 86.

Digitized by Google

Soor, John, **26.** 126.
Soper, Alice, **21.** 313, 314.
Alice (Codrington), **21.** 310, 313.
Henry, **32.** 279.
John, **21.** 310, 313, 315.
Arms of, **21.** 313.
Soper's Farm, Walcot, **23.** 156.
Sopworth, **23.** 195.
Church, **23.** 256.
Lands at, **23.** 203.
Manor of, **23.** 256, 257.
Sorbiodunum, Fortress of, **29.** 304.
Sore (Le), Family of, **31.** 22.
Arms of, **25.** 185, 186, 275; **28.** 333, 334, 436, 437.
Cecilia (Massey), **28.** 334.
Hawisia le, **25.** 185; **28.** 333, 437; **31.** 22.
John le (Sir), **31.** 22.
Jordan le, **31.** 22.
Matilda de, **31.** 271.
Odo le, **31.** 22.
Peter, **28.** 334.
William le, **31.** 22.
Sorstan, John de, **22.** 217.
Sothewell, Robert, **31.** 245.
Sotton, Geoffrey de, **38.** 38.
Isabel, **38.** 38.
Souche Family, Arms of, **28.** 173, 437; **31.** 287.
John, **31.** 245.
Sough, place-name, **39.** 181.
Souldern, Civil War forces at, **21.** 280.
Soul-shot, Payment of, **21.** 33.
South, John, **22.** 169.
Southam, Ancient Deeds relating to the Manor of, by Rev. E. R. DOWDESWELL, **28.** 48–60.
Ancient road through, **21.** 66, 67.
Chapel, **28.** 37.
Heraldry at, **28.** 92, 93, 184, 231, 285.
House, **22.** 266; **28.** 37, 50, 52; **33.** 8.
Land at, **28.** 48, 49, 54; **40.** 70.
Manor of, **29.** 238, 239.
Pigeon House Farm, **28.** 37.
Visit of the Society to, **28.** 37.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 194, 195, 197, 201.
Southampton, Earls of. *See* FITZWILLIAM; WRIOTHESLEY.
Southampton, Earliest mention of, **21.** 42.
Fortress, **21.** 49, 50.
St. Michael's Church, Font in, **33.** 289.
Southby Family, Arms of, **28.** 284, 437.
Bridget, **28.** 284, 437.
Bridget (Lye), **28.** 437.
Richard, **28.** 284, 437.
Southchurch, **36.** 314.
Southcote Family, Arms of, **29.** 36.
Southcote, Manor of, **23.** 209.
Southcott, Anna, **25.** 192.
Southende, La, **22.** 253.
Southey Family, Arms of, **28.** 437; **36.** 313.
Robert, **28.** 4; **33.** 52–53; **37.** 141.
Southleigh Church, **33.** 34–35.
Visit of the Society, **33.** 34–35.
Date of, **36.** 197, 203.
Southminster, Convent of, **39.** 26, 42.
Claim concerning, **39.** 17–24.
Identified with Minster, **39.** 17.
Quendryth, Abbess of, **39.** 17, 18.
Southrop, **22.** 120.
Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Effigies in, **31.** 75–77.
Font (*illus.*), **22.** 54, 55; **37.** 109–11, 114, 118, 131–32.
Heraldry in, **22.** 144.
Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **22.** 53–55.
Heraldry at, **28.** 215, 309, 410.
Lands at, **22.** 53, 118.
Manor of, **22.** 53.
Manor House, **22.** 53–54.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 196, 201.
South Stoke. *See* STOKE.
South Tawton. *See* TAWTON.
Southurne, Walter de, **22.** 227.
Southwark, Borough of, **21.** 126, 127.
Bridge, **21.** 126–28.
Fortress, **21.** 50, 51.
Winchester House, **21.** 85.
Southwell Family, **34.** 8.
Arms of, **23.** 108; **28.** 177, 196, 209, 221, 234, 438.
Ann (Blathwayt), **28.** 177, 438.
Catherine (Watson), **28.** 438.
Edward (*ob.* 1730), **28.** 177, 221, 438.
Edward (*ob.* 1755), **28.** 438; **33.** 328, 329, 333; **34.** 8.
Edward, Baron Clifford, **28.** 197, 209, 438.
Elizabeth (Cromwell), **28.** 221, 438.
Elizabeth (Dering), **28.** 234, 438.
Robert, **28.** 438.
Robert (Sir), **28.** 177, 234, 438; **33.** 313; **34.** 8.
Sophia (Campbell), **28.** 196, 438.

Digitized by Google

Southwell Cathedral, Rood-screen in, **28.** 82.
College of Secular Priests, **28.** 43.
Southwick, Jordan de, **37.** 228.
Southwick, **26.** 178, 186, 187.
Park, **25.** 46; **26.** 178.
Priory, **25.** 217.
Southwyk, John de, **22.** 168.
Souville, John de, **38.** 20.
Sowdeley, Michael, **26.** 136; **31.** 90.
Sowle, John, **32.** 279.
John, son of, **32.** 279.
Sowthern, James, **24.** 69.
Soylwell, in Lydney, **24.** 155.
Spacy, John, **28.** 253.
Spakstone, William, **26.** 116.
Spalding, Men of, **21.** 57.
Spanish Merchants, Company of, Arms of, **27.** 86; **29.** 28.
Sparkes, John, carpenter, **24.** 301, 303.
John, hermit, **34.** 2.
Sparling Family, MS. pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Sparrow, —, **31.** 257.
Sparry, John, **28.** 58.
Spaynell, Mark, **26.** 129.
Speake (Speke) Family, Arms of, **28.** 70, 105; **28.** 233, 438.
George (Sir), **23.** 105; **28.** 438.
Margaret, **23.** 70, 105; **28.** 233, 438.
Arms of, **23.** 70.
Spearhafoc, Abbot of Abingdon, **40.** 73.
Speciar, Vincent, **38.** 27.
Speech House, Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 194, 201.
Speed's map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 234, 250–51.
Speen, **27.** 138, 142, 148.
Speke Family. *See* SPEAKE.
Spekynton, Richard, Brass of, **32.** 252.
Spelemon, Adam, **38.** 29.
John, **38.** 29.
Margery, **38.** 29.
Spelly, Elias, **22.** 272, 273; **26.** 126, 127, 128, 129; **29.** 29.
Spelsbury, **37.** 82, 86.
Spence-Jones, H. D. M., Dean of Gloucester, **37.** 21.
Spencer Family, **33.** 29, 31, 61.
Arms of, **25.** 201; **26.** 14; **27.** 281; **28.** 312, 345, 438, 439; **33.** 31; **34.** 124.
Effigies of (*illus.*), **33.** 31.
Alice (d. of Sir William, of Erdington), **24.** 156; **25.** 201; **28.** 311, 312, 438, 439.
Alice (d. of Sir William of Yarnton), **27.** 281.
Spencer:
Catherine, **34.** 124, 125.
Constance (Lucy), **28.** 438.
Eleanor (Clare), Countess of Gloucester, **37.** 238.
Elizabeth (d. of John), **33.** 61.
Elizabeth (d. of Sir John), **21.** 199, (*printed* Alice) 255.
Elizabeth (d. of Sir William), **27.** 7, 8, 281.
Hugh, Earl of Gloucester, **37.** 237, 238.
Jane, **33.** 31.
John, Bailiff of Bristol, **26.** 134.
John (of Hodnell), **33.** 61.
John (Sir), Monument to, **21.** 199, 252, 255.
Robert, Lord, **33.** 61, 62, 63.
Thomas (Sir), **33.** 31; **34.** 124.
William, Lord, Effigy of, **25.** 152.
William, Mayor of Bristol, **22.** 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 280, 283; **24.** 78; **26.** 131, 132, 133; **29.** 29; **32.** 84.
William (Sir), of Erdington, **25.** 201; **28.** 312, 438.
William (Sir), of Yarnton, **24.** 156; **27.** 8, 281; **33.** 31.
Spendall, Henry, **29.** 122.
Spenser Family, Arms of, **27.** 10.
William, **32.** 277.
—, **36.** 89.
Spereing, Abraham, **32.** 87.
Sperry, Village Schoolmaster of Bishop's Cleeve, **28.** 36.
Spert, Grisill (Seacole), **21.** 318.
Richard, **21.** 318.
Sir Thomas, **21.** 318.
Spett, Ulrich, **23.** 185.
Spicer Family, Arms of, **25.** 188, 196; **28.** 439.
Gilbert le, Coroner of Bristol, **22.** 158.
John, Bailiff of Bristol, **26.** 131.
John le, Mayor of Bristol, **24.** 81; **26.** 123, 124, 125.
Mary, **28.** 439.
Maud, **27.** 237, 239, 253, 254, 262, 265, 267, 269.
Nathaniel, **28.** 439.
Richard, **24.** 81.
Richard, Bailiff of Bristol, **26.** 119.
Richard, Mayor of Bristol, **26.** 125, 126, 127; **30.** 157, 184, 189.
Stephen le, **24.** 180; **26.** 112, 122, 123, 124.
Thomas, **27.** 269, 270.
Thomas, Bailiff of Bristol (1317), **26.** 121, 122.

Digitized by Google

Spicer:
Thomas, Bailiff of Bristol (1482), **26.** 133.
Thomas, Prepositor of Bristol (1223), **26.** 115; **30.** 157.
Walter le, **38.** 36.
William, **32.** 277, 278.
William, Bailiff of Bristol, **26.** 133.
William (of Twyning), **25.** 188.
Spilemon, William, **22.** 214.
Spillman, John, **23.** 127.
Spindelwrytte, Julian, **38.** 92.
Spindle Whorls found at Bristol (*illus.*), **26.** 141; **35.** 98.
Spiney Family, Arms of, **25.** 197; **32.** 223.
Elinor, **25.** 197.
Guido, **25.** 197.
Spiritual Quixote, **24.** 63.
Sponford, place-name, **39.** 181.
Sponne, Archdeacon, Effigy of, **25.** 98.
Spoonley Villa, **33.** 12.
Spoons found at Bristol, **23.** 273, 274.
Sprake, John, **24.** 277.
Spratt, William, **26.** 136.
Spratte, —, **31.** 245.
Sprencheaux Family, Arms of, **28.** 417, 439.
Eliza, **28.** 439.
Sir Fulke, **28.** 439.
Spring, John, **26.** 135, 136.
Springe, Ann, **28.** 290; **31.** 242.
Lady, **28.** 290; **31.** 242.
Springett Family, Arms of, **28.** 439, 501.
Sarah, **28.** 440, 501.
Thomas, **28.** 440, 501.
Springseour. *See* SPRENCHEAUX.
Spry Family, Arms of, **28.** 440.
—, Vicar of St. Thomas the Martyr, Bristol, **27.** 347.
Sprye, Captain, **21.** 304.
Spryngham, Elyas, **26.** 115.
Spurmaker (The), William, **37.** 90.
Spycer. *See* SPICER.
Spye Park, **27.** 153.
Spyleman, Adam, **38.** 31.
Spyne, John, Mayor of Bristol, **26.** 130.
John, writer, **31.** 86.
Squint. *See* HAGIOSCOPE.
Squire, Robert, Vicar of Kempley, **36.** 151.
Sqwier, Thomas, **23.** 254.
Stableman (The), Maurice, **37.** 232.
Stabler, Robert le, **22.** 193.
Stabulo, Peter de, **22.** 221.
Stackhouse, Canon, Death of, **30.** 26.
Stade, Albert, Abbot of, **30.** 87.
Stadel, Christof, **23.** 168.
Stafford, Viscount. *See* HOWARD.
Stafford Family, Arms of, **26.** 165; **28.** 211, 237, 440, 441; **30.** 277; **34.** 121, 122; **36.** 35; **40.** 43.
Ann (Nevill), Duchess of Buckingham, **28.** 440; **34.** 122.
Catherine, **34.** 121.
Edmund, Bishop of Exeter, **34.** 37, 44.
Edward, Duke of Buckingham, **21.** 311; **23.** 282; **26.** 15; **28.** 221, 314.
Elianor (Stanford), **28.** 440, 441.
Elizabeth, **26.** 177.
Francis, **28.** 440.
Henry, Duke of Buckingham, **21.** 95; **26.** 15, 175.
Hugh, 2nd Earl Stafford, **34.** 121.
Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham, **21.** 95, 267, 329; **28.** 440; **34.** 122.
Humphrey (Sir), **26.** 177.
Joane, **28.** 440.
Johanna, **21.** 285.
John, Bishop of Bath and Wells, **36.** 46, 49.
John (Sir), **28.** 440.
Lucy (Eyre), **23.** 233.
Mary, Countess of Stafford, **28.** 440.
Robert de, **22.** 164.
Thomas, Abbot of Hayles, **22.** 260 (*printed* Anthony).
Arms of, **23.** 12, 30.
William, **23.** 233.
Stafford, **21.** 41; **37.** 17.
Staffordshire, Earliest mention of, **21.** 41.
Hidage of, **21.** 45, 46.
See also CROXDEN; FULEFORD; LEMINGTON; LICHFIELD; STAFFORD; STOKE; TAMWORTH.
Stafforton, Mistress, **37.** 191.
Stahel, Diethälm, **23.** 178.
Staindrop, Hospital at, **28.** 43.
Stalbridge Church, **38.** 130, 131.
Cross, **36.** 37.
Stallarde, John, **38.** 163.
Stamborow, William, **38.** 162.
Stamboul Seraglio, **21.** 247.
Stamford Family, Arms of, **28.** 211.
Covesleye de, **22.** 164.
Edward, **28.** 211.
Katherine (Cocks), **28.** 211.
Lyo de, **22.** 164.
Ryke, **22.** 164.
Stamford, **21.** 38, 49; **24.** 348.
Church, Rood-loft in, **23.** 86.
Domesday account of, **32.** 124.
Swegen at, **23.** 148.

Digitized by Google

Stan, Hans Iwenhüser von, **23.** 181.
Stanage, place-name, **39.** 181.
Stanbury, John, Bishop of Hereford, **27.** 25, 26, 27.
Stanckyn, Stephen, **26.** 115.
Standbank, Anthony, **26.** 136; **36.** 277.
Standen, William, **21.** 205.
Standes, Stanedes. *See* STANDISH.
Standfast, Walter, **26.** 137; **31.** 245.
Standish, Helyas of, **37.** 229.
John of, **38.** 32.
William of, **37.** 229.
William, son of, **37.** 229.
Standish, Almery of, **32.** 2, 3, 4, 6; **88.** 25, 31.
Bedehouse, **32.** 3, 6, 7.
Church, Bells in, **32.** 7, 8; **34.** 118.
Cyphers in, **32.** 8.
Effigies in, **31.** 236–37; **32.** 6.
Monuments in, **32.** 8, 9.
Notes on, **32.** 3–10.
Court House, **32.** 6.
Grange, **32.** 6, 7.
Halmote of, **37.** 230.
Heraldry at, **28.** 179, 196, 201, 209, 221, 240, 256, 265, 353, 473, 497, 506, 507.
Lands at, **27.** 50; **32.** 2; **37.** 229; **40.** 66, 70.
Legend at, **32.** 9.
Manor of, **26.** 321; **32.** 2, 3, 8; **37.** 225; **38.** 21.
Ordination of the Vicarage of, **32.** 9.
Parish Registers, **32.** 8.
Visit of the Society and Notes on, **32.** 1–7.
Visits of the Society to, Dates of, **36.** 193, 195, 197, 201.
Standon, **36.** 224.
Standycke, Rood-loft altar at, **23.** 92.
Stane, place-name, **39.** 181.
Stanes, John, **26.** 128.
Roger de, **26.** 115.
Stanfaste, Walter, **26.** 137.
Stanford Family, Arms of, **26.** 165; **28.** 201, 393, 440, 441.
Anne (Wilford), **28.** 440.
Edward, **28.** 440, 441.
Elianor, **28.** 440, 441.
Stanford, place-name, **39.** 181.
Stanford Falcon, place-name, **39.** 181.
Stanhope Family, **21.** 198.
Arms of, **28.** 87, 252.
Elizabeth, **28.** 87.
Jane, **29.** 160, 162.
Michael (Sir), **28.** 87; **29.** 162.
Philip, 2nd Earl of Chesterfield, **21.** 251.
Stanier, Sir Samuel, **21.** 259.
Stank (The), place-name, **39.** 181.
Stanlege. *See* STANLEY ST. LEONARD.
Stanlegh Abbey, **21.** 301, 304, 306, 307, 308, 311.
John, Abbot of, **21.** 306, 307, 308, 311.
Stanleghe, Land at, **27.** 2.
Stanley Family, Arms of, **28.** 441, 500.
Charles, 8th Earl Derby, **21.** 251.
Dorothy, **28.** 441, 501.
Jane (Lady), **28.** 12.
John, **26.** 131.
Margaret, **28.** 373.
Richard, **29.** 125.
Thomas, **28.** 441, 500.
Thomas, Earl of Derby, **21.** 61.
William (Sir), **26.** 191.
Stanleye, Nicholas of, **38.** 34.
Stanley Pontlarge, **32.** 127.
Lands at, **25.** 89.
Stanley St. Leonard, Anne Boleyn at, **21.** 19.
Church, **27.** 46, 50; **28.** 44; **38.** 13.
Chancel at, **25.** 290.
Holy Table at, **25.** 75.
Visit of Members of the Society to, **38.** 15–17.
Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **32.** 16–21.
Fairs at, **38.** 15.
Henry VIII. at, **21.** 19.
Heraldry at, **28.** 209, 403, 417, 424, 439.
Land at, **38.** 35.
Lands called Five Acre Grove, **32.** 17.
Manor of, **32.** 16.
Mill at, **38.** 33.
Priory, **26.** 22; **30.** 149; **31.** 37; **35.** 146; **38.** 15.
Prior of, **32.** 18; **37.** 221, 223, 234; **38.** 23.
See also CROSS (John); TYRINGHAM (Thomas de).
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 194, 197, 201.
Stanton Family, **36.** 319.
Henry of, **33.** 192, 202.
John de (Sir), **38.** 37.
Richard of, **33.** 196, 199, 202, 203, 250.
Robert of, **37.** 233.
Thomas of, **33.** 202.
Stanton (Derby), **24.** 338, 339, 343.
Stanton (Gloucs.), **29.** 289; **32.** 127; **33.** 155, 161, 172, 191, 192, 193, 194, 202, 224.
Church, Arms in, **23.** 17, 21, 96–97.

Digitized by Google

Stanton:
Cross, **23.** 21.
Heraldry at, **28.** 303, 313, 351, 359, 462, 475, 482, 496.
Land at, **23.** 15, 16.
Manor, **23.** 14, 15.
Visit of the Society, and notes on (*illus.*), **23.** 14–21.
Date of, **36.** 196, 201.
Stantonbury, **27.** 153.
Camp, **27.** 138.
Stanton Drew, Visit of Society, **36.** 27–29.
Date of, **36.** 198, 203.
Stanton Fitzwarren, Font at, **22.** 55; **37.** 111, 131, 132.
Stanton Harcourt, Brass at, **21.** 318.
Church, **33.** 35–36.
Manor of, **33.** 35.
Manor House, **33.** 36.
Visit of the Society, **33.** 35–36.
Date of, **36.** 197, 203.
Stanton Prior, **27.** 140, 141.
Land at, **23.** 147.
Stanton St. Bernard, **27.** 141.
Land at, **27.** 139.
Stanton St. Quintin, **23.** 131.
Stanway, **25.** 87.
Heraldry at, **28.** 155, 223, 243, 285, 298, 410, 462, 463, 487.
House, Heraldry in, **23.** 97–98.
Lands at, **25.** 78, 81, 89.
Place-name, **39.** 181.
Visit of the Society, and notes on (*illus.*), **23.** 21–26.
Visits of the Society to, Dates of, **36.** 194, 196, 201.
Stanwaye, Edward, **29.** 117.
Stapeldon, Walter, Bishop of Exeter, **21.** 278; **34.** 37, 43, 44.
Stapelton, Philip de, **38.** 55.
Staper, Richard, Monument to, **21.** 252.
Staplebrigge, Rectory of, **40.** 173.
Staples Family, **21.** 11.
Alexander, **21.** 11.
Stapleton Family, Arms of, **22.** 265; **23.** 4; **25.** 200; **28.** 298, 509.
Agnes (Fitz-Alan), **22.** 265.
Brian de (Sir), **25.** 99.
Elizabeth, **25.** 200.
Gilbert, **22.** 265.
Joan, **22.** 265; **28.** 51, 53, 298, 509.
Joan (wife of Sir Miles), **22.** 265.
Miles (Sir), **22.** 265; **25.** 200; **28.** 51, 53, 298, 509.
Stapleton, **22.** 178; **35.** 18, 19, 23.
Account of the Heath House Estate, by L. J. U. Way (*illus.*), **35.** 18–68.
Stapleton:
Church, **82.** 205, 208, 211, 218; **35.** 32, 67.
Advowson of, **35.** 32–34.
Field-names, **35.** 19–23, 26–29, 31, 33, 35–38, 42.
Heraldry at, **28.** 154, 172, 180, 192, 243, 256, 268, 317, 344, 355, 375, 379, 421, 431, 436, 450, 453, 460, 468, 480, 489, 490, 498, 502, 506, 508.
Stapleton (Herefd.) place-name, **39.** 181.
Starkey Family, Arms of, **25.** 192.
of Washbourne, **32.** 53.
Starling, Sir Samuel, **21.** 166.
Arms of, **21.** 167.
Stars and Stripes, Supposed origin of, **24.** 40, 42.
Start, Elizabeth, **36.** 83.
Thomas, **36.** 83.
Starton, **36.** 309.
Statford, Robert de, **32.** 113.
Staundon, place-name, **39.** 91.
Staune, Francis, **23.** 255.
Staunton Family, Arms of, **26.** 77.
Adam de, Abbot of Gloucester, **26.** 39; **32.** 9; **34.** 177; **38.** 38, 39.
Catherine, **31.** 10; **40.** 120.
John de, **31.** 10.
Thomas of, **31.** 125.
Staunton (Gloucs.), **27.** 78; **29.** 2.
Bell at, **34.** 116.
Buckstone (The) at, **35.** 160.
Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font in (*illus.*), **32.** 310–12; **39.** 70, 84.
Heraldry at, **28.** 391.
Place-name, **39.** 178.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 191, 194, 196, 201.
Staunton-upon-Arrow, Land at, **39.** 153.
Place-name, **39.** 178, 181–82.
Staure, John de, **37.** 233.
William of, **33.** 207.
Staveley Family, Arms of, **28.** 401, 441.
Margaret, **28.** 401.
Stavenby, Alexander. *See* Savensby.
Staverton, John, **21.** 197.
Staverton, **25.** 232; **26.** 179; **36.** 109.
Heraldry at, **28.** 160, 392, 496.
Staverton (Devon), Rood-screen at, **23.** 83.
Staveshaw, Thomas, **31.** 86.
Stavordale Abbey, **31.** 81.
Stay, John de la, **38.** 31.

Digitized by Google

Stayner Family, Arms of, **27.** 288.
Elizabeth, **27.** 288.
Sir Richard, **27.** 288.
Steavens Family, Arms of, **28.** 444, 488.
Mary, **28.** 444.
Sarah, **28.** 444, 488.
Thomas (Sir), **28.** 444, 488.
William, **35.** 36.
William (Sir), **28.** 444.
See also STEVENS.
Steele Family, Arms of, **25.** 204.
Elizabeth Ann (Graves), **25.** 204.
F. M.; *Anchoresses of the West*, Notice of, **25.** 314–15.
John Maxwell, **25.** 204.
Thomas, **24.** 320.
Steepholm, Isle of, **39.** 131.
Steers Family, Arms of, **28.** 434, 441.
Steevens, Cecil (Selfe), **32.** 104.
Thomas, **32.** 104.
Steight Family, Arms of, **25.** 188.
Mary (Spicer), **28.** 439.
Nicholas, **28.** 439.
Nicholas Spicer, **25.** 188; **28.** 439.
Stein, Elspeth, **23.** 173.
Steinegg, Shield of, **23.** 168.
Steiner, Hans, **23.** 173.
Steinerin, Sara, **23.** 173.
Stephen, King, **21.** 181; **22.** 9; **27.** 37, 47; **29.** 287, 288.
at Gloucester, **25.** 218, 219.
Burial-place of, **35.** 8.
Stephen, Prior of Llanthony, **25.** 228.
Prior of St. Bartholomew's, Gloucester, **23.** 120–21.
Rector of St. Peter's, Bristol, **32.** 211, 261.
Saint, **27.** 10.
the Janitor, **37.** 234.
the Master of the Hospital of St. John, Bristol, **22.** 174.
Stephens Family, **21.** 19; **22.** 10; **28.** 97.
Arms of, **22.** 10, 123, 126, 144; **25.** 158; **28.** 96, 166, 184, 193, 194, 205, 255, 326, 384, 391, 415, 441–44, 446, 459, 465, 496.
Crest of, **22.** 123.
Notes on Chavenage and the Stephens Family, by Rev. W. H. SILVESTER DAVIES, **22.** 128–37.
Pedigree of, **22.** 136–37.
Abigail, **22.** 133, 136.
Alderman of Bristol, **32.** 84; **36.** 285.
Alice (Lugg), **22.** 130, 136.
Alice Gertrude, **22.** 137.
Ann (Bull), **28.** 443.
Ann (Huntley), **22.** 134, 135, 137.
Stephens:
Anne (d. of John), **28.** 57, 58, 231.
Anne (d. of Richard), **22.** 136.
Anne (Cholmondeley), **22.** 133, 134, 136; **28.** 205, 442.
Anne (Neale), **28.** 441.
Anne (Stone), **22.** 136.
Anne Mary, **28.** 260, 482.
Barbara (Bray), **24.** 149; **28.** 184, 443.
Catherine (d. of Nathaniel, *ob.* 1660), **22.** 136.
Catherine (d. of Nathaniel, *ob.* 1732), **22.** 137.
Catherine (Beale), **22.** 133, 136; **28.** 442.
Arms of, **22.** 123, 133.
Cholmondeley, **22.** 136.
Edith, **22.** 136.
Edward (*ob.* 1587), **22.** 10, 122, 128, 130, 136; **28.** 255, 442, 443.
Effigy of, **28.** 95–97.
Edward (*ob.* 1728), **28.** 195, 443.
Elizabeth (d. of Nathaniel), **22.** 137.
Elizabeth (d. of Richard), **22.** 136.
Elizabeth (d. of Thomas), **21.** 343, 344.
Elizabeth (Pemberton), **22.** 134, 136.
Elizabeth (Stone), **22.** 130; **25.** 158; **28.** 443, 446.
George, **26.** 291.
Geraldine Henrietta, **22.** 137.
Hanna, **22.** 136.
Henry (*ob.* 1552), **22.** 130, 136; **28.** 326.
Henry (*ob.* 1795), **22.** 134, 135, 137.
Monument to, **22.** 134.
Henry (Colonel), **22.** 9.
Henry (s. of Nathaniel), **22.** 133, 136.
Henry (s. of Richard), **22.** 136.
Henry Hannes, **22.** 135, 137.
Henry John, **22.** 135, 137.
Hester, **22.** 131; **28.** 57.
James, **24.** 149; **28.** 184, 443.
James (of Eastington), **22.** 130, 136.
James (of Hinton), **32.** 52.
Jane Adeliza Clementina (Hussey), **22.** 137.
Joan (Fowler), **22.** 10, 128, 130, 136; **28.** 255, 442, 443.
Effigy of, **28.** 95–97.
John (*ob.* 1688), **28.** 443.
John, Mayor of Bristol (1402), **24.** 117; **26.** 128, 129.
John, Mayor of Bristol (1490), **26.** 132, 133.
John, Vicar of Kempley, **36.** 151.
John (s. of Thomas), **28.** 441, 496.

Digitized by Google

Stephens:
Joseph, **28.** 443.
Margaret, **22.** 136.
Margaret (St. Loe), **22.** 130, 136; **28.** 415, 442.
Mary (d. of James), **28.** 407.
Mary (d. of Nathaniel), **22.** 137.
Mary (Cholmondeley), **22.** 136; **28.** 205, 442.
Maurice FitzGerald Townshend, **22.** 135, 137.
Nathaniel (*ob.* 1660), **22.** 12, 125, 126, 130, 131, 132, 133, 136; **28.** 255, 442.
Nathaniel, son of, **22.** 136.
Nathaniel (*ob.* 1732), **22.** 134, 136.
Nathaniel (*ob.* 1776), **22.** 137.
Rachel, **28.** 193.
Rebecca (Davis), **28.** 441.
Richard, **28.** 96, 255.
Richard (*ob.* 1599), **22.** 130, 136; **28.** 415, 442.
Richard (*ob.* 1678), **22.** 132, 133, 134, 136; **28.** 205.
Richard (*ob.* 1705), **22.** 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 136.
Richard (*ob.* 1775), **22.** 134, 137.
Robert, **22.** 131.
Robert (*ob.* 1675), **22.** 133, 136.
Robert (*ob.* 1748), **22.** 136; **28.** 205, 442.
Robert, Rector of Eastington, **22.** 134, 137.
Sarah (d. of John), **28.** 441, 496.
Sarah (d. of Nathaniel), **22.** 136.
Sarah (Burthogge), **28.** 195, 443.
Thomas (1483), **32.** 275.
Thomas (*ob.* 1613), **21.** 19, 343, 344; **22.** 130, 136; **28.** 57, 443, 446, 496.
Thomas, Effigy of, **25.** 157–58, 159.
Thomas (*ob.* 1714), **28.** 441.
Thomas (*ob.* 1745), **28.** 441.
William, **26.** 130.
Stephins. *See* STEPHENS.
Steple (La), place-name, **39.** 182.
Stepleton Castle, **39.** 161.
Stepney (Middlesex), **36.** 85.
Stern, Hickory, **24.** 7, 8.
Steuser, Sebastian, **23.** 186.
Steven, Nicholas, **36.** 59.
Stevens Family, Arms of, **28.** 444, 487.
J. (Dr.), **21.** 296.
John, **35.** 35.
Thomas, **30.** 267.
See also STEAVENS; STEEVENS; STEPHENS.
Stevenson, James, **38.** 184.
W. H.; *Asser's Life of King Alfred*, Notice of, **26.** 200–04.
Stevenys, Thomas, **32.** 274.
Stevyns, Richard, **27.** 225, 227.
Steward Family, Arms of, **25.** 188.
Charles, Monument to, **23.** 52.
Charles Holden, **25.** 188.
John (Sir), **28.** 257.
Steward (The), Geoffrey, **37.** 229.
Ralph, **37.** 224, 226.
Robert, **37.** 226.
William, **22.** 181; **37.** 226.
Stewart Family, Arms of, **25.** 188; **26.** 166; **28.** 93, 449.
David, Earl of Strathern, **28.** 448.
Euphemia, **28.** 449.
Stewart-Vane, Octavia Catherine, **28.** 93.
Robert, Marquis of Londonderry, **28.** 93.
Steyner, John, **27.** 239.
Stiches, place-name, **39.** 182.
Stiff Family, Arms of, **28.** 444.
Elizabeth, **28.** 444.
Jacob, **28.** 444.
Stigand, Archbishop of Canterbury, **23.** 85; **25.** 247; **36.** 39; **40.** 59, 62, 66, 67, 69, 73, 74.
Properties held by, **40.** 68.
Stikkeford, place-name, **39.** 182.
Stilicho, **31.** 41.
Still Family, Arms of, **23.** 102, 104, 105; **28.** 233.
Anne, **21.** 316, 326.
Jane (Whitmore), **23.** 105.
John, Bishop of Bath and Wells, **21.** 326.
Mary, **21.** 326; **23.** 70; **28.** 233.
Arms of, **23.** 70.
Nathaniel, **21.** 326; **23.** 105; **28.** 233.
Stillington, Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, **24.** 230.
Stinchcombe, Heraldry at, **28.** 184, 216, 289, 360, 367, 377, 386, 444, 470.
Lands at, **22.** 239, 240; **32.** 17.
Manor of, **38.** 82.
Parsonage, **32.** 19.
Stint, Meaning of, **40.** 119.
Stirling Family, Arms of, **28.** 198, 245, 330, 444.
Archibald, **28.** 198, 245, 444.
Margaret, **28.** 245.
Margaret (Cardross), **28.** 198, 444.
Stoakes, Robert, **38.** 168.
Stobart, Hen. Ch., **36.** 151.
Stobell (The), place-name, **39.** 182.

Digitized by Google

Stock, Thomas, **33.** 336; **38.** 181.
Stock, Chapelry of, **32.** 41.
Stocker, Anthony, **21.** 326.
Joan Jacob, **23.** 169.
John, **21.** 326.
Katherine, **21.** 316, 326.
Margaret (Capell), **21.** 326.
Stockerston Church, **38.** 95.
Stockland Bristol, Parish Registers of, **40.** 183.
Stockly, Hans, **23.** 170.
Stockton, John de, **38.** 39.
Stockton, place-name, **39.** 182.
Rector of, **27.** 311.
Stodhordesmore, place-name, **39.** 182.
Stodley. *See* STUDLEY.
Stogursey Priory Church, **32.** 262, 263.
Stok, John, **22.** 166.
Stoke, Agnes, **27.** 348.
Joan, **27.** 348.
John, **24.** 81; **26.** 125, 126, 127, 128; **27.** 348.
William, **38.** 41.
Stoke, Church of, **38.** 101.
Land at, **33.** 127, 129.
Manor of, **23.** 59; **39.** 182.
Stoke (North), **23.** 155, 157, 158.
Acreage of, **23.** 156.
Land at, **23.** 138, 155.
Roman Road at, **26.** 329, 338.
Stoke (South), **23.** 155, 158; **27.** 133, 139, 140, 141.
Acreage of, **23.** 156.
Stoke Abbott, **21.** 321.
Stoke Archer. *See* STOKE ORCHARD.
Stoke Bishop, **38.** 101.
Druid Stoke Cromlech, **30.** 153.
Land at, **24.** 24, 338, 340, 342.
Manor of, **31.** 257; **33.** 305, 312, 328; **38.** 156.
Tithing of, **33.** 129, 130.
Stoke Bleez, place-name, **39.** 91.
Stoke Bliss, place-name, **39.** 182.
Stoke Canon, Font at, **33.** 291.
Stoke Courcy. *See* STOGURSEY.
Stoke Edith, Bell at, **34.** 112.
Place-name, **39.** 182.
Stoke Gaylard, **21.** 317, 321.
Stoke Gifford, **38.** 100.
Church, **38.** 105.
Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font in (*illus.*), **36.** 168, 173, 176; **37.** 114, 116.
Heraldry at, **28.** 172, 180, 351, 406, 459.
Land at, **40.** 64.
Manor of, **38.** 105.
Stoke Lacy, place-name, **39.** 182.
Stokeleigh (Long Ashton). *See* ASHTON.
Stoke Orchard, **26.** 180.
Church (*illus.*), **28.** 32.
Font in (*illus.*), **36.** 170, 171, 180.
Visit of Society to (*illus.*), **36.** 39.
Land at, **40.** 70, 71.
Manor of, **36.** 38–39.
Visit of Society to, **36.** 38.
Dates of, **36.** 195, 197, 198.
Stoke Prior, place-name **39.** 182.
Stoker, Edith, **22.** 167.
Stokes Family, Arms of, **28.** 212, 238, 287, 304, 335, 396, 415, 445.
Alice, **40.** 116.
Eleanor (Hickes), **28.** 287, 445.
George (Sir), **33.** 57.
Isabel de, **40.** 116.
Isabel (Codrington), **21.** 342; **28.** 212, 445.
John, **23.** 216, 217.
Margaret (Cormeilles), **40.** 115, 116.
Roger de, **26.** 117.
Sam., **36.** 81.
Samuel, **21.** 342; **28.** 212, 445.
Sarah (Andrews), **28.** 445.
Sarah (Dorney), **28.** 238.
Thomas, **28.** 238, 287, 445.
Thomas de, Abbot of Tewkesbury, **25.** 36.
Walter de, **40.** 115, 116.
William, **28.** 50.
Stokesay Moat, **21.** 68.
Stokken, place-name, **39.** 182.
Stondingeston, **22.** 227.
Stone Family, Arms of, **23.** 100; **25.** 120, 158; **26.** 250; **28.** 391, 443, 445, 446, 510.
Anne, **22.** 136.
Anne (Haynes), **28.** 391, 445.
Bridget, **28.** 446.
Edward, **28.** 446.
Elizabeth, **22.** 130; **25.** 158; **28.** 443, 446.
Elyanora de, **22.** 242.
Francis, **28.** 446.
Grace, **25.** 120; **26.** 250.
John, **31.** 86, 245.
John (of London), **22.** 130, 136; **28.** 443, 446.
John, Mayor of Bristol, **26.** 136, 137.
Joseph, **40.** 96.
Nicholas, Bailiff of Bristol, **26.** 131.
Nicholas, sculptor, **25.** 141, 152; **32.** 228, 231, 236.
Robert de, **22.** 170, 208; **36.** 60.
Thomas de, **22.** 240, 241.
William, **38.** 173.
Stone (Bucks), Font at, **33.** 291.

Digitized by Google

Stone (Gloucs.), Heraldry at, **28.** 172, 245, 305, 344, 392, 486, 494, 502.
Lands at, **22.** 241.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 196, 201.
Stone (Kent), **28.** 11.
Stone Circles at Stanton Drew, **36.** 27–29.
Stonecutter (The), William, **37.** 90.
Stonehenge, **30.** 45, 51.
Stonehouse Deanery, Citation of, in 1498, **40.** 90.
Effigies in, **28.** 94–106.
Heraldry at, **28.** 159, 227, 255, 292, 335, 359, 392, 398, 433, 439, 440.
Land and mill at, **38.** 38.
Manor of, **28.** 490.
Stoneleigh, Manor of, **37.** 33.
Stoneley, Deanery of, **32.** 116.
Stones, John, **26.** 136.
Stones at "Chissels" (Wick), **29.** 59.
Stone Shot found at Bristol, **26.** 142.
Stonework, Flowers in, by IDA M. ROPER (*illus.*), **36.** 152–67, 334–335.
Stonhull, **22.** 231, 250.
Stonor, Chief Justice, Effigy of, **38.** 27.
Stonore Family, **37.** 4.
Stool-ball, Game of, **39.** 182.
Stormy Family, **36.** 40.
Story, John, **38.** 182.
Story-Maskelyne, A., **23.** 197.
Stothard, Charles A., **35.** 9.
Stoughton, Mary (Daunt), **35.** 149, 150.
Rose (Plunkett), **35.** 150.
Thomas Anthony (*ob.* 1862), **35.** 149, 150.
Thomas Anthony (*ob.* 1885), **35.** 150.
See also TRENT-STOUGHTON.
Stour, River, **24.** 353.
Stourton Family, Arms of, **25.** 280; **28.** 446.
John, **28.** 446.
Reginald (Sir), **23.** 217.
Stovin Family, Arms of, **25.** 189.
Stow, John, **21.** 106, 127.
Monument to (*illus.*), **21.** 257.
Stow, Rural Deanery of, Effigies in, **28.** 107–10.
Citation of, in 1498, **40.** 90.
Stowa, Richard de, **31.** 126, 127, 132.
Stow-on-the-Wold, **36.** 145.
Bell at, **34.** 115.
Civil War forces at, **21.** 280.
Coins found at, **21.** 276.
Heraldry at, **28.** 155, 202, 238, 291, 312, 319, 331, 454.
Rector of, **38.** 139.
Stow-on-the-Wold:
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 191, 192, 194, 196, 201.
Workhouse at, **35.** 74, 75.
Stow St. Bridget, **39.** 112.
Stow St. Mary, place-name, **39.** 88.
Stowe, William de, Abbot of Evesham, **24.** 34; **32.** 23.
Stowe (Gloucs.), **29.** 7.
Grange, **24.** 148, 155; **29.** 13.
Manor of, **25.** 167.
Stowe (Herefd.), place-name, **39.** 182.
Stowell, Anne, **28.** 354; **35.** 150.
Milo de, **28.** 48.
Robert, **35.** 150.
Stowell, Heraldry at, **28.** 155, 296, 342, 343, 421.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 194, 201.
Stowe Nine Churches, Effigy at, **25.** 51, 143; **27.** 52.
Lordship of, **27.** 53.
Stowick, **38.** 100.
Stracey, Colonel E. J., **37.** 5.
Strachan Family, Arms of, **27.** 325.
Mary (Lady), Effigy of, **27.** 325.
William (Sir), **27.** 325.
Strachey Family, Arms of, **28.** 380.
Straddle, place-name, **39.** 182–83.
Stradelege, place-name, **39.** 182–83.
Stradling Family, Arms of, **28.** 156, 261, 282, 446, 449.
Edward (Sir), **23.** 65; **28.** 449.
Edward (Sir), son of, **28.** 161; **31.** 35.
Elinor (Strongbow), **28.** 449.
Isabel (St. Barbe), **28.** 414.
John, **29.** 118; **32.** 19.
Julian (Hawey), **31.** 35.
Katherine, **23.** 65.
Peter (Sir), **31.** 35.
Thomas (Sir), **31.** 35.
Wentilian (Barkerolles), **28.** 161.
William, **31.** 35.
William (Sir), **28.** 414; **31.** 34, 35.
Stradway, place-name, **39.** 183.
Strafford, Earl of. *See* WENTWORTH.
Straingewayes. *See* STRANGWAYS.
Stralbach, Adam von, **23.** 183.
Strange Family, Arms of, **28.** 223, 326, 350, 413, 446, 447, 453; **34.** 124.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Alice, **37.** 5.
Bridget, **28.** 350, 446.
Michael, **28.** 350, 446.
Robert, Mayor of Bristol, **22.** 272, 273; **26.** 132, 133; **29.** 29; **32.** 102, 103; **34.** 136.
W., **37.** 5.

Digitized by Google

Strangways Family, **31.** 255.
Arms of, **25.** 124; **34.** 128; **35.** 94, 95.
Ann, **26.** 240; **34.** 129.
Edward, **26.** 240; **34.** 129.
Elizabeth, **26.** 240; **34.** 129.
George, **26.** 240; **34.** 129.
Giles (Sir), **21.** 317, 318; **26.** 240; **34.** 128, 129, 131; **35.** 94.
Joan (Wadham), **21.** 318; **26.** 240; **34.** 129.
John, **26.** 240; **34.** 129.
Nicholas, **26.** 240; **34.** 129.
William Henry, **25.** 124.
Strasburg Cathedral, **37.** 111.
Strasby, Nicholas, **31.** 245.
Stratford Family, **36.** 40.
Arms of, **28.** 92, 162, 296, 302, 345, 385, 405, 447, 448, 481.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Abigail, **28.** 162.
Alice, **28.** 447, 448.
Ann, **28.** 447.
Anne, **28.** 448.
Anne (Moor), **28.** 448.
Christian, **28.** 448.
Elizabeth, **28.** 296, 345, 447, 448.
Elizabeth (Bannaster), **28.** 296, 447.
Elizabeth (Hobby), **28.** 447.
G., **32.** 7.
George, **28.** 447.
Henrietta, **28.** 448.
Henry (s. of George), **28.** 447.
Henry (s. of Henry), **28.** 447.
Henry (s. of John), **28.** 447.
Henry (of Hawling), **28.** 296, 447.
John, **28.** 447, 448.
John de, Archbishop of Canterbury, **37.** 45; **38.** 112.
Margaret, **28.** 447.
Martha, **28.** 448.
Mary (Throgmorton), **28.** 447.
Richard, **28.** 447, 448.
Robert, **28.** 448.
Robert de, **37.** 46, 48.
William, **28.** 405, 448.
Stratford Abbey, **38.** 25.
Benedictine Nunnery, **21.** 192.
Stratford (in Corsham), **23.** 194.
Lands in, **23.** 139, 229.
Stratford de Redcliffe, Lord. *See* CANNING (George).
Stratford-on-Avon, **27.** 272.
Grammar School, **37.** 46, 49, 101.
Guild Chapel, **37.** 48.
Heraldry in, by FRANCIS WERE, **37.** 51–52.
Guild Hall, **37.** 48–49.
Stratford-on-Avon:
Guild of the Holy Cross, **37.** 45–46.
Manor of, **37.** 46.
Monastery, **37.** 45.
Names given to, **37.** 45.
Nash's House, **37.** 48.
New Place Museum, **37.** 48.
Notes on, by W. S. BRASSINGTON, **37.** 45–50.
Parish Church, **37.** 46–48; **38.** 111.
Shakespeare Memorial, **37.** 49–50.
Shakespeare's Birthplace, **37.** 50.
Visit of the Society to, **37.** 22.
Date of, **36.** 191, 195, 203.
Strathern, Earl of. *See* STEWART.
Stratone. *See* STRETTON-ON-THE-FOSSE.
Stratton Family, Arms of, **28.** 171.
Henry, **28.** 448.
John, **28.** 448.
Mary, **28.** 448.
Rebecca (d. of Henry), **28.** 448.
Rebecca (wife of Thomas), **28.** 448.
Thomas, **28.** 448.
Walter de, **38.** 32.
Stratton (Cornwall), Font at, **33.** 296.
Stratton (Gloucs.), Heraldry at, **28.** 156, 182, 226, 350, 368, 392, 446, 448.
Stratton-on-the-Fosse, **26.** 327, 333.
Straunge, John, **29.** 114.
Straynsham, T., **31.** 176.
Street, place-name, **39.** 183.
Strehlin, Barbell, **23.** 169.
Stremishame, William, **29.** 117, 125.
Streng, Hans Ulrich, **23.** 171.
Strengesho. *See* STRENSHAM.
Strensham, John, Abbot of Tewkesbury, **25.** 36; **26.** 188.
Strensham Church, Heraldry at, **27.** 278–82.
Rood-screen (*illus.*), **27.** 9–10.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **27.** 6–10.
Manor of, **27.** 6.
Proceedings of the Society at (*illus.*), **27.** 6–10.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 195, 197, 204.
Strete, John, **24.** 117.
Stretford, place-name, **39.** 183.
Stretton, Adam de, **30.** 41–42.
Mary, **21.** 332, 333.
Mary (Webb), **21.** 332.
Thomas, **21.** 332.
Stretton, place-name, **39.** 183.
Stretton Ardley, Civil War forces at, **21.** 280.
Stretton-on-the-Fosse, **32.** 110, 113, 116.

Digitized by Google

Streynsham, Abbot. *See* STRENSHAM.
John, Bailiff of Gloucester, **24.** 95, 294.
Striguil, **33.** 271, 273, 277, 278.
See also CHEPSTOW.
Stringer Family, Arms of, **28.** 350, 448, 449, 510.
Elizabeth (Newton), **28.** 350, 449, 510.
Francis, **28.** 350, 449, 510.
Strode Family, Arms of, **28.** 449, 503.
Henry de la, **22.** 202, 203.
Jane, **28.** 449.
William, **28.** 449.
William, Vicar of Black Bourton, **34.** 35.
Strong, William, **37.** 179.
Master-mason, St. Paul's Cathedral, **21.** 119.
Strongbow (Earl). *See* CLARE (Richard de).
Strongbow Family, Arms of, **28.** 449.
Elinor, **28.** 449.
Gilbert (Sir), **28.** 449; **31.** 35.
Strongwood, place-name, **39.** 183.
Stroud Church, Effigies in, **25.** 157–58.
Tombs of Stephens Family, **22.** 130.
Ham Mill, **36.** 317.
Heraldry at, **28.** 152, 154, 161, 187, 198, 203, 210, 212, 222, 249, 257, 260, 272, 284, 289, 297, 326, 366, 392, 443, 446, 482, 486, 498.
Merry-walks at, **39.** 166.
Thrupp Infant School, **36.** 323.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 191, 192, 194, 201.
Weavers of, **36.** 318.
Strubby, Font at, **39.** 69.
Strugge Family, Arms of, **23.** 202.
Agnes, **23.** 202, 258.
Sir John, **23.** 202, 258.
Strutt, Dorothy, Effigy of, **26.** 282.
Stuart Family, **31.** 26, 27.
Arms of, **28.** 346, 449.
Henrietta, Burial-place of, **35.** 14.
Henry, Duke of Gloucester, **37.** 238.
Louisa (d. of 1st Duke of Richmond), **28.** 88.
Margaret, Countess of Richmond, **34.** 45.
Stubbs Family, Arms of, **21.** 324; **25.** 110; **26.** 243.
Anne, **21.** 316, 323, 325; **25.** 110; **26.** 245.
Susan, **25.** 110.
William, **21.** 316, 323; **25.** 110.
William, Bishop of Oxford, *Letters of*, Notice of, **27.** 354–57.
Historical Introductions to the Rolls Series, Notice of, **25.** 303–05.
Stuck, Elspeth, **23.** 184.
Stückey, Ulrich, **23.** 169, 170.
Studley, Walter, **26.** 127, 128.
Studley, **39.** 131.
Stüffy, Albrecht Forg Fagell, **23.** 170.
Stump Family, Arms of, **26.** 14; **28.** 449.
John, **28.** 449; **38.** 172, 173.
Thomas, Vicar of Henbury, **38.** 173, 174.
Sturden, Hugh de, **24.** 7.
Effigy of, **25.** 284.
Sturden, Manor of, **24.** 7.
Sturdy, Joanna, **34.** 111.
Sture. *See* ALDERMINSTER.
Sture-in-Usmere, Land at, **28.** 139.
Sturge, Young, **36.** 93.
Sturgis, Russell; *How to judge Architecture*, Notice of, **29.** 341.
Sturmy Family, Arms of, **28.** 449.
Henry, **28.** 449.
Robert, **26.** 131.
Stutte, Agnes, **36.** 141.
Stutville Family, Arms of, **25.** 115, 206; **28.** 450.
Alice, **25.** 206; **28.** 450.
Roger, **25.** 206; **28.** 450.
Styvekey (or Styveley) Family, Arms of, **25.** 199, 201; **28.** 450; **32.** 250.
Suckley, place-name, **39.** 183.
Sudbury, Simon, Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 91.
Sudeley, Barons. *See* BOTELER; HANBURY-TRACY; SEYMOUR.
Sudeley Family, **23.** 3, 4.
Grace de (Tracy), **33.** 2, 7.
Harold of, **33.** 2, 6, 7.
Joan de, **33.** 7.
John de, **23.** 4; **33.** 2, 7.
Otwer de, **33.** 7.
Ralph de, **33.** 7.
Ralph de, son of, **33.** 7.
Sudeley, **32.** 127.
Castle, **27.** 31.
Anne Boleyn at, **21.** 19.
Constables of, **33.** 8.
Glass from, **23.** 162.
Governors of, **22.** 265, 266.
Henry VIII. at, **21.** 19.
Manuscript from, **31.** 185.
Royal visits to, **33.** 8, 9.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **33.** 6–13.
Heraldry at, **28.** 194, 285, 348, 358, 410.
Lands at, **28.** 52, 53; **40.** 58.
Manor of, **23.** 4; **33.** 6–7.

Digitized by Google

Sudeley:
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 194, 195, 197, 201.
Sudenhale, Land called, **37.** 224.
Sudergeona, **24.** 166.
Sudrugg (or Sundrugge), Wood of, **33.** 159.
Sudter, Frantz, **23.** 168.
Sudtone. *See* SUTTON-UNDER-BRAILES.
Sudwic. *See* SOUTHWICK.
Suetonius, Army of, **21.** 276.
Suffield. *See* SUTHFELD.
Suffolk, Dukes of. *See* GREY; POLE (De la).
Earls of. *See* HOWARD; UFFORD.
Suffolk, Rood-lofts in, **23.** 93.
Rood-screens in, **23.** 82.
See also BLAISDON; BURY ST. EDMUNDS; GEDDYNGHALLE; HOXNE; IPSWICH; MELFORD; PRESTON; WICKHAM MARKET; WORLINGTON.
Sufton, place-name, **39.** 183.
Sugar, Hugh, of Wells, **36.** 12.
Sugwas, place-name, **39.** 183–84.
Sulbrige, Robert, **26.** 135.
Sulcet, place-name, **39.** 184.
Sulevæ, Goddesses, **22.** 69–72.
Sulham Church, **23.** 231.
Sulie, Reimund de, **38.** 44.
Sulinus, son of Brucetus, **22.** 70–72.
Son of Maturus, **22.** 72.
Sulisbury Camp, **23.** 35.
Sullivan Family, Arms of, **28.** 243, 450, 460.
Sully, Bishop. *See* SOILLY.
Sul-Minerva, God of Bath, **22.** 71, 72.
Head of (*illus.*), **23.** 33.
Temple of, **23.** 33.
Sumeri, Will, **22.** 196.
Summergild, place-name, **39.** 184.
Sumner, John Bird, Archbishop of Canterbury, Portrait of, **21.** 89.
Sumsion, Thomas, **26.** 23.
Sumursætum. *See* SOMERSET.
Sunderland, Earl of. *See* SCROPE.
Sundials, Scratched, **36.** 40–41.
Sundon, **22.** 88.
Sunemerse, place-name, **39.** 184.
Sunflower, The, in stonework, **36.** 166.
Supremacy, Act of, **29.** 93.
Surman Family, **36.** 40.
Arms of, **28.** 90, 356, 403, 450.
Anne, **28.** 406, 407.
Anne (Packer), **28.** 356, 450.
Elizabeth, **36.** 37.
Elizabeth (Packer), **28.** 450.
Elizabeth (wife of Rogers), **28.** 407.
Surman:
Jane (Packer), **36.** 36.
John (*ob.* 1687), **36.** 36.
John (*ob.* 1730), **28.** 450.
John (1803), **36.** 36.
John (*ob.* 1889), **28.** 90; **36.** 36, 37, 38.
Maria, **28.** 283.
Thomas, **36.** 36.
William (*ob.* 1742), **28.** 283, 356, 450; **36.** 36, 37.
William, brother of, **36.** 36.
William Packer, **28.** 451.
Surrenden Family, Arms of, **28.** 390.
Surrey, Duke of, Arms of, **28.** 256.
See also HOLLAND.
Earls of. *See* HOWARD; WARENNE.
Surrey, **21.** 32, 35, 36; **24.** 332.
Fortresses of, **21.** 50.
Visit of the Society to, Date of, **36.** 202.
See also BRABŒUF; CHERTSEY; COMPTON; CROYDON; DORKING; EASHING; GODALMING; GUILDFORD; LAMBETH; LYMENESFELD; MALDEN; MORTLAKE; OXTED; PUTNEY; REIGATE; SHEEN; WAVERLEY ABBEY; WIMBLEDON.
Sursbie, Peter, **24.** 324, 325.
Sussex, **21.** 32, 36; **24.** 332.
Early mention of, **21.** 41.
Fortresses of, **21.** 49, 50.
See also BRIGHTON; BURPHAM; CHICHESTER; CROWBOROUGH; HASTINGS; IFIELD; IFOLD; LEWES; LINDFIELD; LYMINSTER; NEWICK; POYNINGS; TANGMERE; WEST STOKE; WINCHELSEA.
Suth, John, **22.** 231.
Walter, **22.** 231.
Suthenhale, **38.** 26, 27.
Sutherland, Duke of. *See* LEVESON-GOWER.
Suthfeld, Walter de, Bishop of Norwich, **22.** 100, 103.
Suthriena, **24.** 166.
Suttemede, **38.** 20.
Sutton Family, Arms of, **25.** 108; **28.** 173, 246, 451, 506.
Alexander de, Effigy of, **33.** 97.
Catherine (Brydges), **24.** 154.
Charles Manners, Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 84.
Portrait of, **21.** 89.
Edward, Lord Dudley, **24.** 154.
Eleanor, **28.** 246, 451.
James (of Bristol), **34.** 133.

Digitized by Google

Sutton:
James (of New Park), **28.** 246, 451.
John, **24.** 121; **26.** 130.
Mercy, **34.** 133.
Richard, **34.** 45.
Thomas, Abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, **24.** 79; **26.** 227.
Thomas, Bailiff of Bristol, **26.** 127.
Thomas, founder of Charterhouse, **21.** 226, 227, 228.
William de, **32.** 264.
Sutton, **39.** 53.
Place-name, **39.** 184.
Sutton Courtney, **36.** 44, 45.
Sutton (Long) Church, Rood-loft in (*illus.*), **23.** 87.
Sutton Mandeville, Manor of, **21.** 321.
Sutton-under-Brailes, **21.** 56; **25.** 232; **32.** 111, 112, 135; **36.** 185.
Sutton Walls, **27.** 22.
Sveri, Roger de, **37.** 6.
Swainswick, **23.** 157, 158.
Hidage of, **23.** 156.
Swallowcliffe, **21.** 315, 317, 321.
Swalowe, Edward, **29.** 115.
Swan Family, Arms of, **24.** 64; **25.** 204, 205; **28.** 269, 451.
Damaris (Shilling), **28.** 425, 451.
Dorothy (Danvers), **28.** 224, 425, 451.
Richard, **25.** 204; **28.** 425, 451.
Richard, son of, **28.** 224, 425, 451.
Susan, **25.** 204; **28.** 343, 425, 451.
Swanescure, place-name, **39.** 184.
Swanhungre. *See* SWONHUNGER.
Swanley Family, Arms of, **28.** 451.
Thomas, **28.** 451.
Swann, E. J., **36.** 101.
Notes on the Manor of Iffley, **34.** 19–21.
Swanne, John, **31.** 245.
Swanston, place-name, **39.** 184.
Swayne, John, **26.** 133.
Joseph, **32.** 52.
J. G., *In Memoriam*, **26.** 213–14.
S. H., Death of, **24.** 45.
Sweeper, William, **32.** 298.
Swegen, King of Denmark, **23.** 152; **34.** 41; **36.** 86.
Campaign of, **23.** 148, 149, 150.
Son of Earl Godwin, **25.** 248; **27.** 42; **32.** 178; **40.** 58, 63.
Swell, Civil War forces at, **21.** 280.
Swell (Lower), Heraldry at, **28.** 155, 294, 364, 393.
House, **35.** 87.
Land at, **40.** 71.
Manor of, **35.** 69, 70, 74.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 194, 196, 201.
Swell (Upper), **32.** 115, 127.
Heraldry at, **28.** 203, 454.
Swete, Benjamin, **33.** 29.
Sweteman, Thomas, **29.** 125.
Sweyn, **22.** 9; **37.** 10.
Swick, Ursula, **23.** 184.
Swift, William, Effigy of, **26.** 276–77.
Swillgate, River, **21.** 58, 60; **25.** 46; **36.** 36.
Swillington, Dame, **37.** 42.
Sir Ralph, **37.** 42.
Swinbrook Church, Visit of the Society, **34.** 26–28.
Date of, **36.** 196, 197, 203.
Swindon (Gloucs.), **26.** 180; **27.** 142.
Church, **35.** 147.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **36.** 39-40.
Hall, **36.** 40.
Heraldry at, **28.** 219, 324, 450, 472.
Manor of, **36.** 39, 40.
Priest's Mill, **36.** 39, 40.
Sandy Way, **36.** 39.
Sarn Road, **36.** 39.
Visit of Society to, **36.** 39.
Dates of, **36.** 195, 198, 201.
Swindon (Wilts), **37.** 208.
Swineheye, Land at, **22.** 253.
Swinemoor, place-name, **39.** 184.
Swineshead, Hundred of, **25.** 299–302; **36.** 220.
Swinfield (or Smufield), Richard de, Bishop of Hereford, **27.** 25, 26, 27, 49; **29.** 301.
Swinford token, **26.** 146.
Swithin, Saint, Bishop of Winchester, **21.** 128; **31.** 132; **38.** 15.
Switzerland, Glass manufactured in, **23.** 6–8.
Saints of, **23.** 163.
Swonhunger, Alice, **22.** 240, 241, 242.
John, **22.** 240, 241, 242.
John, son of, **22.** 240, 241, 242.
Thomas de, **22.** 225, 239.
William, **22.** 239, 241.
Sword-rests in Bristol Churches (*illus.*), **32.** 158–60.
Swymmer Family, Arms of, **30.** 281.
William, **30.** 281.
Swynford, Catherine, **33.** 27; **34.** 122.
Otho de (Sir), **34.** 121.
Philippa, **34.** 121.
Swynlegh, John, **38.** 125.
Sydall, Elias, Bishop of Gloucester, **40.** 144.
Portrait of, **35.** 140.
Syde, Bell at, **34.** 112.
Sydenham Family, Arms of, **34.** 24, 25.
John, **21.** 341.

Digitized by Google

Sydenham:
Margaret (Codrington), **21.** 341.
Mary (Poyntz), **21.** 341.
Maud, **34.** 25.
Syferwast, place-name, **39.** 184.
Sygrid, Nicholas, **38.** 23.
Sykes Family, Arms of, **25.** 115.
Sylvester, Pope, **39.** 33.
See also SILVESTER.
Sylvester Family, **34.** 30.
Symes Family, Arms of, **25.** 183; **28.** 175, 181, 187, 295, 451, 452.
Amy (Bridges), **25.** 183; **28.** 187, 452.
Amy (Horner), **28.** 295, 452.
Ann (Seymour), **28.** 451.
Harry, **28.** 451.
Henry, **28.** 175.
Jane, **28.** 175, 452.
John, **28.** 295, 452.
Thomas, **25.** 183; **28.** 187, 452.
William, **29.** 119.
Symon, Bishop of Worcester. *See* SIMON.
Symonde, John, **31.** 245.
T., **31.** 245.
Symonds Family, Arms of, **25.** 115; **28.** 452.
Elizabeth, **28.** 452.
John, **35.** 37.
J. A., **33.** 57, 58.
Mary, **28.** 375.
Mathew, **28.** 452.
Symonds Hall, **24.** 15.
Symondshall Church, **22.** 226, 227.
Manor, **22.** 224.
Symons Family, Arms of, **22.** 142.
Synge, Elizabeth, **35.** 150.
George, **35.** 150.
Synger, Richard, **35.** 121.
Synod at Cealchythe, **23.** 140.
of Canterbury, **30.** 19.
Syon Abbey, **28.** 46.
Library at, **29.** 221; **31.** 185.
Syston. *See* SISTON.
Sytheston. *See* SITHESTON.

T

Tabeel, place-name, **39.** 184.
Tabour, The, Notes on, **40.** 46–47.
Tabrith. *See* SABRICHT.
Taddewelle, Mill at, **37.** 226.
Tadwick. *See* SWAINSWICK.
Taffer, Henry, **30.** 35.
Tagart, Francis, Death of, **35.** 159.
Tailluy, Roger, **37.** 230.
Tailor. *See* TAYLOR.
Tailor (The), Geoffrey, **37.** 90.
Ralph, **37.** 90.
Robert, **31.** 245.
Tainton, Humphry, **24.** 256.
Tait, Archibald C., Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 84, 85, 90, 250.
Portrait of, **21.** 89.
Talbot Family, **25.** 313; **35.** 168.
Arms of, **25.** 107, 201; **28.** 181, 229, 230, 311, 452, 453, 468.
Anne (Bouverie), **28.** 181, 453.
Anne (Hastings), Countess of Shrewsbury, **37.** 190.
Cecil (Lady), **34.** 154.
Charles, Lord Chancellor, **28.** 181, 230, 453.
Charrington, **36.** 308.
Elizabeth (d. of Gilbert), **35.** 166.
Elizabeth (d. of John), **37.** 35.
Elizabeth (Comyn), **38.** 81.
Elizabeth (Keyt), **25.** 201; **28.** 311, 452; **32.** 251.
Talbot:
Geoffrey de, **29.** 287; **36.** 136.
George, Earl of Shrewsbury, **37.** 190.
George (Hon.), **28.** 181, 453.
Gilbert, **33.** 166.
Gilbert (1155), **36.** 136.
Gilbert, 3rd Baron, **38.** 81.
Gilbert, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury, **35.** 166.
Henrietta Maria (Decker), **28.** 230, 453.
Joan (Cheddar), **37.** 35.
Joan (de Valence), **32.** 10.
Joan (Herbert), Viscountess Lisle, Tomb of, **36.** 13.
John, Bailiff of Bristol, **26.** 131.
John, Earl of Shrewsbury, **28.** 4; **35.** 166; **37.** 35.
John (Hon.), **28.** 230, 453.
John (Sir), **25.** 201; **28.** 311, 452; **32.** 251.
John, Viscount Lisle, **37.** 35.
John (of Salwarp), **36.** 307, 308, 309, 312.
Margaret, **36.** 307, 309.
Margaret (1550), Effigy of, **27.** 82.
Margaret (Berkeley), **37.** 35.
Margaret (Herbert), **37.** 35.
Mary (Cardonnel), Countess, Effigy of, **34.** 153–54.
Richard, **33.** 166, 246, 269, 271.

Digitized by Google

Talbot:
Richard, 2nd Baron, **32.** 10; **35.** 165, 166; **38.** 81, 89, 90.
Arms of, **38.** 81.
Richard, 4th Baron, **35.** 166.
Thomas, Lord Lisle, **26.** 176; **28.** 10, 11; **36.** 13; **37.** 35.
William, **26.** 131.
William, Earl Talbot (Baron Dynevor), **34.** 153, 154.
Talboys Family, **37.** 3, 4, 5.
Arms of, **37.** 3, 5, 30.
Notes on, by A. C. MITCHELL, **37.** 4–6.
Alice (d. of Benjamin), **37.** 5.
Alice (d. of Richard), **37.** 5.
Alice (Gerrard), **37.** 5.
Alice (Strange), **37.** 5.
Andrew, **37.** 5.
Anthony, **37.** 5.
Benjamin, **37.** 5.
Benjamin (s. of Benjamin), **37.** 5.
Charles, **37.** 5.
Elizabeth (Abarrow), **37.** 5.
Frances, **37.** 5.
Francis, **37.** 5.
Katherine, **37.** 5.
Mary, **37.** 5.
Rebecca, **37.** 5.
Richard, **37.** 4, 5, 61.
Samuel, **37.** 5.
Samuel (born 1662), **37.** 5.
Silvester, **37.** 5.
Thomas (*ob.* 1765), **37.** 5.
Thomas (*ob.* 1802), **37.** 5.
Thomas, son of, **37.** 5.
William, **37.** 5.
William (Sir), **24.** 216.
Talgarth, **39.** 103.
Taliesin, **31.** 33.
Tallow Chandlers Company, Arms of, **28.** 499.
Talmage, Walter, **26.** 116.
Talmai, **21.** 148.
Talman, Architect, **23.** 74.
Tame Family, Arms of, **22.** 40, 141; **28.** 453, 454, 469.
Brasses of, **22.** 42, 141; **34.** 34.
Agnes (Grevill), **22.** 141; **28.** 271.
Brass of, **22.** 42; **34.** 34.
Alice (Twyniho), **22.** 42; **28.** 454, 469; **34.** 34.
Edmund (Sir), **22.** 141; **28.** 233, 271, 326, 412, 453, 454, 471; **31.** 66; **34.** 31, 34; **36.** 305.
Brass of, **22.** 42.
Elizabeth, **39.** 225.
Elizabeth (Tyringham), **22.** 141; **28.** 454, 471.
Tame:
Jane (Grevill), **22.** 141.
John, **22.** 37, 38, 40; **28.** 453, 454, 469; **34.** 31, 32, 33, 34; **36.** 305; **39.** 225.
Tomb of, **22.** 42.
Katherine (Dennys), **28.** 233, 412; **31.** 66; **36.** 305.
Thomas, **22.** 141.
Tamworth, **24.** 334, 348.
Lord of. *See* MARMION.
Tanfield, Sir Laurence, **34.** 29, 31, 94.
Tangmere, Font at, **34.** 198; **36.** 169.
Tankard, Robert, **37.** 89.
Tankerville Family, **32.** 54; **37.** 179.
Arms of, **28.** 202, 203, 454; **31.** 231.
Tanner, Alice, **24.** 124.
Arthur, **36.** 78, 79, 83, 85.
David, **40.** 95, 97.
Edward, **32.** 266.
Elizabeth, **36.** 83, 84.
Gerard the, **37.** 90.
John, **24.** 123, 124.
John le, **22.** 159; **30.** 198.
Martin, **38.** 179.
Ralph le, Coroner of Bristol, **22.** 158.
Robert the, **37.** 90.
Stephen, **36.** 79, 85.
Thomas, **36.** 79, 83, 85.
Thomas (of Dursley), **35.** 144, 145.
Effigy of, **29.** 164–66.
Thomas the, **36.** 336.
Tanqu, Adam, **36.** 61.
Tanur. *See* TANNER.
Tany. *See* THANEY.
Tapestry at Coventry, **37.** 43, 44.
at Dyrham House, **23.** 74.
Map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 256–57.
Taradr, place-name, **39.** 184–85.
Tarent, Manor of, **25.** 89.
Tarleton, **33.** 338, 342, 343, 346.
Chapel, **33.** 354.
Font at (*illus.*), **39.** 68, 70, 84.
Manor of, **33.** 353, 354.
Tarrington, place-name, **39.** 185.
Tasburgh Family, Arms of, **28.** 390.
Taswell Family, Arms of, **28.** 455.
Tate Family, Arms of, **25.** 131.
Bartholomew, **25.** 131.
John, **29.** 208.
Mary, **25.** 131.
Mary (Noel), **25.** 131.
Tatell, place-name, **39.** 185.
Tatewica. *See* SWAINSWICK.
Tatfrith, **23.** 136; **26.** 309; **28.** 22.
Tatinton. *See* TAYNTON.

Digitized by Google

Tatshall (Tatteshall) Family, **27.** 4.
Arms of, **27.** 276; **28.** 455.
Emma, **28.** 455.
Robert, **28.** 455.
Tattersall Family, Arms of, **28.** 455.
Dorothy (Chair), **28.** 455.
James, **28.** 455.
James, son of, **28.** 455.
Tattershall Castle, **35.** 114.
Church, Rood-loft, **23.** 89.
Tatwick, Manor of, **29.** 49.
Tatwin, Archbishop of Canterbury, **24.** 14; **27.** 1, 2.
Taunton, William de, **22.** 213.
Taunton, **25.** 2; **36.** 46.
Land at, **25.** 20.
St. Mary's Church, **25.** 4.
Heraldry in, **24.** 262, 263, 264.
Taverner (Tavirner), John le, **26.** 119, 120, 121.
Robert le, **22.** 176.
Roger le, Mayor of Bristol, **22.** 158, 164, 175; **26.** 118.
Tawton (South), Rood-loft at, **23.** 91.
Tayer Family, Arms of, **28.** 455, 470.
Edward, **28.** 455.
Hester, **28.** 455.
John, **28.** 399, 455.
Tayler Family, Arms of, **26.** 168; **28.** 311, 450, 455, 508.
George, **28.** 455, 508.
John, **40.** 129.
Mary (Eaton), **28.** 455, 508.
See also CRADOCK; TAYLOR.
Tayloe Family, Arms of, **28.** 455.
Hester, **28.** 455.
Thomas, **28.** 455.
William (*ob.* 1749), **28.** 455.
William (*ob.* 1773), **28.** 455.
William (*ob.* 1779), **28.** 455.
Taylor (Taillor, Taillour, Tayllur) Family, **27.** 6.
Arms of, **23.** 107; **25.** 196, 199, 200, 201, 209; **26.** 164; **27.** 281; **28.** 150, 218, 311, 330, 393, 456, 457, 493; **32.** 250.
Alice (Odell), **32.** 251.
Anne, **28.** 456.
Anne Elizabeth (Moseley), **27.** 281.
Arthur, **29.** 26.
Barbara, **28.** 317.
Charles, **25.** 196; **28.** 456.
C. S. (Rev.), **30.** 28; **39.** 11, 260.
Editor of the *Transactions*, **23.** 30.
Resignation as, **37.** 18.
Elected President, **29.** 22; **36.** 192.
Presentations to, **21.** 212; **37.** 59–60.
Taylor, C. S. (Rev.):
The Origin of the Mercian Shires, **21.** 32–57.
The *Transactions* of the Society, **22.** 286–91.
Bath, Mercian and West Saxon, **23.** 129–61.
Notes on St. Augustine at Aust, **24.** 14–16.
Aust, the place of meeting, **24.** 159–71.
King Alfred and his Family in Mercia, **24.** 330–53.
Deerhurst, Pershore and Westminster, **25.** 230–50.
Osric of Gloucester, **26.** 308–25.
The Date of Wansdyke, **27.** 131–55.
Old Church of St. Thomas the Martyr, Bristol (*illus.*), **27.** 340–51.
Religious Houses of Bristol and their Dissolution, **29.** 81–126.
Note on the printed text of William Worcestre, **30.** 270–72.
The Northern Boundary of Gloucestershire, **32.** 109–39.
Chronological sequence of the Bristol Parish Churches, **32.** 202–18.
Parochial Boundaries of Bristol (*plan*), **33.** 126–39.
Banwell Screen and Rood-loft (*illus.*), **35.** 116–38.
Note on the Entry in Domesday Book relating to Westbury-on-Severn, **36.** 182–90.
The Norman Settlement of Gloucestershire, **40.** 57–88.
Daniel, **24.** 323.
Dr., **27.** 276.
Elizabeth, **28.** 456, 493.
Frances, **23.** 107.
George, Monument to, **21.** 188.
Humphrey, **28.** 456.
Isaac (of Ross), his map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 260.
Isaac (of Worcester), **39.** 260.
James, **23.** 107; **27.** 281.
John (1555), **29.** 117.
John (of Dyrham), Arms of, **27.** 281.
John, Bailiff of Bristol, **26.** 133.
John, Librarian of Bristol, **29.** 75.
John, Swordbearer, **24.** 314.
John, "Water-poet," **26.** 64; **27.** 334.
Louisa (Skeye), **27.** 281.
Margaret (d. of William), **24.** 58; **25.** 199; **28.** 311, 452, 456; **32.** 251.
And *see* KEYT.

Digitized by Google

Taylor:
Margaret (d. of Robert), **28.** 465.
Mary (wife of Adams), **28.** 456, 457.
Mary (wife of Prideaux), **27.** 276.
Mary (wife of Humphrey Taylor), **28.** 457.
Nicholas le, **26.** 118.
Reginald, **30.** 203, 209; **32.** 266.
Richard the, **22.** 174.
Robert, **28.** 465.
Robert (of Lawrence Weston), **38.** 168.
Robert, Merchant of Bristol, **31.** 245.
Robert (Sir), **34.** 47.
Roger, **26.** 129.
Samuel, **38.** 184.
Thomas (1464), **27.** 267.
Thomas (*ob.* 1684), **36.** 144.
William, Chantry Priest, **29.** 124.
William, Martyr, **31.** 86, 313.
William, Recorder of Evesham, **24.** 73.
William (of Henbury), **38.** 182, 184.
William (of Middleton Cheney), **24.** 58; **25.** 199,; **28.** 311, 456; **32.** 251.
—, **21.** 185; **23.** 320.
Taynton (Gloucs.), **33.** 156, 157; **37.** 163.
Church, **23.** 110.
Heraldry at, **28.** 289, 292, 315, 341, 378, 488, 492.
Taynton (Oxford), **25.** 234.
Teale, Elizabeth, **40.** 100.
Mary, **40.** 100.
Richard, **40.** 100.
Robert (1626), Will of, **40.** 100.
Robert (1630), Will of, **40.** 99.
Teasdale, —, Monument to, **21.** 252.
Teast Family, Arms of, **28.** 416, 457.
James, **28.** 416, 457.
Mary (Sampson), **28.** 457.
Sidenham, **28.** 416, 457.
Tecla, Saint, **29.** 4, 5.
Tecors Family, Arms of, **36.** 312.
Teddington (Worcs.), **32.** 111, 113, 137.
Bell at, **34.** 115.
Land at, **27.** 2.
Tedepenne. *See* TETTEPENNE.
Tedney, place-name, **39.** 185.
Tedstone, place-name, **39.** 185.
Teesdale's map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 242, 243.
Teggart, F. J., *Prolegomena to History*, Notice of, **39.** 276–77.
Teilo, Bishop of Llandaff, **31.** 19, 21.
Teithwalch Family, Arms of, **28.** 497.
Teme, place-name, **39.** 185.
River, **27.** 38.
Tempest Family, Arms of, **28.** 306, 345, 457.
Catharine, **28.** 53.
Sir R., **28.** 53.
Templars (Knights), **21.** 192, 230, 231, 290–92; **22.** 26, 27, 93, 100, 165; **28.** 42, 43; **31.** 58.
Temple, Earl. *See* GORE-LANGTON.
Temple, Elizabeth, **28.** 504.
Frederick, Archbishop of Canterbury, **34.** 37.
Millicent, **28.** 418.
Temple Guiting. *See* GUITING TEMPLE.
Templeman Family, Arms of, **30.** 120.
Tempsford Fortress, **24.** 348.
Tenbury, place-name, **39.** 185.
Tenby, **26.** 175.
Place-name, **39.** 91.
Rood-loft piscina at, **23.** 92.
Tendebury, William de, **25.** 228.
Tendering Family, Arms of, **25.** 192.
Tenison, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 84, 86.
Portrait of, **21.** 88.
Tennent Family, Arms of, **28.** 457.
Alexander, **28.** 457.
Tenos, John Bishop of, **36.** 50.
Tenterden, **29.** 2.
Tenterne. *See* TINTERN.
Tenures:—
Figure of St. Mary gilded, **36.** 180.
Grain of pepper, **36.** 60.
Half-penny of silver, **36.** 61.
Night's ferm, **36.** 188–89.
Soar Hawk, **36.** 133.
Teodeham. *See* TODENHAM.
Teotintune. *See* TEDDINGTON.
Tereford, Alice de, **38.** 46.
Henry de, **38.** 46.
Terrell, William, **26.** 148.
Terrett, John, **28.** 59.
TERRIERE, Col. B. DE SALES LA: Burford Priory, **34.** 90–96.
Tesdale, Thomas, **34.** 46.
Tessum, Henry, **24.** 174; **30.** 195.
Testa, Vitalas de, **33.** 342.
Testard, Robert, **37.** 228.
Teste Family, Arms of, **21.** 342.
Alice (Clifford), **21.** 339.
Giles, **21.** 339.
Grace, **21.** 339.
John, **21.** 339.
Lawrence, **21.** 339.
Margaret, **21.** 339.
Mary, **21.** 339.
William, **21.** 339; **32.** 15.
Testyne, Peter, **26.** 123.
Tesun, Ralph, **30.** 42.

Digitized by Google

Tetbury, Brother H. de, **22.** 219.
John de, **22.** 184.
Philip de, **22.** 185, 186, 190.
Tetbury, **28.** 45.
Bridge, **37.** 61.
Camp, **37.** 6.
Castle, **37.** 62, 64.
Chantry of, **37.** 74.
Chantry House, **37.** 74.
Chantry Priest's pension, **29.** 125, 126.
Charity Estate, **37.** 68.
Charles I. at, **37.** 8.
Charles II. at, **37.** 8.
Church, **37.** 7, 8, 9, 61, 62–64.
Effigies in, **28.** 102–05; **37.** 9, 10.
Commonalty of, **37.** 65.
Court Leet, **37.** 64–71.
Fair, **37.** 7.
Feoffees of, **37.** 68.
Field names, **37.** 76, 77.
Grammar School, **28.** 104, 408.
Heraldry at, **28.** 206, 207, 216, 223, 228, 229, 2[illegible], 262, 281, 346, [illegible] 393, 398, 406, 408, 419, 428, 439, 493, 507.
Hwiccian territory, **24.** 14.
James II. at, **37.** 8.
Katherine, Queen, at, **37.** 8.
Land at, **27.** 150.
Manor of, **37.** 4, 5, 6.
Market Tolls, **37.** 67–68.
Markets, **37.** 7.
Monastery (*illus.*), **37.** 6, 8, 9.
Notes on Tetbury, its Church and Court Leet, by T. W. WALKER and E. P. HARMER (*illus.*), **37.** 61–78.
Parson of, **22.** 191.
Priory, **37.** 9.
Survey of the Manor and Borough, **37.** 71–78.
Thirteen, The, **37.** 65, 66, 67, 68.
Town Hall, **37.** 8, 9.
Twenty-four, The, **37.** 65, 67.
Vicarage, **37.** 72, 73.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **37.** 6–10.
Date of, **36.** 195, 201.
Warrener of, **22.** 217.
Tetes, Lady of, **22.** 200.
Tetta, **37.** 6.
Tettepenne, Adam de, **22.** 227.
William de, **22.** 226, 227.
Teudric, King, **26.** 75.
Teutonicus, T., **26.** 111.
Tewkesbury, Maurice de, **23.** 20.
Thomas, **31.** 86.
Tewkesbury, **21.** 58; **26.** 31; **32.** 114; **37.** 190.
Abbey, **21.** 269; **24.** 119; **25.** 28, 56, 70, 227; **26.** 190; **27.** 23, 74; **28.** 42, 44, 45, 46; **29.** 53, 84, 85, 99, 113; **30.** 79; **31.** 47, 48, 270, 271; **32.** 210, 262; **35.** 32.
Abbots of, **25.** 35–36.
See ABINGTON (John); ALAN; BENEDICT; BEOLY (Henry); BRISTOW (William); CHELTENHAM (Richard); CHESTERTON (Thomas); COTES (John); FORTHINGTON (Robert); FROMUNDUS; GERALD; HENRY; HUGH; KEMPSEY (Thomas); LEGH (Thomas de); NORTON (Richard de); PARKER (Thomas); PETER; ROBERT; ROGER; SALIS (John de); STOKES (Thomas de); STRENSHAM (John); WAKEMAN (John); WALKER (John); WALTER.
Arms of, **23.** 287; **25.** 45; **26.** 169 (*illus.*).
Beauchamp Chantry, Illustration of, **25.** 38.
Bosses in, **25.** 43, 44.
Carvings of angels in, **40.** 40.
Charges on, **29.** 116–18.
Chronicle of the Founders of, **28.** 127.
Consecration of, **25.** 35.
Dates of buildings, **25.** 35–36.
Effigies in (*illus.*), **25.** 42–43, 48–53; **29.** 240–55; **34.** 145–47.
Estates of, **29.** 53, 319; **31.** 14, 48, 270–71; **32.** 53, 139, 165, 166, 169, 207, 209, 211, 217, 218, 260, 261.
Font in (*illus.*), **39.** 70, 71, 85.
Founders' Book of, by Rev. C. H. BICKERTON HUDSON (*illus.*), **33.** 60–66.
Gift to, **26.** 19.
Grants of lands to, **22.** 24; **29.** 82; **31.** 34, 46.
Guesten House, **25.** 36, 38.
Heart-burial in, **22.** 92.
Heraldry in, by F. WERE, **26.** 162–72.
Library of, **31.** 79, 178–80, 187.
"Misericord," The, **25.** 53.
Monks of the Monastery of St. Mary, at Tewkesbury, by Rev. E. R. DOWDESWELL, **25.** 77–93.
Musical instruments carved in, **25.** 44.

Digitized by Google

TEWKESBURY——ABBEY:
Notes on (*illus.*), **25.** 34–53.
Plan of, **25.** 37.
Priors of. *See* BANBURY (Henry de); BEOLY (John); SIPTON (Hervey de).
Seals of Tewkesbury Abbey, by R. H. WARREN (*illus.*), **23.** 285–88.
Stained Glass in, **25.** 44–48; **26.** 151, 152, 153, 154, 158–61; **39.** 202.
Surrender of, **29.** 109.
Tiles in, **25.** 44; **26.** 165, 167, 171.
Value of, **29.** 108.
Academy, **25.** 29.
Anne Boleyn at, **21.** 19.
Arms of, **25.** 47.
Baptist Meeting House, **25.** 29.
Battle of, by Canon BAZELEY (*illus.*), **26.** 173–93.
References to, **21.** 58; **24.** 198, 201, 222; **25.** 29, 68.
Bells at, **34.** 119.
Gastons Field, **26.** 182.
Gupshill, **26.** 182.
Gupshill Farm (*illus.*), **26.** 183, 184.
Henry VIII. at, **21.** 19.
Heraldry at, **28.** 160, 164, 184, 187, 203, 211, 214, 226, 248, 255, 259, 266, 268, 273, 275, 277, 281, 284, 307, 309, 310, 318, 332, 337, 338, 339, 346, 353, 363, 364, 366, 371, 375, 393, 401, 404, 409, 419, 420, 428, 440, 441, 449, 455, 457, 462, 463, 465, 478, 486, 498, 500, 502, 507, 508.
Hermitage, **26.** 179.
Hundred of, **25.** 34, 35.
Island, **21.** 56.
King John's Bridge, **25.** 28, 29.
Lords of, **25.** 46.
Lordship of, **31.** 46.
Manor of, **25.** 35.
Lords of, **25.** 35–36.
Monastic buildings in, **25.** 29, 34–35.
Name of, **25.** 34.
Park, **26.** 179, 185; **27.** 325.
Proceedings of the Society at (*illus.*), **25.** 26–76.
Queen Margaret's Camp, **25.** 29; **26.** 182, 183.
Red Piece, **26.** 184, 185, 187.
Roads from Gloucester, **26.** 178–80.
Roman road at, **25.** 29.
St. Mary's Church, Crypt of, **25.** 29.
Saxon work at, **25.** 29.
Swillgate, The, **26.** 179, 182, 183, 184.
TEWKESBURY:
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 191, 192, 194, 197, 201.
Tewther Family, **35.** 58.
Arms of, **28.** 268, 355, 453, 468.
Jane, **28.** 453, 468; **31.** 255.
Thomas, **28.** 355, 376, 453, 468; **31.** 255.
Teynham, Lady, **31.** 125.
Teynton, Elena de, **38.** 36.
Robert de, **38.** 36.
Thache, Rev. —, **30.** 101.
Thackeray, W. M., Monument to, **21.** 225.
Thame, Brass at, **24.** 51.
Thames, River, **21.** 37; **22.** 43, 44, 119.
Valley, **23.** 130.
Thanet, **26.** 87.
Thaney, Luke de, **33.** 202, 215.
Thaxton, Elizabeth, **28.** 359.
Thayer, —, **36.** 39.
Thedaldi, Rustikellimy, **38.** 26.
Thelwall, **24.** 348.
Theobald, Archbishop of Canterbury, **32.** 210; **38.** 103; **40.** 175.
Theobald Family, Arms of, **28.** 323, 457, 458.
Mary (Loder), **28.** 458.
Thomas, **28.** 458.
Theoc, the Hermit, **25.** 34, 77, 315; **26.** 179.
Theodore, Archbishop of Canterbury, **23.** 136, 137; **24.** 16, 159, 160; **25.** 79; **26.** 309, 310, 319; **28.** 22.
Theold, Bishop of Worcester, **37.** 80.
Theonus, Bishop of Glevum, **30.** 71.
Theophilus, Archbishop, **27.** 190, 191.
the Priest, **38.** 72.
Theste, Thomas, Chantry Priest, **29.** 121.
Theyer Family, **31.** 162.
John, **26.** 46.
Thierry, Count of Flanders, **23.** 284.
Thingferth, **39.** 41.
Thinghill, place-name, **39.** 185.
Thirleby, Thomas, **21.** 250.
Thirlwall, **27.** 134.
Thistle, The, in stonework, **36.** 166, 334.
Thochi, Domesday landowner, **27.** 36.
Thokey, John, Abbot of Gloucester, **26.** 30, 39; **27.** 25, 297, 298; **28.** 10; **37.** 221; **38.** 33, 57, 58.
Thoky (or Thochi). *See* TOKY.
Thomas Family, Arms of, **28.** 458, 479.
Alice (Hill), **29.** 171.
Christopher J., President of the Society, **36.** 191.

Digitized by Google

Thomas:
David, **29.** 121.
David (Sir), **30.** 186.
George (Sir), **36.** 97.
Grace, **28.** 389; **29.** 171.
John, **38.** 179.
John (Sir), **27.** 223, 224, 225, 234, 248, 274.
Margareta, **31.** 89.
R. B., Death of, **40.** 3.
William, **29.** 171.
William (1353), **22.** 239.
William (1587), **36.** 273.
William (1806), **38.** 179.
William, Clerk of the Council, **23.** 283; **31.** 198.
Thomas, Abbot of Kingswood, **22.** 190, 191.
Abbot of Pershore, **26.** 321.
Brother, **22.** 215.
Dean of Weston, **37.** 234.
of Basing, **40.** 164.
of Gloucester, **23.** 124; **40.** 164.
Prior of Llanthony, **25.** 225.
Prior of Malvern, **22.** 116, 117.
Prior of St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, **21.** 221.
Saint, **36.** 34.
the Butler, **37.** 233.
the Chancellor, **33.** 167.
the Chaplain, **23.** 120, 121.
the Glasswright, **40.** 164–66.
the Mason, **36.** 336.
the Priest, **36.** 60.
the Servant, **38.** 20.
the Tanner, **36.** 336.
Thomas I., Archbishop of York, **24.** 345; **32.** 2, 122; **36.** 39; **37.** 225; **40.** 69.
Thomas II., Archbishop of York, **26.** 324.
THOMPSON, A. HAMILTON; Notes on the Ecclesiastical History of the Parish of Henbury, **38.** 99–186.
Giles, Bishop of Gloucester, **21.** 91.
Arms on tomb of, **40.** 138–41.
Effigy of, **35.** 139, 140.
Thomson, William, Bishop of Gloucester, Portrait of, **35.** 141.
Effigy of, **35.** 141.
Thonga tribe, **40.** 25.
Thor, **28.** 22; **39.** 39.
Thoresby, Richard de, **32.** 263.
Thorigny, **31.** 48.
Thorkell, jarl, **36.** 186.
Son of Earl Harold, **36.** 186.
Thormerton, John de, **38.** 61, 62; **40.** 162.
Richard, **38.** 125.
Thorn, John, **26.** 135.
Nicholas, **26.** 135, 136.
Robert, **30.** 198.
Thornbury, Stephen of, **32.** 211, 261, 262.
Thornbury, **26.** 17.
Castle, **21.** 267.
Anne Boleyn at, **21.** 19.
Henry VIII. at, **21.** 19; **27.** 128, 129.
MS. of Arms in, **28.** 127.
Chantry Priest's pension, **29.** 126.
Church, **25.** 4.
Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font (*illus.*), **37.** 112, 113, 116, 119, 123.
Enclosure at, **29.** 194.
Heraldry at, **28.** 155, 172, 177, 188, 201, 255, 277, 286, 296, 335, 346, 349, 399, 415, 435, 440, 445, 455, 460, 470, 471, 472, 478, 482, 483, 495.
Rector of, **38.** 113.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 194, 195, 196, 201.
Thornbury (Herefd.) place-name, **39.** 185–86.
Thorncastell, Henry, **26.** 118.
Thorne Family, Arms of, **28.** 325, 458.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Henry, **28.** 458.
John, **26.** 63; **30.** 93, 96, 99, 104.
Nicholas, **27.** 128; **29.** 92; **35.** 25, 29, 171.
Nicholas, son of, **35.** 26, 28, 29, 30.
Robert, the elder, **35.** 171.
Robert, founder of Bristol Grammar School, **26.** 134, 135; **29.** 90, 92; **35.** 25, 171.
Thorneburye, Thomas, **29.** 117.
Thorner, Vicarage of, **38.** 144.
Thorney Abbey, **21.** 100.
Thornhill Family, Arms of, **28.** 250, 251, 458, 459.
Avice, **28.** 250, 459.
James (Sir), **21.** 116, 202, 203, 218.
Richard, **28.** 251, 459.
—, **23.** 320.
Thornlau, place-name, **39.** 186.
Thornloe, —, **27.** 325.
Thornton Family, Arms of, **28.** 326, 459.
Colonel, **21.** 29.
Elizabeth (Lunn), **28.** 326, 459.
Robert, **28.** 326, 459.
Thornton Curtis, Font at, **33.** 289.
Thorold, Elizabeth (Rushout), **28.** 411.
Sir George, **28.** 411.

Digitized by Google

Thorp, Margaret, **23.** 211, 259.
Ralph, **23.** 211.
Sir Thomas, **36.** 255.
Thorpe Family, **28.** 8.
Arms of, **28.** 354, 391, 443, 459, 468; **31.** 239.
Archdeacon, Arms of, **25.** 106.
Bridget (Oldisworth), **28.** 459.
John de (Sir), **26.** 262.
Katherine (Buttetort), **26.** 262.
Thomas, Speaker of the Commons, **24.** 212.
W., **28.** 459.
William, **21.** 307.
Thoydon Garnon, Chancel at, **25.** 289.
Thrale, Henry, **37.** 195.
Mrs., **35.** 63; **37.** 213.
Three Shire Stones, **23.** 143, 144, 152.
Throckmorton (Throgmorton, Throkmorton), Family of, **24.** 38.
Arms of, **25.** 109, 197; **26.** 280; **27.** 277; **28.** 172, 187, 245, 252, 310, 336, 341, 369, 394, 408, 412, 420, 430, 459, 460, 464, 471, 474, 492; **30.** 138, 139, 140; **32.** 223; **36.** 35.
Brasses of, **32.** 42.
Agnes (Besford), **25.** 202.
Alice, **35.** 150.
Ann (d. of Sir Nicholas), **25.** 109.
Anne (d. of Sir Thomas), **28.** 460, 464.
Anne (Scargill), **28.** 245, 420.
Baynham (Sir), Effigy of, **26.** 278–81; **30.** 141.
Catherine (d. of Sir George), **25.** 197, 198; **28.** 430.
Catherine (d. of Sir Robert), **28.** 326.
Cicely (Baynham), **28.** 394; **30.** 141.
Clement, **29.** 116.
Elinor (Spiny), **25.** 197; **32.** 42.
Elizabeth, **27.** 7; **28.** 412.
Elizabeth (Bridges), **28.** 187, 420.
Ellen (Berkeley), **30.** 141.
George, **24.** 154.
George (Sir), **21.** 27; **24.** 154; **25.** 197; **28.** 430; **32.** 224, 225.
John (Sir), **24.** 222; **26.** 190; **32.** 41, 42.
John (s. of Sir John), **28.** 187, 420.
John, son of, **28.** 245, 420.
John (s. of Sir Thomas), **22.** 130; **30.** 141; **37.** 76.
Katherine, **24.** 54; **25.** 198; **32.** 224, 225.
Margaret (Hopton), Effigy of, **26.** 278–81.
Margaret (Mathew), **28.** 310, 336.
Margaret (Olney), **25.** 197.
Throckmorton:
Margaret (Whittington), **23.** 6; **28.** 459, 460, 492; **30.** 141; **40.** 121.
Mary, **28.** 447.
Mary (Brydges), **24.** 154.
Meriell (d. of Thomas), **28.** 172, 459.
Muriel (Berkeley), **21.** 27.
Nicholas (Sir), **25.** 109.
Robert, **27.** 8.
Robert (1555), **29.** 116.
Thomas (1384), **25.** 202.
Thomas (s. of Sir John), **32.** 42, 44.
Thomas (Sir, *ob.* 1586), **23.** 6; **28.** 459, 460, 464, 492; **30.** 141; **40.** 121.
Thomas (Sir, *ob.* 1607), **21.** 320; **28.** 172, 408, 459.
Effigy of (*illus.*), **30.** 137–41.
Thomas (Sir), of Coughton, **25.** 197.
Thomas (Sir), son of, **25.** 197.
W., **35.** 150.
William, **28.** 310, 336.
William (Sir), **28.** 394; **30.** 141.
Throckmorton, Bell at, **34.** 115.
Chapelry of, **32.** 41.
Throllokeshope, place-name, **39.** 186.
Thruthr, **39.** 39.
Thruxton, place-name, **39.** 186.
Thrytho, Meaning of name, **39.** 38, 39.
Thrytho, wife of Offa (prehistoric King), **39.** 38, 47, 52, 57, 59, 62.
Thun, Arms of, **23.** 164.
Thunnack, Manor of, **22.** 114.
Thurcytel, Earl, **21.** 37.
Thurferth, Earl, **21.** 38.
Thurgryn Family, Arms of, **27.** 279, 280.
Henry, **27.** 279.
Joan, **27.** 279.
Thurid, **22.** 185.
Thurkild, Widow, **22.** 213.
Thurstan, Abbot of Pershore, **25.** 244.
Archbishop of York, **21.** 192; **24.** 345, 349; **26.** 44.
Priest of St. Ewen's, Bristol, **32.** 209, 210, 217.
Thurstin. *See* FLANDERS.
Thurston Family, Arms of, **28.** 460.
Thynne, Family of, **24.** 67.
Arms of, **23.** 237; **25.** 208; **28.** 178, 180, 194, 219, 247, 262, 270, 460.
Christian (Gresham), **24.** 67; **28.** 270.
Elizabeth, **23.** 55, 237, 238.
Henry Frederick (Sir), **28.** 219, 460.
James, **24.** 257; **25.** 208; **28.** 460.
John (of Chalfield), **23.** 254.

Digitized by Google

Thynne:
John (Sir), **24.** 67; **28.** 270; **38.** 160, 161.
Margaret (Heynes), **28.** 247.
Mary (Coventry), **28.** 219, 460.
Stuart, **23.** 238.
Thomas, **28.** 247, 460.
Thomas, Marquis of Bath, **24.** 67.
Thomas (Sir), **23.** 55, 237.
Tibberton, Bell at, **34.** 117.
Court, **26.** 37, 73.
Heraldry at, **28.** 172, 182, 236, 237, 244, 506.
The so-called King's Board at Tibberton Court, near Gloucester (*illus.*), by M. H. MEDLAND, **26.** 339–44.
Tibbott, Daniel, **29.** 124.
Tiberham, **38.** 44.
Ticehurst, Frederick, **36.** 295, 309.
Tichbourne, Frances, **21.** 17; **28.** 360.
Tickenham Church, Effigy in, **26.** 223.
Manor of, **21.** 331.
Rectory of, **29.** 33.
Tickhill, Manor of, **22.** 108.
Tidegrove, **38.** 109.
Tideman de Winchcombe, Bishop of Worcester, **37.** 87.
Tidenham, **26.** 93; **40.** 66, 67, 69.
Chase, **33.** 160, 161, 273, 277.
Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font, **23.** 66; **31.** 277, 281; **37.** 115.
Heraldry at, **28.** 195, 197, 329, 487.
Land at, **23.** 146; **29.** 5.
Manor, **26.** 44.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 194, 201.
Tidmington, **21.** 56; **32.** 110, 112, 114, 135.
Tidnor, place-name, **39.** 186.
Tidweald, place-name, **39.** 188.
Tiene, Ralph de, **22.** 182.
Tierney Family, Arms of, **25.** 112; **28.** 450, 460.
Anne Maria (Miller), **33.** 336.
George, **33.** 336.
George (Rt. Hon.), **28.** 460.
Matthew John (Sir), **37.** 164.
Miss, **28.** 450, 460.
Tiffany, —, **22.** 82, 83.
Tilbury, Gervase of, **30.** 78.
Tiler, John, **32.** 283.
Tiles at:—
Bredon, **27.** 4–5.
Bristol, **23.** 266, 269, 271, 272; **24.** 277.
Buckland Church, **24.** 68.
Tiles at:
Dyrham Church, **23.** 77, 78.
Gloucester Cathedral, **36.** 36.
Hayles Abbey, **22.** 264, 268, 269; **23.** 10, 30–31, 78.
Ifold Villa (*illus.*), **27.** 159.
Malvern Priory, **25.** 60, 61.
Strensham, **27.** 9.
Tilhere, Bishop of Worcester, **28.** 6; **32.** 42.
Till-Adam Family, Arms of, **28.** 460.
John, **38.** 169.
Thomas, **28.** 460.
Tillath, River, **30.** 20.
Tillington, place-name, **39.** 186.
Tillotson, John, Archbishop of Canterbury, Portrait of, **21.** 88.
Tilly (Tilley), James, **26.** 123, 124.
Richard de (1245), **26.** 116.
Richard de (1319), **26.** 122.
Thomas de, **26.** 119, 120, 123.
Tilmanstone (Tilmaston), Effigies at, **39.** 229.
Tinchebrai, Battle of, **25.** 213.
Tindall Family, Arms of, **23.** 104.
Catherine, **23.** 104.
Edward, **23.** 104.
Thomas, **23.** 104.
Tintern Abbey, **22.** 101, 180, 256, 270; **24.** 127, 144; **27.** 34, 118, 119; **33.** 250.
Abbot of, **22.** 194, 256; **33.** 255, 256, 257, 258, 265.
Bookroom at, **29.** 211.
Rights in Dean Forest, **33.** 272–73.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **29.** 13–16.
Proceedings of the Society at (*illus.*), **29.** 13–16.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 194, 197, 202.
Wire-works at, **24.** 145.
Tipalt, River, **27.** 134.
Tippetts Family, Arms of, **28.** 460.
Hannah, **28.** 460.
John, **28.** 361.
Josiah, **28.** 361.
Mary (Paul), **28.** 361.
William, **28.** 460.
Tiptoft, John de, Earl of Worcester, **23.** 217.
Tirrell. *See* TYRRELL.
Tisbury Fortress, **21.** 50.
Lands at, **21.** 321.
Titchfield Abbey, Library at, **29.** 221, 222.
Tithe Barn. *See* BARN.

Digitized by Google

Titherington, Heraldry at, **28.** 187, 227, 279, 290, 486.
Manor, **26.** 44.
Titley, place-name, **39.** 186.
Tiverton, **36.** 46.
Church, **27.** 69; **28.** 43.
Tobacco cultivated at Hailes, **31.** 200.
Early use of, **21.** 3.
Pipes found at Bristol, **24.** 279–80; **32.** 318–19; **35.** 100.
Stopper found at Bristol, **27.** 332.
Toby, John, **26.** 128.
Tochi (Toki). *See* THOKEY (Abbot).
Tockington, **40.** 66.
Park, Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 191.
Roman Pavement at, **21.** 296.
Tocknell Family, Arms of, **28.** 389.
Todde, William, Brass of, **33.** 100.
Toddington, **27.** 31; **32.** 127.
Church, **33.** 2–3.
Effigy in, **32.** 257–58.
Holy Table at, **25.** 75.
Notes on, by Sir STEPHEN GLYNN, **23.** 6.
Heraldry at, **28.** 159, 164, 175, 203, 217, 219, 235, 277, 312, 319, 327, 356, 372, 393, 394, 415, 425, 432–56, 460, 463, 492, 508.
House, **33.** 2–3.
A brief account of the Stained and Painted 16th and 17th century Glass at Toddington House, by W. ST. CLAIR BADDELEY (*illus.*), **23.** 162–92.
Glass at, by W. ST. CLAIR BADDELEY (*illus.*), **23.** 6–9.
Visit of the Society, and notes on (*illus.*), **23.** 1–9.
Land at, **25.** 78, 81, 89; **40.** 58.
Manor of, **23.** 4; **33.** 2.
Visit of the Society to, **33.** 2–3.
Visits of the Society to, Dates of, **36.** 192, 193, 196, 197, 201.
Todenham, **21.** 56; **32.** 110, 112, 118, 134.
Font at (*illus.*), **38.** 189, 190, 191, 193; **39.** 68.
Heraldry at, **28.** 320, 330, 345, 393, 439, 456, 457.
Land at, **25.** 69, 232.
Todeni, Agnes de, **21.** 14.
Ralph de, **40.** 71.
Robert de, **21.** 14; **25.** 239.
Todeworth, Reginald de, **38.** 34.
Toeny Family, Arms of, **37.** 30.
Alice de, **37.** 34.
Ralph de, **37.** 34.
Tofig, Sheriff of Somerset, **40.** 62.
Toftrees, Font at, **33.** 291.
Toghill, **23.** 131.
Toglos the Earl, **24.** 348.
Togod, Adam, **22.** 172.
Elena, **22.** 172.
Tokens found at Bristol, **24.** 277; **26.** (*illus.*) 145–46; **27.** 334; **30.** 222, 228; **34.** 82.
issued at Frampton-on-Severn, **32.** 14, 15.
Toket, William, **26.** 132, 133, 134.
Tokey, John, **26.** 128.
Toki, Alice, **22.** 204.
the Thegn, **32.** 137.
Toky (Thochi, or Thoky), Richard, **37.** 221; **38.** 45.
Walter, **37.** 228, 229, 230, 233, 234; **38.** 27, 31, 43.
Tolangebrige Hundred, **36.** 205.
Hidage of, **32.** 125.
Tolland, Lands at, **23.** 229.
Tollard, Lands at, **23.** 229.
Tollon (in Tredington), Land at, **32.** 135.
Tolsede, John de, **22.** 162.
Tolzey Court of Bristol, by S. D. COLE, **28.** 111–23.
Toman, Heinrich, **23.** 184.
Tomarhear, Manor of, **27.** 68.
Tomasse, Peter de, **22.** 163.
Tombrell, Richard, **26.** 118.
Tomes Family, **26.** 307.
Arms of, **25.** 207; **28.** 461.
Ann (Fisher), **28.** 461.
Fisher, **25.** 207.
John, **28.** 461.
John, son of, **28.** 461.
Mary Anne (Bennett), **25.** 207.
Sarah (Baylies), **28.** 461.
Tomkins Family, Arms of, **28.** 328, 381, 461.
Edward, **28.** 328.
Tommas, John, **30.** 229.
Tonarde, William, **26.** 116.
Tonbridge Castle, **22.** 108.
Church, Rood-loft in, **23.** 86.
Tonell, Richard, **26.** 135.
Toney Family, Arms of, **22.** 269.
Tonge Family, Arms of, **26.** 166.
Tony, John, **26.** 119.
Tooley, Falconer to Lord Berkeley, **21.** 31.
Toothache illustrated in Carvings, **36.** 12.
Topias, Friar Daw, **24.** 272.
Topp Family, Arms of, **28.** 461.
Edward, **28.** 461.
Lingen, **28.** 461.

Digitized by Google

Toppes, Dennis, **22.** 44.
Dorothy, **22.** 44.
Tor Bryan, **38.** 123.
Torel, Cecily, **40.** 164.
Gilbert, **40.** 164.
William, **40.** 164.
William (ii.), **40.** 164.
Torksey, **24.** 334.
Domesday account of, **32.** 124.
Tormarton, Font at (*illus.*), **38.** 189, 190, 191, 194, 211; **39.** 67.
Heraldry at, **28.** 168, 169, 461.
Lands at, **21.** 308, 311, 319.
Parish of, **23.** 144.
Tormerton. *See* THORMERTON.
Tornit, Mahel de, **37.** 231.
Tornowe, William, **27.** 248.
Torpen (Torpyn), Thomas, **26.** 123, 124.
Torrell Family, Arms of, **28.** 461.
Torrigiano, painter, **35.** 12.
Torrington Family, Arms of, **24.** 13; **25.** 185, 186, 274, 275; **28.** 461.
Hawes, **25.** 186.
Tort, Crime and Police, by J. W. Jeudwine, Notice of, **40.** 167–70.
Torteoda. *See* TORTWORTH.
Tortle, Roger, **26.** 121, 122.
William, **26.** 120.
Tortworth Church, **24.** 163, 164.
Effigy in (*illus.*), **30.** 137–41.
Font in (*illus.*), **38.** 189, 191, 193; **39.** 68.
Heraldry at, **28.** 154, 172, 179, 187, 188, 204, 207, 212, 215, 238, 240, 245, 252, 279, 307, 310, 316, 336, 341, 369, 374, 378, 394, 398, 408, 412, 420, 458, 459, 471, 474, 492.
Manor of, **31.** 22.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 196, 201.
Toryngton, Philip de, **26.** 123, 124.
Tosti, Earl, **22.** 53.
Tostig, Brother of Harold, **26.** 103; **36.** 187.
Totnes, Earl and Countess of. *See* CAREW.
Totnes, Rood-screen at (*illus.*), **23.** 83.
Totta, Bishop of Leicester, **24.** 331.
Touker. *See* TOWKER.
Tounckes, John, **26.** 297.
Tours, Bishop of. *See* HILDEBERT.
Council of, **24.** 346.
John of. *See* VILLULA.
Tovey, John, **22.** 176.
—, Weaver, **38.** 215.
Tovie, John, **36.** 71.
Tovi Widenesci of Barrington, **40.** 59, 75.
Tovy, **22.** 24.
Towbury Camp, **26.** 88.
Towcester Church, Effigy in, **25.** 98.
Fortress, **21.** 38; **24.** 347, 348.
Towerhead Farm, **25.** 19, 21.
Towker, Reginald, **26.** 127.
Roger, **26.** 128, 129.
Townsend Family, Arms of, **26.** 167; **28.** 92, 317, 462.
Andrew, **30.** 224; **33.** 296, 298.
Ann, **28.** 462.
Anthony, **28.** 462.
Elizabeth, **28.** 462.
Elizabeth (Man), **28.** 462.
George (*printed* Townshend), Scholarship founded by, **24.** 259.
Hannah, **28.** 317.
Henry, **28.** 462.
Jane (Stanhope), **29.** 160, 162.
Roger (Sir), **29.** 160, 162.
R. L., **28.** 92.
Sarah, **22.** 140; **28.** 399.
Thomas, **22.** 140; **28.** 399.
Townshend, Alice Elizabeth (Shute), **22.** 135, 137.
Alice Gertrude, **22.** 137.
Geraldine Henrietta, **22.** 137.
John, Brass of, **22.** 46.
Maurice FitzGerald, **22.** 135, 137.
See also TOWNSEND.
Towry Family, Arms of, **28.** 93.
Anne, **28.** 93.
George P., **28.** 93.
Towson, John, **32.** 19.
Towton, Battle of, **24.** 215, 217; **26.** 174, 185.
Tracton Abbey, **35.** 149.
Tracy Family, **21.** 95; **22.** 34, 268; **23.** 3, 4, 11, 12, 21, 333; **24.** 58; **27.** 31; **33.** 2.
Arms of, **22.** 140, 148; **23.** 25, 97, 98; **26.** 167, 168; **27.** 288; **28.** 155, 159, 199, 203, 219, 235, 236, 238, 259, 260, 277, 298, 309, 312, 319, 327, 356, 372, 393, 395, 415, 425, 432, 460, 462–65, 508; **32.** 258; **36.** 35.
Portraits of, **23.** 22.
Alice (Baldington), **28.** 159.
Ann (d. of John), **35.** 92.
Ann (d. of Sir Paul), **28.** 463.
Ann (d. of Robert), **28.** 238, 462.
Ann (d. of Thomas Charles), **28.** 432, 464.
Ann (Atkyns), **23.** 22, 98; **28.** 155, 298, 463, 465; **35.** 79, 91, 92.
Ann (Dowdeswell), **28.** 238, 462.
Ann (Keck), **28.** 463.

Digitized by Google

Tracy:
Ann (Shakerley), **28.** 462.
Ann (Shirley), **28.** 426.
Ann (Throkmorton), **28.** 460, 464.
Anna Maria (Hudson), **23.** 22; **28.** 298, 463.
Anthony (*formerly* Keck), **23.** 22; **28.** 463.
Barbara (Lucy), **23.** 21.
Bridget (Lyttleton), **22.** 140; **28.** 327, 462.
Catherine, **35.** 92.
Charles, **28.** 464.
Dodwell, **28.** 237, 465.
Dorothy (d. of Sir John), **34.** 149.
Dorothy (d. of Robert), **27.** 288.
Dorothy (Cocks), **28.** 238, 462.
Edward, **35.** 92.
Elizabeth, **28.** 199, 462.
Elizabeth (Brydges), **24.** 154; **28.** 464.
Elizabeth (Keyt), **28.** 309, 312, 463; **32.** 258.
Elizabeth (Leigh), **28.** 319, 464.
Eva de, **31.** 38.
Ferdinando (s. of John, 3rd Viscount), **23.** 22; **28.** 155, 463.
Ferdinando, grandson of, **35.** 92.
Frances, **24.** 146, 154.
Frances (Devereux), **28.** 319, 463, 464.
Frances (Packington), **28.** 356, 463, 464.
Grace de, **23.** 4; **33.** 2, 7.
Harriet (Bathurst), **28.** 164, 319, 464,
Henrietta Charlotte, **23.** 22; **28.** 285, 463.
Henry (i.), **28.** 159.
Henry (ii.), **28.** 464.
Henry (Major), **28.** 259, 463.
Henry, 8th Viscount, **23.** 6; **33.** 2, 3.
Henry de, Lord of Barnstaple, **33.** 2.
Humphry (Sir), **23.** 22; **27.** 291.
Jane (d. of Thomas Charles), **28.** 277.
Jane (Leigh), **28.** 175, 319, 464; **32.** 258.
John, **24.** 146, 154.
John (s. of Ferdinando), **23.** 98; **28.** 155, 298, 463, 465; **35.** 92.
John (s. of John), **35.** 92.
John (twin-son of John), **35.** 92.
John (Sir), *ob.* 1591, **23.** 6; **28.** 460, 464; **34.** 149.
Effigy of, **23.** 6.
John (Sir), *ob.* 1677, **28.** 463.
John, Trustee of Campden School, **24.** 257.
Tracy:
John, 1st Viscount, **22.** 261; **23.** 22; **28.** 425, 426.
John, 3rd Viscount, **22.** 261, 262; **23.** 4, 22; **28.** 319, 464; **33.** 2.
John, 4th Viscount, **23.** 2, 4.
Katherine (Keck), **23.** 22.
Lord, **40.** 120.
Marial, **40.** 120.
Mary (Dodwell), **28.** 236, 465.
Mary Frances (D'Evereux), **28.** 235.
Paul (Sir), **21.** 319; **23.** 21; **28.** 199, 462, 463.
Priscilla, **28.** 259, 463.
Ralph, **23.** 228.
Richard (*ob.* 1569), **23.** 21, 283; **31.** 198.
Richard (*ob.* 1666), **28.** 463.
Richard (Sir), **23.** 21.
Robert (*ob.* 1735), **23.** 12; **28.** 238, 462.
Robert (*ob.* 1767), **23.** 22; **28.** 298, 463; **35.** 92.
Robert (Hon.), **27.** 288.
Robert, 2nd Viscount, **22.** 140; **28.** 238, 327, 462.
Susan, **23.** 22.
Susan (Hamilton), **23.** 22.
Thomas, **28.** 236, 237, 465.
Thomas Charles, 5th Viscount, **22.** 270; **23.** 6; **28.** 277, 309, 312, 356, 432, 463, 464.
Effigy of, **32.** 257–58.
Thomas Charles, 6th Viscount, **28.** 164, 319, 464.
William de, **33.** 2.
William (1555), **29.** 120.
William, 4th Viscount, **28.** 235, 319, 463, 464; **32.** 258; **33.** 2.
See also KECK (Anthony Tracy); LEIGH (Thomas Charles).
Tradescant, John, **33.** 41.
Tradition, Archæology of, by E. SIDNEY HARTLAND, **30.** 76–90.
Tragetreu, place-name, **39.** 186.
Traherne Family, Arms of, **28.** 465.
Trajectus Augusti. *See* AUST.
Trapp Family, Arms of, **28.** 465.
Joseph, **28.** 465.
Trappists, The, **28.** 39.
Travenant, John, Bishop of Hereford, **27.** 25, 27.
Trawley, place-name, **39.** 186.
Tray, Isaac, **40.** 109.
Tre, place-name, **39.** 186.
Treaddow, place-name, **39.** 186.
Treasbury (or Keasberry), Julia Maria, **28.** 362, 396.

Digitized by Google

Treasure-stone at Quenington, **22.** 61.
Treawin Family, Arms of, **25.** 200.
Tredelaz, **22.** 213, 245.
Tredington, **26.** 178, 184; **32.** 110, 112, 114, 116, 135.
Church, Heraldry at, **28.** 90.
Notes on, **28.** 31.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **36.** 36–38.
Court, **36.** 38.
Cross, **36.** 37.
Edward IV. at, **36.** 36.
Heraldry at, **28.** 200, 356, 403, 450.
Land at, **24.** 331.
Manor, **36.** 36.
Parsonage House, **26.** 180.
Tympanum at (*illus.*), **36.** 37.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 193, 195, 197, 198, 201.
Trees in stonework, **36.** 157, 158, 159, 165, 166.
Tref, place-name, **39.** 186.
Trefoil in stonework, **36.** 153, 155.
Tregarthian (Tregarthen), Family of, Arms of, **24.** 265; **25.** 110; **26.** 243; **35.** 95.
Joan, **21.** 315, 316, 317; **24.** 265, 266; **25.** 110; **26.** 243; **34.** 131.
John, **21.** 317; **24.** 265.
Margaret (Hendure), **21.** 317; **24.** 265.
Thomas, **21.** 317; **24.** 265.
Tregate, place-name, **39.** 186–87.
Tregenna, Jane Elizabeth (Whittington), **40.** 121.
John, **40.** 121.
Tregof (Tregeff), Manor of, **38.** 55–59, 64.
Tregonwell, Royal Commissioner, **23.** 47, 48.
Tregoz Family, **27.** 31; **39.** 131.
Clarice de, **27.** 31, 32.
John de, **38.** 60.
Robert of, **27.** 31; **32.** 82.
Sybil, **35.** 169.
William de (Sir), **38.** 20.
Trehearne, John, Tomb of (*illus.*), **21.** 141, 142.
Trelawney, Jonathan, Bishop of Bristol, **21.** 91, 267; **29.** 281; **34.** 3.
Trelawny Family, Arms of, **24.** 263; **26.** 269.
Trelleck, Iron trade at, **40.** 45.
Trelough, place-name, **39.** 187.
Tremaille, John, **23.** 227.
Tremleye, Water-mill at, **22.** 170.
Trenant, place-name, **39.** 187.
Treneglos, **38.** 137.
Treneke, place-name, **39.** 187.
Trenolde, Richard, **26.** 130, 131.
Trent, Colonel, **35.** 150.
Trent, Battle of, **26.** 315.
Trental of St. Gregory, **36.** 255.
Trenthame, William, **29.** 116.
Trent-Stoughton, Colonel, **35.** 150.
Rose (Plunkett), **35.** 150.
Trenworth, Robert, **26.** 117.
Trenwyth, Thomas, **26.** 117.
Tresham, Adam de, **22.** 192.
Thomas (Sir), **26.** 189, 193.
Effigy of, **25.** 101.
William Scai de, **22.** 192.
Tresour, John, Coroner of Bristol, **22.** 158.
Treswell, Robert, **24.** 146.
Tretawbot, place-name, **39.** 187.
Trethurffe, Jane, **21.** 317.
Tretire, place-name, **39.** 187.
Romano-British altar at, **39.** 187.
Trevadock, place-name, **39.** 187.
Trevanning, place-name, **39.** 187.
Trevelyan, Walter, Vicar of Henbury, **38.** 177, 178, 179, 181, 182.
Treverdowe, William, **38.** 139, 140.
Trevervan, place-name, **39.** 187.
Trevet, Walter, **27.** 266.
Trevile Family, Arms of, **28.** 195, 465.
Treville, place-name, **39.** 187.
Trevisa, John, **28.** 8; **31.** 184; **34.** 37; **40.** 170–74.
Trevylian, Sir John, **35.** 49.
Trewarne, place-name, **39.** 187.
Trewelove, Robert, **26.** 118, 120.
Trewen, place-name, **39.** 187.
Trewepenny, John, **31.** 135.
Tre Wrgan, Roman remains at, **31.** 33.
Trewsbury Camp, **26.** 176.
Place-name, **39.** 188.
Villa, **26.** 88.
Triconshire, Lands at, **21.** 33.
Trie, Bilebatud de, Arms of, **28.** 466.
Reynalde de, Arms of, **28.** 466, 467.
Trigg, Lands in, **21.** 33.
Trillek (Trillick) Family, **27.** 5.
John de, Bishop of Hereford, **27.** 4, 5, 27; **38.** 113.
Trillek, Prebend of, **38.** 113.
Trillow Family, Arms of, **23.** 104.
Trinbey, Nicholas de, Prior, **25.** 226, 228.
Trinder, Margery, Will of, **40.** 102.
Thomas, **40.** 106.
Trinell Family, Arms of, **25.** 112.
Trinitarians, Order of, **28.** 42.
Trinity Hospital, Bristol. *See* BRISTOL: Hospitals.

Digitized by Google

Trippet Family, Arms of, **28.** 347, 465.
Charles, **28.** 465.
John, **28.** 347, 465.
Margaret, **28.** 347.
Richard, **28.** 347, 465.
Tristram Family, Arms of, **26.** 162; **28.** 465.
Martha, **28.** 160, 465.
Tristran, Brother of Louis IX., **22.** 111, 112.
Trisulti, Monastery of S. Bartholomew, **21.** 162.
Troarn Monastery, **40.** 57.
Trobriand Islands, Funeral rites in, **40.** 28–29.
Troham, William de, **22.** 202, 203.
Troilli, Roger de, **36.** 134.
Tropenell Family, **23.** 202.
Arms of, **23.** 99, 100, 195, 203, 241, 242, 246, 250, 251, 256.
Pedigree of, **23.** 195, 196, 253, 256, 257, 260, 261.
Agnes, **23.** 205, 257.
Agnes (Lye), **23.** 204, 257, 259.
Agnes (wife of Thomas), **23.** 224, 257.
Anne (d. of Thomas), **23.** 204, 229, 257, 260.
Anne (d. of Thomas, *ob.* 1548), **23.** 231, 232, 260.
Anne (Carewe), **23.** 230, 251, 260.
Anne (Langford), **23.** 252.
Besse, **23.** 231.
Christian (Rous), **23.** 100, 203, 257.
Christopher, **23.** 204, 229, 230, 237, 249, 251, 252, 257, 260.
Will of, **23.** 251.
Edith (Roche), **23.** 100, 204, 257, 259.
Eleanor, **23.** 231, 260.
Eleanor (Englefield), **23.** 231, 260.
Elizabeth, **23.** 230, 237, 260.
Galiena, **23.** 203, 256.
George le (Sir), **23.** 203, 256.
Giles, **23.** 231, 260.
Henry (*temp.* Hen. III.), **23.** 257.
Henry (s. of John), **23.** 100, 204, 257, 259.
Humphrey, **23.** 204, 229, 257, 260.
Isaude (Cotell), **23.** 203, 256, 258.
James (Sir), **23.** 203, 256.
John (1321–1343), of Sherston, **23.** 203, 204, 205, 257.
John (1366–1370), **23.** 205, 257.
John (1423–1437), **23.** 205, 257.
John (1526), **23.** 231, 254.
John (*né* Ive), **23.** 205, 231, 257.
John (s. of Roger), **23.** 203, 204, 257, 259.
Tropenell:
Katharine (Percy), **23.** 100, 202, 203, 224, 256.
Lucy, **23.** 256.
Margaret (1240), **23.** 256.
Margaret (d. of Christopher), **23.** 230, 260.
Margaret (Ludlow), **23.** 100, 204, 224, 227, 249, 250, 257, 260.
Mary (d. of Thomas), **23.** 204, 229, 257, 260.
Mary (d. of Thomas, *ob.* 1548), **23.** 231, 232, 260.
Matilda, **23.** 205, 257.
Osbert (Sir), **23.** 203, 256.
Philip, **23.** 203, 204, 256, 258.
Roger, **23.** 100, 203, 257, 258.
Thomas (*ob.* 1488), **23.** 56, 100, 193, 194, 195, 200, 204, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 249, 250, 252, 257, 259, 260.
Thomas (*ob.* 1548), **23.** 230, 231, 254, 260.
Walter, **23.** 100, 202, 203, 224, 256, 258.
Tropyn, John, **22.** 175.
Thomas, **26.** 123, 124.
Walter (1247), **26.** 116.
Walter (1309), **26.** 121.
Trothy, River, Tributary of, **39.** 156.
Trotman, Family of, **23.** 65; **36.** 40.
Arms of, **22.** 148; **23.** 103, 104; **28.** 283, 333, 465, 466.
Canon; *On* Marshfield Church, **29.** 52–55.
Catherine (Tindall), **23.** 104.
Cecill (Carter), **28.** 465.
Edward, **28.** 465.
Elizabeth (Haynes), **28.** 283, 465.
Elizabeth (Montague), **23.** 104.
Elizabeth (Wayte), **23.** 104.
Fiennes, **23.** 65; **28.** 466.
Harriet, **23.** 65.
Jocelin, Bishop of Wells, **29.** 44, 59; **31.** 85, 86; **36.** 10, 11, 14, 24.
Margaret (Taylor), **28.** 465.
Nicholas, **28.** 465.
Richard, **23.** 104.
Samuel, **23.** 65, 104; **28.** 466.
Thomas, **28.** 283, 465.
Troughton, Alice, **28.** 53.
Trowbridge Castle, Constableship of, **23.** 195, 200, 216, 220, 221, 228, 230, 234.
Honour of, **23.** 56, 200.
Lands at, **23.** 228.
Manor of, **23.** 200, 201.

Digitized by Google

Trower, George, Death of, **30.** 26.
Troyes, Rood-Loft at (*illus.*), **25.** 133.
Troyte, John, **26.** 128, 131.
Truant, Elena, **22.** 178.
Nicholas, **22.** 178.
Trubshawe Family, Arms of, **25.** 189; **27.** 279.
Trueb, Hans Jacob, **23.** 184.
Truman, William, **38.** 181.
Trumper, Christopher, **38.** 166.
Trussell, Thomas, **29.** 120.
Trussewelle, place-name, **39.** 188.
Trye Family, **21.** 94.
Arms of, **28.** 179, 183, 218, 233, 267, 295, 308, 324, 357, 382, 411, 427, 466–68, 476; **31.** 238; **36.** 35.
Alice (Croftes), **31.** 240.
Anne (Jones), **28.** 308, 467, 510.
Anne (Vincent), **28.** 467, 468, 476.
Brandon, **28.** 466.
Catherine, **28.** 233.
Elizabeth, **28.** 324, 466, 468.
Elizabeth (Boteler), **28.** 179, 357, 467.
Elizabeth (Brandon), **28.** 357, 467.
Frances, **28.** 218, 468.
Frances (Daunt), **35.** 150.
Henry, **35.** 150.
Isabella (Berkeley), **28.** 467.
John (*ob.* 1579), **28.** 357, 467; **31.** 240.
John (*ob.* 1591), **28.** 427, 467.
Effigy of, **31.** 237–40.
John (*ob.* 1651), **28.** 467.
John (Rev.), **28.** 324, 468.
John (s. of William), **28.** 179, 357, 467.
Margaret (Barkley), **28.** 466.
Margaret (Skipwith), **28.** 427, 467; **31.** 240.
Mary (Gurney), **28.** 467; **31.** 240.
Mary (Horne), **28.** 295, 466, 468.
Mary (Longford), **28.** 324, 468.
Mary (Tirrell), **28.** 467.
Peregrine, Effigy of, **31.** 237-40.
Rawlin, **28.** 466.
Thomas, **28.** 411.
Thomas (Capt.), **28.** 308, 467.
William, **28.** 324, 510.
William (*temp.* Edwd. IV.), **28.** 466, 467.
William (*ob.* 1609), **28.** 467; **31.** 240.
William (*ob.* 1681), **28.** 218, 467, 468, 476.
William (*ob.* 1717), **28.** 295, 466, 467, 468.
Trylly, Robert, **22.** 238.
Trymenet, Richard, **23.** 253.
Trynleck, Robert de, **38.** 19.
Tucker, C. H., **27.** 113.
John, **24.** 280.
Josiah, **26.** 64; **33.** 24.
Richard, **26.** 132.
William, **26.** 136, 137.
Tuckett, Francis Fox, Death of, **37.** 17.
In Memoriam (portrait), **35.** 181–82.
Notes on French *Jubés* or Rood-Lofts, and the three Stone ones still existing in France (*illus.*), **25.** 133–38.
Mrs. F. F., **37.** 21.
Tudenham, William, **22.** 253.
Tudenore, Roger de, **39.** 186.
Tudor Family, Arms of, **28.** 468.
Edmund, Earl of Richmond, **26.** 175; **38.** 94.
Henry, **26.** 175.
Jasper, Earl of Pembroke, **25.** 68; **26.** 175, 182, 186; **31.** 20, 21, 27; **33.** 8.
Margaret (Beaufort), **26.** 175.
Owen (Sir), **26.** 175.
Tueninge. *See* TWINING.
Tuffley, Emanuel, Will of, **40.** 104.
Tuffley (Gloucester), **35.** 70; **37.** 222.
Manor of, **26.** 45; **35.** 71.
Tuinfred, Earl, **39.** 47, 48, 49.
Tukeram, Supposed Effigy of, **25.** 283–84.
Tullibardine, Marquis, Burial of, **21.** 186.
Tully, John, **24.** 315.
Richard, **24.** 314, 315, 316.
Robert, Bishop of St. David's, **24.** 52; **26.** 31; **27.** 303.
Tumbelawe, place-name, **39.** 188.
Tumuli. *See* BARROWS.
Tunbridge. *See* TONBRIDGE.
Tunstall, Cuthbert, **21.** 250.
Tupsley, place-name, **39.** 188.
Turbertus Estone. *See* ASHTON-UNDER-HILL.
Turberville Family, **31.** 38.
Arms of, **28.** 91, 291, 459, 468, 469, 508.
Effigy of, **31.** 37.
Gilbert de, **38.** 44.
Hugh de, Constable of Bristol, **22.** 158.
J. P.; *Ewenny Priory, Monastery and Fortress*, Notice of, **24.** 187–88.
Katherine, **28.** 468.
Mary (Porter), **28.** 469.
Pagan de, **31.** 47.
Payne de, **37.** 229.

Digitized by Google

Turberville:
Richard (Sir), **28.** 468.
Sarah (Hodges), **28.** 291, 469.
William, **28.** 469.
William, son of, **28.** 291, 469.
Turbutte, Walter, **29.** 116.
Turchil, **37.** 27, 28, 79.
Turdelingbrok, **38.** 25.
Turgot, Bishop of St. Andrew's, **26.** 310.
Turkdean, Font at, **39.** 75.
Heraldry at, **28.** 220, 347.
Turke, Ann, **40.** 111.
Caroline, **40.** 111.
Charles, **40.** 111.
John, **40.** 111.
Mary, **40.** 110.
Will of, **40.** 111.
Nicholas, Will of, **40.** 110
Richard, **40.** 111.
Turley, Henry, **40.** 129.
Turley, Heraldry at, **28.** 185, 190, 293, 300, 394, 430, 469.
Turnastone, place-name, **39.** 188.
Turner Family, Arms of, **22.** 143.
Anne, **40.** 108.
Henry, **35.** 150.
John, **28.** 362.
John (1654), **26.** 300.
John (1712), Will of, **40.** 108.
Joseph, **25.** 23.
Martha, **35.** 150.
Robert, **40.** 108.
Sarah (Peach), **28.** 362.
W. H., **25.** 23.
Turnor Family, Arms of, **28.** 152, 469.
Edmund, **28.** 469.
Edward, **28.** 469.
Elizabeth, **28.** 469.
Elizabeth (Ferne), **28.** 469.
Gyles, **40.** 123.
Turpin, Dick, **25.** 54.
Turpleton, place-name, **39.** 188.
Turret, Sarah, **28.** 376.
Turri, Elias de, **23.** 203.
Turstin of Flanders. *See* FLANDERS.
Son of Rolf, **24.** 269.
the Archdeacon, **38.** 103.
the Clerk, **32.** 203, 217.
Turtle, Clement, **26.** 122.
Roger, **26.** 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124; **27.** 269.
Stephen, **22.** 158, 176.
William, **26.** 120.
Turton Family, Arms of, **28.** 394, 430, 469.
Anne (Smallbrooke), **28.** 469.
Sarah (Smallbrooke), **28.** 430.
Turton:
William, **28.** 430, 469.
Turville (Long), **22.** 119.
Tustin, John, **40.** 97.
Twigworth, **26.** 178.
Land at, **38.** 51.
Twiniho. *See* TWYNIHO.
Twining, **32.** 111, 113, 127, 139.
Church, Effigies in (*illus.*), **29.** 255–61.
Font (*illus.*), **40.** 39, 41, 56.
Common, **25.** 54.
Heraldry at, **28.** 159, 164, 187, 206, 223, 258, 277, 291, 337, 347, 395, 404, 412, 446, 469, 508.
Twinordesfelde, place-name, **39.** 188.
Twt, place-name, **39.** 188.
Twybe, William, **24.** 92.
Twyford (Berks), Manor of, **22.** 154.
Twyford (Herefd.), place-name, **39.** 188.
Twyldenhyde, place-name, **39.** 188.
Twyneham (Christchurch) Fortress, **21.** 49, 50.
Twyniho (Twynho, Twynyhoo) Family, Arms of, **22.** 46, 141; **28.** 454, 469.
Alice, **28.** 453, 469.
Catherine (Solers), **28.** 435.
Christopher, **21.** 308, 311.
John (*ob.* c. 1510), **22.** 46, 141; **23.** 251.
John, Recorder of Bristol, **22.** 276, 282; **29.** 29.
Margaret (Langford), **23.** 251.
William, **21.** 308, 311.
Twynyng, Thomas, **29.** 117.
Twysden, Sir Roger, **21.** 251.
Twyver, River, **26.** 63.
Tyard, William (1287), **22.** 175.
Tyarde, William (1228), **26.** 115.
Tybach, place-name, **39.** 188.
Tyberton, place-name, **39.** 188–89.
Tyburn, Manor of, **21.** 25.
Tyddestille (Tyddeley), Walter, **26.** 128; **27.** 239.
Effigy of, **27.** 79, 105–07.
Tydeford, Robert de, **40.** 172.
Tydemerch, Roger de, **29.** 298.
Tyke, John, **26.** 120.
Tykys, Richard, **22.** 172, 173.
Tylar, Ade, **29.** 120.
Tyldisley, Thurston, **23.** 86.
Tyler Family, Arms of, **23.** 105; **28.** 258, 259, 455, 469, 470.
Isaac, **23.** 105; **28.** 258, 469.
Mary, **23.** 105; **28.** 258, 469.
Wat, **21.** 229, 231.
Tyley, Thomas, **30.** 280.
Tylley. *See* TILLY.

Digitized by Google

Tymewell Family, Arms of, **23.** 103.
Tympanum at :—
Beckford, **32.** 53.
Dymock, **31.** 2 ; **36.** 144.
Eastleach Turville, **22.** 119.
Gloucester, St. Nicholas (*illus.*), **23.** 118, 119.
Kempley, **36.** 144.
Kilpeck, **27.** 29.
Moreton Valence (*illus.*), **32.** 11.
Quenington, **22.** 60.
Tredington (*illus.*), **36.** 37.
Tyndale Family, Arms of, **28.** 470.
Avice (Bodie), **28.** 470.
Edward, **28.** 470.
Edward, brother of William, **25.** 86.
Roger, Portrait of, **21.** 262.
Samuel, **28.** 470.
Thomas, **21.** 261.
Thomas (of Thornbury), **28.** 470.
Thomas, cousin of, **28.** 470.
William (*ob.* 1673), **28.** 470.
William, translator of the Bible, **21.** 18, 19, 20 ; **25.** 86 ; **26.** 2 ; **28.** 11.
Tyndall Family, **34.** 83.
Arms of, **25.** 125.
Caroline Lucy (Elton), **25.** 125.
S. K. (Miss), Death of, **26.** 58.
Thomas Onesiphorus, **25.** 125.
William, Sheriff of Bristol, **26.** 136 ; **31.** 245.
Tynemouth, **35.** 3.
Tynghurst, Nonni I. de, **22.** 217.
Tynte Family, **29.** 40, 41, 42.
Edward, **26.** 136.
Sir Haswell, **21.** 330.
Typet, Hugh, **38.** 38.
Tyringham Family, Arms of, **22.** 141 ; **28.** 454, 471.
Elizabeth, **22.** 141 ; **28.** 471.
Thomas de, Prior of Leonard Stanley, **32.** 18.
Tyron, John, **36.** 33.
Tyrowe Family, Arms of, **33.** 34.
Elizabeth, **33.** 34.
John, **33.** 34.
Tyrrell (Tirell, Tirrell) Family, Arms of, **25.** 196 ; **28.** 157, 211, 252, 254, 342, 369, 470, 471 ; **30.** 139 ; **32.** 230, 233.
Agnes (Codrington), **28.** 211.
Avery, **28.** 156, 342, 471.
Charles, **21.** 330 ; **28.** 211, 254, 470.
Charles (Sir), **28.** 254.
Edward (Sir), **28.** 467.
Elianor (Cogshall), **28.** 369.
Elizabeth (d. of Charles), **28.** 254, 470.
Elizabeth (d. of Sir Charles), **28.** 254.
Elizabeth (Codrington), **21.** 330 ; **28.** 254, 470.
Elizabeth (Flambert), **28.** 252.
Hugh, **25.** 196 ; **28.** 252, 470.
Jane, **25.** 196 ; **28.** 470.
John (Sir), **28.** 369.
Mary (d. of Avery), **28.** 156, 342, 471.
Mary (d. of Sir Edward), **28.** 467.
Thomas (Sir), **21.** 330 ; **28.** 211, 252, 470.
Tyrrwhit Family, **31.** 35.
Tysoe, Font at, **39.** 68.
Tyson Family, Arms of, **28.** 471 ; **30.** 278.
Nathaniel, **32.** 14.
Thomas, **26.** 136.
William, **29.** 275 ; **34.** 86–89 (*portrait*).
Tysun, Wakelin, **22.** 193.
Tyteley, Hamlet of, **39.** 161.
Tytherington, **38.** 100.
Hill, Human remains found at, **34.** 66–67.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 195, 201.
Tytteley Family, Arms of, **28.** 161, 471.
Mary, **28.** 471.
William, **28.** 471.
Tyzon, Thomas, **31.** 245.

U

Ubbeley, Walter de, **26.** 115.
Uchdryd (Uchtryd, Ughtryd) Family, Arms of, **22.** 139 ; **28.** 253 ; **33.** 114.
Uckington, **25.** 232 ; **36.** 309.
Moat, **21.** 60, 61, 63, 67.
Uffcott, Land at, **23.** 203.
Uffleet Family, Arms of, **28.** 471, 472 ; **36.** 312.
Catherine, **28.** 472.
Sir Gerard, **28.** 471.
Uffo. *See* OFFA I.
Ufford Family, Arms of, **25.** 106 ; **28.** 170, 232, 251, 472, 483, 487, 495.
Cecilia de, **28.** 495.
Robert de, Earl of Suffolk, **28.** 495
Ughtryd. *See* UCHDRYD.
Uhtred, Bishop of Llandaff, **38.** 58.
Regulus of the Huiccians, **24.** 331 ; **26.** 320.
Uighard, Grant of, **23.** 137.
Ulasser, Lasserus, **23.** 186.

Digitized by Google

Uley, Peter de, **22.** 206, 207, 209, 226.
Uley Barrow, **28.** 16; **29.** 20; **35.** 151, 152.
Camp, **35.** 151; **37.** 10.
Church, **32.** 17.
Font (*illus.*), **38.** 189, 190, 192, 194, 195, 212.
Heraldry at, **28.** 158, 176, 182, 237, 274, 322, 395, 458.
Land at, **22.** 207, 208.
Rectory, **32.** 19.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 194, 198, 201.
Weavers of, **36.** 320.
Ulf, Bishop of Dorchester, **40.** 59.
Son of Harold, **21.** 14.
Ulfei the Smith, **37.** 227.
Ulfputte, place-name, **39.** 189.
Ulfric, Cardinal, **21.** 158.
Ullingswick, place-name, **39.** 189.
Ulose, place-name, **39.** 189.
Ulrich, Johann, **23.** 169.
Ulsac, **36.** 184.
Ulster, Arms of, **28.** 156, 304, 411.
Ulton, Humphrey, **38.** 164.
Uluuard, Uluiet, **40.** 71.
Ulward, **22.** 55; **40.** 66.
Umpton Family, Arms of, **27.** 10, 280.
Edith, **27.** 7, 8, 280.
Hugh, **27.** 280.
Sybill (Fettiplace), **27.** 280.
Thomas (Sir), **27.** 8, 280.
Underhill Family, Arms of, **28.** 472.
Juetta, **32.** 168.
Robert, **32.** 168.
Underwood, Gregory, **22.** 213.
Nathaniel, **35.** 48.
Simon, **22.** 213.
William, **29.** 119.
Undiregate, Martin, **26.** 115.
Undurcombe, Land called, **38.** 21.
Unterwalden, Patron-saint of, **23.** 163.
Unwin, Herbert, **36.** 289.
Unwona, Bishop of Leicester, **23.** 140.
Upaven, Henry, **38.** 108.
Upavon, Prebendaries of, **26.** 18.
Upcerne, Manor of, **23.** 201, 202, 205, 209.
Upchurch, Pottery from, **22.** 68.
Updicke, Thomas (1234), **26.** 115.
Updyche, Thomas (1296), **26.** 120.
William, **26.** 120.
Upehull, W., **22.** 197.
Uphampton, place-name, **39.** 189.
Uphill, Hugh de, **22.** 175.
Uphill, **25.** 25; **26.** 328; **27.** 148.
Roman road at, **29.** 303.
Upleadon, place-name, **39.** 189.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 195, 201.
Upthrop, Land at, **24.** 334, 342.
Upton Family, **26.** 270.
Arms of, **28.** 269.
Elizabeth (Way), **31.** 260; **35.** 67.
Florence (Smyth), **31.** 260; **35.** 56, 57, 58, 64, 66, 67; **36.** 94.
George, Effigy of, **26.** 268–70; **34.** 6–7 (*illus.*).
John, **31.** 260; **35.** 56, 57, 65; **36.** 94.
John Henry Greville (Sir), **31.** 260; **36.** 94.
Robert de, **22.** 196, 207, 209.
Simon de, **37.** 86.
Thomas, **31.** 260; **35.** 67.
Walter de, **22.** 185, 186, 190.
Upton (Hawkesbury), Lands at, **21.** 308.
Upton (Herefd.), place-name, **39.** 189.
Upton (Tetbury), **37.** 72, 76.
Manor of, **37.** 6.
Upton-on-Severn, **26.** 178; **39.** 24.
Land at, **24.** 338, 343.
Upton St. Leonards, Chapelry of, **26.** 43.
Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font in (*illus.*), **32.** 198, 207; **36.** 169, 170; **37.** 119.
Heraldry at, **28.** 154, 186, 323, 405, 434, 441.
Land at, **38.** 22, 46.
Uptune, Land at, **39.** 24.
Upwell, Hugh, **26.** 115.
Urban, Bishop of Llandaff, **25.** 216; **31.** 19, 20, 22; **36.** 131.
Urban IV., Pope, **22.** 258; **23.** 277.
Urban V., Pope, **28.** 8.
Urban VI., Pope, **21.** 360.
Urchingfield, place-name, **39.** 101–04, 189.
Uri, Arms of, **23.** 164.
Urian Reged, Arms of, **25.** 107.
Uriconium. *See* WROXETER.
Urishay, place-name, **39.** 189.
Urman, Sir John, **26.** 188.
Urrist Barn Moat, **21.** 60, 62, 65, 66.
Urry, Robert, **33.** 203.
Urs, Saint, **23.** 165.
Urso, Sheriff of Worcestershire, **32.** 36.
Urswycke, Sir Christopher, **22.** 266; **31.** 136.
Usk Castle, **32.** 67.
Usk (River), Fisheries in, **40.** 84.
Ussher, Geoffrey, **26.** 117.
Utige, Johan Caspar, **23.** 176.
Uvedale Family, Arms of, **28.** 383, 472.
Elizabeth, **28.** 472.
Jacob, **28.** 384.
James, **28.** 384, 472.
Victoria, **28.** 472.
William (Sir), **28.** 472.

Digitized by Google

V

Vacarius, of Lombardy, **34.** 42.
Vaccar, Adam de, **22.** 213.
Vachell, Family of, **22.** 59.
Vagan, Symon, **29.** 97.
Vaghn. *See* VAUGHAN.
Vaillant Family, Arms of, **28.** 472.
Valecius, Michael de, **21.** 159.
Valence Family, Arms of, **28.** 452.
Aymer (or Audomar) de, Earl of Pembroke, **21.** 292; **29.** 299; **32.** 10; **35.** 166; **38.** 35.
Joan (Monchensi), **35.** 166.
Joan de, **32.** 10; **35.** 166.
William de, Earl of Pembroke, **32.** 10; **35.** 166.
Valenzuela Family, Arms of, **28.** 200, 472.
Dona Bernarda, **28.** 472.
Valers Family, Arms of, **31.** 56, 57.
Alexander, **31.** 57.
Margaret de, **31.** 57, 58.
Nicholas de (Sir), Effigy of (*illus.*), **31.** 56–58.
Petronilla de, **31.** 58.
Valletts (The), place-name, **39.** 94, 117, 189.
Valoen, Robert, **25.** 308.
Vampage Family, Arms of, **36.** 35.
Catherine, **27.** 7.
Elinor (Grevill), **28.** 437.
John, **28.** 438.
Margery (Sarell), **28.** 438.
Robert, **28.** 437.
Vanbrugh, Sir John, **22.** 122; **34.** 8.
Letter to Edward Southwell, **34.** 8–9.
Tomb of, **21.** 207.
Vance (or Vauce), William, **32.** 186.
Vandals (The), King of, **39.** 44, 45.
Vanderesch Family, Arms of, **28.** 399, 472.
Jacob, **28.** 399, 473.
Mary, **28.** 399, 473.
Vandyck, Sir Anthony, **22.** 40.
Vane Family, Arms of, **28.** 92.
Harry George, Duke of Cleveland, **25.** 16.
John, **25.** 18.
William Harry, Earl of Darlington and Marquis of Cleveland, **25.** 16.
Vanlore, Peter, **28.** 55.
Van Mildert, William, Bishop of Durham, **37.** 164.
Vannam (Vanham) Family, Arms of, **28.** 473, 504.
Elizabeth, **28.** 288, 473, 504.
Vannam:
Jane (Barnesley), **28.** 161, 505.
John, **28.** 161, 288, 473, 505.
Vanne Family, Arms of, **28.** 473.
Varby. *See* FEREBY.
Varnam, Thomas, **30.** 93, 96, 99, 102.
Vassar-Smith, R. V. (Sir), President of the Society, **36.** 191.
Vassmer Family, Arms of, **25.** 112.
Vauce (or Vaux), William, Vicar of Henbury, **38.** 142–45, 149.
Vaughan Family, **26.** 249.
Arms of, **22.** 138, 139; **25.** 127; **26.** 246, 247; **28.** 190, 253, 278, 473, 497; **30.** 281; **33.** 114.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Anne, **33.** 114.
Baynham, **28.** 473.
Charles (Sir), **25.** 127.
Effigy of, **26.** 245–49.
Charles John, Dean of Llandaff, **31.** 21.
Dorothy (Meller), **26.** 248.
Elizabeth, **28.** 473.
Frances (Baynham), **28.** 473.
Frances (Browne), **28.** 190.
Frances (Knolles), **26.** 248.
Henry, **26.** 132, 133, 134.
James, **28.** 474.
Joan (Baynham), **28.** 473.
John (1569), **24.** 324.
John (*ob.* 1694), **28.** 190, 473.
John, Mayor of Bristol, **26.** 133, 134, 135.
Martha (Roach), **28.** 473.
Richard, **33.** 114.
Richard, Earl of Carbery, **27.** 38.
Richard, Mayor of Bristol, **26.** 133, 134, 135.
Roger, **26.** 175.
Thomas, **26.** 134.
Walter (Sir), **26.** 247.
Watkin, **28.** 473.
William, **26.** 135.
William Gwin, **28.** 473.
William Gwin, son of, **28.** 473.
Vaulx Family, Arms of, **28.** 295, 326, 388, 415, 473, 474; **31.** 72, 73.
Effigy of, **22.** 29, 30.
Amita (Liné), **28.** 327, 474.
Bridget, **21.** 19.
Edith (Jenner), **22.** 29; **28.** 306.
Effigy of, **31.** 71–75.
Francis, **31.** 74.
James, **22.** 29; **28.** 295, 306.
Effigy of, **22.** 29, 30; **31.** 71–75.

Digitized by Google

Vaulx:
Nicholas, Lord, **21.** 19.
Philipe (Horton), **22.** 29; **28.** 295, 474.
Effigy of, **31.** 71–75.
Vaux Family, Arms of, **22.** 140.
Aveline de, **36.** 139.
Katherine, **26.** 191.
Oliver de, **36.** 139.
William (Sir), **26.** 188, 193.
Vawer, William, **26.** 137.
Veale. *See* VEELE.
Veck, Elizabeth, **28.** 242.
Veele (Veale, Veel, Vele, Vyell) Family, **21.** 309; **24.** 12, 29; **25.** 185, 274, 281.
Arms of, **24.** 13; **25.** 184, 185, 186, 274, 275; **28.** 173, 195, 208, 249, 278, 303, 313, 333, 334, 336, 380, 381, 436, 437, 461, 474, 475, 476, 477; **30.** 139; **36.** 36.
Crest of, **24.** 12, 13.
Motto of, **24.** 13.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 129, 130.
Agnes, **24.** 12; **25.** 274.
Alice, **28.** 336, 474; **31.** 22.
Alice (Poyntz), **28.** 474.
Anne (Compeer), **28.** 474.
Bago le, **31.** 22.
Catherine, **28.** 474.
Catherine (Clevedon), **25.** 185; **28.** 208; **29.** 150.
See also BERKELEY.
Catherine (Holloway), **24.** 12, 13; **25.** 186.
Effigy of, **24.** 12; **25.** 273–75.
Cecilia (Massy), **25.** 185; **28.** 475.
Edward, **24.** 12, 13; **28.** 474.
Effigy of (*illus.*), **24.** 12; **25.** 273–75.
Edward (s. of Edward), **24.** 12; **25.** 186, 274.
Elizabeth, **24.** 12; **25.** 274.
Hawise (Kingston), **25.** 185; **28.** 313; **31.** 22.
Hawise (Sore), **25.** 185; **28.** 333, 437; **31.** 22.
Henry, Sheriff of Bristol, **26.** 126, 127, 128.
Jeffery le, **25.** 184; **28.** 278, 381.
John, **29.** 118.
John, Mayor of Bristol, **24.** 117; **26.** 127, 128.
John le, **21.** 309, 310.
Margaret, wife of, **21.** 309.
Margaret (d. of Edward), **24.** 12; **25.** 274.
Margaret (Fettiplace), **25.** 186; **28.** 249.
Veele:
Margaret (Hide), **28.** 474.
Mary (Butler), **28.** 195, 474.
Maud (Harding), **25.** 184; **28.** 278, 381.
Peter (i.), **25.** 185; **28.** 313; **31.** 22.
Peter (ii.), **25.** 185; **28.** 475.
Peter (iii.), **25.** 104, 185; **28.** 208; **29.** 150.
Richard, **38.** 37, 38.
Robert le, **22.** 216, 219, 220, 236; **25.** 185; **28.** 333, 336, 437, 474; **31.** 22.
Sarah (Huntley), **28.** 299, 475.
Susan (d. of Edward), **24.** 12; **25.** 274.
Susan (d. of John), **21.** 309.
Susan (Vyell), **25.** 185; **28.** 461, 474, 476.
Thomas, **29.** 118.
Thomas (s. of Sir Peter), **25.** 185.
Thomas (of Alveston), **28.** 474.
Thomas (of Dover), **28.** 195, 474.
William (of Over), **25.** 186; **28.** 249, 474.
William (of Tortworth), **25.** 185; **28.** 461, 474, 476.
William (of Wotton-under-Edge), **28.** 299, 475.
Veike, Jordan le, **24.** 174.
Venables, James, **32.** 101.
Vener, Richard, **32.** 266.
Venfield, Henry, Will of, **40.** 109.
Mary, **40.** 109.
Venice, Church of S. Demetrio, **21.** 154.
Doge's Palace, **21.** 247.
Frari Church, Lecterns in, **23.** 89.
San Marco, Ambo in, **23.** 81.
Venn, place-name, **39.** 189.
Venour (Vener), Cristina, **24.** 119.
Richard, **24.** 119; **32.** 267.
Venta Silurum. *See* CAERWENT.
Ver, Geoffrey de, **37.** 227.
Verby. *See* FEREBY.
Verdon Family, Arms of, **28.** 260, 453, 475; **35.** 158; **36.** 312.
Bertran de, **33.** 214.
John de, **29.** 284; **36.** 137.
Margaret (de Laci), **29.** 284; **36.** 137.
Maud, **28.** 475.
Maud de (Mortimer), **36.** 137.
Theobald de, Baron, **27.** 37 (*printed* Vernon); **28.** 475; **31.** 6; **36.** 137.
Vere Family, Arms of, **25.** 105, 106; **28.** 475.
Dionisia de, **25.** 45.
Frances Duchess of Norfolk, **21.** 30.

Digitized by Google

Vere:
Hugh de, **25.** 45.
John de, **27.** 37.
John de, Earl of Oxford (*ob.* 1360), **38.** 90, 91.
John de, Earl of Oxford (*ob.* 1513), **26.** 186.
John de, Earl of Oxford (*ob.* 1562), **37.** 13.
Lancerona de, Effigy of, **25.** 99.
Richard de, Effigy of, **25.** 99.
Robert de, Earl of Oxford, **32.** 69, 71.
William de, Bishop of Hereford, **27.** 23, 27.
Vergil, Polydore, **36.** 15.
Vernacle, Meaning of, **24.** 108.
Vernatti Family, Portraits of (*illus.*), **28.** 11, 12.
Miss, **28.** 12.
Verne, place-name, **39.** 189.
Verney, Mary, **21.** 329.
Mary (Greville), **21.** 329.
Sir Richard, **21.** 329.
Vernon Family, Arms of, **23.** 97; **25.** 115, 191; **28.** 150, 303, 373, 411, 475.
Alice (d. of Sir Nicholas), **25.** 191.
Alice (d. of Richard), **23.** 97; **28.** 303, 475.
Alice Gertrude (Stephens), **22.** 137.
Arabella, **28.** 411, 475.
Courtenay John, **22.** 137.
Edward, Archbishop of York, **34.** 21.
Elizabeth (Pratt), **28.** 373, 475.
John, **28.** 373, 475.
Nicholas de (Sir), **25.** 191.
Richard, **23.** 97; **28.** 303, 475.
Robert, Lord Lyveden, **22.** 137.
Thomas (Sir), **28.** 411, 475.
Verrar, Thomas le, **38.** 97.
Verrio, Antonio, **36.** 108.
Ceilings painted by, **21.** 232.
Verron, Richard, **32.** 267.
Verwood, Hamlet of, **28.** 167.
Verzons (The), place-name, **39.** 189.
Vesci (de), Family of, **23.** 107.
Vesey Family, **27.** 4.
Arms of, **23.** 107.
John, **29.** 138.
Marianne, **23.** 73, 107.
Thomas Agmondisham, **23.** 73, 107.
Vestments at All Saints', Bristol, **27.** 240, 241, 242, 249–50, 267, 268.
Veteri Ponte, Robert de, **33.** 214.
Veym, William, **38.** 114.
Veysey, Sir Thomas, **32.** 266.
Via Julia, **23.** 34, 60, 309; **26.** 329, 330, 331; **31.** 25, 36, 43.
Vicary, Thomas, **21.** 265.
Vicedent, Rogiment, **37.** 90.
Vickiris, Alderman, **36.** 278.
Vico (Di), Family of, **22.** 111.
Victoria, Queen, **21.** 185, 234.
Burial-place of, **35.** 15.
Videlowe, Nicholas, **23.** 211.
Viele Family. *See* VEELE.
Vien, Richard, **38.** 110, 114.
Vienne, Council of, **21.** 292.
Vilers, Hugh de, **37.** 229.
Villa (Ville), place-name, **39.** 190.
Villers. *See* VALERS.
Villiers Family, Arms of, **28.** 414, 475, 476.
Edward, **28.** 475.
Elizabeth, **28.** 475.
George (Sir), **32.** 232.
Susan, **32.** 232.
Villula, John de, Bishop of Bath and Wells, **23.** 33, 153, 154; **36.** 10.
Vimpany, John, **38.** 161.
Vimpany's Common, **38.** 161.
Vincent Family, Arms of, **28.** 467, 476.
Anne, **28.** 467, 468, 476.
Francis, **36.** 73, 86.
William, **28.** 467, 476.
Vine, The, in stonework, **36.** 153, 158, 159, 164, 165, 166, 334.
Viner Family, **21.** 281, 282; **29.** 52.
Arms of, **28.** 476; **29.** 56.
Alderman, **24.** 311, 324, 326; **30.** 100, 105, 108.
Benjamin, **28.** 476.
Robert (Sir), **21.** 281–83.
Thomas (Sir), **21.** 281.
Viney Family, Arms of, **28.** 273, 476.
Vineyards in Gloucestershire, **36.** 159.
Vinnall, place-name, **39.** 190.
Vinogradoff, P.: *Growth of the Manor*, Notice of, **27.** 357–60.
Vintner (The), John, **36.** 135, 140.
Viols, Characteristics and examples of, **40.** 46.
Virginia, Colony of, **21.** 319, 325.
Virginius, Play of, **37.** 209–10.
Virgin Mary, Figure of, **36.** 147, 148.
Probable unique symbol of, **39.** 210.
Representation of, **39.** 214, 218–19.
Visconti, Bernabo, **21.** 242.
Lucia, **21.** 242.
Vishepulle, Thomas, **38.** 163.
Visitations of Gloucestershire, **28.** 124–30.
Vitæ Patrum, **27.** 190–95.
Viterbo, **22.** 110, 111.
Cathedral, **22.** 112.

Digitized by Google

Viterbo:
Church of S. Francesco, **22.** 111.
of San Sylvestro, **22.** 111, 113, 258.
of Santa Maria dei Gradi, **22.** 258.
Vivon, Petronilla de, Effigy of, **25.** 180.
Vizard, Major-General, Death of, **22.** 36.
Voed, Gawith, **28.** 507.
Vogel, Anna, **23.** 180.
Vogt, Johan Peter, **23.** 175, 181.
Volpiano, William, Abbot of, **32.** 33.
Volwarde. *See* WOLFORD.
Voragine, Jacopo a, **39.** 36.
Vorsperg, Christoff von, **23.** 191.
Vostry, Madlena Wilhelmin von, **23.** 181.
Votive tablets, Watercombe (*illus.*), **29.** 173–78.
Vowchurch, place-name, **39.** 190.
Vro, Hamlets of, **38.** 119.
Vulliamy, Lewis, **38.** 192, 193, 203.
Vyele, Vyell. *See* VEELE.
Vyeyan, Joan, Prioress of Clerkenwell, **24.** 142, 143.
Vylers, Nicholas de, **28.** 476.
Vyne, Lawrence, **31.** 245.
Vynepeny, Henry (1219), **26.** 115.
Vynypeny, Henry (1315), **26.** 121.
Vyus, Alice, **24.** 124.

W

Waaste, Manor of the, **38.** 40.
Wac, Hugh, **33.** 214.
Wace, **31.** 50.
Wachet, John, **26.** 121.
Wacton, place-name, **39.** 190.
Wada, **39.** 44.
Waddam, George, **29.** 123.
Wade Family, Arms of, **28.** 208, 210, 241, 477.
Anne (Dunch), **28.** 241, 477.
Bryan, **36.** 76.
Henry de la, **40.** 162.
John, **28.** 210, 477.
John, Mayor of Bristol, **26.** 136, 137.
Nathaniel, **38.** 184.
Sarah, **28.** 210, 477.
Thomas, **28.** 241, 477; **35.** 37.
Wadel, place-name, **39.** 190.
Wade's Gap, **39.** 44.
Wadetune, place-name, **39.** 190.
Wadham Family, Arms of, **24.** 262–66; **34.** 128; **35.** 95.
Dorothy, **34.** 37, 46, 131.
Edward, **21.** 311.
Elizabeth (Popham), **24.** 264.
Florence, **21.** 318; **34.** 131.
Isabella, **21.** 311.
Joan, **21.** 318; **24.** 266; **34.** 131.
Joan (Tregarthian), **21.** 317, 318; **24.** 265, 266; **34.** 131.
John, **21.** 317, 318; **24.** 265, 266; **26.** 240; **34.** 129, 131.
John (Sir), **24.** 264.
Margaret, **21.** 318; **34.** 131.
Nicholas, **21.** 318, 319; **34.** 37, 46, 131.
William, **24.** 264.
Wadley, John, **23.** 126.
Thomas, **23.** 126.
Wadsworth, Effigy at, **25.** 97.
Waeclintune, Land at, **24.** 342.
Wærincwic (Warwick), **21.** 42.
Waerings, The, **37.** 16, 27.
Waermund. *See* WARMUND.
Wærsetfelda, Land at, **27.** 2.
Wage (*alias* Spicer), William, **32.** 277.
Wages at Kingswood Abbey, 1255–1256, **22.** 209–13.
in 1839, **36.** 322.
of Weavers in 1839, **36.** 321.
Wagner, Klaus, **23.** 171.
Wagstaff, —, **26.** 300.
Wagwell, Elionore, **24.** 123, 124.
John, **24.** 123, 124.
Richard, **24.** 124.
Waifr, Family of, **39.** 185.
Wainlode, **21.** 58; **26.** 178.
Waismer, Brother, **22.** 217.
Waist-belt, Subsidiary, on effigy (*illus.*), **26.** 258.
Wake, Agnes, **22.** 164.
Baldwin, **32.** 69.
Reginald, **22.** 164.
William, Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 89.
Wakefield, Henry, Bishop of Worcester, **23.** 287; **26.** 50; **28.** 24; **31.** 125.
Arms of, **22.** 269.
Wakefield, Battle of, **24.** 215.
Bridge Chapel, **21.** 99.
Wakehurst Family, Arms of, **25.** 192.
Elizabeth, **25.** 192.
Richard, **25.** 192.
Wakeman Family, Arms of, **26.** 167; **28.** 275, 477.
Anne (Hall), **28.** 275, 477.
Edward, **28.** 477; **32.** 54.
John, Abbot of Tewkesbury and Bishop of Gloucester, **25.** 36, 91, 92; **29.** 109; **40.** 91, 137.

Digitized by Google

Wakeman:
John, Effigy attributed to, **24.** 28; **25.** 43 (*illus.*), 52; **29.** 253.
Portrait of, **35.** 139.
Nicholas, **29.** 117.
Richard, **28.** 275, 477.
Wakested Family, Arms of, **28.** 477; **32.** 238.
Elenor (Ardeboughe), **28.** 477.
Margery, **28.** 477.
Richard, **28.** 477.
Walays, Adam le, **33.** 185.
Robert le, **33.** 183, 190, 209.
Walbank Family, Arms of, **28.** 477.
Hester, **28.** 477.
Matthew, **28.** 477.
Walcher, Prior of Malvern, **22.** 116; **25.** 56.
Walcot, Hidage of, **23.** 156.
Land at, **37.** 86.
Walcote Family, Arms of, **25.** 118, 119; **26.** 236.
Walden Abbey, **27.** 299.
Waldene. *See* St. Paul's Walden.
Waldens, Land called, **40.** 129.
Walderscheff Family, **27.** 280.
Waldeshef Family, Arms of, **25.** 113; **27.** 10.
Waldron, William, **23.** 196.
Waldyng, Thomas, **33.** 199.
Wale, Samuel, **21.** 206.
Walens, Adam, **33.** 185.
Walense, Henry, **26.** 119.
Waler, Sir Robert, **38.** 28.
Waleran, Alice, **37.** 34.
Alice (Harcourt), **37.** 34.
Isabella (Kilpeck), **27.** 30.
William, **27.** 30; **29.** 295.
Walerand, Maud (Russell), **23.** 64, 72.
Robert, **22.** 219; **23.** 64, 72; **33.** 177, 178, 180, 181, 183, 189, 220, 236, 250.
Walerie, Henry de, **37.** 232.
Walers, Nicholas de, **30.** 42.
Wales, William of, **37.** 227.
Wales, Council of, **27.** 37.
Waleys, Henry le, Bailiff of Bristol, **22.** 158.
Walford, Edward, **38.** 218.
Walford, **37.** 136, 142, 168.
Church, **37.** 178.
Place-name, **39.** 190.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 194, 202.
Walishot, John, **26.** 121.
Walkelyn, Bishop of Winchester, **21.** 129.
Walker Family, Arms of, **25.** 116; **28.** 418, 419, 478, 495.
Ann, **28.** 478, 495.
John, Abbot of Tewkesbury, **25.** 36.
Matthew, **29.** 124.
Roger, **32.** 290.
T. W., and E. P. Harmer: Notes on Tetbury, its Church and Court Leet (*illus.*), **37.** 61–78.
William (Sir), **28.** 478, 495.
Walker's maps of Gloucestershire, **39.** 245–48.
Wall Family, Arms of, **26.** 164, 167; **28.** 181, 197, 202, 332, 371, 457, 478, 479, 505; **31.** 284.
Catherine, **28.** 181, 238, 478, 505.
Dorothy (Capel), **28.** 197, 198, 478.
John, **27.** 325.
Luke, **22.** 171.
Mary (Chamberlayne), **28.** 202, 478.
Robert Martin Popham, **28.** 371, 478.
Thomas, **28.** 181, 202, 478, 505; **40.** 125.
William, **28.** 197, 478; **40.** 124, 125.
See also Atte Wall.
Wallace, Robert, **21.** 134, 143.
William, **21.** 267.
Wallef, **23.** 198.
Wallensis, Thomas, Bishop of St. David's, **22.** 103.
Waller Family, Arms of, **28.** 479, 508.
Edmund, **28.** 479.
Edmund, son of, **28.** 479, 508.
F. S., Death of, **28.** 17.
F. W., Elected Member of Council, **40.** 11, 12.
Gloucester Cathedral Tower (*illus.*), **34.** 175–94A.
William (Sir), **23.** 234; **26.** 42; **29.** 57.
Wallet (Wallets), place-name, **39.** 94, 189.
Walleweyns, Richard, **39.** 145.
Walleys, Henry le, **26.** 115.
Walling, Catherina, **23.** 173.
Wallingford, **27.** 149.
Beadle of, **22.** 217.
Castle, **22.** 88, 89, 92, 104; **24.** 208; **26.** 221.
Fortress, **21.** 50, 51.
Place-name, **39.** 190.
Swegen at, **23.** 149.
Wallington Family, Arms of, **28.** 201, 377, 458, 479.
Alice, **28.** 479.
Charles, **28.** 458, 479.
Mary (Purnell), **28.** 458, 479.
Richard, **28.** 479.

Digitized by Google

Wallis Family, Arms of, **25.** 131.
John, **24.** 222.
Wallrand. *See* WALERAND.
Wallrond Family, MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 129.
Walls (The), place-name, **39.** 190.
Wallscombe, Ditch at, **23.** 133.
Wallsend-on-Tyne, **27.** 133.
Wallsmead, Ditch at, **23.** 133.
Wallton Family, Arms of, **31.** 223, 224.
John and Alice, Effigies of, **31.** 222–24.
Walmesby, Anthony, **29.** 122.
Walmore Green, **33.** 157, 200, 280.
Walneye, place-name, **39.** 190.
Walouse, Henry, **26.** 118.
Walpole, Horace, **21.** 109.
Residence at Bath, **23.** 43.
Visits Bristol, **36.** 114, 115.
Walter de, **38.** 37.
Walrand Family, Arms of, **24.** 265.
Isabella, **24.** 265.
Walred, Nicholas, **21.** 160; **26.** 36, 49.
Walrond Family, Arms of, **35.** 95; **36.** 35.
Walsch, John, **31.** 169.
Walschebrok, place-name, **39.** 190.
Walsh (Walshe) Family, Arms of, **28.** 299, 391, 396, 420, 479, 480.
Ann (Dinely), **21.** 19.
Ann (Poyntz), **21.** 19.
Bridget (Vaulx), **21.** 19.
Catherine, **28.** 299, 480.
Elizabeth (Foster), **21.** 18; **28.** 391.
Henry (Sir), **21.** 19.
John, Bailiff of Bristol, **26.** 133.
John (of Chipping Sodbury), **28.** 299, 391, 480.
John (Sir), **21.** 18.
John (Sir), son of, **21.** 19; **26.** 2.
Mary, **21.** 19.
Maurice (Sir), **21.** 19; **28.** 479.
Nicholas (Sir), **21.** 19.
Ralph, **24.** 2.
Richard, **24.** 2.
W., **32.** 48.
Walter, **21.** 19.
Walshecourt, place-name, **39.** 190.
Walsheman, Christina, **37.** 95.
William, **37.** 94, 95.
Walsingham, **31.** 244.
Walson Family, MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Walsopthorne, place-name, **39.** 190.
Walter Family, **35.** 30.
Arms of, **28.** 379, 480, 490, 508.
Agnes, **35.** 30.
Alice, **35.** 30.
Walter:
Ann (d. of Thomas, *ob.* 1652), **35.** 34.
Ann (d. of Thomas, *ob.* 1728), **35.** 34.
Christian, **35.** 36.
Deborah, **35.** 40.
Elizabeth (1577), **35.** 30.
Elizabeth (d. of Matthew), **35.** 37.
Elizabeth (d. of Rowles), **35.** 39, 40.
Elizabeth (d. of Thomas, *ob.* 1652), **35.** 34.
Elizabeth (d. of Thomas, *ob.* 1728), **35.** 39.
Elizabeth (Baynham), **35.** 31, 32, 34.
Elizabeth (married Juxton), **28.** 309.
Ellen, **35.** 30.
Hannah (Mrs. Lloyd), **35.** 36, 37.
Hubert, Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 79, 250.
Jane, **35.** 37.
Jane (Pyrke), **28.** 380; **35.** 39, 40, 41.
Joan (d. of Thomas, *ob.* 1577), **35.** 30.
Joan (d. of Thomas, *ob.* 1652), **35.** 34.
Joan (wife of Thomas, *ob.* 1577), **35.** 30.
John, **35.** 30.
John (Sir), **24.** 254, 255.
Larkin, **35.** 38.
Margaret, **35.** 30.
Margarie, **35.** 34.
Mary (d. of Rowles), **28.** 480, 490; **35.** 39, 40, 41, 65.
Mary (d. of Thomas), **35.** 39.
Mary (Pyrke), **28.** 480.
Mary (Rowles), **35.** 37, 38, 39.
Matthew (*ob.* 1686), **35.** 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37.
Matthew (s. of Matthew), **35.** 36.
Matthew (s. of Thomas), **35.** 39.
Millicent, **35.** 34.
Nicholas, **35.** 30, 31.
Richard, **35.** 30, 31.
Rowles, **28.** 380, 480, 490; **35.** 39, 40, 41, 49, 65.
Sarah, **35.** 34.
Thomas, **28.** 480.
Thomas (*ob.* 1578), **35.** 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.
Will of, **35.** 30.
Thomas (*ob.* 1652), **35.** 30, 31, 32, 33, 34.
Thomas (*ob.* 1728), **35.** 36, 37, 38, 39.
Will of, **35.** 38–39.
Thomas (s. of Rowles), **35.** 40, 41.
Thomas (s. of Thomas), **35.** 39.
William (1555), **29.** 118.
William (s. of Thomas), **35.** 34.

Digitized by Google

Walter, Abbot of Tewkesbury, **25.** 35.
Archdeacon of Cornwall, **38.** 44, 50.
Brother, Granger del'Egge, **22.** 252.
Clerk of Banbury, **37.** 231.
Clerk of Cirencester, **22.** 216.
Clerk of Hillesley, **22.** 204.
Constable of Gloucester, **26.** 42.
Prior of Llanthony, **25.** 228.
Son of Henry, **22.** 181.
the Baker of Gloucester, **22.** 168.
the Chaplain, **37.** 226.
the Constable, **37.** 228.
the Writer, **37.** 230, 232, 233; **38.** 20, 21, 26, 45, 51.
WALTERS, H. B.: Gloucestershire Bell-foundries, **34.** 110–19.
Church Bells of England, Notice of, **36.** 209–11.
John, **21.** 109.
Walterstone, place-name, **39.** 191.
Waltham, John, Bishop of Salisbury, **38.** 130.
Waltham (Leicestershire), Chancel at, **25.** 287.
Waltham Abbey, **21.** 179; **35.** 7.
Foundation Charter of, **40.** 58.
Waltheof, Earl, **21.** 151; **23.** 198.
William de, **39.** 190.
Walton, Alice, **23.** 126.
John (1410), **31.** 184.
John (*ob.* 1626), Tomb of, **23.** 124, 126–27; **24.** 310.
Robert, **32.** 331, 332.
Walton, **23.** 195.
Walton, place-name, **39.** 190.
Walton Cardiff, Manor of, **27.** 275.
Some Ancient Deeds illustrating the devolution of an estate in the Manor of Walton Cardiff, near Tewkesbury, between the years A.D. 1166 and 1833, by the Rev. E. R. DOWDESWELL (*illus.*), **32.** 165–76.
Walton-in-Gordano, **29.** 33, 34.
Walton Spileby, **37.** 80.
Walton Theodric, **37.** 80.
Walwaen Family, MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Walwyn (Walweyn) Family, **35.** 168; **36.** 40.
Arms of, **25.** 202, 204, 205; **28.** 91, 231, 269, 293, 385, 448, 480, 481; **29.** 238.
Alice, **28.** 165, 271, 480.
Anne, **25.** 204; **28.** 269, 448, 480.
Christian (Stratford), **28.** 448.
Edward, **28.** 448.
Edward (1555), **29.** 117.
Walwyn:
Elizabeth (Greyndour), **28.** 271.
George, **28.** 448.
Martha (Stratford), **28.** 448.
Sibilla, **28.** 57, 231, 480.
Thomas, **28.** 57, 231, 271, 480.
Walter, Vicar of Kempley, **36.** 150.
William, **28.** 165, 480.
Wanborough, **24.** 14, 20; **26.** 199.
Church, **30.** 39.
Plain, **27.** 141, 142, 148, 149, 150.
Wandelbert, the Anglo-Saxon, **21.** 151.
Waneting, William de, **38.** 34.
Wanley Family, Arms of, **28.** 300, 481.
Andrew, **28.** 300, 481.
Frances (Hutton), **28.** 300, 481.
Wansdyke, **23.** 133, 147, 158; **25.** 6; **26.** 199, 327; **29.** 5.
The Date of Wansdyke, by Rev. C. S. TAYLOR, **27.** 131–55.
Wanswell, Lands at, **22.** 241.
Manor of, **28.** 8.
Wantner, Abel, **35.** 84.
Wapelethe, Hamlet of, **39.** 161.
Wapleford, place-name, **39.** 191.
Wapleton, place-name, **39.** 191.
Wapley, **36.** 189.
Church, **21.** 301, 306, 308, 312.
Codrington Chapel, **21.** 312.
Lands at, **21.** 308, 337; **40.** 64.
Manor of, **21.** 301, 308, 311, 314, 319, 337.
Place-name, **39.** 191.
Warbarton Family, Arms of, **31.** 287; **32.** 256.
Sir William, Effigy of, **32.** 255–57.
Warbeck, Perkin, **21.** 267.
Warberton Family. *See* WARBARTON.
Warbleton, Margaret (Hannys), **21.** 309.
William, **21.** 309.
Warborough, Font at, **38.** 199.
Warbstow, **33.** 137, 138.
Warburton Family. *See* WARBARTON.
William, Bishop of Gloucester, **21.** 91.
Effigy of, **34.** 141–42.
Portraits of, **35.** 140, 141.
Seal of, **40.** 144.
Warbutt, William, **29.** 114.
Ward Family, Arms of, **26.** 165; **28.** 283, 481.
Benedicta, **28.** 481.
Elizabeth, **28.** 283.
Mary, **21.** 336.
Samuel, Arms of, **27.** 281.
Simon, **28.** 481.
William, **21.** 336.
Warde, John, **37.** 187.
William, **38.** 160.

Digitized by Google

Wardon (Warden) Church, **33.** 343.
Ware, John, **26.** 135.
Jordan de la, **33.** 183.
Nicholas, **36.** 263.
Robert la, **22.** 158, 168.
Ware, place-name, **39.** 191.
Wareham Church, Saxon work in, **32.** 12.
Fortress, **21.** 49, 50.
Normans at, **40.** 61.
Waren, Thomas, **26.** 137.
Warenne (De) Family, Earls of Surrey, **21.** 138, 139.
John de, Earl of Surrey (*ob.* 1304), **32.** 78.
John de, Earl of Surrey and Sussex (*ob.* 1347), **28.** 482.
William, Earl of Surrey, **21.** 139.
William de, 2nd Earl of Surrey, **37.** 34.
Gundred, daughter of, **37.** 34.
See also WARREN.
Warens, Sir William, **27.** 233, 260.
Warewyche, Walter the, **22.** 166.
Warham, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 87; **24.** 78.
Portrait of, **21.** 88, 250.
Warham, place-name, **39.** 191.
Warin, Thomas, **33.** 207.
Wariner, Henry le, **22.** 252.
Waring Family, Arms of, **28.** 427.
Warings Family, Arms of, **28.** 198, 481.
Warleigh, **27.** 138.
Warley, Robert, **32.** 279.
Warlock Family, Arms of, **28.** 481, 486.
John, **28.** 486.
Mary (Hazlewood), **28.** 486.
Warloe, place-name, **39.** 191.
Warmfield Church, **22.** 260.
Warminster Grange, **35.** 3.
Warmonde, Edmund, **36.** 266.
Warmstrie, William, **38.** 145.
Warmund (Waermund), King, **39.** 39, 40, 45, 46.
Warmwell, Robert, **23.** 224.
Warmynster, William, **26.** 128, 129.
Warne, Osborne, **22.** 256.
Trustram, **24.** 256.
Warneford Family, Arms of, **22.** 146, 147; **26.** 14, 24; **28.** 413, 481, 482.
Anne, **22.** 146.
Anne (Godwyn), Monument to, **26.** 14.
Edmond, **22.** 146; **28.** 413, 481.
Elizabeth (Sackville), **22.** 146; **28.** 413, 481.
Samuel Wilson, **36.** 170, 181.
Warneford:
Thomas, **28.** 482.
Thomas, son of, **28.** 482.
Warner Family, Arms of, **28.** 260, 482.
Elizabeth (Fust), **28.** 260, 482.
Richard, **23.** 239, 247, 255.
Thomas, **28.** 260, 482.
Warr (De la) Family, **30.** 197, 208.
Arms of, **28.** 232, 348.
Clarice (Tregoz), Lady, **27.** 31, 122.
Effigy of, **27.** 32.
James le, **24.** 173; **26.** 115; **38.** 27.
John le, **26.** 119.
Jordan le, **22.** 216, 217, 243.
Lord, **30.** 198, 208.
Nicholas, **31.** 245.
Roger (Sir), **27.** 6, 31, 32.
Roger, 1st Baron, **35.** 18.
See also WEST.
Warren Family, **23.** 17; **29.** 11.
Arms of, **23.** 17; **25.** 44, 102, 105; **28.** 87, 304, 346, 368, 381, 482; **29.** 11, 160.
Alice, **28.** 482.
Anne, **28.** 304, 482.
Captain, **37.** 62.
David, **28.** 304, 482.
Eleanor (Broadway), **23.** 17.
Hugh, **36.** 273.
Isabel, **25.** 186; **28.** 310.
Jane (Astley), **23.** 17.
John, **23.** 17.
Margaret, **24.** 155; **25.** 166.
Marian (Catchmay), **24.** 145; **28.** 201, 482; **29.** 10, 11.
Effigy of, **25.** 166–67.
Mary, **24.** 154; **25.** 166; **29.** 11.
Mary (Catchmay), **24.** 154.
Matthew, **32.** 296; **35.** 33.
Richard, **23.** 17.
Robert Hall, **40.** 42.
In Memoriam (portrait), **34.** 209–10.
The Seals of Tewkesbury Abbey (*illus.*), **23.** 285–88.
Bristol Cathedral: the Choir Screen (*illus.*), **27.** 127–30.
Mediæval Chapels of Bristol (*illus.*), **30.** 181–211.
Samuel, **37.** 167.
Thomas, **23.** 15, 17.
Thomas, grandson of, **23.** 17.
T. H. (Sir), Elected President, **33.** 20; **36.** 193.
Presidential Address, **33.** 44–59.
William, **24.** 90, 145, 154, 155; **28.** 201, 482; **29.** 10, 11.
Arms of, **24.** 155; **29.** 11.

Digitized by Google

Warren:
William, Effigy of, **24.** 155; **25.** 166–67.
William (Sir), **24.** 88, 89, 110.
Warric, Recello de, **37.** 90.
Warrington Church, **21.** 61.
Wars of the Roses, **36.** 50.
Warun, Ralph, **38.** 31.
Warwick, Duke of. *See* BEAUCHAMP (Henry.)
Earls of, **24.** 68; **37.** 33.
Arms of, **22.** 40.
Lordship of, **32.** 44.
Pedigree of, **37.** 34–35.
See also BEAUCHAMP; DUDLEY; GREVILLE; NEVILLE; NEWBURG; PLANTAGENET.
Edith de, **26.** 293.
Richard de, Abbot of Bristol, **31.** 81.
William de, **26.** 293.
Warwick Castle, **37.** 34.
Bell at, **34.** 115.
Notes on, **37.** 31–33.
Royal visits to, **37.** 28.
Charters granted to, **37.** 28.
Churches:—
All Saints, **37.** 28, 79, 80.
Chapel of St. James, **37.** 81.
Holy Sepulchre with St. Helen, **37.** 80.
St. Helen, **37.** 28, 80, 84.
St. James, **37.** 28, 84.
Prebend of, **37.** 81.
St. John the Baptist, **37.** 28, 80, 84, 89.
St. Lawrence, **37.** 28, 84.
Advowson of, **37.** 87.
St. Mary, **37.** 28, 34.
Beauchamp Chapel (*illus.*), **37.** 28–31.
Beauchamp Effigy in, **29.** 148.
Cartulary of, by Rev. J. H. BLOOM, **37.** 79–91.
St. Michael, **37.** 28.
Prebend of, **37.** 81.
St. Nicholas, **37.** 28.
Advowson of, **37.** 87.
St. Peter, **37.** 28, 80, 84, 87.
Prebend of, **37.** 81.
St. Sepulchre, **37.** 28, 84.
Prior of, **37.** 87.
College, **37.** 80, 81, 83, 84, 85.
Accounts, **37.** 90–91.
Deans of, **37.** 88–89.
Gifts to, **37.** 88.
Holy relics, **37.** 87–88.
College of All Saints, **37.** 84.
College of Secular Canons, **37.** 82.
Corporation Records, **37.** 28.
Warwick:
Deanery of, **32.** 116.
Ducking stool at (*illus.*), **37.** 31.
Earliest mention of, **21.** 42.
Fortress, **21.** 50, 52, 53, 54.
Foundation of, **37.** 16; **39.** 45.
Guilds, **37.** 28.
Hospitals of St. John and St. Thomas, **37.** 34.
Monastery of the Black Friars, **37.** 28.
Motte and Bailey at, **37.** 28.
Normans at, **40.** 62, 63.
Notes on, **37.** 27–28.
Plan of, 12th cent., **37.** 89.
Priory of the Holy Sepulchre, **37.** 34, 83.
St. John's House, **37.** 28.
St. Michael's Leper Hospital, **37.** 34.
Streets, Ancient names of, **37.** 89.
Trades of, **37.** 89–90.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **37.** 14–33.
Date of, **36.** 195, 203.
Warwickshire, **21.** 44, 46, 52.
Boundary of, **32.** 120, 121.
Earliest mention of, **21.** 42.
Englishry in, **22.** 156.
Hidage of, **21.** 45, 46, 53, 54, 55; **32.** 120.
Visits of Society to, **36.** 203.
See also ALVESTON, ATHERSTONE; AVICOT; BADDESLEY CLINTON; BARTON-ON-THE-HEATH; BILTON; BRAILES; BROWNSOVER; CALDECOTE; CALLUDEN; CASTLE BROMWICH; CHARLECOT; CHERRINGTON; CHESTERTON; CHINEWORDE; CHURCH LAWFORD; CLAVERDONE; COMPTON (Little); COMPTON MORDAC; COMPTON WYNIATES; COTON; COVENTRY; EDGEHILL; FULBROOK; HARBOROUGH MAGNA; HASLEOR; HILLMORTON; ILMINGTON; KENILWORTH; LEAMINGTON; MARCLIFF; MILCOTE; NORTHBROOK; NORTON; NUTHURST; OPTON; OXHILL; PILLERTON HERCY; PILLERTON PRIORS; PINLEY; POLESWORTH; SHOTSWELL; SNITTERFIELD; STRATFORD-ON-AVON; STRETTON-ON-THE-FOSSE; STUDLEY; SUTTON-UNDER-BRAILES; TYSOE; WALTON SPILEBY; WALTON THEODRIC; WARWICK; WELLESBOURNE; WESTON-ON-AVON; WHITCHURCH; WOLFHAMCOTE; WOLFORD; WOLVERHAMPTON.

Digitized by Google

Waryn, John, **22.** 162.
Wasborough, Rici, **32.** 299.
Wasborow (Washeborow), John, **38.** 161, 162, 168.
Wase, Bridget, **28.** 491.
Waset, Johan Heinrich, **23.** 184.
Washbourne Family, Arms of, **25.** 154; **28.** 313, 483.
George, **24.** 329.
John, **25.** 154; **28.** 313, 483.
John (of Gloucester), **37.** 158.
Mary, **25.** 154; **28.** 313, 483.
—, Silversmith, **30.** 102.
Washbourne (Great) Church, Visit of the Society and notes on, **32.** 52–53.
Date of, **36.** 197, 201.
Lands at, **25.** 89; **27.** 2.
Washbourne (Little), **32.** 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 139.
Washington Family, Arms of, **24.** 40, 42; **25.** 194.
Eleanor (Guise), **21.** 328.
Elizabeth (d. of Lawrence), **21.** 328.
Elizabeth (Pakington), **24.** 38, 40; **25.** 194.
George, **24.** 38, 39, 40.
Henry, **24.** 38, 40; **25.** 194.
John, **24.** 40.
Lawrence, **21.** 328.
Lawrence (Sir), **21.** 328.
Penelope, **24.** 38; **25.** 194.
Tomb of, **24.** 40, 41.
Wassington, place-name, **39.** 190.
Wastellys Land, **23.** 228.
Wastfield Family, Arms of, **25.** 125; **28.** 483.
Richard (*ob.* 1716), **28.** 483.
Richard (*ob.* 1738), **28.** 483.
Waswic, Provost, **40.** 83, 84.
Watch Boxes in Bristol, **36.** 104.
Watchell Family, Arms of, **25.** 190.
Watchet Fortress, **21.** 49, 50.
Watelege, place-name, **39.** 191.
Watercombe, Roman Remains at, by W. St. Clair Baddeley (*illus.*), **29.** 173–80.
Water Eaton, Land at, **23.** 141; **24.** 343.
Waterford, Marquis of. *See* Beresford.
Waterforts. *See* Moats.
Waterman, Hugh, **32.** 270, 297.
Water-pipes, Wooden, at Bristol, **27.** 335–36.
Waters Family, Arms of, **28.** 388.
John, **29.** 117.
John le, **22.** 167.
"Waterstone," Stanton Drew, **36.** 29.
Waterton Family, Arms of, **28.** 483, 487; **31.** 239.
Joan, **28.** 483, 487.
Robert, **28.** 483, 487.
Robert (Sir), **28.** 483, 487.
Watford, William de, **38.** 27.
Wathen Family, Arms of, **28.** 392, 483.
Elizabeth (Baghot), **28.** 57, 60.
Jane, **28.** 57, 60.
Thomas, **23.** 57, 60.
Watkin Family, Arms of, **23.** 101.
Ann, **22.** 139; **28.** 253; **33.** 114.
John, **36.** 223, 230, 232.
Richard, **22.** 139; **28.** 253; **33.** 114.
Watkins Family, Arms of, **22.** 139; **28.** 253; **33.** 114.
Daniel, **36.** 283.
J., **36.** 77.
John (1550), **31.** 245.
John (1647), **24.** 303.
Thomas, **35.** 39.
Watley, Richard, **26.** 136.
Watling Street, **21.** 37, 38, 48, 52; **23.** 148; **32.** 120; **37.** 27.
Watlington, Land at, **24.** 336, 338, 344; **26.** 201.
Watney, J.: *On* Mercers' Company, London, **21.** 238.
Watsam Family, Arms of, **26.** 237.
Watsand Family, Arms of, **25.** 118, 119.
Watson, Catherine, **28.** 438.
E. J.: *Pleas of the Crown for the Hundred of Swineshead and the township of Bristol*, Notice of, **25.** 299–302.
Thomas, 3rd Earl of Rockingham, **28.** 438.
William, **27.** 74.
W. G. W.: *The House of Martin*, Notice of, **29.** 195–96.
Woodspring Priory, Notice of, **30.** 290–91.
Watte the Baker, **31.** 245.
Wattes, Robert, Vicar of Henbury, **38.** 129–31, 135; **40.** 172.
Watts Family, Arms of, **28.** 90, 287, 288, 483.
Edmund, **36.** 224, 229, 231, 234, 236, 238, 241, 242, 243, 245.
Jeffrey, **28.** 90, 287, 483.
John, **33.** 308.
Mary, **28.** 90, 287, 288, 483.
Samuel, **24.** 322, 323.
Wauberg, Gregory of, **32.** 265.
Waucham, Peter de, **22.** 215, 217.
Waunton, John de, **22.** 236.
Waus the Castellan, **37.** 226.

Digitized by Google

Wautone, William de, **22.** 225.
Waverley, John of. *See* JOHN.
Waverley Abbey, **22.** 101, 180; **24.** 128, 133.
Abbot of, **22.** 216.
Waverton, Edmund de, **38.** 36, 37.
Waverton, Land at, **38.** 36.
Waxmakar, John, **24.** 109.
Way, Arthur E., **35.** 67; **36.** 96.
Benjamin, **31.** 260.
Benjamin (Lieut.-Col.), **35.** 56, 57, 65.
Charles Parry, Vicar of Henbury, **33.** 335; **38.** 178.
Elizabeth, **31.** 260; **35.** 67.
Emily Frances, **31.** 260.
Henry Hugh, Vicar of Henbury, **31.** 260; **38.** 175, 177, 182, 184, 185.
John Hugh, Vicar of Henbury, **38.** 177.
LEWIS J. U., Elected Secretary for Bristol, **33.** 15.
The Smyths of Ashton Court, **31.** 244–60.
The Owners of the Great House, Henbury (*illus.*), **33.** 304–37.
An account of the Heath House Estate, Stapleton (*illus.*), **35.** 18–68.
An Account of the Leigh Woods, in the Parish of Long Ashton, County of Somerset (*plan*), **36.** 55–102.
The 1625 Survey of the smaller Manor of Clifton, **36.** 220–50.
See also under WERE (F.).
Mary (Smyth), **31.** 260; **35.** 56, 57, 58, 65, 66.
Wayefeld, Thomas, **29.** 121.
Wayland Smith, **39.** 44.
Waylestapethorn, place-name, **39.** 190, 191.
Waynflete, William, Bishop of Winchester, **24.** 230; **33.** 50; **34.** 37, 45, 46.
Portrait of, **33.** 22.
Wayte Family, Arms of, **23.** 104.
Elizabeth, **23.** 104.
John Le, **22.** 214.
Thomas, **23.** 104.
Wayville. *See* WYVILLE.
Wazer, Johan, **23.** 178.
Wazo, **37.** 227.
Wdetun, Land at, **27.** 150, 151.
Wdewica. *See* WOODWICK.
Weare Family, Arms of, **28.** 219, 254, 335, 483, 484.
Anne, **28.** 219, 483.
Elizabeth, **28.** 234, 484.
Weare:
Elizabeth (Bayse), **28.** 483.
George, **28.** 219, 483.
Henry, **28.** 483.
Maurice de. *See* WERE.
Robert. *See* WERE.
Susanna, **28.** 335, 483.
Thomas, **28.** 483.
William, **28.** 234, 484.
Wearmouth, **25.** 79.
Abbey, **23.** 136; **32.** 36.
Weaver, Charles, **24.** 321, 322.
J. Crawley, Vicar of Kempley, **36.** 151.
Weavers, Wages of, **36.** 321.
Weaving. *See* WOOL.
Web, —, Clothmaker, **36.** 316.
Webb (Webbe) Family, **22.** 120.
Arms of, **22.** 144, 145; **26.** 166; **27.** 277; **28.** 176, 177, 272, 284, 287, 301, 389, 402, 424, 481, 484–87, 489, 502; **29.** 56; **31.** 216.
Alderman, **24.** 301.
Alice, **28.** 485.
Ann (d. of Thomas), **28.** 424, 484.
Ann (Daunt), **35.** 150.
Anna (Clutterbuck), **28.** 272, 486.
Anne (d. of Nicholas), **28.** 327, 402; **31.** 217.
Anne (d. of Thomas), **28.** 272, 486.
Anne (wife of Nicholas), **28.** 402, 485, 486; **29.** 56.
Anne (Draper), **28.** 240, 486.
ASTON; *On* the Church of St. Bartholomew the Great, Smithfield, **21.** 218–20.
Barbara, **22.** 57.
Barbara (Belasyse), **22.** 57.
Cecilia, **21.** 333.
Christopher, **28.** 484, 485.
Daniel, **28.** 484.
Edmund, **28.** 389, 485.
Edward (1539), **35.** 144.
Edward (*ob.* 1686), **28.** 485.
Edward (*ob.* 1751), **28.** 484.
Eliza (Codrington), **28.** 212.
Elizabeth, **28.** 485.
Elizabeth (Gryffin), **28.** 272, 486.
Elizabeth (Hale), **28.** 389.
Frederick, **21.** 333.
George (of Banwell), **35.** 130.
George (of Rownham Court), **21.** 332.
Grace (Delabere), **28.** 57, 58, 59, 60.
Henry, **36.** 141.
Hester, **28.** 484, 499.
John (1653), **35.** 35.
John (of Frocester), **28.** 484.
John (of Minchinhampton), **28.** 484.

Digitized by Google

Webb:
John (of Painswick), **28.** 485.
John (of Stroud), **28.** 272, 486.
John, Mayor of Bristol, **26.** 137.
John, Rector of Bredon, **28.** 284, 486.
John (Rev.), **37.** 158.
John (Rev.), *ob.* 1724, **27.** 277.
John (Sir), 2nd Bart., **22.** 57, 144; **28.** 177, 484.
John (Sir), 3rd Bart., **22.** 57.
John (Sir), 5th Bart., **22.** 57.
Martha, **28.** 484.
Mary (d. of George), **21.** 332.
Mary (d. of Thomas), **28.** 287, 484.
Mary (Blomer), **22.** 57, 144; **28.** 177, 484.
Mary (Hazlewood), **28.** 284, 486.
Mary (Stretton), **21.** 332.
Mary (wife of Small), **28.** 429, 430.
Mary (wife of Richard Webb), **28.** 484.
Nicholas (*ob.* 1660), **28.** 486.
Nicholas (*ob.* 1670), **28.** 402, 484, 485; **29.** 56.
Nicholas, Alderman of Gloucester, **28.** 301, 486; **30.** 96; **31.** 217.
Richard (of Avening), **28.** 484.
Richard (of Bishops Cleeve), **28.** 57, 59.
Richard (of Horsley), **28.** 484.
Richard (of Wotton-under-Edge), **28.** 484.
Richard, Mayor of Gloucester, **23.** 53.
Robert (of Abbotside), **28.** 484.
Robert (of Marshfield), **28.** 212.
Robert (of Wotton-under-Edge), **28.** 240, 486.
Samuel (of Henbury), **38.** 179, 181.
Samuel (of Stroud), **36.** 317.
Thomas (of Cromhall), **28.** 287, 484.
Thomas (of Rodborough), **28.** 484.
Thomas (of Stroud), **28.** 272, 486.
Thomas (of Wotton-under-Edge), **28.** 484.
Thomas (marr. Daunt), **35.** 150.
Thomas (marr. Sheppard), **28.** 424, 502.
Thomas (Sir), 4th Bart., **22.** 57.
William (of Howcombe), **28.** 484.
William (of Taterig), **28.** 485.
William (s. of Nicholas), **28.** 402, 485.
—, **21.** 110.
Webber, A., **21.** 345.
Jane, **21.** 345.
Webbetune, place-name, **39.** 191.
Webley Family, Arms of, **28.** 487.
Isabel, **34.** 141.
Milo de, **22.** 169.
Webley:
Walter, **28.** 487.
William, **28.** 487.
Webster, James, **29.** 165.
Webton, place-name, **39.** 191.
Webtree, place-name, **39.** 191.
Wedgenock, Park at, **37.** 34.
Wedhampton, **23.** 233.
Wedmore, Symon de, **26.** 118.
William de, **26.** 118.
Wedon, Edmund, **38.** 161.
Week, Robert de, Prior of Malpas, **38.** 32.
Weekes, Buckler, **26.** 292.
See also WYKES.
Weeks Family, Arms of, **25.** 126.
Thomas, **23.** 255.
Weeksy Family, **26.** 24.
Weidermann, Jacob, **23.** 173.
Welbeck Priory, Effigy at, **31.** 52.
Welch Family, **36.** 314.
WELCH, ANNE MANNOOCH; Old Arle Court (*illus.*), **36.** 288–314.
Sir John Fortescue, **24.** 193–250.
Welford, **25.** 232.
Font at (*illus.*), **38.** 189, 190, 191, 196; **39.** 68.
Welhope, Land at, **38.** 26.
Welishot, Adam, **26.** 120, 121.
Welland, River, **21.** 38; **24.** 348.
Place-name, **39.** 191.
Welle, Edith, **24.** 123.
See also AT WELLE.
Weller's map of Gloucestershire, **39.** 253.
Welles Family, Arms of, **28.** 330, 483, 487; **31.** 239.
Effigy of, **25.** 95.
Adam de (Sir), **28.** 232.
Cicely, **28.** 330, 487.
Joan (D'Engaine), **28.** 232.
Joan (Waterton), **28.** 483, 487.
Leo, Lord, **28.** 330, 483, 487.
Wellesbourne, **24.** 334; **37.** 80.
Wellesley, Arthur Richard, 2nd Duke of Wellington, **21.** 294.
Welley, Alice, Brass of, **24.** 55.
William, Brass of, **24.** 55.
Wellington, Duke of. *See* WELLESLEY.
Wellington, John de, **25.** 226.
Wellington, place-name, **39.** 192.
Wellop, William, **22.** 160.
Wellow, **23.** 195.
Hidage of, **23.** 156.
Hundred, **23.** 142.
Lands at, **23.** 229.
Manor of, **23.** 143, 155, 157.
White-ox Mead, **23.** 155, 156.

Digitized by Google

Wells, Charles; *Historic Bristol*, Notice of, **25.** 319–21.
John, **26.** 135, 136.
Richard de, **26.** 118.
Robert (1442), **24.** 206.
Robert de (1338), **26.** 123.
Thomas de, **26.** 123.
Wells, Bishops of, Arms of, **40.** 134.
Estates of, **25.** 7.
Patronage of, **24.** 174, 175.
See also BATH and WELLS; DUDUC; GISO.
Dean and Chapter of, **23.** 154; **24.** 174; **38.** 102.
Deans of. *See* GODELEE (John de); GUNTHORPE (John); HUSSE (Henry).
Prebendary of, **24.** 31.
Precentor of, **24.** 174.
Vicar of, **38.** 136.
Vicars Choral of, **36.** 50, 51.
Wells, **26.** 197.
Arms of, **25.** 45.
Bishop's Eye, **36.** 51.
Bishop's Palace (*illus.*), **36.** 11, 14–15.
Brown's Gateway, **36.** 51.
Cathedral, **25.** 4; **27.** 73, 82, 243; **40.** 40.
Bekynton's Chapel, **36.** 52–53.
Carving in, **36.** 153.
Chain Gate, **25.** 11; **36.** 12, 51.
Clock in, **36.** 13.
Effigy in, **25.** 98.
Library of, **29.** 212, 219; **31.** 136.
Notes on, by Canon BAZELEY (*illus.*), **36.** 9–15.
Rood-screen, **23.** 82.
Tomb of Bekynton, **36.** 52, 54.
Church of St. Cuthbert's, **25.** 2, 16; **36.** 23–25.
College of Priests, **36.** 10.
Conduit at, **36.** 52.
Diocese formed, **36.** 10.
Domesday record of, **30.** 168.
Gateways at, **36.** 51.
Henry VII. at, **36.** 14.
Market Cross, **21.** 15.
Name of, **36.** 9, 43.
Penniless Porch, **36.** 44, 51.
Prebend of, **25.** 8.
Proceedings of the Society at (*illus.*), **36.** 1–30.
See of, **23.** 152; **29.** 44, 53; **36.** 10.
Arms of, **26.** 169.
Vicars' Close, **36.** 11, 22–23, 51.
Visit of the Society and notes on, (*illus.*), **36.** 1–24.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 193, 195, 198, 203.
Wellsteade, John, **24.** 301.
Welneford, John, **29.** 118.
Welric, William le, **22.** 176.
Welsche, Thomas, **27.** 266.
Welsh Bicknor, place-name, **39.** 109.
Welshman, Richard, **35.** 27.
See also WALSH (Richard).
Welshman (The), Ralph, **38.** 28.
William the, **37.** 233.
Welsh Newton, Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 196, 202.
Wem, Aldewin de, **37.** 229.
Wem Priory, **37.** 229.
Wembley, Land at, **39.** 20, 21.
Wembury (Wicganbeorge), **21.** 35.
Wemm, Edward de, **38.** 36.
Wemyss, Earls of. *See* CHARTERIS; DOUGLAS; WEMYSS.
Wemyss Family, Arms of, **23.** 98.
David, Earl of Wemyss, **34.** 21.
Wenden, J. G. (Major), Death of, **40.**
Wendlin, Bastien, **23.** 172.
Wenelake, Walter, **26.** 125.
Wengham, Henry de, Bishop of London, **21.** 131.
Wenlock Family, Arms of, **25.** 42.
John, Baron, **24.** 201, 232, 250; **25.** 50, 68; **26.** 173, 183, 187, 188; **29.** 246.
Wenlock Abbey, **24.** 338; **37.** 101.
Wenman Family, **28.** 503.
Arms of, **23.** 17, 96; **25.** 193.
Anne (Sandys), **25.** 193.
Frances (Hampden), **21.** 329.
Francis (Sir), **25.** 193.
Thomas, Viscount, **21.** 329.
Wenna, Anglo-Saxon name, **39.** 196.
Went Wood, **40.** 82.
Wentworth Family, Arms of, **25.** 113.
Margaret, **25.** 113.
Philip (Sir), **24.** 213.
Richard (Sir), **25.** 113.
Thomas, Earl of Strafford, **21.** 267. 328; **26.** 42.
Weobley, place-name, **39.** 192.
Weoley Family, Arms of, **28.** 487.
Weoxtan, Ealdorman, **33.** 127.
Werburgh, Saint, **33.** 137.
Dedications to, **32.** 214.
Were Family, Arms of, **25.** 200; **32.** 247.
Elizabeth, **25.** 200.
Elizabeth (Fillegh), **25.** 200.
WERE, FRANCIS; Heraldry of the Churches, &c., visited by the Society during their visit to Fairford, August 9th to 11th, 1899, **22.** 138–49.

Digitized by Google

WERE, FRANCIS:
Heraldic Notes during the Excursion to Toddington, on June 7th, 1900, **23.** 96–98.
Heraldry read during the Meeting at Bath, 1900 (*plate*), **23.** 99–108.
Bristol City Coat of Arms (*illus.*), **24.** 136–41.
Heraldry in Red Lodge, Bristol, **24.** 262–66.
Bristol Cathedral Heraldry, **25.** 102–32.
Heraldry read, Churches in Gloucestershire and Worcestershire, **25.** 183–211.
Heraldry at Malmesbury, **26.** 12–15.
Heraldry in Mathern Church and Moyne's Court, **26.** 76–77.
Heraldry in Tewkesbury Abbey, **26.** 162–72.
Heraldry read at Bredon, Strensham, Pershore, Dumbleton, and Didbrook, **27.** 275–88.
Heraldic Notes of the Spring (1905) Excursion to Berkeley Castle, **28.** 86–88.
Heraldry of Cheltenham Meeting (1905), **28.** 89–93.
Index to the Heraldry in Bigland's History of Gloucestershire, **28.** 147–509.
Bitton Church Heraldry, **28.** 510.
Heraldry of Meetings (1906), **29.** 10–11, 23, 24, 27, 28, 36, 42, 57–58.
Grant by Sir John Benet to Pembroke College, Oxford, **29.** 317–21.
Heraldry of Citizens of Bristol 1662–1688 (*illus.*), **30.** 273–82.
Heraldry at Dymock, Kempley, Newent and Pauntley, **31.** 284–87.
Heraldic Notes taken during the Oxford Meeting of 1910, **34.** 120–25.
Monument to and Heraldry of Sir John and Dame Yonge (Young) in Bristol Cathedral (*illus.*), **35.** 93–95.
Scratched Dials, **36.** 40–41.
Heraldry in the Guild Chapel at Stratford-upon-Avon, **37.** 51–52.
Notes on the Heraldry on the Maps illustrated in Mr. T. Chubb's descriptive catalogue of the printed Maps of Gloucestershire, **37.** 235–39.

WERE, FRANCIS:
Note on the Heraldry of the East Window of Gloucester Cathedral **38.** 220–21.
and L. J. U. WAY; Report on the Excavations at Druid Stoke (*illus.*), **36.** 217–19.
Were, Maurice de, **27.** 53; **37.** 11, 12.
Robert de, **22.** 9; **24.** 13; **26.** 253; **28.** 9; **30.** 207.
Effigy of, **27.** 51–53.
William, **25.** 200.
William (1454), **27.** 273.
Were, Manor of, **27.** 53.
Werefrith, Bishop of Worcester, **24.** 334, 335, 339; **25.** 307; **26.** 16; **32.** 133, 137; **37.** 45; **40.** 151.
Werenberht, thegn, **39.** 23.
Wergins (The), place-name, **39.** 192.
Werhard, **39.** 23, 24.
Wermund, **39.** 39, 40, 45, 46.
Wermynstre, Geoffrey, **26.** 127.
Wern, place-name, **39.** 192.
Wernoth, Abbot, **39.** 19.
Werstan, Saint, **25.** 54–55, 61, 62.
Martyrdom of (*illus.*), **25.** 59.
Wesberie. *See* WESTBURY-ON-SEVERN.
Wesley, Francis, **31.** 245.
John, **23.** 17, 316; **24.** 8; **29.** 59, 88, 329; **33.** 35.
Samuel, **34.** 37.
Wessex, **21.** 35; **24.** 333; **25.** 1.
As known to Bede, **21.** 35.
Boundary of, **23.** 135.
Divisions of, **21.** 34, 35.
Wessington, John, Prior of Durham, **29.** 219.
West Family, Arms of, **28.** 87, 444, 487, 488.
Elizabeth, **28.** 87.
G. H. (Rev.), Appointed Editor, **37.** 18.
Resignation, **39.** 3.
Fothergill lectures on historic buildings in the Western War Zone, Notice of, **39.** 270.
Henry, **22.** 249, 250, 251.
James (1731), **31.** 129.
James (*ob.* 1772), **28.** 444, 488.
Richard (1339), **22.** 247.
Richard (1425), **35.** 20.
Sarah (Stevens), **28.** 444, 488.
Thomas, **26.** 23.
Thomas, 8th Baron De La Warr, **22.** 284, 285.
Thomas, 9th Baron De La Warr, **28.** 129; **29.** 92; **35.** 25.
Thomas (Sir), **29.** 92.
William, **36.** 77.

Digitized by Google

Westal, Appointment of Churchwarden at, **36.** 295.
Houses in, 1712, **36.** 294.
Westbury, John, **23.** 254.
Judge, **23.** 213.
Richard, **29.** 115.
Westbury Hundred, **22.** 156.
Westbury-on-Severn, **36.** 133, 134, 138; **37.** 233; **40.** 66, 68.
Chantry at, **24.** 78.
Estates severed from, **36.** 220–21.
Heraldry at, **28.** 206, 213, 277, 327, 337, 395, 404.
Land at, **37.** 233.
Manor of, **36.** 186.
Note on the Entry in Domesday Book relating to, by the Rev. C. S. TAYLOR, **36.** 182–90.
Reference to, **36.** 220.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 196, 201.
Westbury-on-Trym, **36.** 183; **40.** 64, 71.
Abbot of. *See* FREOTHOMUND.
Boundaries of, **33.** 126–30.
Chapels of, **38.** 116.
Church, **32.** 202–03, 214, 217.
Chancel of, **25.** 290.
Chantry Priest's Pension, **29.** 123.
Dedications of, **29.** 111.
Effigies in, **25.** 278–81.
Grave of Bishop Carpenter, **25.** 294–95.
Notes on (*illus.*), **24.** 22–31.
Church Register of, ed. by H. J. Wilkins, Notice of, **34.** 171–72.
College of the Holy Trinity, **24.** 15, 29–31, 172; **25.** 101; **27.** 58, 61, 62; **28.** 46; **29.** 87, 90, 101; **33.** 304, 308; **36.** 221.
Collegiate Church of, **38.** 99–112, 114–18, 141, 156; **40.** 64, 170–78.
Dean of, **27.** 56, 57, 58, 61, 62; **40.** 177, 178.
Dean and Chapter of, **30.** 198; **36.** 223.
Deanery of, **38.** 130, 143.
Heraldry at, **28.** 149, 157, 160, 181, 182, 197, 217, 238, 242, 243, 247, 249, 262, 276, 280, 284, 289, 296, 298, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 309, 314, 316, 321, 325, 331, 332, 343, 366, 368, 395, 400, 409, 418, 419, 446, 452, 460, 478, 486, 495, 496, 507.
Land at, **24.** 24; **33.** 127; **38.** 103; **40.** 70.
Westbury-on-Trym:
Manor of, **31.** 257; **33.** 312.
Monastery, **24.** 22, 24.
List of books in, **31.** 180, 187.
Monastery, College, and *Church of Westbury-upon-Trym*, by A. Harvey, Notice of, **24.** 361–62.
Palstave found at (*illus.*), **27.** 329–30.
Parish of, **38.** 100.
Poor-Book of, by H. J. Wilkins, Notice of, **32.** 347–48.
Prebendaries of, **38.** 105.
Prebends of, **38.** 133.
Visit of the Society, and notes on (*illus.*), **24.** 22–31.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 194, 196, 201.
Works relating to, by H. J. Wilkins, Notices of, **31.** 317–18; **32.** 185–88.
West Codford. *See* CODFORD.
Westcote, Thomas, **26.** 134.
William de, **22.** 206.
Westcott, Edmund, **26.** 132, 133.
Westelet, place-name, **39.** 192.
Westenra Family, Arms of, **25.** 208; **28.** 196, 264, 396, 410, 488.
Augusta (Lady), **28.** 410.
Marianne, **28.** 264, 488.
Warner William, Baron Rossmore, **28.** 264, 410 (*printed* Walter), 488.
Westerdale Family, Arms of, **28.** 488.
Westerleigh Church, **25.** 4.
Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font in, **33.** 290 (*illus.*), 291, 292, 299; **37.** 116; **39.** 70.
Heraldry at, **28.** 165, 207, 255, 303, 308, 375, 404.
Manor of, **29.** 58; **31.** 257; **33.** 312, 318, 319.
Western Trackway, **21.** 66.
Westfaling Family, **35.** 169.
Thomas, Bust of, **35.** 159.
Westfayling, Herbert, Bishop of Hereford, Effigy of, **27.** 26.
Westfield, Thomas, Bishop of Bristol, Arms of, **25.** 110.
Westhide, place-name, **39.** 192.
Westington, **24.** 256, 258.
Westirley, William, **26.** 130.
Westmacott, Mary, **28.** 220.
Richard, **33.** 110.
Westmancote, William de, **38.** 66.
Westminster, Archbishop of. *See* MANNING (H. E.).

Digitized by Google

Westminster Abbey, **21.** 101, 107, 117, 118, 179, 285; **23.** 100; **24.** 113, 131; **25.** 38, 56, 70, 81; **26.** 103, 296; **27.** 6, 13; **40.** 161, 162, 163, 164, 165.
Abbot of. *See* ISLIP.
Carrels in, **29.** 212, 213.
Carvings of angels in, **40.** 40.
Choir of, **22.** 268.
Deerhurst, Pershore, and Westminster, by Rev. C. S. TAYLOR, **25.** 230–50.
Effigy in, **26.** 223.
Estates of, **25.** 232, 237–39; **32.** 112, 114, 121; **40.** 72–73.
Font in, **34.** 198.
Foundation Charter of, **25.** 233; **40.** 58.
Henry VII.'s Chapel, **22.** 40.
Holy Blood at, **23.** 277.
Sovereigns buried in, **35.** 5, 6, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15.
Tomb of Edward the Confessor, **22.** 113, 258.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **21.** 269–71.
Westminster, Church of St. Margaret, **27.** 243.
Cost of Screen in, **35.** 122.
College, **28.** 43.
Hall, **21.** 82, 233.
Visit of the Society, **21.** 266–69.
Land at, **24.** 24.
Palace, **21.** 176, 184, 267.
Victoria Tower, **25.** 16, 18.
Westmorland, Earls of, Ancestor of, **32.** 14.
See also FANE; NEVILLE.
Westmorland, **37.** 189.
See also KENDAL.
Westnor, place-name, **39.** 192.
Weston Family, Arms of, **28.** 381, 484, 488, 489.
Agnes of, **38.** 36.
Charles, **28.** 381, 489.
Charles, son of, **28.** 489.
Eleanor (Bray), **28.** 489.
Geoffrey de, **37.** 232, 233; **38.** 21, 25, 27, 28.
George, **28.** 488.
Harbert, **28.** 489.
Jane, **28.** 381, 489.
John (1414), **24.** 123.
John de (1246), **26.** 116.
John de, Effigy of, **25.** 96.
John of (1278), **38.** 36.
John (Rev.), **28.** 489.
Margaret, **21.** 314; **23.** 65.
Weston:
Mary (Kendall), **28.** 489.
Nicholas de, **22.** 160.
Philip, **28.** 489.
Richard of, **38.** 34.
Richard (Sir), of co. Stafford, **28.** 489.
Richard (Sir), of Sutton Place, **21.** 314; **23.** 65.
Robert de, **26.** 115.
Roger de, **37.** 234.
Sarah, **28.** 489.
Thomas, **28.** 489.
Thomas de, **22.** 175; **26.** 116, 119.
Walter of, **38.** 34.
Webb, **28.** 489.
Weston (Lincolnshire), St. Mary's Church, Font in, **38.** 197.
Weston (near Ross). *See* ARICONIUM.
Weston (Shropshire), Effigy at, **25.** 96.
Weston (Somerset), **23.** 158.
Custom of Mock-mayor at, **40.** 32.
Hidage of, **23.** 156, 159.
Land at, **23.** 160.
Weston Beggard, place-name, **39.** 192.
Weston Birt, Manor of, **37.** 4.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 195, 201.
Weston-in-Gordano, **29.** 33, 34.
Church, **24.** 27; **35.** 135.
Heraldry in, **29.** 38.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **29.** 36–38.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 197, 203.
Weston-on-Avon, **32.** 110, 115, 127.
Church, **38.** 110.
Heraldry at, **28.** 153, 188, 271, 461.
Weston-St.-Lawrence, Prebend of, **38.** 104, 114, 115.
Weston-sub-Edge, **32.** 127, 131.
Effigy at, **32.** 221, 259.
Flax grown at, **38.** 218.
Font at (*illus.*), **38.** 189, 190, 192, 197, 213.
Heraldry at, **28.** 250, 504.
Weston-under-Penyard, **40.** 66.
Church, Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **35.** 167–68.
Place-name, **39.** 192.
Visit of the Society, Date of, **36.** 198, 202.
Westona. *See* WESTON (Som.).
West Portlemouth. *See* PORTLEMOUTH.
Westrop, William de, **22.** 191.
West Stoke, Font at, **33.** 296.

Digitized by Google

Westwood, Hugh, **23.** 67.
W., **22.** 64.
Westwoods, place-name, **39.** 192.
Wetherell, Sir Charles, **28.** 120; **33.** 52.
Wax portrait of, **29.** 76.
Wetherston, Thomas, **29.** 116.
Wetherstone, Isabel, **26.** 63.
Wethrforde, John, **26.** 131.
Wethyforde, Hugh, **26.** 131.
Wetmore, place-name, **39.** 192.
Wettingen, Monastery at, **23.** 163.
Wevar (Wever), Richard, **36.** 266.
Symon, **36.** 266.
Weyman, Giles, **32.** 7.
Weymouth Mint, Half-crowns of, **32.** 197, 198, 200, 201.
Weythell, place-name, **39.** 193.
Whaddon Church, **32.** 12.
Font in (*illus.*), **39.** 69, 70, 86.
Heraldry at, **28.** 235, 500, 509.
Land at, **37.** 227.
Whaddon-by-Ivychurch, **23.** 195, 203.
Whale, Richard, **29.** 122.
Whalley, Abbot. *See* SAGAR.
Whalley Abbey, **22.** 101, 260; **29.** 107.
Whalley Church, Effigy at, **26.** 282.
Wharton Family, Arms of, **30.** 279.
Samuel, **30.** 279.
Wharton, place-name, **39.** 193.
Whateman, William, **36.** 58.
Wheataker, Henry, **32.** 295.
Wheatenhurst, Heraldry at, **28.** 175, 256, 290, 322, 335, 336, 395, 430.
Land at, **40.** 76.
Wheatley, Thomas, **37.** 101, 102.
Wheel of Life at Kempley, **36.** 146.
at Leominster, **36.** 146.
References to, **36.** 146.
Wheeler (Wheler) Family, Arms of, **26.** 162; **28.** 211, 489.
A. C., **30.** 114.
Francis, **28.** 211, 489.
Francis (Archdeacon), **28.** 489.
Gilbert, **28.** 489.
Grace, **28.** 489.
Henry, **24.** 304.
John, **34.** 25.
—, **34.** 113.
Whetham Family, Arms of, **28.** 289, 489.
Dorothy, **28.** 489.
Joseph, **28.** 489.
Wheton, Sir Thomas, **24.** 79, 101.
Wheyle (The), place-name, **39.** 193.
Whit, Giles, **31.** 245.
Whitbecke, **28.** 52, 53.
Whitbourne, place-name, **39.** 193.
Whitbread, Samuel, Portrait of, **21.** 166.
Whitby Abbey, **23.** 33, 130; **25.** 34; **32.** 36.
Abbess of, **26.** 313. *See also* ÆLFLÆD.
Conference at, **24.** 166.
St. Hilda's House, **26.** 309.
Synod of, **26.** 312.
Whitchurch Family, Arms of, **28.** 379, 380, 431, 480, 489, 490, 508.
Anne, **28.** 362.
James, **35.** 44.
Jane, **28.** 431, 480, 490; **31.** 259; **35.** 42, 43. *See also* SMYTH.
Joseph, **28.** 490; **35.** 41, 43, 49, 58, 65.
Joseph, son of, **28.** 431, 480, 490; **31.** 259; **35.** 41–44.
Will of, **35.** 43, 44.
Mary (Loader), **28.** 490.
Mary (Walter), **28.** 490; **35.** 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49.
Samuel, **35.** 42, 43.
William, Abbot of Hayles, **22.** 259, 260, 263; **23.** 12, 13, 280, 281; **24.** 70; **26.** 190.
Whitchurch (Dorset) Church, **26.** 18.
Whitchurch (Hereford.) Church, **27.** 36.
Place-name, **39.** 193.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 196, 202.
Whitchurch (Som.), Roman remains at, **23.** 289.
Whitchurch (Warw.), **32.** 110, 113.
Bell at, **37.** 89.
Whitcomb Family, Arms of, **25.** 184; **28.** 190, 490.
White Family, **36.** 314.
Arms of, **28.** 322, 355, 490; **30.** 279.
Andrew, **28.** 356.
Ann (Little), **28.** 322, 490.
Charles, **21.** 322.
Edwin, **38.** 215.
Elizabeth Jemima, **21.** 333.
Geoffrey le, **26.** 116.
George, **30.** 279.
George (Sir), Death of, **40.** 3.
Giles, **26.** 136.
Henry, **26.** 135, 136.
John (of Bristol), **31.** 245; **32.** 282, 283, 285; **35.** 22, 24, 25.
John (of Stroud), **28.** 490.
Ralph, **37.** 234; **38.** 19, 43.
Randolph, **40.** 96.
Richard le, **26.** 121, 122.
Robert, **37.** 230.
Thomas (D.D.), **32.** 103.
Thomas, Mayor of Bristol, **26.** 135.

Digitized by Google

White:
Thomas (of Bristol), **27.** 128, 129; **32.** 89.
Thomas (of Stroud), **28.** 490.
Thomas, son of, **28.** 490.
Thomas, grandson of, **28.** 490.
Thomas le (1329), **22.** 240, 241.
Thomas (Sir), **26.** 61, 64; **33.** 24; **34.** 46.
—, (of Wrington), **25.** 18.
Whitefelde, Henry de, **40.** 172.
Whitefield, George, **24.** 63; **26.** 64, 70, 306; **29.** 59, 329; **33.** 54–55.
Thomas, **26.** 306.
Whitefield Court, **25.** 76.
White Friars. *See* BRISTOL: CARMELITE FRIARS; CARMELITES.
Whitehead Family, Arms of, **28.** 200, 307, 491.
Elizabeth, **28.** 491.
Elizabeth (Johnson), **28.** 307, 491.
Manasseth, **28.** 307, 491.
William, **28.** 491.
Whiteheved, William, **22.** 163.
Whitehouse, —, **36.** 89.
Whiteing, George, **40.** 95, 97.
White-ox Mead. *See* WELLOW.
White-Walls, **26.** 3.
Whitewell, Thomas de, **32.** 264.
Whitfield Family, Arms of, **28.** 491.
Whitgift, John, Archbishop of Canterbury, **21.** 81.
Portrait of, **21.** 88.
Whithorne, Hester, **40.** 105.
Robert, Will of, **40.** 108.
William, Will of, **40.** 105.
See also WHITTORN.
Whiting, Walter, **22.** 234.
William, **22.** 214.
—, Surveyor to Brewers' Company, **21.** 163.
Whitley, **27.** 153.
Whitlock, —, **21.** 85.
Whitminster Church, Effigy in, **31.** 241–43.
Flax grown at, **38.** 218.
Whitmore Family, Arms of, **28.** 229, 491.
Catherine (Deards), **28.** 229, 491.
Jane, **23.** 105.
Richard, **28.** 229, 491.
William, **23.** 105.
Whitney, place-name, **39.** 193.
Whitson Family, Arms of, **28.** 213, 385, 491.
Christopher, **28.** 491.
John, **26.** 137; **30.** 190; **31.** 204, 205; **36.** 123, 125.
Effigy of, **27.** 85–88.
Whittern, place-name, **39.** 193.
Whittingham, Sir William, **26.** 188, 193.
Whittington (Whityngton, Whytington) Family, **21.** 94; **29.** 57, 58; **30.** 84.
Arms of, **21.** 94; **22.** 140; **28.** 221, 282, 339, 371, 378, 435, 464, 492, 493; **30.** 140; **31.** 10, 11, 73, 286, 287; **33.** 100, 101; **35.** 158; **36.** 35; **40.** 121.
Effigies of, **33.** 99–103.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Pedigree of, **40.** 120–21.
Alexander, **33.** 101; **40.** 117, 120.
Alice (d. of Thomas), **40.** 121.
Alice (Fitzwarren), **28.** 221, 492; **31.** 10; **40.** 121.
Andrew, **36.** 223, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 244, 246, 249.
Anne (d. of Thomas), **40.** 120.
Anne (d. of William), **40.** 121.
Anne (Chamber), **29.** 58.
Blanch (d. of John), **40.** 121.
Blanch (d. of Thomas), **40.** 121.
Catherine, **33.** 103.
Catherine (Staunton), **31.** 10; **40.** 120.
Cecilia, **40.** 121.
Christopher, **33.** 101, 102; **40.** 121.
Cicely (Browning), **31.** 11; **40.** 121.
Edmund, **33.** 103.
Elena (Patshall), **33.** 103.
Elizabeth, **28.** 370, 371, 492; **31.** 11; **40.** 117, 118, 120.
Elizabeth (Arundel), **40.** 120.
Elizabeth (Croft), **31.** 286; **40.** 117, 120.
Elizabeth (Milborne), **28.** 339, 492; **31.** 12, 286; **33.** 101; **40.** 117, 120.
Elizabeth (Pury), **28.** 378, 492.
Elizabeth (Rouse), **40.** 120.
George, **40.** 121.
Giles (s. of Guy), **40.** 121.
Guy (Sir), Sheriff of Gloucestershire, **40.** 116, 120.
Guy (s. of Robert), **31.** 11; **40.** 120.
Guy (s. of Sir William), **40.** 121.
Hawise (Aguillon), **40.** 120, 121.
Hugh, **29.** 117; **40.** 121.
Isabel (Lengen), **40.** 121.
Isabella, **40.** 121.
Isabella (Bennett), **40.** 121.
Jane, **40.** 120.
Jane Elizabeth, **40.** 121.
Joan (Le Archer), **31.** 10.

Digitized by Google

Whittington:
Joan (Linet), **31.** 10; **40.** 121.
Joan (Mansel), **31.** 10; **40.** 120.
John, Sheriff of Gloucestershire, **40.** 117, 120.
John (Sir), **33.** 61.
John (s. of Guy), **40.** 120.
John (s. of John), **40.** 121.
John (of Cold Ashton), **28.** 492.
John (of Hamswell), **29.** 58.
John (of Pauntley), **28.** 339, 492; **31.** 286; **33.** 101.
Joyce (Blanchard), **29.** 58.
Margaret (d. of Guy), **40.** 121.
Margaret (d. of Thomas), **28.** 459, 460, 492; **30.** 141; **40.** 121.
Margaret (Daunsey), **40.** 121.
Margaret (Edwardes), **40.** 120.
Margaret (Needham), **28.** 492; **40.** 117, 120.
Margaret (Peresford), **40.** 121.
Mary, **40.** 121.
Maud, **40.** 121.
Maud (de Solers), **31.** 10; **33.** 102; **40.** 116, 120.
Richard, of Holme Lacy, **40.** 121.
Richard, of Lye, **40.** 121.
Richard (Sir), **21.** 217, 234, 235, 236, 238, 239, 283–86 (*plate*); **28.** 221, 492; **29.** 58; **30.** 84–89; **31.** 10; **40.** 117, 121.
Almshouses founded by, **21.** 239.
Portraits of, **21.** 97, 98, 234, 236, 238, 239.
Richard Whittington, a Gloucestershire man, by H. S. KENNEDY-SKIPTON, **21.** 94–102.
Richard, nephew of, **21.** 285, 286.
Robert, Sheriff of Gloucestershire, **40.** 116, 120.
Robert (s. of Guy), **31.** 11, 12; **40.** 116, 120.
Robert (s. of John), **29.** 57.
Robert (s. of Robert), **40.** 120.
Robert (s. of Thomas), **29.** 57.
Robert (s. of William), Sheriff of Gloucestershire, **21.** 283; **31.** 10, 11; **40.** 116, 120.
Roger, **37.** 88.
Samuel, **28.** 378, 492.
Thomas (s. of Guy), Sheriff of Gloucestershire, **40.** 116, 120.
Thomas (s. of John), **28.** 370, 492; **30.** 141; **31.** 10, 11, 12; **40.** 117, 118, 120.
Thomas (s. of William), **31.** 12.
William (*temp.* Edw. I.), **40.** 120.
Whittington:
William de (*ob.* 1283), **31.** 10 **33.** 102; **40.** 116, 120.
William de (*ob.* 1332), **31.** 10; **40.** 116, 120.
William de (*ob.* 1360), **21.** 236; **31.** 10; **40.** 116, 117, 120.
William (*ob.* 1399), **31.** 10; **40.** 120.
William (*ob.* 1425), **40.** 120.
William (*ob.* 1470), **40.** 116, 117, 120.
William (*ob.* 1625), **24.** 146.
William (s. of John), **40.** 117, 120.
William (s. of Robert), **31.** 12.
William (s. of William), **31.** 12.
William de, **36.** 38.
William (Rev.), **28.** 378, 492.
Whittington, **21.** 94.
Effigies at, **25.** 144, 263–66.
Font at (*illus.*), **38.** 189, 190, 191, 196, 213.
Heraldry at, **28.** 162, 222, 236, 259, 302, 309, 395.
Manor of, **25.** 264.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 195, 201.
Whittle, place-name, **39.** 193.
Whittlesford, Land at, **37.** 86.
Whitton St. Mary's, **38.** 28.
Whittorn(e), Elizabeth, Will of, **40.** 104.
John, Will of, **40.** 99.
Mary, **40.** 103.
Robert, **40.** 104.
William, **40.** 99.
Will of, **40.** 103.
Whitwick, place-name, **39.** 193.
Whorwood Family, Arms of, **28.** 319, 424, 493; **34.** 158; **37.** 30.
Elizabeth, **28.** 319; **34.** 160.
Jane, **28.** 424, 493.
Thomas, **28.** 424, 493.
Thomas (Sir), **28.** 319; **34.** 160.
William, **34.** 159.
William (1555), **29.** 116.
Whyt, Alice, **39.** 210.
Joanna, **39.** 210.
Margaret, **39.** 209.
Whytchurch, William. *See* WHITCHURCH.
Whyte. *See* WHITE.
Whyte-Melville, **37.** 9.
Whytewode, Stephen de, **36.** 62.
Whyting, Abbot of Glastonbury, **36.** 18. 20.
Whyttok, John, **36.** 141.
Wica, Odo de, **31.** 110.
Stephen de, **22.** 193.
Wica. *See* BATHWICK.
Wicganbeorge (Wembury), **21.** 35.

Digitized by Google

Wich, Richard de la, Bishop of Chichester, **22.** 99, 103.
Wicham, Land at, **24.** 353.
Wick Family, Arms of, **28.** 253, 393, 456, 493.
Ann (Fletcher), **28.** 493.
Ann (wife of George), **28.** 253, 493.
Edmund, **28.** 456, 493.
Elizabeth (Taylor), **28.** 456, 493.
George, **28.** 253, 493.
Thomas de, Prior of Malvern, **22.** 116.
William, **28.** 493.
Wick, **38.** 101.
Court, Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **29.** 58–59.
Date of, **36.** 197, 201.
Lands at, **32.** 104.
Wicke Family, Arms of, **31.** 231.
Wickeham, William, **26.** 133.
Wickenby, Font at, **33.** 296.
Wickes Family, Arms of, **28.** 493.
Dr., **37.** 63.
Wickham Family, Arms of, **23.** 104.
Wickham (West), Representation of St. Catharine at, **39.** 209.
Wickhamford Church, Heraldry at, **25.** 191–94.
Notes on (*illus.*), **24.** 39–42.
Flax grown at, **38.** 218.
Grange, **24.** 42.
Visit of the Society to (*illus.*), **24.** 38–42.
Date of, **36.** 196, 204.
Wickham Market, Font at, **39.** 69.
Wickingham Family, Arms of, **28.** 493.
Wickwar, Heraldry at, **28.** 237, 253, 264, 287, 291, 304, 377, 396, 439, 445, 501, 506.
Manor of, **28.** 129.
Market at, **28.** 129.
Wiclif, John. *See* WYCLIFFE.
Widcombe, Hidage of, **23.** 156.
Widecestre, **40.** 76.
Widecombe, Edith de, **38.** 52.
John, **38.** 52.
Wideles, Domesday Hundred of, **32.** 126, 127, 128, 129, 131, 132.
Widemarsh, place-name, **39.** 193.
Widenesci, Tovi, housecarl, **32.** 55.
Widford, Reinald de, **37.** 225.
Widford, **36.** 185.
Church, **34.** 64.
Visit of the Society, **34.** 28.
"Island," **21.** 56.
Manor of, **36.** 39.
Parish of, **32.** 110, 112, 118, 133.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 197, 203.
Widmer, Anna Maria, **23.** 177.
Widsith, Poem of, **39.** 40, 65.
Wiferth, thegn, **33.** 340.
Wigeraceastre (Worcester), **21.** 42.
Wiggal, place-name, **39.** 193.
Wiggenhall St. Mary, Chancel at, **25.** 287.
Wigget, place-name, **39.** 193.
Wigheite, **33.** 155.
Wight Family, Arms of, **28.** 103, 361, 493.
Agnes (Kempe), **28.** 493.
David le, **26.** 116.
John, **28.** 104, 493; **37.** 62, 63.
Reynold de, **26.** 117.
Thomas, **37.** 63.
Wightfield. *See* WHITEFIELD.
Wightwick, Richard, **34.** 46.
Wigingamere, Fortress at, **24.** 347.
Wiglaf, **24.** 332, 333, 344.
Wigmore, Baron. *See* MORTIMER.
Edmund, **25.** 189.
Elizabeth, **25.** 189.
Hugh, **37.** 221.
John, Abbot of Gloucester, **26.** 30, 39; **27.** 17; **38.** 36, 37.
Richard, **25.** 189.
Wigmore, **27.** 5.
Castle, **32.** 64.
Fortress, **24.** 347.
Place-name, **39.** 194.
Priory, **29.** 86; **31.** 81.
Rood-loft altar at, **23.** 92.
Siege of, **29.** 290.
Wigmund, **24.** 341, 344.
Wigs, Meaning of, **37.** 91.
Wigton, place-name, **39.** 194.
Wigwold, Land called, **40.** 66.
Wihtlæg, **24.** 330.
Wike, Peter de, **22.** 216.
Wikes, Nicholas, **32.** 19.
Wilberforce, Robert, **22.** 120.
Samuel, **21.** 249; **27.** 11; **32.** 45.
Wilbury, Randell, **31.** 245.
Wilcocks, Joseph, Bishop of Gloucester, **21.** 91; **26.** 64; **33.** 53–54.
Portraits of, **33.** 22; **35.** 140.
Seal of, **40.** 144.
Wilcokes, John, **24.** 123.
William, **24.** 123.
Wilcote (Wylcott) Family, **33.** 32.
Arms of, **28.** 173, 340, 502; **32.** 238; **33.** 33, 34.
Elizabeth (Tyrowe), Effigy of (*illus.*), **33.** 34.
Sir William, Effigy of (*illus.*), **33.** 33.
See also WILLCOTES; WYLCOTTS.
Wild Edric. *See* EDRICUS.

Digitized by Google

Wilde Family, Arms of, **28.** 157, 493, 494.
John, **23.** 253.
Wildhill, Manor of, **30.** 40.
Wilecryk, John, **22.** 249, 250, 251.
Wilenhale, place-name, **39.** 194.
Wilford, Anne, **28.** 440.
Wilfrid (Saint), Archbishop (I.) of York, **25.** 79; **26.** 194, 312, 317; **27.** 151, 305; **28.** 22.
Archbishop (II.) of York, **26.** 309.
Bishop of Northumbria, **23.** 136.
Bishop of Worcester, **22.** 62; **26.** 324.
Wilington. *See* WYLLINGTON.
Wiliston, Henry, **26.** 126, 127.
Wilkes, —, Rector of Colesborne, **40.** 96, 97.
Wilkins Family, Arms of, **28.** 344, 494, 500.
Anne, **28.** 174, 175.
Edward Colston, **35.** 41.
Elizabeth (Wood), **28.** 494, 500.
Francis, **35.** 41.
H. J., Notices of works by, **31.** 317–18; **32.** 185–88, 347–48; **34.** 171–72; **40.** 170–78.
John, Butcher, **22.** 281, 282.
John, Mayor of Bristol, **26.** 135.
John (of Frocester), **28.** 174, 494, 500.
Richard, **28.** 175.
William (1362), **26.** 126.
William (1479), **22.** 280.
Wilkinson, Annabella, **40.** 112.
Will of, **40.** 113.
Richard, Vicar of Kempley, **36.** 151.
Robert, Will of, **40.** 112.
Wilkoke, John, **24.** 95.
Juliana, **24.** 95.
Wilkyns. *See* WILKINS.
Willcotes Family, Arms of, **23.** 104.
Willdey, George, **39.** 259.
Willersey, **32.** 115, 127.
Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font (*illus.*), **36.** 169, 170, 181; **37.** 107, 114.
Flax grown at, **38.** 218.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 194, 201.
Willersley, place-name, **39.** 194.
Willes. *See* WILLIS.
Willett Family, Arms of, **27.** 286, 287; **28.** 421, 494.
Anne, **27.** 287.
William, **27.** 287.
Willey, John, **34.** 113.
Willey, place-name, **39.** 194.
William, Agnes, **36.** 256.
Mark, **26.** 129, 130; **35.** 21, 22; **36.** 256.
William I. (the Conqueror), King, **21.** 175, 176, 180, 246, 248, 277; **22.** 129; **25.** 60, 214, 235; **27.** 49; **36.** 56, 182, 297, 315; **37.** 2, 28, 31, 43, 80; **40.** 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65.
at Berkeley, **28.** 6.
at Gloucester, **26.** 29, 30, 54, 104, 105.
Burial-place of, **35.** 7.
Grants made by, **22.** 43; **23.** 145; **25.** 20, 35, 70, 231, 233, 234, 241; **27.** 16; **29.** 298; **31.** 6, 7.
in Wales, **31.** 44.
William II., King, **21.** 176, 180, 182, 267; **23.** 199; **25.** 213; **31.** 45; **36.** 131, 292; **37.** 80.
at Alveston, **31.** 47.
at Gloucester, **26.** 29, 30, 105.
Burial-place of, **35.** 6.
Death of, **26.** 107.
Grants made by, **22.** 24, 38, 59; **23.** 50, 153; **25.** 82; **32.** 2.
William III., King, **21.** 232, 233, 234, 247, 334.
at Bristol, **34.** 8.
Burial-place of, **35.** 14.
Monument to, at Bristol, **36.** 106.
Portraits of, **23.** 74; **34.** 38.
William IV., King, Burial-place of, **35.** 15.
William, Abbot of St. Alban's, **38.** 42.
Abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, **38.** 27.
Archbishop of York, Representation of, **39.** 207, 211.
Bishop of St. Carileph, **32.** 33.
Bishop of Llandaff, **31.** 20.
Butler of Gloucester Abbey, **37.** 229, 230.
Count of Holland, Zealand and Friesland, **23.** 277.
Dean of St. Peter's, Warwick, **37.** 84, 88; **38.** 103.
Duke of Gloucester, Portrait of, by Kneller, **23.** 74.
Grandson of Henry I., **40.** 156.
Hermit of Llanthony, **25.** 213, 214, 217.
le Theyn, **36.** 59, 61.
of Gloucester, **40.** 163–64.
Henry, son of, **40.** 164.
Willelma, wife of, **40.** 164.
of Malmesbury, **26.** 5, 16; **39.** 28.
of the Marsh, **38.** 29.
of the Stable, **37.** 224.
of Worcester. *See* WORCESTER.
Priest of Haselor, **37.** 86.
Prior of Llanthony, **31.** 163.

Digitized by Google

William :
Seneschal of Evesham, **38.** 34.
Son of Elias, **22.** 186.
Son of Robert (Consul), of Gloucester, **27.** 74.
the Baker, **38.** 25.
the Chaplain, **37.** 79, 80.
the Dyer, **38.** 25.
the Fletcher, **33.** 243.
the Haybearer, **38.** 40.
the Janitor, **37.** 230, 234.
the King's painter, **40.** 162.
the Monier, **37.** 232.
the Parchment-maker, **22.** 170.
the Precentor, **37.** 228, 231.
the Priest, of Pencombe, **37.** 224.
the Sacrist, **37.** 227, 230, 234.
the Servant, **38.** 45.
the Skinner, **37.** 90.
the Spurmaker, **37.** 90.
the Steward, **22.** 181 ; **37.** 226.
the Stone-cutter, **37.** 90.
the Welshman, **37.** 233.
Vicar of Ashton, **36.** 62.
Vicar of St. Augustine the Less, Bristol, **22.** 175 ; **25.** 301.
William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, **26.** 64.
Mary, his wife, **26.** 64.
Williams Family, Arms of, **22.** 148 ; **25.** 116 ; **27.** 315 ; **28.** 199, 400, 494, 495 ; **29.** 262.
MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Adin, **22.** 47.
Albert, **24.** 324 ; **30.** 91, 107.
Alice, **28.** 199, 494.
David, **28.** 494.
David (Sir), **28.** 494 ; **29.** 262, 263.
Elijah, **38.** 184.
Elizabeth, **28.** 400.
Elizabeth (Carew), **28.** 494.
Elizabeth (Smith), Effigy of, **27.** 314–15.
Giles, **37.** 75.
G. Lowsley, **22.** 11, 135.
Henry, **24.** 303.
Herbert, **21.** 263.
Hester (Hawkins), **28.** 400, 494 ; **29.** 262, 263.
Isaac, **22.** 120.
John, Bishop of Lincoln, **25.** 289.
John, Mayor of Bristol (1519), **26.** 135.
John (of Bristol), Chantry founded by, **32.** 281–86.
John (of Bristol, 1653), **36.** 283.
John (of Gloucester), **27.** 315.
Margaret (Games), **28.** 494.
Williams :
Mrs., of Cirencester, **39.** 215.
Nicholas, **26.** 136.
Richard (1555), **29.** 116.
Richard (1698), **30.** 113.
Sarah, **28.** 293.
Thomas (of Bristol), **36.** 274.
Thomas (of Henbury), **38.** 179.
Thomas (of Winchcombe), **28.** 400, 494.
Effigy of (*illus.*), **29.** 261–63.
Thomas, grandson of, **28.** 400.
T. W. : Early and Mediæval Libraries and the Evolution of the Bookroom and the Bookcase (*illus.*), **29.** 205–29.
Gloucestershire Mediæval Libraries (*plan*), **31.** 78–195.
Walter, **28.** 293.
Walter, Sheriff of Bristol, **26.** 137.
William, **29.** 125.
William (Sir), **35.** 72, 73.
Williamson, Elizabeth (Huddlestone), **28.** 53.
George, **30.** 154.
Hedworth (Sir), **28.** 53.
Williamstrip House, **22.** 62.
Lands at, **22.** 62.
Willington Family, **23.** 333.
Arms of, **23.** 105 ; **25.** 103, 209.
George, **38.** 150.
Mary, **25.** 209.
William, **25.** 209.
William, Chantry Priest, **29.** 125.
See also WYLLINGTON.
Willis Family, Arms of, **26.** 14 ; **27.** 283 ; **28.** 478, 495 ; **29.** 56.
Anne (Walker), **28.** 478, 495.
Edmund, **36.** 141.
Harriet, **22.** 135, 137.
Henry, **22.** 134, 137.
Henry Hannes, **22.** 135, 137.
John, Chamberlain of Bristol, **30.** 157.
John, Canon of Lichfield, **28.** 478, 495.
John (of Eye), **22.** 134, 137.
Richard, Bishop of Gloucester, **21.** 91 ; **40.** 144.
Portraits of, **35.** 140.
Temperance (Packer), **22.** 134, 137.
Thomas, **28.** 495.
Willmot, Lady Mallett, **35.** 38.
Willoughby, Lord. *See* BERTIE.
Willoughby Family, Arms of, **27.** 275 ; **28.** 168, 170, 232, 251, 330, 487, 495.
Alice (Beke), **28.** 170.
Catherine, **28.** 173.

Digitized by Google

Willoughby:
Charles, Lord, **32.** 170–73.
Cicely (Welles), **28.** 330, 487.
Edward, **27.** 275.
Elizabeth (d. of Edward), **27.** 275.
Elizabeth (d. of Sir George), **23.** 238.
Elizabeth (Heneage), **32.** 171.
Francis, Baron Middleton, **38.** 176.
George (Sir), **23.** 238.
Henry, Baron Middleton, **38.** 176, 177.
John, Lord Willoughby de Eresby, **28.** 495.
Cecilia (Ufford), wife of, **28.** 495.
Robert, **28.** 495.
Robert (Sir), **28.** 330, 487.
Thomas, **28.** 495.
William de (Sir), **28.** 170.
—, of Clifton, **23.** 318.
Willoughby-on-the-Wolds, Chantry at, **38.** 152.
Willowby, —, of Gloucester, **26.** 300.
Wills, Edward (Sir), **29.** 35.
George Alfred, **36.** 101.
Messrs., Original premises of, **29.** 130.
Wills, Custody of, **22.** 33.
Proved in the Peculiar Court of Withington, **40.** 98–113.
Wills of:—
Atte Barugh, Peter, **36.** 252.
Barstaple, Isabel, **36.** 255–56.
John, **36.** 253, 254.
Halleway, Joan, **24.** 115–16.
John, **24.** 117–22.
Simon, **24.** 116–17.
Thomas, **24.** 124–25.
Hastynges, Margery, **24.** 122–24.
Nicholas, **24.** 124.
Matthew the Smith, **31.** 244.
Willsbury, Manor of, **25.** 167.
Willshire, Gregory, **26.** 63.
Willson, T. B.: *History of the Church and State in Norway*, Notice of, **26.** 355–57.
Willy Howe Barrow, **30.** 77–81, 83–84; **40.** 23–24.
Willys. *See* WILLIS.
Wilmeston, place-name, **39.** 194.
Wilmot, Lady Ann, **23.** 50.
Ann (Lee), Countess of Rochester, **35.** 38.
John, Earl of Rochester, **35.** 37.
Walter, **23.** 254.
Wilsæte, The, **21.** 35.
Wilsets (The), place-name, **39.** 194.
Wilsford, Land at, **26.** 18.
Wilson Family, Arms of, **28.** 400, 495, 496.
Wilson:
Anne, **28.** 496.
Christopher, **28.** 496.
Christopher, Bishop of Bristol, **21.** 91; **31.** 259.
Dr., **21.** 207.
Ellen (Bramhall), **28.** 496.
John, **32.** 105.
Margaret, **31.** 259.
William, **29.** 123.
William (Sir), **37.** 31.
—, of Bristol, **31.** 245.
Wilton, Family of. *See* GREY DE WILTON.
John, **23.** 248, 255.
Richard, **30.** 104.
Walter, **23.** 202.
Wilton, **27.** 140; **36.** 133.
Abbey, **27.** 140, 141.
Castle, **21.** 95; **36.** 136, 139.
Fortress, **21.** 50.
Manor of, **36.** 141.
Place-name, **39.** 194.
Wiltshire, Clement, **26.** 133, 134; **27.** 239.
Joan, **27.** 239.
Wiltshire, Bishop of, **21.** 42.
Countess of. *See* BOLEYN (Jane).
Earl of. *See* BUTLER.
Wiltshire, Early mention of, **21.** 35.
Fortresses of, **21.** 50, 51.
Hidage of, **21.** 45.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 204.
See also ALINGTON; ALTON PRIORS; ASHDOWN; ASHTON KEYNES; ATWORTH; AVEBURY; BARBURY CAMP; BECKHAMPTON; BEDWYN; BRADENSTOKE; BRADFORD-ON-AVON; BRITFORD; BROMHAM; BROUGHTON; BROUGHTON GIFFORD; CASTLE COMBE; CHALFIELD (GREAT); CHALFIELD (LITTLE); CHARLTON; CHEVERELL MAGNA; CHICKLADE; CHIPPENHAM; CHISBURY; CHRISTIAN MALFORD; CODFORD; COLERNE; COMBE; CORSHAM; CORSHAMLAND; CORSTON; COTTLES ATWORTH; CRICKLADE; CRUDWELL; DEVIZES; DURNFORD; EASTON GREY; EDINGTON; EISEY; FYFIELD; GARSDON; HARNHAM; HEYTESBURY; HIGHWORTH; HINDON; HOLT; HOMINGTON; IMBER; INGLESHAM; KINGTON (WEST); LACOCK; LANGDENE;

Digitized by Google

Wiltshire:
LATTON; LAVERSTOCK; LOCKERIDGE; LYNSFORD; MAIDEN BRADLEY; MALMESBURY; MANNINGFORD; MARLBOROUGH; MELKSHAM; MILDENHALL; MILTON; MONKTON FARLEIGH; NESTON; NETTLETON; NEWLAND; NEWNTON; NORTON; OAKSEY; OVERTON; PEWSHAM; PIGGLE DEAN; PLAITFORD; POOLE KEYNES; POULTON; PURTON; RAMSBURY; RODBORNE; SALISBURY; SAVERNAKE; SHERSTON; SILBURY; SOMERFORD; SOPWORTH; SPYE PARK; STANLEGH; STANTON FITZWARREN; STANTON ST. QUINTIN; STRATFORD; SUTTON MANDEVILLE; SWALLOWCLIFFE; SWINDON; TISBURY; TOLLARD; TROWBRIDGE; UPAVON; WANBOROUGH; WHADDON-BY-IVYCHURCH; WILSFORD; WOOTTON BASSETT; WROUGHTON; YATTON KEYNELL.
Wiltunscire. *See* WILTSHIRE.
Wilvetone, place-name, **39.** 194.
Wimbledon, Battle at, **23.** 130; **29.** 46.
Wimborne, **30.** 32; **35.** 4.
Chancel at, **25.** 287.
College of Secular Priests, **28.** 43.
Wimbowe, Robert, **35.** 35.
Wimund, **37.** 80, 224; **38.** 50.
Wimundestreu, place-name, **39.** 195.
Winchcombe Family, Arms of, **23.** 97; **28.** 209, 261, 279, 290, 292, 338, 496.
Ann (Bell), **28.** 170, 261, 496.
Marinus of, **32.** 130.
Mary (Parker), **28.** 261.
Nathaniel, **28.** 170, 261, 496.
Symon of, **21.** 281.
Winchcombe, **26.** 31; **32.** 127; **39.** 44.
Abbey, **22.** 103; **23.** 18; **24.** 22, 61, 65, 338; **25.** 56; **27.** 22; **28.** 44; **33.** 41, 48, 275; **35.** 3; **39.** 13, 26, 28, 29, 33–36, 63; **40.** 64, 73.
Abbot of, **23.** 278; **39.** 37.
Abbots of. *See* CHELTENHAM (John de); GODRIC; JOHN; KYDERMINSTER (R.); ROBERT; WYKEWANE (Walter de).
Arms of, **23.** 21, 97; **28.** 496.
Charges on, **29.** 115–16.
Charters of, **39.** 13, 25, 26.
Estates of, **32.** 112, 113, 114, 115, 123; **40.** 65, 71, 79, 80.
Winchcombe Abbey:
Founder of, **39.** 13.
Grants to, **23.** 14; **36.** 134, 135.
Library of, **31.** 79, 180–84, 187.
Prior of. *See* GERVASE.
Privileges granted, **39.** 13.
Shield of, **25.** 1.
Surrender of, **29.** 109.
Value of, **29.** 108.
Anne Boleyn at, **21.** 19.
Arms of, **22.** 148.
Borough of, **32.** 128, 129.
Castle, **25.** 220.
Chapel at, **39.** 12.
Church, Chancel in, **25.** 287.
Communion Table, **25.** 66, 75; **33.** 6.
Effigy in (*illus.*), **29.** 261–63.
Heraldry in, **22.** 148.
Tower, Fall of, **22.** 154.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **33.** 5–6.
County of, **21.** 43; **32.** 59.
Deanery, Citation of, in 1498, **40.** 90.
Henry III. and Queen Eleanor at, **22.** 103.
Henry VIII. at, **21.** 19.
Heraldry at, **28.** 164, 170, 259, 282, 323, 325, 333, 400, 430, 458, 466, 491, 494.
Hundred, **22.** 87; **32.** 128, 129, 130, 132.
Land at, **25.** 90; **29.** 290; **28.** 52, 53.
Landboc, **23.** 9, 10; **25.** 302–03.
Maces at, **24.** 309.
Proceedings of the Society at (*illus.*), **33.** 1–13.
Shire of, **21.** 43, 44, 53; **32.** 122–26, 132; **40.** 72.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 194, 195, 197, 201.
Winchcombe (Great), Kent, **39.** 21.
Winchcombe (Little), Kent, **39.** 21.
Winchelsea, Robert, Archbishop of Canterbury, **27.** 254; **32.** 2.
Winchelsea, Effigy at, **25.** 95, 96.
Winchelsey, Robert de, **24.** 75.
Winchester, Bishop of, **25.** 20.
Arms of, **40.** 134.
Bishops of. *See* ANDREWES (Lancelot); ATHELWOLD; BEAUFORT (Henry); BLOIS (Henry de); DUDDA; EDYNGTON (William); FOX (Richard); GARDINER (Stephen); GIFFARD (William); HEDDA; LEUTHERIUS; LUCEY (Godfrey de); LUSIGNAN (Aymer de); MONTAGUE (James); ROCHE (Peter de la);

Digitized by Google

Winchester, Bishops of:
SWITHIN (Saint); WALKELYN; WAYNFLETE (William); WYKEHAM (William).
Earl of. *See* QUINCEY.
Winchester, **23.** 150, 151, 154; **26.** 29; **27.** 135, 142, 144, 146, 149.
Cathedral, **21.** 129, 130, 131, 144; **24.** 349; **25.** 20, 234; **26.** 203; **27.** 139, 141; **36.** 168.
Font in, **33.** 289.
Sovereigns buried in, **35.** 4, 5, 6.
Church of St. Cross, **30.** 32.
College, **28.** 43; **30.** 48; **36.** 44.
Extent of, **23.** 153.
Fortress, **21.** 49, 50.
Liberties of, **26.** 32.
Mint, **26.** 98.
Palace, **21.** 130.
Privileges of, **24.** 308.
Swegen at, **23.** 149, 150, 151.
William the Conqueror at, **40.** 61.
Woollen manufacture at, **36.** 315.
Windey, Nathan, **35.** 42.
Windle, B. C.: *Prehistoric Age in England*, Notice of, **27.** 214–16.
Window, —, of Gloucester, **24.** 298.
Windowe Family, Arms of, **28.** 258, 441, 496.
Henry, **28.** 258, 442, 496.
Henry, son of, **28.** 258, 441, 496.
Sarah (Freame), **28.** 258, 442, 496.
Sarah (Stephens), **28.** 441, 496.
Windows, Round, in Gloucestershire, **28.** 4.
Windsor Family, **31.** 27.
Andrew, Baron, **22.** 20.
Lord, **37.** 2.
Other, Earl of Plymouth, **31.** 22.
See also WYNDESORE.
Windsor, **26.** 64, 174; **28.** 42; **36.** 45; **40.** 162.
Albert Memorial Chapel, **35.** 16.
Castle, **21.** 184.
Governor of, **39.** 226.
College of Secular Priests, **28.** 43.
Honour of, **39.** 94, 184.
Sovereigns buried at, **35.** 12, 15, 16.
Winered (Winfrith), **39.** 47, 48.
Winesblaua, place-name, **39.** 195.
Winestune. *See* WINSON.
Winford, **40.** 63.
Winforton, place-name, **39.** 195.
Wing, **37.** 189.
Church, **32.** 33.
Fortress, **24.** 347, 348.
Wingfield, E. R., President of the Society, **36.** 191.
Wingfield:
E. R., Death of, **24.** 45.
—, Rector of Buckland, **24.** 70.
Wingham Church, **27.** 264.
Wingrave, **24.** 347.
Winnell, place-name, **39.** 195.
Winniat. *See* WYNNIATT.
Winnington, place-name, **39.** 195.
Winscombe Church, **25.** 4.
Winsham Church, Rood in, **23.** 88.
Report on the painting in St. Stephen's Church (*illus.*), **23.** 94–95.
Winsley, place-name, **39.** 195.
Winslow token, **30.** 156.
Winson Church, Dedication of, **37.** 119.
Font (*illus.*), **36.** 169, 170, 181; **37.** 114.
Manor, **36.** 130.
Winston (Winstone) Family, **32.** 8.
Arms of, **28.** 196, 201, 209, 221 240, 283, 353, 496–98, 507; **32.** 8.
Albinia (Hayward), **28.** 283, 497, 498.
Dionysia (Bond), Lady, **28.** 497; **31.** 236.
Eleanor, **31.** 237.
Elizabeth (Vaughan), **28.** 473.
Giles, **28.** 497.
Henry (Sir), **25.** 313; **28.** 179, 473, 497; **31.** 236; **32.** 3.
Letters to Lord Burghley and Sir Robert Cecil, **31.** 133–34.
Ivo de, **28.** 196.
Joan (Caerlion), **28.** 196.
Joan (Cecill), **28.** 201.
John, **28.** 201.
Philip, **28.** 497.
Thomas, **28.** 283, 497, 498; **31.** 236; **32.** 9.
Winston, Bell at, **34.** 112.
Winstone, place-name, **39.** 195.
Winter Family, **27.** 87; **29.** 34.
Arms of, **28.** 177, 183, 236, 239, 248, 276, 498; **29.** 36; **31.** 3.
Ann, **28.** 438.
Catherine (Throgmorton), **25.** 197, 198.
Edmund, **29.** 36.
Edward (Sir), **40.** 124, 130.
Elizabeth, **25.** 198.
Elizabeth (Hungerford), **25.** 197.
Elizabeth (Wyrrall), **25.** 197.
J., **31.** 244.
Mary (Arthur), **29.** 36.
Robert, **25.** 197, 198.
Robert, son of, **25.** 197.
Roger, **25.** 197, 198.

Digitized by Google

Winter:
William, **25.** 198; **29.** 36.
See also WINTOUR; WYNTER.
Winterbourne, **36.** 189; **37.** 233.
Beaver hats made at, **24.** 8.
Chantry Priest's pension, **29.** 120.
Church, **34.** 136.
Brass in, **24.** 7.
Effigies in, **24.** 6, 7; **25.** 144, 146, 281–84.
Heraldry in, **25.** 183–84.
Visit to, and notes on (*illus.*), **24.** 4–9.
Heraldry at, **28.** 156, 165, 172, 187, 190, 192, 252, 272, 283, 316, 320, 396, 452, 490.
Lands at, **24.** 4.
Manor of, **25.** 301.
Rector of, **26.** 233.
Visit of the Society to (*illus.*), **24.** 1–9.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 192, 196, 201.
Winterbourne St. Michael, Effigy at, **31.** 53.
Wintercott, place-name, **39.** 195.
Winterthur, Arms of, **23.** 164, 168, 179.
Wintle Family, Arms of, **26.** 172; **28.** 393, 498.
Henry, **28.** 498.
Robert, **40.** 108.
Rosamond (Clifford), **28.** 498.
Samuel, **24.** 321.
Tacey (Guillim), **28.** 498.
Zachariah, **28.** 498.
Winton (De), Captain, **30.** 114.
Wintour, Sir Henry, **21.** 19.
Sir John, **29.** 59.
See also WINTER; WYNTER.
Winwaed, Battle of, **26.** 312.
Winwick, Brass at, **25.** 101.
Wippehail, **22.** 196.
Wiricesbury. *See* WRAYSBURY.
Wirkebroke, place-name, **39.** 195.
Wirken, Hans Conrad, **23.** 190.
Hans Heinrich, **23.** 190.
Hans Jacob, **23.** 190.
Hans Rudolf, **23.** 190.
Johans, **23.** 190.
Schützen Friedrich, **23.** 190.
Vielhausen, **23.** 190.
Wirtz, Ulrich, **23.** 189.
Wisbech Castle, **21.** 81.
Wise Family, MS. Pedigree of, **28.** 130.
Wiseman, John, **23.** 254.
Wishanger, **26.** 96.
Wisigin, Anna Maria Catherina, **23.** 185.
Wissy, John, **26.** 117, 118.
Wistan, **24.** 341, 344.
Wisteston, place-name, **39.** 195.
Witcombe Church, **28.** 19–20; **30.** 2.
Bell at, **34.** 116.
Heraldry in, **28.** 89–90.
Font, **36.** 172, 178.
Heraldry at, **28.** 190, 287, 297, 483.
Park, **28.** 19.
Villa, by W. ST. CLAIR BADDELEY (*illus.*), **30.** 246–64.
Protection of, **31.** 15–16.
References to, **29.** 20; **35.** 159, 160; **34.** 12–13; **36.** 2.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 194, 197, 201.
Witflur, **22.** 213.
Witham Church (Som.), **21.** 327, 330.
Witham Fortress (Essex), **21.** 51; **24.** 346.
Witham Monastery (Som.), **23.** 44, 46, 47; **28.** 40; **29.** 94.
Wither Family, Arms of, **28.** 499.
Hester (Webb), **28.** 499.
Richard, **28.** 499.
William, **28.** 499.
Withers Family, Arms of, **25.** 189; **27.** 279.
Catherine (Dansey), **27.** 280.
Charles Trubshaw (Sir), **27.** 280.
Frances, **27.** 280.
Withersfield, **24.** 145, 155.
Withingdon, **39.** 144.
Manor of, **24.** 105.
Withington (Glouc.), **26.** 309.
Abbey, **26.** 196, 197.
Church, Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **30.** 17–22.
Effigies in, **25.** 266–70.
John, Chaplain of, **40.** 93.
Peter, Chaplain of, **40.** 93.
Heraldry at, **28.** 162, 250, 284, 297, 318, 354, 396, 401, 437.
Land at, **28.** 196; **40.** 70.
Manor of, **38.** 108.
Monastery, **30.** 19, 20, 21.
Nunnery at, **40.** 93.
Peculiar, by F. S. HOCKADAY, **40.** 89–113.
Entries from Act-books of, **40.** 95–98.
Seal of, **40.** 113.
Wills proved in, **40.** 98–113.
Prebend of, **38.** 111.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 195, 197, 201.
Withington (Herefd.), place-name, **39.** 195–96.
Witlesford, **37.** 82.
Witness (The), Robert, **37.** 229.

Digitized by Google

Witochesmeda. *See* WELLOW.
Wittenham (Long), Font at, **38.** 199.
Wittlesey, William de, Bishop of Worcester, **37.** 82, 87; **40.** 172.
WITTS, E. J. B.: Monumental Effigies of the Rural Deanery of Stow, **28.** 107–10.
Francis Edward Broome: *In Memoriam*, **35.** 184.
F. W., Death of, **23.** 31.
G. B., President of the Society, **36.** 192.
Death of, **36.** 1.
In Memoriam, **35.** 177–78.
Wiz. *See* DROITWICH.
Wllega. *See* WOOLLEY.
Wlwen, **39.** 31.
Wodderove, William, **26.** 127.
Woddesbeorg, **27.** 149.
Wode, Thomas, **23.** 228.
William, **32.** 93; **36.** 267.
Wodecourt, place-name, **39.** 196.
Wodeford, Nicholas, **38.** 113, 118.
Wodeford, Prebend of. *See* GOODRINGHILL.
Wodelye, Land, **23.** 228.
Woden, **24.** 330; **27.** 152, 153; **28.** 22; **39.** 40.
Woden's Dyke. *See* WANSDYKE.
Wodeton, Robert de, **37.** 232.
Wodeward, John, **36.** 141.
Wodewelle, **22.** 226, 227.
Wodhouse, Nicholas, **32.** 282.
Wodhyde, place-name, **39.** 196.
Wodington, William, **26.** 132, 133.
Wodnesbeorg, **27.** 141, 149; **30.** 70.
Wodroof, William, **26.** 128.
Woeful Lake Farm, **36.** 206.
Wogan Family, Arms of, **28.** 209, 499.
Agnes, **28.** 209, 499.
Henry, **28.** 499.
Henry (Sir), **28.** 209, 499.
Wogaston, place-name, **39.** 196.
Wolfenbuttel, Glass at, **23.** 164.
Wolfenschiess of Rossberg, Murder of, **23.** 8, 163–64, 186.
Wolferlow, place-name, **39.** 196.
Wolff, Asquethe, **23.** 127.
Johann Ulrich, **23.** 184.
J. W., **23.** 184.
Wolfhamcote, **37.** 83.
Font at, **36.** 169.
Land at, **37.** 86.
Rector of, **38.** 113.
Wolford (Great), **32.** 110, 113.
Wolley Family, Arms of, **25.** 130, 131; **28.** 499.
John, **28.** 54.
William, **28.** 499.
Wolphy, place-name, **39.** 196.
Wolryge, Richard, **32.** 18.
Wolsey, Thomas, Cardinal, **21.** 232, 233, 263; **33.** 37; **34.** 45.
Portrait of, **33.** 22.
Wolstan. *See* WULFSTAN.
Wolston, Hidage of, **25.** 232.
Wolveden Family, Arms of, **28.** 499, 500.
Wolverhampton, **27.** 272.
College of Secular Priests, **28.** 43.
Wolverton, Manor of, **37.** 87.
Wolvinus, **26.** 195.
Wolweline, **39.** 36.
Wombestrong, Richard, **22.** 167.
Wondesdich Lane, **27.** 134.
Wong, or Wang, Meaning of, **22.** 184.
Wood Family, Arms of, **28.** 235, 494, 500, 509.
Ann, **28.** 501.
Anthony à, **32.** 247.
Bridget (Cresfield), **28.** 235.
Charles, **28.** 494, 500.
Elizabeth, **28.** 494, 500.
Frances, **28.** 235.
James, **26.** 46, 339.
John, **36.** 142.
John, Chantry Priest, **29.** 126.
Margaret, **28.** 500.
Mary (Roberts), **28.** 500, 509.
Millicent (Flower), **28.** 500.
Richard, **28.** 500, 509.
Roland, **28.** 500.
Sylvanus, **28.** 235.
William, **28.** 500.
William (Sir), **24.** 90, 110, 111.
—, Architect, **23.** 43.
Woodall, Richard, **29.** 114.
Woodburgh Family, Arms of, **28.** 469.
Woodchester, **21.** 56; **26.** 94; **32.** 116; **40.** 68.
Church, Effigies in, **28.** 105–06.
Leaden vessel from (*illus.*), **30.** 233–36.
Frederick, Prince of Wales at, **36.** 317.
George III. at, **36.** 317.
Heraldry at, **28.** 150, 161, 187, 190, 191, 259, 277, 299, 361, 362, 363, 396, 420, 432, 434, 470, 479, 487.
Land at, **24.** 338, 343; **26.** 16.
Manor of, **28.** 106.
Mills, **36.** 317.
Roman Pavement, **21.** 296.
Roman Villa, **26.** 88; **30.** 67, 261.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 194, 201.
Woodcock, Methods for catching, **39.** 122.
Service of, **39.** 122.

Digitized by Google

Woodcote, Lands at, **23.** 229.
Woode, Edmund, **31.** 245.
George, **40.** 123.
William, **40.** 125.
Woodeward, John, **35.** 21.
Woodford, William, **26.** 127, 128.
Woodford, Lands at, **22.** 240, 241.
Woodhouse, Nicholas, **26.** 135; **32.** 279, 282, 287.
Woodmancote, Ancient road through, **21.** 66.
Land at, **28.** 52.
Woodrofte, —, **21.** 165.
Woodspring Priory, by W. G. W. Watson, Notice of, **30.** 290–91.
Woodstock Family, Arms of, **28.** 501.
Thomas of, Duke of Gloucester, **26.** 81; **33.** 31; **37.** 238.
Woodstock, Font at, **39.** 69.
Manor of, **33.** 31.
Royal Visits to, **33.** 31.
Visit of the Society, **33.** 31–32.
Date of, **36.** 197, 203.
Woodville Family, Arms of, **27.** 76.
Katharine, **26.** 175.
Woodward Family, Arms of, **25.** 111, 203; **26.** 163; **28.** 186, 203, 418, 439, 441, 500, 501.
Christopher, **28.** 205, 418, 441, 500.
Christopher, son of, **28.** 500.
Daniel, **28.** 440, 501.
Dorothy, **28.** 418, 500.
Dorothy (Stanley), **28.** 441, 500.
Elizabeth, **28.** 205, 259, 500.
Francis, **35.** 44.
John (1425), **35.** 20.
John (of Bristol), **36.** 274.
John (of Dean Magna), **28.** 501.
John (Rev.), **25.** 132.
Katherine, **36.** 313.
Mary (Baker), **28.** 500.
Richard, **29.** 120.
Samuel, **28.** 380.
Sarah (Springett), **28.** 440, 501.
Thomas (of Aston Subedge), **28.** 259.
Thomas (of Bristol), **34.** 3.
Thomas (of Gloucester), **24.** 300, 301.
Thomas (of Pauntley), **40.** 124.
Thomas (of Ripple), **36.** 313.
William, **24.** 304.
Woodwick, Hidage of, **23.** 156, 159.
Manor of, **23.** 155.
Woofe, William, **37.** 95.
Wookey, **26.** 200.
Wookey Hole, **23.** 133.
Visit of the Society to, and notes on (*illus.*), **36.** 20–22, 25–26, 198, 203.
Wool, Sale of, by Gloucester Abbey, **38.** 34.
Staplers of the Cotteswolds, **36.** 317.
Woollen Industry of Gloucestershire, by Sir WILLIAM H. MARLING, Bart., **31.** 206; **36.** 315–33.
Woolaston, **33.** 258.
Bell at, **34.** 117.
Font at (*illus.*), **39.** 70, 86.
Woolbeater, Reginald the, **22.** 165.
John, son of, **22.** 165.
Thomas le, **22.** 175.
Woolery Family, Arms of, **25.** 130.
William, **25.** 130.
Woolford, Thomas, **35.** 60, 61.
Woolhope, Bell at, **34.** 118, 119.
Place-name, **39.** 92–93, 196.
Woolley, Ann, **40.** 113.
Barbara, **40.** 98.
Will of, **40.** 106.
Henry, **40.** 111.
John (1685), **40.** 98.
Will of, **40.** 106.
John (1776), Will of, **40.** 113.
Woolley, Hidage of, **23.** 156.
Woolmonger, Henry the, **37.** 90.
Woolnough Family, **23.** 69.
Elizabeth, **31.** 259; **35.** 42.
Henry, **35.** 42.
Woolpits, place-name, **39.** 196.
Woolstone Church, Effigy in, **29.** 263–64.
Font at, **38.** 199.
Woolstone, place-name, **39.** 196.
Woonton Laysters, place-name, **39.** 196–97.
Wootton, place-name, **39.** 197.
Wootton Bassett, **27.** 153.
Worcester, Archdeacon of, **27.** 311; **38.** 142, 143.
Bishop of, **26.** 94; **27.** 2.
Estates of, **40.** 75, 79.
Tenants of, **28.** 119.
See also ALCOCK (John); ALDULF; ALFRED; ALHUN; ALURED; BELL (John); BLOIS (William de); BOISIL; BRIAN (Reynold); BRIHTEAH; CANTILUPE (Walter de); CARPENTER (John); CLIFFORD (Richard); COBHAM (Thomas); DENEBERHT; DUNSTAN; EGWIN; ETHELHUN; GAINSBOROUGH (William); GHINUCCI (Geronimo); GIFFARD (Godfrey); GIGLI (Giovanni); GIGLI (Silvestro); GRAY (Walter de); HEATH (Nicholas); HEATHURED; HEMENHALE

Digitized by Google

Worcester—Bishops :
(Thomas) ; HOOPER (John); JOHNSON (James) ; LATIMER (Hugh) ; LEOFSIGE ; LLOYD (William) ; LYFING ; MAUGER ; MILRED ; MORGAN (Philip) ; OFTFOR ; OSWALD ; PAGHAM (John) ; PEVEREL (Thomas) ; PRIDEAUX (John) ; ROGER ; SAMPSON ; SIMON ; SOILLY (Henry de) ; THEOLD; TIDEMAN ; TILHERE ; WAKEFIELD (Henry) ; WEREFRITH ; WILFRID ; WITTLESEY (William) ; WULFSTAN.
Earls of. *See* SOMERSET ; TIPTOFT.
Marquis of. *See* SOMERSET.
Worcester, Florence of. *See* FLORENCE.
Henry, **29.** 117.
Hugh of, **38.** 36.
Ralph de, **22.** 87, 258 ; **23.** 9.
Richard, Prior of St. James, Bristol, **23.** 287.
William of (Botoner), **25.** 2 ; **26.** 8 ; **27.** 260 ; **29.** 115 ; **30.** 184, 189 ; **33.** 49–50 ; **36.** 79, 259.
Library of, **31.** 91.
Note on the printed text of, by Rev. C. S. TAYLOR, **30.** 270–72.
Worcester, **21.** 44, 52 ; **25.** 245 ; **26.** 31 ; **32.** 65.
Abbey, **37.** 45 ; **39.** 44.
Estates of, **21.** 56 ; **36.** 185–86.
Priors of. *See* DAVID ; FORDHAM (John) ; GARIN.
Cathedral, **22.** 62, 254 ; **25.** 239 ; **26.** 196 ; **27.** 2, 253 ; **32.** 207 ; **33.** 275 ; **36.** 183 ; **40.** 70.
Bequest to, **31.** 244.
Book recesses at, **29.** 209.
Burial-place of King John, **35.** 10.
Carvings of angels in, **40.** 40.
Effigies in, **28.** 26, 27.
Estates of, **32.** 40, 42, 112, 113, 114, 118, 119, 121, 122, 139.
Grants to, **24.** 15, 24, 161, 336, 338, 342, 343, 350 ; **30.** 20, 21 ; **33.** 340 ; **38.** 100.
Tiles in, **27.** 9.
Visit to and notes on (*illus.*), **28.** 20–27.
Church of :—
St. Andrew, Bell at, **34.** 113.
St. Michael, Chancel at, **25.** 288.
St. Peter, **32.** 207.
Commandery, **28.** 27.
Earliest mention of, **21.** 42.
Fortress, **21.** 50, 53 ; **32.** 125.
Friars of the Sac at, **22.** 169.
Worcester :
Hospital of St. Wulstan, **28.** 27 ; **38.** 143.
King's School, **28.** 21.
Mint, Half-crowns of, **32.** 197, 199, 200, 201.
Priory of St. Mary, Lands held by, **22.** 62.
Visit of the Society and notes on (*illus.*), **28.** 20–27.
Date of, **36.** 192, 197, 204.
Worcester, See of, **21.** 36 ; **26.** 91, 323 ; **27.** 305 ; **39.** 25, 26.
Arms of, **23.** 101 ; **25.** 278 ; **27.** 276 ; **30.** 109 ; **40.** 135.
Estates of, **23.** 139.
Founded, **25.** 69.
Worcestershire Beacon, **25.** 56.
Boundaries of, **32.** 121.
Earliest mention of, **21.** 42.
Hidage of, **21.** 45, 46, 53, 54, 55 ; **32.** 120, 121.
In Mercia, **21.** 52.
Place-names, by W. H. Duignan, Notice of, **28.** 139–42.
Shrievalty of, **32.** 47.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 204.
See also ABBERLEY ; ALDERMINSTER ; ALVECHURCH ; BADSEY ; BELBROUGHTON ; BENGEWORTH ; BERROW ; BESFORD ; BIRTSMORTON ; BLACKWELL ; BRANSFORD ; BREDON ; BROADWAY ; BROMSGROVE ; BUSHLEY ; CASTLE MORTON ; CHADDESLEY CORBETT ; CHARLTON ; CHURCHILL ; CHURCH HONEYBOURNE ; CHURCH LENCH ; CLAINES ; CLEEVE PRIOR ; CLIFTON-ON-TEME ; CONDERTON ; CROPTHORNE ; CUTSDEAN ; DAYLESFORD ; DEFFORD ; DITCHFORD ; DODDERHILL ; DODINTRET ; DROITWICH ; EASTHAM ; ELMLEY CASTLE ; EVENLODE ; EVESHAM ; FLADBURY ; HABE LENCH ; HAGLEY ; HALES OWEN ; HALHAGUN ; HAMPTON LOVET ; HANLEY CASTLE ; HARTLEBURY ; HILL CROOME ; HIMBLETON ; HOREWELL ; KEMPSEY ; KIDDERMINSTER ; KYRE ; KYRE WYARD ; MADRESFIELD ; MALVERN ; NAFFORD ; NETHERTON ; NEWBOLD ; OFFENHAM ; OVERBURY ; PENDOCK ; PERSHORE ; POWICK ; PULL COURT ; QUEENHILL ; REDDITCH ; RIPPLE ; SALWARP ;

Digitized by Google

Worcestershire:
SEDGEBERROW; SHIPSTON-ON-STOUR; STOCK; STRENSHAM; SWINFORD; TEDDINGTON; THROCKMORTON; TIDMINGTON; TOLLON; TREDINGTON; UPTON-ON-SEVERN; WICKHAMFORD; WORCESTER; WYRE; WYRE PIDDLE.
Worcestre, William. *See* WORCESTER.
Wordsworth, William, **33.** 53.
Worgan, Elizabeth (Catchmint), **24.** 151.
John, **24.** 151.
J. H., **24.** 260.
Workman, Richard, **32.** 297.
Worksop, **38.** 28.
Worle Church, **25.** 21.
Worlington, Ball-flower ornament at, **39.** 71.
Worlock, William, **28.** 481.
Worm, place-name, **39.** 197.
Wormbridge, place-name, **39.** 197.
Wormegay, Chancel at, **25.** 287.
Wormelow, place-name, **39.** 197.
Wormerde, John de, **38.** 32.
Wormesley, place-name, **39.** 197.
Wormesley Abbey, **31.** 81.
Wormeton, place-name, **39.** 197.
Wormington, **32.** 127.
Grange, **23.** 12.
Heraldry at, **28.** 196, 226, 240, 248, 264, 396, 397, 419, 488.
Worne. *See* WARNE.
Worrall, Samuel, **36.** 87, 88, 248.
—, of Clifton, **23.** 320.
Worspring Abbey, **31.** 81.
Prior of, **23.** 253.
Worsprug (? Worksop), Prior of, **38.** 28.
Wortesfield, **25.** 56.
Worth Family, Arms of, **39.** 222.
Bridget (Seymour), **39.** 222, 226.
Edward (Sir), **32.** 52.
John (Sir), **39.** 222, 226.
Arms of, **39.** 213.
Wosley, William, **26.** 135.
Woswell, John, **26.** 133.
Wothgar, **26.** 312; **27.** 305.
Wottesdune, Geoffrey de, **38.** 43.
Wotton Family, Arms of, **22.** 146.
Joan de, **22.** 214.
John, **26.** 126.
Mary, **22.** 146.
Nicholas, Brass of, **21.** 253; **32.** 252.
Samuel, **22.** 146.
William, **29.** 125.
Wotton (Gloucester), **26.** 31, 179.
Wotton-under-Edge, **28.** 11.
Chantry at, **24.** 78.
Church, **22.** 214, 218.
Crutched Friars at, **28.** 47.
Heraldry at, **28.** 149, 151, 156, 166, 173, 176, 195, 210, 217, 220, 227, 229, 232, 240, 260, 264, 270, 274, 288, 299, 301, 312, 313, 324, 335, 336, 343, 347, 354, 355, 397, 410, 437, 455, 459, 461, 473, 474, 475, 477, 486, 490.
Lady of, **22.** 216, 220.
Manor of, **21.** 56.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 195, 196, 201.
Woveresneffe, place-name, **39.** 197.
Wraxall, John, **26.** 149.
Thomas, **29.** 97.
Wraxall, Manor of, **21.** 331, 332.
Parish of, **27.** 66, 134, 153.
Perambulation of, **36.** 89.
Wraybury, Maurice, Panel of (*illus.*), **23.** 20.
Wraysbury, **37.** 224; **38.** 37.
Wren, Christopher, Dean of Windsor, **21.** 110.
Christopher (Sir), **21.** 82, 84, 99, 105, 106, 107, 110–13, 115, 117–23, 125, 144, 202, 204, 205, 206, 218, 232, 234, 261; **29.** 221; **34.** 52.
Matthew, Bishop of Ely, **21.** 110; **27.** 33.
Wrenoke, place-name, **39.** 197.
Wreodanhal, Land at, **27.** 2.
Wrexham Church, **31.** 271.
Wright, Abraham, **34.** 35.
Elizabeth, **40.** 105.
Humphry, **23.** 15.
John, **40.** 181.
Lawrence (1669), **40.** 96.
Will of, **40.** 105.
Lawrence (1724), Will of, **40.** 110.
Robert, Bishop of Bristol, **21.** 91; **32.** 103.
Arms of, **25.** 123.
Thomas (1541), **25.** 113; **27.** 127.
Thomas (1729), **40.** 181.
W. H. T.: Notes on the Parishes and Churches of Eastleach Martin and Eastleach Turville, **22.** 115–20.
Wrington Church, Notes on (*illus.*), **25.** 2–5, 16–19.
Land at, **24.** 338, 339, 343, 351, 352, 353.
Proceedings of the Society at (*illus.*), **25.** 15–19.
Tower, **36.** 24.

Digitized by Google

Wrington:
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 196, 203.
Wriothesley Family, **22.** 47.
Henry, Earl of Southampton, **21.** 93.
Thomas, Baron (Earl of Southampton), **35.** 4.
Thomas (Sir), Garter-King-at-Arms, **40.** 136.
Writer (The), Walter, **37.** 230, 232, 233; **38.** 20, 21, 26, 45, 51.
Wro, Hugh, Vicar of Henbury, **38.** 119–23.
Wrokeshall, Family of, **24.** 2.
Wrotham, Effigy at, **27.** 84.
Wroughton Family, Arms of, **25.** 156; **28.** 235, 321, 370, 501, 502.
Anne, **25.** 155; **28.** 502; **40.** 120.
Elinor (Lewknor), **28.** 321.
William (Sir), **25.** 155; **28.** 321, 502; **40.** 120.
—, **26.** 190.
Wroughton, Battle of, **24.** 332; **26.** 93; **27.** 141, 148.
Lands at, **21.** 333.
Wroxall, Geoffrey de, **26.** 122.
Wroxeter, **26.** 89.
Wroxshalle Family, Arms of, **23.** 100.
Wrus, John, **38.** 33.
Wryngton, John, **26.** 125.
Robert de, **26.** 123, 124, 125.
Wudemont, Peter de, **37.** 234.
Wudhouse. *See* WOODHOUSE.
Wulfgar (888), **24.** 338, 339, 340, 342.
Abbot of Bath, **23.** 146, 147; **29.** 5.
Wulfheard, Bishop of Hereford, **28.** 28; **32.** 54.
Wulfhere, son of Penda, **24.** 330.
Wulfin, Bishop of Sherborne, **29.** 222.
Wulflaf, a thegn, **24.** 334, 342.
Wulfred, Archbishop of Canterbury, **24.** 332; **39.** 17, 18–24, 27, 43, 61.
Mercian Bishop, **24.** 344.
Wulfric, **32.** 133.
Wulfstan, Bishop of Worcester (1062–1095), **21.** 43; **24.** 24, 27, 31; **25.** 56, 60, 100, 233; **26.** 197; **27.** 10, 49; **28.** 22, 23; **32.** 122, 124, 216; **36.** 131; **38.** 100, 119, 122; **40.** 59, 60, 62, 64, 175.
Burial-place of, **35.** 10.
Bishop of Worcester (1003–1023) and Archbishop of York, **26.** 98, 99; **25.** 241; **32.** 118, 119.
Dux, **24.** 342.
Wulfweard, **40.** 62.
Wulfwen, **39.** 92, 196.
Wulfwig, Bishop of Dorchester, **25.** 233.
Wulfwine, **26.** 195.
Wullaf, **39.** 24, 25.
Wulphere, King of Mercia, **23.** 135, 136; **26.** 31, 38, 92, 93, 312; **27.** 148, 149, 305; **40.** 148.
Wulstan, Abbot of Gloucester, **26.** 38, 99; **37.** 225.
Bishop of Worcester. *See* WULFSTAN.
Wurthreynon, place-name, **39.** 197.
Wyat Family, Arms of, **25.** 194.
Francis (Sir), **25.** 194.
Margaret (Sandys), **25.** 194.
Wyatt Family, Arms of, **28.** 421, 486, 502.
Anne (Selfe), **28.** 422, 502.
John, **28.** 502.
James, **27.** 25, 26.
Mary, **28.** 502.
M. D., **21.** 337.
Philip, **29.** 122.
Richard, **29.** 115.
Wybba, son of Creoda, **39.** 43.
Wybbe Family, Arms of, **25.** 190.
Wybberham, place-name, **39.** 197.
Wybert, **40.** 149.
Wych, John, Prior of Llanthony, **25.** 229.
Robert, **38.** 114.
Wych (The), place-name, **39.** 197.
Wychcotte, place-name, **39.** 197.
Wychewell, William, **26.** 118.
Wychwood, **28.** 22.
Forest, **29.** 299.
Wyck Family, **25.** 7, 11, 14.
Wycks, —, **25.** 190.
Wycliffe, John, **21.** 91, 100, 250, 251; **24.** 25, 26; **25.** 56, 313; **34.** 37; **38.** 131–35, 186; **40.** 170–74.
Aust and Wiclif, by JAMES BAKER, **24.** 267–73.
Wycombe, John de, **26.** 124, 125.
William of, Prior of Llanthony, **25.** 218, 219, 220, 228.
Wydecumbe, Richard de, **38.** 35.
Wydeville, Anthony, Earl Rivers, **22.** 281.
Wydville Family, **21.** 4.
Wye, Thomas, **35.** 39.
Wye, place-name, **39.** 198.
Wye Caves, Proposed excavation of, **35.** 161.
Wye River, Fisheries on, **24.** 144, 148; **40.** 66, 84.
Tributary of, **39.** 136.
Wyegate, Land at, **40.** 65.
Manor of, **29.** 2.
Wyett, Henry, **31.** 245.

Digitized by Google

Wygate Green, **33.** 155.
Wygewod, place-name, **39.** 198.
Wygge, William, **36.** 141.
Wygmore. *See* WIGMORE.
Wykam, John, **26.** 131, 132.
William, **26.** 132, 133.
Wyke, Henry de, **38.** 32.
Nicholas, **35.** 144.
Richard de, **38.** 20.
Walter de, **33.** 179.
William de, **38.** 36.
Wyke, Brine-pitts of, **39.** 197.
Wykeham, William of, Bishop of Winchester, **21.** 100, 140; **24.** 270; **29.** 219; **30.** 203; **34.** 44, 47; **40.** 171, 172.
Staff of (*illus.*), **33.** 23.
Wykeham-Musgrave, —, **22.** 67.
Wykes, Edmund, **21.** 311.
Nicholas, **21.** 341.
Robert, **21.** 341.
Wykewane, Walter de, Abbot of Winchcombe, **31.** 182.
Wykkye, Joanna, **32.** 52.
Thomas, **32.** 52.
Wylcotts (Wyllycots) Family, Arms of, **28.** 173, 340, 502.
Elizabeth, **28.** 502.
Elizabeth (Hall), **28.** 502.
John, **28.** 276, 502.
Thomas, **28.** 502.
See also WILCOTE; WILLCOTES.
Wylde Family, Arms of, **25.** 203.
Anne (Tracy), **28.** 462.
John, **35.** 129, 130.
Thomas, **28.** 462.
Wyldmersh, Robert, **26.** 121.
Wylecryk. *See* WILECRYK.
Wyler, Lorenz Ascheren, **23.** 188.
Wylie, —, **22.** 38.
Wylliams, Thomas, Brass of, **21.** 252.
Wyllington Family, **21.** 8, 9.
Elizabeth de, **21.** 11.
Henry de, **21.** 10, 11.
Henry de (Baron), **21.** 11.
John de (Baron), **21.** 10, 11.
John de (Baron), son of Henry, **21.** 11.
Olimpias de, **21.** 10; **22.** 65; **27.** 24; **34.** 106.
Ralph de (Sir), **21.** 10; **22.** 65; **27.** 24; **34.** 106; **38.** 26.
Ralph de, son of, **21.** 10.
Ralph de, grandson of, **21.** 10.
Wylliston. *See* WILISTON.
Wyllycots. *See* WYLCOTTS.
Wylmersshe, Robert de, **26.** 118.
Wylmot. *See* WILMOT.
Wylschyr. *See* WILTSHIRE (Clement).
Wyman's Brook, **21.** 58, 59.
Wymbervile, Walter de, **22.** 219.
Wymbole, Richard, **29.** 118.
Wymbush, Michael, **36.** 210.
Richard, **36.** 210.
Wynch, John, **22.** 242.
Wyncote, Elizabeth de, **32.** 167.
Joan (de Cardiff), **32.** 167, 168.
John de (Sir), **32.** 167.
Juetta, **32.** 167, 168.
Margaret de, **32.** 167, 168.
Wynde Family, Arms of, **26.** 167, 168; **28.** 432, 499, 502; **34.** 147.
Charles, **28.** 502.
Effigy of, **34.** 146–47.
Wyndesore, Christina, **38.** 62, 63.
Owen, **38.** 62, 63.
Thomas de, **24.** 93; **27.** 254, 273.
Wyndham Family, Arms of, **28.** 243, 358, 449, 503.
Anne, **28.** 358, 503.
Anne (Edwin), **28.** 243, 503.
Florence (Wadham), **21.** 318; **34.** 131.
Francis, **28.** 503.
Hopton, **21.** 316, 327, 330.
Jane (Giffard), **21.** 316, 330.
Jane (Strode), **28.** 449.
John, **21.** 318; **34.** 131.
John, Sergeant-at-law, **28.** 449.
Letitia, **21.** 333.
Susannah (Codrington), **21.** 327.
Thomas (of Newland), **28.** 243, 358, 503.
Thomas (of Witham), **21.** 327, 330.
William, **21.** 333.
Wyndmullefeld, Land in, **22.** 241, 242.
Wyneman, Ralph, **22.** 175, 176; **26.** 121.
Wynfrid, **24.** 166.
Wynfyelde, Thomas, **26.** 117.
Wyniatt. *See* WYNNIATT.
Wynne, Henrietta (Somerset), **30.** 133.
Sir Watkin Williams, **30.** 133.
Wynnesmore, Thomas, **26.** 136.
Wynniatt Family, **23.** 16.
Arms of, **23.** 17, 96; **28.** 503; **31.** 284.
Frances (Phillips), **23.** 96.
John, **23.** 96.
John (*ob.* 1670), **28.** 503.
Reginald, **23.** 17, 96.
Thomas, **31.** 112.
Thomas, Rector of Stanton, **23.** 17.
Wenman, **23.** 16, 96.
Monument to, **23.** 96.

Digitized by Google

Wynter Family, **27.** 87.
Arms of, **23.** 77, 106, 107; **25.** 173; **26.** 264.
Portraits of, **23.** 74.
Anne (d. of Sir Edward), **23.** 276, 498.
Anne (Brayne), **23.** 73, 77, 78; **28.** 183, 498; **35.** 2.
Effigy of, **25.** 172–74.
Anne (Somerset), Lady, **23.** 498.
Edward (Sir), **28.** 276, 498; **29.** 59.
Elizabeth (Knoyle), **23.** 73.
Frances (Gerard), **23.** 73, 77, 78.
George (of Bristol), **31.** 245.
George (of Dyrham), **23.** 73, 77, 78, 107; **28.** 183, 498; **35.** 32.
Effigy of, **25.** 172–74.
George (Sir), **23.** 73.
John, **23.** 73, 77, 78, 106; **28.** 177, 498.
Margaret (Farmer), **28.** 248, 498.
Mary, **23.** 73, 77, 78, 106; **28.** 177, 498.
Mary (Brouncker), **23.** 73.
Mary (Bruen), **23.** 73.
Mary (Rogers), **23.** 73.
Robert, **28.** 248, 430, 498.
William (of Dymock), **28.** 430, 498.
William (of Lydney), **23.** 73.
William (Capt.), **28.** 248, 498.
William (Sir), **25.** 174.
See also WINTER; WINTOUR.
Wynterburn, Robert of, **33.** 189.
Wynton, Emma de, **22.** 178.
Philip de, **22.** 178.
Walter de, **26.** 115.
William de, **24.** 175.
Wynyatt, James, **36.** 141.
Wynyett, William, **36.** 141.
Wyrall (Wyrhall, Wyrrall) Family, **24.** 142.
Arms of, **28.** 154, 189, 378, 503.
Effigy of, **25.** 163–64.
Elizabeth, **25.** 197.
George, **24.** 145.
Jephthah, **28.** 378, 503.
Joan, **21.** 343.
Junk, Effigy of, **25.** 146, 162–63.
Wyrall:
Martha (Pury), **28.** 378, 503.
William, **21.** 343.
Wyrcestre, William. *See* WORCESTER.
Wyre, Forest of, **24.** 14; **26.** 91.
Wyre Piddle, Chapelry of, **32.** 41.
Church, Visit of the Society and notes on, **32.** 42–44.
Date of Visit, **36.** 197, 204.
Cross, **32.** 43.
Wyrhall *or* Wyrrall. *See* WYRALL.
Wyrtgeorn, King of the Wends, **36.** 186.
Wyryot, Margaret (Corbet), **23.** 65.
William, **23.** 65.
Wysham Family, Arms of, **28.** 167, 272, 273, 503, 504.
Alice, **28.** 168, 272, 504; **31.** 210.
John, **28.** 272, 504.
John (Sir), **28.** 167, 168, 504.
Margaret (Beauchamp), **28.** 167, 504.
Mary, **28.** 391.
Thomas, **28.** 391.
Walter of, **33.** 248.
William (Sir), **31.** 210.
Wysham Wood, **33.** 271.
Wyssey, John, Mayor of Bristol, **22.** 158.
Wytchurch, Abbot. *See* WHITCHURCH.
Wyteclive, Land at, **37.** 233.
Wytehulle, Emma de, **22.** 178.
Wythenbury, —, **24.** 306.
Wyther, Alexander, **33.** 183.
Philip, **33.** 182, 183, 200.
Robert, **29.** 298.
Roger, **33.** 250.
Walter, **33.** 202, 205, 206, 207.
Wytherington, Isabel, **26.** 63.
Wythonoc, **35.** 154.
Wytteney, William, **27.** 235, 236.
Wyttesea, John de, **37.** 221.
Wyvelescombe, Henry, **31.** 92.
Wyveliscombe, of Bristol, **26.** 127.
Wyvell Family, Arms of, **28.** 477.
Wyville, Robert, Bishop of Salisbury, **23.** 205, 206, 207, 210.
Robert, son of, **23.** 210.

Y

Yalden (Yaldwyn) Family, Arms of, **28.** 250, 504.
Yanley Lane, **25.** 6.
Street, **27.** 134.
Yanworth, **36.** 207.
Heraldry at, **28.** 318.
Land at, **40.** 58.
Yarcledon Hill, place-name, **39.** 198.
Yarde Family, Arms of, **27.** 286.
Yare, place-name, **39.** 198.
River, **39.** 199.
Yarkhill, **37.** 234.
Place-name, **39.** 198–99.
Yarmouth, Sir William, **26.** 188.
Yarnton Church (*illus.*), **33.** 30–31.
Heraldry in, **34.** 124–25.

Digitized by Google

Yarnton:
Cross (*illus.*), **33.** 30.
Manor House, **24.** 156; **34.** 61.
Visit of the Society (*illus.*), **33.** 29–31.
Date of, **36.** 197, 203.
Yarpole, Bell at, **34.** 112.
Place-name, **39.** 199.
Yarsop, place-name, **39.** 200.
Yartledon Hill, place-name, **39.** 199.
Yartleton Hill Beacon, **40.** 131.
Yatch, Susan, **28.** 334.
Yate Family, **26.** 53; **28.** 383; **32.** 15.
Arms of, **25.** 122; **28.** 161, 170, 171, 172, 173, 182, 188, 195, 204, 236, 238, 246, 267, 287, 288, 293, 331, 352, 374, 379, 451, 478, 504–06, 508; **31.** 218.
Anna Maria, **28.** 506.
Annabella Christiana (Honeywood), **28.** 181, 236, 293, 505, 506.
Caroline, **25.** 122.
Caroline Elizabeth, **28.** 236, 506.
Catherine, **28.** 236.
Catherine (Wall), **28.** 181, 238, 478, 505.
Charles, **25.** 122; **31.** 218.
Charles (*ob.* 1721), **28.** 506.
Charles (*ob.* 1729), **28.** 505.
Charles (*ob.* 1738), **28.** 288, 374, 473, 504, 505.
Dennis (Gardner), **28.** 505.
Dorothy (d. of Charles), **31.** 218.
See also SNELL.
Dorothy (d. of Richard), **28.** 379, 505.
Edward, **28.** 287, 506.
Elizabeth (d. of Richard), **28.** 506.
Elizabeth (Dowdeswell), **28.** 238, 505.
Elizabeth (Gorges), **28.** 267, 505.
Elizabeth (Hickes), **28.** 287, 506.
Elizabeth (Price), **28.** 374, 505.
Elizabeth (wife of Charles), **28.** 506; **31.** 218.
Elizabeth Rachel Anne, **28.** 506.
Giles, **37.** 72.
Henry, **32.** 296.
Jane (Barnesley), **28.** 161, 505.
Joan (Box), **25.** 122; **28.** 181.
John, **25.** 122; **28.** 170.
John (*ob.* 1749), **28.** 161, 181, 374, 505.
John (*ob.* 1758), **28.** 504.
John (*ob.* 1819), **28.** 419, 478.
John de, **27.** 228, 237.
Katherine, **28.** 505.
Margaret (Berkeley), **25.** 122; **28.** 170.
Mary, **28.** 374, 506.
Mary (Hickes), **28.** 288, 473, 504.
Yate:
Mary (Nourse), **25.** 122; **28.** 352, 506.
Nourse, **28.** 505, 508.
Priscilla, **28.** 188, 506.
Priscilla (Glover), **28.** 508.
Rice, **28.** 236, 238, 478, 505.
Richard, **28.** 181, 374, 379, 505, 506.
Richard (Colonel), **28.** 505.
Ricius, **28.** 181, 374.
Robert (1678), **38.** 173.
Robert (1779), **32.** 15.
Robert (*né* Dobyns), **28.** 267, 505.
Robert Dobyns, **28.** 505.
Robert Gorges Dobyns, **28.** 181, 236, 293, 505, 506.
Rykon of, **22.** 170.
Margaret, wife of, **22.** 170.
Thomas, **33.** 306, 309, 312; **38.** 173.
Walter (16th cent.), **25.** 122; **28.** 181.
Walter (*ob.* c. 1673), **28.** 505.
Walter (*ob.* 1738), **28.** 238, 505.
William (of Colthrop), **25.** 122; **28.** 352, 506.
William, Sheriff of Bristol, **26.** 137.
Yate, Berkeleys at, by H. S. KENNEDY-SKIPTON, **21.** 25–31.
Building stone at, **21.** 75.
Church, **26.** 2.
Court, Visit of Society to, and notes on (*illus.*), **21.** 8–12.
Heraldry at, **28.** 194, 204, 212, 333, 397, 418, 445, 478, 499.
Manor of, **21.** 10, 11.
Manor Place in 1548–49, Description of, Communicated by F. F. Fox, **21.** 22–24.
Parish of, **38.** 100.
Transactions of the Society at, **21.** 1–21.
Visits of Society to, Dates of, **36.** 192, 195, 196, 201.
Yates, William, **31.** 138.
Yatman, Hamilton, **37.** 6, 9.
Thomas, **32.** 279.
Yatton (Herefd.), place-name, **39.** 91, 200.
Yatton (Som.) Church, **25.** 3, 4, 5, 18.
Notes on (*illus.*), **25.** 7–14.
Screen, Cost of, **35.** 122.
Cross, **25.** 10.
Proceedings of the Society at (*illus.*), **25.** 6–15.
Visit of Society to, Date of, **36.** 192, 196, 203.
Yatton Keynell, Rood-screen at, **23.** 84.
Yazor, place-name, **39.** 200.
Yeading, **39.** 20.

Digitized by Google

Yeamans (Yeomans) Family, Arms of **28.** 317, 506; **30.** 274.
Elizabeth Rachel Anne, **28.** 317.
Francis, **35.** 32, 36.
Robert (Sir), Arms of, **30.** 274.
Thomas, **35.** 36.
William, grocer, **32.** 297.
William, son of, **32.** 297.
William, notary, **35.** 31, 32, 33, 35.
William (of Antigua), **28.** 317, 506.
Yearston, place-name, **39.** 200.
Yeates Family, Arms of, **30.** 281.
Yeld (The), place-name, **39.** 200.
Yelverton, Sir William, **24.** 213.
Yerbury Family, Arms of, **28.** 429, 507.
Yescombe, Robert, **38.** 175.
Yet, Robert de, **22.** 234.
Yevelton, John, **23.** 203.
Nicholas, **23.** 203.
Ygete, **22.** 213, 220.
Yhonlegh, Matilda, **36.** 59.
Yifteley, Manor of, **34.** 20.
Ynce, John, **40.** 93.
Yngeston, place-name, **39.** 200.
Ynyr Family, Arms of, **28.** 89, 507.
King of Gwent, **28.** 507.
Yoke (La), place-name, **39.** 200.
Yondercombe, Land called, **38.** 21, 22.
Yonge (Young) Family, Arms of, **24.** 262–66; **25.** 129; **28.** 388; **31.** 73; **35.** 94, 95.
Arthur, **35.** 29.
George, **24.** 264.
Jane, **26.** 240; **34.** 129.
Joan (Wadham), Effigy of, **26.** 239–41; **34.** (*illus.*), 127–31.
John, Sheriff of Bristol (1385), **26.** 128; **35.** 94.
John, Sheriff of Bristol (1592), **26.** 137.
John (Sir), of Bristol, **24.** 262, 263, 264, 266; **25.** 128; **26.** 240, 241; **29.** 141; **31.** 249; **34.** 85, 128, 129, 130, 131.
Monument to Sir John and Dame, in Bristol Cathedral, by F. WERE (*illus.*), **35.** 93–95.
John (Sir), Lord Mayor of London, 1460, **35.** 94.
Margaret (d. of Sir John), **26.** 240; **34.** 129.
Margaret (sister of Sir John), **24.** 263.
Nicholas le, **38.** 34.
Richard, **26.** 137.
Robert (Sir), **26.** 240; **31.** 255; **34.** 129.
Thomas (1454), **23.** 217.
Thomas, Dean of Warwick, **37.** 88.
Yonge:
Thomas, Mayor of Bristol (1420), **26.** 129, 130; **35.** 94.
Thomas, Mayor of Bristol (1579), **26.** 136, 137.
William, **26.** 136; **31.** 245.
See also YOUNG.
York, Archbishops of. *See* ALDRED; ALDULF; BOSA; EGBERT; GIFFARD (Walter); GRAY (Walter de); GRINEFEUD (William); KEMPE (John); MELTON (William); NEVILLE (George); ST. JOHN OF BEVERLEY; SANDYS (Edwin); THOMAS I., THOMAS II.; THURSTAN; VERNON (Edward); WILFRID I.; WILFRID II.; WILLIAM; WULFSTAN.
Duchess of. *See* PLANTAGENET (Cecily).
Dukes of. *See* EDWARD AUGUSTUS; PLANTAGENET (Edmund, Edward and Richard); RICHARD.
House of, Badges of, **39.** 207.
William of, Bishop of Salisbury, **22.** 103.
York Family, Arms of, **28.** 507.
York, **24.** 334; **25.** 234; **26.** 86, 94.
Abbey of St. Mary's, **32.** 36.
Bishopric of, **40.** 134.
Corpus Christi Guild, **36.** 253, 261.
Domesday account of, **21.** 33.
Minster, **27.** 42, 294.
Effigy in, **25.** 52.
Representation of St. Catharine in, **39.** 209.
Rood-screen in, **23.** 82.
Mint, **26.** 98.
Half-crown of, **32.** 198, 199.
Normans at, **40.** 62.
Shambles, **21.** 98.
Walls of, **40.** 155.
Yorke, James, Bishop of Gloucester, Portraits of, **35.** 141.
Seal of, **40.** 144.
Jemima, **36.** 307.
John, **36.** 295, 307, 314.
Philip, Earl of Hardwicke, **36.** 314.
Yorkshire, Englishry in, **22.** 156.
See also ALDBOROUGH; ASTON; AYSGARTH; BESSINGBY; BEVERLEY; BIRKIN; BYLAND; COTTINGHAM; EASTBURN; EASTWICK; FOUNTAINS; GOODMANHAM; HAUXWELL; HORNSEA; HUBBERHOLME; HUMBER; HUNMANBY; INGLEBY; JERVAULX;

Digitized by Google

Yorkshire:
KILDWICK-IN-CRAVEN; KIRKSTALL; LOVERSAL; LYTHE; MIDDLEHAM; MONK BRETTON; MOUNT GRACE; NORTHALLERTON; PATRINGTON; PONTEFRACT; PRESTON (Long); RICHMOND; RIPON; ROCHE; SCARBOROUGH; SILKSTONE; THORNER; TICKHILL; TOWTON; WADSWORTH; WAKEFIELD; WARMFIELD; WHITBY; WILLY HOWE; YORK.
Yoruba tribe, **40.** 26.
Young Family, Arms of, **26.** 166, 240; **28.** 181, 268, 346, 474, 507; **34.** 128.
Alice, **21.** 309.
Charles George (Sir), **28.** 126, 127, 128.
Elizabeth, **28.** 507.
Hugh, **36.** 271.
Young:
John, **28.** 507.
John (of Harnam), **23.** 232.
John, son of, **23.** 231, 232, 260.
John, Sheriff of Bristol (1645), **26.** 288.
Mary (Tropenell), **23.** 231, 232, 260.
Sidney; *On* Barber's Guild, London, **21.** 264–65.
Simon, **40.** 97–98.
Thomas, **21.** 309.
Thomas (of Shirehampton), **31.** 91.
William, **26.** 136.
—, **23.** 194.
See also YONGE.
Ypre, John, **38.** 36.
Yrcumbe, **22.** 237.
Ystrad Ewias, **39.** 103.
Yuor, John, **29.** 298.
Yvenok, William de, **22.** 159.
Ywelega. *See* ULEY.

Z

Zacharias, Abbot, **27.** 192.
Zaij, Rudolf, **23.** 171.
Zatton, Abbot of Evesham, **24.** 38.
Zell, Bischofs, **23.** 188.
Zidon, Bishop of, **36.** 50.
Zithia (Sitha), Saint, Representations of, **39.** 208, 209.
Zmanett, Conrad, **23.** 169.
Zouche Family, **29.** 240.
Arms of, **22.** 29; **24.** 264; **25.** 131; **26.** 170, 259; **27.** 286; **28.** 86, 386; **29.** 239; **31.** 62; **34.** 25; **35.** 95.
Barony of, **25.** 131.
Effigy of, **29.** 239–40.
Alan de, **24.** 57; **27.** 287.
Alianora la, **34.** 26.
Ela (Longespee), **27.** 287.
Eleanor (Clare), **25.** 44.
Helen de la, **22.** 27.
Isabel la, **34.** 26.
John La, 7th Baron Zouche, **22.** 27.
Zouche:
John de la, Bishop of Llandaff, **26.** 76.
John (Sir), **29.** 160.
Mary (Berkeley), **29.** 160.
Maud le, **27.** 287.
Roger le (Sir), **27.** 287.
William La (formerly Mortimer), Baron Zouche, **25.** 36, 44, 45, 47, 48; **31.** 264, 265.
William La, 1st Baron Zouche, **34.** 26.
William La, 5th Baron Zouche, **22.** 27.
William La, 6th Baron Zouche, **22.** 27.
Zug, State of, Arms of, **23.** 178.
Züllin, Casper, **23.** 189.
Zurich, Glass manufactured at, **23.** 162.
Patron-saints of, **23.** 163.
State of, **23.** 168, 175.
Zurloub, Heinrich, **23.** 180.

Digitized by Google

PART II.

SUBJECT-INDEX TO ILLUSTRATIONS,

VOLUMES I.-XL.

Plates which have been placed without regard to the letterpress relating to them (*e.g.* between pp. 16–17, vol. xxix.) are indexed according to their *actual position* in the volume. Hence the reference number to a plate in the Index will sometimes differ from the number of the page given in the "Contents" of a particular volume.

A

Abbey. *See* MONASTIC BUILDINGS.
Almonry. *See* MONASTIC BUILDINGS: Evesham.
Alms-box at Winchcombe, **33.** 6.
Almshouse, Ridley's (Bristol), **36.** 104.
Alphabet tablet, **27.** 332.
ALTARS AT—
  Adderbury, **20.** 362.
  Chelvey, **29.** 16.
Altar-piece, Wrington, **25.** 19.
Altar rails, St. Stephen's, Walbrook, **21.** 207.
Altar slab, Broughton Castle, **20.** 359.
AMBOS IN—
  Cappella Palatina, Palermo, **23.** 80.
  Ravello Cathedral, **23.** 80.
  S. Apollinace Nuovo, Ravenna, **23.** 81.
  S. Clemente, Rome, **23.** 80.
  S. Lorenzo, Rome, **23.** 80.
  Salerno Cathedral, **23.** 80.
Amphora, Handle of, **27.** 158.
ANIMAL REMAINS—
  Antlers of deer, **10.** 332; **23.** 270; **26.** 139; **36.** 21.
  Bone of goat or sheep, **32.** 315.
  Tine tip of deer, **27.** 331; **30.** 152; **31.** 300; **35.** 98.
ANTIQUITIES—
  Bronze figure, Aust Cliff, **23.** 323.
  "Buckstone," Dixton, **9.** 196.
  Carved ammonite, **31.** 300.
  Carving of figure, St. Kenelm's Chapel, **39.** 64.
  Carving of Whittington and cat, **21.** 282.
ANTIQUITIES:
  Found in Crannog hut, Inver, **10.** 331–33.
  Saxon head, **19.** 158 (pl. VIII.).
  See also ROMAN REMAINS.
ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS—
  Bases of pillars, Bristol, **32.** 272.
  Bosses at—
    Berkeley, **28.** 8.
    Bitton, **23.** 63.
    Bristol, St. Nicholas, **3.** 184.
      St. Thomas the Martyr, **27.** 350 (4 pls.).
    Hayles, **22.** 264; **23.** 11.
    Horton, **21.** 16.
  Buttresses at—
    Bristol, St. Peter's, **32.** 266.
    Langford Church, **22.** 52.
  Capitals at—
    Berkeley, **3.** 257.
    Bloxham, **20.** 352, 353.
    Cirencester, **21.** 77.
    Stow-on-the-Wold, **7.** 48.
  Carved capstone, **24.** 291.
  Carving, Pershore Abbey, **10.** 237.
  Door frame, Ampney St. Mary, **16.** 129.
  Early English work, Tewkesbury Abbey, **25.** 39.
  Finial, Elizabethan, **35.** 115.
  Groined ceiling, Westbury, **24.** 31.
  Intersection of arches, Bristol, **32.** 269.
  Mouldings at—
    Adderbury Church, **20.** 363.
    Bloxham Church, **20.** 354.

Digitized by Google

ANTIQUITIES:
Mouldings, Bristol Cathedral, **36.** 156, 157, 161.
Niche, Wrington Church, **25.** 15.
Norman work, Brockworth, **7.** 166.
Pendant, Chelvey Court, **29.** 16.
Piers and Vaulting, Hayles Abbey, **24.** 132.
London, St. Bartholomew, **21.** 221.
Pinnacle, Berkeley Church, **28.** 8.
Saxon work, St. Oswald's Priory, Gloucester, **13.** 38.
All Saints', Gloucester, **19.** 158 (pls. III.–V.).
Sections, etc., St. Nicholas, Gloucester, **23.** 120.
String course, Adderbury, **20.** 364.
Transitional arch, Hereford Cathedral, **27.** 26.
Turret, Tewkesbury Abbey, **5.** 79; **25.** 40.
Vaulting, Tewkesbury Abbey, **5.** 81.
Western return of arcade, Beverston Church, **22.** 4.
Window, St. Clement's Church, Bristol, **30.** 187.
Wooden bracket, Northleach, **30.** 5.
Armilla, Bronze, **24.** 292.
Armlet, Bronze, **30.** 240.
ARMORIAL BEARINGS—
Cirencester Church, **17.** 322 (11 pls.).
Citizens of Bristol, **30.** 273 (4 pls.)
Gloucester Cathedral, **38.** 78.
Tewkesbury Abbey, **26.** 169.
ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF—
Annesley, **14.** 100.
Apsley, **17.** 322 (f. 64).
Arundell, **17.** 322 (f. 99); **30.** 273 (27).
Atkyns, **17.** 322 (f. 72).
Avery, **17.** 322 (f. 94).
Barendes, **17.** 322 (f. 89).
Barrandyne, **17.** 322 (f. 89).
Bathurst, **17.** 322 (f. 64, 69).
Bavent, **17.** 322 (f. 98).
Baynham, **6.** 180.
Beauchamp, **38.** 78.
Berkeley, **17.** 322 (f. 20, 54); **38.** 78.
Berkerolles, **17.** 322 (f. 96).
Bishop, **30.** 273 (54).
Blanchminster, **17.** 322 (f. 103).
Blunt, **17.** 322 (f. 55).
Bohun, **38.** 78.
Bourne, **30.** 273 (98).
Brabourne, **5.** 184.
Bradeston, **38.** 78.
Branchester, **17.** 322 (f. 88).
Brand, **30.** 273 (76).
Brayne, **6.** 296, 297.
ARMORIAL BEARINGS:
Breadalbane, **5.** 184.
Brereton, **17.** 322 (f. 71).
Brewers' Company, **21.** 165.
Bridgeman, **7.** 284.
Bridges, **17.** 322 (f. 56).
Bristol, **24.** 136, 137, 140.
Brooke, **17.** 322 (f. 43, 44).
Browne, **30.** 273 (81).
Browning, **18.** 134.
Brydges, **7.** 279.
Bullock, **30.** 273 (95).
Burgh (De), **17.** 322 (f. 17, 86).
Burgoyne, **17.** 322 (f. 63).
Caithness, **5.** 185.
Cambridge (Earl of), **17.** 322 (f. 81).
Cann, **30.** 273 (1).
Carington, **30.** 273 (97).
Carminow, **17.** 322 (f. 100).
Cary, **30.** 273 (38).
Castile and Leon, **17.** 322 (f. 128).
Cecill, **30.** 273 (58).
Chapman, **30.** 273 (79).
Chedworth, **17.** 322 (f. 16, 22, 46).
Chesham, **5.** 185.
Cirencester, **17.** 322 (f. 31).
Abbey, **17.** 322 (f. 9).
Clutterbuck, **17.** 322 (f. 18).
Cobyndon, **17.** 322 (f. 23).
Codrington, **18.** 134; **30.** 273 (93).
Cole, **30.** 273 (82).
Coleshill, **17.** 322 (f. 102).
Colston, **30.** 273 (35).
Compton, **17.** 322 (f. 47, 115).
Coxe, **17.** 322 (f. 113).
Coxwell, **17.** 322 (f. 68).
Creswick (Cresike), **30.** 273 (12).
Cripps, **17.** 322 (f. 78, 116).
Crumpe, **30.** 273 (6).
Danvers, **17.** 322 (f. 87).
Daubeny, **17.** 322 (f. 117).
Dauntsey, **17.** 322 (f. 97).
Daw, **30.** 273 (99).
Day, **17.** 322 (f. 51).
Daye, **30.** 273 (90).
Deacon, **17.** 322 (f. 50).
Dighton, **30.** 273 (87).
Dixton, **17.** 322 (f. 84).
Driver, **30.** 273 (39).
Durham (See of), **17.** 322 (f. 27).
Dymer, **30.** 273 (49).
Earle, **30.** 273 (7).
Edward III., **38.** 78.
Edward, Prince (Edward VI.), **7.** 279.
Edward, the Black Prince, **38.** 78.
Elsworthy, **30.** 273 (5).
England, **17.** 322 (f. 24, 111, 127); **38.** 78.

Digitized by Google

ARMORIAL BEARINGS:
Eston, **30.** 273 (26).
Feilding, **30.** 273 (89).
Ferrers, **2.** 177.
Ffilpote, **30.** 273 (29).
FitzAlan, **38.** 78.
FitzHugh, **17.** 322 (f. 54).
France, **17.** 322 (f. 24, 127).
Freame, **17.** 322 (f. 108).
Free Miners, **3.** 302, 303.
Free Smiths, **3.** 302.
Garnon, **17.** 322 (f. 92).
Garstang, **17.** 322 (f. 12, 110).
Genevyle, **17.** 322 (f. 129).
Georges, **17.** 322 (f. 41, 44).
Gerveys, **17.** 322 (f. 11).
Gibbs, **30.** 273 (48).
Glisson, **30.** 273 (43).
Gloucester (City), **2.** 238; **19.** 158 (pl. 1.); **30.** 118, 122.
(See), **17.** 322 (f. 59).
Gloucester and Bristol (See), **17.** 322 (f. 26).
Goodman, **30.** 273 (77).
Grocers' Company, **17.** 322 (f. 82).
Guise, **3.** 68; **18.** 134.
Gunter, **30.** 273 (28).
Gurnay, **17.** 322 (f. 14).
Hakebourn (Abbot), **17.** 322 (f. 28).
Hall, **7.** 264; **17.** 322 (f. 78); **30.** 273 (55).
Harper, **30.** 273 (91).
Hart, **30.** 273 (4, 15, 56).
Hastings, **38.** 78.
Hauliers, **30.** 273 (75).
Hayman, **30.** 273 (84).
Heaynes, **30.** 273 (40).
Henley, **30.** 273 (83).
Henry VII., **17.** 322 (f. 119).
Henry VIII., **7.** 275, 279.
Hickes, **30.** 273 (10).
Higham, **18.** 134.
Hillier, **30.** 273 (78).
Hooke, **30.** 273 (80).
Howe, **17.** 322 (f. 74).
Hungerford, **17.** 322 (f. 55).
Hywish (Hiwis), **17.** 322 (f. 104).
Jackson, **30.** 273 (36).
James, **30.** 273 (19).
Jennings, **30.** 273 (53).
Johnson, **8.** 337.
Justine, **17.** 322 (f. 94).
Kemble, **17.** 322 (f. 62).
Knight, **30.** 273 (3, 8).
Lafford, **30.** 273 (9).
Lancaster, **38.** 78.
Lane, **30.** 273 (14).
Langley, **17.** 322 (f. 80, 122).

ARMORIAL BEARINGS:
Langton, **30.** 273 (57).
Lesterock, **17.** 322 (f. 101).
Lloyd, **30.** 273 (22).
Ludlow, **23.** 99, 201.
Lustock, **17.** 322 (f. 101).
Lyston, **30.** 273 (51, 60).
Marmion, **18.** 134.
Master, **17.** 322 (f. 67, 112, 114).
Mathews, **17.** 322 (f. 37).
Mericke, **30.** 273 (34, 41).
Meriedeth, **30.** 273 (80).
Monox, **17.** 322 (f. 77, 105).
Moore, **30.** 273 (44).
Morgan, **30.** 273 (20, 31).
Mortimer, **17.** 322 (f. 13, 86).
Morton, **17.** 322 (f. 58).
Napper, **30.** 273 (50).
Neuman, **17.** 322 (f. 107).
Ollivve, **30.** 273 (11).
Onslow, **17.** 322 (f. 70).
Osric (King), **7.** 275.
Parker, **18.** 134; **30.** 273 (25).
Parker (Abbot), **7.** 275.
Parry, **30.** 273 (33).
Penry, **17.** 322 (f. 45).
Penwaine, **30.** 273 (45).
Percy, **23.** 99, 201.
Perry, **17.** 322 (f. 61, 106).
Pershay, **23.** 99, 201.
Pitts, **30.** 273 (47).
Plantagenet, **38.** 78.
Powell, **17.** 322 (f. 42).
Powlett, **30.** 273 (18).
Poyntz, **12.** 146, 149.
Prelatte, **17.** 322 (f. 23, 85).
Price, **30.** 273 (88).
Pye, **17.** 322 (f. 52).
Pym (Pime), **30.** 273 (96).
Raymond, **17.** 322 (f. 75).
Robins, **30.** 273 (16).
Roche, **23.** 99, 201.
Roleston, **30.** 273 (32).
Romesey, **30.** 273 (17).
Rous, **23.** 99, 201.
Routhall, **17.** 322 (f. 27).
Row, **30.** 273 (100).
Russell, **17.** 322 (f. 123).
Ruyhall, **38.** 78.
Ryman, **17.** 322 (f. 4).
St. Barbe, **17.** 322 (f. 93).
Saunders, **30.** 273 (37).
Scroope, **18.** 134.
Scudamore, **30.** 273 (24).
Selfe, **17.** 322 (f. 19, 116).
Seymour, **7.** 279; **17.** 322 (f. 15).
Smith, **18.** 134.
Smyth, **17.** 322 (f. 114).

Digitized by Google

ARMORIAL BEARINGS:
Stafford, **30.** 273 (23).
Stephens, **18.** 134.
Still, **18.** 134.
Stocker, **18.** 134.
Stradling, **17.** 322 (f. 90).
Strongbow, **17.** 322 (f. 91).
Swymmer (Swemer), **30.** 273 (85).
Swynney, **17.** 322 (f. 57).
Talbot, **38.** 78.
Tame, **17.** 322 (f. 29).
Tawke, **17.** 322 (f. 4).
Tropenell, **23.** 99, 201.
Turberville, **17.** 322 (f. 95).
Twynyhoe, **17.** 322 (f. 58).
Tyson, **30.** 273 (42).
Vaughan, **30.** 273 (92).
Washbourne, **17.** 322 (f. 38).
Wemyss-Colchester, **6.** 189.
Wharton, **30.** 273 (52).
White, **30.** 273 (46).
Willett, **17.** 322 (f. 19, 76).
Williams, **17.** 322 (f. 73).
Worcester (See), **17.** 322 (f. 53).
Wyrall (Worrall, Wyrrel), **1.** 68; **18.** 134.
ARMORIAL BEARINGS:
Yeamans, **30.** 273 (2).
Yeates, **30.** 273 (94).
York (Duke of), **17.** 322 (f. 60).
York and Nevill (Duke of), **17.** 322 (f. 130).
ARMORIAL SHIELDS—
Ashton Court, **29.** 16.
East window, Gloucester Cathedral, **38.** 78.
of Avening (Alice), **17.** 322 (f. 34).
of Pratt (Alys), **17.** 322 (f. 33).
ARMOUR—
Hauberk, **10.** 237.
Pin used in armour, **7.** 120.
Roman helmet, **29.** 176.
Tilting helmet, **26.** 162.
Arpion, **2.** 328, 329.
Arrow-heads, **2.** 326, 331; **5.** 205; **10.** 331; **15.** 251, 253; **19.** 158 (pl. XII.); **25.** 24; **30.** 227.
Astrolabe, Ancient, **12.** 8, 9, 10.
Awl, Stone Age, **2.** 326.
Axe, Bone, **10.** 331.
Axe-head, **10.** 331, 332.
Aumbry, Stanley St. Leonards, **5.** 129.

B

Badge, Yorkist, **17.** 322 (f. 83).
Wait's Badge, Bristol, **15.** 202.
Bank-note, Bristol, **26.** 147.
Barbers, Group of, **21.** 265.
Barbican, Beverston Castle, **22.** 8.
Barn at Marshfield, **29.** 16.
Netherton, **32.** 49.
Barrows. *See* TUMULI.
Basilica. *See* ROMAN REMAINS.
Baths. *See* ROMAN REMAINS.
Battle of Evesham, **32.** 80, 81.
of Tewkesbury, **26.** 186.
Plan of, **26.** 182.
Beads, **5.** 140.
Bee-hive cells, **5.** 174, 175.
BELFRIES AT—
Burford, **20.** 370.
Harescombe, **10.** 104.
Stoke Orchard, **14.** 202.
Bell, Sanctus, **19.** 158 (pl. VIII.).
Bell-stamps, **6.** 279; **7.** 64, 68 (6 pls.); **18.** 219 (7 pls.); **20.** 226.
Bench-ends, Sodbury (Old) Church, **13.** 37.
Benches, Chelvey Church, **29.** 16.
Bobbin, Carved wood, **34.** 74.
Borer, Bone, **26.** 139.
Bosses. *See* ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS.
Branks, **3.** 295.
BRASSES AT—
Blockley, **16.** 29, 30.
Bristol—
St. Peter's, **15.** 163; **30.** 265.
Trinity Hospital, **34.** 4.
Cirencester, **2.** 154.
Clifford Chambers, **14.** 91, 92.
Deerhurst, **25.** 74.
Micheldean, **6.** 131.
Newland, **7.** 119.
Quinton, **13.** 168.
Sevenhampton, **14.** 343.
BRASSES OF—
Barstaple, John, and Wife, **34.** 4.
Baynham, Alice, **6.** 131.
Margaret, **6.** 131.
Camber, John, **14.** 343.
Cassey Family, **25.** 74.
Clopton, Joan, **13.** 168.
Free Miner, **6.** 343.
Grendour, Johan, **7.** 119.
Robert, **7.** 119.
Lond, Robert, **15.** 163; **30.** 265.
Marrowe, Elizabeth, **14.** 92.
Neele, William, **16.** 30.
Rainsford, Elizabeth, **14.** 91.
Hercules, **14.** 91.

Digitized by Google

BKASSES OF:
Spycer Family, **2.** 154.
Warthim, Philip, **16.** 29.
BRIDGES AT—
Evesham, **9.** 2.
Gloucester (Westgate), **26.** 35; **40.** 152, 153.
Lechlade, **22.** 46.
Bridle Bit, Celtic, **7.** 330.
Broch in Glenbeg, **7.** 333.
of Mousa, **7.** 332.
Brooch, Bronze, **29.** 141.
Celtic, **6.** 241, 242, 243.
See also FIBULÆ.
Bullets, **19.** 158 (pl. XII.).
Burial urns, **10.** 348.

C

Cage used for criminals, **16.** 148.
CAMPS—
Map of camps north of Bath, **8.** 69.
Plan of Sodbury camp, **8.** 74.
Candlestick, Clapton-in-Gordano, **29.** 16.
Limoges, **3.** 36, 40.
Carrell, Gloucester Cathedral, **29.** 212.
CASTLES—
Berkeley Keep, **1.** 122.
Plan of, **1.** 114; **28.** 8.
Section through stairs to Keep, **1.** 124.
View of Hall, **1.** 120.
See also CHAPELS; INSCRIPTIONS.
Beverston, **22.** 5–8.
Bristol, Groined roof, **3.** 189.
Plan, **3.** 185.
Broughton, **20.** 357, 358.
Caerphilly, **31.** 261.
Hall, **31.** 261.
Plan, **31.** 261.
Cardiff, **31.** 26.
Plan, **31.** 26.
Chepstow, **29.** 16.
Plan, **6.** 51.
Farleigh, **23.** 50, 51.
Grosmont, **20.** 90, 91.
Kenilworth, Plan of, **37.** 33.
Ludlow, **27.** 40 (4 pls.).
Monmouth, **20.** 64.
Oxford, **33.** 42.
Pembridge, **20.** 98.
Raglan, **20.** 79, 80, 82.
St. Briavel's, **29.** 16.
Architectural details, **3.** 329.
Plans, **3.** 332, 333.
Skenfrith, **20.** 93, 94.
Sudeley, **33.** 11.
Portmare tower, **33.** 8.
Queen Katherine's apartments, **33.** 9.
St. Mary's Chapel, **33.** 7, 11.
CATHEDRALS—
Gloucester—
Aisle (South), **34.** 194 (pl. 15).
CATHEDRALS——Gloucester:
Bird's-eye view, **34.** 194 (pl. 2).
Carrell, **29.** 212.
Choir, **34.** 194 (pl. 4).
Groining, **34.** 194 (pl. 23).
Choir and Lady Chapel, Plan, **36.** 33.
Crypt, Plan, **1.** 150.
East window, **16.** 165; **34.** 194 (pls. 20–22).
Armorial shields, **38.** 78.
Misereres, **28.** 64 (8 pls.).
Nave, **34.** 194 (pl. 3).
Plans, **34.** 194 (pls. 1, 1a).
Tower, **34.** 194 (pls. 5–13, 16–19, 24–31).
Transept (South), **34.** 194 (pl. 14).
Hereford—
Lady Chapel, **27.** 26.
Plan, **27.** 24.
Presbytery, **27.** 24.
Transepts, **27.** 20, 21.
View from North-west, **27.** 17.
West front, **27.** 24.
Llandaff, **31.** 20.
Southwark (St. Saviour's), **21.** 127, 143, 242.
Tombs in, **21.** 137, 139, 141.
Wells—
Lady Chapel, **36.** 13.
Retro-choir, **36.** 13.
View from South-east, **36.** 12.
West front, **36.** 11.
Westminster Abbey, **21.** 270.
Worcester, Plan, **28.** 24.
Prince Arthur's Chapel, **28.** 24.
CEILINGS AT—
Bristol: "Rising Sun," **30.** 160.
Hampton Court Chapel Royal, **21.** 231.
Celtic Bridle-bit, **7.** 330.
Brooches, **6.** 241, 242, 243.
Ornament, **5.** 176, 177; **7.** 330.
Celts, Bronze, **2.** 326; **15.** 252 (pl. XXVIII.); **27.** 329, 330.
Chalice. *See* PLATE.

Digitized by Google

CHAPELS—
Berkeley Castle, **28.** 8.
Bristol—
Pithay, **30.** 229.
St. Clement's Church, **30.** 187.
St. Mark's (Mayor's), **34.** 6.
See also EFFIGIES.
St. Mary's (Bristol Bridge), **30.** 182.
Three Kings of Cologne, **32.** 99.
Trinity, **36.** 251.
Clevedon Court, **29.** 16.
Deerhurst Priory, **11.** 106.
Flannain Islands, **9.** 220.
Glastonbury: St. Mary's, **36.** 18.
Hullasey, Plan, **33.** 345.
London: Mercers' Hall, **21.** 237.
Ludlow Castle, **27.** 40.
Nailsworth, **22.** 20.
Netherton, **32.** 49.
Oxford, Merton College, **33.** 39.
Postlip, **14.** 207.
St. Tecla, **29.** 16.
Southam Delabere, **28.** 33.
Sudeley Castle, **33.** 7, 11.
Tewkesbury Abbey: Beauchamp, **25.** 38.
Tower of London, **2.** 168; **21.** 246.
Plan, **21.** 178.
Warwick: Beauchamp, **37.** 29.
Worcester Cathedral: Prince Arthur's, **28.** 24.
See also CHURCHES.
Chapel-barn, Netherton, **32.** 49.
Chapter House, Hayles, **22.** 257.
Charters. *See* DEEDS.
Chest at Sherston, **26.** 25.
CHIMNEY-PIECES AT—
Bristol, **27.** 338; **32.** 326.
St. Peter's Hospital, **29.** 29.
Coventry, **37.** 100.
London: Brewers' Hall, **21.** 166.
Chi-Rho Symbol, **16.** 159.
CHURCHES—
Abbey Dore, **27.** 32.
Plan, **27.** 33.
Adderbury, **20.** 359, 361.
Almondsbury, **24.** 11, 12.
Avening, **22.** 13, 14, 16, 18.
Plans, **14.** 9, 13.
Badgeworth, **28.** 32.
Banwell, **25.** 4, 5, 20, 22, 23.
Berkeley, **28.** 8.
Beverston, **22.** 3, 4.
Bishop's Cleeve, **4.** 250, 254, 256, 262; **28.** 17.
Plans, **4.** 250; **28.** 16.
Bitton, **23.** 58, 63.
See also ROODS.
CHURCHES:
Bledington, **7.** 81.
Plan, **7.** 84.
Bloxham, **20.** 352.
Bourton-on-the-Hill, **16.** 83.
Bradford-on-Avon, **23.** 53.
Bredon, **27.** 4.
Brimpsfield, **20.** 320, 321.
Bristol—
All Saints', Priest's House, **29.** 273.
Roof of Aisle, **29.** 273.
St. James's, West front, **13.** 20.
Window, **13.** 21.
St. Mary Redcliffe, Details, **3.** 198, 199, 202, 210.
St. Nicholas, **3.** 172, 178, 184.
St. Peter's, **32.** 266, 268, 269, 272, 273, 292, 293.
Plan, **32.** 260.
St. Thomas the Martyr, Plan, **27.** 341.
St. Werburgh, **6.** 235.
Broadway, **24.** 71.
Brockworth, **7.** 167; **28.** 32.
Norman work, **7.** 166.
Burford, **20.** 369.
Chalfield (Great), **23.** 56, 240.
Cheltenham: St. Mary's, **4.** 53, 58, 63, 70.
Plan, **4.** 57.
Chipping Campden, **24.** 49, 52.
Tombs in, **24.** 53, 54.
Churchdown, **13.** 274.
Plan, **13.** 275.
Cirencester, **22.** 72.
Plan, **17.** 34.
Clifford Chambers, Plan, **14.** 83.
Clifton (Old), **3.** 228.
Coventry, St. John Baptist, **37.** 93, 96.
Crudwell, **37.** 14.
Deerhurst—
Details, **11.** 20, 24.
Plans, **11.** 16, 17; **25.** 69.
Saxon Chapel, Plan, **11.** 106.
Tower from Nave, **11.** 19; **25.** 71.
Dursley, Plan, **13.** 17.
Dyrham, **23.** 72, 75, 76.
Egilsay, **5.** 171.
Plan, **5.** 171.
Evesham, St. Lawrence, **24.** 35, 37; **32.** 34.
Abbot Lichfield's Chapel, **24.** 37; **32.** 35.
Ewenny, **31.** 36.
Ewias Harold, **27.** 30.
Fairford, **22.** 42.
Plans, **22.** 39; **34.** 30.

Digitized by Google

CHURCHES:
Farringdon (Little), **22.** 49.
Gloucester—
All Saints', Remains of, **19.** 158 (pls. III.–V.).
St. Nicholas, **23.** 111, 113–19; **26.** 42.
Closing ring, **14.** 131; **23.** 119; **26.** 43.
Plan, **23.** 120.
Sections, **23.** 120.
Hawkesbury, Plan, **13.** 10.
Hayles, **23.** 9.
Hempsted, **13.** 53.
Horton, **21.** 15, 16.
Icomb, Plan, **7.** 17.
Iffley, **34.** 19.
Inglesham, **22.** 48.
Iron Acton, **21.** 6, 7.
Kempley, **36.** 144.
Plan, **36.** 143.
Kilpeck, **27.** 24.
Langford, **22.** 50–52.
Lea, **35.** 167.
Lechlade, **22.** 44, 45, 46.
Llantwit Major, **31.** 31.
London—
St. Bartholomew, **3.** 292; **21.** 221–23.
S. Helen, Bishopsgate, **21.** 191, 252.
St. John, Clerkenwell, Crypt of, **21.** 171.
St. Mary Abchurch, **21.** 202, 203.
St. Olave, Hart Street, **21.** 240, 241.
St. Stephen, Walbrook, **21.** 206, 207.
Temple, **21.** 289, 291.
Ludlow, **27.** 24.
Madley, **27.** 34.
Malvern Priory, **25.** 55.
Meyseyhampton, **22.** 28, 29, 30.
Micheldean, Plan, **6.** 269.
Minster Lovel, **34.** 22.
Plan, **34.** 23.
Moreton Valence, **32.** 13.
Much Marcle, **35.** 169.
Northleach, **30.** 8.
Oddington, Plan, **7.** 87.
Ozleworth, **14.** 200; **35.** 146, 147.
Pershore Abbey Church, **32.** 45.
Purton, **30.** 39.
Quenington, **22.** 59.
Ruardean, Plan, **8.** 139.
St. Briavel's, Plan, **9.** 74.
Sevenhampton, **14.** 339, 340.
Sherston, **26.** 19.
Shipton under Wychwood, **20.** 365, 366.

CHURCHES:
Skenfrith, **20.** 95.
Slaughter (Upper), Plan, **7.** 126.
Southam Delabere, **28.** 33.
Stanley St. Leonard, **5.** 119; **32.** 16.
Details, **5.** 129.
Plan, **5.** 122.
Plan of Priory Chapel, **5.** 131.
Stanton, **23.** 18, 19.
Staunton, **20.** 23.
Stoke Orchard, **14.** 202; **28.** 32; **36.** 39.
Details, **14.** 202.
Swindon, **36.** 40, 41.
Thornbury, Plan, **8.** 82.
Warwick, St. Mary's Crypt, **37.** 31.
Welsh Newton, **20.** 23.
Westbury-on-Trym, **24.** 23, 25, 27.
Weston-in-Gordano, **29.** 16.
Weston-under-Penyard, **35.** 167.
Winchcombe, **33.** 5.
Winterbourne, **24.** 3–5, 7.
Witcombe, **28.** 32.
Withington, **30.** 17.
Wotton-under-Edge, **11.** 309.
Wrington, **25.** 14, 15, 17, 19.
Yatton, **25.** 7, 8, 9, 10.
See also AMBOS; BRASSES; CHAPELS; CORBELS; CRYPTS; DOORWAYS; EFFIGIES; FONTS; GLASS; IRONWORK; PISCINAS; REREDOSES; ROOD —; ROODS; TYMPANA; WINDOWS.
Church Plate. *See* PLATE.
Cist, Stone, **3.** 256.
CLOSING RINGS AT—
Adel, **14.** 131.
Durham, **14.** 132.
Gloucester, **14.** 131; **23.** 119; **26.** 43.
Norwich, **14.** 132.
York, **14.** 132.
Cloth, Prehistoric, **2.** 330.
Coffin, Leaden, **3.** 256.
Stone, **19.** 338.
COFFIN LIDS AT—
Berkeley, **3.** 257.
Bitton, **3.** 32.
Bristol: SS. Philip and James, **3.** 24.
Didbrook, **23.** 14.
St. Briavel's, **9.** 76.
Coiner, Norman, **10.** 19.
COINS—
Dupondius of Claudius I., **29.** 282.
Minted at Gloucester, **10.** 31–38, 40–41, 43–44, 46–64.
See also TOKENS.
College, St. John's, Oxford, **33.** 24.

Digitized by Google

Comb from Wookey's Cave, **36.** 21.
Wooden, **24.** 292.
Conduit, Scriven's (Gloucester), **13.** 243.
Copes, Embroidery on, **11.** 254, 255.
CORBELS AT—
Bristol: "Dutch House," **31.** 296.
St. Mary Redcliffe Church, **3.** 198.
St. Peter's Church, **32.** 268, 273.
Spicer's Hall, **30.** 166.
Cogenhoe, **11.** 244.
Dursley Church, **11.** 244.
Northleach Church, **30.** 5.
Sodbury Church, **13.** 38.
Corbel heads, Sherston, **26.** 21.
Corn crusher, **2.** 326.
Corona Triumphalis, **3.** 399.
CORPORATION INSIGNIA OF—
Bristol, **15.** 195, 197, 198, 200, 201, 202, 207, 208; **26.** 149.
Gloucester, **30.** 104, 106, 108.
See also PLATE.
Costume: subsidiary belt, **26.** 258.
Courtyard at Iron Acton, **21.** 4.
Stanway, **23.** 23.
Crania at Radstock, **30.** 242.
Found on site of Carmelite Friary, Bristol, **29.** 146, 147.
Crannog hut, **10.** 328.
Crosier of St. Fillan, **5.** 179.
CROSSES AT—
Ampney Crucis, **15.** 298, 300; **22.** 25.
Bath, **23.** 33.
Berkeley, **3.** 257.
Brockworth, **7.** 167.
Durham, **17.** 261.
Gloucester, **19.** 158 (pl. II.); **26.** 36.
Ancient cross found at, **13.** 122 (4 pls.).
Ilkley, **2.** 164, 165.
Iron Acton, **21.** 5.
Kells, **17.** 261.
Yarnton, **33.** 30.
See also DEDICATION CROSSES; HEAD CROSS; PREACHING CROSS.
Crucible, "Dog's Nose," **19.** 158 (pl. X.).
Crucifix, Langford Church, **22.** 51.
CRYPTS AT—
Bristol: St. Nicholas, **3.** 172, 178.
Clerkenwell: St. John, **21.** 171.
Gloucester Cathedral, **1.** 150.
Oxford: St. Peter's, **33.** 22.
Warwick: St. Mary's, **37.** 31.
Culver house, Marshfield, **29.** 16.

D

Dagger, Bronze tanged, **29.** 281.
Handle, **30.** 152.
Decanter, Roman, **27.** 158.
DEDICATION CROSSES AT—
Bishop's Cleeve, **4.** 250, 256.
Elkstone, **4.** 39.
Leckhampton, **4.** 16.
Stanley St. Leonard, **5.** 129.
DEEDS—
Charter of Robert de Cardiff, **32.** 166.
of William de Cardiff, **32.** 166.
Manumission of William Smithsend, **32.** 169.
Will of William Selk, **15.** 314.
Dodecagons, **3.** 41.
DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE—
Ablington Manor House, **22.** 66, 67.
Arle Court, **36.** 288, 289.
Ashley Manor House, **31.** 305, 306, 307.
Ashton Court, **29.** 16 (4 pls.).
Bibury Court, **22.** 63.
Birt's Morton Court, **10.** 186.
Bradford-on-Avon: The Hall, **23.** 55.
Bristol—
Assembly, or Music Room, **29.** 24; **36.** 110.
Broad Street, in 1823, **35.** 101.
DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE:
Bristol: Old houses, **6.** 239; **29.** 129, 133; **30.** 215; **31.** 297.
29 Queen Square, **36.** 108.
Broadway: Middle Hill, **24.** 72.
Brockworth Court, **7.** 161; **28.** 32.
Brookthorpe Court, **13.** 366.
Burford Priory, **20.** 371.
Chalfield Manor House, **23.** 56, 240.
Plan, **23.** 240.
Chavenage House, **22.** 10–12.
Plan, **22.** 121.
Chelvey Court, **29.** 16 (2 pls.).
Clevedon Court, **29.** 16.
Clifford Chambers Manor House, **14.** 74.
Cold Ashton Manor House, **29.** 16.
Coln St. Aldwyn Manor House, **22.** 61.
Didbrook: old cottage, **23.** 15.
Doughton Manor House, **37.** 3.
Dyrham Manor House, **23.** 72.
Gloucester—
154 Westgate Street, **2.** 192.
Tolzey, **19.** 158 (pls. I., II.).
Hamswell House, **29.** 16.
Hatherop Manor House, **22.** 56.
Henbury Manor House, **33.** 306, 310, 336.

Digitized by Google

DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE:
High Meadow House, **6.** 361.
Horton Court, **21.** 12, 13, 14.
Hullasey, Oven at, **33.** 349.
Plan of House at, **33.** 351.
Icomb Place, Elevation and details, **7.** 182 (4 pls.).
Plan, **7.** 181.
Iron Acton Manor House, **21.** 1–4.
Lypiatt House, **5.** 57.
Northleach: old buildings, **30.** 6.
Owlpen Manor House, **35.** 148.
Painswick: Court House, **5.** 51, 52.
Prinknash Park, **7.** 274.
Rudhall House, **35.** 169.
Shipton Court, **20.** 367.
Siston Court, **23.** 64.
Sodbury (Little) Manor House, **21.** 18.
Stanley St. Leonard Manor House, **32.** 16.
Stanway Manor House, **23.** 22–24.
Stapleton: Heath House, **35.** 18.
Tewkesbury: Gupshill, **26.** 184.
Toddington Manor House, **23.** 3, 5.
Wanswell Court, **6.** 310.
Plan, **6.** 318.

DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE:
Wick Court, **29.** 17.
Wickhamford: the Grange, **24.** 41.
Wresden: farmhouse, **11.** 283.
Yate Court, **21.** 8, 9, 10.
DOORWAYS AT—
Adderbury Church, **20.** 362, 363.
Bishop's Cleeve Church, **28.** 17.
Bloxham Church, **20.** 354.
Bredon Church, **27.** 4.
Bristol: St. Clement's Chapel, **30.** 187.
Chelvey Court, **29.** 16.
Gloucester: St. Mary Magdalene, **26.** 52.
St. Nicholas Church, **23.** 118.
Hamswell House, **29.** 16.
Hayles Abbey, **22.** 261, 265.
Horton Court, **21.** 13, 14.
Iffley Church, **34.** 19.
Kilpeck Church, **27.** 24.
Ludlow Castle Chapel, **27.** 40.
Malmesbury Abbey, **26.** 8, 9.
Siston Church, **23.** 66.
Stanton: Warren House, **23.** 16.
Toddington House, **23.** 5.
Winterbourne Church, **24.** 4.
Ducking Stool, Leominster, **27.** 43.

E

EARTHWORKS AT—
Avebury, **30.** 46.
English Bicknor, **4.** 305.
Symonds Yat, **4.** 303.
See also TUMULI.
EFFIGIES AT—
Abergavenny, **16.** 112, 113.
Almondsbury, **24.** 12.
Ampney Crucis, **33.** 111.
Ampney (Down), **31.** 56, 60.
Ashchurch, **29.** 236.
Avening, **22.** 18.
Berkeley, **15.** 99, 100; **16.** 118, 124; **28.** 8; **29.** 151, 236.
Beverley, **18.** 252 (pl. v.).
Bishop's Cleeve, **4.** 243; **29.** 236.
Bitton, **3.** 30, 34; **9.** 69.
Bredon, **27.** 4.
Bristol—
Cathedral, **9.** 62; **15.** 92, 94, 96; **16.** 115; **34.** 127; **35.** 93.
St. John Baptist, **18.** 252 (pl. III.); **34.** 133.
St. Mark's (Mayor's Chapel), **15.** 89, 90, 91, 98, 101; **16.** 121; **34.** 6, 7.
St. Mary Redcliffe, **2.** 209; **9.** 69, 70; **18.** 252 (pl. IV.).

EFFIGIES AT:
Bristol: St. Peter, **32.** 292, 293.
St. Philip, **31.** 282.
Chipping Campden, **24.** 53, 54.
Cropthorne, **32.** 43.
Dorchester, **33.** 27.
Ebrington, **24.** 59.
Elmley Castle, **32.** 43.
English Bicknor, **25.** 168.
Ewelme, **33.** 28.
Fairford, **16.** 123.
Farleigh Castle, **23.** 51.
Frampton-on-Severn, **29.** 236.
Gloucester Cathedral, **9.** 59, 60; **18.** 252 (pl. VI.); **27.** 291, 317, 319.
Haresfield, **19.** 338.
Icomb, **7.** 19; **20.** 344.
Jerpoint Abbey, **18.** 252 (pls. IX, X.)
Leckhampton, **4.** 246; **9.** 66.
London: St. Andrew Undershaft, **21.** 257.
St. Bartholomew, **21.** 223.
St. Helen, Bishopsgate, **21.** 255.
Much Marcle, **18.** 252 (pl. I.).
Newent, **31.** 53.
Newland, **6.** 361; **9.** 66; **16.** 116; **18.** 252 (pl. VIII.).
Nibley, **29.** 236.

Digitized by Google

EFFIGIES AT:
Northleigh, **33.** 33.
Pembridge, **18.** 252 (pls. II., VII.).
Pershore, **10.** 237; **32.** 43.
Pucklechurch, **23.** 70.
Quinton, **13.** 167.
Sherston, **26.** 17.
Southwark Cathedral, **21.** 137, 139, 141.
Strensham, **27.** 4.
Tewkesbury Abbey, **4.** 237, 240; **25.** 43; **29.** 236.
Tickenham, **16.** 115.
Tortworth, **30.** 137.
Twining, **29.** 236, 237.
Westbury-on-Trym, **24.** 28.
Whittington, **4.** 243.
Wickhamford, **24.** 39.
Winchcombe, **29.** 237.
Winterbourne, **24.** 7.
Yarnton, **33.** 31.
Yatton, **25.** 10, 13.
EFFIGIES OF—
Aldworth, Robert, **32.** 293.
Andrewes, Lancelot, **21.** 139.
Berkeley, Henry, 17th Lord, **15.** 100; **29.** 236.
James, 11th Lord, **15.** 99; **29.** 236.
James (son of 11th Lord), **29.** 236.
Katherine (wife of Henry, 17th Lord), **16.** 124.
Katherine (wife of Thomas, 8th Lord), **16.** 118; **29.** 236.
Katherine (wife of Sir Thomas) **16.** 121.
Margaret, **16.** 115.
Maurice III., 7th Lord, **15.** 94.
Maurice IV., Lord, **15.** 96.
Richard (Sir), **15.** 101.
Thomas de (Sir), **15.** 98.
Thomas II., 6th Lord, **15.** 92.
Thomas III., 8th Lord, **15.** 94; **29.** 236.
Bitton (or Button), Bishop, **3.** 30.
Blackleech, Abraham, **27.** 319.
Gertrude, **27.** 319.
Blaket, Sir John, **7.** 19.
Bradston, Sir Edward and Lady, **24.** 7.
Braose, Eva de, **16.** 112.
Brien, Guy de, **29.** 236.
Brown, Hugh, and wife, **34.** 133.
Cantilupe, Eva de, **16.** 113.
Canynges, William, **2.** 209; **9.** 69; **18.** 252 (pl. IV.).
Chaucer, Sir Thomas, **33.** 28.
Clare, Sybil, **29.** 236.
Clopton, Sir William, **13.** 167.
EFFIGIES OF:
Coventry, Earl of, **32.** 43.
Crosby, Sir John, **21.** 255.
Crupes, Richard de, **4.** 243.
Delabere, Margaret, **29.** 236.
Richard, **29.** 236.
Despencer, Edward, 6th Baron, **4.** 240; **29.** 236.
Elizabeth, **29.** 236.
Hugh, 5th Baron, **4.** 237; **29.** 236.
Dineley Family, **32.** 43.
Driver, John, **22.** 18.
Ferrers, William, **29.** 236.
Foliot, Abbot, **9.** 59.
Fortescue, Sir John, **24.** 59.
Frampton, Walter, **18.** 252 (pl. III.).
Gaunt, Henry de (Sir), **15.** 91.
Maurice, **15.** 89.
Giffard, Sir John and Lady, **4.** 246.
Gourney, Robert de, **15.** 90.
Gower, John, **21.** 137.
Gresham, Sir Thomas, **21.** 236.
Hancock, Charles, **29.** 237.
William, **29.** 237.
William (ii.), **29.** 237.
Hicks Family, **24.** 54.
Hill, Sir Richard, **24.** 28.
Hungerford Family, **23.** 51.
Sir Anthony, **31.** 60.
Sir John, **31.** 60.
Jones, John, **27.** 317.
Joyce, Lady, **16.** 116.
Knowle, Abbot, **9.** 62.
Lavyngton, John, **9.** 70.
Lloyd, George, **33.** 111.
Lygon, —, **16.** 123.
Machen, Thomas, **18.** 252 (pl. VI.).
Muchegros, Cecilia de, **25.** 168.
Hawisia de, **25.** 169.
Newton, Henry (Sir), **32.** 292.
Isabel, **25.** 13.
John (Sir), **25.** 13.
Richard (Sir), **25.** 10.
Noel Family, **24.** 54.
Rahere, **21.** 223.
Rattlebone figure, **26.** 17.
Reade, Giles, **27.** 4.
Roberts, John, **29.** 236.
Russell Family, **27.** 12.
Sandys Family, **24.** 39.
Seabroke, Abbot, **9.** 60.
Serlo, Abbot, **27.** 291.
Smith, Grace, **29.** 236.
Sir Thomas, **24.** 53.
Spencer Family, **33.** 31.
Stow, John, **21.** 257.
Suffolk, Duchess of, **33.** 28.
Throkmorton, Sir Thomas, **30.** 137.

Digitized by Google

EFFIGIES OF:
Trehearne, John, and wife, **21.** 141.
Upton, George, **34.** 7.
Valers, Sir Nicholas de, **31.** 56.
Veele Family, **24.** 12.
Wakeman, Abbot, **25.** 43.
Wilcote, Elizabeth, **33.** 33.
Sir William, **33.** 33.
Williams, Thomas, **29.** 237.

EFFIGIES OF:
Wyrall, John ("Junkin"), **6.** 361; **18.** 252 (pl. VIII.).
Young, Joan, **34.** 127; **35.** 93.
Emblems of the Passion, **30.** 35.
Embroidery on copes, **11.** 253, 254, 255.
Epitaphs. *See* INSCRIPTIONS.
Ewer, Pewter, **13.** 37.
Execution of the Duke of Somerset, **26.** 189.

F

FIBULÆ—
Bronze, **24.** 292; **30.** 240.
Celtic, **6.** 241, 242, 243.
Found at Birdlip, **5.** 138.
Romano-British, **29.** 127.
Finial, Elizabethan, **35.** 115.
FIRE-PLACES AT—
Bristol: frieze from Welsh Back, **31.** 209.
"Rising Sun," **30.** 160.
St. Peter's Hospital, **29.** 29.
Chavenage House, **22.** 12.
Evesham: Almonry, **9.** 129 (pl. XIII.)
Prinknash Park, **7.** 295.
St. Briavel's Castle, **29.** 16.
Fishing implement, **2.** 328.
Flint implements, **15.** 251, 252, 253.
FONTS AT—
Abbenhall, **40.** 56.
Acton Turville, **37.** 132.
Almondsbury, **37.** 132.
Ampney Crucis, **33.** 299; **40.** 56.
Ampney St. Mary, **37.** 132.
Ampney St. Peter, **40.** 56.
Ashchurch, **39.** 80.
Avebury, **30.** 47.
Avening, **34.** 207.
Bagendon, **37.** 132.
Baunton, **37.** 132.
Berkeley, **37.** 132.
Bibury, **38.** 208.
Bisley, **33.** 287.
Bledington, **36.** 176.
Bloxham, **20.** 353.
Bourton-on-the-Hill, **16.** 84.
Boxwell, **38.** 208.
Bristol—
St. Mark's, **39.** 80.
St. Mary Redcliffe, **40.** 56.
SS. Philip and Jacob, **33.** 296; **34.** 5.
St. Werburgh, **40.** 56.
Brockworth, **36.** 176.
Bromesberrow, **37.** 132.

FONTS AT:
Bulley, **36.** 171.
Burford, **20.** 370.
Cam, **38.** 208.
Charlton Kings, **39.** 80.
Chedworth, **36.** 176.
Cherington, **33.** 303.
Chipping Campden, **38.** 208.
Chipping Sodbury, **38.** 208.
Churchdown, **13.** 274; **39.** 80.
Coates, **33.** 299.
Coln Rogers, **36.** 176.
Coln St. Dennis, **33.** 176.
Corse, **38.** 208.
Cowley, **36.** 176.
Deerhurst, **11.** 93; **32.** 303.
Didmarton, **38.** 208.
Down Hatherley, **31.** 280.
Duntisbourne Abbotts, **34.** 207.
Duntisbourne Rous, **38.** 208.
Dyrham, **33.** 297.
Eastington, **33.** 297.
Elberton, **37.** 132.
Elmstone, **32.** 310.
Frampton-on-Severn, **31.** 281.
Hailes, **38.** 208.
Hanham Abbots, **34.** 207.
Hardwicke, **38.** 208.
Harescombe, **10.** 106; **37.** 132.
Haresfield, **31.** 280.
Haselton, **38.** 208.
Hasfield, **36.** 176.
Hawkesbury, **38.** 208.
Hempsted, **37.** 132.
Hewelsfield, **38.** 208.
Hill, **37.** 132.
Hinton Parva, **8.** 153.
Lasborough, **36.** 176.
Lea (The), **32.** 308.
Leckhampton, **34.** 207.
Leighterton, **39.** 80.
Lemington, **37.** 132.
Littleton-on-Severn, **34.** 207.
Longborough, **39.** 67.

Digitized by Google

FONTS AT:
Longney, **39.** 80.
Marston Sicca, **36.** 176.
Miserden, **37.** 132.
Newnham, **34.** 207.
Northleach, **40.** 56.
Northwick, **38.** 208.
Notgrove, **36.** 176.
Oldbury-on-Severn, **37.** 132.
Owlpen, **36.** 176.
Ozleworth, **38.** 208.
Preston, **37.** 132.
Quinton, **36.** 176.
Rendcombe, **33.** 303.
St. Briavel's, **34.** 207.
Saintbury, **40.** 56.
Shipton Sollers, **40.** 56.
Shurdington, **39.** 80.
Siddington, **33.** 290.
Siston, **23.** 67.
Slimbridge, **31.** 281.
Sodbury (Chipping), **13.** 37.
Southrop, **22.** 54; **37.** 132.
FONTS AT:
Staunton, **5.** 67; **32.** 310; **39.** 80.
Stoke Gifford, **36.** 176.
Stoke Orchard, **36.** 176.
Tarlton, **39.** 80.
Tewkesbury, **39.** 80.
Thornbury, **37.** 132.
Todenham, **38.** 208.
Tormarton, **38.** 208.
Tortworth, **38.** 208.
Twining, **40.** 56.
Uley, **38.** 208.
Upton St. Leonard's, **34.** 207.
Welford-on-Avon, **38.** 208.
Westerleigh, **33.** 290.
Weston-sub-Edge, **38.** 208.
Whaddon, **39.** 80.
Whittington, **38.** 208.
Willersey, **36.** 176.
Winson, **36.** 176.
Winterbourne, **24.** 5.
Woolaston, **39.** 80.
Fork, Brass, **26.** 147.

G

GALLERIES (CHURCH) AT—
Gloucester: St. Nicholas, **23.** 117.
Strensham, **27.** 12.
GATEHOUSES AT—
Broughton, **20.** 357.
Gloucester, **40.** 152.
GATEWAYS AT—
Brislington, **36.** 114.
Bristol: Blind Gate, **35.** 96, 97.
Clerkenwell: S. John's, **21.** 230.
Cold Ashton Manor House, **29.** 16.
Gloucester: Westgate Bridge, **26.** 35; **40.** 152.
Iron Acton Manor House, **21.** 1.
Stanway House, **23.** 22–24.
Tower of London, **2.** 170; **21.** 243.
Yate Court, **21.** 9.
Gibbet, **16.** 147.
GLASS—
Cirencester Church, **39.** 207, 208, 211, 216, 220.
Didbrook Church, **23.** 13.
Enamel glass, **22.** 79, 84.
Gloucester Cathedral, **38.** 71, 72, 77, 96.
Hereford Cathedral, **27.** 25.
Leaded glass, **22.** 77.
Malvern (Little) Church, **25.** 64, 65.
Malvern Priory Church, **25.** 59.
Oxford: New College, **22.** 73.
Semur en Auxois, **36.** 315.
Toddington House, **23.** 7, 176, 184.
Grave-stone at English Bicknor, **4.** 289.
of William Canynges' cook, Bristol, **3.** 209.
Guesten Hall, Malvern, **25.** 62.
Gurgoils, Dursley, **11.** 243.

H

Hagioscope, St. Nicholas Church, Gloucester, **23.** 116.
HALLS—
Brewers', London, **21.** 166.
Crosby Hall, London, **21.** 195, 254.
Leathersellers', London, **21.** 191, 193.
Mercers', London, **21.** 235–37.
Hammers, Stone, **2.** 326; **10.** 348.
Handcuff, **30.** 232.
Head-Cross, Haresfield, **19.** 338.
Hearth, Clay, **36.** 17.
Hermit's cell, Bristol, **34.** 2.
Hones, **26.** 141.
Horse shoe, Norman, **24.** 279.
HOSPITALS AT—
Bristol: St. Peter's, **29.** 29.
Trinity, **36.** 250, 251.
Coventry: Bablake, **37.** 100, 101.
Ford's, **37.** 44.

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS AT—
Gloucester: St. Bartholomew, **23.** 122; **26.** 49.
St. Mary Magdalene, **26.** 51.
London: Charterhouse, **3.** 291; **21.** 224–27.
Northleach: Dutton's, **30.** 4.
HOSPITALS AT:
Warwick: Leycester, **37.** 31.
HYPOCAUSTS AT—
Brislington, **23.** 298.
Ifold Villa, **27.** 166, 167.
Silchester, **21.** 298.
Witcombe Villa, **30.** 246.

I

IMPLEMENTS—
Bill-hook type, **24.** 292.
Bone, **31.** 300; **34.** 76.
Bronze Age, **2.** 331.
Flint, **15.** 251 (3 pls.), 252 (5 pls.), 253 (2 pls.).
Found in Wookey's Cave, **36.** 21.
Iron Age, **2.** 332.
Stone Age, **2.** 326, 328, 329; **10.** 348.
See also AXE; AXE-HEAD; CELTS; DAGGER; PALSTAVES; SPEAR-HEADS; SWORD.
INNS AT BRISTOL—
"Crabb's Well," **30.** 215.
"Lamb," **29.** 268.
"Rising Sun," **30.** 160.
"Ship," **34.** 71.
"Stag and Hounds," **28.** 113.
"Three Kings," **27.** 337.
Inn of Court (The Temple), **21.** 292.
INSCRIPTIONS—
Berkeley Castle Chapel, **1.** 146.
Blackdown Wood, **3.** 398.
Deerhurst: Saxon Chapel, **11.** 108.
Epitaphs in the Catacombs, **2.** 337, 339, 341, 342, 343.
Mediæval, Cirencester, **8.** 183.
Tower of London, **2.** 171; **21.** 245.
See also ROMAN REMAINS.
Iron Age objects, **26.** 139.
IRONWORK—
Gates, St. Mary Redcliffe Church, Bristol, **32.** 155.
Gates, Temple Church, Bristol, **32.** 157.
Gateway, 29 Queen Square, Bristol, **36.** 108.

K

Katherine Howard (Queen), in her coffin, **33.** 12.
Keep, Berkeley Castle, **1.** 122.
Key, Bronze, **24.** 292.
Iron, **24.** 281.
King's Board, Gloucester, **26.** 339, 340, 344.
Knives, **2.** 328, 331; **24.** 292.

L

Ladle, Stone Age, **2.** 328.
Lake-dwellings, Switzerland, **2.** 320, 321, 322, 323.
Lake-village, Meare, **36.** 16.
Lantern, Stone, **9.** 129 (pl. XIV.).
Last, Stone Age, **2.** 328.
Leaden casket, Gloucester, **30.** 233.
Tablet, Lydney, **6.** 76.
Lectern, Meyseyhampton, **22.** 29.
Leper window, Cubberley, **20.** 245.
LIBRARIES—
Escorial Library, **29.** 220.
Mediæval, **29.** 213.
Medicean, Florence, **29.** 220.
Merton College, Oxford, **29.** 219.
Loggia, Campden House, **24.** 50.

Digitized by Google

M

Maces, Bristol City, **15.** 201 ; **26.** 149.
Gloucester City, **30.** 104.
Manor Houses. *See* DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE.
MANUSCRIPTS, etc. (Reproductions)—
Alexander's journey to the sky, **28.** 81.
A Carmelite in his study, **29.** 213.
Chatterton's satire on Horace Walpole, **29.** 74.
Founder's book, Tewkesbury Abbey, **33.** 62.
Jean Mielot in his scriptorium, **29.** 213.
MS. of William Worcestre, **30.** 265.
MAPS—
Battle-field of Evesham, **32.** 80, 81.
of Tewkesbury, **26.** 182.
Camps and Roads, north of Bath, **8.** 69.
Cirencester district, **20.** 31.
Cotswolds, time of the Romans, **20.** 262.
Forest of Dean, **19.** 411 ; **29.** 16.
Moats of Gloucestershire, **21.** 68.
Monmouth, **20.** 60 ; **35.** 157.
Monmouth district, **20.** 31.
Roads connecting Marlborough and the Cotteswolds, **8.** 67.
Roman Britain, **2.** 211.
Roman Roads, **3.** 83.
Westbury and Stoke, A.D. 883, **33.** 128.
MARKET HOUSES AT—
Chipping Campden, **24.** 49.
Northleach, **30.** 4, 6.
Ross, **35.** 156.
Martyrdom of St. Werstan, **25.** 59.
Mats, Prehistoric, **2.** 328.
Mazer Bowl, **3.** 37.
Medalet, Sacramental, **30.** 220.
MEGALITHIC REMAINS—
Avebury, **30.** 46.
Druid Stoke, **34.** 7 ; **36.** 217.
Sarsen stones, **30.** 44.
Sculptured stones, **6.** 244, 245, 246, 247.
MERCHANTS' MARKS, **17.** 322 (figs. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 30, 32, 35, 36, 39, 40, 48, 49, 65, 79, 118, 120, 132).
in St. John's Church, Bristol, **27.** 80, 84.
of Robert Aldworth, **27.** 93.
of William Canynges, **27.** 57.
of Robert Kitchin, **27.** 108.
Metal vessels, **24.** 291.
Mines, Iron, at Sling, **29.** 16.
Mining tools, **20.** 156 ; **29.** 16.
Mirror (Birdlip), **5.** 140.
MISERERES—
Gloucester Cathedral, **28.** 64 (8 pls.).
Malvern (Great) Church, **25.** 61.
Weston-in-Gordano Church, **29.** 16.
Worcester Cathedral, **28.** 25.
Moats of Gloucestershire, Map of, **21.** 68.
MONASTIC BUILDINGS—
Abbey Dore Abbey, Plan, **27.** 33.
Bristol : Carmelite Friary, **29.** 134.
Site of, **29.** 133.
Dominican Priory, **3.** 235, 236, 237, 239.
Cirencester Abbey, Plan of precincts, **17.** 45.
Cistercian Abbey, Plan of book-room, **31.** 79.
Deerhurst Priory, **11.** 81, 82.
Evesham Abbey—
Abbot Reginald's Gateway, **32.** 23.
Almonry, **9.** 129 (6 pls.), 130 (2 pls.).
Archway, **9.** 15.
Flaxley Abbey, Plan, **6.** 280.
Glastonbury Abbey, St. Mary's Chapel, **36.** 18.
View from choir, **36.** 19.
Gloucester : St. Oswald's Priory, Plan, **13.** 125.
View of North aisle, **13.** 123.
Gloucester : St. Peter's Abbey : Infirmary, **26.** 41. Plan of cloister and monastic buildings, **31.** 117.
Hayles Abbey—
Boss, **22.** 264 ; **23.** 11.
Chapter house, **22.** 257.
Details of piers, **24.** 132.
Doorways, **22.** 261, 265.
Plan, **24.** 129.
Hinton Charterhouse, **23.** 45.
Llanthony Priory (Mon.), **25.** 222, 223
Malmesbury Abbey—
Clerestory window, **26.** 11.
Doorway, **26.** 8.
Interior, South side, **26.** 12.
North side, **26.** 5.
Plan, **26.** 14.
Porch, **26.** 9.
South transept, **26.** 6.
Pershore Abbey, **27.** 12, 14.
Grange at Broadway, **24.** 70.
Stanley St. Leonard, **32.** 16, 17.

Digitized by Google

MONASTIC BUILDINGS—
Tetbury: arch from the Priory, **37.** 9.
Tewkesbury Abbey—
Architectural details, **5.** 78–82; **25.** 38–40.
Exterior, **25.** 42.
Plan, **5.** 74; **25.** 37.
Tombs, **25.** 38, 43.
Tower, **5.** 76; **25.** 40, 41.
Tintern Abbey—
Architectural details, **6.** 106 (pl. IV.).
Cellarium and West front, **29.** 16.
Frater, **29.** 16.
Nave, **6.** 106 (pl. V.).
North transept and cloisters, **29.** 16.
Plan, **6.** 92, 106 (pl. III.).
Prior's lodging and sub-dorter, **29.** 16.
View from North-east, **6.** 106.
MONASTIC BUILDINGS—
Westbury-on-Trym College, **24.** 30, 31.
See also CATHEDRALS.
Monastic Settlement, Skellig Mhichel, **5.** 174, 175.
Money pot, **24.** 279.
Monument, Bredon Church, **10.** 159.
Winchester Cathedral, **6.** 255.
Monumental slab. *See* GRAVE-STONE; SEPULCHRAL SLAB.
Mortar, Stone, **32.** 319.
Mould for casting Ornaments, **19.** 158 (pl. X.).
MURAL PAINTINGS—
Micheldean (Diagram), **6.** 274.
Stanley St. Leonard, **5.** 129.
Winsham, **23.** 94.

N

Needles, Bone, **2.** 326; **26.** 139; **27.** 331; **30.** 227.
NORMAN Chapel of St. John, Tower of London, **2.** 168; **21.** 246.
Choir, St. Bartholomew, London, **21.** 221.
Coiner, **10.** 19.
Doorway, Kilpeck, **27.** 24.
Iffley, **34.** 19.
NORMAN:
Horse-shoe, **24.** 279.
Mouldings, Brockworth, **7.** 166.
Porch, Malmesbury, **26.** 9.
Pottery, **32.** 316.
Turret, Tewkesbury, **5.** 81.
Walls, Bristol, **24.** 274, 275.
See also CATHEDRALS; CHURCHES; FONTS.

O

Oar, Silver, **15.** 201.
Organ gallery, St. Thomas the Martyr, Bristol, **32.** 151.
Orle (in armour), **27.** 298, 301.
Osculatory, **19.** 158 (pl. XI.).
Oven, 14th century, **33.** 349.

P

Palace, Hampton Court, **21.** 231–32.
Lambeth, **21.** 80, 92, 93.
Wells: Bishop's Palace, **36.** 14.
Palstaves, Bronze, **27.** 330.
Panelling, St. Michael's Rectory, Bristol, **34.** 85.
Sodbury (Old) Church, **13.** 38.
Stanton Church, **23.** 20.
Pastoral Staff, **33.** 23.
Paten. *See* PLATE.
Pews, Chelvey Church, **29.** 16.
St. Mary Abchurch, London, **21.** 203.
St. Stephen, Walbrook, **21.** 206.
Piers, St. Bartholomew's, London, **21.** 221.
Tewkesbury Abbey, **25.** 38.
PINS—
Bone, **2.** 326; **24.** 292; **30.** 152, 227.
Head-dress, **24.** 278.
Ivory, **24.** 292.
Used in armour, **7.** 120.
PISCINAS AT—
Bishop's Cleeve, **28.** 32.
Bourton-on-the-Hill, **16.** 84.
Burford, **20.** 371.
Cheltenham: St. Mary's, **28.** 32.
Churchdown, **13.** 274.
Cowley, **4.** 42; **20.** 323.
Grosmont, **20.** 17.
Harescombe, **10.** 106.
Stanley St. Leonard, **5.** 129.
Withington, **30.** 18.

Digitized by Google

PLANS: ABBEYS—
Abbey Dore, **27.** 33.
Cirencester, Precincts, **17.** 45.
Cistercian Armarium and Book-room, **31.** 79.
Evesham: Almonry, **9.** 129 (pls. x.–xii.), 130.
Flaxley, **6.** 280.
Gloucester, **31.** 117.
Hayles, **24.** 129.
Malmesbury, **26.** 14.
Tewkesbury, **5.** 74; **25.** 37.
Tintern, **6.** 92, 106 (pl. iii.).
PLANS: BARROWS—
Belas Knap, **5.** 104.
Nympsfield, **5.** 94.
Radstock, **30.** 238.
Stoney Littleton, **5.** 109.
Uley, **5.** 89, 90.
Westfield, **7.** 71.
West Kennet, **5.** 114.
West Tump, **5.** 202.
PLANS: CAMP—
Sodbury, **8.** 74.
PLANS: CASTLES—
Berkeley, **1.** 114; **28.** 8.
Bristol, **3.** 185.
Caerphilly, **31.** 261.
Cardiff, **31.** 26.
Chepstow, **6.** 51.
Kenilworth, **37.** 33.
St. Briavel's, **3.** 332, 333.
PLANS: CATHEDRALS—
Gloucester, **34.** 194 (pls. i, ia).
Choir and Lady Chapel, **36.** 33.
Hereford, **27.** 24.
Worcester, **28.** 24.
PLANS: CHAPEL—
Bristol: St. Clement, **30.** 187.
PLANS: CHURCHES—
Abbey Dore, **27.** 33.
Avening, **14.** 9, 13.
Bishop's Cleeve, **4.** 250; **28.** 16.
Bledington, **7.** 84.
Bourton-on-the-Hill, **16.** 83.
Bristol: St. Peter's, **32.** 260.
St. Thomas the Martyr, **27.** 341.
Chalfield (Great), **23.** 240.
Cheltenham, **4.** 57.
Churchdown, **13.** 275.
Cirencester, **17.** 34.
Clifford Chambers, **14.** 83.
Deerhurst, **11.** 16, 17; **25.** 69.
Saxon Chapel, **11.** 106.
Dursley, **13.** 17.
Egilsay, **5.** 171.
Fairford, **22.** 39; **34.** 30.
PLANS: CHURCHES—
Gloucester: St. Nicholas, **23.** 120.
St. Oswald's Priory, **13.** 125.
Hawkesbury, **13.** 10.
Hullasey, **33.** 345.
Icomb, **7.** 17.
Kempley, **36.** 143.
London: St. Mary Abchurch, **21.** 202.
Temple, **21.** 291.
Micheldean, **6.** 269.
Minster Lovel, **34.** 23.
Oddington, **7.** 87.
Ruardean, **8.** 139.
St. Briavel's, **9.** 74.
Slaughter (Upper), **7.** 126.
Stanley St. Leonard, **5.** 122, 131.
Thornbury, **8.** 82.
PLANS: CRYPTS—
Clerkenwell, St. John's, **21.** 171.
Gloucester Cathedral, **1.** 150.
PLANS: EARTHWORKS—
English Bicknor, **4.** 305.
Symond's Yat, **4.** 303.
See also BARROWS; CAMPS.
PLANS: ESTATES—
Bristol: Gaunt's, **36.** 127.
Hullasey (Manor), **33.** 339.
Leigh Woods, **36.** 96, 97.
PLANS: MANOR HOUSES, etc.
Chalfield Manor House, **23.** 240.
Chavenage House, **22.** 121.
Hullasey, Mediæval house, **33.** 351.
Icomb Place, **7.** 181.
Wanswell Court, **6.** 318.
PLANS: ROMAN REMAINS—
Baths, at Bath, **8.** 90, 91, 99.
Building at Stow-on-the-Wold, **7.** 73.
Road at Chewton Mendip, **29.** 306, 307.
Silchester, **21.** 294.
Station at Lydney, **6.** 212.
Villas—
Brislington, **23.** 290.
Ifold (Painswick), **27.** 156, 157.
Tockington Park, **12.** 161; **13.** 197.
Witcombe, **30.** 246.
Woodchester, **5.** 145.
PLANS: Tower of London, **21.** 178.
PLANS: TOWNS—
Bristol—
Millerd's, **32.** 332.
Parochial boundaries, **33.** 132.
Part of Cotham, **29.** 276.
Rocque's plan of Cotham, **29.** 274.
Small Street, **31.** 299.
Cirencester, **21.** 71.
Clifton in 1746, **23.** 316.

Digitized by Google

PLANS: TOWNS—
Clifton in Middle Ages, **3.** 211.
Gloucester, c. 1700, **26.** 33.
Roman, **1.** 156.
Hereford, **27.** 24.
Monmouth, **20.** 60; **35.** 157.
Plans: *See also* MAPS.
Plaques, Enamel, **30.** 118, 122.
PLATE—
Chalice with paten cover, **14.** 169.
Clifford Chambers, **14.** 86, 87.
Coombe Keynes, **14.** 167.
Gillingham, **14.** 169.
Sturminster Marshall, **14.** 168.
Welsh Newton, **20.** 18.
Wylye, **14.** 168.
Communion plate, St. Nicholas, Gloucester, **23.** 125.
Corporation of Bristol, **15.** 207, 208.
of Gloucester, **30.** 103, 104.
Cup, Anne Boleyn, **2.** 100; **30.** 36.
Bodmin, **7.** 193.
Cirencester, **2.** 97.
Mosterton, **14.** 170.
Wraxall, **14.** 169.
Flagon at Cirencester, **2.** 102.
Loving cup, **30.** 103.
Paten at Buckhorn Weston, **14.** 167.
Pewter Ewer, Chipping Sodbury, **13.** 37.
Paten, Bristol, **29.** 278.
Provincial mark, **14.** 169.
Types of church plate, **18.** 75.
Plug, Wooden, **30.** 152.
PORCHES AT—
Chelvey Court, **29.** 16.
Horton Church, **21.** 16.
Langford Church, **22.** 50.
Northleach Church, **30.** 8.
Porch gallery, Weston-in-Gordano, **29.** 16.
PORTRAITS OF—
Atkyns, Sir Robert, the younger, **35.** 69.
Bagnall-Oakeley, Ellen Mary, **26.** 359.
Cabot, Sebastian, **3.** 21.
Despenser, Isabella, **33.** 66.
PORTRAITS OF:
Kay, Sir Brook, **30.** 283.
Latimer, John, **26.** 212.
Lloyd, William, Bishop, **32.** 42.
Meaw, Haywardus, **33.** 62.
Tuckett, Francis Fox, **35.** 181.
Tyson, William, **34.** 86.
Vernatti, Abraham, **28.** 8.
Ann Margareta, **28.** 8.
Mary (i), **28.** 8.
Mary (ii), **28.** 8.
Michael, **28.** 8.
Philibert, **28.** 8.
Warren, Robert Hall, **34.** 209.
Whittington, Sir Richard, **21.** 238.
POTTERY—
Black pitcher, **24.** 292.
Fragment, with metal rivet, **24.** 292.
Hispano-Moresco dish, **23.** 268.
Irish, **10.** 333.
Lake dwellings, **3.** 326.
Mediæval, **23.** 274; **32.** 319; **33.** 352; **35.** 99.
Money pot, **24.** 279.
Norman, **32.** 316.
Posset pot, **32.** 318.
Samian ware, **1.** 158, 166; **30.** 240.
See also ROMAN REMAINS.
PREACHING CROSSES AT—
Avioth, **26.** 344.
Gloucester, **26.** 339, 340, 344.
London: St. Paul's, **26.** 344.
Malmesbury, **26.** 344.
Prehistoric remains, Pithay, Bristol, **23.** 270.
Priest's house, Bristol, **29.** 273.
Nailsworth, **22.** 20.
Printing, Early, **4.** 358.
Priories. *See* MONASTIC BUILDINGS.
PULPITS AT—
Cold Ashton, **29.** 16.
Dartmouth, **23.** 88.
Iron Acton, **21.** 7.
Magdalen College, Oxford, **33.** 21.
Weston-in-Gordano, **29.** 16.
Punch bowl, **30.** 104.
Pyx of Champlevé Enamel, **3.** 43.

Q

Quern, **24.** 291.

R

Rainwater-head, Ashton Court, **29.** 16.
Bristol, **30.** 218; **32.** 319.
Rapier blade, **27.** 328.
REBUSES OF—
Compton (William), **17.** 322 (fig. 125).
Newland (Abbot), **9.** 64.
Newnton (Abbot), **10.** 106.

Digitized by Google

REREDOSES AT—
Bristol: St. Peter's, **32.** 141.
St. Stephen, Walbrook, **21.** 207.
Southwark Cathedral, **21.** 143.
RINGS—
Bronze, **2.** 331; **24.** 292.
Roman, **6.** 78.
Silver, **27.** 332.
Roads connecting Marlborough and Cotswolds, Map of, **8.** 67.
ROMAN REMAINS—
Altar, Cirencester Museum, **22.** 69.
Amphora, Handle of, **27.** 158.
Armilla, Bronze, **24.** 292.
Armlet, Bronze, **30.** 240.
Basilica, Cirencester, **21.** 72, 73, 75–77.
Baths, at Bath, **8.** 90, 91, 99; **23.** 36, 37, 40.
Beads, **5.** 140.
Birdlip mirror, etc., **5.** 138, 140.
Boss of shield, **19.** 158 (pl. XII.).
Bowl, Bronze, **5.** 138.
Building at Upper Swell, **7.** 73.
Capitals at Cirencester, **21.** 77.
Coffin, Leaden, **3.** 256.
Column and cap, Ifold Villa, **27.** 161.
Decanter, **27.** 158.
Fibulæ, **5.** 138; **24.** 292; **29.** 127; **30.** 240.
Figures at Watercombe, **29.** 176, 177.
Forum at Gloucester, **19.** 158 (pl. VI.).
Head of Sul Minerva, **23.** 33.
Helmet, Bronze, Guisborough, **29.** 176.
Hypocausts, **21.** 298; **23.** 298; **27.** 166, 167; **30.** 246.
Inscriptions—
Berkeley, **14.** 3.
Beverston, **11.** 337.
Cirencester, **8.** 184; **17.** 63.
Ellenborough Stone, **8.** 399.
Lasborough, **11.** 337.
Lydney, **6.** 76.
Jar, **19.** 410.
Masonry, **19.** 158 (pl. VII.).
Pavements—
Brislington, **23.** 292, 300, 302, 304, 306.
Cirencester, **33.** 68.
Ifold (Painswick) Villa, **27.** 162.
Tockington, **12.** 164, 166, 167 (pls. VI.–VIII.).
Woodchester, **5.** 144, 147 (pls. XVI.–XXIV.).
Pottery, Ifold (Painswick) Villa, **27.** 158, 159, 160.
See also SAMIAN WARE.
ROMAN REMAINS:
Pottery stamps, **27.** 158, 159.
Ring, **6.** 78.
Roads—
Chewton Mendip, **29.** 306, 307.
Durdham Down, **23.** 310.
Radstock, **26.** 332, 334, 336.
Samian ware, **1.** 158, 166; **30.** 240.
Shield, **19.** 158 (pl. XII.).
Side-table of stone, **3.** 256.
Silchester, **21.** 298.
Plan, **21.** 294.
Spearhead, **29.** 176.
Station, Lydney Park, **6.** 212.
Terra Cotta figures, **19.** 158 (pl. IX.).
Tiles, **3.** 256; **27.** 158, 159, 160; **29.** 178.
Villas—
Brislington, **23.** 290, 292, 298, 300, 302, 304, 306.
Ifold (Painswick), **27.** 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 164, 166, 167.
Tockington, **12.** 161, 164, 166, 167, 168; **13.** 197 (plan), 201.
Witcombe, **30.** 246 (plan).
Woodchester, **5.** 145.
Wall at Caerwent, **26.** 78, 79.
ROOD-BEAMS AT—
Collumpton, **23.** 88.
Mere, **23.** 88.
ROOD-LOFTS AT—
Albi, **25.** 134.
Banwell, **23.** 89.
Dartmouth, **23.** 88.
Hubberholme, **23.** 88.
Ken, **23.** 88.
Kenton, **23.** 88.
Mere, **23.** 88.
Norton Fitzwarren, **23.** 88.
Paris: St. Etienne du Mont, **25.** 134.
Sutton (Long), **23.** 88.
Troyes, **25.** 133.
ROOD-SCREENS AT—
Banwell, **23.** 89; **25.** 22, 23; **35.** 117, 120, 124.
Collumpton, **23.** 88.
Minehead, **23.** 88.
Strensham, **27.** 12.
Totnes, **23.** 88.
ROODS AT—
Bitton, **23.** 60.
Dartmouth, **23.** 88.
Ken, **23.** 88.
Norton Fitzwarren, **23.** 88.
Winsham, **23.** 94.

Digitized by Google

ROOFS AT—
Adderbury Church, **20.** 360.
Banwell Church, **25.** 5.
Berkeley Church, **28.** 8.
Bristol: All Saints' Church, **29.** 273.
ROOFS AT:
Bristol, Spicer's Hall, **30.** 158.
Round Tower, Abernethy, **5.** 172.
Brechin, **5.** 172.
Rowli Pugh and the Ellyll, **4.** 351.

S

Sanctuary, Holyrood, **14.** 140.
Sanctuary Knocker. *See* CLOSING RINGS.
Saxon head, **19.** 158 (pl. VIII.).
SAXON REMAINS AT—
Deerhurst, **11.** 19, 20, 24, 81, 106; **25.** 71.
Gloucester: St. Oswald's, **13.** 38.
All Saints', **19.** 158 (pls. III.–V.).
SCREENS AT—
Alphington, **23.** 88.
Bristol Cathedral, **27.** 128.
Clapton-in-Gordano, **29.** 16.
Croscombe, **36.** 26.
See also ROOD-SCREENS.
Scriptorium, **29.** 213.
SCULPTURE—
Alabaster carving, Burnsal, **2.** 166.
Figures, Marshfield, **29.** 16.
Slabs at—
Daglingworth, **17.** 260 (pls. I., II.).
Dublin, **17.** 260 (pl. III.).
Durham, **17.** 261 (pl. IV.).
Kells, **17.** 261 (pl. IV.).
Kirkmichael, **17.** 261 (pl. III.).
Sandbach, **17.** 260 (pl. II.).
Stones at Berkeley, **3.** 257.
"Witch of Berkeley," **28.** 8.
See also ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS; BOSSES; EFFIGIES.
SEALS OF—
Berkeley, Sir Henry, **13.** 191.
Blaket, Sir John, **7.** 42.
Black Friars, Gloucester, **26.** 48.
Blondiel, Gilbert de, **7.** 42.
Bristol Deanery, **15.** 314.
Hospital of St. Mark, Billeswick, **3.** 251.
St. Peter's Church, **32.** 281.
St. Thomas's Church, **3.** 39.
Burgh, John de, **3.** 50, 51.
Gloucester: Bailiffs, **2.** 238 (pl. IV.); **13.** 390.
Corporation Seals, **13.** 385–92.
Merchant Seal, **13.** 392.
Seal of Recognizances of Debtors, **2.** 236.
SEALS OF:
Guise, Reginald, **3.** 56.
Hawkins, Sarah, **6.** 300.
Thomas, **6.** 300.
Hundred of Langley, **15.** 194.
Lond, Robert, **32.** 273.
S. Helen's Convent, Bishopsgate, **21.** 190.
Selk, William, **15.** 314.
Tewkesbury Abbey, **23.** 285.
Wraybury, Maurice, **23.** 20.
Sepulchral slab, Churchdown, **13.** 274.
Haresfield, **19.** 338.
Shrine of St. Patrick's Bell, **5.** 176, 177.
Shuttle, Heraldic, **17.** 322 (fig. 126).
Sledgerunner, **31.** 300.
Spear-heads, **2.** 331, 332, 334; **29.** 176.
Spindle Whorl, **35.** 98.
Spoon, Base metal, **29.** 279, 280.
Brass seal-top, **30.** 154.
Bronze, **24.** 292.
Spurs, **24.** 279.
STAIRCASES AT—
Ashley Manor, **31.** 307.
Bristol: 15 Queen Square, **36.** 107.
Lamb Inn, **29.** 268.
Chelvey Court, **29.** 16.
Coventry: Bablake Hospital, **37.** 101.
London: Charterhouse, **21.** 226.
Stalls, Weston-in-Gordano Church, **29.** 16.
Stamps on Roman pottery, **27.** 158, 159.
Stoup, Bishop's Cleeve, **4.** 254.
Strainer, **24.** 292.
Swan marks, **17.** 322 (fig. 8).
Sword, Bronze period, **2.** 331.
Iron period, **2.** 332.
Sword (Civic), Bristol, **15.** 195, 197, 198, 200.
Gloucester, **30.** 106, 108.
Sword-bearer of Bristol, **15.** 200.
Sword-blade, **27.** 329.
Sword-rest, St. Nicholas, Bristol, **32.** 158.
Symbol of B.V. Mary, **17.** 322 (fig. 109).
The Trinity, **17.** 322 (figs. 25, 131).

Digitized by Google

T

Thurible, Pershore, **10.** 150.
Ripple, **10.** 149.
Tile, Canynges House, Bristol, **2.** 181, 215.
found at Bristol, **27.** 351; **29.** 137.
Tewkesbury Abbey, **26.** 169.
TOKENS—
Bath, **29.** 132.
Bristol, **8.** 315, 323; **26.** 145.
Cirencester, **8.** 318, 319.
Foreign, **8.** 318.
Gloucester, **13.** 134, 135, 136, 142, 143.
TOMBS—
Berkeley Church, **28.** 8.
Broughton Church, **20.** 356.
Chelvey Church, **29.** 16.
of Sir Christopher Guise, **7.** 162.
of King John, **28.** 24.
of Rahere, **3.** 292.
Templars', **18.** 287.
See also EFFIGIES.
TOWER OF LONDON—
"Bloody" Tower, **2.** 171; **21.** 244.
Carving by Queen Jane, **2.** 171; **21.** 245.
Chapel of St. John, **2.** 168; **21.** 246.
Plans, **21.** 178.
Traitor's Gate, **2.** 170; **21.** 243.
View, **21.** 248.
TOWERS AT—
Banwell, **25.** 20.
Brookthorpe, **13.** 368.
Gloucester Cathedral, **34.** 194 (pls. 5–31).
Lambeth (Lollards'), **21.** 92, 93.
Swindon, **36.** 40.
Tewkesbury Abbey, **5.** 76; **25.** 40, 41.
Town Hall, Chipping Campden, **24.** 49.
Triforium, Tewkesbury Abbey, **5.** 78.
TUMULI AT—
Ablington, **5.** 100.
Avening, **5.** 99.
Belas Knap, **5.** 101.
Nympsfield, **5.** 94, 96.
Rodmarton, **5.** 99.
Silbury Hill, **30.** 45.
Stoney Littleton, **4.** 355; **5.** 109, 110.
Uley, **5.** 89, 90.
Westfield Barrow, **7.** 71.
West Kennet, **5.** 112, 113, 114.
"West Tump," **5.** 202, 205.
Turnspit, St. Briavel's Castle, **29.** 16.
TYMPANA AT—
Elkstone, **4.** 38.
Malmesbury, **16.** 17, 19.
Moreton Valence, **32.** 12.
Ruardean, **8.** 148.
Stanley St. Leonard, **5.** 132.
Tredington, **36.** 37.

V

VIEW OF—
Bibury Village, **22.** 64.
Bristol Hotwells, **27.** 352, 353.
VIEW OF:
Lechlade, **22.** 44.
Tetbury, **37.** 60, 61.
Votive tablet, **29.** 176, 177.

W

Wait's badge, **15.** 202.
Walls of Bristol, **24.** 274, 275.
Well at Hempsted, **13.** 54.
Whetstone, **27.** 331.
Whorl, Spindle, **26.** 141.
WINDOWS AT—
Ashton Court, **29.** 16.
Bristol: Dominican Priory, **3.** 236, 237.
St. James's Church, **13.** 21.
Broughton Church, **20.** 355.
Cara Chapel, **9.** 217.
Clevedon Court Chapel, **29.** 16.
Colthrop Chapel, **10.** 106.
Cubberley Church, **4.** 44; **20.** 245.
Deerhurst Priory, **11.** 82.
Evesham: St. Lawrence Church, **24.** 35.
WINDOWS AT:
Gloucester Cathedral: East window, **16.** 165.
Howmore Chapel, **9.** 219.
Iron Acton Manor House, **21.** 3.
Kilbar: St. Mary's Church, **9.** 219.
London: St. Bartholomew's Church, **21.** 222.
Malmesbury Abbey, **26.** 11.
Northleigh Church, **33.** 33.
Oakham Castle, **4.** 253.
Oxford: St. Michael's Church, **33.** 33.
Pucklechurch Church, **23.** 68.
Winterbourne Church, **24.** 4.
See also GLASS.
"Witch of Berkeley," **28.** 8.
Woodwork, Jacobean, **27.** 338.
See also MISERERES; PANELLING.

J. W. ARROWSMITH LTD., BRISTOL.

Digitized by Google

TRANSACTIONS

OF THE

Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society

GENERAL INDEX

TO

VOLUMES XXI—XL

(1898—1917)

WITH A SUBJECT-INDEX
TO THE ILLUSTRATIONS IN VOLUMES I-XL

COMPILED BY

ROLAND AUSTIN

Hon. General Secretary

BRISTOL
PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY BY J. W. ARROWSMITH LTD.
1919

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

COUNCIL, 1918-1919.

PRESIDENT OF THE SOCIETY: JOHN E. PRITCHARD, F.S.A.

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL: F. A. HYETT, B.A. (*f*, *l*).

VICE-CHAIRMAN: JOHN E. PRITCHARD, F.S.A. (*f*, *l*).

City of Bristol.—VICE-PRESIDENTS: The Right Honourable the Lord Mayor of Bristol†; A. E. Hudd, F.S.A.; Rev. C. S. Taylor, M.A., F.S.A. COUNCIL PROPER: James Baker, F.R.G.S.; Charles E. Boucher, B.Sc.; Alfred C. Fryer, Ph.D., F.S.A.; Wilfrid Leighton; Cecil Powell; J. J. Simpson (*f*); Charles Wells (*l*); Francis Were (*l*).

City of Gloucester.—VICE-PRESIDENTS: The Mayor of Gloucester (Sir James Bruton, M.P.); The Very Rev. the Dean of Gloucester; H. W. Bruton (*f*); Rev. Canon Bartleet, M.A., F.S.A. (*l*). COUNCIL PROPER: F. J. Cullis, F.G.S. (*f*); Rev. D. G. Lysons, M.A.; T. S. Ellis; F. W. Waller.

Cheltenham.—VICE-PRESIDENTS: G. M. Currie; Ven. Archdeacon Sinclair. COUNCIL PROPER: L. Barnard; W. Crooke, B.A., D.Sc. (*l*); F. B. de Sausmarez, M.A. LOCAL SECRETARY: Lt.-Col. J. C. Duke (*l*).

Cirencester Division.—VICE-PRESIDENT: Christopher Bowly. COUNCIL PROPER: E. C. Sewell. LOCAL SECRETARIES: **Cirencester**—E. C. Sewell; **Fairford**—Canon R. C. S. Jones.

Forest of Dean Division.—VICE-PRESIDENT: Russell J. Kerr, B.A. COUNCIL PROPER: Col. W. F. N. Noel. LOCAL SECRETARIES: **Lydney**—F. S. Hockaday, F.R.Hist.Soc. (*f*, *l*); **Newent**—Edward Conder, F.S.A.

Northern Division.—LOCAL SECRETARY: E. A. B. Barnard, F.S.A., F.R.Hist.Soc.

Stroud Division.—VICE-PRESIDENTS: F. A. Hyett, B.A.; W. St. Clair Baddeley (*l*). COUNCIL PROPER: Rev. W. B. Atherton, B.A. LOCAL SECRETARY: **Dursley**—R. H. Penley.

Tewkesbury Division.—VICE-PRESIDENTS: Canon Bazeley, M.A. (*f*, *l*); E. Sidney Hartland, LL.D., F.S.A. (*f*, *l*). COUNCIL PROPER: G. S. Blakeway; Rev. C. Swynnerton, F.S.A.; A. E. Hurry. LOCAL SECRETARIES: **Tewkesbury**—F. W. Godfrey; **Berkeley**—Rev. W. F. D. Curtoys, M.A.

Thornbury Division.—COUNCIL PROPER: Rev. W. E. Blathwayt, M.A. H. Jenner-Fust, M.A. LOCAL SECRETARY: **Wotton-under-Edge**—Vincent R. Perkins.

Not Assigned: VICE-PRESIDENT: Prof. C. W. C. Oman, M.A., M.B.A., F.S.A. COUNCIL PROPER: H. Medland, J. Lee Osborn, F.R.Hist.Soc.

***Hon. Treasurer:** F. Hannam-Clark (*f*).

Hon. Editor: E. Sidney Hartland, LL.D., F.S.A., Highgarth, Gloucester.

Hon. Secretary for Bristol: Lewis J. U. Way, F.S.A. (*f*), 16 Caledonia Place, Clifton, Bristol.

Hon. General Secretary and Librarian: Roland Austin (*f*, *l*), 38 Brunswick Road, Gloucester.

* **Subscriptions** *are payable to the Hon. Gen. Secretary,* **not** *to the Treasurer.*

† When a Member of the Society.

f Finance Committee; *l* Library Committee.

Trustees of the Society's Property: Right Hon. the Earl of Ducie; W. St. Clair Baddeley; Claude Basil Fry.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

89011509858

b89011509858a

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

89011509858

b89011509858a

Digitized by Google